

GLOUCESTERSHIRE RECORD SERIES

VOLUME 5

HISTORICAL,
MONUMENTAL
AND
GENEALOGICAL
COLLECTIONS,

RELATIVE TO THE COUNTY OF

GLOUCESTER;

PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL PAPERS

OF THE LATE

RALPH BIGLAND, Esq.

GARTER PRINCIPAL KING OF ARMS.

Edited by Brian Frith

Part 3: Naunton–Twining

The Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society

**Historical, Monumental, and
Genealogical Collections Relative to the
County of Gloucester, Ralph Bigland
(1791–1899).** Edited by Brian Frith.

Ralph Bigland was distantly related to the Bigland family of Bigland Hall, near Cartmel, Lancashire. He was a herald of the College of Arms, becoming Garter King of Arms in 1780. His interest in Gloucestershire was awakened in 1737, when he married Ann Wilkins of Frocester, and he embarked on research for the **Collections** in 1750, aiming to produce a new county history in the mould of Sir Robert Atkyns's work. On his death in 1784 at the age of seventy-three none of the **Collections** had appeared in print, and the task of seeing his work through the press fell to his son Richard, the Rev. James Dallaway, Sir Thomas Phillipps, and T. Fitzroy Fenwick. The volumes covering parishes from Abenhall to Newent appeared in 1791 and 1792, but the parishes from Newington Bagpath to Yate followed only gradually between 1836 and 1899.

The **Gloucestershire Collections** is a work of considerable value for local historians. The author's interest in genealogy and history is strongly represented. Bigland and his assistants copied the arms and inscriptions on monuments throughout the county, a massive undertaking in ill-lit church interiors and in churchyards where tombs were frequently masked by moss and lichen. Many have since been lost or obliterated. The historical material for each parish includes manorial descents, the names of incumbents, tables of marriages, births, and burials, and comments on markets and other features of the local economy. For some parishes there are brief essays on geology and botany. The work is enriched by engravings by Thomas Bonnor, Thomas Ravenhill, and other artists including the author.

This new edition will make this rare work accessible. For some parishes only fifty copies of the original edition were printed, and complete copies are extremely scarce. Several plates intended for the last parishes were not published in the nineteenth century and will be reproduced for the first time. The new edition will be in four parts, each of over 400 pages, with the bulk of the editorial apparatus in the fourth part. The commentary will provide information about the author and his method of work, and will evaluate the **Collections**. Personal-name and place-name indexes will be provided for a work whose original indexes followed no scheme and were incomplete

The Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society
Gloucestershire Record Series

Hon. General Editor

David J.H. Smith, M.A., F.S.A.
County and Diocesan Archivist of Gloucestershire

Hon. Editorial Advisors

Christopher Elrington, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.
General Editor of the
Victoria History of the Counties of England

Brian S. Smith, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.
formerly Secretary to the
Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts

Volume 5

Ralph Bigland
Historical Monumental and Genealogical Collections
Relative to the County of Gloucester

Part 3: Naunton–Twining

**RALPH BIGLAND
HISTORICAL, MONUMENTAL AND
GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS
RELATIVE TO THE COUNTY OF
GLOUCESTER**

**PART THREE:
NAUNTON-TWINING**

Edited by Brian Frith

The Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society

1992

The Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society
Gloucestershire Record Series

© The Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society

ISBN 0 900197 34 X

Produced for the Society by
Alan Sutton Publishing Ltd., Phoenix Mill, Far Thrupp, Stroud, Glos. GL5 2BU
Printed in Great Britain

CONTENTS

	Page
List of plates	viii
Foreword by Brian Frith	ix
Naunton	889
Newent, or Noent	893
Newington Bagpath	908
Newland	913
Newnham	925
Nibley or North Nibley	935
Nimpsfield	940
North Leach	943
Norton	949
Notgrove	951
Oddington	952
Oldbury on the Hill	953
Oldbury on Severn	955
Oldpen or Owlpen	959
Olveston	960
Oxenhall	964
Oxinton	965
Ozelworth	966
Painswick	969
Pauntley	976
Pebworth	979
Pitchcomb	980
Prestbury	982
Prescot	984
Preston upon Avon	987
Preston, by Cirencester	989
Preston, by Ledbury	992
Prinknash	994
Pucklechurch	994
Pynnocke	997
Quedgley	999
Queinton	1001
Quenington	1003
Randwick	1006
Rangeworthy	1009
Rendcomb	1009

Great Rissington	1012
Little Rissington	1013
Wick Rissington	1014
Rockhampton	1018
Rodborough	1021
Rodmarton	1028
Rudford	1034
Ruerdean	1035
Saintbury	1040
Salperton, Cold	1042
Sandhurst	1044
Saperton	1048
Saul	1053
Seisencote	1055
Sevenhampton	1056
Sevenhampton, & Brockhampton	1060
Shenington	1065
Sherborne	1066
Shipton Moyne, and Dovel	1070
Shipton Oliffe	1075
Shipton Solers	1076
Shurdington	1079
Lower Siddington, or Siddington Saint Peters	1080
Side	1083
Siston	1084
Slaughter, Lower	1088
Slaughter, Upper	1089
Slimbridge	1095
Snowshill	1103
Sodbury, Chipping	1105
Sodbury, Little	1113
Sodbury, Old	1113
Southrop	1125
Standish	1129
Stanley, King's	1133
Stanley St. Leonards	1141
Stanley Pontlarge	1148
Stanton	1149
Stanway	1152
Stapleton	1155
Staunton, near Newland	1161
Staverton	1163
Stinchcombe	1166
Stoke Giffard	1170
Stone	1173
Stonehouse	1179

Stow	1189
Stowell	1198
Stratton	1199
Stroud	1203
Sudely	1219
Sutton under Brayles	1222
Swell, Lower	1224
Swell, Upper	1224
Swindon	1229
Taynton	1233
Tetbury	1239
Tewkesbury	1261
Thornbury	1295
Tiberton	1315
Tidenham	1318
Titherington	1324
Todenham	1329
Todington	1332
Tormarton	1336
Tortworth	1340
Tredington	1346
Turkdean	1349
Turley & Haw	1352
Twining	1357

LIST OF PLATES

	Page
Newent	892
Tomb in Newent Church	892
Newland	912
Village of Newland	914
Newland Font	916
Effigies in Churches of St. Briavel and Newland	916
Jenkyn Wyrral's Tomb in Newland Church	916
Newnham	926
North-Leach	942
Oldbury upon Severn	956
Painswick	968
Quedgley	998
Rodborough	1022
Sevenhampton	1056
Brass of John Camber	1057
Slimbridge	1094
Sodbury (Old)	1114
Southrop Font	1124
Standish	1128
Stanley-King's	1134
Stanley St. Leonard's	1142
Stonehouse Church	1178
Stow	1188
Stroud	1204
Swindon	1230
Tetbury Church	1240
Monument in Tetbury Church	1242
Tetbury New Church	1246
Tetbury New Church	1254
Tewkesbury Abbey	1260
Monument of Robert Fitzhamon in Tewkesbury Abbey	1264
Tomb of Lord Wenlock in Tewkesbury Abbey	1286
Thornbury Church	1294
Thornbury Castle	1310

FOREWORD

The present volume, being the third part of Ralph Bigland's *Historical, Monumental and Genealogical Collections, Relative to the County of Gloucester*, covers the parishes from Naunton to Twynning (or Twining as it appears in the older form) and includes a number of important towns such as Newland, Painswick, Stroud and Tewkesbury. Also included is Sutton under Brailes, now in Warwickshire but formerly in Gloucestershire.

Whilst many comments made in the two previous Forewords still apply to this volume, it will be seen that there is a tendency for the spelling of the parish names to be less at variance with those accepted to-day, with one or two minor exceptions. It will also be seen that after the parish of Newent, the typefaces tend to appear more modern, and whereas many of the earlier parishes had historical notes prefacing the lists of monumental inscriptions, these later notes (some of considerable length) were often added after the inscriptions. The influence of the editor, Sir Thomas Phillippis, and his collaborators can be seen in these notes, as well as occasional examples of Phillippis' Middle Hill printing, especially in connection with some of the pedigrees he inserted. The supplementary notes consist mainly of descents of estates, the church, and population and taxation. In some instances reference is made to those who contributed information on the later parishes; at North Leach, for instance, work of the much-criticised Abel Wantner has been used.

It would seem that those who copied the memorial inscriptions may have inadvertently omitted some. At Swindon, near Cheltenham, it has been shown that four slabs covering vaults under pews near the west end of the south aisle were not recorded by Bigland or his successors. This covering over of inscriptions is likely to have occurred in other churches, so that they may be out of sight even to the present day. At Tewkesbury some of the inscriptions are given only in the briefest of forms, whilst mere references to surnames on other stones are recorded. It would appear that the checking of the names was hampered by the church being then in the process of restoration, which suggests a date for this being done as about the year 1874. There are lengthy notes on the subject at the end of the monograph on Tewkesbury.

A number of plates had been prepared for use in this work before the death of Ralph Bigland's son Richard, which the latter had intended to use for illustrating the later parts which he did not complete. Some of these plates were used by Fosbrooke for his *History of Gloucester* in 1819, and the remainder were never used. These plates are included in the final two volumes. To enable the reader to appreciate them the better, some plates originally designed to share a page have been printed separately which has also allowed them all to be located within the text for the parish to which they relate. Some originally lacked captions which have

now been added. Needless to say, these plates are not so well known as those which appeared earlier, and some of them are of considerable interest. For example, the plate of Stonehouse Church is enlivened by the presence, in the foreground, of a gondola-like barge, bedecked with flags, including one with the words 'Stroud Water Navigation 1781' as well as three men blowing horns, whilst four men row the barge.

Not all the plates and illustrations are the work of Bonnor or Ravenhill, and some illustrations appear of varying quality, as, for instance, that for Sevenhampton, which is an example of a graphotype, and thus not earlier than about 1866.

Some copies of this work contain inserted notes of a minor character, but the main monographs are identical although that for Stanton will be seen to have some subtle variations, as it was printed in two forms. Some surprising notes appear, such as at Shipton Moyne, where we are told that 'A Pipe Water Service with Taps is laid on in the Streets' whilst at Tainton it seems that in the year 1700 a gold-mine was discovered there.

The later parishes covered by this volume are numbered both in Latin and Arabic numerals, and from Pitchcomb onwards these are rarely consistent, and should be ignored. The re-pagination has been continued, some of the pages in later parishes having originally been un-numbered. The reader is again reminded that some errors and blemishes in the first printing could not be removed. The final volume will contain the important indexes to the whole work.

Brian Frith
March 1992

HISTORICAL,
MONUMENTAL
AND
GENEALOGICAL
COLLECTIONS,

RELATIVE TO THE COUNTY OF
GLOUCESTER;

PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL PAPERS
OF THE LATE
RALPH BIGLAND, Esq.
GARTER PRINCIPAL KING OF ARMS.



L O N D O N:

Printed by JOHN NICHOLS,

For RICHARD BIGLAND, of FROCESTER, in the County of GLOUCESTER, Esq.
Son of the late RALPH BIGLAND, Esq.

M DCC XCII.

“ **I**T is the prevailing Opinion of the World, that these Performances are solely
“ fabricated by the petty Diligence of those unambitious Antiquaries who employ
“ their Time in collecting Coats of Arms, poring over Parish Registers, and
“ transcribing Tombstones.—But HISTORIES of COUNTIES, if properly written,
“ become Works of Entertainment, of Importance, and Universality.

“ They may be made the Vehicles of much general Information, and such
“ as is interesting to every Reader of a liberal Curiosity.

“ What is local is often national.”

WARTON.

CLXXIX. N A U N T O N,

DENOMINATED in *Domesday Book* *Niwetone*, or *Newtown*, is a Parish of the middle Size, situated on the *Cotefwold Hills*, and divided between the Hundreds of *Lower Slaughter* and *Bradley*. The Turnpike Road from *Stow* to *GLOUCESTER* leads through it, from whence it is distant nineteen Miles on the East, and seven from *Winchcombe* on the South-east.

This Parish appears to be remarkably healthy, and includes about 3300 Acres, of a light Soil, chiefly applied to Tillage. About 1800 Acres were lately inclosed, and a proportionate Part was then allotted to the Rector in Lieu of Tithes, making together, with the Glebe Land, about 500 Acres. Exclusive of the above, the Rector has the Tithes of about 600 Acres of the old Inclosure.

The Living is in the Deanery of *Stow*.

The Church is a handsome Structure, dedicated to *St. Andrew*, consisting of a Nave, attached to which is an Aisle on the North Side, appropriated to the Sepulture of the Family of *AYLEWORTH*, who resided during many Centuries in this Parish, and for whom is a raised Tomb, without Date or Inscription. The Font is a curious Piece of Sculpture, of an octangular Form, resembling that in *Southrop Church*.

The Tower is handsomely finished with Battlements and Pinnacles, and the Church retains some Fragments of painted Glafs, with which it was once profusely decorated, but Time and Injuries have left but few perfect Specimens. In the South Window is a Figure of a Saint, with this Inscription on a Scroll round his Head: "Inde venturus ut iudicaret vivos et mortuos;" at his Feet the Effigies of a Man and Woman in a praying Posture, and under is the following imperfect Legend, "Orate p' bono statu bayle"

In the same Window is another Figure of a Saint, with this Inscription: "Credo in spiritũ sanctũ sanctam ecclesiã catholicã;" and at his Feet a Man and Woman praying; underneath, "Orate p' bono AYLEWORTH et ELSABETH;" and on an adjoining Pane of Glafs are a Group of Figures kneeling, "Eius et omniũ fidelũ defunctor". In the South Window of the Chancel is the Figure of our SAVIOUR, round whose Head is inscribed, "Ascendit ad cœlos fedit ad dexteram patris omnipotentis;" and near it St. JOHN the Baptist, with this mutilated Inscription, ". est de spiritu sancto in eremam." In the North Window are the Portraits of St. CATHERINE and St. STEPHEN, in good Preservation; and on an Atchievement in the Chancel are the following Arms: Argent, two Bars between nine Martlets, three and three, Sable;—with an Impalement.

There were antiently three Manors in *Niweton*, reckoning *Ayleworth* as one.

Domesday Book recites the first to have been taxed at five Hides; the Property of ROGER DE OLG1. Another was taxed at nine Hides, and held by CVENILD the Monk.

By the Escheator's Return in 1281, 9 EDW. I. it appears that the Priors of *St. Oswald* in *Gloucester*, and *Lesser Malvern*, held the Manor of *Niwetone* at that Time. After the Dissolution of the Monasteries it had several successive Proprietors; and in the Beginning of the last Century, GILES VENFIELD and JOHN COLLETT were joint Possessors of it, since which Period it has had many Claimants, but no Court has been held for it of late Years*.

This Parish comprises two

H A M L E T S.

1. *Ayleworth*, a distinct Manor, which gave Name to a Family who were the early Possessors of it; and it is specified in *Domesday Book* to have been held by WILLIAM GOIZENBODED, and taxed at one Hide, in the Reign of WILLIAM the CONQUEROR. PETRONELLA DE LA MERE died seized of it, 47 HEN. III. and in the Reign of EDWARD I. a *quo warranto* was brought against GILBERT DE CLARE, Earl of *Gloucester*, which allowed him a Court Leet, and other Privileges in this Manor and *Hartford*.

* This was one of the sixty-one Manors of ROBERT DE OILET, who built the Castle of *Oxford* in the CONQUEROR's Time. The

The Priory of *St. Oswald's in Gloucester* held it till its Dissolution, when it was granted to RICHARD ANDREWS and NICHOLAS TEMPLE, in Trust, 35 HEN. VIII. A Farm in *Ayleworth* was held by the Priory of *Lantony*, and was granted to VINCENT and RICHARD CALMUDEE, 6 ELIZ. Other Lands in *Ayleworth*, and a Grove belonged to the Chantry of *St. Mary* in *Westbury*, and were granted to ANTHONY COPE, 10 JAC. RICHARD AYLEWORTH had Livery of the Manor, 9 ELIZ. From this Family it passed by Purchase to — HERRING, Esq. at the Beginning of the present Century, and from him to the Family of BLAGG of the County of *Nottingham*, who are the present Proprietors.

The other Hamlet, called *Harford*, is also recorded in *Domesday Book*, and recited to have been held by GISLEBERT, the Son of TUROLD, and was taxed at one Hide, two Plough Villages in demesne, four Villeins, and one Bordar, with two Plough Tillages, two *servi*, and a Mill of 5s. WILLIAM DE CLINTON, Earl of *Huntingdon*, died seized of *Harford*, 28 EDW. III. and RICHARD, the Son of JOHN BROWNING, 2 HEN. IV. The Priory of *Lantony* had Lands in *Harford* and *Ayleworth*, 13 HEN. IV. WILLIAM MOORE, Esq. died seized of *Harford*, in Right of his Wife, about the Year 1771.

The College of *Corpus Christi* in *Oxford* held a considerable Estate in this Parish, called *Lower Harford*, now in Lease to Mrs. TRACEY, Relict of THOMAS TRACEY, Esq. and Heiress of Sir WILLIAM DODWELL.

The principal Estates are vested in the Families of BLAGG, SNELL, DAW, CHARLES, TRACEY, RUCK and CHANDLER.

B E N E F A C T I O N.

THOMAS FREEMAN, by Will, dated in the Year 1746, gave 1*l.* 10*s.* a Year to teach poor Children to read.

INCUMBENTS.	PATRONS.	INCUMBENTS.	PATRONS.
1543 Walter Collyns, LL. B.	Nich. Bp. of Worc.	1687 Henry Owen,	Bp. of Worcester.
1558 Robert Shawe, B. D.	Bp. of Worcester.	1711 Benjamin Marshall †,	Bp. of Worcester.
1561 Hugh Evance,	Edwyn Bp. of Worc.	1742 Thomas Baghot,	By Exchange.
1570 Ulpian Fulwell,	Q. Elizabeth.	1763 John Warren, D. D.	Bp. of Worcester.
— Joseph Hunxman,	—	1764 Anselm Jones,	The same.
1660 Clement Barkisdale *,	K. Charles II.		

At the Heralds Visitation, in 1682 and 1683, the only Person summoned from this Place was
— Basdale, Esq.

At the Election in 1776 Eight Freeholders polled from this Parish.

The first Date of the Register commences in 1539, but is imperfect till the Year 1593, and is a Transcript from the Original.

ANNUAL ACCOUNT OF MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND BURIALS, IN THIS PARISH.

A.D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A.D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A.D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A.D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.
1781	6	9	4	1786	3	15	10	1791	1	15	9	1796			
1782	5	10	4	1787	2	14	2	1792	4	14	16	1797			
1783	3	12	3	1788	1	14	7	1793	3	14	8	1798			
1784	4	14	5	1789	3	15	3	1794				1799			
1785	4	17	3	1790	2	7	9	1795				1800			

I N S C R I P T I O N S I N T H E C H U R C H.

ON BRASS PLATES AGAINST
THE NORTH WALL IN
THE CHANCEL.

Epitaphium in JOSEPHUM HANKMAN,
hujus ecclesiæ rector' qui migravit ex hac
vita primo die Augusti, 1632.

Hic jacet in tumulo veri pastoris incægo
Os verbum vitæ, mos verbi deniq; vita
Prebende Lector.

D. S.
CLEMENS BARKSDALUIS,
Artium Magister Evangelicæ Minute

Minister quotidie orans
quotidie moriens
Jubette Viator cœlestem
Cogitare Patriam
IX b XXIII MDCLXX. æt. LXI.

* He was born at *Wincombe* in this County. He was of loyal Principles, and presented to this Rectory by King CHARLES the Second, soon after the Restoration. He published many Treatises on various Subjects, and died at his Parsonage 1687.

† The Author of the Chronological Tables.

In Memoriam CAROLI BARKSDALE,
Cl. F. hic depofuit, Jan. 11, 1682,
æt. 30. CLEMENTIS prope inhumati.
Jun. 1, 1668, æt. 24. MARIE Virginis,
Annorum 33, Deo redditæ, Lond. St.
Brig. 77.

GULIELMI OXON. fepult. Hos liberos
fuos (JOANNA & CHARLTONO relictiſ)
ex MARIA CHARLTONA, conjuge pia,
pridem defuncta, & Winch juxta
matrem condita) præmiſit Cl. P.
Mæſtus ipſe fenex annorum 75
CHRISTUM
expedat. Fiat voluntas Dei P. P.
An. Dom. 1685.

ON A MONUMENTON THE SAME SIDE:

Arms; Azure, a Chevron Argent,
between three Garbs Or.

Near this Place lyeth
the Body of AMBROSE OLDYS, Son of
WILLIAM OLDYS, Doctor of Divinity,

formerly Vicar of Adderbury, in the
County of Oxford,
who, for his Loyalty to his King,
and Zeal for the Eſtabliſhed Church
(though a Clergyman),
was barbarouſly murdered by the
Rebels in the Year 1645,
whoſe unſhaken Loyalty to the Crown,
and conſtant Adherence to the
Eſtabliſhed Religion, was nevertheleſs
perfectly imitated by this his Son,
but with better Fortune;
for, after he had eſcaped many
and imminent Dangers, as well by Seas
as in Battles fought for the Honour and
Service of his King and Country
(to which he frequently, with undaunted
Courage, expoſed himſelf),
he ended his Days, in Peace and Quiet,
at his Houſe called Harford in this
Pariſh, which, at his Death, he left to
his Siſter CECILIA GOAD,
who, out of Gratitude to the Memory

of ſo good a Man, and ſo kind a
Brother, cauſed
this Monument to be erected.
Obiit 2^{do} die Maii, Anno
Dom. 1710, æt. ſuæ 77.

ON A FLAT STONE:

JOHN MARSHAL,
born April 20, baptized May 11,
buried May 16, 1718.

ON A FLAT STONE IN THE NAVE:

Hic jacet LETICIA, uxor CAROLI
HOLT, Ar. quæ obiit 10^{mo} die
Julii 1628, ætatis 43.

I N T H E C H U R C H - Y A R D .

ON A TOMB:

Mrs. ANNE GLADWIN,
departed this Life March 13, 1713,
aged 66.

Mr. EDWARD GLADWIN
departed this Life Jan. 14, 1731,
aged 88.

In Memory of
JOHN GLADWIN, Eſq.
High Sheriff of this County A. D. 1736:
He departed this Life April 5, 1739,
aged 63.

He was the Son of Mr.
EDWARD GLADWIN,
Citizen and Goldſmith, of London,
and ANNE his Wife,
who alſo lye buried here.

O N H E A D - S T O N E S .

	Died	Aged		Died	Aged
William Gardner, of St. George's Pariſh, Hanover Square, London	9 May, 1767	47	Mary, Wife of Edmund Ruck, of Charlton Abbots, in this County,	26 Oct. 1788	42
William Parker	27 Jan. 1756	76	Daughter of Paul and Mary Mills, of Bidfield Farm, in the Pariſh of Biſley	5 Sept. 1765	49
Mary, Wife of William Parker, of Horne's Leaſow Farm, in the Pa- riſh of Stanway	17 Oct. 1749	73	Thomas Townſend	4 Oct. 1780	39
Henry Akerman, Yeoman	24 Aug. 1727	61	Thomas Caudle	26 Sept. 1712	34
John Akerman	13 June, 1703	—	Thomas Walker	31 Mar. 1732	57
John Akerman, late of Eyford	19 Feb. 1760	62	Thomas Walker	13 Nov. 1715	63
James Bubb	8 Sept. 1755	58	John Collett, ſen.	21 July, 1775	58
Thomas Stone	14 Feb. 1735	76	Molly, Wife of Thomas Edwards	27 Jan. 1756	76
Frances, Wife of Thomas Stone	3 June, 1733	66	William Parker	11 Mar. 1760	53
Thomas Stone	23 Mar. 1773	82	John Green	14 Aug. 1752	45
Joſeph Stone	3 Jan. 1775	78	Eleanor his Wife	9 Aug. 1776	82
Samuel Stone	16 Oct. 1781	75	Thomas Freeman	21 Apr. 1746	72
Mary, Wife of Edward Roſe, of Bourton on the Water, in this County	14 Oct. 1772	70	Joſeph Walker	3 Aug. 1721	70
Hannah Charles, Widow of Samuel Charles, of Wood Stanway	10 Jan. 1767	74	Mary, Daughter of Joſeph and Eli- zabeth Walker	27 May, 1742	65
Eleanor, Wife of John Howes	23 June, 1769	71	Elizabeth, Wife of Joſeph Walker	9 Dec. 1732	87
Edmund Ruck	12 Apr. 1790	73	Michael Freeman	15 June, 1727	82
Hannah White	25 Jan. 1760	58	John Stiles	17 Aug. 1773	67
George Abill	24 Sept. 1763	89	Mary his Wife	1 Jan. 1783	72
Mary, Daughter of John and Mary Hicks	9 July, 1772	61	William Radbourn, alias Hewer	8 Sept. 1753	76
Mary, Wife of John Hicks	19 Jan. 1752	79	Elizabeth, Wife of Will. Radbourn	30 Oct. 1769	80
John Hicks	2 Sept. 1768	60	Elizabeth, Wife of Thomas Barton	5 Jan. 1754	42
Hannah, Daughter of Thomas and Mary Ruſh, of Weſtfield Farm, in the Pariſh of Guiting Power	2 July, 1787	33	Rachel Smith	20 July, 1743	57
			John Humphris	26 Apr. 1723	60
			Mary, Wife of John Humphris	18 Apr. 1743	81



NEWENT



TOMB IN NEWENT CHURCH.

CLXXX. NEWENT, OR NOENT.

THIS Parish is of so considerable an Extent, as to include a Circumference of nearly Twenty Five Miles. It is situated upon the Borders of *Herefordshire*, in the Hundred of *Botloe*, distant Thirteen Miles Westward from *Tewkesbury*, and about Eight North Westward from *Gloucester*.

The Soil varies from Sand and Gravel to Clay, is chiefly applied to Arable, although with a considerable Exception of Pasture, and is of extraordinary Fertility, covered with extensive Woodlands. The principal Fossil Production is Coal, Strata of which have been discovered, and Mines sunk some Years since at *Boulston*, a Tithing in this Parish, by the late Mr. NOURSE; but, as the Success did not answer the Labour and Expence of the Pursuit, they were soon afterwards discontinued. The Estate is since sold to Mr. HARTLAND, fresh Coal Pits have been discovered, and, as a Canal from *Gloucester* to *Hereford* is now cutting within about a Mile of the Works, the most sanguine Hopes are entertained of their proving highly advantageous. On an Estate called *The Lower House Farm*, belonging to Messrs. PHILLIPS and WOOD, which are now Working with a good Prospect.

A Brook, called the *Ell*, runs through the North Part of the Parish into the *Leden*.

Newent appears to have been formerly a Place of considerable Importance. It is said by LELAND and other Writers, to have received its Name from a New Inn, built in ancient Times for the Accommodation of Travellers passing between *England* and *Wales*, and which, becoming a Place of great Resort, gradually collected Dwellings around it. Whether this Derivation of its Name be accurate or not, it is certain that the Town was once large and populous, and consisted of no less than Nine Streets or Lanes.

The Benefice, which is discharged in the King's Books, is a Vicarage endowed, an Ancestor of the present Lord FOLEY having veiled it with all the great Tithes, except those of *Yartleton Woods*.

Of the Church, which is dedicated to the *Virgin Mary*, and in the *Forest Deanery*, the Reparations in the last Century have left no Traces of its original Architecture. Previous to that Period, the Windows were ornamented with painted Glais, the last Fragments of which were totally demolished by the entire Decay of the East Window of the Chancel. The present Structure is spacious and handsome, and was opened for Divine Service in the Year 1679. The Roof of the Nave is supported by Screws without Pillars, like that of the Theatre in *Oxford*; and over the Porch is a lofty Steeple containing Six Bells.

Two Chuntries were founded in this Church, one dedicated to *St. James* and *St. Anne*, whereof PHILIP WYATT occurs as the last Incumbent, with a Pension of £.4. The other was dedicated to *St. Mary*, of which WILLIAM BROOK was the last Incumbent. The Prior of the Hospital of *St. Bartholomew*, in *Gloucester*, presented to the former of these Chuntries in 1538. Lands in *Newent*, belonging to these Chuntries, were granted to RALPH DOBBINS 3 JAC. and a Tenement called *Porch House*, and *Culford*, belonging to *St. Mary's* Chantry, were granted to ROBERT EARL of LEICESTER, and JOHN MORLEY, 24 ELIZ. The Founders of these Chuntries are not known.

Adjoining the Church is the *Court House* built upon the Scite of the ancient Priory, which, at the Instance of ROGER EARL of MONTGOMERY, became a Cell to the Abbey of *Cormeille* *, in *Normandy*, in the Reign of WILLIAM the CONQUEROR, and was then endowed with the Manor and Benefice. KING HENRY IV. and EDWARD Duke of YORK granted these Possessions to the newly-founded Collegiate Church of *Fotheringhay*, in *Northamptonshire* †; but, after the general Dissolution of Religious Foundations, the Manor and a Wood called *Yartledon*, were bestowed on Sir RICHARD LEE, 1 EDWARD VI. It was afterwards sold to Sir NICHOLAS ARNOLD, who transferred it by Purchase to Sir WILLIAM WINTOUR. His descendant, Sir JOHN WINTOUR, resold the Manor to an Ancestor of the present Proprietor, the Honourable ANDREW FOLEY, youngest Son of the late THOMAS Lord FOLEY, created a Baron by Patent in 1776, whose Arms are, *Argent, a Fess within a Bordure engrailed between Three Cinquefoils Sable*.

Newent is reputed to have been a Borough Town, and governed by a Bailiff. The Tradition is confirmed by very ancient and authentic Records. In the Register are various Entries of Persons so styled,

* The said EARL of MONTGOMERY, or the said Abbey, most probably founded the Cell. See STEVENS, Sup. vol. I. p. 273. and TANNER's Not. Mon. Glouc. N° 26.

† Ibid. *Northamp.* N° 16, LELAND's, Collec. p. 43. This Charter is recited by Sir ROBERT ATKINS, p. 292, edit. 1712.

and a House now dilapidated still retains the Name of the *Booth-Hall* *. WILLIAM WHITE occurs as the last Bailiff. It is also mentioned by CORBET †, in his History of the Government of the City of Gloucester, as the Seat of many Military Transactions during the Civil Wars.

Two several Grants for Fairs and Markets, with other Privileges in *Newent*, were purchased by the Abbey of *Cormelle* so early as the 10th and 37th of HENRY III. which were allowed in a Writ of Quo Warranto 15 EDWARD I. and the Grant was renewed in the Reign of HENRY VIII. JAMES I. confirmed these Privileges, and with a new Charter for two additional Fairs: there are now Four held Annually, viz. on the Wednesday preceding Easter and Whit Sunday, on the 1st of August, and on the Friday next after the 8th of September.

TITHINGS and HAMLETS.

1. *Compton Tithing* comprises *Carfwall*, the *Water's End* formerly called *Atherlord's Place*, *Hays*, and *Stardens*. In *Compton Tithing* is *Waldens Court*, once vested in the Family of the BRAYS of *Barrington*, now the Property of Mrs. JONES and EDWARD BEARCROFT, Esq. in Right of his late Wife, Daughter and Coheirs, with her Sister Mrs. JONES, of the late Mr. ROGERS, of *Okle*, in this Parish. *Carfwall* is specified in *Domesday-Book* as a distinct Manor, and in the Reign of King EDWARD the CONFESSOR was taxed at one Hide and one Yard Land, with one Plow Tillage in Demean. It anciently belonged to the PAUNCEFOOTS, the remote Proprietors of the Manor of *Hasfield* and Benefactors to this Parish, and is at present the Property of Sir GEORGE BROMLEY SMITH, of the County of *Nottingham*, Bart. The *Water's End*, variously called *Atherlord's Place*, and the *Scarr* of which Mr. SERGEANT, of *Mitchel Dean*, is Proprietor; *Hays* originally the Estate of the WALLS, now of Sir HENRY TEMPEST, Bart. in Right of his Wife, the Daughter of — LAMBERT, Esq. who obtained it by Marriage with the sole Daughter and Heiress of — PRITCHARD, Esq. of *Hopend*, near *Ledbury*. *Stardens*, the Property of A. FOLEY, Esq. who has other considerable Possessions in this Parish.

2. *Maulfwick*, which comprehends *Okle Clifford*, *Okle Pritchard*, and *Okle Grandison*; of which Manor the Family of ROGERS were Possessors in the Beginning of the present Century, whose Representatives EDWARD BEARCROFT, Esq. and Mrs. JONES, Daughter and Coheirs of Mr. ROGERS, are the present Proprietors. It is traditionally said that there was once a Chapel in this Hamlet, but no Vestige thereof remains.

3. *Cugley*, in which Tithing is a considerable Estate descended from the WOODWARDS to EDWARD CHINN, Esq.

4. *Bouldefdon*, which gave Name to a Family, who were the early and long Possessors of this Manor, as appears by the ancient Records. THOMAS PORTER, Esq. had Livery of it 1 ELIZ. and in the Beginning of the present Century it was vested in the Family of NOURSE, from whom it passed by Purchase to Mr. J. NOURSE MORSE, the Hon. ANDREW FOLEY, Mess. PAUL, MATTHEWS, HARTLAND, and others. have considerable Estates, in this Tything.

5. *Kilcot*, late the Property of Mr. NOURSE, now belongs to Mr. MORSE, who holds a Court Leet. A Chapel dedicated to *St. Hillary* near *Gorsly Common* within this Tithing, has been for ages totally demolished.

May Hill, which commands an extensive View of the Country for many Miles round, and which is so called on Account of the Festive Games held there on May Day, is partly in this Parish, and was anciently called *Tartledon Hill*. The Manufacture of Glafs is said to have been established in this Parish, and as Part of *Tartledon Hill* is still distinguished by the Name of the *Glafs House*, and as there are in the Register many Entries of Persons christened and buried from the *Glafs House*, there is no doubt of the Fact.

Estates in the Parish of *Newent*, exclusive of those already mentioned, belong to the Families of BEALE, PAUL, WOOD, MATTHEWS, and the Honourable Mr. GROSVENOR.

The present Register, which is a Transcript only, has its first Date in 1557. In the first Two Years the Names of the Sponsors, as well as those who were baptized, are inserted with great Precision, and

* In an old Dwelling-house at *Crooks* are these Arms painted on Glafs: 1st and 4th Quarterly, *France* and *England*, Quarterly; 2d, *Scotland*; 3d, *Ireland*. On other Squares of Glafs are Heads, one crowned, under which is inscribed, "JAMES Duke of York." 3. HENRY Duke of GLOUCESTER, over which is written, "Omnium Rerum Vicissitudo."

† "Every Corner of the Country is pestered with the Enemies Garrisons, as *Newnham*, *Lidney*, *Monmouth*, *Hereford*, *Worcester*, *Dimmock*, *Newent*, *Higgleaden*, *Tainton*, *Tewkesbury*, *Sudely*, *Saperion*, *Beverston*, and *Berkeley*." CORBET'S Military Government of Gloucester, p. 64.

"The Enemy advanced with their whole Body of Horse and Foot, but, before they came within a Mile and a Half of the City, it was open Day, when having lost the Time by the slowness of their March, they durst not come on, but instantly retreated to *Newent*; from thence Captain BACKHOUSE was informed by Letters of the Reason of their Failings, which induced us to believe that the Enemy did not know that their Design was destroyed." Ibid. p. 80.

"Wherefore they joined with a Party of our Foot, and made an Attempt upon *Newent*, Colonel MIN'S Garrison, but were called off in the midst of the Service by a special Order from the L. General," Ibid. p. 85 and 86.

also the following curious Memorial of Longevity, "A. D. 1602, Feb. 24, ANNE WILSON, Widow, Mother of JOHN WILSON, buried, aged 115.

One HORNE was burnt in the Yard, belonging to the Priory, during the persecuting Reign of Queen MARY.

B E N E F A C T I O N S.

GILES NANFAN, Esq. and RANDALL DOBYNS, Gent. gave by Deeds in 1631 and 1639, and WILLIAM ROBERTS, Gent. in 1690, whether by Deed or Will is uncertain, an Alms House, consisting of Ten Tenements with Gardens, for Poor Parishioners. The Trustees being all deceased, the Minister and Churchwardens nominate to the Vacancies.

The same WILLIAM ROGERS gave also by Will, dated May 7, 1690, a Rent Charge of 3*l.* a Year out of *Kilcot* Estate, in Possession of JOHN WOOD, to apprentice a poor Boy every Second Year to some Trade.

JOHN DOBBYNS, Glover, by Deed, dated July 21, 1633, gave a Rent Charge of 10*s.* a Year, for the Relief of poor and impotent Parishioners. The Trustees dead.

THOMAS PACE, by Will, dated July 10, 1651, gave Land, the annual Produce of which is 2*l.* 10*s.* to be distributed, on Good Friday and St. Thomas's Day, to poor, aged, and blind Persons, vested in the Minister, Churchwardens, and Overseers.

WILLIAM MAYLE, alias HEATH, by Will, dated June 3, 1618, gave Land, the annual Produce of which is 2*l.* to be distributed as the before mentioned Charity, with an Exception of profligate Women and illegitimate Children. Vested in the same.

THOMAS CHEDWORTH, by Deed, dated Feb. 14, 1627, gave a Rent Charge of 6*s.* a Year, on a House and Land, to be distributed, on St. Thomas's Day, to decayed and impotent poor Persons. Vested in the Churchwardens and Trustees.

TIMOTHY NOURSE, Esq. gave by Will, dated Nov. 30, 1698, a Rent Charge of 12*l.* 10*s.* out of Mr. Nourse's Estate called *Southern*, to apprentice Five poor Children at 40*s.* each, the residue to cloath Three poor old Men and Women, yearly.

WALTER NOURSE, Esq. by Will, dated Sept. 7, 1652, gave a Rent Charge of 2*l.* to apprentice to Husbandry Two poor Children, till they arrive to the Age of 24 Years. Trustees dead.

THOMAS BOWER, whether by Deed or Will is uncertain, gave in Money 20*l.* to purchase Lands for the poor of *Newent*. Vested in the Minister, Churchwardens, and Overseer.

WILLIAM PAUNCEFOOT, Esq. left 12*l.* 10*s.* in Money for the Use of the poor of *Newent*. Vested as above.

Mrs. DOROTHY GREENE gave 10*l.* Vested as above.

RICHARD ROGERS gave 10*l.* to be applied as above. Vested in the same.

Alderman COLWELL, of *London*, also gave 20*l.* to the poor of *Newent*. Vested in the Minister, Churchwardens, and Overseers.

THOMAS CARELESS, about the Year 1680, gave 10*l.* as above. Vested as before.

JOHN PAUNCEFOOT, and his Daughter ELIZABETH, JOHN ROGERS, and RICHARD WALWYN, left the several Sums of 30*l.* 10*l.* and 20*l.* to the poor of *Newent*. Vested as above.

The Rev. Mr. AVENANT, about the Year 1701, gave in Money 20*l.* to place poor Children at School; vested in the same.

Mrs. ELEANOR GREENE, about the Year 1727, left 40*l.*, 10*s.* of the Interest for a Sermon, the Residue to put Children to School; vested in the same.

Mrs. LUCY STOKES, by Will, dated 1732, gave 40*l.* the Interest to buy Gowns for Two poor Widows of the Parish; vested in the same.

The Rev. Dr. CRAISTER, by Will, dated 1737, gave 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the Use of the poor of *Newent*; vested as above.

MARGARET SERGEAUNT, by Will, dated 1762, gave a Rent Charge of 5*l.* a Year, out of Lands given to Mr. J. BOWER, situated in the Parishes of *Upleaden* and *Newent*, to be distributed as follows: 5*s.* each to Eight poor Persons, and 3*l.* to put to School Children whose Parents do not receive Alms; to be at the Direction of the Heir Mr. J. BOWER.

N.B. This Bequest is void by the Mortmain Act, but is notwithstanding very laudably paid by the Heir.

In the Church Yard has been erected a small House, by the voluntary Contributions of the Inhabitants, for the Purpose of Teaching School in.

INCUMBENTS.		PATRONS.	INCUMBENTS.		PATRONS.
1561	John Waffaire,	_____	1664	Thomas Jackman,	_____
1605	Henry Donne,	_____	1690	Thomas Avenant,	Thomes Foley, Esq.
1616	Nath. Dod, D. D.	Sir Edward Wintour,	1727	John Craister, D. D.	Thomas Foley*, Esq.
_____	William Difbon,	William Wintour, Esq.	1737	James Griffiths,	Thomas Foley, Esq.
1628	Francis Singleton,	_____	1762	Robert Foley, D. D.	Thomas Foley, Esq.
1642	John Wilfe,	_____	1783	John Foley, A. M.	Hon. Andrew Foley.
1662	Henry Kirkham,	_____			

* By Will, gave his Library to the succeeding Vicars.

PRESENT

PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,
The Right Honourable ANDREW FOLEY.

At the Visitations of the Heralds, in 1682 and 1683, the Persons summoned from this Parish and its Hamlets, were,

Timothy Nurfe, Gent.
Stephen Skinner, Gent.
Guy Dobbins,

Samuel Dobbins,
John Spicer,
Sir Edmund Bray,

William Rogers, Gent.
John Bradford,
William Greene.

At the Election in 1776, One Hundred and Nine Freeholders polled from this Parish and its Hamlets.

ANNUAL ACCOUNT OF MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND BURIALS, IN THIS PARISH.

A.D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A.D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A.D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A.D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.
1781	15	80	35	1786	13	59	33	1791				1796			
1782	7	58	49	1787	14	46	39	1792				1797			
1783	11	40	68	1788	13	71	41	1793				1798			
1784	19	45	39	1789	24	58	34	1794				1799			
1785	18	57	37	1790	15	78	38	1795				1800			

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

IN THE CHANCEL.

ON A LARGE MONUMENT.

Arms; Argent, a Mullet Sable, on a Chief Or, a Fleur de Lys Gules, for ROGERS;—impaling, a Fels between six Fleurs de Lys, for HOOKE.

P. M. S.

WILLIAM ROGERS, of Okle, Gent. was born the 13th of April, 1640, and dyed the 19th of July, 1690, leaving Issue three

Daughters. He erected two Alms Houses, gave three Pounds per Annum to the Poor for ever, was a Rewarder of Virtue, a Reprover of Vice, and a Reproacher of Vanity, a Servant to his Neighbours, and a truly Guardian.

ON A HANDSOME MARBLE MONUMENT.

Arms; ROGERS as before;—impaling, three Stags trippant.

Here lyes EDWARD ROGERS, Esq. of Okle, in this County, who died the 28 Day of April, in the Year 1763, aged 58 Years.

ON A LARGE MARBLE MONUMENT SUPPORTED BY BOYS WEEPING.

Arms: Quarterly, 1st, on a Chevron betwix three Griffins Heads erased, three Mullets pierced, for BEALE; 2d, and 3d, ROGERS as above; 4th, Barry of six for CHINN.

In Memory of
MILES BEALE, son and Heir of
MILES BEALE, of this Town,
and SARAH, Daughter of
THOMAS CHINN, his Wife.
He died Sept. 18, 1713, aged 41.
She Aug. 15, 1714, aged 47.
They left four Sons and a Daughter
surviving, viz.
MILES, THOMAS, JOHN, STEPHEN,
and SARAH.

VOL II.

MILES, their eldest Son, died
June the 5th, 1748, aged 52.

ELIZABETH Daughter of JOHN ROGERS,
of Okle, his Wife,
died Sept. 16, 1732, aged 37.
Their issue were two twin Daughters,
LETITIA and ELIZABETH,
who died in their infancy, 1717;
And two Sons, MILES and JOHN,
who died unmarried;
MILES the elder died Dec. 4, 1747,
aged 27.

JOHN the younger, and only remaining
Heir of this Branch,
was High Sheriff of this County in 1752,
and departed this Life, Feb. 16, 1775,
aged 52 Years.

ON A NEAT MARBLE MONUMENT OF
A PYRAMIDAL FORM.

Arms; on a Lozenge, on a Chevron, between three Griffins Heads erased, three Mullets.

Near
lie interred
the Mortal Remains
of SARAH,
Daughter of THOMAS BEALE, Esq.
a true lover and follower of
the Lamb of God,
who left this transitory World,
to follow him whithersoever he goeth
in a better.
Nov. 28, Anno Dom. 1769,
aged 29 Years.
Reader,
be thou a follower of her, as
she was of Christ,
And thou shalt be partaker with her of
a joyful Resurrection.

ON A NEAT MARBLE MONUMENT:

Arms; on a Chief, three Lions Heads
erased.

In Memory of
JAMES RICHARDSON, late of this Town,
Surgeon and Apothecary.
He was born at Knockflinnock, near
Dumfries, in Scotland,

the 10th of Oct. 1703, and died the
17th of Nov. 1776.

His Skill and Judgment in his Profession
was established by a long series of
extensive Practice;
His superior Understanding, and
pleasant Conversation, greatly enhanced
his Society and Friendship,
whilst his humane and liberal Heart
gained him universal Esteem.

ON A MARBLE MONUMENT, IN THE
BODY OF A CHURCH:

Arms; Bendy of eight, and over all
three Fleurs de Lys.

Near this Place,
lieth interred the Remains
of ELIZABETH DRAPER,
Wife of SAMUEL DRAPER, Gent.
of this Parish, who died
March 16, 1758, aged 48 Years.
SAMUEL DRAPER, Gent.
of this Parish, was buried
March the 24th, 1781,
aged 75 Years.

ON FLAT STONES.

Arms; ROGERS, as before.

RICHARD ROGERS,
ii Son of WILLIAM ROGERS,
late of Okle Clifford, Gent.
departed this Life the
xxvii Day of April,
Dom. Mdcclxxvii.
Anno { atatis xxxvii.

Here lieth the Body
of WILLIAM ROGERS, of
Compton Abdell, in this
County, Gent. who
departed this Life, the
18th of August, Anno
Dom. { 1673.
Vixit { 25.

Here

Here lyes ELIZABETH,
the virtuous and dearly
belov'd Wife of WILLIAM
ROGERS, of Okle Clifford,
Gent. who departed this
Life, May the 12th,
Anno { Dom. 1688.
 { ætatis 34.

Arms; ROGERS, impaling, a Fleurs
de Lys.

In Memory of WILLIAM ROGERS,
of Okle Clifford, who died
the 6th of Oct. Anno Domini
16... Anno ætatis 56.

And of ELIZABETH, his Wife, who
died June 13, 1680, æt. 6...

Alfo
JOHN ROGERS, of Okle Clifford,
their Son, who died Jan. 20,
17... ætatis 75.

Alfo LETITIA his Wife, who
died June 30, 1746, aged 80.

Arms; ROGERS, impaling, HOOKE,
as before.

Here lyeth the Body
of ANNE, the Wife of
WILLIAM ROGERS, of Okle,
Gent. She was the Daugh-
ter of... HOOKE, of Crooks,
Gent. She departed this
Life August 30, 1728.

In Memory
of SARAH, Daughter of
JOHN ROGERS, of Okle Clif-
ford Gent. who died the
4th of June, 1699.

And of
RICHARD, Son of the abovefaid
JOHN ROGERS, who was here
buried April 28, 1708.

Alfo
ANNE, Daughter of the
abovefaid JOHN ROGERS, was
here interred Sept. 7,
Anno Dom. 1711.

Arms; ROGERS, as before.

Here lyeth the Body of JOHN ROGERS,
of Okle Clifford, in this Parish, Esq.
who departed this Life, the 20th Sept.
1735, in the 33d Year of his Age.

E. ROGERS, Esq. 1763.

Here lyeth buried
WILLIAM DOBYNS,
Sonne of PHILLIP,
who was buried
20 Sept. 1611.

And also was buried
Mrs ELINOR DOBYNS, Widow,
Mother of the abovenamed
WILLIAM, 20th Day of May,
Anno Dom. 1667.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Wife of
SAMUEL DOBYNS, Gent.
who departed this Life
the 4th Day of Nov.
Anno Dom. 1683.

Here lyeth the Body
of SAMUEL DOBYNS, Gent.
who deceas'd the 25th Day of
Oct. Anno Dom. 1679,
ætatis 82.

Alfo
Mrs. BRIDGES DOBYNS, laterelict of
GUY DOBYNS, Gent. was buried
Dec. 12, 1689.

Alfo
HESTER DOBYNS, relict of
SAMUEL DOBYNS, Gent. was
here interred Aug. 27,
1717, aged 62.

Here lyeth the Body
of NATHANIEL DOBYNS,
Gent. who was buried the
21 Day of July, Anno
Dom. 1682,
aged 56 Years.

Here lyeth the Body
of GUY DOBYNS, Gent.
who was buried the 21
Day of July, Anno Dom.
1682,
aged 62 Years.

Alfo SAMUEL, Son of the
abovefaid GUY DOBYNS,
was here interred, Aug.
the 15th, Anno Dom. 1709,
ætatis 57.

Here lyeth the Body
of WILLIAM, the Son of
SAMUEL DOBYNS, Gent.
who was here interred
the 10th Day of May,
Anno { Dom. 1712.
 { ætat. 17.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
WILLIAM LAMBE, WHO WAS
BURIED THE 8TH DAY OF NOV.
ANNO DOM. 1640.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
JOHN HYETT, GENT. WHO WAS
BURIED THE 30 DAY OF MARCH,
ANNO DOM. 1640.

AND ALSO HIS DAUGHTER
ANNA, WIFE OF SAMUEL
DOBYNS, GENT. WHO WAS
BURIED THE 22D DAY OF
OCT. ANNO DOM.
1670.

CAROLUS, 2^{us} filius
GEO. YARDLEY, Gen.
Capellæ Regiæ Maⁱ
Regalis, obiit 20 die
Junii, 1667,
Anno ætatis primo.

Here lyeth the Body
of ELIZABETH MILTON,
late of Cheltenham,
in the co. Gloucester,
Widow, who departed
this Life the 18th Day
of July, Anno Dom. 1679,
ætatis 68.

Arms: HOOKE, as before;—impaling
three Unicorns Heads couped.

To the Memory of
THOMAS HOOKE, Gent.
late of this Town, de-
ceas'd, who was buried
Nov. the 21st, 1671.

And also ELINOUR, his
Wife, buried Jan.
the 18th 1674.

Arms; a Chevron between three Grif-
fins Heads eraled.

Præpropere (geminus) terras BENEDIC-
TA relinquit,
Subjicit at cœlum, fero morata veni...
Leniter innocuam transegit Bournea
vitam,
Multalegens, callens plurimas pauca lo-
quens.
Provida (neque tenax) humilis, pia, casta,
pudica,
Heu quot virtutes forperit una dies!
BENEDICTA JOHANNIS BOURNE, Arm.
 filia
natu quarta, Obiit Maii 25^o, Anno 1679^o

DOROTHEA,
Ejusdem BENEDICTÆ Mater
Hic etiam sepuita,
Sept. 30,
Anno { Dom. 1693,
 { ætat. 72^o

Arms; BOURNE, as the last;—impal-
ing, a Chevron between three Pelicans
Headseraied.

JOHANNES BOURNE,
Nuper de Sutton Bourne, in agro
Somerfetense
Armiger,
Tam artibus ingenius quam moribus
honestis
eximie memorabilis;
Manuetudine, Humilitate, et
Temperantia,
Pietate erga Deum,
Justitia et Charitate in proximum,
valde insignis,
In Faucibus Necis
Se nec ægrotare, nec dolore cruciari
hilariter profertens,
Prope confortum DOROTHEAM fidiſſimam
E stirpe antiqua Godfreydorum
in agri Cantui oriundum,
Cumque prole natu quarta Benedicta
hic reponitur,
xxx die mensis Augusti,
Anno { Dom. 1708.
 { ætat. 88^o.

NATHANIEL KING, A. M.
Ob. Oct. 20, Anno 1724, ætat. 35.
Alfo ELIZ. his Wife,
buried Oct. 11, 1752, aged 67.

Arms; a Chevron between three Pellets.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
FRANCIS SINGLETON, LATE
WHILST HE LIVED VICAR OF
NEWENT, WHO WAS BURIED
THE 13TH DAY OF AUGUST,
ANNO DOM. 1642.

In Memory of
the Rev. Mr. THOMAS AVENANT,
Vicar of this Parish for 37 Years, who
was here interred the 29th of January,
Anno Dom. 1727, aged 87.

Here

Here lyeth the Body of
the Rev. Mr. JOHN BEALE,
Rector of English Bicknor,
in the County and Diocese
of Gloucester, who was
here buried on the 16
Day of March, 1743,
aged near 42 Years.

Underneath this Stone
lieth the Body of the
Rev. JOHN HILL, Rector of
Monnington upon Wye, in the
County of Hereford, he departed
this Life May the 23d, 1776, aged 77.

Arms; a Chevron between three
Pellets, on a Chief a Lion passant guardant.

Here lieth the Body of ISAAC
ENGEHAIN, Gent. 3d Son of
EDWARD ENGEHAIN, of Gunifone,
in the County of Kent, Knight,
who departed 18 Oct. 1644.

And also here lyeth the
Body of ALICE, Wife of the
abovesaid ISAAC ENGEHAIN,
buried 15 Feb. 1664.

Also the Body of the
Rev. Dr. CRAISTER, Vicar
of this Parish for ten Years,
and Fellow of Trinity Coll.
in Cambridge. He was
buried June 30, 1737,
aged about 60 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT BOWER, who
departed this Life
April 21, Anno Dom. 1659,
aged 68 Years.

Also CHRISTIAN BOWER, Widow, was
here interred the 5th of July,
Anno { Dom. 1698.
etatis 72.

In Memory of
CHRISTIAN PAINTER, who departed
this Life Aug. the 6th, 1728,
aged 34 Years.

To the respected Memory of
JOHN PRICE, of the Parish of
Breadderine, in the County of
Hereford, and late of this Town,
Carpenter, buried Aug. the 8,
Anno { Dom. 1726.
etatis 68.

SAKAR the Daughter of
RICHARD PULTON, Gent.
by ANNE his Wife,
was buried Jan. 2,
1687.

Also Mrs. SUSANNAH, Wife of
RICHARD PULTON, Gent.
was buried Jan. 22, 1721.

Arms; on a Fess between three Mulletts
as many Roundels.

In Memory of
RICHARD PULTON, of this Parish,
Gent. who died April
the 26th, Anno Dom. 1731,
aged 56 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of MARY
the beloved Wife of RALPH BARNES,
and Daughter of the abovesaid
RICHARD PULTON, Gent. who, after
a long and tedious illness, died
June 1, 1762, aged 51 Years.

Also here lyeth the Body
of RALPH BARNES, who
died Sept. the 21st,
1778, aged 64 Years.

IN THE NAVE.

ON MARBLE MONUMENTS.

Arms; a Chevron between three Bulls
Heads cabossed, for SAUNDERS;—im-
paling, a Pale between two Eagles dis-
played, for WOODWARD.

In
the middle Isle of this
Church lyeth the Body of
DOROTHEA SAUNDERS, relict
of the late THOMAS SAUNDERS, of
Tewkesbury, and Sister of the late
CHRISTOPHER WOODWARD, of the
Moat, Gent. She departed this
Life 2 Jan. 1770.

In Memory
of STEPHEN LIGHTFOOT, of
this Parish. He was humane,
compassionate, and liberal to the Poor,
and died regretted Oct. 26, 1769,
aged 65.

ELIZABETH, Daughter of
STEPHEN LIGHTFOOT,
by ESTHER his Wife, died Aug. 2, 1755,
aged near 3 Years.

EDWARD DOWLER died Dec. 28, 1774,
aged 4 Years.

ON A VERY NEAT MARBLE
MONUMENT:

Sacred to the Memory of
BARBARA BOURCHIER, late Wife of
CHARLES BOURCHIER, Esq. one of the
Members of Council at
Bombay, and second Daughter of
Mr. JAMES RICHARDSON, of this
Place. She died at Sea, on her Passage
to England, Jan. 18, 1784.

Her Person and Features were happily
formed to shew the interior
Beauties of her Mind, in which the
Dignity of superior Worth and
refined Understanding was rendered
peculiarly amiable and
attractive, by a Disposition the most
engaging and benign.
This Tablet was erected by her Husband,
in Testimony of his affectionate Regard
for one of the most blameless and
deserving of her Sex.

ON A HANDSOME MARBLE MONUMENT:

Arms; an Inescutcheon, within an Orle
of Mulletts;—impaling, Barry of six, for
CHINN; on an Escutcheon of Pretence
a Pale between two Eagles displayed,
for WOODWARD.

In the Vestry lie the Remains
of ELIZABETH, late Wife of
EDWARD PYE CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq.
and Relict of the late EDWARD CHINN,
of the Moat, Esq. She died October
the 29th, 1774.

ON FLAT STONES.

Arms; Gules, a Lion rampant guardant
Argent, holding a Rolle proper,
for MASTER;—impaling, a Chevron
between three Mulletts.

In Memory of
THOMAS MASTER, late of Newent,
in the County of Gloucester, Gent.
buried Sept. 29, 1687;

And of
SUSANNAH his truly pious and
beloved Wife, and a most indulgent
Mother, buried Aug. 10, 1706;

And also of
ELIZABETH, the dearly beloved
Wife of THOMAS MASTER their
Son, a religious and tender
Mother, buried Nov. 2, 1706.

Here lyeth the Body
of the Rev. Mr. JOHN
ASTMAN, of this Town, who was
here interred, the 25th Day
of January, Anno Dom.
1735, aged 27 Years.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Arms; Parti per Fess crenelle, three
Lions rampant.

Here lyeth the Body of
NATHANIEL SPICER, late of
Stardens, in this Parish,
Gent. who died April
the 29, 1740, aged 76.

In Memory of
NICHOLAS STEIGHT,
of this Town, Gent. who
died July 26, 1767, aged
74 Years.

Also In Memory of
EDWARD CARELESS,
Son of JOHN CARELESS, by MARY his
Wife, who died August 5, 1769.

Also MARY STEIGHT, Wife
of NICHOLAS STEIGHT,
died April 11, 1780, aged 73.

In Memory of
WILLIAM EDWARDS,
of Kilcoat, in this Parish,
who died Oct. 28, 1766,
aged 56 Years.

Also In Memory of
ELEANOR, the Wife of the
abovesaid, late Wife of
THOMAS PHILLIPS, who died
June 25, 1774, aged
60 Years.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
WILLIAM PRIDE, MERCER,
OF THIS PARISH, WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE
9TH DAY OF NOVEMBER,
1643.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. MARGARET HOOKE, who
was buried Feb. 9, 1708,
aged 73.

Also ANTHONY EDMUNDS,
Grandson to the abovesaid,
was here buried May 20,
1707, aged 25.

Arms;

Arms; Hooke, as before;—impaling, Quarterly, 1st and 4th, a Bend; 2d and 3d, Barry of eight; over all a Lion rampant.

MARY, the Daughter of JOHN Hooke, of Crooks, Gent. died the 4th 1681, aged 20.

THOMAS Hooke, of Crooks, Gent. departed March the 7th, 1656.

EDWARD Hooke his Son died October the 2d, 1656.

JOHN Hooke, Son of the said EDWARD, died November 6, 1705.

ANNE, Wife of the abovenamed JOHN Hooke, was here buried on the 29th Day of December, in the Year of our Lord 1722.

To the Memory of EDWARD BOWER, sen. who changed this Life July the 19th, Anno { Dom. 1699. ætat. 65.

Also here lyeth the Body of MARGARET, the Daughter of the abovesaid EDWARD BOWER, who was here interred the 3 Day of March, Anno Dom. 1738, aged 68 Years.

And also here lyeth the Body of JOHN, the Son of the abovesaid EDWARD BOWER, who was here buried the 3d Day of August, Anno 1741, aged 75 Years.

Arms; three Bucks trippant.

H. S.

GULIELMUS GREENE, Generosus, Litigantium Reconciliator, obiit Marc. xxii^a, Anno { Dom. 1703. ætat. 64.

Arms; GREENE, impaling ROGERS, as before.

ELIANOR, late Wife of WILLIAM GREENE, Gent. was here interred

April 18, Anno { Dom. 1699, ætat. 62.

Also

WILLIAM GREENE, Gent. Son to the abovesaid, who was here buried June the 13, Anno Dom. 1734, aged 67.

Underneath lye interred the Bodies of GILES LINGEN, and of MARGARET his beloved Wife. He was buried Feb. 27, anno 1682, ætat. 45. She was buried Nov. 11, 1700, ætatis 70.

Underneath resteth also the Body of ELIZABETH, Wife of EDWARD DRAPER, of this Town, and Daughter of the abovesaid GILES and MARGARET LINGEN. She died Aug. 26, 1726, aged 54.

Here also lyeth ELIZABETH, the Wife of RICHARD PULTON, Gent. and Daughter of the abovesaid EDWARD and ELIZABETH DRAPER, who was buried April 5, 1737, aged 35.

In Memory of THOMAS, the Son of GILES LINGEN, who was buried Jan. 19, 1740, aged near 31.

Also here lyeth the Body of GILES LINGEN, Father to the abovesaid THOMAS LINGEN, who was buried Oct. 13, 1742, aged near 74 Years.

HERE LYEETH THE BODY OF RICHARD BRIDGES, OF MALSWICKE, IN THE PARISH OF NEWENT, WHO DEPARTED THIS TRANSITORY LIFE THE 29 OF JANUARY, AN^O DOM. 1657.

ELIZABETH BRIDGES, Widow, here buried June 21, 1675.

RICHARD BRIDGES, buried Dec. 1, 1711.

THOMAS their Son, May 1, 1677.

Also WILLIAM their Son, buried August 10, 1670.

Also TACY their Daughter buried June 19, 1690.

Also WILLIAM their Son, here buried Jan. 8, 1725.

Also HANNAH, the beloved Wife of THO. BRIDGES, was here buried Sept. 5, 1736, aged 38.

Here lyeth the Body of RICHARD BRIDGES, of Mallswick, who, dying in his full Strength, to the great Grief of his surviving Friends, was buried November the 23d, Anno { Dⁿⁱ 1695, ætatis 27.

In Memory of JOHN BRIDGES, of this Parish, who died 5 Jan. 1705, aged 34 Years.

Also JOHN, Son of the said JOHN BRIDGES, by HESTER his Wife, was buried 11 Sept. 1726, aged 22 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of HESTER, the Wife of JOHN WATTS, of Mallswick, who died the 25 June, 1728.

HERE LIETH THE BODY OF FRANCIS BEACHE, WHO WAS BYRIED THE 14 DAYE OF JANUARY AN^O D^{NI} 1642.

URSULA, the beloved Daughter of JOHN BEAL^r, was here buried the 12 of Jan. Anno Dⁿⁱ 1683, ætatis 20.

In Memory of ELIZABETH, Daughter of GILBERT BEALE, who was here interred the 10 Jan.

Anno { Dom. 1711, ætat. 31.

In Memory of MARGARET, the beloved Wife of GEORGE PERKINS, who departed this Life the 18 Day of October, Anno Domini 1727, aged 59.

GEORGE PERKINS, sen. Husband of the abovesaid, died June 4, 1738, aged 76.

ELIZABETH, the Wife of ANDREW THOMAS, and Daughter of GEORGE PERKINS, jun. died June 23, 1767, aged 45.

Also GEORGE PERKINS, jun. Son of the abovesaid, died January 9, 1774, aged 80.

Arms; DRAPER, as before.

Here lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH, the Wife of Mr. SAMUEL DRAPER, and Daughter of JOHN ASTMAN, of Cugley, Gent. who died Nov. 23, 1772, aged 24.

Here lyeth the Body of ANNE, the Wife of STEPHEN LIGHTFOOT, who was buried the 25 Day of December, 1740, aged 72 Years.

Underneath lye interred the Remains of ANNE THORNTON, late Wife of the Reverend Mr. ROBERT THORNTON, Rector of Staunton, and Daughter of JOHN CAMM, Gent. of the Farm, in Dymock. She died Oct. 31, 1771, aged 82.

Here lye h the Body of JOHN PITT, of Carway, who was buried the . . of Sept. 1666.

Also LAWTON his Daughter who was buried the 2d Feb. 1733, in the 89th Year of her Age.

ELIZABETH, the Wife of JOHN MORGAN, of Ruffol, was here interred April 1, 1697.

JOHN and SARAH, Son and Daughter of Mr. ACTON WOODWARD, by PRUDENCE his Wife, were here interred. She Apr. 13, { 1717. He Jan. 8, }

PRUDENCE BOWEN, Widow, buried Feb. 4, 1749, aged 59.

Mr.

Mr. RICHARD WALLWYN,
late of this Town, deceased,
lyeth here interred,
Decemb. 24, 1701, aged 41,
who,
to perpetuate his Memory,
gave Forty Pounds to the Poor
of Newent and Mitchel Dean.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH ROGERS,
Relict of EDWARD ROGERS, Esq.
late of Okle Clifford, in this
Parish, who departed this
Life June the 24, 1782,
aged 77 Years.

Arms; a Chevron between three Griffins
Heads erased.

STEPHANUS SKYNNER,
hujus oppidi, Generosus,
subditus, & amicis fidelis,
mortalitati valedixit,
vicefimo septimo die
Decembris,

Anno { D'ni MDCCXV.
{ ætatis LXXX.

Also lyes interred the Body of
STEPHEN SKYNNER, Esq. late of
London, Merchant, who died
the 9th of Feb. 1729, in the
72d Year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELINOR, the Wife of
STEPHEN SKYNNER the
Younger, Gent. who was
buried the 27 Day of July,
Anno Domini 1667.

Also
here lyeth the Body of
HANNAH, late Wife of
STEPHEN SKYNNER, sen.
Gent. She departed this
Life Feb. 24, 1691,
aged 82 Years.

To the Memory of
WILLIAM YATEMAN, Gent.
who changed this Life
27 March, 1690.

Here resteth, in Hopes
of a glorious Resurrection
to eternal Life, the Body
of ACTON WOODWARD, Gent.
of this Town, Mercer, who
was buried Aug. 23, 1718,
aged 39 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mr. ACTON WOODWARD,
Son of the abovefaid ACTON
WOODWARD, who was buried
the 18th Day of March, 1735,
aged 24 Years.

In Memory of
RICHARD, the fourth Son
of RICHARD PRICE, who
was here buried Feb. 13,
A. D. 1700, ætat. 9.

Here lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH,
the Wife of RICHARD FULTON, Gent.
who died Sept. 18, 1744, in
the 25 Year of her Age.

Here lyeth the Body of AILWAT
PARSONS, Gent. late Clothier, of this
Town, who died Oct. 11, 1764,
aged 72 Years.

THOMAS CARELESS
was buried March the 3d, 1682.

IN THE VESTRY. ON MONUMENTS.

Arms; Gules, a Fess between two
Chevronells Argent, for Nourse;—im-
paling, Argent, a Chevron Sable, between
three Pellets, on a Chief Gules, a Lion
of England, for ENGHAM.

H. P. I.
WALTERUS Nourse, e Medio
Templo, Armiger,
habilis Advocatus, peritus
Irenarcha, virtute denique
privata et publicâ,
Multis nominibus desiderandus,
cum conforte suâ amabili,
MARIA EDVARDI ENGHAM,
de Gunstone, in agro
Cant. militis, filia.
Ille obiit 13 nov. 1652,
hæc 19 Augusti, 1636.
WALTERUM & MARIAM
reliquere liberos.

Arms; Nourse, as before;—impa-
ling, a Chevron, between three Mart-
lets.

M. S.
CHARISS. PARENTUM GUALTERI
NOURSE, ARM.
NECNON MARIE CONJUGIS FI-
DISSIMÆ, QUÆ
SACRIFICIO VESPERTINÆ ORA-
TIONIS DIVINUM
PLACANDO NUMEN DIEM CLAU-
SIT; QUIPPE
ANTIPHONA (DEUS IN ADJUTO-
RIUM INTENDE)
ET GLORIFICATIONIS HYMNO
VOCE PROLATIS
SVBITANEO APOPLEXIÆ ICTU,
GENIBUS PROSTRATA
OCULIS MANIBUSQUE LEVATIS
OCCUBUIT
NOV. VIII. ANN. MDCLXXIII.
ÆT. LXIII.
AT NON EX IMPROVISO, DEO
NIMIRUM,
PROXIMO, SIBI IPSI, SEMPER VA-
CANS, SEMPER

OCCUPATA, MORTIQUE SEU
VERIUS
IMMORTALITATI SEMPER TEM-
PESTIVA,
MNHMOEYNON. HOC EXI-
GUUM, PIETATIS
ERGO, MOERENS FILIUS TIMO-
THEUS NOURSE,
EJUSDEM FIDEI, EJUSDEM SPEI,
EJUSDEM
CHARITATIS, ET NUNC EJUSDEM
TUMULI
PARTICEPS, VIVUS VOVIT; IDEM-
QUE, HEMI-
PLEGIA QUATRIDUANA HYDROPI
DIUTINO
SUPERVENIENTE, MORIENS
JULII XXI. MDCXCIX.

UXORIS CHARISSIMÆ LUCIÆ R. D.
RIC. HARWOOD,
PRÆB. GLOCEST. FIL. ERIGENDUM
MANDAVIT.

I. P. R. M.
IDEM TIMOTHEUS NOURSE, EX
RED. TIBUS TERRARUM, IN HAC
PAROCHIA DOMO MANSIONALI
SOUTHERNS ADJACENTUM
4 LIBRAS ANNUAS
AB HÆREDIBUS POST UXORIS
OBITUM, IN PERPETUAM SOL-
VENDAS, NECNON
TERRAS IN
AD VALOREM
LIBRARUM PER
ANNUM D. EPISCOP. ET DECANI
GLOCEST. ALIORUMQ. FIDEI
COMMISSARIO-
RUM ADMINISTRATIONE, IN
SUCCESSIONE PERPETUA CON-
CREDITAS, SIVE AD SUB-
PROMOVENDAM PAUPERUM IN-
DUSTRIAM, SIVE AD EORUM
INOPIA LEVAN-
DAM, TESTAMENTO LEGAVIT.
HÆC PIETATIS OPERA (CHRIS-
TIANE LECTOR)
HOMINIS GENIUM TIBI SATIS
INDICAVI, INGENIUM SCRIPTA
IN UTROQ.
NON INDIGNI QUEM CUM LAUDE
IMITERIS: VEL SI MAJORA PLA-
CENT
ABSQVE INVIDIA EXUPERES.

ON A VERY NEAT MARBLE MONU-
MENT;

Arms; in a Lozenge, Nourse, as
before.

In Memory of ELIZABETH NOURSE,
Daughter of WALTER NOURSE, Esq.
late of Porter's Place, in this Town.
She died Nov. 18, 1757, aged 62 Years.

ON AN ATCHIEVEMENT:

Arms; on a Bend cotized, engrailed
between two Eagles displayed, a
Mullet.

On an Escroll:

Underneath this remaineth
the Body of WILLIAM SIVEDALL,
of Maltwick, Gent.
who departed this Life
the 30 Day of March, 1659.

ON FLAT STONES.

Arms; Nourse, as before.

MARY, the Wife of WALTER
NOURSE, Esq. who, in Child-
birth with her little Son,
died the 19 of August,
1636, aged 35.

Arms; Nourse;—impaling, chequy Or and Azure, on a Fels Gules, three Lozenges Argent, for CAPELL.

In Memory of
WALTER NOURSE, Gent.
who departed this Life
Jan. 24, 1662,
aged 32.

And also
MARY his Relict, who
departed this Life
October 20, 1695,
aged 76.

Arms; Quarterly, 1st and 4th, NOURSE, as before; 2d and 3d, a Chevron between three Griffins Heads.

In certain Hopes of eternal Bliss,
here lies interred
WALTER,
eldest Son of WALTER NOURSE,
of this Place, Gent.
who, with gracious Expressions of
Humility, Repentance, and Love,
exchanged this Life Dec. 31,
Anno { D'ni 1711.
 { ætatis 24.

Here lyeth the Body of WALTER NOURSE, Gent. Father to the above WALTER NOURSE, who, in all Humility, both of Soul and Body, did commit his Spirit to God his Maker, and to Jesus CHRIST his Redeemer, in Expectation of a glorious Resurrection, who departed this Life March the 1st, 1742, aged 88.

Arms; NOURSE, as before.

In Memory of
Mrs. MARY NOURSE,
buried March 7, 1727,
aged 69.

And TIMOTHY NOURSE, Gent.
buried Aug. 7, 1728, aged 30.

ON A FLAT STONE,

With the Effigies in Brass of a Man in Armour, these Arms; Quarterly, 1st and 4th, five Mar-lions Wings, for PORTER; 2d and 3d, three Hanks of Cotton, for ALBANY.—At the Bottom, on a Brass Plate:

Of your Chariti pray for the Soull
of Roger Porter, Esquier,
wherby Roger discessed the 14th Day of
Aprill, the Here of our
Lord God 1644, on whos
Soull J'hu habe mercy.

THOMAS HILL,
ALDERMAN,
WHO WAS BURIED
THE 9 DAY OF
DECEMBER, 1644,
AGED 86.

Here lyes the most
vertuous and dearly
beloved DORATHY,
the Wife of Captain
CHRISTOPHER WOODWARD,
of the Mote, Esq.
who departed this
Life on the 11th of June,
1667.

Arms; Azure, a Pale between two
Eagles displayed Argent, for WOOD-
WARD;—impaling, Argent, on a Bend
Azure, cotized Gules, three Bucks'
Heads caboshed Or, for STANLEY.

CHRISTOPHERUS WOODWARD,
Generosus,
Mortalitati Valedixit,
Tertio die Aprilis,
Anno { D'ni 1699.
 { ætat. 70.

Urna tenet Cineres, Animam Deus incl-
ta Fama,
Confervat nomen quid perisise putes.

Hic etiam jacet quicquid terrenum
est ejus filii natu minimi,

CHRISTOPHERI WOODWARD,
Generosi, qui cum
ob summam humanitatem et miram
Comitatem admodum dilectus vixisset,
diem obiit supremum,
Ter^{tio} Januarii die,
Anno { Dom. 1710.
 { ætat. 50.

Arms; WOODWARD, as before.

In Memory of
CHRISTOPHER WOODWARD, of the
Mote, Gent. buried July the 19th,
1731, aged 21.

And of
Mrs. MARY WOODWARD, buried
March 2, 1719, aged 17.

And also of
Mrs. SARAH WOODWARD, buried
March 2, 1729, aged 22.

In Memory of
Mrs. JANE MATTHEW, Widow,
and Relict of GEORGE MATTHEW, of
the City of London, Gent. She
departed this Life September
the 5, 1749, aged 64.

Also to the Memory of
Mrs. ELIZABETH HUMBLESTONE,
Widow, Sister to the above Mrs.
MATTHEW, and Aunt to the late
CHRISTOPHER WOODWARD, of the
Moat, Gent. who was here
buried the 24th of June,
Anno Dom. 1757, ætatis 79.

Arms; an Eagle displayed;—impaling
CHINN, as before.

JOHN GOODMAN, Esq.
died the 25th of May,
1764;

And his Son CHRISTOPHER
WOODWARD was here interred
the 28th of December, 1783.

Here lyeth the Body of
HESTER, the beloved Wife
of ROGER PRIDE, Mercer, who
departed this Life June 24,
Anno D'ni 1696.

IN THE CHURCH-YARD.

ON MONUMENTS AGAINST THE WEST END.

Near this Place
lyeth the Body of MARY,
Daughter of the Rev.
Mr. EDWARD DRAPER, of this
Town, by DOROTHY his Wife,
who was interred
Feb. 7, 1740, aged 8 Months.

DOROTHY, the beloved
Wife of the
Rev. Mr. EDWARD DRAPER,
of this Town, was beneath
interred Feb. 17, 1761, aged
near 63.

The Rev. EDWARD DRAPER, Rector
of Horton, and Vicar of
Minsterworth, in the
County of Gloucester,
was beneath interred
Dec. 25, 1776, aged 77 Years.

Near this Place lyeth the
Body of ANTHONY EDMUNDS,
who was here interred
Nov. 27, 1749. aged 82 Years.

Also MARY, his first Wife,
was here interred
Dec. 17, 1730.

Also SARAH, the 2d Wife
of the above said ANTHONY
EDMUNDS, was buried Dec. 9,
1753, aged 63.

ANTHONY EDMUNDS, jun. was
buried Nov. 22, 1722,
aged 25 Years.

In
Memory of MARGARET,
the Wife of
JOHN HARDING, and Daughter
of ANTHONY EDMUNDS, sen. who
died Dec. 10, 1790, aged near 75.

Near this Place
lyeth the Body of JOHN EDMUNDS,
sen. who departed this Life,
the 19 Sept. 1753, aged 64.

And also JANE his Wife,
buried Oct. 30, 1766, aged 78.

Also here lyeth the Body of
JOHN EDMUNDS,
Son of the above
JOHN and JANE EDMUNDS,
who died March 17, 1791.

HESTER
the beloved Wife of
WILLIAM NELME, sen.
was beneath interred
April 30, 1685.

ON

ON THE NORTH SIDE.

Near this Place
lieth the Body of
JOHN WARN, sen.
who died March 1,
1786, aged 74 Years.

AGAINST THE EAST END.

In Memory
of JOHN BRADFORD,
who died
Dec. 17, 1765,
aged 75.

ON TOMBS.

Here lyeth, in hopes
of a blessed Resurrection, the
Body of WILLIAM NELME, of this
Town, Mercer, who died the 18th
of April, Anno Dom. 1702,
aged 71 Years.

In Memory of WILLIAM NELME,
jun. Gent. here interred Aug. the 27th,
1729, Aged 71.

In Memory of Mr. ROGER NELME,
who changed this Life June the 18th,
Anno Dom. 1712, ætat 46.

And also of HANNAH his faithful
Comfort, buried March 23, 1711.

In Memory of
JOHN ASTMAN, of Cugley, Gent.
who died August the 31st, 1772,
aged 72.

In Memory of JOHN ASTMAN, sen.
Gent.
of Cugley, who was here buried April 25,
1727, aged 63.

Also SARAH, the Wife of the abovefaid,
was buried Nov. 16, 1746.

Here lyeth the Body of MILES
ASTMAN, sen. who was here interred
July the 31, 1737, aged 61 Years.

Also in Memory of
MARY the Wife of MILES ASTMAN,
sen. was here interred the
19 Day of Dec. 1775, aged 80 Years.

ELIZABETH, Wife of MILES ASTMAN,
Son of the above MILES and MARY
ASTMAN, died April 24, 1766,
aged 70.

WILLIAM, Son of the abovefaid
MILES and
MARY ASTMAN, died Dec. 1 1768,
aged 62.

Also near this Place lieth the
Body of RICHARD, the Son of MILES
ASTMAN, who was buried Oct. the 28,
1740, aged 29 Years.

In Memory of MILES ASTMAN,
who died August the 26, 1773,
aged 69.

THOMAS ASTMAN died May
the 10th, 1782, aged 64 Years.

In Memory of THOMAS HARTLAND,
who died March 15, 1780,
aged 51 Years.

In Memory of EDWARD TAYLER, sen.
of this
Town, Carpenter, who was the
Head Work-
man in contriving and rebuilding the
Roof of this Church, in the Year 1679,
He departed this Life the
11th Day of Feb.
1721, aged 87 Years.

Also ANNE, the Wife of the
abovefaid EDWARD TAYLER, was
bur. July the 24, 1723, aged 84.

Also JOHN TAYLER,
the Son of the above-
faid EDWARD TAYLER, died April 3,
1767,
aged 92.

Also ELIZABETH, the Wife of the
abovefaid JOHN TAYLER, died
March 18, 1764, aged 92 Years.

In Memory of
RICHARD TAYLER, the Son of
WILLIAM TAYLER, who died
April the 25,
1788, aged 66 Years.

Also in Memory of HESTER, the Wife
of the
abovefaid. She died Jan. 20, 1760,
aged 41 Years.

Also, in Memory of RICHARD,
the Son of the abovefaid
RICHARD TAYLER, by HESTER
his Wife, who died Jan. 6,
1791, aged 46.

Also RICHARD, the Son of
RICHARD TAYLER, jun. by
ANNE his Wife, who died June 7th,
1788, aged 7 Years.

In Memory
of THOMAS, the Son of WILLIAM
TAYLER, by MARY his Wife, who was
buried Dec. 16, 1737, aged 36 Years.

In Memory of MARY, the Wife
of WILLIAM TAYLER, of this Town,
Butcher, who was buried here
July the 19, 1743, aged 65 Years.

In Memory of JOHN CONSTANS,
of Cugley,
in this Parish, who died June the 1st,
1713, aged 53.

Also in Memory of ESTHER,
the Wife of JOHN
CONSTANS, who died Jan. 1, 1746,
aged 85.

In Memory of EDWARD ROSTON,
who died April 5th, 1741,
aged near 40 Years.

Also ANNE, the Wife of
the abovefaid, was
here buried Feb. 18, 1753,
aged 57 Years.

In Memory of
EDWARD KING, who died
April 17, 1762,
aged 75 Years.

In Memory of ANNE,
the Wife of the afore-
faid EDWARD KING.
She departed this Life the
1st Day of July, 1766, aged 72 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM ROSTON,
late of this Town Mercer,
he died the 2d of January, 1777,
ætatis 54 Years.

Also in Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of the above.
She died the 15th of Feb. 1765,
ætatis 38 Years.

In Memory of MARRAH,
the beloved Wife of JOHN
PHILLIPS, who died Feb. 8,
1730, aged 34 Years.

Also JOHN PHILLIPS, Husband to
the abovefaid, who was here
buried October the 12, 1747.

Also in Memory of MARGARET,
the Daughter of the abovefaid
JOHN PHILLIPS, who died Nov. 19,
1784, aged 45 Years.

In Memory of
EDMUND WARN, who died
July the 4th, 1770, aged 69.

Also in Memory of
THOMAS WARN, who died
May 28, 1777, aged 82 Years.

In Memory of SARAH, the Wife
of JOHN SHEPARD, who died Jan. 24,
1777, aged 80 Years.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
ROBERT SMITH,
who died Jan. 16, 1786,
aged 60 Years.

Here
lyeth the Body of ANNE,
late Wife of EDWARD
DRAPER, and Daughter of
JOHN DELAMORE. She departed
this Life May the 16th,
Anno Dom. 1694, ætat 19.

Likewise
EDWARD, their Son, was buried
Dec. 13, 1696, in the
4th Year of his age.

Also
ANNE, the Daughter of EDWARD
DRAPER, by ELIZABETH his Wife.
She was buried Oct. 14, Anno 1713.

Sub jacetq; hic EDWARDUS, RICHARDE
et BRIGGITTÆ
DRAPER filius, innotus Fide, qui
honestissimam
sobriamq; vixit vitam tranquillè,
effluviq;
Animam bene sperata æternæ pacis
Fructione
exhilaratam, 17^o Jun. die, Anno 1723^o,
Salut. et in ætat. 58^o.

In Memory of
CORNELIUS DRAPER, who
died August 10, 1757,
aged 50 Years.

Arms; a Bend engrailed, between three Griffins Heads erased.

EDWARD MORSE,
of this Town, Mercer,
died Decemb. 3, 1759, aged 71.

JANE his Wife died 9 July, 1779.

MARY, Wife of JOHN NOURSE MORSE,
and Daughter of MILES ASTMAN,
died the 26 of July, 1782.

Arms; three Lions rampant.

In Memory of the Rev.
MR. JOHN PAUNCEFOOT, who died
Nov. 14, 1758, aged 83 Years.

ESTHER PAUNCEFOOT, the Wife of
the abovefaid, died Sept. 11, 1739,
aged 64 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM HILL, who married
ELIZABETH, Daughter of
J. PAUNCEFOOT;
died April 27, 1743, aged 30 Years.

In Memory of
NATHANIEL ARROWSMITH,
who married
ELIZABETH, Grand-daughter of the
Rev. JOHN PAUNCEFOOT.
He died Sept. . . . 1786,
aged 50 Years

Theologus Pietate
et morum Candore insignis,
Reverendus Presb. THO. JACKMAN,
Hujus Ecclesiæ Vicarius;
Et post deciduam ejus ruinam
Restituenda Procurator sedulus,
A quâ recusavit divelli cumulatorie
Beneficio provocatus,
Vitiolorum impugnator vehemens,
Orthodoxæ veritatis concionator,
Et exemplar præpotens,
Solamen ægris conscientiis,
Abfentium per Epistolâ benignus
Monitor,
Pauperibus subsidium;
Qui moriens potuit dicere, Dilexi
Mortalitati, succubuit Dec. IX.
Æt. Anno LXXV. Sal. 1690.

Here is laid up till its
Resurrection the earthly Part
of MARY, Consort of the Rev.
MR. THOMAS JACKMAN, Vicar of
this Parish, who was buried March
the 31st, 1680.

In Memory of
MARY CLARKE. She departed this
Life the 17 Day of January,
Anno Dom. 1727, aged 83.

In Memory
of SARAH, Daughter of JAMES SMYTH,
Gent. and SARAH his Wife. She
died Sept. 6, 1748. ANNE their
Daughter died April 28, 1753.

SAMUEL WHITMORE,
Generosus, obiit 28 die Oct.
Anno Dom. 1738, ætatis 77.

HANNA, Uxor ejus, obiit 22^a
die Junii, Anno Dom. 1756,
ætatis 77.

In Memory of the
Rev. SAMUEL SARGEANT, of this
Parish, who departed this Life
the 20 Dec. 1781, aged 66 Years.

Also in Memory of MARGARET, Wife
of the abovefaid SAMUEL SARGEANT,
and only Daughter of
HUBERT and ELEANOR BOWER,
who died the 24 of June, 1772,
aged 49 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of HUBERT
BOWER, who was here interred Nov. the
16, An. Dom. 1735, aged 65 Years.

Also here lyeth the Body of ELEANOR,
Daughter of WILLIAM GREEN, Gent.
and Wife of the above HUBERT BOWER,
and afterwards Wife of JOHN HOLDER,
of Taynton, Gent.
who departed this Life
the 2 Day of June, 1754, aged 63.

THOMAS BOWER, Gent.
died Nov. 29, 1775, aged 68.

HANNAH his Wife,
died Nov. 13, 1775, aged 79.

Here lyeth the mortal Remains of
JOHN COLE,
of this Town, Surgeon,
who departed this
Life the 2 of Dec. 1728, aged 28 Years.

Also THOMAS, the Son of the above
JOHN COLE, by ELIZABETH his Wife,
here interred,
the 14 of June, 1744, aged 18 Years.

Also ELIZABETH, Relict of
JOHN COLE, and
Wife of GILBERT JONES, of this Town,
Apothecary, here buried the 14 Nov.
1753, aged 61 Years.

Also the Body of GILBERT JONES,
Apothecary, who was here interred the
9th Day of June, 1767, aged 63 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANTHONY MEEKE, of this Town,
Dyer. He was buried Nov. the 24,
Anno { Dⁿⁱ 1701,
 ætatis 78.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife of
ANTHONY MEEKE, who
departed this Life the
2d Day of March, An. Dom. 1684.

Also here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS MEEKE, of this Town,
Dyer, and Son of the abovenamed
ANTHONY MEEKE. He departed this
Life the 14th Day of February,
Anno Domini 1718, aged 61.

Here lyeth the Body of ANNE, the
Wife of the Rev. Mr. RICHARD
FRENCHAM, Rector of Thornbury,
in the County of Devon, who
departed this Life Sept. the 4,
1761, aged 72 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the beloved Wife of
JAMES HAWKINS, of this Town,
Baker, who was here buried the
9 Day of May, 1719, aged 62 Years.

Also here lyeth the Body of
JOHN HAWKINS their Son,
who was here buried the 18
Day of Nov. Anno Dom. 1725,
aged 38 Years.

In Memory of
CHRISTOPHER EDMUNDS, sen.
who died July the 9, A. D. 1731,
in the 69th Year of his Age.

Also here lyeth the Body of
MARGARET, the Wife of the abovefaid
CHRISTOPHER EDMUNDS, who was
here interred Nov. 23, 1744,
aged near 82.

Here lyeth the
Body of BENJAMIN and
ANNE, Son and Daughter of
JOHN and ANNE STREET,
of this Parish. He was buried
the 31 Dec. 1741;
she the 15 Feb. 1741,
aged near 17 Years.

In Memory of JOHN HILL, of this
Town, Butcher, who was here buried
Nov. the 10, 1732, aged 61 Years.

Also in Memory of JOAN,
the Wife of the abovefaid,
who died January 2, 1758,
aged 82 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM DUGMORE, who died
Dec. the 27, 1750, aged 35.

ON FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS BOWER, sen. who
was here buried Nov. 28,
1729, aged 61 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDWARD BOWER, sen. of this Town,
Butcher, who was here buried the
1st of August, 1742, aged 75 Years.

Also here lyeth the Body of ANNE
his Wife, who was buried Nov. 12,
1743, aged 75 Years.

In Memory of EDWARD BOWER,
Tanner,
who died Feb. 15, 1689, æt. 52.

Here lyeth the Body of
MRS. MARGARET BOWER,
Daughter of EDWARD BOWER,
Butcher, who died
July 17, 1759, aged 62 Years.
MARY BOWER died July 22, 1786.

In Memory of JANE, Wife of
JOHN BOWER, Gent.
who died Jan. 13, 1790.

In Memory of
JASPER KEYLOCK the Father,
who was buried February
. . . Anno 1699.

And also of
THOMAS KEYLOCK the Son,
buried August the 27,
Anno 1699.

Likewise SARAH,
the Daughter of THOMAS KEYLOCK,
by ELIZABETH his Wife, was buried
January the 23, Anno 1724, aged 25.

In Memory of
PATIENCE, the Wife of JOHN WARR,
of Kerries, in this Parish.
She died Dec. 24, 1777, aged 60.

In

In Memory of
ANNE, the Wife of CHARLES
JONES, of Mallickwick.
She was buried April 1, 1701.
Also CHARLES, Son of the abovenamed,
departed this Life Dec. 25, 1716,
aged 46 Years.

Till by the Trump
of God they shall be awakened
unto Judgement, here lie
sleeping the Bodys of
WILLIAM JONES, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this
Life February the 27th,
Anno { D'ni 1711.
Ætatis 32.

And of SARAH his beloved Wife.
She died February 10,
Anno Dom. 1711.

In Memory of ELIZABETH JONES,
Daughter of CHARLES JONES, of
Mallickwick, Gent. who died
May the 22d, 1700, aged 27.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILL. JONES, late of this
Town, Mercer, who was here
buried Sept. 11, 1749, aged 63.

Also in Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of the abovesaid.
She was buried Feb. 20,
1780, aged 92 Years.

Also EDWARD, Son of the
abovesaid WILLIAM and
ELIZABETH JONES, was buried
June 23, 1782, aged 64.

Also in Memory of
WILLIAM JONES,
a Son of the abovenamed,
who died March 9, 1788, aged 79.

In Memory of ELIZABETH JONES,
Daughter of WILLIAM JONES, who
died Feb. 1773, aged 62 Years.

Underneath
lieth the Body of CHARLES
JONES, of Mallickwick, Gent.
who was here buried Feb.
25, 1739, ætat. 35.

Also MARY his Wife, who
was buried April 12, 1770,
aged 56 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN LOVET, of Mallickwick,
who departed this Life
Nov. 29, 1695, ætatis 35.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOSEPH LOVET, who was
buried June 9, 1730.

Also in Memory of
BARBARA LOVET, who was
buried Aug. 20, 1749,
aged 73 Years.

Here lyeth the Body
of THOMAS NOTT, who departed this
Life the 22 Day of March, 1737, aged 63.

Also here lyeth the Body
of ANNE, the Wife of THOMAS NOTT,
who was buried the 12 of June,
1730, aged 68.

ELIZABETH, Wife of WILLIAM COLE,
Jun. was buried Dec. 11, 1683,
aged 41 Years.

Here lyeth
interred the Body of JOHN PITT,
Senior, late of Boulidon, Yeoman,
who departed this Life
the 6 Day of Feb. 1717, aged 83 Years.

Also JOHN PITT, Grandson of
the above, was buried Nov. 19,
1730.

Here lyeth the Body
of WILLIAM NELME, of Waterdines,
Yeoman, who was here buried the
25 January, 1711, aged 29 Years.

Also ELIZABETH, the Wife of WILLIAM
NELME, and Daughter of THOMAS
CLARKE, was buried Aug. 30, Anno
Dom. 1707, in the 29 Year of her Age.

ELLIS NELME, of this Parish,
was buried the 18 January, 1702,
aged 48 Years.

Juxta Parentes
Prolesque suos,
Hic contumulator
ABRA. MORSE, Sen.
9 die Julii,
Anno { D'ni 1673.
Ætatis 50.

ELIZABETH,
the beloved Wife of
ABRAHAM MORSE, Clerk,
was buried by their Infants,
SAMUEL and MARY,
May 25, 1780,
aged 30 Years.

In Memory of
ANNE, the Wife of
SAMUEL WOOD, Senior,
Daughter of ANTHONY EDMUNDS,
the first of 19 Children by one Wife,
who died Dec. 9, 1766, aged 67.

Also WILLIAM WOOD, Son of
the abovesaid, died August
1766, aged 43 Years.

Here lyeth the Body
of JOSEPH WOOD, late of this Parish, jun.
who was here buried on the
14th of September,
Anno { Dom. 1707.
Ætatis 40.

Here lyeth the Body
of HESTER WOOD, Relict of
WILLIAM WOOD, of
the Fordhouse, who died July 26,
1763, aged 71 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN HARTLAND, of Cugley, who
was here buried July 30, 1705, æt. 30.

JOHN his Son was here buried
June 27, 1710, ætatis 9.

Also here lieth the Body of ELIZABETH,
the Wife of the abovesaid
JOHN HARTLAND, who was buried
Feb. 11, 1748, aged 73 Years.

Here lyeth, in Hopes of a glorious
Resurrection, the Body of ELIZABETH,
the Daughter of JOHN HARTLAND, late
of Cugley. She was buried the 4th of
June, 1715, aged 20.

Also ELIZABETH, the Wife of THOMAS
HARTLAND, Sen. who was here buried
Sept. 18, 1748, aged 44 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. DOROTHY
BEALE, Widow, who was here buried
May the 7, 1750, aged 76 Years.

In Memory of the
Rev. Mr. WILLIAM DAVIS,
who died January the 29th,
1763, aged 58 Years.

Near to this Place lieth the
Body of MARGARET, the Daughter of
WILLIAM HATTON, by MARGARET-
his Wife, who died July 15, 1790.

Here lyeth the Body of STEPHEN
SKYNNER, who departed this Life
July the 18, 1693, aged 24.

Here lyeth the Body
of WILLIAM SKYNNER, Sen. late
of this Town, who was here in-
terred on the 22d of August, 1721,
ætatis 53 Years.

Also ANN, the Wife of WILL.
SKYNNER, was buried Dec. 5, 1733,
aged 31.

Here lyeth the Body
of Mrs. JANE SKYNNER, Widow,
who was here buried the 6th of
Nov. Anno Dom. 1733, aged 70.

Also WILLIAM SKYNNER
died April 2, 1751, aged 59.

MARY, Relict of WILLIAM SKYNNER,
and Wife of WILLIAM WEAVER,
died Aug. 13, 1789, aged 84.

WILLIAM PAINTER died Aug. 8,
1710, aged 77.

ELIANOR, Daughter of WILLIAM
PAINTER, died Sept. . . 1704.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOSEPH GREENHALL, Gent. of
Rudford, who was buried Sept.
the 8, 1714.

ANNE, Daughter of WILLIAM
CURTIS, Wife of THOMAS PACE,
and YOUNGER JONES, of this Town,
died June . . 1758, aged near 82.

Here lyeth the Body of
SAMUEL PACE, Baker, who was
buried Dec. . . 1697, aged 73.

MARY his Wife was buried
March 27, 1687, aged 63.

Here lyeth buried
the Body of THOMAS PACE,
who departed this Life
Aug. the 16, Anno Domini 1718,
aged 57.

Here lyeth the Body
of FRANCIS PACE, who was here
buried the 22d of April, 1737,
aged near 81 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
SUSANNAH, the beloved Wife
of FRANCIS PACE, who was here
buried June the 9th, 1729,
aged 62.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY BROWN, Widow,
who was here interred the 4th March,
Anno { Dom. 1709.
 { Stat. 74.

Also in Memory of JASPER FREAME,
Jun. who was here buried July 11,
1727, aged 38.

Also ELIZABETH, Wife of
JASPER FREAME,
who was buried Dec. 1, 1741.

In Memory of JOHN FREAME,
of this Town, Butcher.
He died April 22, 1778,
aged 83 Years.

Also in Memory of HANNAH his Wife,
who died Sept. 14, 1776, aged 74.

Also in Memory of
JOHN FREAME, Jun.
who died Nov. 10, 1774, aged 47.

JASPER FREAME, Baker,
died July 11, 1727.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN DELAMORE, who
departed this Life
the 6th of January,
Anno Domini 1701.

In Memory of
SAMUEL SARGEANT, Nephew
of the Rev. SAMUEL SARGEANT,
of this Parish, who died the 11 of
May, 1766, aged 24 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
JAMES GRIFFITHS, who died
Nov. 25, 1777, aged 55 Years.

Also in Memory of THOMAS,
the Son of WILLIAM BEALE,
by ANNE his Wife, who died April
the 10, 1782.

MARGARET, Wife of
BENJAMIN HOPE, died June
the 15, 1782, aged 79.

ISAAC DOGHEAD
died the 15th of January 1783,
aged 64 Years.

AMY his Wife died the 17
Jan. 1782, aged 60.

WILLIAM GOODE
died August the 3, 1774,
aged 58 Years.

HENRIETTA, eldest Daughter of
the above, died Dec.
19, 1767, aged 19 Years.

HANNAH, third Daughter,
died Aug. 30, 1777, aged 24.

EDWARD POLLEN, Gent.
died Dec the 9th, 1775,
aged 78 Years.

In Memory of FRANCES,
the Wife of JOHN PETERS,
who died Sept. the 18, 1794,
aged near 74 Years.

Here lyes sleeping the
Body of JOHN WALL,
of this Town, Clock-maker,
interred May 14, 1712,
aged 72 Years.

In Memory of JOHN WARNE,
buried 12 October, 1682.

WILLIAM WARNE was interred
April 7, 1740, aged 62 Years.

Also WILLIAM his Son, buried
March 3, 1745.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of JAMES
WARNE, who departed this
Life Dec. 28, 1770, aged 60,
being the Daughter of Mr.
ATTWOOD, Alderman of the
City of Worcester.

In Memory of
JOHN WARN, Jun. of this
Town, Carpenter, who died
Oct. 3, 1785, aged 49 Years.

In Memory of
JAMES HAWKINS, late of
this Town, Baker, who was
here buried Oct. 5, 1711.

In Memory of
JOSHUA WHITE, of this Town,
Tanner, who died July the 5th,
1784, aged 76 Years.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH his Wife,
who died July 7, 1755,
aged 32.

Also WILLIAM their Son died
Feb. 5, 1784, aged 30.

ELIZABETH their Daughter
departed this Life June 14,
1791.

In Memory of
JAMES HILL,
of this Town, Butcher,
who died April 17, 1716,
ætatis 84 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
JAMES HILL,
of this Town, Butcher,
who died Sept. 19, 1747,
aged 47 Years.

Also HANNAH, the first Wife
of the above said JAMES HILL,
who was buried Sept. 26, 1731,
aged 28 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD FOWLER, who died
the 8 Day of Dec. 1684.

Also in Memory of MARY,
the beloved Relict of the
abovenamed RICHARD FOWLER.
She was here interred on the
24th Day of December,
anno 1718,
ætatis 69 Years.

In Memory of
GILES FOWLER,
of this Parish, who died
Jan. 17, Anno Dom. 1718,
ætatis 49.

To the Memory of
MARY, the Wife of
GILES FOWLER, of this Parish,
and Daughter of THOMAS HOSCHIN,
of the Parish of Stanmore, in
the County of Hertford,
who died Jan. 30, 1713,
ætatis 40 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS ARDEN,
who was born at Hampton,
in the Parish of Highworth,
in the County of Wilts,
was here interred
June 16, 1692, ætatis 97 Years.

ANNE COLLIER his Daughter,
who was buried April the 25th, 1710.

Here lyeth the Body of
JAMES MAYO,
who was here buried March 9, 1730,
aged 35 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS HALL,
late of Stardens, who was buried
July 16, 1709, ætatis 55.

Also here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS HALL, Son to the above-
said THOMAS HALL, June 29,
1734, aged 28.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE HILLMAN, Widow,
who was here buried 14 Decemb. 1730,
aged 72 Years.

ANNE, Wife of
JOHN WHEELER, Mason,
was buried the 25 Nov.
1720.

O N H E A D - S T O N E S.

	Died	Aged		Died	Aged
Christian Bowers	— 1698	72	John Cox	8 May 1760	62
Christian Painter	26 Aug. 1728	34	Ann, his Wife	22 Feb. 1778	76
John Wheeler	29 Apr. 1750	63	Mary, their Daughter	25 Sept. 1762	28
William Wood	25 Oct. 1747	42	Thomas Hill	51 Oct. 1717	67
Samuel Wood, sen.	8 Dec. 1737	46	George Hill	23 Sept. 1761	66
John Wood	25 Jan. 1729	71	Ann, his Wife	13 Feb. 1781	75
Mary, Wife of Joseph Wood	6 June, 1701	28	John Elton	— 1697	53
William Wood	22 Oct. 1769	70	Eleanor Elton	17 Aug. 1699	—
Hester, his Wife	26 July, 1763	71	Hester, Daughter of Robert Williams	6 Dec. 1743	35
Mary, Wife of Edmund Wood	1 May, 1763	72	Stephen, his Son	10 Aug. 1747	30
William Loveridge	2 Dec. 1758	84	Christian, Wife of Robert Williams	5 May, 1761	86
Ann, his Wife	23 July, 1754	70	John Williams	19 May, 1777	70
John Reece	22 Feb. 1785	89	Sufannah, his Wife	12 Jan. 1766	62
Eleanor, Wife of Thomas Tayler	28 Apr. 1718	53	John Malvern	4 Aug. 1732	44
Ann, Wife of John Tayler, sen.	21 Mar. 1748	55	Elizabeth, Daughter of Humphry Malvern	12 Aug. 1742	—
John Tayler	19 Oct. 1772	24	Martha, Wife of John Barnes	23 Nov. 1687	—
Betty Tayler	16 Aug. 1779	41	Prudence, Wife of John Barnes	4 June, 1713	39
Jonathan Tayler	6 Oct. 1755	57	Betty, Wife of Thomas Murrall	5 Apr. 1780	57
Ann, Wife of John Tayler	17 Jan. 1769	50	Edward Kerley	30 Dec. 1745	50
Thomas Drew	— July, 1771	77	Elizabeth Kerley	28 July, 1765	79
Jane, his Wife	24 Nov. 1764	77	Mary, Wife of John Wetherifon	6 Dec. 1758	40
William Matthews	15 Sept. 1783	29	John Church	15 Sept. 1693	26
Sufanna, Wife of William Matthews, sen.	7 Oct. 1783	64	William, Son of Jasper Freame	14 Apr. 1717	24
Mary, Wife of Francis Hutton	25 Apr. 1782	33	Andrew Thomas	16 Mar. 1730	48
William Hope	14 May, 1731	46	Joan, Wife of Edward Low	20 Aug. 1725	67
Anne, his Wife	12 May, 1731	50	John Stephens	8 Nov. 1786	63
Mary Cummins	11 Sept. 1784	79	Joseph Cother	30 Jan. 1711	55
George Woodward	12 June, 1728	—	Solomon, his Son	14 Mar. 1719	23
Thomas Forty	29 Mar. 1707	51	William Cother	27 June, 1768	81
John Forty	9 Feb. 1721	37	Mary, his Wife	28 Dec. 1773	84
John Knowles	9 Nov. 1754	42	Thomas Cother	13 May, 1774	83
Thomas Rastone	22 Dec. 1730	40	Mary, his Wife	2 Aug. 1735	42
Jane, Daughter of William Haines	9 Feb. 1707	—	Elizabeth, Wife of William Morgan	8 Jan. 1742	30
John Jones	5 Aug. 1719	—	Ann Joyner	3 Nov. 1755	40
Mary, Wife of Edward Nott	8 Sept. 1714	—	Mary, Wife of William Joyner	27 Sept. 1763	57
John Cowmeade	2 Apr. 1739	61	Richard Attwood	9 Apr. 1789	—
Elizabeth Probyn	17 Nov. 1762	82	Mary, Wife of Thomas Newton	17 Sept. 1730	25
Ann, Wife of Llewellyn	13 July, 1763	42	Jane, Wife of William Poythreys	2 Sept. 1721	21
John Warjohn	11 July, 1730	60	John Barnes, Surgeon	3 Mar. 1744	67
Alexander Cowmeadow	12 Aug. 1762	44	John Barnes	2 July, 1759	52
Joan, Wife of John Keyfe	2 Dec. 1688	—	Thomas Dubberly	5 Aug. 1777	70
Eleanor, Wife of Richard Cradock	25 Aug. 1728	62	Mary Dubberly	20 Jan. 1780	70
Jonas Symonds	13 Aug. 1781	84	Frances, Wife of John Barnes	9 Sept. 1783	70
Elizabeth, his Wife	17 Feb. 1781	74	Elizabeth, Wife of William Weaver	26 Oct. 1754	76
Thomas Holder, sen.	23 Oct. 1729	68	Mary, his Wife	1 Oct. 1781	40
Jane, his Wife	8 Sept. 1722	59	William Hall	21 Apr. 1700	—
Alice, Wife of John Hopkins	9 Dec. 1737	78	Sufannah, Wife of John Ford	6 Nov. 1747	48
Ann Stephens	18 Jan. 1777	—	Samuel White	6 Feb. 17—	51
Ann, Wife of Thomas Phillips	27 May, 1777	—	Dorothy White	26 Aug. 1734	77
William Nightingale	20 Aug. 1698	33	Mary, Wife of John White	10 Mar. 1749	67
Martha, his Daughter	6 Mar. 1711	20	Robert Warte, Organist	7 July, 1770	45
Elizabeth, Wife of John Price	9 Nov. 1703	51	John Pitt	23 Dec. 1789	64
Samuel Haines	3 Oct. 1740	32	Thomas, his Son	11 Jan. 1772	20
John, Son of James Need	30 May, 1788	13	Mary Pulewent	30 Aug. 1705	—
John Harding	1 May 1711	63	Elizabeth Farley	4 May, 1784	78
Sarah Gates	25 Feb. 1699	—	Elizabeth, Wife of John Poyke	10 May, 1717	69
Joseph Owner	29 Apr. 1732	50	Hannah, their Daughter	11 Oct. 1603	27
Sufan, his Daughter	12 Sept. 1726	26	Alice, Wife of Richard Preece	28 May, 1754	76
Mary, Wife of Christopher Roberts	— 1720	—	Sarah, their Daughter	16 Nov. 1752	40
John Underwood	15 July, 1745	75	Hannah, Wife of Richard Predeth	24 Aug. 1740	23
Joan, his Wife	4 Feb. 1709	46	George Childe	19 July, 1745	38
John Jones	14 June, 1695	—	Hester, his relist	1 May, 1777	57
Elizabeth Jones	8 May, 1685	—	Jasper James	21 Mar. 1724	—
Thomas, Son of John Jones	29 Nov. 1775	24	John Dee	30 Sept. 1784	81
Mary, Wife of Robert Jones	16 July, 1777	53	Sarah, his Wife	20 Mar. 1780	83
Betty, Daughter of Samuel Johnson	9 Nov. 1759	20	Thomas Morgan	2 May, 1761	61
Thomas Mayo	2 May, 1759	76	Mary, his Wife	12 Feb. 1763	61
William, his Son	22 Feb. 1779	68	Thomas Morgan	26 Sept. 1787	56
John, Son of John Mayo	25 Jan. 1719	—	Sarah, his Wife	22 Oct. 1758	46
Eleanor, Wife of Thomas Mayo	21 May, 1723	63	Thomas Smalwood	19 Mar. 1729	45
Samuel Clarke	— 1681	—	Ann, his Wife	29 Dec. 1753	65
Elizabeth, Wife of Edward Clarke	9 June, 1701	—	John Shepard	6 Jan. 1753	55
Edward Clarke	23 Aug. 1725	73	Philip Rudge	26 Nov. 1745	62
Mary, his Wife	6 Dec. 1709	61	John, his Son	4 Jan. 1776	57
John Clarke	16 Apr. 1747	73	Elizabeth, his Daughter	7 Sept. 1734	19
Ann, Wife of John Farly	28 Apr. 1731	29	Alice Warte	3 Sept. 1749	64
Sufannah, Wife of William Holford	12 Feb. 1762	45	Mary Parkinson	24 Jan. 1789	56
Margaret, his Wife	7 Nov. 1777	71	William Draper	29 July, 1741	31
William Lightfoot	18 Aug. 1747	79			
Sarah, his Daughter	23 Oct. 1733	27			

O N H E A D S T O N E S.

	Died	Aged		Died	Aged
Richard Draper	28 Apr. 1682	—	William Roffor	5 Aug. 1694	—
Elizabeth, Wife of Richard Draper	17 Dec. 1730	30	Mary, Wife of Samuel Pye	1 May, 1714	30
George Davis	16 June, 1749	62	Penelope, Wife of Thomas King	4 Feb. 1729	29
Mary, Wife of William Lewis	11 May, 1766	50	Mary, Wife of John Hardwick	— 1698	—
Charles Lambert	2 Oct. 1733	—	William Lewis	2 Feb. 1745	53
Thomas Gardener	4 Apr. 1738	70	Joseph Lewis	26 Mar. 1767	44
Sarah Gardener	29 Sept. 1733	58	William, his Son	30 Oct. 1783	34
Nathaniel Milwater	27 Jan. 1774	50	Sarah, Wife of Samuel Lewis	4 Feb. 1788	30
Thomas Loveridge	23 Sept. 1753	58	William Stone	3 Sept. 1761	50
William Loveridge	14 May, 1772	66	John Ford	14 July, 1778	50
Ann, his Wife	26 Apr. 1772	49	John Ford	12 May, 1789	32
Hannah, Wife of William Beale	2 Oct. 1776	43	Mary, Wife of William Pain	10 May, 1741	57
Edward, Son of Edward Tayler	3 Feb. 1702	33	Giles Pain	20 Jan. 1763	76
Anne, Wife of John Tayler	— Sept. 1720	26	Lucilla, his Wife	4 Nov. 1760	82
Hannah Tayler	18 Apr. 1750	71	John Pain	2 Dec. 1781	71
James Tayler	18 Sept. 1758	66	Elizabeth, Wife of John Pain	24 May, 1753	51
Elizabeth, his Wife	29 Sept. 1758	62	Mary, Wife of William James	29 Aug. 1756	55
Sarah, Wife of William Tayler	19 Mar. 1786	52	Sibil, Wife of William Wattis	18 Dec. 1721	67
William Merrick	11 Dec. 1741	33	Abraham Fowle	23 Oct. 1764	62
Mary, Wife of Thomas Wheeler	8 Mar. 1694	71	Joan, Wife of Thomas Cowles	26 Oct. 1751	78
Mary, Daughter of John Wheeler	28 Sept. 1708	21	John Cook	17 Sept. 1759	60
Thomas Wheeler	24 July, 1749	45	Daniel Collins	18 May, 1759	77
Ann Wheeler	31 Mar. 1771	64	Mary, his Wife	17 Apr. 1757	73
John Wheeler	8 Oct. 1765	71	John Bick	28 Feb. 1771	84
Thomas Smith	4 Jan. 1781	70	William Hodges	25 Apr. 1775	58
Mary, his Wife	17 Dec. 1783	76	Sufannah, his Wife	5 Nov. 1779	65
Daniel Stone	21 Sept. 1720	65	William Loveridge	— June, 1720	—
John Rudge	14 Jan. 1690	19	John Phillips	2 July, 1788	57
Sufannah, Wife of Thomas Warne	8 Feb. 1731	20	Ann, Wife of James Hill	22 July, 1699	—
Sufannah their Daughter, Wife of			Catherine, Wife of Samuel Sheppard	24 Apr. 1718	46
Obadiah Arrowsmith	12 May, 1793	62	Ann, Wife of Thomas Pace	10 Nov. 1720	38
Anne, Wife of Thomas Warne	14 Apr. 1747	74	Thomas Pace	9 Mar. 1783	87
Anne, Wife of John Warne	26 Jan. 1774	42	Sarah, his Wife	22 Aug. 1780	70
Joseph Pedlingham	4 June, 1779	74	William Goode	25 Mar. 1743	35
Anne, his Wife	11 Apr. 1770	61	Hannah, his Wife	1 Oct. 1758	48
Margaret Mayo	19 Jan. 1769	44	Daniel Packer	30 June, 1778	42
Mary, Daughter of John Wall	20 Nov. 1704	28	Ann, Wife of William Harbottle	12 July, 1752	—
Samuel Edmunds	29 Dec. 1747	49	John Wadley	— Oct. 1726	62
Dorothy, his Wife	6 May, 1746	46	Jane, his Wife	5 Apr. 1739	77
Christopher Edmunds	22 May, 1747	61	William Warren	11 June, 1712	45
Ann, his Wife	18 Dec. 1749	60	James Griffiths, Excise Officer	25 Nov. 1777	55
John Jones	13 Jan. 1789	29	Joanna, Wife of Thomas Bower	— Oct. 1683	—
John Peters	10 Dec. 1788	64	Samuel Browning, Gent.	24 Nov. 1694	—
William Edwards	1 June, 1791	45	Anne, Daughter of Francis Smith	— Sept. 1731	—
John Morris	12 Apr. 1783	61	Elizabeth, Wife of John Truncell	21 June, 1789	68
Elizabeth, his Wife	12 Sept. 1783	60	Elizabeth, Wife of Joshua Drew	7 Feb. 1769	47
William Sindry	21 Sept. 1730	52	Elizabeth, Wife of William Wadley	19 Dec. 1734	41
Anne, Wife of Joseph Richardson	2 Jan. 1748	30	James Unett	— 1705	—
James Arnolds	11 Dec. 1756	40	Elizabeth Unett	31 Aug. 1726	22
Mary, his Wife	26 Oct. 1771	55	Elizabeth, Wife of James Young	16 Aug. 1790	40
Dorothy Cooke	18 Oct. 1723	66	Hannah, Wife of John Amphlett	26 Feb. 1744	50
Anthony Packer	25 May, 1731	81	William Hutton	1 Oct. 1783	76
Catharine, his Wife	20 May, 1714	—	Richard Pickthorne	21 May, 1742	33
Elizabeth, his second Wife	22 June, 1734	60	Ann Billingham	15 Dec. 1774	97
Samuel Packer	14 Jan. 1728	75	Joseph Billingham	28 Dec. 1776	64
Ann, his Wife	21 Sept. 1731	83	John Wingod	16 June, 1731	43
Elizabeth, Wife of Richard Merrett	18 Oct. 1791	65	Joseph Pickering	6 Nov. 1754	46
John Herbert	26 Aug. 1723	73	Lewis Pickering	13 May, 1773	32

NEWINGTON BAGPATH;

OF which the following very minute and authentic Account is given in the Collections of JOHN SMYTH, Esq.

"Bagpath called also *Newton*, also *Newenton Bagpath*, because *Newton* also *Newenton* is within the Parish of *Bagpath*.

"Of this Manor of *Bagpath*, AMBROSE WEBB, Doctor of Divinity, is Lord, and also Patron of the Church; and Mr. FIELDING, his Son-in-law, Incumbent, whose Presentation is said to have been his Marriage Portion with Doctor WEBB's Daughter.

"Church—Though scarce any Church (worthy the name of a Church) can be less or worse built, yet within the Parish thereof is *Newenton Bagpath*, *Coldcote*, and *Owlpen*; and though the Manor-house, or capital Messuage of *Lasseborrow* (the seat of Sir THOMAS ESCOURT, late deceased,) be in the compass of this Parish, & also of this Hundred of *Berkeley*, yet within both Parish and Hundred is the Garden Ground adjoining, and a great part of the Parish, also enclosing both House and Garden.

"*Newenton*—*Newton* also, *Newenton*, is a poor Hamlet of 3 or 4 Dwelling Houses, seated nearer that Church, well nigh by half a Mile than that of *Bagpath*, often in old Records written (as justly may) *Cold-newenton*, from which Quality and Constitution of Air in *Cold-cote*, its Neighbour, now called *Cold-cote*, a Farm heretofore Parcell of the Possessions of the Abbey of *Kingswood*, and now of the Lords of *Lasseborrow* adjoining.

"This *Newenton* was part of the old Land of the Ancient Family of the Berkleys of *Dursley* long before the Conquest, as was his Hide of Land in *Dursley*, where his Dwelling-house and a place of Abode was, so no part of the Manor of *Berkley*, nor of *Berkley-herness*, at any time, no more than the Manor of *Slembridge*, another Part of their old Possessions; for which see the Certificate of Roger Berkley to King Henry the Second, after in Vol. I. 77. In *Newton Bagpath*, is a Place, obvious in many evidences, called *Nutgarshall* also *Lurgeshall*.

"*Newenton*—In 15 E. I, Henry Berkley of *Dursley*, is by Inq. found to die seized [inter alia] of the Manor of *Newenton*, holden of the King in capite; and by a book of the Knights Fees in the Exchequer, somewhat more ancient than the aforesaid Inquisition, remaining with the Remembrancer to the Lord Treasurer, Henry de Berkley of *Dursley*, holds *Dursley* and *Newenton* of the King in capite by two Knights fees.

"Church—In the Court of Pleas at *Westm.* Term. Pasche, 26 H. 3. Rot. I, in dorso [elder than either of the two former Records] the Church of *Newton* is said to have been questioned by Roger de Berkley, Grandfather of John de Berkley; from which Record in haste I took my Notes too short. By Rot. Patent. 15 E. III. Ys. 2. in dorso, John de Berkley de *Dorsley*, and Hawisia his Wife arraigned an Assize against the Abbot of *Kingswood* and others, for Lands and Tenements in *Coldnewton*.

"In Trin. Term E. 4. Rot. 335. in the Court of Common Pleas at *Westm.* John Wikes, Esq. then Lord of *Dursley* demands against Edmund Berkley, Son and Heir; also dict. John Planch, [of whom are the Families of the Berkleys of *Shropshire*] the Manors, *Dursley*, *Newenton Bagpath*, and *Stanley*.

"And the Year before, by Inquisition, 13 E. 4. Thomas Wikes, Esq. is found to dye seized of the Manors of *Dursley*, with *Cold Newington*, and *Bagpath*, being Parcels of the Manor of *Dursley*; holden in capite by half a Knight's fee; and that John Wikes, Son of John, Son of Thomas Wikes, is his heir, 30 years old. And by Inquisition, in 1 Henry 7. it was found, that John Wikes dyed seized of the Manor of *Dursley*, with *Cold-Newton*, & *Bagpath*, Parcels thereof, as in the Inquisition 13 E. 4, & that Edmund Wikes was his Son and Heir, 17 years old. Also there is another Inquisition in 3 H. 7. virtute Officii after the death of the said John.

"Church—As well by a Writ, called *ad quod damnum*, 10 April, 35 E. I. as by an Inquisition taken by virtue thereof, the same Year, it appears that the Abbot of *Kingswood* purchased of the Abbot of *Glouc.* one Acre of Land in *Bagpath*, with the Advowson, *Owsleworth* & *Westnewenton* (so this is called) by way of Exchange between them, or ten pounds rent in *Hasledon* & *Cul-kerton*, given by the said Abbot of *Kingswood* to the Abbot of *St. Peter*, of *Glouc.* and that the said Churches are holden of John, son of William de Berkley of *Dursley*, in ward to the King, in pure Almes; and that the said £10 Rent to be holden of Peter de Breouse, in pure Almes also.

25 E. I. it appears that the Abbot of *Kingswood* purchased the Advowson of *West Newington* and *Owlpen* or *Oldpen* of the Abbot of *Gloucester*.

The Village of *Bagpath* in the Hundred of *Berkley*, and *Deanry* of *Dursley*, is distant Four Miles Eastward, from *Wooton Underedge*, Six Westward from *Tetbury*, and Seventeen South from *Gloucester*. It consists of a few Houses only, irregularly dispersed at the Head of a narrow Valley whose green & winding Slopes form a pleasing Contrast to the open Country above.

The Parish (within which is part of *Loughborough Park*) is Two Miles and a half in length, and half a Mile in breadth.

The Soil is light Stonebrash, and chiefly applied to Tillage. Petrifications of the Bivalve kind particularly of the Gryphites, remarkably curved upwards at one end, are to be found here. Roman Coins have been dug up.—The Air is thin, sharp and healthful.

The Inhabitants were formerly employed in the Clothing Manufacture ; but in 1801 Farming.

The Benefice is a Rectory, to which the Chapel of *Owlpen* or *Oldpen* was formerly annexed ; but in the Year 1503 the Rector of *Newington* was exonerated from the Duties of the Chapel.

The Church, consisting of a Chancel and a Nave, is of small dimensions, dedicated to Saint Bartholomew, having a low massive Tower at the West End.

Of the Manor, the Extracts from the above valuable Manuscript render it unnecessary to add further, than that it is now vested in Robert Kingscote, Esq. of *Kingscote*.

The only circumstance worthy of further remark in this Parish, is an old Conventual Barn on a Farm about a mile Eastward from the Chapel, called *Calcot*, or *Caldecot*, from the coldness of its situation, built by an Abbot of *Kingswood* ; upon the Porch of which is carved in old Saxon Characters ; “Anno Græ. MÖCCC. Henrici Abbatis 29, fuit domus....Edificat.....Some Years ago it suffered by Lightning, and it is probable the Date of its Erection was then destroyed.

This Estate is vested in the Family of ESTCOURT.

Edward Turner, whether by Deed or Will is uncertain, left Five Pounds, the interest of which to be divided Yearly between Five Poor Householders who do not receive Alms. The payment of this Charity has ceased for some Years.

Incumbents.		Patrons.		Incumbents.		Patrons.	
1512	—	Abbey of Gloucester	1601	Roger Fielding,	Walter Webb.		
1570	John Rogers,	Francis Wye.		— Edward Webb			
—	William Fry,	The same.	1680	John Philips	Edmund Webb, Esq.		
1571	William Fry,	Thomas Parry.	1607	Thomas Lodge,	Daniel Hicks, and		
					Newington Hicks		

(The above from Sir ROBERT ATKYNS.)

THOMAS HICKS, Rector and Patron, in 1801.
Present LORD of the Manor,

ROBERT KINGSCOTE, Esq. who holds a Court Leet and Court Baron once a Year.
The only Person summoned from this Parish by the Heralds, in 1682 and 1683 was
JOSEPH PRINTZ, Gent.

At the Election in 1776, Five Freeholders polled from this Parish.
The Earliest Date in the Register occurs in

ANNUAL ACCOUNT OF MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND BURIALS, IN THIS PARISH.

A.D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A.D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A.D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A.D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.
1781		4	1	1786	2	5	2	1791	6	6	3	1796			
1782		4	3	1787	3	11	5	1792	1	11	1	1797			
1783		4	3	1788	1	8	3	1793	1	9	6	1798			
1784		10	4	1789	2	6	1	1794	3	7	4	1799			
1785		10	7	1790	1	9	2	1795				1800			

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

IN THE CHANCEL.

ON A MONUMENT ON THE SOUTH SIDE.
Arms ; on an atchievement, Ermine, a cross pattée, Gules, WEBBE :—impaling...a chevron Ermine between three leopards' faces
1686.
Tempore reficiendi hujusce cancelli
EDVARDUS WEBBE, Armiger,

hoc restituit
piæ memoriæ ELIZABETHÆ, nuper
uxoris ejus, et filius MATHEI HALE
militis, Capitalis Baronis Scaccarii,
postea Capitalis Justiciarij
de Banco Regis,
quæ obiit ad Alderly, subtus hic vero
sepelita fuit xxiv die Octobris, 1668,
ætatis suæ 22.

ON A MARBLE MONUMENT AGAINST THE NORTH SIDE.
Arms; Ermine, cross pattée Gules for WEBBE ;—impaling, Argent, on a bend cotised Azure, 3 lozenges of the first.
Sub hoc monumento venerandi sepulchri indice, novissimum Domini adventum præstolantur

mortales

mortales exuviae
EDWARDI WEBBE, filii natu maximi
EDWARDI WEBBE, armigeri
et ELIZABETHÆ nuper uxoris ejus
filiae MATHEI HALE, militis, quondam
Capitalis Justiciarii de Banco Regis;
qui obiit Novembris die decimo sexto
annoque Domini 1707.
ac ætatis 39.
Ante obitum nemo felix supremaque fata.

ON FLAT STONES.

This Stone was first laid
upon the Body of Mrs. ELIZ.
WEBBE, 2d Daughter of
EDWARD

WEBBE, D.D. and MARGARET,
his wife, who was born att
Durrington, in Wilts
17 July, 1654, and died here
2d September, 1661.

Hereunder lieth also the
Body of Mrs. MARGARET
WEBBE, eldest Daughter of
EDWARD WEBBE, Esq. and JANE,
his second wife. She was
interred
17 August, 1700.

Here resteth the Body of
ELIZABETH, wife of EDWARD
WEBBE, of Newington Bagpath
Gent. and Daughter to
Sir MATTHEW HALE, Knt.
Lord Chief Baron, who de-
parted this life at Alderley,
the 24 of October, 1668,
ætatis suæ 22.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST
THE CHURCH, SOUTH SIDE.

In memory of
ROBERT WALLIS, sen.
who died the 11th Sept. 1733.
aged 82 Years.

Also of JOHN, the Son of
ROBERT WALLIS, jun. who
died May the 10th, 1740,
Aged 23 Years.

ON TOMBS.

In Memory of
THOMAS WEBBE,
of this Parish,
who departed this life
January the 13, 1779,
in the 46 year of his age.

Also of SARAH, his wife,
who departed this life
April 17, 1779,
in the 63 Year of her age.

In Memory of
JOHN GINGELL,
who died March 18, 1783,
aged 52 Years.

Here lies interred
The Body of THOMAS HOLBROW,

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs.
SYSSANNA WEBBE, Daughter of
EDWARD WEBBE, Esq. and JANE,
his wife,
she was born in Grant-
ham, in Lincolnshire,
1 March,
1678, and died at Muddesley,
in Somersetshire, 21st April,
1706, and was buried
here 27th
April, 1706, att her
desire to
lye by her Sister Margaret.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Here lies the Body
of Mrs. MARY WEBBE
CLARK, who was borne
the 2d of February, 1559,
and deceased the 20th
day of June, Anno Dom.
1660.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDWARD WEBBE,
of this Parish, Esq.
who departed this life
the 19 day
of August, Anno Dom. 1710,
ætatis suæ 64.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM EDWARDS, Grand-
son of EDWARD WEBBE, Esq.
and JANE, his Wife, who
departed this life the 16
day of July, Anno Dom.
1771, ætatis suæ 11.

IN THE CHURCH YARD.

who died February 21, 1744,
in the 57 year of his age.

In Memory of
Mr. THOMAS HOLBROW,
of this parish,
who was buried Feb. 5,
1744, aged 58 years.

Also of Mrs. HESTER HOLBROW,
his wife,
who was buried Jan. 14,
1770, aged 74 years.

And also of
Mr. JOHN HOLBROW,
their son,
late Surgeon, of
Wooton Underedge,
who was buried May 21,
1772, aged 46 years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM SHAKESPEAR,
38 Years Clerk of this Parish,
who departed this life
March 23, 1782,
aged 59 years.

ON RAISED FLAT STONES.

Beneath this
Stone lie the Remains of

Reconditæ sunt
exuviae mortales JOHAN-
NIS STILL, Gen. fil. GULIELMI
STILL,
.. er, qui suum extremum
clausit diem vicessimio
primo die Aprilis
Anno Dom. 1691.
ætatis suæ 35,
in certa spe resurrec-
tionis.

Here lye the Remains of
Mr. THOMAS
LODGE, late Rector of
this Parish,
who departed this life
April the 14th, 1731,
aged 60 years.

ON A FLAT STONE IN THE
NAVE.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS, the son of THO-
MAS and SARAH ALWAY,
who departed the 15 day
of June, Anno Dom. 1694.

E.L.
1727.

* She was daughter of Edward Webbe, Esq.
and married to .. Lark of Tetbury.

the Rev. THOMAS CLISSOLD, A.M.
who was Rector of this parish
and of Owlpen 30 years,
Also Rector of Ozelworth,
and many Years master of the
Free Grammar School
in Wooton Underedge.
He died Sept. 15, 1788,
Aged 70 years.

ON FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
MARY, wife
of ROBERT WALLIS, sen.
who died June the 13th, 1723,
aged 68 years.

And also of two daughters
of ROBERT WALLIS, jun.
MARGARET and KATHERINE,
who died infants.

Here
lies the Body of SARAH, the
wife of ABRAHAM PARSLow,
who departed this life
April 23, 1770, aged 53 years.
She was daughter of WILLIAM
and MARY WEBBE, of this parish.

In Memory of
WILLIAM OSBORN, who

died

died April 2d, 1730,
aged 86 years.

Also of SARAH, his daughter,
who died an infant.

In memory of
THOMAS DANIEL, Blacksmith,
who died May 3, 1796,
aged 67.

My sledge and hammer both declin'd,
My bellows too have lost their wind;
My fire extinct, my forge decay'd,
My vice down in the dust is laid;
My coals are burnt, my irons gone,
My last nail drove, my work is done.

In Memory of
CHARLES WHITTARD,
of this parish,
who died Nov. 17, 1798,

aged 82 years.

Also of SARAH his wife,
who died Oct. 29, 1795,
aged 80.

In Memory of
MARY, the daughter of
THOMAS and HESTER HOLBROW,
who departed this life
the 6 day of May, 1731,
aged .. years.

In memory of
WILLIAM WEBBE,
who was interred at
Newington Bagpath,
Jan. 27, 1762.

And also of MARY, his wife,
who was interred Sept. 13, 1760.

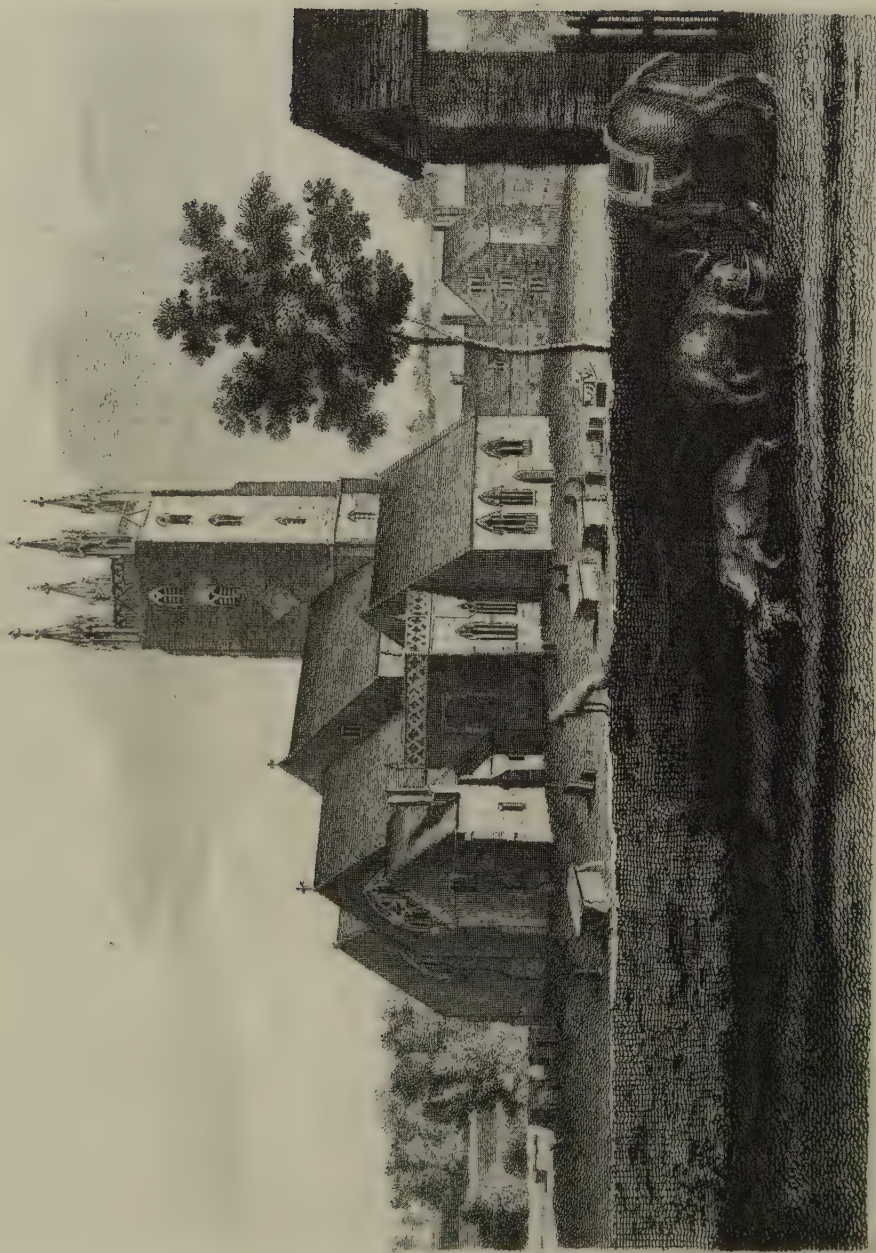
In Memory of
RICHARD OSBORNE and HANNAH
his wife. She died March 6, 1748,
aged 63 years,
And he, August the 1, 1759,
aged 62 years.

Here lieth the Body of
JOHN ALWAY, of Tresham,
who departed this life
the 24 day of Jan. 1726-7,
aged 68 years.

In Memory of
MARY WASHBOURN,
of this parish,
widow, who died Nov. 21, 1738,
aged about 69.

ON HEAD STONES.

John Collier, of Andoversford	26 June, 1780	61
Ann, wife of Charles Webb	31 Aug. 1786	66
Edmund Ball	31 May, 1724	79
Stephen Washbourn	10 Jan. 1726	—
Martha, relict of Abraham Parslow		
Katherine, Wife of Edward Shakespear	25 Nov. 1764	84
Katherine, their daughter	12 June, 1777	57
Sarah, Wife of William Shakespear	2 Sept. 1772	52
Edward, their Son	16 Nov. 1762	9
Katherine, their Daughter	9 March, 1772	16
Betty, their Daughter	14 March, 1773	22



NEWLAND.

NEWLAND

Is distant West from *Gloucester* twenty miles, and four East from *Monmouth*.

This is the largest Parish in the County, being an ancient assart out of the Forest. The ground is hilly, with occasional picturesque spots, intermixed with bleak nakedness. Of ten thousand Acres only about one thousand is in Wood; the rest is mostly pasture. The Village, which has numerous good houses, is principally built around the Church. This fabrick is large, consisting of a Nave, Chancel, North and South Aisles. It has battlements with open trefoils, and a West Tower pinnaced.

The Manor, without Estate belongs to the Crown, as Parcel of the Lord Wardenship of the Forest of Dean. The Estates are numerous. In the division of *Newland*, the chief property was for centuries vested in the family of Hall, of whom John de Aula of this place is named, as the common ancestor, so early as the 13th century.* To this Estate, called *High-meadow*, the noble family of Gage succeeded, by marriage of Thomas Lord Viscount Gage, with the daughter and heir of the last Benedict Hall.

Edmund Probyn, Esqr. has a Seat and Estates. They derive these from Lord Chief Baron Probyn, who dying in 1742, devised his Estates to his nephew, John Hopkins, Esqr. whose descendants bear the name and arms of Probyn. Another Edmund Probyn, Esqr. of a distinct family, had also a House and Estates, which has descended by inheritance to William Perry, Esqr. of Bristol.

Wye Seal belonging to the Chapter of Hereford, formerly held in lease by the Bonds, was since alienated to Lord Sherborn, and again to the Rev. Mr. Powell, of Monmouth. Manorial rights are claimed, and fishery in the Wye.

Red Brook, where are large Iron and Copper Works is called a distinct Manor, of which Lord Sherborn is Lord.

Clowerwall—Clearwall.—This Estate, according to Sir R. Atkins, once vested in the family of Joce, or Joyce, of whom there are memorials here, as early as the reign of Edward 2.† was in the 15th century vested in Robert Grendour. His sister, Lady Joan Lichfield, was, on the death of Lady Delaware, Robert's daughter, (afterwards Countess of Worcester,) her aunt & heir. William Walwyn, son of Lady Joan, was father of Alice, daughter & heir, wife of Thomas Baynham. With Cicely, daughter and coh. of the last Sir Thomas Baynham, the Manor passed to Sir Wm. Throgmorton, Bart., who died in 1628:‡ they had issue, Sir Baynham Throckmorton, Knight of the Shire in 1661, he died July 31, 1681,¶ soon after which the Estate was alienated to the Wyndhams, of the same family as the Earls of Egremont. The House, engraved by Kip, was pulled down by Thomas Wyndham, Esqr. and rebuilt by him in the style of a castellated mansion, in the middle of the last century. It has a very fine effect, because of sufficient dimension for the plan adopted.

Longney Farm belongs also to this Estate.

Colford is a small Town, which has a weekly market on Friday. It has a Wool Fair on the 20th of June, and another on the 5th of December, by grant of James the First. The market house was built in 1679, towards which Charles the Second contributed £40. In 1712 the Town consisted of 160 houses.||

A Manor in this Tything, called *Brenock Court*, belongs to Sir Richard Simmons. The principal Land Proprietors in this Tything are Yarworth, Dew, Fryer, and Lord Gage, according to Mr. Bigland's papers, to which printed accounts add Edmund Probyn, Esq.; and *Upper* and *Lower Eden-wall*, the property of William Partredge, Esqr.: an ironblast furnace belongs to Messrs. Teague & Co. and a pottery, where casting pots are made. A silk-mill has been recently set up by

The Chapel consists of two aisles decently pewed, with a gallery at the West end; a small turret contains the Bell: it is founded upon the ruins of another destroyed in the civil

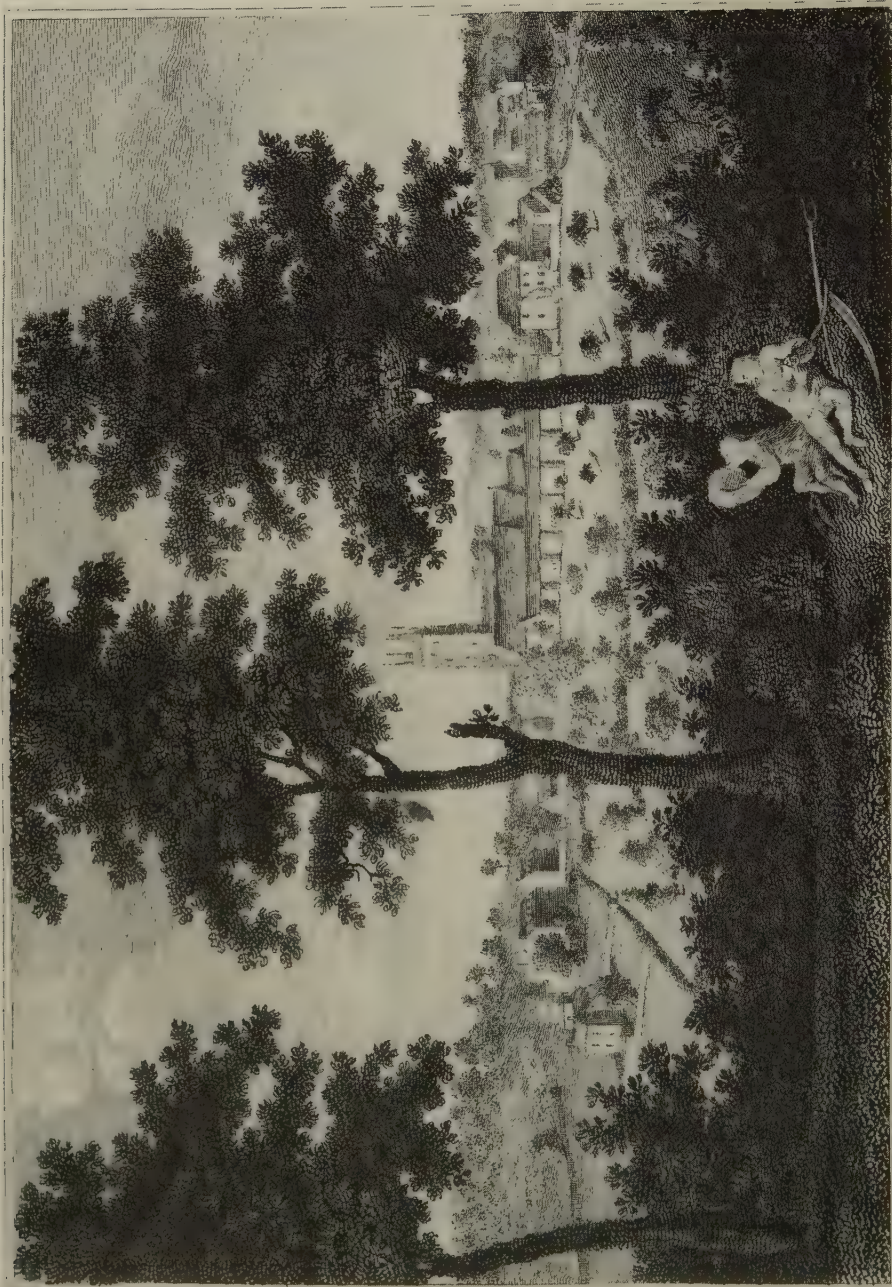
* Pedigree in *Harl. MSS.* 6174.

¶ *MSS.* Snell.

† Fosbrooke.

|| Atkyns and Rudder.

‡ *Id.*



Albion's Falls.

VILLAGE of NEWLAND.

wars. Queen Anne gave £300 towards the endowment of it, and it has been further augmented by the bounty. The Bishop of *Glocester* appoints the Curate.

Bream is another hamlet, which has a small Chapel, consisting of a nave only. The Curate is appointed by certain trustees. The principal Landholders mentioned in Mr. Bigland's papers are John Paul, Esqr., William Partridge, Esqr., Mr. Richard Gough, and Mr. John Elsmore. The printed accounts add *Bream's Lodge*, a handsome house, with a good estate, once the property of Mr. Barrow Laurence of the Shurdington family, who died in 1773, and since vested in John Mathews, Esqr. of *Neunham*. Also *Pastor's Hill*, once the property of ... Gough; sold to Wm. Partridge, Esq. Lastly, Yarkley Court, belonging to Mr. Packer.

Lea Bailey is a hamlet near *Michel-dean*. According to Sir Robert Atkins it was once the estate of the Talbots of *Castle Godrich*: it seems to refer to the bailiwick held under the Crown out of which John Joyce, or Inge, was ousted wrongfully 43 E. 3. by John Talbot, of *Castle Godrich*.* Modern accounts state the property to be much divided, but the principal share to belong to Maynard Colchester, Esqr.

Some ancient Landholders were Kynardesley 39 H. 3. The See of St. David's 5 E. 1.—Howell 15 E. 3.—Burnell 30 H. 3.—Flaxley Abbey—Sir Anthony Kingdon, grantee 36 H. 8, Bell 43 Eliz.† Lord Sherborne is principal proprietor of the Woodlands.

In 1296, John de Monmouth, Bishop of Landaff, impropriated the rectory to the See.‡—The King E. 1. (34th of his reign) had ordered Walter de Glocester and William de Harden to make enquiry, concerning the tythes, both great and small, of the assarts newly made; and the Jury found that the King might bestow them upon whom he pleased, as the assarts were not within the bounds of any adjacent parish.¶ The Dean and Canons of Hereford, and the Incumbents of S. Briavel and Lidney, carried away by force these tythes, asserting that they were within the limits of their respective parishes; but in the next reign the Bishop obtained peaceable possession, and it has since continued in the See.‖ When the lease was advertised for sale in 1774, the whole proceeds were £182 7s. per annum.‖‖ The Church appears to have been founded about the period of the first endowment. At the East end of the south aisle is a place called Wyndham's Chapel, another on the south side called Probyn's Chancel, and at the East end of the north aisle, a building called Lord Gage's Chancel. These are Modern appellations, and seem to point out the sites of chantries, of which one was founded by a Bishop of Landaff, 2 E. 2. another 24 H. 6. by Joan, wife of Robert Grendour. (On the base of the window in the North aisle is a large figure of a woman in an antique dress; probably this lady.)—The endowment of this chantry, Blakebroke field, Byshe meadow, &c. was considerable, and the grantees were Francis Philipps and Richard More, 6 Jac. 1. and William Birch and William Blake 21 Jac. 1. In the south aisle, on a tomb, near Probyn's monument, are the figures of a man and woman in the costume of the times; these Sir R. Atkins applies to Sir John Joyce and which Sir John, he makes once owner of *Clowerwall*, and founder of the Chapel and Chantry. He places three Chantries here, and the grantees to be Lewis Williams, 1 E. 6. and Oliver Cromwell 5 Jac. 1.

Offa's Dyke runs through *Coleford* on its way to the *Dee*. During the wars of Charles the First, a parliamentary regiment was placed at *Colford*, by way of garrison for defence of the forest: it was attacked by the Earl of Worcester, and his son, Lord Herbert. The rebels were driven out by superior numbers, but not without the loss on the King's side of Sir Richard Lawdy, Major-General of South Wales. On the Parliamentarian's, few were killed, but Lieut.-Colonel Winter, and some inferior officers, with about forty privates, were taken prisoners.§—High Meadow house (perhaps more properly in the parish of *Staunton*) is said to have been occupied during the civil wars by Colonel Kyrle of Walford Court in Herefordshire, on the part of the King, & to have been surprised by the Governor of Gloucester in the night. As this seat is destroyed, the following description may be of some interest: it was a large building; as to ex-

* Esc. † Records in Fosbrooke.

‡ Richardson's *Godwyn* p. 606. not 1399 as Rudder, &c.

¶ Record in Fosbrooke, I. 85. ‖ Id. i. p. 87, 89.

‖‖ MSS. *Snell*.

§ Corbett's *Military Government of Gloucester*.

ternal appearance, of no great antiquity or modern elegance. Over the door of the East front were the three following Coats of Arms—1st. on a chevron between three talbots' heads erased an estoile, for Hall. 2nd. as before, impaling on a fess 5 Ermine spots for winter. On the 3rd shield, the last coat only. Over the above arms was the date ANNO DOMINI 1633.—Before the house, on the same side, was a large statue of a man with a musical instrument* of the flute kind in his hands, holding the same towards his mouth. Over the iron gates, on the East side, were the arms, supporters, and motto of Lord Gage, in the middle on an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of Hall. Before the West front, on iron railing, around two flights of stone steps ascending to the door, were the arms of Gage, and motto as before.†

BENEFACTIONS.

Edward Bell of *Writtle*, in the County of *Essex*, Gent. gave a School Room, with a House and Garden for a Master to teach Grammar to the Children of this Parish. Also Eight Houses and Gardens for Four Men and Four Women of this Parish, and endow'd the said school and almshouses with a certain rent charge of £20 yearly, appointing £10 for the Master and £8 for the poor alms people, and £2 for repairs. In lieu whereof, *Edward Bell*, Gent. his son, granted the said Houses and Gardens, and certain Lands in this Parish, of the then yearly rent of £20.

John Whitson, Esqr. Alderman of Bristol, left by Will £10 yearly to the said Master and £12 yearly to the poor of the tything_s of *Clowerwall*, payable out of certain houses in *Bristol*.

George Bond, of *Wyeseal*, Gent. and *Christopher Bond*, of *Redbrook*, Gent. left by Will, a Meadow by *Wye side* then let at £5 yearly. £1 yearly to be paid for keeping clean this Church and looking to the clock, and £4 yearly to the said alms people.

Henry Hall, of *Highmeadow*, Esqr. left £1000 to the poor of this Parish, and the poor of the Parish of *Stanton*: in lieu whereof *Benedict Hall*, Esqr. his son, granted a rent charge of £40 yearly out of Lands in *Trippenkenett*, in the County of *Hereford*, one moiety for the poor of this Parish, the other for the poor of the Parish of *Stanton*.

William Jones, of *London*, Esqr., *Hamburgh Merchant*, left 16 Houses and Gardens at *Newland*, for Eight poor men and Eight poor women, of this Parish, and endowed them with a rent charge upon Lands in the County of *Kent*, to the amount of 2s. each, for the poor alms people weekly, and a new gown yearly. Also a House, Garden, & Orchard, and Land, for a Lecturer, with a rent charge upon Lands in the County of *Kent*, of £66. 13s. 4d. for his yearly salary.

William Bromwich, Gent., of *Scatterford*, left a House in *Newland*, then estimated at £1. 4s. yearly to the alms people of *Edward Bell*, Gent.

Sir Baynham Throckmorton, Knight and Baronet, left by Will a House in *Clowerwall* for the use of this Parish.

William Hoskins, of *London*, Gent., left a rent charge of 40s. yearly, payable out of an Estate at *Stow Grange*, to the poor of this Parish. With the sum arising out of this gift, and some other gifts at present not well known, was purchased an Estate at *Awre*, in this County, of the yearly rent of £30 for the poor of this Parish.

The above Benefaction Tables were erected, the Gallery, Pulpit, and Desk painted, and the Church adorn'd in the year 1770.

<i>James Ravenhill,</i>	}	Churchwardens.
<i>Samuel Benfield,</i>		
<i>John Kear,</i>		

* Bigland Papers.

† The above account of the Manor and Church appears to have been drawn up by some other person since Bigland's time; probably the Rev. Mr. Fosbroke, for it is much in his short pithy stile.—E.

Name of the Person who gave the Charity.	when given	by Deed or Will	For what purpose,	In Land or Money.	In whom now vested.	Annual Produce.
Mr. Bell	1626	By Deed	Towards the support of a Schoolmaster £10 per annum, & a House & Garden. And to 8 poor widows £8 per ann. with 8 Houses, and the remainder to repair the Buildings.	In Land	Trustees.	£ s. d. 31 14 0
Mr. Whitson	1627	By Will	To the aforesaid Schoolmaster £10 per annum, and to the Poor of the Tything of Clearwall £12 per annum	Payable from Houses in Bristol }	Churchwarden & Overseers	22 0 0
Mr. Bond .....	....	Do.	For cleaning the Church, and looking after the Clock £1 per annum, and the remainder to the Eight old Alms People.	In Land	Trustees	7 0 0
Mr. Bromwick .....	....	By Deed	To the Poor of the old Alms House	Payable from House in Newland }	Do.	1 4 0
Mr. Hall .....	....	Do.	To Poor old Housekeepers	RentCharge on Land ..	Do.	20 0 0
Mr. Hoskins	1661	By Will	For the use of the Poor of this Parish	Do.	Churchwrdns. Haberdashers Company, London }	2 0 0
Mr. Jones*	1651	Do.	For the support of 16 Poor People, 2s each p. week	In Land	In Trustees ..	83 4 0
Mrs. Williams .....	....	Do.	For the Poor in the old Alms House £100	In Money....	Do.	4 10 0
Sir Baynham Throgmorton }	....	Do.	For the Poor in Newland Parish	A House	Do.	0 6 8
Mr. Moorton	1588	Do.	For the Poor of the Tything of Colford.	RentCharge on Houses }	Do.	5 0 0
Mr. Richd. Symonds .....	....	Do.	For the use of Mr. Bell's School.	In Land	Do.	30 0 0
Estate purchased in the Parish of Awreby the Parish of Newland Security on Monmouth turnpike to the trustees of Mr. Bell's Charity. }	....	....	For the use of the Poor of the Parish of Newland	Do.	Do.	2 0 0
	....	....	For the use of Mr. Bell's Charity £50	In Money....	Do.	2 0 0

P. BALL, *Vicar of Newland.*

BREAM.

Mrs. Gough	By Will	For instructing 12 poor children of the Tything of Bream.	In Money £50	lately in Chas. Edwin, Esqr. }	8 10
------------------	----	---------	--	--------------	--------------------------------	------

THOMAS BIRT, *Curate of Bream.*

* This Mr. Wm. Jones established a Lectureship here, with a salary of 100 marks per annum. The Lecturer is chosen by the Company of Haberdashers, London, out of three Clergymen, whose names are returned by the Parishioners.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

ON A STONE TABLET IN THE CHANCEL.

Arms—Argent on a chevron Sable between 3 demi lions ramp. Gules, 3 bugle horns Or.

Under this stone interred does lie
The Mirror of true charitie,
To God, his friends, and Country dear
The Poore's supporter far and near,
His days he spent in peace and quiet
He never gave himself to riot,
A virtue strange in those his daies
When it was scorned & vice had praise
He lived long and did survive
Fully the yeares of seventy five,
And at the last expired his date
April the 8th, in 1668.

CHRISTOPHER BOND, Gent.

ON A NEAT MARBLE MONUMENT.

JOHN HOWELL, Esq.
On the 24th of August, 1778,
in the 91st year of his age,
drew his last breath without a groan
and crowned a long and well spent life
by a death of peace,
To whose memory this was erected
by his grandson
EDMUND PHOBYN, Esq.
of this Place.
Arms—Sable a lion rampant regardant
Argent.

ON FLAT STONES IN THE CHANCEL.

Here resteth the body of

RICHARD GOULD,
the younger sonne unto RICHARD
GOULD, of Bristol, the elder,
who departed this life
the 9th of August 1643.

Here lieth the body of
ELIZABETH,
the wife of EDMUND BOND, of Walford, in the County of Hereford, Gent. who departed this life the 19th day of August, 1678.

Here is interred the body of EDMUND BOND, of the Parish of Walford, in the County of Hereford, Gent. who departed this life the 25th of July, 1685, aged about 71.

EDMUND PROBYN, Esq.
died the 21st Sept, 1793, aged 34.
FRIDSWED BANNISTER
died Jan 12th, 1774, aged 89.

H. S.

THOMAS POLLINGTON,
Londinens, et Mai. *Deo et Liberæ Soc.*
vulg. voc. Haverdasherij huic loco dat
predicator indefessus, varia eruditione,
morum integritate domi forisque apud
omnes conspicuus, annis per . . lustra
ductis, obiit 3 Mar. A.D. 1674, et hic
expectat Resurrectionem.

THOMAS BANNISTER
School Master of the Grammar School
at Newland, 47 years,
died Sept 8, 1763, aged 70.

In memory of
MR. SAMUEL HARRIS,
Vicar of this Parish, and Rector of
English Bicknor,
who departed this life, May 6, 1710.

Hic in Christo quiescens
FRANCISCUS FORD in Artibus
Magister, hujus Ecclesiæ Pastor
Vigilantissimus, Resurrectionem
præstolatur, qui obiit 19 Nov. 1657,
Hic etiam jacet Rebecca,
Uxor pietissima Francisci Ford
quæ obiit 29 Nov. 1702, ætatis suæ 94.

Here lyeth the Body, of ANNE FORD,
who departed this life
the 13th day of September, 1671.

Here lyeth the Body of
GEORGE GOUGE, of Bristol
a sole Merchant, who being weak and
infirm spent his last years in Breeme,
he departed this life on the 9th day
of Decr. 1633.

Also the body of
JOHANNE GOUGE, of Bristol, widow,
the late wife of George Goughe,
late of Breeme aforesaid, gent.
deceased; she departed this life the
11th day of June, 1665

ROWLAND PYTT, Esq.
departed this life the 12th day of
August, 1761, aged 34 years.

ON FLAT STONES IN THE MID- DLE AISLE.

Here lyeth the body of
ROGER HIGGINS,
who deceased the 19th day of April,
1656.

Here resteth the body of
ROBERT CHAMBERS,
the 4th son of Richard Chambers,
of Compton, in Yorkshire, Gent.
who deceased July 10, 1693, æt. 37.

Here lieth MARTHA,
the wife of Alexander Johnson,
of Coleford, who departed this life
the 13th day of August, 1738.

Here lyeth the body of
WILLIAM SHO. . Gent.
who departed this life Oct. 1618.

Hic jacet quod mortale
GULIELMI PROBYN,
Hujusce Villæ Newland, Gent.
obiit undecimo die Februarij,
Anno Dom. 1702, anno ætatis 85.

Here lyeth the body of
EDWARD PROBYN, Gent.
second son of Mr. William Probyn
and Sarah his wife; he died the
23rd day of Jan. 1732, aged 27 years.

Mrs. MARGARET PROBYN
died June 17, 1787, aged 73 years.

ANNE, the wife of William Probyn,
died May 12, 1740, aged 35.

Also the body of
MR. WM. PROBYN,
who departed this life the 27th day of
Sept. 1761, aged 58 years.

FRANCES, daughter of William and
Elizabeth Probyn, and sister to the
Right Hon. Chief Baron Probyn,
died June 22, 1766, aged 90.

Here lyeth the body of
MARY PROBYN, widow,
late wife of William Probyn,
who died 7th day of March, 1673.

Also the bodies of
THOMAS and ANNE,
their children.

Here lyeth the body of
WILLIAM PROBYN, Gent:
who departed this life the 2d day of
December 1724.

Here lyeth the body of
JOHN PROBYN, A.M. son of William
Probyn of Newland, Gent.
died 10th March, 1736, aged 27.

Mrs. SARAH WILLIAMS
died 12th July 1777, aged 76

In memory of
WILLIAM PROBYN, Gent.
of Newland, who died the 7th Nov.
1756, aged 82.

Mrs. FRANCES PROBYN
died Oct. 27, 1786, aged 81.

To the pious memory of
Mrs. HANNAH PROBYN, of this place,
who died the 10th day of Feb. 1711,
aged 67.

Mrs. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS
died the 2d day of Feb. 1723, aged 57.

To the pious memory of
Mrs. BLANCH PROBYN, of this place,
who died the 10th of August, 1741,
aged 60 years.

The remains of
Mrs. ELIZABETH HOPKINS, spinster,
lie interred near this place,
she died the 9th day of March, 1759,
aged 62 years.

Here lyeth the body of
ELEANOR SYMONS, sister to
John Symons, of Clowerwall, Gent.
who departed this life the 27th day of
Jan. 1720, aged 59 years.

Here lyeth the body of
JOHN SYMONS, of Clowerwall, Gent.
who departed this life the 13th day of
August, 1721, aged 63.

Here lyeth the body of
Mrs. ELIZ. G. . . who died Nov. 6,
1752, aged 61 years.

Here lyeth the body of
JANE HOPKINS, of the Parish of
Llanvihangle, Gent. who departed
this life the 18th day of May, 1722.

Here lyeth the body of
ANNE, relict of Abraham Casson,
Rector of Sutton, near Hereford,
who departed this life 21st day of Nov.
1683.

Also in memory of
EDITH, wife of Wm. Probyn, Gent.
of Newland, who departed this life
2d day of Nov. 1729, aged 80.

IN WYNDHAM'S CHAPEL ON A LARGE STONE MONUMENT.

In
this Chancel
lye many of the
Families of Baynham,
Throgmorton, &c. and of Wyndham,
near this Monument
Francis Wyndham died Sep. 23, 1716,
aged 46. And his wife
Mercy Wyndham, Mar. 26 1719 aged 44.
And their son, John Wyndham,
Feb. 12, 1724, aged 24.
Jane Wyndham Sept. 27, 1723,
aged 35.
Jane Wyndham July 31, 1719,
aged 6 months.
Thos. Wyndham, Junr. May 29,
1751, aged 31.
Thos. Wyndham, Senr. Dec. 4,
1752, aged 66. And his wife
Anne Wyndham, June 1, 1753,
aged 52.
Eleanor wife of Charles
Wyndham, died Sept. 25, 1768,
aged 27 years.

Arms: On 4 shields, 1st a chevron be-
tween 3 talbot's heads erased impaling
Ermine on a canton a crescent; 2nd. a chevron between 3 talbot's
heads; 3rd. the same, bearing on an
escutcheon of pretence, a chevron
between 3 martlets; 4th. first coat as
before impaling a cross between 4 . .

ON FLAT STONES.

THOMAS BAYNHAM, Esq.
died the 2d day of October,
in the 76th year of his age,
who married Mary the daughter of
William Winter, of Lydney, Knight
left by her two sons and two daughters
Cicely married William Throgmorton,
Knt. & Bart. and Joane married John
Vaughan, Esq., of . . in the County
of Radnor.

Here lyeth the body of
ELIZABETH, the daughter of
Sir Baynham Throgmorton, Knt. & Bart.
and Mary his wife, who departed this
life, 27th of Jan. 1683, aged 27.

Here lyeth . . the daughter of
Baynham Throgmorton, Esq.
who died the 25th July, 1654.

MARY the wife of Sir Baynham Throgmorton, Knt. & Bart. only child of James Garton, of Billinghurst, in the county of Sussex, died 2d April 1666, in the 29th year of her age, & left three daughters only Elizabeth, Carolina, and Mary.

Here lyeth the body of MARY, the daughter of Sir Baynham Throgmorton, Knt. & Bart. and Mary his first wife, who departed this life 29th Jan. 1683, aged 20 years.

Here lyeth the body of ELIZABETH, the daughter of Sir Baynham Throgmorton, Knt. & Bt. spinster; she was born 6 day of Jan. 167, and died the 12 day of December, 1675

Here lyeth the body of ELIZA WINTOUR, daughter unto the Worshipful William Wintour, Esq. who departed this life the 7th day of March, in the Year of our Lord 1622.

WILLIAM THROGMORTON, of Tortworth Knt. & Bart. who married Cecily eldest daughter & coheir of Thomas Baynham, Esq. and left by her Baynham, Thomas, William, Nicholas, Anne, and Elizabeth. He died the 18th day of July, 1628, about the 50th year of his age.

Hic inhumatus Corpus Johannis Stephens filii unigeniti Jacobi Stephens de Clewerwall, Arm. Qui Natus decimo die Martij, A.D. 1667 Vicesimo primo Octobris placide in Christo obdormivit Anno Ætatis sue 19 Reparate Salutis 1686. Sub eodem jacet Lapide Corpus Jacobi Stephens frater cum ejus, qui natus est, sacro Fonte tinctus, protinusque donatus Junii 28, A.D. 1689

Here lieth the body of SUSAN, the daughter of William Jones, of Treowen, in the County of Monmouth, Esq., wife unto George Forster, sonne and heyre of Gyles Forster, who departed this life the 2d day of Feb. 1644, leaving 2 sonnes & 1 daughter.

Here lyeth the body of THOMAS AMES, Gent. who departed this life the 20th day of July, A.D. 1725.

Also here lies MARTHA AMES, widow of the said Thomas Ames, who departed this life the 26th day of April, 1739, aged 60 years.

In Memoriam GULIELMI DELAHAY, Gen. Qui ex hac Vita Migravit 28 die Julij, Anno Salutis 1705, ætatis 60.

JOHN TERRETT, who had been a faithful steward to the family upwards of 40 years died Dec 30th 1784, aged 65.

IN PROBYN'S CHANCEL.

ON A LARGE NEAT MARBLE MONUMENT with the Bust of Lord Chief Baron Probyn, Arms: Ermine on a Fess Gules a Lion passant Or.

Sacred to the Memory of Sir EDMUND PROBYN, Knt. Lord Chief Baron of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer, who died the 17 day of May, 1742.

Dame ELIZABETH PROBYN, the widow and relict of Sir Edmund Probyn the daughter of Sir John Blencowe, Knt., one of the Justices of Common Pleas, at Westminster, died the 22d day of October, 1749, and at her particular desire was buried in this Chancel near the remains of her deceased husband.

Κεῖσθαι θανόντων ἀγαθὸν οὐ θάνατος

JOHN PROBYN, Esq. Nephew and heir of Sir Edmund Probyn, died March 22 1773, aged 70.

ANNE, his wife, daughter of John Howell, Esq., died the 18th Nov. 1784, aged 72.

They left one son and one daughter, Edmund Probyn, Esq., of this place, and Elizabeth Anne, his sister.

ON ANOTHER MONUMENT,

Arms as before.

In memory of WILLIAM PROBYN, of Newland, Gent., and ELIZABETH, his wife. He was son and heir of Edmund Probyn, of Newland, Gent. by Mary, his wife, the daughter of Thomas Symonds, of Clewerwall, Gent. and grandson and heir of John Probyn of Newland, Gent. by Mary, his wife, one of the daughters of Christopher Hall, of Highmeadow, Esq. He died 11 day of Feb. 1702, aged 85, and lies buried in the middle aisle of this church. She was the eldest daughter of Edmund Bond, of Walford, in the county of Hereford, Gent., had issue by her said husband, five daughters, Mary, Sarah, Hannah, Frances, and Blanch, and two sons Edmund Probyn, now of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law, and William Probyn, a Captain one of his Majesty's Ships of War. She died the 19th day of Dec. 1714, aged 70, and lies buried in this Chancel.

ON A MONUMENT IN THE SOUTH AISLE.

Arms: Quarterly, 1st. Sable on a chevron Or. between 3 pistols of the 2d three rose blossoms Gules. 2d, Ermine on a fess Gules a lion passant guardant, Argent, on a canton Gules a mullet Or. 3d. as 2d. 4th. as 1st.

In Memory of WILLIAM HOPKINS, of London, Merchant, who died the 12th April, 1763, aged 59. And of SARAH, his wife, daughter of Walter Williams, of Dingestow, in the county of Monmouth, Esq. who died the 14 day of February, 1749, aged 48.

ON ANOTHER LARGE MONUMENT.

Arms: Ermine a chevron Or. and Sable counterchanged, impaling Argent a chevron Ermine couple closed Sable between three field pieces of the last, mouthed Gules.

Juxta hoc marmor requiescunt cineres Johannis Coster qui bono et liberali Ingenio indutus, in Philosophia Naturali admodum versatus, in Mathematicis bene eruditus, Ætatis inter Britannos, Restaurator Artis, non sibi sed vixit suis in hac Arte egregius, multos, imparibus nitentes viribus, invenit in vadis, sibi autem neminem reliquit parem. Omnibus dilectus, Eheu! febilis omnibus immatura morte correptus occubuit 13 die Octobris Ætatis sue 71 Annoq. Domini 1718.

A latere obdormit Maria uxor, quæ annum agens sexagesimum nonum e vitâ hæc caduâ immortalî fruitura migra-

vit 26 Junii 1734. Sex peperit illa Liberos Tres nempe Filios, totidemq. Natas Quorum quatuor hoc sub Marmore teguntur Johannes natus secundus decessit celebs 27 June 1731, ætat. 43, qui felici natus Indole Artisq. Metallice, &c. Machinarie peritus, inter Cornubienses inclaruit. Robertus minimus natus ob, improles 31 Martij, 1736, ætat. 39. Uxorem duxit Gratianam Sororem unicam Gulielmi Pendarves de Pendarves Militis. E Filiabus, Eugenia sola superstes (altere enim infantulus sunt denatæ) nupta est Georgio Stoughton de Warw. Armigero. Thomas filius natus maximus unicuque superstes Parliamenti Britannici Senator Civitate Bristolienſi Delegatus, ut suæ in Parentes charissimos Pietatis in Fratres dilectissimos Amoris extaret, Monumentum Honorarium, hoc Marmor erigi curavit 1737.

ON A COARSE MONUMENT

In Memoriam Mariæ uxoris Thomæ Davies de Clowerwall, filiæ Thomæ Samme de Lymbrey, in Com. Bed. Gent. obiit 2d Septembris, 1665.

T. D.

Vivit post funera virtus

M. D.

Ætatis sue XXX.

ON FLAT STONES IN THE SOUTH AISLE.

Here lies ANNE, the wife of Edward Machin, Esq., who departed this life 28th Oct. 1722, aged 39 years.

Also MARY, the daughter of the abovenamed Edward and Anne Machin who departed this life the 18th Nov. 1722.

MARY PIERCE died 27th Sept. 1733, aged 69 years.

Here lyeth the body of MARY, the Mother of Thomas Warner, who departed this life the 19th day of Jan. 1723.

Here lyeth the body of JOHN JONES the husband of Sarah Jones, of Coleford, who died the 7th of Feb. 1704.

Here lieth the body of RICHARD WHITTINGTON, Gent. who deceased the 13th of May, 1686.

JOHN COSTER, died Oct. 23d, 1678, aged 63.

JOHN COSTER, died Oct. 13, 1718, aged 71.

Underneath lie the remains of JAMES COSTER, Gent. who died 28th Sept. 1787, aged 54.

MARY, daughter of John and Mary Coster, died the 25th November, 1701, aged 7 years.

Hic Corpus Jacobi Coster Senioris, qui obiit duodecimo die Julij, Anno ætatis sue Quinquagesimo nono, Annoq. Domini 1720.

Also here lyeth the body of ELIZABETH, the wife of James Yarworth, of Coleford, Gent., daughter of James and Sarah Coster, who died the 19th Nov. 1769, aged 72.

Here lies the body of SARAH, the wife of James Coster, Senr, who departed this life Aug. 19, 1729, aged 72 years.

JOHN COSTER died 27th June, 1731, aged 43.

MARY COSTER, died 26th June, 1734
aged 66.

ROBERT COSTER died 31st March, 1736
aged 39.

RALPH COSTER, of Coleford, died
14th Feb. 1732, aged 31.
Also MARY, his wife, died 13 day
April, 1774, aged 67.

Here lyeth the body of EDMUND
EVERETT, who departed this life July
20, 1721.

JOHN EVERETT, Gent. of Coleford,
died 3d Sept. 1726.

Here lyeth the body of ANNE, wife of
John Tucker, who departed this life
the 28 day of April, 1698.

Mr. HENRY HOOPER, of Clearwell,
died 4th Sept. 1776, aged 44.

IN LORD GAGE'S CHANCEL.

ON A LARGE MARBLE MONUMENT,

To the Pious Memory of BENEDICT
HALL, late of Highmeadow, in the
Countie of Gloucester, who lieth here
interred. He departed this life April
16, 1668, aged 78 years.

Also to the like Memorie of ANNE HALL
wife of the said Benedict, and daughter
of Sir Edward Winter, of Lidney, Knt.
and the Lady Anne Somerset, third
daughter of Edward, Earl of Worcester
wife to the said Benedict, who died at
Cambray, in Artois. She died the
10th of March, 1675.

This Monument is erected by Henry
Benedict Hall, eldest son of the late
Benedict and the said Anne,
Anno Domini MDCLXXXIII.
The aforesaid Henry Benedict lies
here, also his eldest son, Benedict.
Non Mors sejungat quos Christus
junxit amores.

Here also is interred the body of the
Right Honourable Lady Viscountess
GAGE, who died the 25th day of July,
1749, she was the only daughter of
Benedict Hall, of Highmeadow, Esqr.,
and wife of Thomas Lord Viscount
Gage, who died the 21st day of Dec.
1754, and lies buried with his Ancestors
at Firle, in Sussex

Arms: On a chevron between 3 talbot's
heads erased an estoile, impaling a
fess Ermine a crescent in chief.

ON ANOTHER MONUMENT IN THE SAME CHANCEL.

Arms: Hall as before.

This Monument is erected by John
Hall, Esqr., in Memory of his deceased
and most dear uncle HENRY HALL, Gent.
second son of William Hall, of High-
meadow, of the Parish of Newland, in
the County of Gloucester, Esqr. only
brother of Benedict Hall, Esqr. He de-
parted this life January, 1644, was bur-
ied at Rolston Parish Church, in the
County of Hereford, who in Testimony
of his great love and charitie left Forty
Pounds a Year as a Rent Charge in
Perpetuitie to be paid half yearly and
equally to be distributed between the
Poore of the respective Parishes of
Newland and Stanton, in the County of
Gloucester, charged by John Hall, Esqr.
late deceased, Godson and sole Execu-
tor unto his Uncle, Henry Hall, upon
certain Lands, Tenements, and Heredi-
taments called and known by the name of
Trepennet, in the Parish of St. We-
nard's in the County of Hereford, now
duely paid, and so to continue to the
uses of the said Parishes for ever.

ON A MONUMENT IN THE NORTH AISLE.

Arms: Argent on a chevron Sable be-
tween 3 demi lions rampant Gules
three bugle horns Or.

In Memory of GEORGE BOND, Esq.
of Redbrooke, and MARY, his wife,
whose characters are an honour to their
families. He departed this life
Jan. 11, 1731, aged 89.

She died June 3, 1715, aged 60.

In Memory of GEORGE BOND,
of Newland, Esqr. who departed this
life the 24th Decr. 1777, aged 49.
Also MARGARET, his daughter, died the
3d day of August, 1777, aged 5 years.

ON A NEAT MARBLE OVAL TABLET,

Arms: Quarterly, 1st Azure a battle
axe Argent helved Or. 2d, Or. a che-
vron Ermine between three griffin's
heads erased Gules. 3rd as the 2nd,
4th as the 1st.

Here lies interred the body of
Mrs. HANNAH OLDMIXON, daughter of
John Oldmixon, of Oldmixon, in the
County of Somerset, Esqr.; she de-
parted this life the 9th Jan. 1789, æt 80

ON FLAT STONES IN THE NORTH AISLE,

Here lyeth the body of PAUL
THORNBURY, who died the 24th of
Jan. 1630.

JAMES, son of Henderv March, deceased
16 Sept. 1624.

JOHN NAYLOR deceased the 27 June
1601, and MARGARET his wife,
deceased the 21st March 1620.

In Memory of MARGARET DELAHAY,
who died Feb. 10th 1715, ætat. 91.

GEORGE MORGAN of Courtbleathing,
in the County of Monmouth, Esqr.
died the 26 day of June 1770, aged 72.

CHRISTOPHER BOND, Senr. died
Nov. 30th, 1739, aged 57 years.

JANE, the wife of Christopher Bond,
died March 28th, 1737.

FRANCES CELLAMERIA, daughter of
Christopher and Jane Bond,
died Dec. . . . 1718, aged 1 year.

JEMIMA, daughter of Christopher
and Jane Bond, died June 16, 1731,
aged 11 years.

Capt. EDMUND BOND
died Dec. 24, 1749, aged 28 years.

FRANCIS BOND died May 15, 1752,
aged 30 years.

FRANCES, daughter of George
and Mary Bond, of Redbrooke,
buried the 23rd day of Sept. 1687
aged 12 years.

MARY, the wife of George Bond,
of Redbrooke, departed this life
June 23, 1715, ætat. 60.

IN THE CHURCH PORCH

RICHARD, youngest son of Edmund
Probyn, Esqr. and Sophia his wife,
died the 3rd day of Jan. 1794, in the
9th year of his age, after a year's
tiresome illness, which he bore with
uncommon fortitude.

IN THE CHURCH YARD, ON TOMBS,

James Fox, of White Clift, died
Feb. 4th, 1756, aged 60.

Mary his wife, died April 19th, 1771,
aged 73.

Anne, the wife of George White,
and daughter of James & Mary Fox,
died Oct. 23, 1756, aged 29.

Richard Milson, of Coleford,

died April 30, 1753, aged 67.

Mary his wife, died March 2, 1766,
aged 76.

In memory of Christopher Bond,
of Redbrooke, Esqr. who departed
this life, Jan. 15, Anno Dom. 1734
aged 58 years.

Margaret his daughter, died Jan. 5,
1774, aged 64.

In memory of Richard Godwin, of St.
Briavels, Gent. who died Jan. 6, 1772,
aged 72.

Charles Narroway, of Redbrook,
died Nov. 9, 1750, aged 42.

Mary Narroway died July 6, 1765,
aged 62.

Mr. Thos. Partridge, a Native of Kid-
derminster, in the County of Worcester,
died June 27, 1769, aged 40.

Anne the wife of Lewis Shepherd,
of Richmond, died the 26 April, 1764,

aged 36.

Elizabeth the wife of Wm. Benfield,
of Coleford, died 19th Feb. 1765.

Mary their daughter, died July 1, 1764

Giles Creed, Gent. died May 24, 1693.

Margaret wife of Giles Creed, died
Jan. 14th, 1735, aged 92.

Thomas Creed, their son, died
March 24, 1721.

And Giles Creed, their son, died
April 15, 1750, aged 65.

Giles, son of Giles and Susannah
Creed, died October 5th, 1780,
aged 61.

Hannah, wife of Edward Worgan,

of the Hill, in Clowerwall, she died the 14th of Feb. 1756, aged 66.
James, the son of Edward Worgan, and Hannah his wife, died July 11th 1736.

Edward Worgan, of the Hill, Junr. died Aug. 9, 1773, aged 48.

George Partridge deceased the 1st day of May, 1612.

The 8th of November, 1648, Blanche, the wife of Richard Bound, Gent. departed this life, and lieth here interred together with one of her sons, Thomas Bound, who departed the 14th of Oct. preceding.

Anne, wife of Samuel Bond, died July 31st 1774, aged 78.

Thomas Williams, of Clearwell, died 19 Oct. 1725, aged 39.

Also Elizabeth the relict of Thomas Williams and late of John Jones of the said place, she died Jan. 11, 1760, aged 67.

Samuel Steel, Gent. departed this life, 16 Feb. 1779, aged 71.

Mary, wife of Samuel Steel, Gent. died 24 Feb. 1767, aged 57.

In memory of Wm. Banks, who faithfully served Chas. Edwin, Esqr. 15 years in the capacity of Cook, he died 16th March, 1790, aged 46.

Ralph Owen, of Coleford, Gent. died Jan. 12, 1730, aged 81.

Richard, son of Thomas and Ann Williams, died 21st June, 1754.

Richard Yarworth, of Clearwell, died 9th June, 1768, aged 68.

Sarah, wife of Richard Yarworth, died Oct. 2, 1738, aged 25.

Edward Powell, of Redbrook, died

May 30, 1697.

Edward Powell, Junr. died April 3, 1715.

Mary, his wife, died April 10, 1715.

Robert Wise died Aug. 15, 1791, aged 65 years; he was Butler upwards of thirty years to Edmund Probyn, Esqr. of this place.

John Bond, Esqr. of Redbrook, died 4th March, 1758, aged 61.
Richard, his son, died 10 March, 1771 aged 20.

William Skinn, of Platwell, died 3 May, 1618.

Edward Skinn, of Platwell, died 23 Aug. 1683.

John Kedgwin, the younger, of Coleford, died July 21, 1632.

Ann, wife of Richard Smith, died 18 Feb. 1768, aged 56.
Richard Smith, Keeper of Worcester Lodge, died 23 Feb. 1778, aged 73.

Mary, wife of Thomas Stephens, of Clearwell, departed this life the 29th Aug. 1783, aged 44.

Mary, daughter of Thos. & Mary Stephens, died Aug. 5, 1777, aged 16.

Edward Kear, died Feb. 26, 1613.

John Kear of Breams Cross, died April 18, 1775, aged 107.

Mary his wife, died May 20, 1765, aged 81.

Thomas their son died June 8, 1771, aged 59.

George their son died Dec. 13, 1783, aged 68.

Samuel their son died June 24 1773, aged 59.

Mary, wife of Thomas Stokes,

of Coleford, in this Parish, Gent. died 21st Sept. 1784, aged 24.
Ellis Thomas, father of Mrs. Stokes, died Dec. 28, 1784, aged 57.

William Hulin, of Coleford, in this Parish, Plasterer, died June 20, 1779, aged 55.

Jonathan son of Wm. & Anne Hulin, of Coleford, died 17 Oct. 1790, aged 38

Alice, wife of Richard Morse, of Clearwell, died 22 Aug. 1737, aged 22.

Mary, wife of William Phillips, died 29th Dec. 1766, aged 39.
William their son, died Jan. 23, 1758, aged 6.

William Phillips, of Coleford, Coalminer, died March 28, 1774, aged 62.

Henry Taylor, of Coleford, died March 30, 1739, aged 75.

Mary, wife of Henry Worgan, of Coleford, died Nov. 17, 1703.

Henry Hawkins of Joyford, died May 12th. 1741, aged 57.

Sarah his wife, died Feb. 2, 1746, aged 63.

Elizabeth their daughter, died 15 Aug. 1757, aged 37.

James son of Henry Hawkins, Junr. died 20th Sept. 1773.

Thomas Newman, Gent. died July 2d 1753. aged 63.

Jane Wright, daughter of John and Elizabeth Wright, died 23rd Sept. 1790 aged 31.

Phillip Jones, of Berry Hill, in this Parish, Stone Cutter, died 27th Oct. 1790, aged 60.

ON FLAT AND HEAD STONES,

	Died	Age		Died	Age
Richard Jones	14 Nov. 1779,	48	George Rosser, of Clearwell	21 May, 1765,	71
William Phillips, of Clearwell	2 Nov. 1789,	80	William Palmore, of Clearwell	14 April, 1759,	66
William Whittington, of Coleford	18 Mar. 1687,	..	William Morgan	9 June, 1769,	70
Charles Powell, Gent.	7 Sept. 1761,	65	Margaret, Wife of Wm. Edmunds of Clearwell	3 May, 1707,	..
John Morgan	22 Aug. 1790,	68	William Edmunds, of Coleford	14 Nov. 1722,	..
Anne, wife of Joseph Davis, of Lanvihanhill.	8 Jan. 1771,	58	Henry Miles, of Coleford	24 Sept. 1786,	84
Thomas Jones	.. Nov. 1722,	..	Mary, Wife of Thomas Bevan, of Clearwell	22 May, 1767,	28
William, his Son	24 Nov. 1724,	18	Thomas Bevan, of Shophouse	12 April, 1791,	65
Elizabeth, wife of Edward Worgan	3 Jan. 1711,	..	Richard Powell, of Clearwell	8 Nov. 1757,	58
Grace wife of Wm. Gittings, of Coleford	19 Nov. 1753,	36	Eleanor, Wife of William Jenkins, of Clearwell	7 June, 1768,	34
John Green, of St. Weonard's in the County of Hereford, but late of Redbrook	20 Aug. 1756,	84	Thomas Jenkins	12 Jan. 1788,	28
Thomas Yarworth, of Berry Hill	14 Nov. 1783,	78	William Jenkins, of Clearwell	27 June, 1780,	73
Isabella, his Wife.	3 June, 1785,	84	Sarah, Wife of Jno. Cook, of Bream	11 June, 1727,	60
Sarah, Wife of Samuel Franklin, of Coleford	18 May, 1761,	49	John Cooke	27 Feb. 1749,	70
Samuel Franklin	27 Dec. 1780,	74	Thomas Gibbons, of Clearwell	27 Mar. 1750,	74
John Prester, of Coleford	7 Dec. 1738,	..	Thomas Gilbert, of Clearwell	14 Jan. 1714,	..
William Birt, of Coleford	16 May, 1765,	64	Anne, wife of Thomas Gilbert	30 Dec. 1763,	66
John Blanch	12 Sept. 1779,	80	Thomas Gilbert	1 Jan. 1696,	..
Anne, his Wife	28 Aug. 1781,	74	William Watkins	27 Nov. 1737,	..
Edward Rosser, of Coleford	18 Mar. 1750,	77	Alice, his Wife	20 July, 1749,	..
John Taylor, of Clearwell	5 Aug. 1756,	71	Thomas Worgan, of Millend	20 Aug. 1737,	67
George Rosser	3 Feb. 1708,	..	George Bannister	29 Mar. 1709,	..
Mary, Wife of George Rosser, of Clearwell	14 Sept. 1743,	46	George Bannister	22 Feb. 1730,	..
			John Bannister, of the Stock, in Clearwell	3 Aug. 1777,	69

	Died	Age		Died	Age
William Worgan, of Millend	17 Aug. 1731,	..	Christopher Bond, Blacksmith, of		
Henry Hooper	18 Aug. 1684,	60	Clearwell ..	4 Jan. 1793,	72
Joan, his Wife	30 June, 1674,	60	George Badham ..	3 Feb. 1795,	84
Henry, their Son	18 May, 1725,	77	Edward Mousell of Brecknocks Court	19 Nov. 1759,	74
Ann, Wife of Henry Hooper	12 Feb. 1714,	..	Martha, his Wife	13 Jan. 1774,	82
Thos. Son of Henry & Anne Hooper	31 July, 1737,	65	Thomas Mousell	3 Sept. 1731,	..
Sarah, Wife of Thomas Hooper	2 Mar. 1767,	84	Thomas Mousell, junr.	21 Nov. 1749,	70
Jasper Vick, of Stow	21 May, 1703,	..	Elizth. Wife of Thos. Mousell of Noxon	7 July, 1754,	78
Alice Philpot	10 May, 1708,	..	Sarah, Daughter of Israel & Ann Constant	20 Aug. 1787,	20
Henry Smith	2 Feb. 1727,	..	Robert Ward of Clearwell ..	11 Feb. 1757,	74
John Vick, of Clowerwell	11 Oct. 1766,	67	Ann, Wife of Israel Constant of Nixon	13 Mar. 1790,	45
Henry Hooper, of Clearwell	20 Jan. 1752,	74	William Lewis of the Hollys	9 Mar. 1769,	54
Mary, Wife of Wm. Hulet of Bream	28 Oct. 1769,	47	Thomas Kear of Wilsbury	31 Aug. 1769,	57
William Hewlett	11 Dec. 1784,	68	Elizth. Wife of Jno. Sladen of Coleford	2 Jan. 1752,	33
John Worgan, of Poolway	9 Apr. 1780,	49	Also Abigail, his Wife	24 Jan. 1789,	84
William, his Son	20 Dec. 1782,	27	Thomas Sladen	3 Feb. 1757,	49
John, his Son .....	.. Mar. 1775,	13	Mary, his Wife	5 Feb. 1779,	65
Margery, Wife of Phillip Jarrett	.. Apr. 1685,	..	Mary, Wife of John Fox	8 Oct. 1737,	29
Margaret, Wife of Phillip Jarrett	7 Oct. 1684,	..	John Fox	11 July, 1776,	78
Phillip, Son of Phillip and Mary Jarrett	11 May, 1765,	38	Edward Hooper, Yeoman	6 Feb. 1643,	..
Mr. Phillip Jarrett of Clowerwall	11 Jan. 1758,	87	Mary Whiting	28 Oct. 1738,	..
Phillip Jarrett	9 Dec. 1794,	23	Elizth. Wife of John Fox ..	10 Dec. 1773,	54
Elizth. Daughter of Phillip Jarrett of			William Vick of Coleford ..	30 May, 1680,	..
Clowerwall	4 Oct. 1690,	..	Alice, his Wife	23 Feb. 1728,	85
Margaret, Daughter of Phillip Jarrett			Stephen, Son of William and Alice		
of Clowerwall	24 Oct. 1715,	..	Vick of Coleford	22 Mar. 1729,	57
Wm. Son of Phillip & Mary Jarrett	17 July, 1754,	33	John Jones of Shophouse ..	18 Aug. 1781,	49
John Jarrett	27 June, 1784,	51	William Kedgewin of Clearwell	30 June, 1719,	..
William Taylor, of Whitecliff	2 July, 1717,	..	Jane Gethin of Clearwall ..	10 Mar. 1792,	73
Mary, his Wife	17 May, 1744,	72	Mary, Daughter of Thos. & Ann Jones	10 July, 1749,	25
Richard Jones of Clearwell	26 Oct. 1787,	64	Edmund Bennett of Coleford ..	13 May, 1740,	49
Jane, Wife of Samuel Balster of Coleford	15 Jan. 1753,	34	Elizth. daughter of John & Mary Sladen	5 July, 1749,	..
Thomas Dukes of Coleford	9 Dec. 1787,	39	Mary, Wife of John Sladen ..	10 Sep. 1750,	36
Hannah, Wife of Thomas Dukes	19 July, 1780,	30	John Sladen	3 May, 1789,	71
Henry Miles of Coleford	24 Sept. 1786,	84	Sarah, Wife of Israel Constant	1 Feb. 1740,	27
Joshua Morgan	22 Jan. 1792,	80	Israel Constant	16 Jan. 1789,	85
John, Son of John & Mary Baker of			Mary, Wife of Richard Browne, of		
Coleford	21 Feb. 1742,	..	Coleford, Gent.	16 Jan. 1732,	42
John Baker	2 Dec. 1749,	44	Elizth. Wife of John Watkins of Clear-		
Mary, his Wife	11 Mar. 1773,	74	well	5 Aug. 1750,	57
George Ambras	4 Apr. 1729,	50	Elizth. Wife of Geo. Birch of Bream	14 Feb. 1749,	32
George, his Son	20 Apr. 1746,	44	Roger Hughes of Redbrooke ..	15 Mar. 1779,	39
Joan, his Wife	14 June, 1755,	86	John Godwin of White Cliff ..	1 Mar. 1770,	57
James Philpot of Coleford	17 Nov. 1720,	..	Mary, his Wife	7 Jan. 1777,	65
James Grindal of Coleford	15 Feb. 1780,	65	Obadiah Lewis of Redbrook ..	22 Sep. 1766,	42
Mary, Wife of James Philpot	22 Apr. 1723,	..	John Tomlinson of Redbrook ..	22 May, 1743,	40
Jane, Wife of Thos. Lewis of Redbrooke	22 Aug. 1732,	..	Henry Fryer of Coleford	21 Jan. 1741,	75
Richard Trested of Coleford ..	15 Feb. 1682,	..	Mary, his Wife	23 July, 1762,	87
Elizth. Wife of John Hughes of the			Elizabeth Dew	3 Dec. 1760,	72
Town of Monmouth	23 Dec. 1757,	28	John Dew the elder	13 Jan. 1792,	68
Jone, Wife of George Guellett	6 Nov. 1716,	..	Henry Yarworth of Coleford ..	26 Oct. 1776,	73
Mary, Wife of Richard Godwin	6 Dec. 1729,	..	Mary, Wife of Richard Yarworth of		
Sarah, Wife of Thos. Wilcox of Coleford	8 Nov. 1746,	69	Clearwell	17 Nov. 1749,	28
Jane, Wife of Edward Wilcox	7 Dec. 1724,	..	Elizabeth, Wife of Giles Yarworth		
Edward Wilcox	10 June, 1731,	34	of Brecknocks Court	14 Dec. 1790,	49
Thomas Wilcox	11 May, 1746,	74	Anne, Wife of Geo. Rannells of Stow	1 Feb. 1698,	..
Sarah, Wife of Thos. Bridge of Coleford	11 June, 1768,	24	George Rannells of Stow	15 June, 1736,	..
Mary, Wife of Richard Wilcox	24 Nov. 1789,	75	George Rannells, junr. ....	.. Mar. 1784,	76
John Dew of Coleford	27 Oct. 1776,	78	Edward Phillips of Redbrook ..	10 June, 1748,	76
George, Son of George Dew .....	.. Mar. 1774,	46	Edward Phillips of Redbrook ..	30 Jan. 1750,	43
William Harper, Gent., Son of William			Elizabeth Palmer, senr.	9 Aug. 1772,	72
land Elizth. Harper of Clearwell	13 Mar. 1755,	21	Ann, Wife of Edward Palmer ..	18 May, 1790,	46
Elizabeth Harper	14 Aug. 1793,	87	Elizabeth Palmer, junr.	13 Feb. 1769,	36
William Harper, of Clearwell, Gent.	17 Oct. 1748,	53	Edward Palmer of this Place ..	10 June, 1793,	58
Hannah Harper, Wife of Wm. Harper,			Elizabeth, Wife of Richard Powell		
Citizen & Needlemaker of London	2 Apr. 1742,	49	of Clearwell	14 Sep. 1754,	35
Sarah, wife of Hen. Tomkins of Coleford	20 Apr. 1779,	77	Elizabeth, his second Wife ..	30 June, 1759,	35
Sarah, wife of Wm. White of Coleford	23 Nov. 1751,	61	Elizabeth, Wife of Richard Powell	17 Oct. 1774,	50
Jane, Wife of John Mansell	27 Mar. 1773,	45	Martha, Wife of John Ansley of Red-		
Thomas White, of Coleford, Carpenter	29 Sep. 1763,	52	brooke	18 Sep. 1753,	39
Ann, Wife of George White of White			John Ansley	25 Oct. 1776,	65
Cliff	22 Aug. 1739,	63	Thomas Ansley	7 May, 1732,	30
George White	5 Aug. 1755,	81	John Prosser, Master of the Free		
John Richards of Coleford	16 July, 1704,	59	School at Newland	17 Oct. 1710,	62
Mary, Wife of John Richards	13 Apr. 1723,	85	Ann, Wife of Thomas Evans ..	17 Oct. 1757,	84
Mary, Wife of John Ravenhill of Cole-			David Jones of Redbrook	27 Sep. 1761,	71
ford	1 Apr. 1737,	68	Esther, his Wife	21 Feb. 1784,	92
Jalmes Ravenhill of Coleford	4 Mar. 1745,	61	John Taylor	11 Dec. 1760,	84
Elizth. Wife of Thomas Richards ..	22 Nov. 1723,	..	John, his Son	16 May, 1785,	72
Sarah, Wife of Jno. Bond of Clowerwall	6 Jan. 1710,	..	Thomas Lewis of Lower Redbrook	14 June, 1737,	70
Sarah, their Daughter	30 Apr. 1711,	..	Sarah Jones	31 May, 1778,	72
John Bond	25 June, 1744,	60	William Davis of Redbrook ..	29 June, 1774,	45
George Bond of Newland	20 Apr. 1755,	41	Margaret, his Wife	3 Apr. 1775,	53
Samuel Bond	3 Oct. 1760,	68	Richard Robbins of White Cliff, Stone-		
Sarah, Wife of Christopher Bond of			Cutter .....	.. Dec. 1771,	..
Clowerwall ..	14 Oct. 1749,	34	Ann, his Wife	30 Dec. 1785,	83

	Died	Age		Died	Age
German Voice of White Cliff ..	9 Feb. 1778,	79	Margaret, Wife of Michael Morse ..	23 May, 1789,	29
John Watkins	6 June, 1759,	73	Edward Bevan	26 Nov. 1777,	60
Mary, his Wife	6 Sept. 1763,	76	Thomas York of Coleford	16 Sept. 1742,	55
John Watkins	1 Aug. 1723,	..	Thomas Evans	10 Aug. 1784,	49
Also his Daughter Mary, Wife of			Jas. Grindell of Coleford, Plasterer	15 Feb. 1780,	65
James Howell of Redbrook ..	27 Oct. 1722,	..	Elizth. Daur. of Thos. Newman, Gent.	20 Aug. 1765,	38
James Howell	20 Sept. 1772,	68	Hannah, his Daughter	28 July, 1771,	..
James Howell	8 Mar. 1788,	49	Mary, Wife of Samuel Steel ..	24 Feb. 1767,	58
John Howell of Clowerwall ..	6 Feb. 1753,	35	William Whitson (Yeoman) ..	20 Apr. 1618,	110
Thos. Davis, Shoemaker, of Coleford	5 Nov. 1779,	32	Alice, Wife of Edward Partridge &		
John Rogers	3 May, 1775,	30	Daughter of William Whitson		
John James of Coleford	1 Nov. 1784,	49	of Clowerwall	31 Dec. 1638,	76
Betty, Wife of Thos. James of Coleford	2 Dec. 1779,	50	Edward Keen	26 Feb. 1613,	..
Sarah, Wife of John Howell, of Clow-			John Kear	12 Nov. 1681,	..
erwall	7 Nov. 1768,	59	Thomas Kear of Coleford	13 June, 1720,	..
Mary, Wife of Edwd. Cotton of Redbrook	17 Dec. 1775,	61	Elizth. Daughter of Jno. & Mary Smith	7 Sept. 1790,	27
Edward Cotton	5 Dec. 1787,	74	Mary, Wife of Thomas Ames ..	15 May, 1777,	59
James Hawkins of Coleford ..	16 May, 1795,	79	Bridget, Wife of Edward Bennett	16 Apr. 1736,	..
Thomas Edwards of Yorkley ..	3 Oct. 1734,	..	Elizth. Wife of Edward Williams of		
William Davis of Yorkley ..	26 Feb. 1758,	32	Clowerwall	14 June, 1716,	..
Thos. Adams of Owen in this Parish	23 May, 1794,	39	Thomas Lucas of Coleford ..	16 Mar. 1788,	84
William Davis late of Coleford	4 Mar. 1792,	45	Jane, his Wife	22 Apr. 1773,	61
Richard James	16 Feb. 1760,	60	Elizth. wife of Jno. Pearce of Coleford	19 Dec. 1780,	33
Mary, Wife of Giles Bond	19 Mar. 1789,	50	Sarah, Wife of Thomas Ashcraft	18 Dec. 1757,	25
William White	19 Sept. 1793,	44	Sarah Browne of Coleford	7 Mar. 1793,	55
James Roberts of Bream	25 Jan. 1762,	56	William Tomlins of Coleford	11 Mar. 1731,	71
Jane, Wife of James Roberts	13 May, 1771,	70	Mary, his Wife	28 May, 1746,	..
Henry Kear of Bream	22 Sept. 1781,	36	Richard Tomlins of Coleford ..	19 Mar. 1728,	66
Thomas Doward of Clearwell	28 Sept. 1791,	82	Elizabeth, his Wife ..	11 May, 1746,	68
Mary, his Wife	9 Sept. 1781,	67	Edward Bevan of Broadstone ..	26 Nov. 1777,	60
Sarah, Wife of William Simmons of			Richard Elsmore	11 Nov. 1775,	56
Clearwell	18 June, 1770,	90	Mary, Wife of Richard Elsmore	8 Oct. 1755,	28
John Kear of Parkend	28 Apr. 1786,	55	Sophia, Wife of Thomas Gethin	17 Nov. 1789,	58
John Kear of Bream Lodge ..	13 June, 1753,	58	Elizth. Wife of John Court of Cole-		
Richard Thomas of Clearwell	17 Nov. 1782,	72	ford, Glazier	9 Oct. 1781,	70
John Ward of Noxon	14 July, 1771,	53	John Jefferys, Grandson to the above	14 Mar. 1789,	26
Blanch Underwood of this Parish	24 Aug. 1778,	56	Richard Prothero	12 Mar. 1775,	66
Sarah, Wife of Peter James of High-			Hannah, his Wife ..	16 Sept. 1781,	68
meadow	12 Apr. 1787,	72			

IN THE CHAPEL AT BREAME,

ON FLAT STONES,

Here lyeth the Body of
William Walters,
who died April .. 1742, aged 77 years.

Here lyeth the Body of
William Walters, junior,
who died Nov. 25, 1748,
aged 27 years.

Here lyeth the Body of
...lett Barrow, Esqr.
who departed this life the
6th day of Oct., in the year of
our Lord God 1695, aged 32 years.

NEWNHAM.

This small Market Town, in the Hundred of Westbury, and Deanery of the Forest, is distant from Gloucester on the S. W. twelve miles. The site is airy and picturesque, consisting of deep glens and fine elevations rising toward the West in amphitheatre, beyond each other; on the East is the Severn, of majestic width. The view from the Cliff, upon which the Church stands, embraces a serpentine curve of the river, and the fine rising mixed country on the other side. The Town itself consists chiefly of one very wide street; a circumstance which, at all times, is peculiarly advantageous to towns and cities, in point of ornament. The ford and ferry over the Severn assuredly first brought the spot into notice, and occasioned the foundation of a town. Anciently it was more considerable, having had various streets, now unknown, and a Castle, presumed to be the first fortification erected on the West side of the Severn against the inroads of the Welch. From the word Newnham probably signifying New Town, it has been conjectured that there was another more ancient place, opposite to Framilode passage, called by Baxter the *Durotuobrigi* of the Itinerary. Of the absurdity of placing a station upon ground subject to inundation, it is needless to speak, because contrary to the established practice of the Romans. The parish was taken out of Westbury, which was royal demesne and the New *Ham* or New *Mannor* merely alluded to this distinction, which originated on or about the Conquest, by a severalty becoming vested in private persons.

The Church stands at the South side of the Town, consisting of a Chancel, Nave, and small S. ile. It has a low wooden spire at the West end. It is dedicated to St. Peter. In the Chancel window is France and England quarterly. In Mr. Bigland's papers is a memorandum, which says, "There was formerly a very fair spire Church which stood close by a certain place, called the Nabb's end: but better known by the name of Newnham's Ladder, which was an inlet of ground that pointed unto the River Severn, whose floods (being there very violent) by little and little had washed away the earth from almost the very foundation of the Church, whereupon the inhabitants of the Town agreed to have it pulled down, fearing lest in some small time it should fall into the river, and with the materials of that large Church they built the little Church, that now is." No priest is mentioned in Domesday, but as Sir Robert Atkins states the donation of the ground, upon which the present Church stands, by Humphrey de Bohun in the reign of Edward III we have the date of its erection, for the mere zig-zag moulding of the Chancel arch, &c. is either part of the old Church re-erected here, or infers no Norman antiquity, being found in the æra mentioned.* As to the wooden Spire, a Brief dated 1755 says, "The Tower being built of a sort of clay stone very small, and without a proper quantity of lime to bind it together, is very much shattered, and to lessen the weight upon the walls, it was found necessary many years ago to take down great part of the stone work, and to raise upon the remainder a superstructure of woodwork." Thus traditional accounts: but it appears from the National records of the date of Henry III, that the Church was the King's Chapel, and parcel of Westbury royal demesne, and that there was also a royal Hospital: the above King having granted the Chapel to William Persore for life, on condition that he repaired it, and removed the King's Hospital here, from the place, where it then stood, and annexed it to the Chapel¶ The Licence for impropriating the benefice to the Hospital of St. Bartholomew's, Gloucester, is dated 17 Ed. III, and it was probably given by William de Bohun, because the Hospital here had decayed, and thus a kind of transfer took place of situation only. The benefice still continues a Curacy in the gift of the Corporation of Gloucester, as governors of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Chantry lands were granted to the Parishioners to find a Priest to celebrate in the Church, and the Prior of St. Bartholomew granted in 1564 the custody of the Chapel of Little Dean to the Parishioners.†

The Manor at the time of the Norman survey merely consisted of a single hide of land, occupied by three tenants in vassalage, and as many cottagers with considerable holdings. There was a wood a quarter of a mile long, and a furlong broad. The then Lord was William Fitzbaderon. With the commencement of record, we find the Manor vested in Bernard de Newmarch, whose daughter Sibil carried it to her husband Milo Earl of Hereford. She was mother of Margaret, wife of Humphrey de Bohun, father of Humphrey, father of Henry, who resigned this Manor to the Crown 1 Jno. It continued there till 9 Ed. 2. soon after which it was granted to Hugh de Despenser, and upon his attainder to Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 1 Ed. 3.‡ He resigned this Mannor to the Crown five years after|| (6 E. 3.) and it was immediately granted, as late his to William de Bohun,§ from whence as being held by the service

* From the more ancient font, &c., part of the first Church seems to have been worked up again in this second fabrick.

¶ Pat. 51 Hen. 3.

‡ Records in Fosbrooke.

† Fosbrooke i. 190.

|| Claus. 6 Ed. 3.

§ Pat. & Fin. 6 E. 3.



NEWNHAM.

J. Bonner del.

H. England & Son sculp.

of the Constabulary of England to Humphrey de Bohun. Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, succeeded in right of Eleanor de Bohun, his Duchess; and after him King Henry V. whose mother was Mary daughter and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, son and heir of William de Bohun the grantee. But the Manor during the reign of Henry 4. having been vested in Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Hereford, in right of his wife Ann Plantagenet, daughter and coheir of Eleanor de Bohun, Duchess of Gloucester. Henry V. upon petition of this Anne, gave the Maor up to her, as *his (sic)* purparty in the Bohun Estates. Accordingly it continued in the Staffords, Dukes of Buckingham, till the attainder of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, when it continued in the Crown, till Henry Lord Stafford was revested by grant 1 Mary, in all his ancestors' possessions, which the crown had not alienated. It was in the Staffords in 1712, and followed the progress of Thornbury to the Earl of Effingham, and Lord Henry Molineux Howard.

Rodley. This Manor, the joint gift of William Bluett in the reign of William Rufus, and of King Henry 1. to Gloucester Abbey, was then held as a Hamlet of Churcham. It was granted 4 Ed. 6. to Sir William Herbert, who 4 Mary alienated to Sir Giles Poole, who died in seisin of it in 1588, 31 Eliz. It was afterwards purchased by the ancestors of Roynon Jones, Esqr. and in that family, which has nearly all the land in the tything, it still continues. Hay-Hill is their seat. The hamlet had anciently a Chapel.

Richard de Blechesden held lands here 20 Ed. 2. under the Abbey of Gloucester; and the Abbey of Evesham bought a small estate of John Whitchurch, and 6 Ed. 2. imparked a Wood in this hamlet.

Staure, or *Stairs*, in some records called a Manor, was the property of the family of Staure, during at least the 14th and 15th centuries, perhaps before; but was vested in William Ailborton 1 Hen. 8. William Marwent held in 1712 and that estate was devised to Baron, whence it was sold to Morris, and is now said to be divided;* but a Mr. Ailborton, a Mr. Chinn, who married an Ailborton, and Trigge, continued to hold estates during Marwant's proprietorship.

Bluett's Court was so denominated from a family of the name, so early as 1305 at least; and was afterwards 31 Hen. 8, in William Ailborton. It became part of the estates of the Pirkes of Little Dean, and the property of Thos. Beale Esqr.

Hill House, formerly Trigge's, afterwards Mr. Pirke's, is still in that family,† who also hold Cockshoot, once the property of Rowles.

The ancient inferior landholders were the Priory of Lanthony, Flaxley Abbey, Sir Anthony Kingston, grantee 36 H. 8. (*Fosbrooke*) William Marshall, a Fishery 16 H. 7. Jeffery Griffith 21 H. 7. (*Sir R. Atkins*.) Mr. Beale of Newent owns the *Culver House*, Mr. Lancelot Cannock holds *Hyde*. (*Bigland Papers*.)

Of the history of the Town it is necessary to correct an important error. The vill of Newnham given by Leofrice, Earl of Mercia, to the Monks of Coventry, as stated by Sir R. Atkins‡ was certainly not this place, but one of the Warwickshire Newnhams, most probably at least, there being twenty Newnhams or more in England; but Coventry lies in Warwickshire. There was an ancient castle, erected no doubt to secure the ferry and the ford, as was usual in such situations, from being occupied by the Welch, and to facilitate advance into Wales, when necessary. Strongbow met Henry the Second here, on the former's return from Ireland. The Town is said to have been once a distinct property from the Manor, which seems to be founded upon its once being a demesne of the Crown, and the Ferry and Castle being a Royalty.—Of the Fortress there are no remains; probably because Caldicot Castle, near Chepstow, also belonging to the Constabulary of England, superseded it, as place of residence, or occasional visits. The Town was one of the five boroughs within the County, in the reign of Edward 1, and was governed by a Mayor and Burgesses. The sword of state given by John is still preserved. It is of steel finely polished, and of curious workmanship. Its whole length is 6 feet, and that of the blade 4ft 4in, on which is this inscription, "*John Morse being Maier, this sword did repaier, 1584.*" But the election of Mayor has been long laid aside: and the Town Police placed under two Constables, elected at the Manerial Court. Sir Edward Mansell in the reign of Charles 1. erected here the first glass-house in England (as affirmed), and as it was worked with stone-coal, no doubt on account of the vicinity and cheapness of that fossil. It is entirely destroyed. But the Town still carries on a considerable home trade, and some ships are built here. Bark and Timber are the Exports, and Wine Imported.

The Town had a considerable share in the military events of the civil wars. As Corbett's account has been repeatedly printed, it is of course better to give the actual dispatches of Massey, as they appear in the journals of the day. It will be seen that they say nothing of the explosion of a barrel of Powder in the Church, as Corbett has reported; and that Colonel Con-

* Bigland Papers.

† Mr. Edmunds has what was formerly Trigge's. *Id.* but this cannot mean the Hill-House.

‡ From Dugdale's *Monast.* i. 303, 305.

greve was not killed before the capture of Newnham. but afterwards.* Massey says that his soldiers fell upon the works, and the horse pursued, but Corbett states the deserters not to have run away down the Hill, as Massey, but to have fled into the Church, whither they were followed by the Parliamentarians, and a Powder barrel fired, by which both parties were hurt but none killed. Tipper the supposed incendiary was slain, and near twenty others, by the irritated rebels.

Letter from Colonel Massey to the Committee for Gloucester, and read before the House of Commons.

Gentlemen,—You may please to take notice, that three days past I writ unto you, and therein advertised you of my condition at that time, and the necessity and haste of march, referring a fuller satisfaction to be given to you to a fitter opportunity, and that likewise being then upon march, that having assigned Lieutenant-Colonel Ferrer for the march with that part of the Lord Stamford's regiment, I could not at that time stay him, and to proceed with him according to that order I received from the Parliament, without much prejudice and stop to our designs at that time, and therefore, as the best way, have deferred the execution thereof till my return to Gloucester; since which letters of mine I have received from my Captain Backhouse your letters of the 4th of May, but for particulars to answer until an opportunity better fit, my being upon my march to be assured, that there is no syllable therein contained, that shall not find my due observance of the same, and unto which (with what speed may be) give the Parliament and yourselves such accompt, as shall take off all occasion of their and your dislike in the same. For the present, my duty to them and *your* (?) beseecheth you to accept of this history, the true relation of our proceedings since the last.

The 7th present, I marched from Gloucester with some 900 Musqueteers and 100 Pikes of my Lord Stamford's, Colonel Devereux, and my own regiment with Colonel Purefoye's and my own horse towards Westbury, and this evening assaulted and took the same, slew only eight or nine, and took one Captain Bret, one Lieutenant, one Ensign, with their inferior officers and soldiers to the number of 60 already produced; some made their escape but not many, as I can guess. Praised be God, no loss on our side, although we killed before our entrance five or six of the enemy. That night I marched with the regiment to Little Deane with some horse of Colonel Purefoye and mine own, sending before, three troops of Colonel Purefoye's, & one company of Dragoons, by me raised, and commanded by Captain Gainsford, who, passing Little Dean, met with Lieutenant Colonel Congreve, Governor of Newnam, and one Captain Wigmore with a party of the enemy to the number of 34 or 35. The Lieutenant-Colonel and Captain slain with seven or eight more, and 13 taken prisoners there by them. Saturday morning I advanced to Newnam, where the enemy had put on their best resolution to have defended the same, their provisions being for some days. They fired upon my trumpet, sent with the summons, which made the enemy more speedily beaten into their chief works about the Church (which are good and strong) thus we brought our approach close to their works, and having drawn up (whilst others plyed them with small shot) purposing to have stormed them in all places convenient, the enemy beat a parley, but in the mean time divers of them runn away down the hill, then our soldiers fell upon the works, and others of our horse pursued the enemy, took some, and slew others; so God delivered them and that Garrison into our hands, wherein all that I can be informed of there was slain about 18 persons, amongst whom one Captain Boller an Irish rebel, and one Master John Typper an inveterate enemy to the Parliament, and Sir John Winter's minion; the rest taken prisoners as in the enclosed specified: thus, Sirs, have I given as near an accompt or relation as I can of God's late mercies to us, by which I hope a good way is made for our further progress in this poor country's redemption, which by the papistical tyranny of Sir John Winter and his accomplices hath hitherto been made miserable. I am now marching forward into the Forest, and, as we shall find occasion, shall, God willing, proceed, beseeching the Almighty's protection and further mercy to accompany us, unto whom we desire to return the praise and glory of his mercy to us, and to the Parliament, herein praying the Almighty to prosper all their forces and designs in whose service I shall live and die.

Sirs,

Your most humble and faithful servant,

EDWARD MASSIE.

Newnham, 9 May, 1644.

I return unto you humble thanks for your care of us, and shall be careful in the disposal of the moneys sent us, which will be of much use unto us, the want of which made our foot to mutiny at our coming forth, but with good promises I reclaimed them.

A List of the Officers and Soldiers taken at Newnam, May 8, 1644:—Captains, Henry Mallory, Matthew Morgan, Hetford Bramy;—Lieutenants, Peter Trevell, Luellin Evans, William Egglesby;—Ensigns, John Havard, William Hill, Roger Meredith, Charles Brany;—1 Chaplain, 12 Sergeants, 14 Corporals, 4 Drummers, 1 Provost Marshal, 4 double barrels of

* Newnham—We had this day a more particular information of the state of *Gloucester* by a gentleman that came lately out of those parts, viz. that Sir John Wynter maintaineth a fort at Newnham.—*Mercurius Veridicus*, Jan. 17—24, 1643-4.

Powder, 60 skaynes of Match, 1 Fawkner, 3 Hamber Gunnes, 4 more Pieces of Ordnance, besides 130 common soldiers taken prisoners; the Arms not yet known; 25 slain in the pursuit.—*Perfect Diurnal*, May 13—20, 1644.

Westbury—At Westbury, May 7, the Garrison with officers and soldiers, 1 Captain, 1 Lieutenant, 1 Ensign, besides other inferior officers and soldiers to the number of 60, and slain nine; two barrels of Powder in whole and broken parcels with 12 or 13 skaynes of Match, and about 60 Muskets.

Newnham—At Little Dean slain this day Lieutenant Colonel Congrave, Governor of Newnham, Captain Wigmore, and seven or eight more, and taken prisoners 15.—*Perfect Diurnal*, May 13—20, 1644.

Newnham, Sept. 30, 1644, Colonel Massey is gone from Newnham to Ross. He delights in action, and loves to scour the country about him of the nests and viperous brood of ungodly cavaliers, and he hath now blocked up almost all ways to hinder relief from coming to Sir John Winter, that arch Papist, that was the Queen's Secretary.—*Perfect occurrences from Sept. 27 to October 4, 1644.*

NEWNHAM.

The Church stands at the South side of the town, & consists of a Chancel, Nave, and small South Aisle, it hath also wooden Spire at the West end, therein two Bells, a Gallery at West end, two Galleries on the South side, & one Gallery on the North side, dedicated to St. Peter, and is situated on very high ground, and from the Churchyard is a beautiful view across the Severn to the opposite side.

On a Common Prayer Book, Ermine a Saltire Gules, a crescent for difference. *Crest*, a Boar passant fretty.

William Morwent, Esq., and John Hopley, Churchwardens, 1714.

Mr. Morgan, Rector, Mathews, Esqr., Lord of the Manor.

BENEFACTIONS.

Mr. James Jocham, of the City of Bristol, Joiner, deceased, by his last Will dated the 21 day of December 1764, amongst other things bequeathed as follows, viz. "*Item*, he gave to the Parish of Newnham, after the death of his Son James, the interest of £1000 towards the cloathing of 15 poor Boys of the said Parish, for ever, and the remainder, if any, to poor Lying In Women of the same Parish, not receiving alms, as the Minister, Church Wardens, and Gentlemen of the same Parish shall think the greatest objects of charity.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

IN THE CHANCEL,

MONUMENTS AGAINST SOUTH WALL
P. M.

Johannis Aram Generosi de Newnam
Et Mariæ conjugis dilectissimæ,

Marmor hoc erexit,

Officii pignus et amoris,

Thomas Aram, Generosus, filius natu

maximus. Diem clausit ultimam

Ille 9 Decembris 1673,

Hæc 10 Octobris 1664,

Quid loquar aut quorsum lachrymæ

carmine possunt

Sat dare pro meritis,

What needs these many words, all's

said in this,

A loving Pair lodge here, expecting

bliss.

Sacred to the Memory of

JOSEPH HOWELL,

late of this Town, Gent.

He died at Plymouth,

October 18th 1793, aged 64.

A tender Father,

A good Husband,

And an honest Man.

Sacred to the Memory of

ANN, Wife of the Rev. RICHARD

WHITE, M.A. and daughter of
Mr. Jno. Winter of this town, Merchant
She died at Kingsdown near Bristol,
in the 24th year of her age,
on the 8th day of July, 1791.

FLAT STONES.

Here resteth the body of
William Jones, of this Burrough, Gent.
the sonn of William Jones, late of
Nass, of the Parish of Lidney, Esqr.
who departed this life the 2d of May,
Anno 1695, ætatis suæ 60.

Here resteth the body of
John Trigg, of this Parish, Gent.,
who departed this life the 15th day of
November, Anno 1668.

M. S.

CAROLI MOORE, A.M.,
In hujus Revendi Rectoris

Obiit Aug. XXIII,

A. D. MDCCXIV.

Ætatis suæ LVI.

And also John his son
who died in his infancy.

Here lyeth the body of
WILLIAM WILLETT, of the City
of Bristol, Gent.,
who departed this life here
the 2d day of December, 1652.
Here also lyeth the body of
ELIZABETH the daughter of
John Witt de Bream, Gent.,
who departed this life the XXII
of December, 1680, ætatis suæ 30.

Here lyeth the body of
JOHN WYTT, of Ruddle, within
this Parish, Gent.,
who departed this life the last
day of November, 1655.

Here lies the body of
MARIA the Wife of John Witt,
of Ruddle, Gent.,
who departed this life 21st April,
Anno Dom. 1661.

After 70 years labour and trouble
here lyeth at rest the body of
Stephen Wilcocks the elder,
several times Mayor of this Borough,
who departed this life

the 5 day of August, Anno Dom. 1670
Here also lyeth ye body of
Thomas Wilcocks, Esq.
who died Mayor of the City
of Gloucester, the 25th of April,
A.D. 1699, ætatis sune 53.

The mortal parts of
Mrs. Sarah Wilcocks, relict of
Mr. Samuel Wilcocks, senr.,
resteth here in expectation of a
glorious resurrection. She departed
this life March the 3d, Anno Dom. 1682
In memory of Sarah, the wife of
Thomas Wilcocks, Gent.,
She departed this life April the 20th,
1712, aged 61.

Also here lies the body of
Mary, the daughter of Thomas
Wilcocks, Gent., and late wife of
Mr. Richard Smith of Oxford,
who died Sept. 2d, 1750.

Here resteth the body of
Edith, the daughter of Charles
Michell, late of Harscombe, Gent.,
who died June 29, Anno 1710,
aged 46 years.

Here resteth the body of
Thomas Trigg, of this Parish, Gent.
who departed this life the 26th
day of December, Anno Dom. 1663.
Also Thomas, his son,
who departed this life June ..
1699, aged 23 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Mary, wife of Thomas Trigge,
of this Town, Gent., who departed
this life Dec. 25, 1739,
aged 27 years.

Here lyeth the body of
John Trigg, Gent., who departed
this life Sept. 15, 1740, aged 60.
Catherine, daughter of John Trigg
died 1 April, 1737, aged 31.

Mary, wife of Thomas Trigge,
of this Town, Gent., who departed
this life December 5, 173.., aged 27.
Here lyeth the body of John,
the son of Richard Hill, Gent.,
ob. 4 August, 1639.
Elizabeth, daughter of
Richard Hill, Gent., ob. 11 August,
1639.

Here resteth the body of
Anne, wife of Richard Chinn, Gent.,
who died October 3, 1717,
aged 40 years.

Here resteth the body of
Thomas Chinn, son of Richard Chinn,
of this Town, Gent.,
who departed the 1st day of August,
A.D. 1724, aged 24 years.

FLAT STONES—NAVE.

Here lyeth at rest the body of
Mr. John Wilcocks,
several times Mayor of this Borough,
once Sheriff of the City of Gloucester,

who departed this life July 14,
Anno Dom. 1684, ætatis sune 43.
Also, here rests the body of Mary,
his relict, who departed this life
February the 8th, Ao. 1685, æt. sune 42.

Here lyeth the body of
Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Trigg,
Gent., who died July the 1st, 1699
aged 50 years.

Here lyeth the body of Abigail,
the beloved wife of John Hopley,
of this Town, who departed this life
the 20th day of November, 1734,
aged .. years.

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth,
daughter of John & Abigail Hopley,
of this Town, was interred the 30
May, 1743, aged 24.

Here lyeth the body of
Amey Bobbett, daughter of
Thomas Trigg, of this Town, Gent.,
who departed this life the 29 day
March, 1741, aged 52 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Richard Chinn, of this Town, Gent.
who departed this life Nov. 14, 1734.
aged 60 years.

Here resteth the body of
Susanna Morwent, wife of
Thomas Morwent, of Framlod,
daughter to Aylberton, of
Stares .., ob 12 .. 1675.
Elizabeth, daughter of
John Trigge, Gent.
ob. 4 Dec. 1707, æt. 3.
Also John, son of John Trigge, Gent.
ob. 4 March, 1708, æt. 14 days.
Also, John, son of John Trigge, Gent.
ob. 14 Sept. 1711, æt. 7 weeks.

FLAT STONE—SOUTH AILE.

.....
..... Elizabeth, daughter of
Richard Moor, Esquire,
was here buried the 2 .. August,
Anno Dom. 1611.

CHURCH-YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS.

In memory of Mr. Thomas Yerbury,
of the City of Gloucester,
who departed ys life, Nov. 18,
A.D. 1759, aged 67.

Here lieth the body of Hannah,
the wife of John Cooke, of this town,
who deceased August the 19, 1728,
aged 44.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Hyett, Attorney-at-Law,
He died Sept. 5, 1743,
aged near 50 years.

Here lyeth the Body of Eleanor,
the wife of John Fryer,
late wife of James Hyett, of the Box,
who died Oct. 3, 1719, aged 60 years.

And also the body of Mary,
the wife of Thomas Hyett, of this
Town, who died August ye 2d, 1720,
aged 25 years.
Anne, daughter of Thomas Hyett
by Mary his wife, was buried
Feb. 3, 1738, aged 18.

Here lyeth the body of Jane,
the wife of William Clark, who died
June 28, 1728, aged 32.
Also Henry, their son, died Dec. 16,
1727, aged 1 year and 4 months.

In memory of Abraham Brabant
late of the Parish of Churcham,
who died May ye 7, 1760,
aged 30 years.
Also the body of Abraham Lewis
who departed this life Feb. 7, 1774,
aged 41 years.

In memory of Mary, the wife of
Jonathan Broben, of the Parish of
Westbury, who died Nov. 24, 1769,
aged 64 years.
Also here resteth the body of
the abovesaid Jonathan Broben,
of the Parish of Westbury,
who departed this life Feb. 19, 1774,
aged 65.

In memory of Jonathan Broben, junr.,
son of Jonathan Broben, senr.,
by Mary his wife, He died Sept. 21,
1770, aged 35 years.

Here lies the body of Jacob,
the son of Abraham & Elizabeth
Broben of this Parish,
who died the 8 of Dec. 1735.

In memory of Joyce,
the wife of Jacob Broben,
of this Parish, who died Nov. 1, 1771,
aged 60 years.
Also, here resteth the body of
Jacob Broben, who died the 29
of June, 1782, aged 82 years.

Here lieth the body of
Elizabeth Broben, wife of
Abraham Broben, senr., of this Town,
who departed this life the 20 of April,
1779, aged 69 years.
Also, to the memory of the aforesaid
Abraham Broben, senr.,
who departed this life the 17 of April,
1787, aged 85 years.

Here lies the body of
Abraham Broben, junr., of this town,
who departed this life the
1st of June, 1784, aged 43 years.

Sacred to the memory of
Mary, the wife of John Broben,
of Ruddle, in this Parish,
who departed this life Jan. 15, 1789,
aged 49 years.

Underneath are deposited
the remains of William, son of
Abraham and Elizabeth Broben,

of this Town, who departed this life
July 15, 1788, aged 89 years.

Here resteth the body of Damaris
the wife of Jacob Conckling,
Mayor of this Burrough,
who was here interr'd March 4,
Anno Domini 1671.

Here lyeth the body of
Jacob Conckling, of the City of Glouc.
Gent., who departed this life
March 5. Anno Dni. 1690.

In memory of Sarah,
the daughter of Job. Dowle,
of the City of Gloucester, Mercer,
by Anne his wife, who died June 30,
1701.

In memory of Richard Webb,
of this Town, who died July ye 27,
1754, aged 66 years.

Also, in memory of Elizabeth,
the wife of Richard Webb,
who departed this life Feb. the 28,
1757, aged 58.

In memory of William Swayne,
the younger, of Newnham,
He died April 17, 1771,
in the 40 year of his age.

In memory of Thomas Swayne,
who died the 1 of March, 1777,
aged 40 years.

To the memory of Christian,
the wife of William Swayne,
she died the 20 day of June, 1777,
aged 41 years.

After LXX years labour and trouble
heare lyeth at rest the body of
Thomas Hawkins, of this Towne,
Gent. He died April XX, 1667.

Here lyeth the body of
John Hawkins, of this Towne,
who was buried August ye 22, 1717.
aged 60.

Also, Mary, wife of John Hawkins,
was buried July ye 31, 1717,
aged 50.

Also, here lyeth the body of
James Hawkins, of this Town,
who departed this life the 23 of Dec.
1761, aged 62 years.

In memory of
Thomas Hawkins, Merchant,
died Nov. 12, 1776, aged 78 years.
Elizabeth, his wife, who died
Feb. 22, 1784, aged 76 years.
Sacred to the memory of
James and John, sons of Thomas
and Mary Morris, who departed this
life Feb. 1st, 1798,
James aged 6 years,
John aged 4 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Mary, the wife of John North,
of this Town, who departed this life
Jan. 13, 1731.

Also, here lyeth the body of
John North, who departed this life
Jan. 13, 1739, aged 63 years.

Here resteth the body of Deborah,
the wife of Thomas North,

who departed the 3 of April, 1735,
aged 59 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas North, Mariner, who departed
this life the 28 of March, 1735,
aged 61 years.

Here resteth the body of Richard
North, of this Town, Mariner,
who departed this life the 26 Nov.
1708, aged 79.

Here resteth the body of Deborah,
the wife of Richard North,
of this Town, Mariner, who departed
this life the 24 Dec. 1702,
in the 69 year of his age.

In Memory of Ann,
wife of John Morgan, Mariner,
of this Town, who departed this life
August the 15, 1777, aged 54 years.

In memory of Thomas Fryer,
of ys Town, who died Jan. 25, 1759,
aged 35 years.

In memory of Mary,
wife of John Eames, Surveyor of the
Customs of the Port of Gloucester,
who departed this life Jan. the 27,
1721, aged 53.

Also, here lyeth the body of
John Eames, Surveyor, who departed
this life 7 Nov. 1725, aged 54.

Also, in memory of Mary,
ye wife of John Pearce, and late wife
of John Wintle, who died Dec. 1751,
aged 51 years.

Here resteth the body of Anne
the wife of Thomas Smith, of this
Town, Yeoman, who deceased
March ye 22, Anno Dom. 1697,
ætat 43.

Sacred to the memory of
Elizabeth, wife of Will. Clarkson,
of this Parish, who departed this life
August 1st, 1786, aged 41 years.

In memory of Thomas Hyett,
of the Parish of Westbury,
Attorney-at-Law, formerly of this town
who died Sept. the 5, 1743,
aged 50 years.

Also, in memory of Thomas Hyett,
son of the above Thomas Hyett,
who died November ye 16, 1774,
aged 55 years.

Here lyeth the body of
William Smith, of this Town,
who departed this life March ye 2,
1739, aged 69 years.

Also, Catherine, ye wife of
Richard Sims, departed this life
March 4, 1739, aged 34 years.

Also Anne, the wife of
John Bowen. She died Jan. 21, 1747,
ætat. 32.

In memory of Mary, wife of
Charles Duffield, who departed this

life the 30 day of Nov. 1753,
aged 42 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Henry Clarke, of this Town
who departed this life May ye 28,
1724.

Also, Joan his wife,
who departed this life August 27,
1692, aged 22.

And also, Anne his wife,
departed this life Feb. ye 28, 1712,
aged 63.

Also, here resteth the body of
Mary, the daughter of Henry Clarke
and wife of Thomas Hyett,
Attorney-at-Law, formerly of this tow
who was here interred the 9 of April
A.D. 1766, aged 78 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Jane, the wife of William Clarke,
who died June 28, 1728, aged 32.

Here lyeth the body of
William Clarke, of this Town, senr.
who departed this life Jan. 30, 1744,
aged 54 years.

Also, Henry Clarke, son of the above
William Clarke, who departed this
life March 21, 1786, aged 53 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Bond, who died April the
15 day, 1712, aged 68 years.

Here lyeth the bodies of
Thomas Kirk, and Elizabeth, his wife
He deceased Anno Dom. 1640
She 9 day of July, 1633.

In memory of Betty, the wife of
John Playsted, of this Town,
who departed this life Feb ye 4, 1770
aged 55 years

Also, Thomas, son of John and
Betty Playsted, died Nov. the 19,
1783, aged 24 years.

Here lyeth interr'd the body of
Joyce Davis, the beloved wife of
David Davies, Chirurgeon,
She departed this life July 13, 1714,
ætat. suse 39

And also the body of David Davies,
Chirurgeon, who departed this life
Dec. 26, 1728, æt. suse 31.

Here resteth the body of Emma,
the wife of Thomas Bond, Senr.
who departed this life the 25 of June.
Anno Dom. 1695.

Mary, his daughter, departed this life
25 March, 1697.

Here lyeth the body of
Anne, the wife of John Ricketts,
of this Town, who died May 11, 1751,
ætat. 50.

Also, John Ricketts, who died
the 21 of December, 1751, æt. 47

In memory of Richard Marshall,
of this Town, who was buried Nov. 5,
1757, aged 54 years.

Also, Mary Marshall, his widow, was
buried July the 25, 1771, æt. 66.
Elizabeth and Ann, daughters of
William and Ann Marshall,

died in their infancy.
Also, William, son of the above,
Richard and Mary Marshall,
died May 28, 1798,
aged 50 years.

Here lyeth the body of Mary,
the wife of Thomas Howell,
of this town, she died Nov. 5, 1723,
aged 69 years.

Also, Henry Brown died
Feb. the 20, 1744, aged 57.

In memory of
Mrs. Elizabeth Jones, wife of
Mr. Charles Jones of this town,
Apothecary, who departed this life
Dec. 29, 1769, aged 33 years.
Jane, second wife of
Mr. Charles Jones of this town,
Apothecary, departed this life
Dec. 13, 1773, aged 22.

In memory of
William Harrison, ye younger,
of this town, Gent.
who departed this life the
17 day of July, 1755, aged 44 years.
Also, of Margaret, the wife of
William Harrison, who died
July 14, 1770, aged 55 years.

To the memory of
Mr. Jonathan Chinn,
who departed this life March 12, 1756,
aged 38.

In memory of Mary, the wife of
Mr. Jonathan Chinn, of this town,
and daughter of John Trippett,
late of Field House, in the Parish of
Awre, Gent., who departed this life
Jan. the 17, 1743, aged 24.

Here resteth the body of Mary,
the much lamented wife of
Thomas Chinn, of this town,
who departed this life
the 26 day of September, 1719,
aged 33.

Also, here lyeth the body of
Isabella, the daughter of
Richard Byrkin, of Haglo, in the
Parish of Aure, she departed
this life Feb. 8, 1741, aged 57.
Also, here lies the body of
Mr. Thomas Chinn, of this town,
who departed this life
the 6 day of June, 1763, aged 81 years.

In memory of Anne,
wife of William Harris,
of this town, Gent. who departed
this life the 27 day of July, 175..
aged 70 years.

Here resteth the body of
Jonathan Chinn, of this town,
Mariner, who departed this life
the 18 of July, 1720, aged 71.
Also, here resteth ye body of
Alice, the wife of Jonathan Chinn,
of this town, who departed this life
the 30 of April, 1695, aged 45.

Here lyeth the body of
Isabella Chinn, who departed
this life November 23, 1781,
aged 68 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Stephen Howell, of Lidney, who
departed this life the 24 day of July,
1740, aged 47 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Howell, of this Burrough,
who departed this life the 2 day of
December A.D. 1705.

Here lyeth the body of
William Harrison, of this town,
who departed this life Sept. 11, 1758,
aged 60 years.

Also, in memory of William,
his son, who was drowned in this
River. Feb. 20, 1753,
aged 26 years.

In memory of George,
the son of Winter & Elizth. Harrison,
who died in the East Indies
the 16 of March, 1761.
aged 28 years.

Likewise to the memory of
Elizabeth Harrison, the wife of
the abovesaid Winter Harrison,
who died Sept. 26, 1788,
aged 89 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Chinn of this town, Gent.
who departed this life Aug. 26,
A.D. 1700, ætatis suæ 66.

In memory of Hannah,
the wife of Thomas Chinn,
of this town, Gent., who left this
life March ye 5, Anno 1704, æt. 60.
..... Chinn, of this town,
departed this life the 25 of Sept.
Anno Domini 1668.

Also, of Sarah, his wife,
who left this life the 20 of October,
Anno Dom. 1663.

In memory of Abraham,
the son of Thomas Lennard, of this
Parish, by Emma his wife,
who died November 6, 1760,
aged 2 years.

Oswell Lennard, their son,
died June 21, 1761, aged 23 years.

Mary Lennard, their daughter,
died May 25, 1762, aged 22 years.

Thomas Lennard, their son,
who departed this life Nov. 14, 1780,
aged 37 years.

Bryan, their son,
died March 15, 1789, aged 33 years.

In memory of Thomas Lennard,
of this town, who departed this life
ye 10 March, 1781, aged 63 years.

Also, in memory of Emma,
wife of Thomas Lennard,
who died the 9 July, 1777, aged 61.
Thomas, Abraham, and Thomas,
the sons of Edmund and Elizabeth
Lennard, who died in their infancy.
James, their son,
who died in his infancy.

In memory of Richard Dooll,
who died June 23, 1751, æt. 61.

Also, Amy, their daughter,
died May 17, 1766, æt. 20 years.
Sarah Dole died Feb. 6, 1787,
aged 77 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Sarah, the daughter of John and

Elizabeth Linton, of this town,
December 8, 1760.

Here lyeth the body of
John Mathews, of this town,
who departed this life the 23 of March
1741, aged 68.

Also, in memory of Amy,
the wife of William Clark, of this
town, and daughter of John and
Mary Mathews, who departed this
life the 7 of Feb. 1759, aged 51.

Here lyeth the body of Mary,
the wife of John Mathews,
of this town, who died Dec. 5, 1728,
aged 57 years.

Also, Richard, their son,
died June the 5, 1729, aged 21.

To the memory of William
the son of John and Mary Hayse,
who died August 31, 1772,
aged 26 years.

In memory of William Wintle,
of this town, Mariner, who died
Feb. 11, 1778, aged 74 years.
Also, of Jane, his wife, who died
Dec. ye 28, 1773, aged 64 years.
Thomas, their son, who died
on the Coast of Africa, 1790.
And George, who died in this
town, 19 of June, 1795, aged 46 years.
After serving many years in the Navy,
particularly under Admiral Rodney, on
the glorious 12 of April, 1782.
James, their son, of this town,
Mariner, died 26 Oct. 1799,
aged 69 years.

Here resteth the body of
William Harris, of this town,
Mariner, who departed this life
the 26 of August, 1702, æt. suæ 59
Here resteth the body of Elizabeth,
the wife of Richard Girler,
of this town, who departed this life
Anno 1731, aged 59 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard,
and Elizabeth Carter, of this town,
who departed this life 2 April, 1721,
aged 27.

Also, Sarah, their daughter,
died 31 Dec. 1735, aged 33.

Here lyeth the body of
William Harris, Marchant, of the
City of Bristol, son of William
Harris, Mariner, of this town,
by Mary, his wife, who departed
this life April ye 4, 1714,
aged 18 years and 9 months.
Also, here lyeth the body of
Mary, the wife of William Harris,
Mariner, of this town,
who departed this life the 26 day of
Nov. Anno Dom. 1720,
aged 63 years.

Here lyeth the body of
William Horsington, Mariner,
of this town, who died April 12,
1744, æt. 42.

Also, Elizabeth, his wife,
on the 7 of April, 1748, æt. 55.

In memory of Rebecca,

the wife of John Jocham, Joyner,
of the City of Bristol,
who deceased March 1, 1715,
aged 53.

To the memory of
Mr. James Jocham, late of the
City of Bristol, Joiner,
who departed this life the 9 day
of June, 1765, aged 73 years.

In memory of John Webb,
who departed this life Jan. 11, 1710,
Also, here lieth the body of
Mary, the wife of John Webb,
who departed this life Dec. 10, 1727,
aged 66.

In memory of William Bowen,
of this town, who departed this life
the 16 of March, 1785
aged 50 years.

Also, in memory of Anne,
Wife of William Bowen, who died
ye 23 of Oct. 1781, aged 41 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Mary Cowstans, widow, who was
entomb'd A.D. 1671.

Sacred to the memory of
Joseph Knowles, of this town,
who departed this life Aug. 11,
1787, aged 54 years.

Also, Anne, daughter of
Joseph & Elizabeth Knowles,
who departed this life Aug. 16, 1776
aged 6 weeks.

Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth,
the daughter of Joseph & Elizabeth
Knowles, who died Nov. 23, 1789,
aged 24 years.

To the memory of
Walter Taylor, who departed
this life Nov. 15, 1796,
aged 54 years.

Also, Sarah Taylor, the daughter of
Walter and Mary Taylor,
she died Jan. 28, 1799,
aged 28 years.

In memory of
Richard Taylor, who died
24 Feb. 1704, aged 66 years.
Joane, his wife, who departed this
life Dec. 25, 1721, aged 78 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Richard Taylor, of this Parish,
who died April 2, 1752, æt. 41.
Walter and Sarah, son and daughter
of Walter and Mary Taylor,
who died in their infancy in Nov.

Anno Dom. 1755.

Also, Samuel, their son,
who died August 16, 1775,
aged 1 year and 2 months.

Mary Taylor, sister of
Richard Taylor, who died 28 of
June, 1784, aged 69 years.
Thomas Taylor, son of
Richard and Betty Taylor,
who departed this life Dec. 38
1798, aged 6 months.

In memory of Sarah,
Wife of Giles Hook, daughter of
Jonathan Proben, of the Parish of
Westbury, who departed this life
the 16 of April, 1777,
aged 30 years.

Here lyeth the body of
John Powell, of this Parish.
who departed this life June 30,
1780, aged 75 years.

Anne, his wife, who departed
this life March 20, 1780,
aged 61.

Mary, the daughter of
James and Mary Powell, who died
Nov. 26, 1786, aged 13 months.

In memory of Thomas Morris,
of Stares, in the Parish of Newnham
who departed this life Jan. 13,
1737, aged 74 years.

Mary, his wife, who departed
this life August 7, 1787,
aged 68 years.

Sacred to the memory of
Anne, wife of James Hill,
who died March 10, 1797,
aged 52 years.

In memory of Richard Marshall,
of this town, who was buried
Nov. 5, 1757, aged 54 years.
Mary, his widow, was buried
July 25, 1771, æt. 66.

Elizabeth and Ann, daughters of
William and Ann Marshall,
all died in their infancy.
Also William Marshall, son of the
above Richard and Mary Marshall,
died May 22, 1793, aged 50 years.

Sacred to the memory of
Charles Jones, late of this town, Gent.
who departed this life July 7, 1796,
aged 61 years.

Jane, his wife, died Dec. 13,
1773, aged 22 years.

In memory of
William Harrison Pick, son of
Francis and Mary Pick,
of this Parish, Tanner,
who died January 10, 1797,
aged 28 years.

FLAT STONES.

Here resteth the body of
Richard, the son of Richard Chinn
of this town, Gent.,
who departed this life August 1,
A.D. 1704.

In memory of Mary, the wife of
Richard Chin, Mariner,
who died Sept. 10, 1708,

Here lyeth at rest the body of
William Rawlins, who died Mayor
of this Burrough, July the 9, 1666.

Here lyeth the body of
William Cooke, of this town, senr.
who departed this life May ye 4,
Anno Dom. 1715, aged 50 years.

Also, Elizabeth, his wife, who
departed this life 1 Nov. A.D. 1722,
aged 63.

Here was interr'd the body of
Sarah Serjeant, widow of John
Serjeant, of the Parish of Howcaple,
in the County of Hereford, Gent.
who departed this life Nov. 17, 1722.

Also, the remains of Susannah,
daughter of James White of Awe,
Grand daughter of James White of
Ruddle, was interred in Aug. 1715,
aged 30.

Also, Margaret, wife of
James White, of this town, Cooper,
who died May 5, 1743, aged 70.

Here lyeth the body of Margaret,
wife of William Aram, late of
Ruddle, Yeoman, who departed
this life the 7 day of July,
Anno Dom. 1695, æt. suæ. 57.

Here lyeth the body of
Margaret, the wife of Richard
Wilmott, who departed this life
3 Dec. 1683.

Here lyeth the body of
Mary, the wife of Robert Wilmott,
who departed this life 1686
Also, Johanna, the wife of
John Wilmott, who departed this life
19 June, 1733, aged 49.

Here lyeth the body of
Robert Wilmott, who departed
this life 1687, aged 79.
Also, John, son of Richard Wilmott,
who departed this life the 9 of March,
1744, aged 69.

Here resteth the body of
Johanna, wife of James Watkins,
of Westbury, and daughter of
John Wilmott, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this life
July, 8, A.D. 1770, aged 59.

In memory of William Waters, of
this Parish, who died August 2,
1753, aged 66 years.
Also, Mary, his wife, who
died 27 Dec. 1770, aged 72 years.

In memory of William Waters,
who departed this life 13 Nov. 1726
aged 66.
Also, Richard Waters, of Westbury,
who departed this life 21 May, 1712
Ætat. 50.

Here lyeth the body of
George Smith, who was buried the
5 of Jan. 1664, being 5 times Mayor
of this Burrough, ætatis 70.
Also, the vertuous and pious
Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Smyth,
whoe departed this life the 14th day
of March, 1684.

Here lyeth the body of
Edward Smyth, of this town,
who departed this life the 16 day of
July, 1694, aged 23.
Also, here resteth the body of
Hannah, the beloved wife of
George Smyth, of this town, who

departed this life the 5 day of Jan.
1714, aged 29 years.

Here lyeth the body of
..... wife of Edward Smith,
of this town, who departed this life
21 Dec. 1694, æt. suæ 39.
Elizabeth, wife of George Smith,
of this Burrrough, Mercer,
who departed this life 27 Dec. 1708.
aged 33.

Here lyeth the body of
George Bradford, Freeman of the
City of Gloucester, son of
Thomas Bradford, of this towne,
who died Dec. 14, 1714, aged 28.
Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Bradford, Freeman of the
City of Bristol, son of Thomas
Bradford of this towne, who
died Oct. 24, 1724, aged 29.

James Jefferies, senr., several times
Mayor of this Burrrough,
was buried 1682.
Ann, late wife of James Jefferies,
was buried 1682.

Here resteth the body of
Matthew A'Deane, and Jone his wife,
He died the 12 of Nov. 1718, aged 74.
She died the 17 of Sep. 1719, aged 75.

Here lyeth the body of
William Pomfrey, who deceased
ye 2d of Feb. 1717.

Here lyeth the Body of
George Pomfrey, of this towne,
who departed ys life March 5, 1711,
ætatis 74.

After 49 years labour and trouble
here lyeth at rest the body of
Matthew Pomfrey, he departed

this life A.D. 1680.

Here in hope of a joyfull resurrection
rests the body of John Pomfrey
who died 21 Dec. A.D. 1689,
æt. suæ 27.

Here resteth the body of
Matthew Pomfrey, son of
Matthew Pomfrey, 1676.

Here lyeth the body of
Philip Pomfrey who was buried
the 21st day of Sep. 1647, æt. 65.
Here lyeth the body of
Mary Pomfrey, his wife, who was
buried the 21st day of Sept. 1683,
ætatis 82.

Here lyeth the body of Hester,
the daughter of Matthew Pomfrey,
who deceased Jan. 27, 1717.

HEAD STONES:

	Died	Age
Hannah, the wife of Samuel Edwards	29 Jan. 1798,	58
James Wellington	28 Oct. 1784,	67
William Broben	21 June, 1750,	52
Hester, wife of William Dew	27 April, 1791,	18
Thomas Masters	30 July, 1792,	70
Edward Broben	16 Feb. 1790,	62
James Williams	10 Sept. 1796,	54
John Mutloe	14 March, 1774,	60
Ann, his wife	19 March, 1790,	80
John Smith	22 March, 1795,	49
Susannah, wife of James Drew	26 Feb. 1796,	41
Mary Knight	20 May, 1796,	78

NIBLEY or NORTH NIBLEY.

The Church consists of a Chancel, Nave and South Aile, with a Gallery at the West end of South Aile, & a low Tower with battlements at the West end, therein Six Bells, and a small Spire between the Church & Chancel, for a Saint's Bell. It is dedicated to St. Martin, who was a Hungarian by birth, and Bishop of Tours in France, and died A.D. 400.

BENEFACTIONS

Charities, Donations, and Benefactions, belonging to this Parish.

Katherine, the Widow of John Barton, of this Parish, by her Will in writing, in the year 1613, gave the sum of Twenty Pounds to remain as a Stock for the Poor, not receiving alms, the Sunday before Christmas for ever.

Joan, the Widow of Thomas Wood, of this Parish, the 19 day of February, 1627, gave the sum of One Pound for the like use, the increase thereof to be distributed on the day aforesaid.

William Orchard, of this Parish, Gent., by his Will in the year 1668, gave the sum of Ten Pounds, the increase thereof to be distributed among the Poor of this Parish, not receiving alms, for ever on the said day.

John Smith, the elder, of this Parish, Esqr., in the year 1640, gave the Silver Flagon for the service of the Communion.

John Purnell, of Wick, in this Parish, Gent., in the year 1640, gave One large Silver Bowl for the Communion.

Mary, the Widow of Francis Pearce, of this Parish, in the year 1676, gave the sum of Twenty Pounds to remain as a Stock for ever to this Parish, the increase whereoff to be Twelve Shillings to the Minister of Nibley for the time being, for a Sermon to be preached on New Year's Day for ever, also One Shilling to the Clerk that shall ring the Bell on that day, and Twelve Shillings then to be distributed among Twelve poor People for ever.

John Smith, Esqr., gave in the year 1681 a new Cover for the Silver Chalice.

Thomas Pearce, of the City of Gloucester, Gent., son of the abovenamed Mary Pearce, gave by his last Will and Testament, bearing date the 16 day of May, 1685, to increase the said gift to an annuity or yearly sum out of his Messuage and Garden in Nibley (viz.) to the Minister of Nibley aforesaid for the time being, Twelve Shillings for preaching there on the First day of January, & for the Clerk of the said Parish of North Nibley Three Shillings for ringing the Bell on that day yearly for ever, and Three Shillings for the use of the poor of the said Parish, to buy Bread for them on the day aforesaid yearly for ever.

John Smith, of the City of London, Grocer, the Twelfth and youngest son of John Smith, of Nibley, Esqr., by his last Will in writing, bearing date the 19 day of May, 1689, amongst other bequests therein contained, did give the sum of Ten Pounds for the use of the poor inhabitants of Nibley aforesaid, the interest & increase thereof to be yearly distributed amongst such poor inhabitants of the said parish as do not receive weekly alms, upon the Sunday before Christmas Day yearly for ever.

Thomas Gibbons, of Wooton-Underedge, Innholder, gave Four Shillings quarterly, for ever, out of the Messuage and Land at the bottom of Nibley Green, in the year 1620, to be paid to the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor for the use of the aged and impotent Poor of Nibley aforesaid.

John Smith, Esqr., of this Parish, by his last Will bearing date 4 day of May, 1692, amongst other bequests therein contained, did give the sum of Twenty Pounds for the use of the poor of this parish, the interest thereof to be yearly distributed amongst such poor inhabitants not receiving alms of the said parish.

James Smith, of the City of London, Gent., son of the abovesaid John Smith, Esqr., by his last Will and Testament made in the year 1700, did give and bequeath to the Poor of this parish the sum of Twenty Pounds, to be distributed according to the directions of George Smith of Nibley, Esqr., and Edmond Cornoock and John Cornoock, Churchwardens.

Lord Berkley, Lord of the Manor.

Thomas Jones, Curate; the living in the gift of Christ Church College, Oxford.

ANNUAL ACCOUNT OF MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, & BURIALS, IN THIS PARISH:

<i>A.D.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Bir.</i>	<i>Bur.</i>	<i>A.D.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Bi.</i>	<i>Bu.</i>	<i>A.D.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Bi.</i>	<i>Bu.</i>	<i>A.D.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Bi.</i>	<i>Bu.</i>
1781	7	20	10	1786	9	40	19	1791	10	36	17	1796	7	49	25
1782	8	30	28	1787	12	30	19	1792	14	49	16	1797	6	38	27
1783	7	30	18	1788	9	43	19	1793	10	31	26	1798	4	27	23
1784	6	34	24	1789	6	30	29	1794	10	35	17	1799	7	39	15
1785	11	30	13	1790	8	30	20	1795	11	30	20	1800	11	24	25

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH,

IN THE CHANCEL

ON MONUMENTS—SOUTH SIDE.

Before this place lieth the body of
Robert Cornock, Gent.

buried March 2d, 1723, aged 53.

Also, Rebekah his wife,
daughter of Christopher Purnell, Gent.
was buried April 17, 1721, aged 66.

And Mary, their daughter,
was buried Nov. 25, 1697,
aged 10 months.

Also, near this place lieth interred
the body of Rebeckah, wife of
Richard Venn, of this parish, Gent.,
and daughter of the said Robert
Cornock, who departed this life Feb.
29, 1731, in the 40th year of her age.

Before this place resteth the body of
John Purnell, Gent., Son & Heir
of Christopher Purnell, Gent.,
late of Stancombe, deceased,
who was buried the 30 January, 1673,
aged 39 years.

Also, before this place resteth the
body of Mary, the daughter of the said
John Purnell, who was buried the
11th of November, 1676, aged 2 years.

Here resteth also before this place
the body of Anne, the wife of
John Purnell of Stancombe, Gent.

Son & Heire of the above named
John Purnell, deceased, who departed
this life the 12 day of February, 1694,
and in the 32 year of her age.

Also, Elizabeth, 2d wife to the
abovenamed John Purnell, junr.
who departed this life May 31st,
Annoq. Dom. 1702, aged 45.

Likewise the body of Martha,
wife of John Purnell, senr.,
who departed this life August 12th,
Annoq. Dom. 1709, aged 72 years.

H.S.E.

Thomas Purnell, A.B.
Filius Johannis Purnell, Gent.,
Satis amicis universis
ob pietatem, fidem, modestiam,
Charus
obiit juvenis desideratus
April 14, A.D. 1714, etat. 23.

ON FLAT STONES.

This Stone preserveth the memory
of Thomas Purnell, of Week,
Clothier, who died April 23,
A.D. 1622, aged 73.

And alsoe of Christopher Purnell,
his son, who died Feb. 11, A.D. 1658,
and lyes here buryed by his Father
and his Brother, aged 46.

Mary, the wife of
Christopher Purnell, Gent.,
and eldest daughter of John Smyth,
Esqr., was buried April 28, 1690,
in the 75 year of her age.
Also, here resteth Rebecca,
her daughter, wife of Robert Cornock,
of this Parish, Gent., who was interr'd
17th of April, 1721, aged 66 years.

Here without the least disturbance
quietly sleepeth in assured hope of
Resurrection, the body of
Anne Purnell, daughter of
Christopher Purnell, Gent., who
was buryed the Third of March.
Anno. Dom. 1663, Anno etat. 24.

Here lyeth the body of
William Purnell, youngest son of
Christopher Purnell, Gent.,
who deceased the 22d day of May,
1664, Anno etat. 8.

Here lyeth the body of
Sarah, daughter of Christopher
Purnell, Gent., late of Stancombe,
deceased, wife of Moore Fortune
Cleric. who left this life the 20 of
July, Anno Dom. 1669, etat. 28.
Resurgam.

Here lyeth the body of
John, the son of Charles Purnell,
Gent., was buried February the 20th
1684.

Also, Mary, his daughter,
was buried the 17 April, 1691,
aged 5 years & 11 months.

Here lyeth the body of
Arabella, daughter of John Smyth,
Esqr., died the 10 of February, 1647,
aged 2 years & 2 days.

Here lyeth the body of
Anne, the wife of John Smyth, Esqr.,
who dyed the 2 day of December,
1643, aged 36.

Here lyeth the body of

Anne, 2d wife of John Smyth, Esqr.,
who died the 21 day of March, 1686,
aged 72.

On Man's unlasting state let each one
think upon, who shall behold this
lasting Marble Stone, which was
here placed and inscribed to rescue
from the arrest of oblivion
the Memorie of John Purnell,
who deceased the XIX day of May,
in the Year of his Redemption
MDCXL.
and of his age the XXXIII.

Here lyeth the body of
Robert Purnell, of Hillery, Clothier,
who departed this life the 27 of Jan.
1682, etatis 31.

R. (a hour glass) P.
Wonder not that I flew away,
My Maker called, I must obey.
And speedily he will call thee
Therefore prepare to follow me.

Here lyeth the body of Hester,
the wife of Robert Purnell,
who departed this life the 18 day of
February, 1696, aged 47.
Also, here lyeth the body of
William Purnell, who was buried
May the 18, 1705, aged 31.

Here lyeth interred the body of
John Smyth, Esqr., of this Parish,
who by his two wives that doth lye
buried with him, had sixteen children,
and lived to see Seventy & Seven per-
sons lawfully descended from his own
body, Sixteen of the First, Fifty & Se-
ven of the Second, & Four of the Third
Generation. He departed this life
17 day of September, Anno Dom. 1692
being enter'd into the 82.

FLAT STONES—NAVE.

Hic jacet corpus Johannis Smyth,
Armigeri qui migravit ab hoc seculo
24 die Februarii, Anno Dni. 1640,
etatis 73.

Anno domini decimo die Novembris
tunc ultimo preterit.

Resurgam.

Solus Christus Mihi Sola Salus.

Here lyeth the body of
Edward Smyth, Esqr., grandson
to the above named John Smyth, Esqr.
that was buried in the Chancel,

He was an ancient Bencher of the Middle Temple, and had the honour of Government as one of his Majesty's Judges of the South Circuit of Wales, from the Revolution to the time of his death. He was High Steward of the Borough Court of Southwark for the City of London, and the most ancient Justice of Peace in that and this country. His death was much lamented by all that knew him. He was one who increased his Fortunes and took care to propagate his name and family. He departed this life in the faith and fear of God, the 31st October, 1700, in the 71 year of his age.

Here lyeth the body of Mrs. Mary Smith, the wife of John Smith, Esqr., of this parish, who dyed the 4 day of February, and was buried the 8 day of the said month, 1666.

Here lyeth the body of Edith, wife of John Wilkins, of this parish, Yeoman, who deceased the 20 day of May, 1669, *stat.* 76.

Here lyeth the body of John Wilkins, of this parish, Yeoman, who deceased the 29 of March, 1671, aged 66.

Here also lyeth the body of Hester, his wife, who died the 1 Jan. 1690.

Here lyeth the body of Amey, widow of Richard Cornock, of Wick, and late wife of Daniel Colline, of Nind, in the parish of Kingswood, in the County of Wilts, who departed this life January the 8th 1722, aged 73.

Here lyeth the body of William Archard, Gent., who was buried September the 5th, 1683, aged 53.

Also, here lyeth the body of Margaret, the widow of William Archard, Gent., who was buried August 12, 1708, aged 70 years.

Here resteth the body of Katherine, the wife of Daniel Tindall, Gent., of this parish, who departed this life the 3d day of March, A.D. 1730, *et. suæ* 65.

Likewise here resteth the body of Richard, their son, who departed this life the 3d day of February, 1730, *et. suæ* 33.

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth Ridler, relict of William Ridler, of this parish, Yeoman, who departed this life Dec. 21, 1729, aged 91 years.

Here lies the body of Charles Funnell, Gent., who died Sept. 2 1756, aged 73 years.

Here lies the body of

the Rev. Samuel Hayward, A.M. Minister of this parish 47 years, who departed this life May 30, 1765, aged 71 years.

SOUTH AILE.

MONUMENTS ON SOUTH WALL.

An old Monument with the effigie of a woman kneeling, & these three coats of arms at top:

Arms. Ermine a lion passant Gules, Drew.

Per pale Sable and Argent three lions rampant counterchanged.

Sable on a chevron engrailed between 6 crosses patte fitch Or. three fleur de lis, Azure, Smyth.

Here before this Isle resteth the body of Grace Smyth, daughter and heir of William Thomas, and of Alice his wife, daughter of Richard Hill, all of them being descended of Worshipful families, which Grace was first the wife of John Drew, Esqr., and afterwards for the space of Twelve years and 35 days the wife of John Smyth, Gent.; in memory of whose virtuous life, loving obedience to both her said husbands, and of her voluntarily leaving this life the IX day of November, 1609, with a longing desire to be with Christ, the said John Smyth hath erected this Monument, desirous thereby to make perpetual the memorial of her virtues.

Underneath lies interred the body of Mr. Daniel White, late of this parish. a man whose generosity, candour, and affability, raised him very high in the esteem of all those who had the pleasure of being known to him.

He died much lamented the 27 day of December, A.D. 1735, *stat.* 42.

Also, underneath lieth the body of Margaret, late widow of the aforesaid Mr. Daniel White, who departed this life the 26 day of Sept, 1740, aged 50 years.

Also, the mortal part of Sarah, her sister, the relict of Thomas Packer, of Bristol, Merchant, She died much lamented June 5, 1764, aged 75.

ON A MONUMENT UNDER THE GALLERY.

In memory of Mr. John Yapp, of this parish, who died November 8th, 1750, aged 62 years.

Also, Mary his wife, who died May 30, 1765, aged 71 years.

FLAT STONES.

Here resteth the body of Anne, the daughter of Moore Fortune, Clerk, was buried Sep. 16, 1681, aged 1 month. John, the son of John Fortune, was buried here May the 4th, 1691

Here lyeth interred the body of Rose, wife of George Pearce, Clothier, of *ys* parish,

and daughter of Robert and Rebecca Cornock, Gent., who departed *ys* life April 24th, 1759, aged 63 years.

Here resteth the body of Mary, the wife of Moore Fortune, Clerk, and only daughter of Brice Wicks, of this parish, Yeoman, who was buried the 10th of February, Anno Dom. 1671, aged 21 years.

Here also lies interr'd the body of William Fortune, Gent., son of the Rev. Mr. Moore Fortune, & Mary, his wife, as abovementioned, who died Jan. 17, 1745, aged 74.

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth, the wife of Brice Wickes, of this parish, Yeoman, who was buried ye 10th of October, 1687, aged 66 years. Also, here lyeth interr'd the body of Brice Wickes, who was buried March the 24th, Anno Dom. 1710, in the 86 years of his age.

Here lyeth the body of Mary Heskins, widow of Robert Heskins, late of Wooton-Underedge, Gent., who died the 23 day of January, Anno Dom. 1714, aged 74 years.

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Withers, of this parish, who, in assurance of a better, departed this life the 30th of January, Anno 1678, aged 79.

Here resteth the body of Sarah Trattman, of Stancomb, who departed this life January the 28 1711, aged 68 years.

Here lyeth the body of Joane, the wife of William Trotman, of Boorden, who was buried the .. of January, 1621, aged 64.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS.

Here lyeth the body of Richard Tyndall, who departed this life December 27, Anno Dom. 1708, *etatis suæ* 88.

Hic jacent Cineres Josephi Tyndal pii Rectoris Tarrant Hintoniæ in Comitatu Dorcest. Maij sexto obiit Annoque Domi. 1712, *etatis suæ* 82.

Richard, the son of Richard Tyndale, died the 8th day of February, 1683, aged 19.

Nathaniel Tyndale, Clothier, died the 19 day of December, 1700, aged 77.

Hester, wife of Richard Tyndale, died January the 30, 1713, aged 86.

In memory of
Daniel Tindale, Gent.
who departed this life July the 6th,
1734, aged 66.

Also, Mary, daughter of the Rev.
Mr. John Tindale, Rector of
Charfield, in this County,
by Mary his wife, and Grand daughter
of the said Daniel Tindale,
she died October 14th, 1754, æt. suæ 24
Also, of John Tyndale,
Attorney-at-Law, son of the

Rev. Mr. Tyndal, Rector of Charfield,
in this County, by Mary his wife,
& Grandson of the said Daniel
Tyndale, who died Jan. 1, 1755,
æt. suæ 28.

In memory of
Robert Cornock, of this parish,
and Mary his wife, who died, viz.
He Oct. 14, 1709, aged 84.
& she July 24, 1719, aged 80.
Also, in memory of Edmond,
son of Robert and Mary Cornock,
who died Oct. 15, 1735, aged 63.
Likewise Mary, their daughter,
and wife of William Smith,
who died June the 19th, 1719, aged 43.

In memory of Margaret
wife of William Williams, Gent.,
of Great Badminton, in this County,
daughter of Robert & Mary Cornock,
of this parish, who died June 1, 1760,
aged 78 years.

In memory of Mr. Daniel Cornock,
who died in the 80 year of his age,
and was here buried April ye 2d, 1739.
And of Sarah, his wife, buried
March ye 31, 1730, aged 70.
Also, of William, Daniel, Anne,
Daniel, Thomas, Richard, George,
Robert, (and of Mary, interred at
Christ Church, Bristol, aged 24),
their children.

Here lyes interred the body of
John Purnell, of Pitcourt, Clothier,
who died Oct. 25, 1757, aged 54.
A man possessed of many good
qualities, a dutiful son, a loving
brother, a kind master, and a good
neighbour, diligent, punctual, and
honest in his dealings, beloved by his
friends, and respected by all.
Mary Purnell was buried June 10,
1758, aged 57.
As they are now, we soon must be.

Here lyeth the body of
Robert Purnell, of Pitcourt, Clothier,
who departed this life Feb. 25, 1731,
aged 58 years.
Also, Edith, his wife, who was buried
Jan. 7, 1735, aged 72 years.
Edith Purnell, daughter of the said
Robert and Edith Purnell,
departed this life Sep. 4, 1754,
aged 47 years.

In memory of John Witchell,
Clothier, who was buried 21 of June,
1738, aged 34 years.
John, Anne, Jonathan, and Edward,
were buried in their infancy.
John, his son, died Oct. 18, 1763,
aged 25 years.

To the memory of
Jonathan Witchell, of this parish,
Clothier, who departed this life
May 6, 1714, aged 39 years.
Hester, his relict, late wife of
Richard Adey, of this parish,
who departed this life Jan. 8, 1723,
aged 44.
Anthony, the son of John and Mary
Witchell, who departed this life
Feb. 28, 1767, aged 37 years.

To the memory of
Daniel Trotman, son of John and
Mary Trotman, who died Jan. 19,
1791, aged 69.
Daniel, their son, by Lydia, his wife,
who died April 5, 1788, aged 24.
Mary, their daughter, who died
Nov. 7, 1790, aged 30 years.
Nathaniel Trotman died Feb. 4,
1791, aged 20 years.
To the memory of John Trotman,
of Bourdensfield, in this parish,
and Mary, his wife,
He died August 13, 1786,
aged 40 years.
She died Jan. 5, 1760, aged 77 years.

Here resteth the body of
Daniel Webb, of Wick, Gent.
son of Samuel Webb, of Wick,
Clothier, who departed this life,
March 28, 1757, in the 51 year
of his age.
Samuel Webb, of Wick, Clothier,
who departed this life, Sep. 16, 1724,
in the 50 year of his age.
Elizabeth, his wife, departed this life
May 1, 1734, in the 59 year of her age.
Samuel, their son, died May 21, 1735,
in the 21 year of his age.

Beneath this tomb was interred
the body of John Gabb, of this parish,
junr., who died 23 day of March,
1795, aged 56 years.
Also, Samuel, his son, died in
his infancy.
Near this tomb was inter'd the
body of Mary, the wife of
John Gabb, senr., who died 9 day
of Dec. 1780, aged 70 years.

In memory of George Webb,
of Wick, who died 22 of April,
1766, aged 47 years.
Mary, the wife of George Webb,
who died Nov. 22, 1796,
aged 78 years.

Under this tomb lies the body of
Elizabeth, relict of William Kemble,
of Cirencester, Gent., who died
July 19, 1755, aged 53 years.
Also, William, Richard, and Thomas,
their sons, who died in their infancy.
And John, their son, was buried in
London, aged 30 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Green, late of this parish,
Clothier, who departed this life
30 of March, 1764, in the ... year
of his age.
Arthur, his son, who died 4 of March,
1728, aged 4 months.

Here lies enter'd the body of

Jaques Dalby, junr., who departed
this life 11 day of August, 1730,
in the 17 year of his age.
Also, Ann Venn, wife of Richard
Venn, of this parish, Gent.,
daughter of Arthur Green and Alice
Green, who departed this life
6 Oct. 1762, aged 67 years.
Arms, Barry wavy of 6
Crest, a demi Griffon.

In memory of John Long,
of Smart's Green, and of Martha,
his wife, who departed this life,
he Jan. 27, 1773, aged 75 years.
she April 14, 1737, aged 38 years.
Hannah, their daughter, and wife of
Nathaniel Player, who was buried
here, aged 24 years.
To the memory of John Long,
of Dursley, who departed this life
June 27, 1793, aged 67 years.

Here lies the body of
Ann Chambers, daughter of
Francis and Ann Chambers,
who departed this life 24 of March,
1771, aged 61 years.
Here resteth the body of
Francis Chambers, who was buried
Feb. 21, 1714, aged 42.
Ann, his wife, was buried
April 14, 1738, in the 60 year of
her age.
Also, Alexander, his brother,
was buried April 5, 1686,
aged 16 years.

In memory of Richard Hooper,
of this parish, who was buried
June 5, 1717, aged 60.
Mary, his wife, was buried Jan. 27,
1730, aged 62.
Hester and Sarah, their daughters,
were buried here, Hester died March
21, 1743, in the 19 year of her age.
Sarah died March 27, 1744,
in ye 16 year of her age.
In memory of John Hooper,
who died Oct. 19, 1749,
in the 58 year of his age.
Mary, his wife, died Jan. 26, 1767,
aged 61 years.

In memory of Abigail, wife of
William Hooper, of Nibley Green,
who died April 21, 1765,
in the 32 year of her age.
Elizabeth Hooper, daughter of
William and Ann Hooper,
of the Green, who died Nov. 3, 1770,
in the 4 year of her age.

In memory of William Hooper,
of Swinhay, in this parish, Yeoman,
who died 15 Feb. 1793,
aged 55 years.

In memory of two sons of
William and Ann Gazzard,
of this parish, who died, viz.
Anthony, Nov. 22, 1770, aged 4 years.
Charles, June 4, 1771, aged 3 years.
Ann, wife of William Gazzard,
who died Dec. 22, 1782,
in the 45 year of her age.
To the memory of William Gazzard
of Snighton Farm, who died Nov. 10,
1796, aged 66 years.

NIBLEY.

To the memory of Richard Bendall, of Arle, in the parish of Cheltenham, in this County, (son of Joseph and Elizabeth Bendall of Dursley, baker), who died Dec. 14, 1798, aged 44 years.

Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Mary Sargant, of Dursley, & Grand daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Bendall, died Dec. 9, 1794, aged 14 months.
Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Bendall, who died July 9, 1793, aged 74 years.

In memory of Hester, the wife of William Philpot, of this parish, who died March 21, 1788, aged 69 years.

Also, William, their son, an officer of Excise, died June 1788, aged 42 years, and was buried at Yeovil, in the County of Somerset.

In memory of William Millard, of this parish, Shere maker, who died August 10, 1793, aged 82 years.

Margaret, his wife, died Nov. 18, 1772, aged 52 years.

Elizabeth, their daughter, died Jan. 19, 1776, aged 35 years.

William Millard, Junr., of this parish Shere maker, who died Jan. 4, 1799,

aged 56 years.
Margaret, daughter of William Millard, died March 15, 1776, aged 26 years.
Robert & Mary died infants.

To the memory of Sophia wife of Cornelius Gazard, of this parish, who died June 6, 1798, aged 24 years.
Also, Eli their son, who died in his infancy.

To the memory of John Vernon, of this parish, who died Oct. 30, 1791, aged 41 years.
Mary, his wife, died May 9, 1791, aged 43 years.
Harriet, their daughter, died Jan. 10, 1798, aged 13 years.

In memory of John Burley, of this parish, Yeoman, who died Feb. 14, 1783, aged 72 years.
Abigail, his wife, died Nov. 7, 1793, aged 73 years.

Sacred to the memory of Jonas Organ, of this parish, who died Sep. 9, 1786, aged 61 years.

Susannah, his relict, who died Feb. 4, 1797, aged 62 years.

In memory of Ann, the wife of Moses Organ, of this parish, who died Dec. 4, 1788, aged 77 years.

In memory of Elizabeth, wife of Rudhall Rudge, who died Nov. 1, 1786, aged 70.
James, their son, died Feb. 13, 1787, aged 29.

In memory of Rudhall Rudge, of this parish, who died Sep. 25, 1782, aged 71 years.

This Tomb was erected to preserve the memory of Arthur Vizard, of this parish, and Elizabeth, his wife, she died Nov. 19, 1778, aged 54 years. he died Jan. 20, 1783, aged 48 years.

Here rests the body of Patience, the wife of Richard Stratford, and daughter of Moses Organ, of this parish, who departed this life Jan. 8, 1776, aged 25 years.

ON HEAD STONES:

	Died	Age		Died	Age
Edward Weeks	13 Nov. 1757,	64	Arabella, wife of Thos. Ruddeford	26 Nov. 1766,	47
Hannah, his wife	30 Oct. 1782,	63	Samuel, son of Wm. & Ann Hooper	3 July, 1790,	31
Ann, wife of Richard Barton	26 Dec. 1779,	44	Hester, their daughter	29 April, 1791,	15
Joan, wife of Abraham Jones	8 May, 1781,	84	Elizth, wife of Richard Hooper	2 Sep. 1756,	46
Joseph, their son	23 Sep. 1762,	22	Richard Strafford	22 Dec. 1789,	35
William White	27 April, 1766,	57	Mary, wife of Samuel Parslow	1 Aug. 1789,	35
William Wheale	21 Nov. 1730,	55	Stephen Parslow	22 Nov. 1787,	78
Giles Stinchcombe	9 April, 1746,	32	Elizth. wife of Stephen Parslow	27 Nov. 1786,	66
Thomas Webb	22 Dec. 1793,	68	Daniel, his son	5 April, 1789,	27
Mary, his wife	28 April, 1794,	74	Elizabeth, his daughter	28 June, 1795,	5

CLXXXV—NIMPSFIELD.

NIMPSFIELD.

The Church hath a Tower at the West end, adorned with Pinnacles & Battlements, therein One Bell; consists of Chancel & Nave. It is a large Village, & the Cloth Trade is very much carried on here.

Lord Ducie, Lord of the Manor.

George Hayward, Rector.

No Benefactions to the Poor.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH,

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST EAST WALL.

Arms, Sable, Ten plates, 4, 3, 2, & 1,
on a chief Argent, a Lion passant
Ermines.

Bridgman, impaling Barry of Ten . . .
3 lions rampant . . on a chief a Buck
trippant . . between 2 Pheons.

Crest, a demi lion rampant Argent,
holding between his paws a garland
of Laurels proper.

This Monument was erected to the
memory of Mrs. Heveningham Bridg-
man, the wife of George Bridgman,
Esqr., who was a Man commendable
for his wisdom, learning, and loyalty
in the time of the late Civil War. He
in obedience to the King's command,
to secure himself from the insolence of
Rebells, retired himself to Cirencester,
and was there taken sick and died, and
was there interr'd. She survived him
in chaste widdowhood 33 years, was
to her last end very liberal in relieving
the Poor, whose loss they much lament
She died the 16, was buried the 20
March. 1673, aged 65 years, and doth
here underneath rest in hopes of a glo-
rious Resurrection.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST NORTH WALL.

Arms & Crest of Bridgman. as before.
William Bridgeman, Gent., buried
May 4, A.D. 1696, æt. suæ 58.

With pining sickness having long as-
saild,

My feeble body Death at last prevaild,
And in this prison a Captive here I lye
In hopes to have of it the victory,
And live again a life that ne'er shall die
Vanguish'd by death, but live eternally
By an Almighty Power that shall re-
store

My dust to life, when Time shall be no
more.

James, the son, of William Bridgeman
Gent., buried Feb. 10, 1675-6.

Mary, the daughter, April 18, 1676.

George Rouse, the grandson, April 24,
1696.

MONUMENT AGAINST WEST WALL.

In memory of the Rev. John Summers,
Rector of this Parish 33 years,
and Susannah, his wife.

He died Jan. 16, 1754, aged 62 years.

and she March 22, aged 60 years.
1756.

FLAT STONE.

Spe beatæ Resurrectionis
Infra jacent reliquie
Reverendi admodum viri
Jacobi Berriman, A.M. hujus
Parochiæ Rectoris
Laboribus Ministerii confectus
e vita discessit 13 die mensis
Novembris Anno Dom 1720,
æt. suæ 77.

Hic etiam reconduntur Cineres
Johannæ uxoris prædicti
Jacobi Berriman; Quæ, satura
dierum, matura Cælo, placide
in Christo obdormivit 31o. die
mensis Martii Anno Dni. 1728,
æt. suæ 86.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS.

Under this Tomb lie the remains of
Samuel Dudley, Clothier, of the
Parish of Minchinghampton,
who died July 25, 1761,
aged 62 years.
Also, the remains of three of his sons,

Samuel, Samuel, and William,
and of Elizabeth, his daughter,
who all died in their infancy.

Rev. Ch. XIV. v. XIII.

Sarah, daughter of Samuel and
Mary Dudley, and wife of Samuel
Wathen, died at Tewkesbury, in the 32
year of her age, & was here interred
Here are interred the remains of
Joseph Dudley, Clothier,
of the parish of Minchinghampton,
son of Samuel and Mary Dudley,
who died June 19, 1771,
aged 30 years.

Also, the remains of
Mary Dudley Manning, who died
in her infancy.

Underneath are interred the
remains of Margaret, relict of
Joseph Dudley, and daughter of
Joseph Parry, she died November 9,
1773, aged 34 years.

In this Vault the remains of Mary,
relict of Samuel Dudley,
late of the Parish of Minching-
hampton, Clothier, she departed
this life October 17, 1780, aged 84.
Samuel Dudley Manning, (Clerk)
son of the undernamed, and
grandson of the above, departed
this life May 29, 1790,
aged 27 years.

In memory of Elizabeth,
wife of Henry Manning, of the
Parish of Minchin Hampton,
Clothier, and daughter of Samuel
and Mary Dudley, of the same place,
she departed this life 19 day of
August, 1791, in the 65 year
of her age.

Here lyeth interr'd
Thomas Somersford. Gent.,
who departed this life the 22 day
of December, 1768,
aged near 70 years.

Under this Tomb lie the remains of Joseph Parry, late of this Parish, Yeoman, who died May 8, 1773, aged 67.

Also, Hester, his wife, who died March 20, 1767, aged 52. Also, Mary their daughter, who died May 23, 1767, aged 20.

Also, of Margaret, relict of Mr. Joseph Dudley, who died Nov. 9, 1773, aged 34.

To the memory of Mary, wife of Edward Parry, of this Parish, Gent., who died Feb. 24, 1776, aged 23 years.

Edward Parry, Gent., son of the said Joseph & Hester Parry, died at Bishop-Sutton 6 of April, 1787, aged 42 years.

and was buried at Chew Magna, Somerset.

Joseph Parry, son of the said Edward, died 16 June, 1796, aged 20 years, and lies buried near this Tomb.

In memory of William Prout, who died the 1st of March, 1763, aged 67 years. Keep Death and Judgment alive in ye eye, Non's fit to live but who is fit to dye, Tis dreadful to behold the setting Sun, And Night approach before ye work is done.

In memory of Mary, wife of Thomas Cave, of this Parish, she died April 29, 1798, aged 37.

Also, two of their children, Mary-Ann, born Feb. 21, 1790, aged 12, 1800, John, born June 26, 1797, aged 15, 1800.

In memory of Ann, wife of Thomas Collins, of this Parish, baker, who departed this life 18 Oct. 1788, aged 54.

Ann Collins Cave, daughter of Thomas and Mary Cave, of the same place, who died May 20, 1789, aged 12 weeks.

Here also lie the remains of the aforesaid Thomas Collins, he departed this life June 28, 1792, in the 53 year of his age.

Likewise Sarah, third daughter of Thomas and Mary Cave, she died August 18, 1793, aged 2 years and 6 months.

In memory of Frances Showell, (the daughter of John & Elizabeth Showell) Spinster, she departed this life the 15 day of June, 1781, aged near 50 years.

Sacred to the memory of James Poulton, of this Parish, Yeoman, who died Oct. 2, 1797, aged near 76 years.

Also, Ursula his wife, who died May 15, 1773, aged 63.

In memory of William, son of William and Rachel Poulton, of the Parish of Owlpen, & grandson of the said James & Ursula Poulton, who died May 24, 1797, aged 17 years.

In memory of Mary, daughter of William and Sarah Bennet, of this Parish, who departed this life Dec. 23, 1792, aged 47 years. She lived with John Wade, Esqr., at Puddhill, 13 years, a faithful servant.

In memory of William Bennet, of this Parish, who departed this life August 20, 1779, aged 67 years. Also, Sarah, relict of the aforesaid William Bennet: she ended this life March 7, 1794, aged 72 years.

In memory of David Howell, late of Morton Valence, Yeoman, who died Oct. 9, 1760, aged 49. Abergail, his wife, died March 20, 1785, aged 74.

In memory of Joseph Howell, who died Jan. 17, 1731, ætatis 61. Hester, his wife, who died Sep. 18, 1751, ætatis 78.

In memory of Mary, the daughter of Robert Shewell, senr., who died July 16, 1787, aged 34 years. Also, John, the son of Robert Shewell, Junr., & Hannah, his wife, who died June 19, 1740,

aged 16 years. Robert Shewell, senr., who died Oct. 28, 1756, aged 83. Frances, his wife, died Nov. 8, 1759, aged 86 years.

In memory of John & Robert Burford, sons of John and Mary Burford, who departed this life John, April 13, 1784, aged 34 years. Robert, Sep. 29, 1785, aged 28 years.

In memory of William Prout, who died 1 March, 1763, aged 76 years. Also, of William, his son, who died 21 day of Nov. 1793, aged 78 years.

In memory of Bridget, late wife of Thomas Sommerford, who departed this life the 3d day of Jan. 1781, aged 81 years. Proverb, Chap. XXXI, Verse XXX

Sacred to the memory of Robert Prout, son of William and Ann Prout, of this Parish, he died Oct. 5, 1795, aged 26.

In memory of two sons and two daughters of William and Ann Prout, of this Parish, Thomas died Jan. 9, 1788, aged 26 yrs. Hester, Emanuel, and Hannah, died in their childhood, the rest was still born.

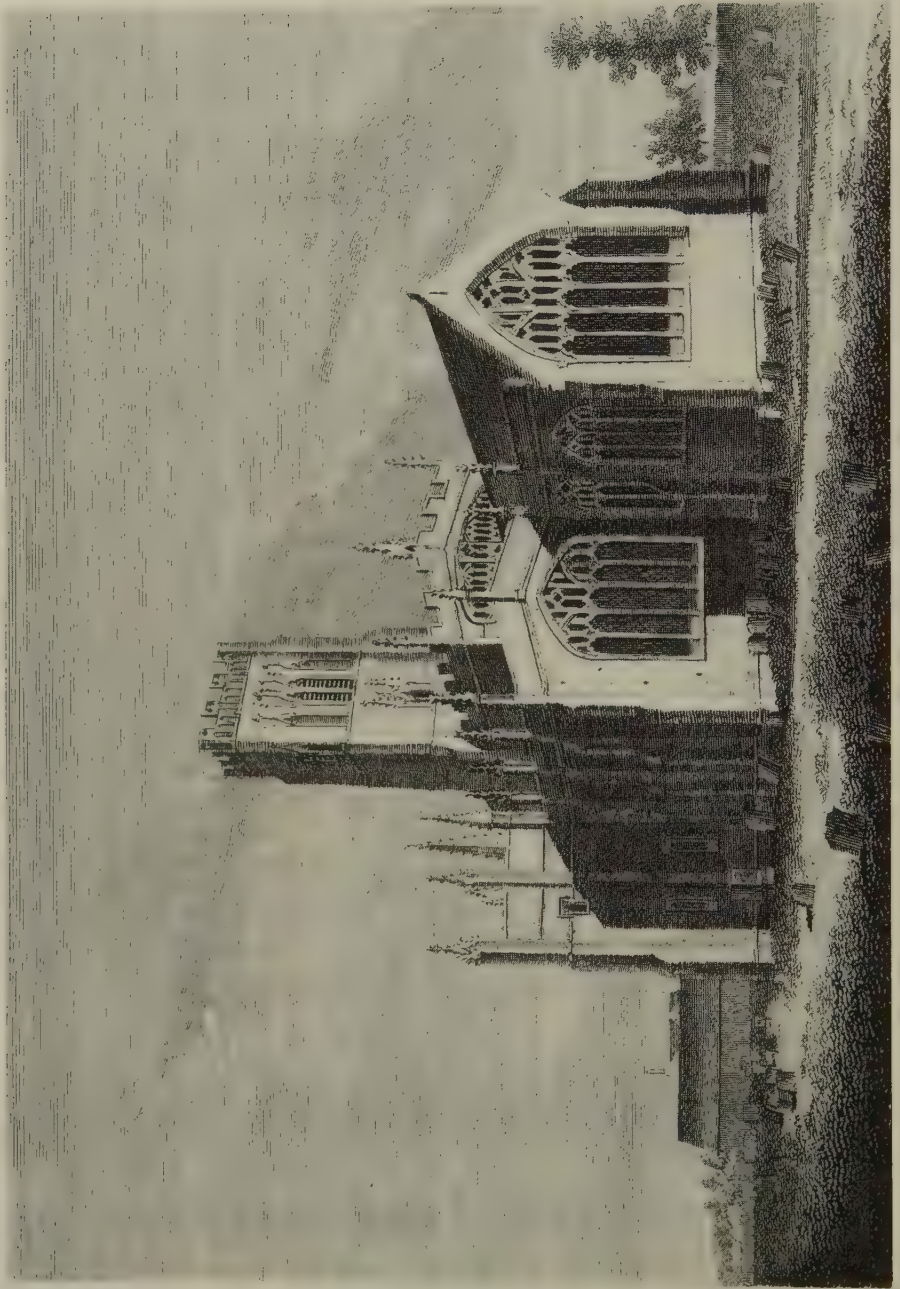
In memory of Jonathan Harding, of this Parish, who departed this life 17 day of July, 1782, aged 67 years. Betty Shipway died Nov. 30, 1790 aged 60. She lived servant with Mr. Harding and family upwards of 30 years, & lies interred at the foot of this Tomb.

FLAT STONE.

In memory of Mary, wife of Cornelius Sparks, who died May 7, 1777, aged 63 years. Samuel, their son, died at North Allerton, in Yorkshire, May 17, 1779, aged 32 years.

ON HEAD STONES:

	Died	Aged
John, son of John and Susannah Penley	21 Oct. 1797,	16
George Hall	10 Feb. 1759,	78
Mary, his wife	25 March, 1757	72
William, their son	6 June, 1746,	36
Hester, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Millard	4 Feb. 1797,	28
George Rodey, he continued in the service of Lord Ducie's Family 34 years, who as a testimony of the long & faithful service caused this stone to be erected	19 Sep. 1787,	46



NORTH-LEACH.

NORTH LEACH.

(From Abel Wantner.)

It's Situation & Government :

The Town is situated in a fertile bottom a little beneath the great Foss or high road way that leadeth from Cirencester to Stow, which is surrounded with a rundle of intermixed hills (or hillets, of arable, pastures, and woodie grounds, having Essington in the East, Hampnet in the West, Farmington in the North, and Stowell in the South. The first Charter of Priveledges was granted to this Town by K. H. 8, and since renewed in the reign of K. James 1.

Of the Church :

The Tower Church of North Leach standeth in the West end of the Town, and is dedicated to St. Peter, being a very amiable structure, and finely adorned with sundry embossed pinnacles, which beautifieth the fabrick very prettily.

The body of this Church was built at first very low and dark, and therefore to make it more lightsome and splended, one Mr. Forty, a wealthy clothier of this town, at his own proper cost and charge, pull'd down the roof of the Church and raised the walls* thereof nearly half as high again as it was before and covered it with lead.

The aforesaid Mr. Forty and his wife are both interred in this Church, in the Abbey before the pulpit, upon whose gravestone are incised their effigies in large plates of brass.†

There is more effigies of men, women, and children, incised on plates of brass, in this Church, than is in any one Church belonging to this County.

But as for any other monuments or memorials there is not one.‡

NORTH LEACH. (By Bigland.)

The Church is large, consists of a Chancel, North & South Ailes, very spacious, with large handsome windows and pinnacles. The Tower is large and handsome, therein six Belle: the Chancel belongs to the Improriator, the North Chapell belongs to the Parish, and the South Chapell, called Bicknell's Chapel, belongs to Sir Ralph Dutton. John Forty, a clothier, built the body of the Church, William Bicknell built the South Chapell 1489 (which date is on the Chapele), a good large Gallery at West end and at the entrance of the Chancel. On the pulpit this date, 1688. Painted on the wall, Thomas Stone, Simon Ryder, Churchwardens 1718.

In the Town are several Alms Houses, and a good Gramer School, which is free to all the boys of the Town; and is endowed with Eighty Pounds per annum, by Hugh Westwood, Esq. and by a decree in Chancery in the reign of King James 1st, this School was settled on Queen's College, Oxford. At the end of the Town, towards Gloucester, is one of the County Gails.

..... Rice, Esqr., Lord of the Manor.

Thomas Wilkinson, Vicar.

BENEFACTIONS.

The names of such persons as God hath been pleas'd to stir up to be Benefactors to the Town & Borough of North Leach.

Anno 33 H. 8. 1509—William King gave for ever certain houses in North Leach at 53s. 4d. per annum, the use thereof to be lent to tradesmen, either young that have no stock, or old men decay'd.

* Which is plainly to be seen 1801.

† The inscriptions on the brass are not perfect.

‡ Except flat stones and few brasses.

Eliz. 1. 1558—Hugh Westwood, Esqr., gave & bequeathed the Rectory or Parsonage Impropriate of Chedworth, and one Messuage or Tenement and two Yard Land and a half with the appurtenments to maintain in this Town one Free Grammer School with per annum £80 to the Master and £40 per ann. to the Usher, which was afterwards, Anno 1609, settled on Queen's College, Oxford.

Eliz. 2.—The inhabitants of this Town purchased one Tenement for a School House.

4 Jac. 1.—Richard Hart by Will gave £6 to remain a stock for ever to be lent to poor Tradesmen.

5 Jac. 1. 1610—Thomas Dutton, Gent., by his last Will devised value of £1000 to found & erect one Alms House for the maintenance of six poor people for ever, each having 1s. 8d. per week and a new black gown.

Jac. 14.—Thomas Westmancott gave £20 to continue a stock for ever to be lent to tradesmen, the use thereof to be given to the Poor of the Town.

The inhabitants of this Town with the rent of the house given by William King, purchased one house in fee for ever, worth per annum, 21s, employed for the common good of the town.

Jac. 14.—John Millard by his last Will gave £10 a year to remain a stock for ever to the Poor.

Jac. 16.—John Miller, son of the said John Miller, gave £10 to remain a stock for ever to the Poor and £10 to remain a stock for the reparations of the Church.

19 Jac. 1.—William Edgley, Gent., gave £10 to remain a stock for ever, the benefit thereof after his decease, to be distributed yearly amongst the Poor.

Jac. 19.—William Dutton, Esqr., by his last Will, devised his Great House in North Leach for ever, and also gave £200 to remain a stock for ever, to be lett or lent to tradesmen either a Weaver of Fustians, or other Stuffs, for an encouragement to keep the Poor at work, & paying therefore £4 per annum to be given to the sick poor of the parish.

Thomas Pattshall, clerke, by his last Will, gave £3 to remain a stock for the use of the Poor.

1 Chas. 1. 1625—John Dutton, of Shirebourne, Esqr., gave to this town £20 for ever, where-with and with some of the Town Stock was purchased one house in North Leach, worth 46s. per annum, to be employed to the use of the Poor.

Chas. 2.—Thomas Force, by his last Will, gave £10 for the placing the Bells in three quarters wheel.

George Townsend, (of London) by his Charity doth give 12d. per week in bread which is distributed in this Church every Sunday, and also doth allow the sum of £4 per annum for a reading & writing Master, to teach poor boys, and likewise gave £5 per annum to apprentice a poor boy of the Town.

Chas. 2.—Edward Carter, Gent., by his last Will, gave £50 to remain to the use of the said Town of North Leach for ever.

Anne 1.—Roger Westmacott, Gent., gave £2 10s. to remain a stock for ever.

Geo. 1.—James Thynn, Esqr., gave £100 to be distributed among poor inhabitants of this Town, Anno 1715.

Joshua Aylworth, of Aylworth in this county, Esqr., deceased, gave to this Town of North Leach £100 the profits thereof to be distributed yearly to the Poor of the said Town for ever, which are not in the Poor's Books Anno Dni. 1720.

Charles Trinder, Esqr., gave £5 to be distributed to the Poor of this parish Anno Dni. 1719.

The Rev. Mr. Simon Hughes, Rector of Hampnet, left £20 yearly, Ten for a Sermon on Good Friday, and Ten to be distributed in bread to the Poor on Good Friday. The said benefaction is settled on his Estate at Hampney, 1771.

Anno 1692—John Parker, Esqr., gave 10s. for the preaching of a Sermon on St. Luke's Day and 10s. to be given to the Poor yearly in bread.

Mrs. Mary Parker, eldest daughter of John Parker, Esqr., gave the Cushion and Pulpit Cloth belonging to this Church, Anno Dni. 1704.

The said Mrs. Mary Parker gave a large gilt Flaggon for the Communion Service.

Mrs. Elizabeth Emes, daughter of the said John Parker, Esqr., gave a large gilt Salver and Chalice to the Communion Service, for the use of this Church, Anno Dni. 1707.

Mrs. Mary Parker bequeathed £50 to be distributed amongst the Poor of North Leach immediately after her decease Anno 1724, which sum was distributed accordingly.

Mr. Robert Charles, Mercer, gave by Will Twenty Shillings to be distributed annually in bread amongst the Poor of the parish on the 16 day of October, at the direction of the Minister and Churchwardens for the time being.

The said benefits were afterwards confirmed by Samuel Howell, of Shirenewton, Monmouthshire, and by him as a Rent Charge for ever, issuing and payable out of a certain Tenement and appurtenances late Ackley's, situated in the East end of the Town.

Sir John Atkinson's Lady of Stowell gave a Meadow in Hampnet, and 17 score Sheeps Pasture for 99 years, which yeildeth £17 per annum, which is employed in the keeping of 8 poor children at school till they are capable of Trades, the children to be disposed of at the discretion of the Trustees.

Observation :

In my Second Paragraph of Charitable Endowments given to this Town, I have there mentioned Hugh Westwood, Esqr., who founded the Free School in North Leach, &c. Now it fortuneth that the said Westwood growing low and poor in the world, made his application and addresses to those whom he had before made Trustees of that his Benefaction, that they would vouchsafe (knowing him to be a Scholar) to grant him the Schoolmaster's place (which was then void) for his subsistence, which was denied him.

BRASSES IN NORTH LEACH CHURCH.

On a brass figure of a Priest kneeling in the Chancel, the inscription round the verge:—

..... state that ever thou be
 Timor mortis shulde truble the,
 For when thou leest weynst veniet te mors superare
 So thy graue grauis ergo mortis memorare.

Brass of a Man and Woman:—"Off your charite pray for ye Soull of Thomas Bushe, Merchaunte of fe Staple of Calis, & Johan his wyfe, which Thomas decessed the ... day of ... Ano Dni. M.CCCCXXV." (*The rest hid by a Pew*)

Brass with a woman between two men under a rich gothic arch: round the verge "Sub pede morte jacens Thomas Fortey Et sua sponsa placens Agnes sibi consociatur Mercator dignus justus veraxque benignus noscitor in signis non gaudens ipse malignus ecclesiarum suarumq. sis miserator mille quater centum quater et septem monumentum primo. dat. flamen deceni. Jhs. huc. beat....."

At bottom of the Figures, "Hic jacet Thomas Fortey, Wolma. Wills. Soors Taylour et Agnes ux... .. eorud. q. quide. Thomas obiit pmo. die Deceb. MCCCcxx. Wills. obiit die Ao. Dni. MCCCC... Agnes obiit die Ao. Dni. MCCCC..."

Brass in the Nave with Man and Woman, and three Sons and one Daughter at bottom:—

"Pray for the Soules of Robert Serche & Anne hys wyfe, which Robert decessed the XX day of Janevere the yere of our Lorde MD. and oon on whose soules Jhs. have mercy. At the four corners, Jhu. mercy.

In the Nave a Brass, with a Man and Woman—

"Farewell my Frendes the tyde abydeeth no Man; I am departed from hence & so shall ye but in the Passage the best Songe that I can is requiem eternam now: Jhu. Graunte it me when I have ended all mine adversitie Graunte me in Paradise to haue a mansion that shed thy blode for my redemption.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH,

Here lyeth the body of
 Grace, the wife of Richard Page,
 she died Nov. 21, 1735,
 aged 35 years.

Here lyeth the body of
 John Page, son of Thomas Page,
 and Hannah, he departed this life
 the 27 day of June, 1712,
 aged 21 years.

Rebekah, daughter of Thomas
 and Elizabeth Page, who departed
 this life 15 June, 1712, an infant.
 Also, Thomas, son of Richard
 and Grace Page, who died 27 Feb.

1721-2, an infant.
In memory of Richard Mills,
late of Birdlip, he died August
the 20, 1733, aged 23 years.

Ann Panting departed this life
June the 17th, 1683.

Here lyeth the body of
Mr. James Clothier, late Apothecary
in this town, who departed this life
the 15 day of Nov. 1726, aged 42.

ΤΩΝ ΠΙΣΤΩΝ ΘΑΝΑΤΟΣ
ΖΩΗ

Mater mea charies. Margaretta
Jackson Guiliel. Archididasc. uxor,
obit 25 April, Anno Dom. 1672,
ætatis suæ 47.

Hæc fuit Halifax Parens umbra longa
Hydropica febris
Per mare mortiferum vixit in Elysium
Officiosa domi, limen nec clausit egenis,
Vita fida viro morteque fida Deo.
John Jackson secund. natu fil.

In memory of
Mr. Richard Page,
A generous friend to this Town,
He died Sep. 14th, 1736,
universally lamented, aged 37 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Page, Mercer, who died
July 10th, 1719, aged 65 years.
Also, here lieth Elizabeth,
the wife of Thomas Page, she died
Feb. 2d, 1737, aged 79 years.

ΕΥΘΑΝΑΣΙΑ ΙΠΠΟΣ

ΑΘΑΝΑΣΙΑΝ.

Richardus Gardiner
honestæ ortus familia
Vir probus
uxori
Liberis Amicus,
Fidus, charus, colendus,
Febre laborans,
9 Septembris salutis Anno 1684,
ætatis suæ 50.
(Filium et natam
Superstites relinquens)
obiit,
Hic
In vitam beatiorum
ad resurgendum. Positus
Johan. Gardiner
Fil. unicus

Here lyeth Hannah, the wife of
Thomas Page, she died the 16th
day of May, 1700.

A Mother fond, a loving Wife beside,
This stone doth cover by her Husband's
side,
Jerusalem's Curse is not fulfill'd in mee
For here a Stone upon a Stone you see
Here lyeth the body of
Mary, the wife of Robert Stone,
Gent., she departed this life
the 26 day of August, 1684.
Robert Stone, Gent., deceased
this life on the 17th day of Sep. 1684.
Also, here lyeth the body of
William Stone, Gent., who died
May 19th, 1720, aged 79 years.

Here lyeth the body of
John, the son of John & Susannah
Bradstock, who died Oct. the 25th,
1722, aged 19 years.

Here lies a youth that few can find
The like for goodness left behind
No evil customs of the age
Made him in any Vice engage,
But Virtue, Innocence, and Truth,
All lived together in the youth,
Whose well spent life and honest fame
Will still bear record of the same,
His Maker knew what time was good,
Roses are gathered in the bud,
Parents from tears and grief refrain
Forbear to sorrow for his gain,
To you some comfort be it known
God took no other but his own.

To the memory of
Mrs. Susannah Stone, wife of
William Stone, Gent., who died
Oct. the 29, 1697, in the 55 year
of her age.

If faithfulness unto the nuptial bed,
Or if a life by th' Rules of Virtue led,
If gentleness and meek humility
If prudent carriage and civility,
If Piety, the only ornament
Of age; joy would with Patience and
Content,
If pity, tender heartedness, or love,
Could Death, th' inexorable Tyrant,
move,
Then we had longer her dear self en-
joyed,
Nor had she in this doleful Tomb been
laid,
These only these of all that she possess
Now gives her Soule eternal Peace &
Rest.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas, son of William and
Susannah Stone, who departed
this life August the 12th, 1732,
aged 63 years.

In memory of Mr. Robert Charles,
a generous friend to this town,
He died Feb. 1, 1773, aged 57.

In memory of George Broad,
late of Clapton, in this County,
He died December ye 18, 1777,
aged 70 years.

FLAT STONES.—NAVE.

Underneath
lies what was mortal of
Daniel and Eleanor Howes,
In life united in true conjugal amity,
In death but a short time divided.
She died 6th } August, 1733.
He died 26th }

In memory of Phillip Brown Hodgson
who died January 7, 1767,
aged 5 months.

The Rev. Thomas Hodgson, A.M.
Vicar of North Leach,
He died April 27, Anno Dom. 1786
aged 56.

Also, Susannah, relict of the
Rev. Thomas Hodgson,
she departed this life Dec. 1, 1794,
aged 60.

To the memory of

James Fustis, who died ye 6 of Nov.
1767, aged 5 months.

Here lyeth the remains of
Mr. John Howell,
He died Oct. 10, 1779,
aged 61 years.
Also, of Mrs. Ann Howell,
his widow, who died April 2,
1782, aged 60 years.

Beneath this Stone are interred
the remains of three children of
Joseph and Mary Blackshaw,
Lucaser deceased Feb. 14, 1790,
aged 10 months.
John died Jan. 27, 1796,
aged 3 years and 6 months.
Joseph died Jan. 28, 1796,
aged 9 weeks.

FLAT STONES—NORTH AISLE.

Here resteth the body of
Mary Barna, of Gutherton,
in the parish of Bishop's Cleeve,
in the County of Gloucester,
She died May 7, 1789, aged 88 years.

FLAT STONES—SOUTH AISLE

ON A BRASS PLATE

(in old text)

M i frend the earthli shrine that is in-
terred here,
A heavenly Saint belongeth to that
lived here forti yere,
W hereof twice ten & three she livede
a vertuose maide,
D uring the rest, a loyall wief (one
husband's joyfull aide.
P arent of children ten (whereof six her
survived,
A daughter deare and dutifull to Pa-
rents whylest she lived
R egarding as her owne her husband's
kift and kin,
K new to the Poore a frutefull frend,
a foe to fraude and sin,
E stemed where she dwelt a neigh-
bour good to all,
R especting carefully her charge yt
nought to waste might fall.
T hen vysited at last she fixte her health
in Christe,
H olding most firmly in none els Sal-
vation did consiste.
O f former deeds misdones repenting,
pardon craved,
M ost resolv'd by Christes blood she
was for ever sayde.
A nd when the instant came that she
dissolvde must be,
S weet Jhesu take my Soule (she cryd)
I yeld it up to thee.

Thus did she lyve and dye, to lyve for
evermore,
Belov'd of men and bless'd of God, his
name be prais'd therefore,
The fourth day of March, and in the
yere of Grace,
Five hundred thryce, LXXX & fower
in childbed hent her race.

Arms, on a fess .. between 3 Pheons
.. a Stag's head cabossed .. be-
tween two Balls .. impaling three
lozenges in fess.

" In memoriam

Joannis Parker,
Cognatis et Amicis
Flendus Pauperibusque
Hoc sub marmore friget
Vir, Matrisque, Patrisque
Prisco sanguine, clarus
Vir infirmus et annis,
Libertatis Avitæ
Vindex usque Piorum
Mirans foedera Regum
Nosimmanibus Anglos
Absolventia vine' lis
Vir Vultuque manuq. &
Puro pectore (nam vox
Hæsit faucibus) unum
Christum, Nomen adorans
Obiit 18 die Octob.
Ano Dni. 1692.
ætat. suæ 78.

Joshua Roberts, Gent.,
deceased March the 14, 1708,
aged 20 years and 3 months.

Here lyeth the body of
Mary, wife of Thomas Stone, Gent.
who died 1 Nov. 1712, aged 40.
John, their son, died 12 Feb.
1709, an infant.

In memory of Edward Thomas,
Chirurgion and Apothecary,
who died the 10 day of December,
1760, aged 60 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Mary, the daughter of John Howes,
and Mary his wife, who died
the 5th day of May, 1706,
aged 18 years.
Mary, the wife of John Howse,
died March 25th, 1742, aged 86.

Here lyeth the body of
John Howes, who departed this life
the 16 day of November, 1731,
aged 74 years.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas
and Elizabeth Howes,
died November 24, 1742,
aged 20.

Here lyeth interred the body of
John Howse, who died August
the 17th, 1719, aged 26 years.
Also, the body of Thomas,
son of Thos. and Eliz. Howse,
who died Sep. 1, 1742, aged 22.

Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Howse,
died Oct. the 11, 1727, aged 32.
Martha, the daughter of
Thomas & Elizabeth Howse,
died in her infancy, November, 1726.
Thomas Howse, the husband of
Elizabeth Howse died Oct. 8, 1751,
aged 66 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Sarah, wife of Thomas Howes,
who departed this life Feb. 22,
Anno Dom. 1705,
aged 45 years.
Here lyeth the body of

Thomas Howes, he departed this life
the 4 day of June, A.D. 1711.

Richardus Giles, de Risingdon Magna
generosus, Tabæ peresus præmatura
Suis triste Sui
Reliquit desiderium
Oct. 4, 1723, AN. 22.
Carolus Page, sororis filius
Et Heres, posuit.

Here lyeth the body of
Penelope Page, the wife of
John Page, who died Dec. 10th,
1719, aged 20 years.
Penelope Page, their daughter,
died Sep. 30, 1749, aged 30 years.
Like her Mother, she was pious
and excellent in her life,
and at her death universally lamented.
Cineres optimæ et dilectissimæ sororis
Hic deposuit Carolus Page, Frater.

Here lies John, the son of William
and Elizabeth Midwinter,
he died Oct. 31, 1749, aged 56 years.

Richard, son of William and
Elizabeth Midwinter, died in his
infancy, August 13, 1712.
Also, here's buried William, their son,
who died March 9, 1738, aged 41.

Here lies Elizabeth, relict of
William Midwinter, who died
November 9th, 1751, aged 81 years.

Here's buried William Midwinter,
he died the 17 of November, 1736,
in the 85 year of his age.
Also William Howes, grandson of
Mary Elizabeth Midwinter, he died
Oct. 3, 1779, aged 58 years.

Here lies the body of
Henry Hawkins, Gent., of Little
Aston Farm, in this county,
He died May 23d, 1745, aged 80.

In memory of James Creed, A.M.
late Vicar of North Leach,
who departed this life the 14 day of
February, 1761, aged 60 years.

Sacred to the memory of
Thomas Howes, who departed
this life January 27, 1784,
aged 33 years.

In memory of Hannah, daughter of
Thomas & Elizabeth Peacy,
who died May 8, 1789, aged 3 months.
Also of Thomas Howes Peacy,
son of Thomas & Elizabeth Peacy,
who died July 7, 1793,
aged 3 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Sarah, wife of Thomas Howes,
who departed this life
Feb. 22, Anno Dom. 1705,
aged 45 years.

Here lieth the body of Thomas
Howes, he departed this life the 4th
of June, Anno Dom 1711.

In memory of the Rev. Charles Page,
A.M. perpetual Curate of Compton
Abdales, who died April 15, 1784,
aged 67.

Here lyeth the body of
Jhon Stone, sonne of Thomas and
Mary Stone, who departed this life
the 12th day of Feb. Anno Dom. 1709
ætatis suæ 3 years and 7 months.

Here lyeth the body of
Mary Stone, the wife of Thomas
Stone, Gent., who departed this
life the 18 day of November,
Anno Dom. 1710, aged 49 years.

CHURCH YARD, ALTAR TOMBS,

In memory of Richard Ricketts,
and Alice, his wife, he died March
14, 1728, aged 71.
she died Dec. 20, 1726, aged 63 years.
Also, of Thomas, son of Richard
and Alice Ricketts, who died Dec. 1,
1705, aged 17 years.
Also Jane, their daughter, who
died March 18, 1710, aged 16.
Also, Alice, their daughter,
who died June 11, 1712, aged 17.
Also, Betty, their daughter, who
died Dec. 22, 1726, aged 20 years.
Sacred to the memory of Sarah,
relict of John Cook, she died April 20,
Anno Dom. 1777, aged 73 years.

Here lies interred the body of
Hannah, wife of Richard Ricketts,
she died May 10, 1751, aged 62 years.
John, son of Richard & Hannah,
Ricketts, died Jan. 7, 1743, aged 17.
Also, Jane, daughter of Richard
and Hannah Ricketts, who died
Jan. 14, 1731, aged 15.
Also, Hannah, their daughter, died
August 14, 1748, aged 28.
Richard Ricketts died July 7, 1775,
aged 84 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Charles Page, who departed this life
the 14th day of Dec. 1704, aged 40 yrs
Also, the body of John Page, who
died March 10, 1695, aged 74 years.

With those of her Parents, Thos. &
Catherine Ebsworth, & of her brother
Thomas Ebsworth, here lie the remains
of Cath. the wife of Henry Massey,
Clerk, whose children Susannah
Massey, and Thos. Ebsworth Massey
are likewise here interred, viz.
T. E. Jan. 27, 1727, aged 69 years.
C. E. Feb. 28, 1698, 38
T. E. Aug. 12, 1709, 20
C. M. Feb. 18, 1732, 41
S. M. Jan. 28, 1727, 6 months.
T. M. Oct. 10, 1741, 12
Henry Massey, M.A. late Vicar, of
Turk-Dean, and Usher of this Free
Grammar School, died March the
19th, 1767, aged 58.

Here lyeth the body of William Neal,
who departed this life Dec. 24, 1704,
aged 82.

Also, William & Samuel, his two
sons, who died infants.

In memory of Mary, wife of Thomas
Pacey, who died Dec. 8, 1760,
aged 63 years.

Also, Mary, wife of Daniel Aldersey,
she died Oct. 8, 1774, aged 49.

Hannah, wife of Thomas Townshend,
died the 9 of Nov. 1729, aged 32.

Sarah, their daughter, wife of John
Hall, died the 18 Sep. 1752, aged 26.

H.T. S.H.
For social virtues famous in their lives,
Fond Parents, faithful friends, & tender
wives,

Reflecting sweetly on their time well
spent,

They died with easy hearts and minds
content.

Reader for thee these virtues we relate
And mourn the pattern thou may'st
imitate.

In memory of Martha, William, and
Elizabeth, son and daughters of
John and Elizabeth Day,
Martha died March 16, 1756,
aged 20 years.

William died August 23, 1756,
aged 10 years.

Elizabeth, died May 14, 1760,
aged 2 years.

Also, of John and William, sons of
John and Elizabeth Day,
John died Sep. 9, 1780, aged 30 years.
Wm. died March 31, 1784, aged 24 yrs

In memory of John Day,
(son of William and Martha Day)

and Elizabeth, his wife, she died
Dec. 1, 1782, aged 64 years.

he died May 8, 1791, aged 72 years.

In memory of William Day, and
Martha, his wife, she died August
15, 1734, aged 56 years.

He died the 28 of May, 1762,
aged 80 years.

Benjamin Belcher, who departed
this life July 10, 1775, aged 69.
Also, Elizabeth, his wife, who died
Oct. 10, 1788, aged 74.

AGAINST SOUTH WALL OF CHURCH
OUTSIDE.

In memory of Penelope, the wife of
Edward Thomas, of this town,
Surgeon and Apothecary,
she died Nov. 11, 1741, aged 46 years.

FLAT STONE

Here lyeth the body of

ON HEAD STONES:

	Died	Aged		Died	Aged
Thomas Townshend	13 Jan. 1760,	72	Robert Fifield	1 March, 1777,	46
Joseph Harding	8 Feb. 1770,	58	Hannah, his wife	16 Sep 1787,	53
Hester, his wife,	15 June, 1770,	34	Jane, wife of William Wood	24 Feb. 1782,	84
Richard & Hester, their children	Infants.		William Wood	11 March, 1785,	81
Thomas Joyns	10 March, 1761,	72	William Brindle	17 May, 1796,	25
Benjamin Stone	21 April, 1757,	79	Susanna, wife of William Brindle	13 May, 1794,	29
Anne, wife of Benjamin Stone	15 July, 1767,	79	Elizabeth, wife of Isaac Webb	11 Oct. 1797,	33
Mary, wife of William Hincks	13 Aug. 1759,	37	William Taylor	29 Dec. 1777,	72
John Cradock	21 Nov. 1769,	77	Elizabeth, wife of William Taylor	7 April, 1775,	67
William Spencer	27 Sep. 1740,	46	Sarah, wife of Charles Gilbert	13 May, 1794,	27
Martha, wife of Thomas Mose	20 Jan. 1769,	69	William Clark	11 June, 1792,	67
Mary, their daughter	10 Nov. 1760,	29	Richard Harding	12 May, 1790,	12
Mary, wife of William Burrows	9 Jan. 1758,	48	Catherine, wife of William Lane	24 March, 1783,	82
Tobias Fifield	5 July, 1727,	55	Thomas Harding	19 April, 1777,	62
John Sandford	30 March, 1733,	43	Thomas, son of Wm. & Mary Peacy	27 Feb. 1776,	38
Jane, his wife	23 May, 1765,	68	John Lovering	2 Aug. 1791,	58
Anne, their daughter	25 May, 1754,	22	Mary Fisher	10 Feb. 1785,	46
Robert Acocok	10 Oct. 1734,	37	John Lovering	1 Oct. 1765,	69
Mary, his wife	13 Oct. 1734,	30	Mary, his wife	4 Feb. 1774,	70
Charles Bellinger	22 Oct. 1766,	80	Thomas Robins	21 Jan. 1792,	38
Mary, wife of John Hoate	16 March, 1751,	50	William Robins	15 Aug. 1799,	55
Hannah, wife of William Radnor	23 Sep. 1757,	36	Mary, his wife	1 May, 1791,	50
Esther Broad	27 Oct. 1755,	82	William Smith	18 Dec. 1794,	43
Thomas Smith, senr.	26 March, 1732,	70	Thomas Fitcher	25 Dec. 1786,	65
Susannah, wife of Thomas Smith	18 May, 1743,	72	Ann, wife of Edmund Stone	17 Oct. 1797,	38
William Peacy	18 June, 1761,	51	Benjamin Stone	4 April, 1790,	62
Mary, wife of William Peacy	23 Nov. 1741,	28	Edmund Stone	27 Sep. 1779,	66
Jane, wife of William Thornton	27 Sep. 1730,	39	Mary, wife of Edmund Stone	5 Feb. 1790,	69
Mary, wife of John Russell	12 Sep. 1769,	28	Anna, wife of Richard Butler	19 July, 1779,	66
William Picking	16 Sep. 1764,	73	Sarah, wife of John Tombs	27 Feb. 1782,	33
Robert Fifield	22 April, 1755,	63	Richard Cradock	7 Dec. 1767,	81
Mary, daughter of Robert & Merial Fifield	22 July, 1756,	19	Mary, his wife	24 May, 1772,	78
Jane, daughter of Wm. & Eliz. Taylor	11 Sep. 1759,	12	Ann, wife of Thomas Parker	7 June, 1774,	37
Richard, their son	9 Oct. 1766,	15	Thomas Hall	16 Nov. 1778,	76
Anne, dau. of Joseph & Mary Acocok	20 Dec. 1783,	19	Susanna Hall	29 Nov. 1741,	77
Mary, their daughter	9 June, 1778, 3 mths.		Ann, wife of Thomas Peacy	28 June, 1786,	65
Henry Russell	24 Nov. 1782,	77	John Hall	16 March, 1788,	61
Mary, his wife	8 April, 1777,	79	Charles Hall	10 Feb. 1765,	70
Henry Russell	25 Aug. 1797,	57	Margaret, his wife	13 Nov. 1775,	83
Martha Turner	7 Feb. 1785,	30	Grace, wife of James Hall	13 July, 1777,	44
Martha, wife of Richard Turner	24 Sep. 1778,	63	James Hall	22 May, 1790,	61
Thomas, their son	31 Jan. 1774,	29	John Pardoe	25 Dec. 1781,	52
Thomas Smith, junr.	11 Feb. 1780,	73	Thomas Cook	17 Feb. 1792,	86
Elizabeth, his wife	22 April, 1772,	73	Thomas Morse	17 March, 1785,	83
William Dyer	18 Sep. 1793,	75	Martha, wife of Thomas Morse	20 Jan. 1769,	69
Jane, his wife	14 March, 1795,	75	Mary, dau. of Thos. & Martha Morse	10 Nov. 1760,	29

CLXXXVII—NORTON.

NORTON

The Church is small; consists of a Chancel and Nave, with a handsome high Tower at West end; therein Five Bells.

Madam Webb, Lady of the Manor.

..... Emmerson, Curate.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST NORTH WALL.

Arms, Or. on a fess Gules, 3 chesbrooks
.. in chief three martlets .. an an-
nulet for difference, Browne.

Crest, a demi Eagle Sable, beaked Or.
charged on the breast with a Leo-
pard's face of the last.

"Here resteth what was mortal of

Richard Browne, Gent.,

who was taken from among the

living the 22 of March, 1636,

aged 34 years and 4 months.

Wee once were five and I (such was

my lot)

The last that made, and first that broke

the knot,

Wee lov'd and liv'd alike each dear to

other,

And in effect each man an elder brother

Also near this place lieth John,

the son of Richard Browne, Gent.,

who died November, 1715, aged 84.

FLAT STONES.

Hic humatur Corpus

Anne

Gulielmi Lane de Apperley, Comitatus

Gloc. Armigeri,

Conjugis dilectissimæ

Si pietas incorrupta, concinnitas morum,

Optima deniq. in maritum optimum

observantia, quicquid *potuerint*

In æternum vixisset.

At, proh dolor!

Santis breviuscula nimis vita meritis

Quippe

Florentissima ætat.

(vel ipso nequicquam redimente

Æsculapio) immature cecidit

XIII Septemb.

Anno { ætatis 33,

Dom. 1693.

Richard Browne, 1636.

John Browne, 1715.

On a Flat Stone, these Arms only.
Per pale Gules & Azure, three Saltire
humette countercharged, Lane, im-
paling Browne as before.

FLAT STONES—NAVE.

Here lieth the body of
Thomas Lane, late of Norton's
Court, Gent., who departed this life
the 19th of March, Anno Dni. 1709,
ætatis 58.

Here lyeth the body of
William Lane, of this parish, Gent.
who departed this life the 13 day
of August, Anno Dom. 1664,
ætatis suæ 63.

Also, the body of Lettice, relict of
the said William Lane, Gent.
who ended her pious life the 16 day
of Feb. Anno Dom. 1693, æt. suæ 80.

Here resteth the body of
Elizabeth, wife of George Gwinnett,
of this parish, who departed this
life the 17 day of 1690, ætatis 32.

CHURCH YARD.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST SOUTH WALL.

In memory of Mary, the beloved
wife of John Lawrence, of the parish
of Lye, who in the flower of her age
amidst the difficulties of child-bearing
departed this life the 19th of Oct.
1714, aged 31.

Also, Sarah, their daughter,
who ceased to be among the living
the 8 of May, 1709, aged 2 months.

ON A STONE AGAINST SOUTH WALL

Arms, .. a fess dancette .. between
3 fleur de lis .. Marston.

Crest, a Stork with wings expanded.

Here lieth the body of
Robert Marston, of ys parish, Gent.
who departed ys life the 15 of Oct.
1708, aged 77 years.

The Queen's Lieutenant whilst on earth

Did her just rights maintain,

But now I hope he is with Christ

For ever to remain.

Robert, his son, died April 18th, 1729

ALTAR TOMBS.

John Lawrence, late of the Lye,
Yeoman, died 19 July, 1737, aged 56.

Prepare for death, make no delay,

God soon, you see, took me away,

Keep Faith and true repentance still,

And then let Death come when it will,

That after Death you may obtain

A place with Jesus Christ to reign.

Elizabeth, wife of John Lawrence, de-
parted this life April 14, 1742, aged 53.

In memory of Henry, the son of

John Lawrence, who departed this

life the 21 of April, 1753, aged 32 yrs.

Several other Sons & Daughters

here buried.

Here lieth the body of
Elizabeth Weld, who departed
this life May ye 1, 1748, aged 60 yrs.

Edy, the wife of William Crook,

Yeoman, died 30 March, 1762, aged 48.

Mary, widow of William Crook,
and late wife of William Crook, of
this parish, daughter of Richard and
Elizabeth Welch, who died 26 Oct.
1767, aged 61.

William Crook abovenamed died
30 Oct. 1742, aged 42, buried with
several of his children.

Richard Welch, of this parish, died
25 Jan. 1731-2, aged 49.

Also, William the son of Richard
& Elizabeth Welch, who died on the
15 of April, 1738, aged 25 years.

Repent my friend and make much of
your time,

God took my life you see just in my
prime,

'Tis not the rich, nor young and strong
are free

From Death's impartial hand you see,

Be not afraid when God requires your

breath,

No man e'er lives that will not taste of

death.

John Martin, of Allstone, in the
parish of Cheltenham, died the 2d

of Sep. 1757, aged 33.

Here lie the remains of
Robert Marston, of this parish,
(whose soul life & sincere friendship
caused him to be much respected)
He died greatly regretted the 2d
day of Decem. 1766, aged 66.

To the memory of Thomas, the son
of Robert & Hester Marston,
who died May 12, 1729, aged 28.
Also, William, Henry, Robert, and
Mary, who died infants.

Erected to the memory of Henry Butt,
late of the parish of Standish, Yeoman
who departed this life Sep. 4, 1775,
aged 67 years.

In memory of Richard Butt,
who departed this life July 29,
1724, ætat. 56.

Also, Patience, his wife, who died
Oct. 14, 1747, æt. 76.

Also, three of their children,
Ann died 2 Sep. 1711, aged 1 year.
Elizabeth, 27 Feb. 1731, aged 23 yrs.
Sarah, 18 Nov. 1731, aged 16 years.

In memory of Richard Dobbins, senr.,
who died 19 of March, 1730, aged 62.
Also, of Mary, the wife of Richard
Dobbins, junr., who departed this life
28 March, 1746, aged 62.
Richard Dobbins, junr., died
22 June, 1760, aged 70.

To the memory of William Mann,
of this parish, who departed this life
Feb. 16, 1764, aged 73.

Also, of Ann, his daughter,
aged 2 years & 6 months.

Dear Wife and Children you agree
To serve the Lord and follow me.

And also of Martha, relict of
William Mann, who died 9 Sep.
1777, aged 80 years.

In memory of William Edwards,
of Longford, Yeoman, who died
20 Dec. 1754, aged 61.

Also, of Anne, his widow, wife of
Robert Newman, late of Wootton,
Yeoman, who died 25 June, 1767.
aged 56.

In memory of Anne the widow of
John Land, a native of the parish of
Fainswick, Yeoman. She died the
22 Sep. 1751, aged 72 years.
Richard Proctor, of this parish,
died 26 April, 1765, aged 35.
Betty, wife of William Craft, died
March 29, 1759, aged 29 years.

Sacred to the memory of Sarah Smith,
of the parish of Matson, who departed
this life Aug. 1. 1799, in the 53 year
of her age.

Here lie the reliques of a loving wife,
A quiet neighbour, ever free from strife
A tender mother & a faithful friend,
A pious Christian in her life and end.

FLAT STONE.

Here lyeth the body of Martha,
the wife of Luke Singleton, Gent.,
who died 21 June, 1738.
Also the bodies of Luke, Laurence,
and Sarah, their children.

ON HEAD STONES.

In memory of Elizabeth, the wife of
William Lawrence, Yeoman, of the Parish of
Charlton Kings, late of the Leigh, who departed
this life Nov. 28, 1780, aged 29 years.

Also, in memory of William, their son,
who died in his infancy.

			Died	Aged
John Allen, senr.	..	..	3 Nov. 1792,	82
Ann, his wife	..	..	11 Aug. 1796,	80
John Milton	..	..	8 Jan. 1772,	84
Mary, his wife	..	..	26 May, 1778,	78
Elizth. 2d wife of William Holder, Clerk of this parish	..	..	18 June, 1763,	69

			Died	Aged
William, son of William Hawker	..	..	3 May, 1767,	42
Richard Morris	..	..	20 Aug. 1791,	54
Ann, relict of Richard Butt	..	..	7 Feb. 1790,	80
Richard Butt	..	..	4 July, 1782,	79
Richard Dobbins, senr.	..	..	19 March, 1730,	62
Mary, wife of Richard Dobbins, junr.	..	..	28 March, 1746,	62
Richard Dobbins, junr.	..	..	22 June, 1760,	70
Elizabeth, wife of Richard Butt	..	..	30 Jan. 1728,	24
Richard Butt	..	..	11 Sep. 1780,	44
Sarah, wife of William Butt	..	..	10 March, 1781,	31
John Marston	..	..	16 Oct. 1785,	54
William Cox	..	..	18 May, 1785,	85
Sarah, his wife	..	..	2 June, 1746,	38

Note—Bigland's plan of leaving half pages blank, appearing to be a Book maker's trick, for the purpose of extracting money from the Public without giving them an equivalent, will no longer be followed.—Editor.

NOTGROVE.

The Church consists of a Chancel, Nave, and Cross Aisle, with a low Tower at West end; therein Three Bells. The Aisle on the North side belongs to the Lord of the Manor; on the outside of the Chancel, at the East end, is our Saviour on the Cross, carved in stone. The Church is supposed to be dedicated to St. Bartholomew. An effigie of a Woman in Stone, on the North side, by the Communion Table, lying on an Altar Tomb, is supposed to be one of the family of the Whittingtons, 1630. On the North side of the Church is the effigie of a Friar in his habit. In the North Aisle is the effigie in stone of a Woman lying along, with elevated hands. On the South side of the Chancel is a handsome monument with two Statues in memory of the Whittingtons; the upper one in stone of a man in armour lying along, for John Whittington, of Pauntley, Esqr., the other in a Lawyer's gown, lying under the one in armour, on a Tomb stone, & these three Coats of Arms at top (but no inscription); in the middle these Coats, viz. a fess cheque ... Whittington, impaling a chevron between 3 escallops On the right hand of the centre, Whittington & in chief a mullet. impaling quarterly, 1 & 4 ... a lion rampant ... 2d ... a fess dancettè 3d on a bend ... 3 Balls ... On the left hand of the centre, Whittington with a Ball in chief, impalement, plain.

In the Churchyard is the effigie of a Fryer in stone, lying loose on the ground.

Joseph Pirke, Esq., Lord of the Manor.

Thomas Cooks, Rector.

No Benefactions to the Poor.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST
SOUTH WALL OF CHANCEL,

To the memory of
George Yardley, Rector of this
parish near Sixty years,
and Vicar of Mickleton, in this
County, upwards of Forty years.
He died August 1st, 1746,
aged 86.

Mary, his wife, died
October 4th, 1764, aged 92.
Penelope, their youngest daughter,
died July 29th, 1770, aged 72.
Mary, their eldest daughter,
died Octob. 29, 1787, aged 92.
who all lie buried within the Iron Rails
on the South Side of this Chancel,
in full hopes of a joyfull resurrection.

FLAT STONES CHANCEL.

Here lyeth the body of
James Michell,
Rector of Notgrove,
who departed this life
Feb. 7, 1686-7.

Under this stone are interred
the bodies of William Dickens,
Mr. of Arts,
sometime Minister of this
parish, and Elizabeth (his wife),
She died ye 24 of August, 1658.
and he dyed 5 of November, 1659.
expecting a joyfull resurrection.

In memoriam
Reverendi
Samuel Michell
qvievit in terris Pastor
Evangelicæ,
evasit in cœlis doctor
Anglicus
1665.

Here lyeth the body of
Elizabeth Michell,
wife of James Michell,
Rector of Notgrove,
who departed this life
December the 25, 1680.

NO ALTAR TOMBS.

FLAT STONE—NAVE.

In memory of
Benjamin Halford,
of this parish, Yeoman,
who departed this life
the 2d of September, 1724,
aged 57 years.
Also, Judith, wife of the
above Benjamin Halford,
died 24 Feb. 1720,
aged 50 years.

CHURCH YARD.

A STONE AGAINST SOUTH WALL.

M.S.
Reverendus . . . Geo. Yardley,
Ecclesie hujus Rector
Quo in munere . . . laude
Se exercuit per Annos fere . . .
Moribus juxta sensibus integris
Piam animam Deo reddidit
Aug. 1. die
Anno Salutis 1746,
ætatis 86.

ON HEAD STONES.

	Died	Aged
Betty, wife of Thomas Cook	22 Jan. 1795,	80
Thomas Cook	25 Aug. 1773,	63
Henry Collet	31 May, 1794,	73
Mary, his wife	3 Nov. 1793,	71
Lawrence Cook, of Naunton	2 Dec. 1796,	64
Mary, daughter of Lawrence and Rebecca Cook	1 Nov. 1793,	31
William Cook	10 March, 1771,	87
Mary, wife of William Cook	29 May, 1767,	75
John Green	20 Jan. 1783,	84
Sarah, wife of William Barton	10 June, 1797,	51
William Timbrell	31 Jan. 1772,	33
James Cook	6 Nov. 1743,	75
Nathaniel Mason	23 March, 1771,	79
Elizabeth his wife	3 Nov. 1774,	72

CLXXXIX.

ODDINGTON

The Church consists of a large Chancel, Nave, and South Aisle, and a handsome Tower on the South side, with Battlements; therein Six Bells. The Chancel is large and well built, both which and the Church were adorned with painted glass, but ruined in the time of the great Rebellion.

Lady Read, widow of the late Sir John Read, is Lady of the Manor, and has an old Manor House near the Church. (A new Mansion has been built since Bigland's time.—*Edit.* 1839.)

Mr. Owen, Rector.

No Benefactions to the Poor.

ATTACHMENTS IN THE CHURCH.

1. Gules, a Saltire between 4 Garbs Or. with Ulster coat Sir ... Read, Bart., impaling per pale Azure & Gules, three Lions rampant, Argent, Herbert.

Crest, a Falcon with wings expanded proper, belled & jessed Or. standing on a reed lying fesswise Vert.

2. Argent on a bend cottized Sable, three Mullets Or..... impaling Ermine on a fess Gules, three escallops Or. *Crest*, a Bird's head Argent, out of a Ducal Coronet Or.

3. Argent on a bend cottized Sable, 3 Mullets Or impaling the same. *Crest as before.*

4. Gules a Lion rampant within a border engrailed Or. a crescent of the last for difference, Talbot, impaling, Argent a demi Stag holding an arrow in pale Gules. *Crest*, on a Chapeau Gules, turned up Ermine, a Lion statant guardant Or.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A PLAIN MARBLE MONUMENT
AGAINST NORTH WALL.

Arms, Quarterly, 1st & 4th Gules, a chevron between three escallops Or. Chamberlayne, antient, 2d and 3d Gules, an Inescutcheon Argent, within an orle of mullets Or. Chamberlayne *Crest*, an Asces head Argent, out of a Ducal Coronet Or.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Chamberlayne, Esqr.,
descended from ye Earles of
Tancreville, High Chamberlaynes
of Normandy. He was third son
Sir Thomas Chamberlayne of
Prestbury, in the County of Glouc.
Knight, Ambassadour from Hen. 8
Edw. 6, Q. Mary, and Q. Elizabeth,
to ye Q. of Hungary, to ye K. of
Sweden, and to ye K. of Portugal,

and to Phillip ye 2d King of Spaine,
He married Margaret, daughter and
heyre of Edward Bagehott, of
Prestbury aforesaid, Gent., who also
lies interred here. By her he left
five sons, Thomas, John, Leonard,
George, and Edward, and 5 daughters
Ann, Margaret, Mary, Frances,
and Elizabeth. He dyed ye 4th of
Decr. 1640, aged 72.
This Monument was erected

at ye cost and charges of
John Chamberlane, M. Art.
and Med. Proffessor.

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the body of
Katherine, only daughter of
Robert Brent, Esqr., and only
wife of Thomas Chamberlayne,
here near interred.
She was born 1610, married 1630,
and died 26 Oct. 1683.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Chamberlayne, Esqr.,
born in December, 1699,
died the 17 of May, 1689,
eldest son of Thomas Chamberlayne,
buried hereby.

CHURCH YARD.

ON A PLAIN STONE MONUMENT
AGAINST WEST END.

To the memory of John Gardner,
and Frances, his wife, whose children
Ann dyed Sep. ye 4th, æt. 21, 1697.
John dyed Sep. ye 14th, æt. 7, 1697.
Charles dyed Sep. ye 18, æt. 19, 1697.
Margery Gardner dyed April 13,
æt. 91, 1696,

Grandmother to these children.
Just before this place lies in
hopes of a joyful resurrection,
Amen
John Gardner, Father of these
children, dyed November the 8,
1704, aged 60 years.

ON AN ALTAR TOMB

with the Figure of a Woman carved

in Stone at top,
To the memory of the
most
Devout Christian,
Obliging Wife,
Tender Parent, &
Faithful Friend,
Margaret, the wife of
Robert Parsons, Rector of
Oddington, who died April 23, 1695.

ON A FLAT STONE.

In memory of William Dadge,
who departed this life Feb. 2, 1800,
aged 82 years.

ON HEAD STONES:

	Died	Age		Died	Age
Margaret Sharples	1 Jan. 1732-3	87	Judith, his wife	18 Jan. 1777,	69
Richard Martin	10 Jan. 1767,	74	Mary, wife of Jonathan Bould	30 March, 1779,	56
Ann, wife of Richard Martin	31 May, 1768,	77	Jonathan Bould	21 May, 1783,	84
Ann, daughter of Richard and Ann Martin	31 June, 1735,	7	Elizabeth Brown	2 Aug. 1788,	56
William Bartlett	1 March, 1771,	74	Benjamin Kench	26 May, 1800,	55
John Williams	25 July, 1789,	71	Mary, his wife	25 May, 1800,	65
Hannah, his wife	5 Dec. 1786,	60	George Mason	1 Dec. 1797,	38
Mary Harris, Spinster	27 Nov. 1764,	81	John Mason	18 Feb. 1790,	69
Ann, wife of John Pigeon	14 Jan. 1798,	28	Elizabeth, daughter of John & Mary Mason	17 Dec. 1772,	..
Robert Gardner	16 July, 1767,	71	Thomas Brooks	18 June, 1794,	80
Richard Breakspeare	3 July, 1781,	78	Elizabeth, his wife	21 June, 1794,	62
John, son of Jno. & Frances Bambury	2 Dec. 1771,	25	Elizabeth, their daughter	1 July, 1796,	26
John Bambury	18 July, 1774,	64	Richard Martin	28 March, 1798,	69
Mary, wife of Thomas Sedghley	4 July, 1777,	33	Margaret, his wife	1 June, 1798,	60
Thomas Collett	20 Jan. 1780,	79	William Herbert	2 Nov. 1748,	59
William Collett	26 Dec. 1785,	30	Hannah, his wife	6 Aug. 1775,	74
William Hyatt	6 Oct. 1775,	69	Sarah, wife of William Harbert	11 Feb. 1795,	58

CLXXX.

OLDBURY *on the HILL*

So called from its elevated situation, being upon a hill, and to distinguish it from Oldbury
on Severn.

The Church consists of a Chancel and Nave, and a low Tower with Battlements at the
West end; therein One Bell; it is a plain neat pewed Church.

Painted on the Wall—Charles Waite, Nicholas Iddales, Churchwardens, 1718.

Duke of Beaufort, Lord of the Manor.

Dr. Escourt, Rector.

No Benefactions to the Poor.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH,

FLAT STONE—CHANCEL.

Hic jacet Corpus Sarre
Uxoris Johis. Bisse, hujus Ecclesie
Rectoris, quæ postq. tres noctes
et tot dies parturiendo laborasset

hanc vitam placide reliquit et
cum filio abortivo sepulta fuit
die *Ap. xxiij.* Anno Dom.
MDCLXII, ætat. suæ XXI.
Sis felix vis.

CAPITALS ROUND THE VERGE OF
THE STONE.

Hic jacet Corpus Elean. Bisse,
uxoris Thomæ Bisse, hujus
Ecclesie Rectoris . . . Ano die Aug.

Anno Domini 1642, ætatis suæ 29.
Pretiosa in conspectu Domini
est mors Sanctorum.

Piæ Memorise
Thomæ Worrall,
Rectoris qui obiit 21 die
Ju. An. Sal. 1659.
Hoc consecratur monumentum

Here lyeth the body of
Charles Waite, who departed this life
January 21, 1732, aged 70 years.
Also, Mary Fenson, who
died September 24, 1793,
aged 66.

Also, here lyeth the body of
Catherine, the wife of the said
Charles Waite, who departed this
life February 1, 1721,
aged 70 years.

In memory of Mary, the wife of
William White, who died
Oct. 2, 1763, aged 66 years.

Depositum Dorotheæ
filie Job. Bisse, Rect.
obiit Oct. 16, 1678.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS.

Here lyeth the body of
Nicholas Iddales, who departed
this life 3 March, 1742.

Here lyeth the body of
John White, who died 17 March,
1760, aged 65 years.

In memory of Joseph Chappell,
of this parish, who died 12 April,
1741, aged 61.

Also of He., his wife,
who died 10 October, 1762,
aged 85.

Here lyeth the body of
John White, who departed
this life September, 1725,
aged 65.

Also, the body of Mary, the wife of
John White, who died Feb. 18,
1748-9, aged 71.

Walter White died June 7, 1801,
aged 38.

Here lyeth the body of
Martha Iddales, Spinster,
she departed this life the 15 day of
May, 1714, aged 57 years.

In memory of William Gowen, senr.
and Mary, his wife,
He died 28 March, 1760, æt. 90.
She died 25 March, 1763, æt. 91.

In memory of Ann Gowen,
d.
who died 7 March, 1761,
aged 25 years.

In memory of William Andrews,
who departed this life 23 Sep. 1762,
aged 38 years.

In memory of Elizabeth, the wife of
John Wichell, who died 19 Jan.
1764, æt. 27.

In memory of William White,
who died November 13, 1763,
aged 63.

In memory of Rachael, wife of
Joseph Holborow, who died
May 14, 1797, aged 51 years.

In memory of Henry Holborow,
late of this parish, who died
April 23, 1797, aged 84 years.

In memory of Sarah, the daughter of
Henry and Mary Holborow,
of Osleworth, who died March 6,
1792, aged 13 years.

Underneath this Tomb is interred
the body of John Ireland,
who departed this life April 29,
1789, aged 36 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas, the son of Edward and
Mary Watts, who died Sep.
27, 1787, aged 35 years.

In memory of Edward Watts, jun.
He died April 25, 1789,
aged 39 years.

Also, James, the son of Edward
and Ann Watts. He died in
his infancy.

Here lyeth the body of
Edward Watts, senior,
who died November 28, 1789,
aged 74 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Sarah, daughter of William and
Ann Webb, who died Jan. 8, 1783,
aged 54 years.

Here lyeth the body of
William Webb, junr., who died
June 18, 1792,
in the 53 year of his age.

Here lyeth the body of
William Webb, who died May 10,
1775, aged 71 years.
Also, Ann, his wife, died June 2,
1786, aged 82 years.

ON HEAD STONES.

	Died	Age		Died	Age
Willmot, wife of Nathaniel Chappel	21 May, 1794,	56	Rachael, his wife	23 July, 1797,	67
John Chappell	18 Nov. 1781,	70	Thomas Hall, their Son-in-Law	17 Aug. 1796,	35
Joseph Chappell	12 April, 1741,	61	Nicholas Chappell	8 March, 1780,	63
Hester, his wife	10 Oct. 1762,	81	Mary, his wife	9 Feb. 1763,	35
Henry Barten	..... 1793,	76	William Beare	24 May, 1741,	42
Priscilla, his wife	..... 1796,	80	Jane, wife of William Beare, & late		
Joseph Chappel	5 Nov. 1769,	79	wife of Edward Watts	7 April, 1748,	41
Mary, his wife	8 June, 1768,	75	John Beare, their son	14 April, 1748,	19
Hannah, wife of Robert Briggs	12 June, 1775,	58	Ann, daughter of Joyce Gowen	22 March, 1761,	25
Sarah, their daughter	5 Dec 1773,	28	Frances Webb	4 Jan. 1774,	64
John Teagle	31 Jan. 1796,	63			

OLDBURY *on SEVERN*

A Chapel of Ease to Thornbury.

The Church is in the Deanery of Dursley, and is annexed to Thornbury; consists of a Chancel, Nave, and Two Aisles; it had a Spire Steeple which was blown down in a storm, and now only a Tower remains; therein One Bell.

The Parish is partly Arable & Pasture. This was once a Free Chapel, & had lands of £70 per annum, and the Proctors of this place were to pay to the Chauntry of Bray 2d per annum. It had Parochial rights, and pays 2d per annum to the Church of Thornbury. Old people report that upon the dissolution of this Chapel and Chauntry, the Churchwarden sold a great Bell called Gabriel, and plundered the place for his own use, and as a judgment on his sacrilege his house was burnt to the ground, no one knew how. The Nave was repaired by the inhabitants, and the Chancel by the Vicar who is to serve it. The Church stands on a high hill which has a beautiful prospect over the Severn.

At this place there is a large Roman Camp, with a Campus Major, within which compass is included 30 acres of ground, it seems to have been of a triangular form, and the fortifications manifestly appear. Here was formerly the passage over the Severn.

No Benefactions to the Poor.

Duke of Norfolk, Lord of the Manor.

..... Lewellin, Vicar.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL—FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the body of
Stephen Culliforde, Gent.,
who died Dec. the 17,
1658, aged 58.

Here lyeth the body of
Elizabeth, the wife of
Stephen Culliforde, deceased,
who died the in the year
of Our Lord, 1665, aged 53.

Benjamin Willoughby, a youth,
son of Benjamin Willoughby,
of the City of Bristol, Gent.,
was shipwrecked in the Swift snow,
who was driven from her anchors
at Porshet in a vehement storm,
2d day of Feb. 1735, and lodged on
a rock in the river Severne, in this
parish, where the Captain of the
Vessel with two seamen did likewise
perish. Aged 15 years.

In memory of Anselm Thurston,
of this Tything, who departed
this life 1st of April, 1774,
aged 65 years.
Also, Sarah, his wife,
who departed this life March 19,
1774, aged 67 years.

NAVE.—FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the body of
Richard Addams, of Cowhill, Gent.
who was buried the 9 day of May,

Anno Dni. 1670, ætatis suæ 56.
And alsoe of Elizabeth, his
second wife, daughter of
Robert Webb, of Cromhall, Gent.,
who was buried the 10 day of April,
Anno Dni. 1664, ætatis suæ 58.
Mors mihi Lucrum.

Also, here lyeth the body of
Robert, eldest sonne of
Richard Adams and Elizabeth,
his second wife, who departed
this life May the 8th, A.D. 1681,
ætatis suæ 33.
C. A. P. D.

ON A BRASS PLATE ON THE SAME
STONE & BY THE SIDE OF THE
INSCRIPTION, THIS COAT OF ARMS,
viz.

..... three Lions passant guardant
in pale

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Adams,
Bachelor of Laws,
who dyed 29 Nov. 1684.

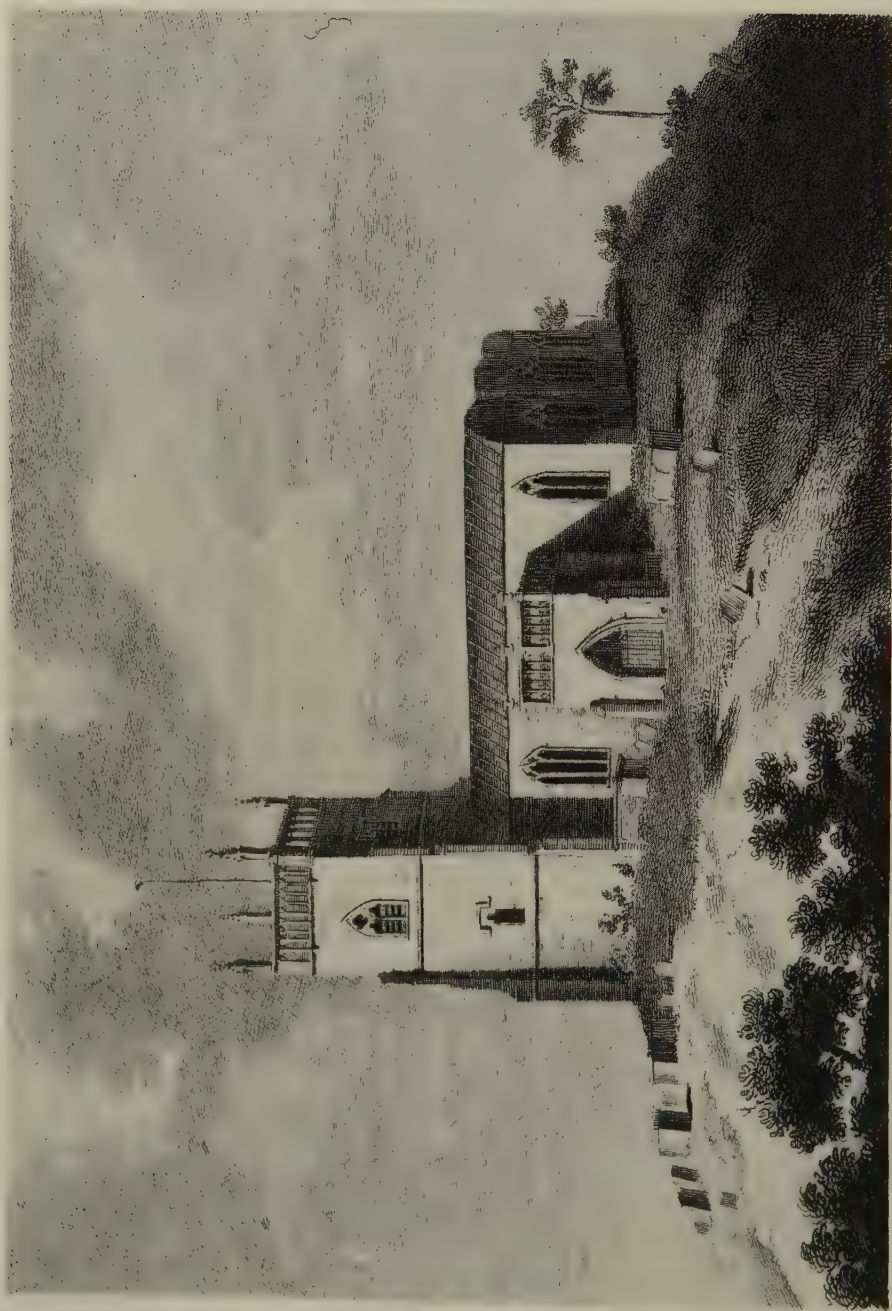
Here lyeth the body of
Richard Adams, of Rockhampton,
Gent., the youngest sone of
Richard and Ann Adams, his first
wife, who departed this life
the 8 of Feb. 1678.
Here lyeth the Glory of Adam's pious
Son,
Not Cain, but Richard, whose Thread
of Life is spun.
He lived beloved and died much la-
mented
His age but Forty, yet with death con-
tented.
Mors Sceptra ligonibus æquat.

Under this Stone
lyeth the body of
Thomas, the son of Thomas
and Elizabeth Knapp,
of this Tything,
who departed this life
May the 23, Anno Dom. 1759,
aged 5 years,
Also, underneath this Stone
resteth the body of
Thomas Knapp, senior,
of this Tything, Gent.
who departed this life the 10
day of July, 1789,
in the 60 year of his age.

Here lies interred the body of
William Knapp, the son of
William & Elizabeth Knapp,
of this parish, who died
Dec. the 5, 1785, aged 15 years.

In memory of Judith,
daughter of Anselm and
Sarah Thurston, who was buried
March the 19th, 1743,
aged 5 years and 3 months.
Also, in memory of
Bethia, the daughter of
Anselm and Sarah Thurston,
who died October 29, 1745,
aged 2 years and 3 months.

In memory of Mary Humphrey
sometime wife of William Osborn,
of Euly, and second daughter of
Anselm and Sarah Thurston,
who departed this life
the 13th day of December, 1790,
aged 55 years.



OLDBURY upon SEVERN.

Here lyeth the body of Joseph, the son of Richard and Mary Trayhurn, of this Tything, who departed this life May the 2d, 1760, aged 3 years, 2 months and 6 days.

Also, Sarah, their daughter, departed this life May 27, 1760, aged 9 months.

Also, Richard, their son, departed this life Jan. 13, 1762, aged 17 years.

Also, near this place, lies the body of the abovesaid Richard Trayhurn of this Tything, who died the 22d day of August, 1765, aged 34 years.

Also, of Daniel, his son, who died March the 6th, 1766, aged 9 months.

Also, of Joseph, his son, who died March the 30th, 1766, aged 4 years and 8 months.

In memory of Thomas, the son of Thomas and Hannah Cornock, of this Tything, who died Feb. 12, 1777, aged 14 months.

In memory of Hannah Neale, the wife of Thomas Cornock, who departed this life the 24th of January, 1786, aged 39 years.

In memory of Sarah, the wife of John Day, of this Tything, who died June 11th, 1768, aged 44 years.

NORTH AISLE—FLAT STONE.

In memory of Thomas Adams of this parish, Gent., who died January the 10th, 1726, aged 54 years.

Also, of Mary, his wife, who died June 17th, 1745, aged 73 years.

And likewise in memory of Rachel, the wife of Thomas Adams, of this Tything, Gent., who died Sep. the 19th, 1770, aged 48 years.

Also, in memory of Thomas, the son of Samuel & Mary Adams of this Tything, who died Sep. 24, 1770, aged 18 months.

And likewise in memory of Thomas Adams, of this Tything, Gent., son of John & Sarah Adams, who died October the 5th, 1790, aged 59 years.

SOUTH AISLE—FLAT STONES.

Under this Stone lieth the body of Paul Day, of Cowhill, who died October 30, 1766, aged 70 years.

E. D. 1729.
S. D. 1719.
I. D. 1741.

In memory of John Day, of Cowhill, in this Tything, who died Dec. the 23d, 1768, aged 76 years.

Also, of Mary, his wife, who died Oct. the 24th, 1767, aged 72 years.

In memory of Sarah, the wife of John Day, of this Tything, who died June the 11, 1768, aged 44 years.

Also, in memory of John Day, son of John and Sarah Day, of Rockhampton, and Grandson of the aforesaid John and Sarah Day, who died August 31, 1796, aged 6 years and 5 months.

Also, James, the son of the aforesaid John and Sarah Day, who died 25 of Dec. 1794, aged 11 months, and lies buried in Thornbury Churchyard.

Under this Stone resteth the body of Mary, the wife of Robert Allin, of Cowell, in the Tything of Oldbury, who departed this life the 13th of December, 1765, aged 32 years.

Also in memory of Robert Allin, of this Tything, who died Feb. 14, 1767, aged near 32 years.

CROSS AISLE—FLAT STONE

Underneath lie the remains of Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Russel, of this parish, who died August 24, 1795, aged 80 years.

Also in memory of the above Richard Russel of this Tything, Gent., who departed this life the 12 day of March, 1800, aged 64 years.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS.

Here lyeth the body of Richard Thurner, of this parish, Yeoman, who was buried the 20 day of Sep. Anno Dom. 1667, ætatis suæ 27.

Here resteth the body of Thomas Thurner, Yeoman, son of Richard Thurner and Jane his wife, who was buried the 20 day of Jan. 1695, ætatis suæ 33.

Here lieth the body of Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Thurner, who was buried the 10th of November Anno Dom. 1681, ætat. suæ 15.

In memory of William Pruett of this Tything, who died July 4th 1759, aged 60 years.

Also in memory of Sarah, the wife of the aforesaid William Pruett, died Sep. 29, 1747, aged 44 years.

Also, Thomas, their son, died in his infancy.

And likewise in memory of Thomas Pruett, their son, who died Nov. 8, 1784, aged 44 years.

In hopes of a glorious resurrection

Here resteth the body of Eleanor, the wife of John Pruett, Yeoman, who departed this life the 5th day of February, 1719,

ætatis suæ 57.

Near this tomb lyeth the body of John Pruett, of this parish, Yeoman, who departed this life the 23d of June, Anno Dom. 1724, æt. suæ 69.

Arms, Sabie a chevron Or.

Here lyeth the body of William, son of Joseph and Sarah Trayhern, of this parish who departed this life the 2d day of June, Anno Dom. 1725, ætat. suæ 24.

Also, Richard, their son, departed this life Feb. 13, 1730, aged 31 years.

Here lyeth the body of Joseph Trayhern, of this parish, who departed this life Feb. 1, Anno Dom. 1729, aged 52 years. Also, here lyeth the body of Sarah, the wife of the abovesaid Joseph Trayhern, who departed this life Sep. the 13, 1748, aged 79 years.

In memory of Thomas Trayhern, he died Feb. 25, 1745, aged 42 years.

Here lyeth the body of Thomas Trayhern, of this parish, Yeoman, who departed this life February 14, 1729, ætatis suæ 57.

Also, in memory of Mary first wife of Thomas Trayhern aforesaid.

Here lyeth the body of James Trayhern, Yeoman, who departed this life March 11th, 1752, aged 53 years.

Here lyeth the body of Sarah, wife of James Trayhern, aforesaid. She departed this life the 28 day of December, 1735, aged 40 years.

Also four of his children by Sarah, his wife, were buried near this tomb.

Here lyeth the body of Jane, wife of Edward Trayhern, of this parish, Yeoman, who departed this life Sep. the 29, 1734, æt. suæ 63.

In memory of Edward Trayhern, of this parish, who departed this life ye 10 day of Dec. A.D. 1741, ætat. suæ 71.

Also, under this Tomb lieth the body of Ann, eldest daughter of Edward and Jane Trayhern aforesaid, who departed this life March 19, 1762, aged 62 years.

In memory of Elizabeth, the wife of Isaac Parker, of the parish of Tytherington, who died Jan. the 9, 1777, in the 68 year of her age.

In memory of Griffith Jones, of this parish, who was buried the 11 day of January, Anno Domini 1728.

Also, in memory of Elizabeth the wife of Griffith Jones, of this parish, who was buried the 10 day of Dec. Ao. 1712.

In memory of Eleanor,
the wife of Richard Jones,
of this parish, who was buried
the 10 of 1659.

To the memory of
Nicholas Brooks, of this parish
who departed this life November
the 18, Ao. 1722, æt. suæ 49.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Barrow, who departed
this life May the 20, Ao. 1724.
in the 82 year of his age.

Also, here lyeth the body of
Mary, the wife of Thomas Barrow,
foresaid, of this parish, Yeoman,
who departed this life Dec. 7,
Ao. 1723, ætatis 82,

Here also lyeth the body of
Catherine, wife of Thomas Barrow,
she died May the 7th, Ao. 1728,
ætatis suæ 36.

Also, in memory of
William and Elizabeth,
children of Thomas Barrow,
who died young.

In memory of Betty,
daughter of Thomas Adams,
of this parish, Yeoman,
who died July the 23, 1713,
aged 5 years and 2 months.

To the memory of
Thomas Sheepway, of the parish
of Allystone, Yeoman,
who departed this life Sep. the 4,
in the Year of our Lord 1720,
aged near 47 years.

Here lyeth the body of
John Adams, of this parish,
Gent., who departed this life
the 25 day of May, Anno Dom. 1746,
æt. suæ 46,

who left to survive him
4 Sons and 1 Daughter.
Also, in memory of Sarah, the wife
of the aforesaid John Adams,
who died ye 16 of March, Anno
Dom. 1742, aged 36 years.

In memory of Luke Adams,
son of John and Sarah Adams,
of this parish, who died
June the 28, 1773, in the 31 year
of his age.

Here lyeth the body of
William Adams, of this parish,

Yeoman, who died the 21 day of
May 1783, aged 46 years.

Here lyeth the body of
John Russel, of this parish,
Yeoman, who was buried the
22 day of January, An. Dom. 1693,
æt. suæ 73.

And near to this Tomb
Katharine, his first wife, who
was buried the 20 of Dec. 1671,
together with 5 of his children
and 2 of his grandchildren.

Here lyeth the body of
Jane Russell, of this parish,
widow, who departed this life
Feb. the 19, 1728, æt. suæ 90.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Pruett, who died March
the 9, A.D. 1728, ætatis 33.
Thomas, son of Thomas
and Ann Pruett, died March 6, 1728,
an infant.

Also, in memory of
William Pitcher, of this parish,
who died the 10 day of April,
1736, aged 36 years.

In memory of Mary Hunt,
the wife of Matthew Hunt,
of this parish, who died
Dec. 22, 1765, aged 62 years.
Also of Mary, their daughter,
who died June 28, 1758,
aged 24 years.

Also of Edward, Hester, & Matthew,
who died in their infancy.

In memory of Matthew Hunt,
of this parish, who died the 15 of
August, 1781, aged 68 years.

In memory of John Batingson
Freeman of the City of York,
and officer in the Excise,
who died June 21, 1772,
aged 48 years.

In memory also of Ann Batingson,
wife of the aforesaid John Batingson,
of this parish, who departed this
April 16, 1787, aged 45 years.

In memory of John Leonard,
of this Tything, who died the
12 of June, 1765, aged 48 years.
Near this place lieth the body of
Mary, the daughter of John and
Mary Leonard, who departed this
life Feb. 10, 1766, aged 16 years.

In memory of William Leonard,
of this Tything,
who departed this life Feb. 20, 1762,
aged 42 years.
Near this place lieth the body of
Elizabeth, the wife of the abovesaid
William Leonard, who died
Jan. 24, 1772, aged 51 years.

In memory of John, the son of
Daniel and Sarah Neal,
of this parish, who died Aug. 3, 1766,
aged 3 years and 3 months.
Also of George, their son, who
died in his infancy.
Also of James, their son,
who died the 27 of Dec. 1770,
aged 7 years and 5 months.

In memory of Sarah, the wife of
William Baker, of Clapton,
in the parish of Berkley, and
daughter of Daniel and Sarah Neale,
who departed this life the 14 day
of March, 1794, in the 37 year
of her age.
Likewise in memory of Daniel Neale,
of this parish, who died June 10,
1779, aged 59 years.

In memory of Robert Crump,
of this Tything, who died Oct.
ye 26, aged 50 years.
In loathsome Boils his body corrupted
lay,
His eyes were closed, he could not see
the day,
With wasting pain, Death found him
sore oppress,
Pity his sight, and kindly brought him
rest.

Also in memory of Frances,
widow of Robert Crump before
mentioned, who departed this life
the 5 day of June, 1782, aged 70 yrs.
And likewise of Hannah,
wife of Thomas Crump, of Iron Acton,
who died 15 day of April, 1787,
aged 54 years.

Likewise William, son of Thomas
and Hannah Crump, died in his infancy

Sacred to the memory of
William Neale, son of Daniel and
Sarah Neale, of this parish, deceased,
who died July 5, 1790, in the 32
year of his age.
Likewise in memory of
Daniel Neale, of this parish,
who died Jan. 10, 1779,
aged 59 years.

ON HEAD STONES:

	Died	Age		Died	Age
John Leonard, senr.	31 March, 1728,	42	Ann, his wife	1 Sep. 1763,	73
Ann, his wife	29 Sep. 1733,	40	John Taylor	9 May, 1762,	29
Betty, wife of Edward Hunt, and daughter of John & Ann Leonard	14 Sep. 1747,	24	William Close	22 Nov. 1761,	59
Thomas Trotman	10 Jan. 1740,	40	Rachel, wife of Richard Bigley	22 Nov. 1762,	58
Mary, his wife	7 April, 1729,	41	Nicholas Isgar, buried	17 May, 1724,	39
Ann, his second wife	10 Nov. 1731,	25	John Isgar	19 Oct. 1754,	54
Thomas Jones	21 June, 1763,	55	Hannah Sheppard	14 Feb. 1798,	4
Hannah, wife of Robt. Lee of Kingston	11 Aug. 1765,	25	Thomas Sainger	11 Feb. 1763,	48
Elias Nurse	29 Sep. 1744,	46	Jane, his wife	29 Feb. 1790,	72
Ann, wife of John Nurse	30 Sep. 1761,	45	Mary, wife of William Isgar	30 May, 1744,	35
Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Lawrence	18 Jan. 1760,	70	James Shepherd	22 June, 1738,	53
Thomas Lawrence	22 Dec. 1764,	84	Sarah, his widow	29 March, 1746,	62
Richard Taylor	22 March, 1708,	45	Ann, their daughter	24 March, 1746,	29
Richard Taylor	31 Aug. 1762,	75	Griffin Barnes	12 July, 1749,	28
			Thomas Bennet	2 Oct. 1744,	56

	Died	Age		Died	Age
Mary, his wife	26 March, 1744,	59	Mary, wife of Robert Hewell	11 May, 1751,	39
Mary Bendall	16 Jan. 1769,	59	Thomas Machin	30 April, 1776,	84
Joseph Neale	28 Nov. 1753,	31	Ciscela, his wife	26 Dec. 1769,	76
Susan, wife of John Neale	6 May, 1740,	56	Robert their son	30 Aug. 1784,	51
Hannah Neale	8 May, 1791,	73	Ann, wife of Thomas Linke	3 April, 1686,	..
William Neale	27 April, 1779,	64	Sarah, wife of James Shepard	29 March, 1716,	62
John Neale	8 Nov. 1751,	67	Ann, their daughter	21 March, 1746,	25
John Beard	31 Dec. 1758,	44	James Shepard	22 Jan. 1738,	53
Richard, son of John Taylor	.. 1763,	..	Joseph Handcock	21 July, 1724,	8
Ann, his daughter	an infant.	..	Eleanor, wife of William Trayhern	13 July, 1725,	48
Hannah Thurston	5 July, 1728,	18	John Marlin	16 Feb. 1707,	33
Edward Attwell of Rockhampton	30 April, 1739,	60	John Allin	2 Oct. 1744,	29
Elizabeth, his widow	10 Dec. 1782,	88	Ralph Horwood	11 Nov. 1729,	40
John Orsborn	13 Oct. 1745,	43	Luke Biddle	30 Oct. 1799,	12
William Orsborn	3 Jan. 1769,	32	Elizabeth, wife of Mark Biddle	25 March, 1800,	48
Richard, son of Thomas Adams	10 June, 1731,	22			

CLXXXII.

OLDPEN or OWLPEN

A Chapel of Ease belonging to Newington Bagpath.

The Church is in the Deanery of Dursley, and is very small; consists of a Chancel & Nave, with a small low Spire at West end; therein One Bell; the Pulpit is of Stone. It belonged to Bartholomew Oldpen *alias* Owlpen, whose Heiress married John Daunt, 13 H. 8. in whose family the Title now remains. They have the Royalty and hold a Court Baron yearly.

This Chapel was ever annexed to Newington Bagpath, and lies in a woody bottom. In land it is indifferently good, two miles long and one mile and a half broad; but few houses, which depend on the Cloth Trade.

Thomas Daunt, Esq, Lord of the Manor.

..... Partridge, Rector.

No Benefactions to the Poor.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHAPEL.

CHANCEL.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST NORTH SIDE.

Arms, Quarterly 1st & 4th Argent a chevron between three bird's heads erased Sable, Daunt. 2d & 3d Sable a chevron between three Owles Argent, Oldpen or Owlpen.
Crest, a Bugle Horn, Or.

Here lyeth the body of Thomas Daunt, Esqr., who died Feb. 4, 1748, aged 73 years.
Near this place lyeth Mildred, daughter of ye said Thomas Daunt, Esqr., who died Oct. 7, 1776, aged 23 years.

ON A BRASS PLATE ALONGSIDE THIS MONUMENT.

Near this place lies the body of Mrs. Elizabeth Daunt, relict of the late Thomas Daunt, Esqr., Grand Daughter of ye Rev. George Synges, of Bridg North in Shropshire, who was promoted to the Bishoprick of Cloyne in Ireland, in the reign of

King Charles the 1st. by that Prince, appointed one of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council of that Kingdom. She died March 8, 1757, in the 81 year of her age.

ON A BRASS ON FLAT STONE.

In memory of John, son of Thomas Daunt, Esqr., of this parish, who died 12 day of June, 1642, aged 22 years.
Also, in memory of the Rev. Kingscote Daunt, A.M., son of Thomas Daunt, Esqr., of this parish, who departed this life Jan. 21, 1758, in the 35 year of his age.

FLAT STONE

(the top part worn out)

Here lyeth also the body of Achilles Daunt, son of Thomas Daunt, who died 2d of Feb. 1705, in the 84 year of his age.

FLAT STONES—NAVE.

Here lyeth the body of George Hannah Grogen Knox, who died at Bath, the 13 of Feb. 1788, aged 1 year and 6 months.
She was daughter of Thomas Grogen Knox, Esq., of Castle Town, in the County of Wexford, Ireland, and Hannah his wife, daughter and co-heiress of the late George Daunt, Esq. of the City of Dublin, by Hannah his wife, who was daughter of Thomas Daunt, formerly of this place.
In memory of her only child, this Stone was laid by its afflicted Mother.

ON A BRASS PLATE ON THE FLOOR.

Thomas Davnt filius et heres Christophori obiit Anno Domini 1573. et hic jacet sepultus. Alicia, soror Thomae Throkorton de Tortworth, militis, et vxor predicti Thomae Davnt, filii Christophori, viginti sex annos vera vidua vixit, et obiit Anno Domini 1599, et hic jacet sepulta.

Here lyeth the body of
Mr. John Davnt, buried 22 of March,
1653, in the year of his age 91.

Christophorus (Filius et Heres
Johannis Davnt de Owlpen, Armigeri)
obiit Anno Domini 1542, et hic jacet
sepultvs.

Christopher Davnt, (the sonne of
Thomas Davnt the sonne) died an
infant, Anno Domini 1601,
hic jacet sepultvs.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMB.

Dedicated to the memory of Hester,

the wife of James Sparkes,
of North Nibley, who departed
this life April 16, 1797,
aged 58 years.

Also, Joseph their son, died Aug.
10, 1787, aged 20 years.

Mary, daughter of James & Hester
Sparkes, who died May 8, 1796,
aged 33 years.

ON HEAD STONES.

		Died	Age			Died	Age
William Territt . . .	.....	24 Sep.	1754, 74	Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Chamber-			
Elizabeth, his wife ..	.....	17 Jan.	1753, 74	laine ....	.....	15 Nov.	1759, 59

CLXXXIII.

OLVESTON

The Church consists of a Chancel, Nave, and Two Aisles, octangular Pillars and pointed Arches; in each Aisle is an Alcade, which probably might contain formerly Effigies: that in the South ornamented, but no Arms:—hath a low Tower in the middle with pinnacles. It is dedicated to St. Helen.

Samuel Peach, Esqr., of Tockington, Lord of the Manor.

Robert John Charlton, Vicar.

A Table of Benefactions belonging to the Poor, 1744.

1681—John Hancock of Inst, gave by Will 20s per annum for ever to the poor housekeepers in the Tything of Olvestone, not receiving alms, to be paid out of a Tenement in Bedminster, now belonging to Mr. Jones of Bristol.

1717—Martha Baker of Aust, widow, gave by Will 40s per annum for ever, to be distributed amongst poor housekeepers of this Parish, not receiving alms, on St. Thomas Day: to be paid out of a Tenement and Farm, now belonging to Mr. Luke Hollister.

1719—John Mapson, of Tockington, gave by Will 40s per annum for ever, to be distributed in Bread to the poor housekeepers of this parish, not receiving alms, on New Year's Day: the said Benefaction now in the possession of Mapson Thomas.

1722—Edward Wade, of Woodhouse, gave by Will 15s per annum for ever, to the Poor of this Parish, to be gave in fourpenny Bread on Good Friday, charged on a Ground call'd Niatt.

Anno Domini 1744, Christopher Shute, A.M. Vicar of this Parish.

Walter George and Thomas Pope, Churchwardens.

A Table of Benefactions belonging to this Church, as follows:

A Messuage, Garden, and Orchard, Two Closes called the Hayes, One Close called Hyland, as also a Smith's Shop, House, and Garden, and a House now let for the use of the Poor; also a Paddock of Ground in Tockington at Woodhouse, together with other lands in this Parish, amounting in all to the yearly value of £17, as may be seen by the Feoffees Book.

George Moss left 10s per annum for ever, for a Sermon to be preached on April the 23d, to be paid out of the New Leazes, now in the possession of Joseph Sturge.

..... left 10s per annum for ever, for a Sermon to be preached on Christmas Day, to be paid out of a Paddock called Gainer's Leaze, belonging to Mr. Adams, and rented by Mr. Baggs.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

NAVE—ON FLAT STONES.

Here waiteth a glorious resurrection the body of John Paul, of this parish, Esqr., who departed this life the 13 of April, 1720, in the 51 year of his age.

Here lyeth the body of Henry Mapson, of Tockington, in this parish, Yeoman, who was buried Jan. 26, 1684, aged 76 years.

Also, Elizabeth, his wife, who was buried the 20th of Sep. 1633, aged 63 years.

Also, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Mapson, who was buried Sep. 29, 1675, aged 42 years. In memory of John Mapson, of Tockington, in this parish, Yeoman, who departed this life Oct. 16, 1719, aged 84 years and 7 months and 12 days.

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Walter, of Horfield, Esqr., who deceased the 31 of August, 1660.

Here lyeth the body of Anne, the wife of John Gayner, of this parish, senr., Yeoman, who departed this life the XIII day of May, Anno Dom. 1674, aged LII years.

Also, here lyeth the body of Mary, the wife of John Gayner, of this parish, junr., who departed this life ye 27 Oct. 1723, aged 59.

Also, near this Stone lyeth the body of John Gayner, junr.

of this parish, Yeoman, who departed this life July 8, 1730, aged near 70 years.

Under this Stone lyeth Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Betty Smith, of Oackley, in this parish, who departed this life 16 Nov. 1779, aged 11 years.

Here lyeth the body of Mary, the wife of John Robins, of this parish, who departed Oct. 16, 1706.

Also, two of his daughters, Hester was buried July the 23, 1701. Sarah was buried Jan. 6, 1702. In memory of John Robbins, senr., of Inst, in this parish, who departed this life Jan. the 23, 1714-15, aged 63 years.

Here lyeth the body of Hannah, wife of William Thomas, of this parish, who departed this life Dec. 8, 1729, in the 50 year of her age.

Also, here lyeth the body of William Thomas, of this parish, who departed this life May 19, 1760, aged 65 years.

Also, here lyeth interr'd the remains of John Smith, of this parish, who departed this life 22 March, 1783, in the 55 year of his age.

Here lyeth the body of William Burnell, of the parish of Almondsbury, who departed this life

ye 16 day of August, 1698, aged 70 years.

Also, here lyeth the body of Margaret, the wife of the abovesaid William Burnell, who departed this life the 6 day of August, 1722, aged 78 years.

Here lyeth the body of Edward Baily, of this parish, who departed this life the 11 day of March, 1748, aged 45 years. Also Hester, his second wife, who was buried the 6 day of Nov. 1737.

Also, of Susanna, daughter of Edward Bailey by Elizabeth his wife, who died in her infancy. Also, near this Stone was interred the body of Sarah, late widow of Robert Cox, of this parish, and mother to the abovesaid Edward Baily, who departed this life the 15 June, 1749, aged 67 years.

Here lyeth the body of Rice Charleton, M.D. Trusting to the merits of his Redeemer for salvation, obiit October 17, 1788, ætatis suæ 66.

Here waiteth for a glorious resurrection of the body of John Paul, of this parish, Esq., who departed this life the 13 of April, 1720, in the 51 year of his age. He was Captain of one of her majesty's Queen Anne's Ships, called the Hastings. He was born at King Stanley. He was a good and charitable Man.

NORTH AISLE.

ON A BRASS PLATE AGAINST THE EAST WALL.

Whereon are two Male Figures in Armour, with Surtouts over them, and Swords by their sides, kneeling on Cushions with their hands lifted up. On their Surtouts these Coats, quarterly,—1, . . a bend engrailed . . between three Leopard's faces jessant de fleur de lis. Denys.—2, . . on a chief . . three Balls . .—3, Lozengy . . a chevron . .—4, . . a cross moline . . On the other Surtout, quarterly, 1, . . a bend engrailed . . between 3 Leopard's faces jessant de fleur de lis . . Denys.—2, . . on a chief . . three Balls . .—3, . . Lozengy . . a chevron . .—4, . . a chevron . . between three roses. At the corners the 4 Coats—1, . . a bend engrailed . . between three Leopard's faces jessant de fleur de lis . .—2, . . on a chief Or. three Balls . .—3, quarterly as the first surtout—4, quarterly as the second surtout.

On a Label issuing from their mouths :

**Unicus et trinus bone Jhu. sis
nobis Jhus.
In Trinitate pfecta. sit nobis
requies et eterna vita.**

ON A LABEL BETWEEN THE FIGURES :

**Miseremini nri. miseremini nostri
Saltate vos, filii et amici nostri, quia
Manus domini tetigit nos.**

AT THE BOTTOM UNDER THE FIGURES :

in Old Text

Here lyeth buried, in the middle of the Quire, Morys Denys, Esquyer, sonne and heire of Sir Gylbert Denys, Knt,

Lorde of the Manor of Olveston and of the Manor of Yrd-cote; and also Sir Walter Denys, Knyght, sonne & heire to the sayd Morys Denys, esquyer, ye wyche Sir Walter Denys deceased the first day of the moneth of Septembre. in the XXI yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the VII. whose Soules Jhu. pardon, Amen. All ye that thus rede and see, of your charite seye for their Soules a Pater Noster and an Ave.

ON A MONUMENT.

Here lyeth the Body of Ann (daughter of John Jordan, Esqr., of Bourton on the Water) Wife of the Rev. Christopher Shute, Vicar of this Parish.

She was pious without hypocrisy, charitable without ostentation, in the several relations of Daughter, Wife, and Mother,

She was excell'd by none.

After a long and painful illness she submitted to the Decree of Providence October the 7th, 1766, æt. 57.

Here also lieth the Body of the Rev. Christopher Shute, M.A. late Fellow of Merton College, Oxon.

and Vicar of this Parish 24 years,

where he constantly resided, charitably relieving the distressed, dispensing Medicines, Counsel, and Comfort to the Sick and Needy.

He was of an ancient & good Family, a Man of Parts, a Genius refined by a knowledge of Men & Books.

He departed this life January 2d, 1767, æt. 64.

And by order of his last Will, he is buried in the same Grave with his beloved wife.

FLAT STONES.

Depositum
Reverendi Hugonis Waterman,
A.M. qui nuperrime de Olveston,
et Elberton Vicarius erat
nequaquam indignus;
Filius Reverendi Hugonis Waterman,
A.M. Præbendarij de Bristol.
Quorum sumptibus de integro
Exstructa fuit totalis, excepta
Culina, hujus Parochiæ
Vicaria Domus.
obiit Anno Domini 1741, æt. 45.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Wilmott, of this parish,
Gent., who departed this life
April 17, A.D. 1728,
aged 44 years.
Also, near this Stone lyeth
the body of Anne, his daughter,
who departed this life Feb. 17,
1728, aged 13 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Tisher, of this parish,
Gent., who departed this life
21 of October, 1680, aged about 53
Also, here lyeth Rebekah,
his wife, who departed this life
6 Sep. 1695, aged 56.
Also, here lyeth Rebekah, their
daughter.

Here lyeth the body of
Nicholas Curthoys, who died
Aug. 7, 1719.

Here lyeth the remains of
John Curthoys, of Oldbury upon
Severn, Gent., who departed
this life the 8th day of Sep.
Anno Dom. 1680.

Also here lyeth Rebekah,
the wife of the abovesaid
John Curthoys, Gent., who departed
this life the 17 day of April, 1690,
in the 48 year of her age.

In memory of Elizabeth,
the wife of Daniel Addis,
of this parish, who departed this
life the 18 day of March, 1753
aged 57 years.

Also, of the aforesaid
Daniel Addis, who departed
this life the 13 day of July, 1761,
aged 75.

In memory of Thomas Hiberd,
and Elizabeth, his wife,
of this parish, who were buried
Thomas, Sep. 9, 1727, aged 72.
Elizabeth, Nov. 19, 1729, aged 70.

Round the Verge of a Stone

Here lyeth buried the body of
Robert Francombe, Yeoman,
who deceased March 14, 1647.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Morse, Gent., an Attorney
of the Court of Common Pleas,
who departed this life the V day of
Nov. 1620, aged 59.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON AN ELEGANT MARBLE MONUMENT
WITH THE FIGURE OF LIBERTY
LEANING ON AN URN.

Arms, Gules two chevrons between 3
martlets Argent, Peach.

Crest, A Demi Lion rampant Gules,
crowned Or.

In memory of Samuel Peach, Esqr.
late of the City of Bristol,
who departed this life May 13,
1785, aged 70.

An honorable Citizen, a zealous
Patriot, and a sincere Christian.
Sarah Peach, 43 years his wife,
and with whom he lived in a state of
the most unbroken conjugal friendship,
followed him Sep. 18, 1785, aged 80.
And is here interred with him.
United in Life, in Death they are not
divided.

ON A MONUMENT.

Near this place lyes interred
the body of John Prigg,
late of this Parish, Gent.,
who departed this life
19 of Nov. 1743.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Arms, Quarterly, 1 & 4 Argent a lion
rampant Sable, Casamayor, 2 & 3
Sable, a crescent Argent
impaling Gules, a fess Or. between 3
fleur de lis Argent, Whitehead.

In memory of Henry Casamayor,
Gent., (3d son of Lewis Casamayor,
of the City of Bristol, Merchant,
and originally of Pau principality
of Bearn,) died Dec. 6, 1775,
and was buried here.

He married Elizabeth, daughter
and coheir of William Whitehead,
of Tockington, Esqr., (only son of
Henry Whitehead, Mayor of Bristol,
A.D. 1714, and formerly of Purton,
co. Wilts.) She died in Berkshire,
Sep. 8th, 1785, and was buried in
Hurley Church, in that County.
Henry and Elizabeth Casamayor
had 4 Sons and 6 Daughters,
Lewis John, a Lieut. 31st Regt. Foot,
died at Tobago, July, 1769.

Henry died an infant.

Thomas, Midshipman in the Navy,
was drowned 20 Feb. 1776.

Henry,
Maria-Clemencia, wife of
the Rev. John Bryan, M.A.
Hannah, wife of Sir William East, Bt.
Elizabeth, wife of Robert Goodwin,
Gent. Anne died in Co. Bucks,
Sep. 27, 1786, and buried at Hurley.
Henrietta and Harriot.

FLAT STONES.

Joseph Turton, Gent.,
died the 23 of May, 1741,
aged 43 years.

Here lieth the body of
Elianor Joslyn, of this parish,
who departed this life
February 6th, 1743.

Henry Casamayor, Esqr.,
died the 6 Dec. 1775,
aged 61 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Johane, the wife of Richard Ridley,
of Tockington, buried the
XXIX day of December, Anno
Domini 1642, ætatis suæ 34.

In memory of Thomas,
the son of John Robbins,
of this parish, senr. He departed
this life March the 20, 1704.

Here lyeth the bodye of
Elizabeth Ridley, the daughter of
Richard Ridley, buried 14 day
of March, 1644.

CHURCH YARD,

MONUMENTS AGAINST WEST END

Near this place lieth the body of
William Dawes, Gent.
of Upper Hazell in this parish,
who died June the 19, 1744,
aged 75 years.
As also the body of Elizabeth,
his wife, aged 60 years.

Near this place lies the body of
Bridget, wife of Richard Ward, Gent.
of Upper Hazell, in this parish,
daughter of William & Eliz. Dawes,
who died 7 June, 1786,
in the 70 year of her age.

MONUMENTS AGAINST
SOUTH WALL,

Here lyeth the body of
Richard Seagar, of Hazell,
Yeoman, who deceased Feb. 13th,
An. Dni. 1663, aged 65.
Here lyeth the body of
Anne, wife of Richard Seagar,
of Hasell, in this parish, Yeoman,
who deceased Jan. 8, A.D. 1662,
aged 55.

Beneath this place lyeth the body
of John, the son of Arthur Smith,
of Gumburne, in the parish of
Almondsbury, Yeoman,
who departed this life the 22
day of August, Anno Dom. 1711,
aged 82 years.

O Death, O Death, what hast thou
done,
Why diest thou take this man so young
O! how could'st thou so cruel be,
To such an one beloved as he.
By't thou hast caus'd great grief & we
And eyes with tears to overflowe.
The stroke of Death did end my time,
And cut me off just in my prime,
All that are born for certain once must
die,
Both old and young must to eternity.

ALTAR TOMBS, & RAISED
FLAT STONES.

Under this Tomb lyeth the
body of Arthur Smith, of Gumburne,
who departed this life the XIII of
December, MDCLXXIX.

Also, here lyeth the body of
Sarah, the wife of Arthur Smith,
of Gumburne, and daughter of
John Tayer, of Kingston, Yeoman,

who departed this life the XXVI day of July, 1705.

Also, here lyeth the body of Thomas, the son of Arthur Smith, of Gumbleburne, Yeoman, who departed this life the IX of December, 1719.

Also, here lyeth the body of Elizabeth, the daughter of Arthur Smith, was buried 30 July, 1694, ætatis suæ XX.

Here lyeth the body of Maurice Hancock, of Inst, who departed this life the 16 day of July, A.D. 1667, aged 68 years.

Here lyeth the body of John Hancock, of Inst, who departed this life the 25 day of October, Anno Dom. 1681, aged 79 years.

Here lyeth the body of Edward Pritchard, who departed this life the 25 day of April, 1682.

Elizabeth, the wife of Maurice Pritchard, died the 13 March, 1707, with several of their children, who died infants.

In memory of Thomas Perryman, of this parish, Yeoman, who departed this life Dec. the 13th, 1740, aged 31.

Also Elizabeth, his wife, who died the 15 of June, 1741, in the 29 year of her age. Near this lies interred James, the son of Thomas Perryman, of this parish by Elizabeth, his wife, died May 26th, 1750, in the 12 year of his age.

In memory of Ann, daughter of John and Ann Baker, of Inst, in this parish, who departed this life Jan. 7th, A.D. 1760, aged 22.

In memory of Mr. John Baker, of Inst, in this Parish, who died July 7, 1767, aged 61 years.

Ann, his wife, died 1st Aug. 1777, aged 78 years.

In memory of Rachel Cuthbert, widow of the Rev. Andrew Cuthbert, late of the Town of Monmouth, A.M. and 2d daughter of William Powell, late of Pool Hall, in the County of Monmouth, Esqr., She died the 27 May, 1767, aged 70 years.

Also, of Rachel, the beloved wife of William Turton, of this place, Gent., and only child of the said Andrew and Rachel Cuthbert, She died greatly lamented the 24 Feb. 1775, aged 41 years.

In memory of Jacob Brimble, of this parish, who departed this life the 8 day of July, 1749, aged 67 years.

Here also lies the body of Hannah, widow of the abovesaid Jacob Brimble, who departed this life the 20th of June, 1765, aged 81.

Also, Ann, William, and Ann, his three children.

In memory of William Thomas Chitts, son of William & Hannah Chitts, of Littleton upon Severn, who died Nov. 17, 1795, aged 1 year and 6 months.

To the memory of Grace Hewett, of this parish, who died the 20 of July, 1790, aged 73 years.

James Watts, of this parish, died 22 Dec 1789, aged 50 years.

In memory of Samuel Adams, of this parish, Yeoman, who departed this life 6 day of June, 1788, aged 80 years.

In memory of Betty, the daughter of Samuel Adams, of this parish, Yeoman, by Sarah, his wife, who died 7 Nov. 1743, aged 17 weeks and 3 days.

Also, one who died in her infancy. Likewise Samuel, their son, who died 24 May, 1773, aged 22 years.

Also, in memory of the said Samuel Adams, who died 6 day of June, 1788, aged 80 years.

Also, Ann Frankcomb, of this parish, sister of the said Sarah, the wife of the said Samuel Adams. She died the 14 day of Jan. 1789, aged 75 years.

In memory of Ann Frankcomb, of this parish, sister to Sarah, the wife of the said Samuel Adams, who departed this life the 14 day of Jan. 1789, aged 75 years.

Here lies interred the remains of Mrs. Mary Cox, wife of Mr. Chamberlaine Cox, of the City of Bristol, who departed this life 16 May, 1780, aged 30 years. Her temper and her conduct gave Health to her children Happiness to her husband and credit to herself. Jane, daughter of Chamberlaine and Mary Cox, who also sleepeth here died August third, 1778, four years old.

ON HEAD STONES.

	Died	Age		Died	Age
John Morgan, of the parish of Almondsbury	22 April, 1758,	47	Jane, wife of Thomas Taylor ..	9 Feb. 1771,	32
Sarah his widow, formerly wife of Thomas Hignell, of Littleton ..	27 Oct. 1764,	70	Thomas Clark	25 Jan. 1767,	66
James Cam	2 Oct. 1769,	39	Mary, his wife	26 Jan. 1767,	56
James and Mary, his children, by Mary, his wife	died Infants.		John Wood	2 Feb. 1748,	58
Ann, wife of Wm. Chitts, of Kingston, in the parish of Thornbury	5 Dec. 1761,	25	Elizabeth, his wife	25 March, 1721,	34
Hannah, wife of William Chitts, of the parish	4 March, 1743,	37	George Kelson	1 Dec. 1729,	..
Margaret, wife of the aforesaid William Chitts	26 Oct. 1745,	40	Jane, wife of Wm. Wilton, daughter of George and Sarah Kelson	12 Feb. 1729,	34
Betty, wife of William Cullimore of the parish of Berkeley, & daughter of Wm. Chitts, of this parish	1 Jan. 1759,	27	Hannah, wife of Thomas Crump, of Oldbury on Severn, and daughter of William and Betty Cullimore, of this parish	13 June, 1782,	24
George Cox	21 Nov. 1767,	63	Thomas George	4 Feb. 1767,	10
Ann, his wife	9 Sep. 1774,	76	Temperance George	4 Jan. 1771,	23
Mary Kingseott	11 Feb. 1761,	73	Ann George	13 April, 1771,	18
Thomas Hignell, of Northwick, in this parish, Yeoman ..	29 July, 1770,	38	Robert Cox	26 Dec. 1692,	58
Martha, daughter of William and Hannah Chitts	13 Nov. 1757,	25	Lewis Davis, of Henbury ..	24 July, 1720,	61
William Chitts	1 Sep. 1768,	69	Elizabeth, his wife	20 July, 1723,	54
William Lewis	3 Dec. 1722,	61	John Evans, of Henbury ..	1 May, 1707,	49
Thomas Burnell	1 Feb. 1744,	..	John, his son	25 Aug. 1720,	20
Mary, wife of John Mason, of Almondsbury	9 June, 1757,	..	Arthur Scriven	7 Aug. 1721,	71
Joseph Lee	22 May, 1742,	60	Mary, wife of Thomas Perryman ..	20 March, 1727,	45
Margaret, his wife	21 April, 1729,	55	Richard Jenkins	16 Oct. 1743,	86
Dinah, their daughter ..	3 Jan. 1781,	16	William Watkins	26 Jan. 1780,	32
John, son of John Pullen ..	28 April, 1729,	29	Thomas Jones	30 May, 1782,	44
Ann Taylor	26 Oct. 1770,	29	Thomas, his son	10 Nov. 1793,	15
			Thomas, son of John & Mary Adams	6 Nov. 1798,	30
			Joseph Baker	20 Feb. 1788,	80
			Elizabeth, his daughter ..	.. Feb. 1777,	28
			Benjamin, his son	30 June, 1798,	34
			Joseph Williams, senr. ..	10 July, 1794,	83
			Richard Bolton	15 April, 1787,	72
			Hester, his wife	18 April, 1798,	84

CLXXXXIV—OXENHALL

OXENHALL

The Church is small; consists of a Chancel and Nave, with a handsome Spire at the West end; therein Three Bells.

On the Gallery at West end, "This was erected in the year 1743, Thomas Pitt, Churchwarden, and Clark of this Parish Thirty years to the date hereof." "This Church adorn'd in the year 1760, James Dowell and Thomas Warr, Churchwardens," painted over the Gallery.

Honourable (*sic*) Lambert Fowles, Lord of the Manor.

William Davies, Curate.

No Benefactions to the Poor.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL--FLAT STONES.

Arms, Sable three escallops in pale Or. Biss, impaling . . . a pair of wings conjoynd and erect. Seymour.

Hic reponitur depositum terrestre Guilielmi Bis, Generosi, nec non filij minoris natu Georgij Bis de Urbe Theodorunensi, vulgo vocata Wellæ, in comitatu Somersetiæ, Armigeri, arma sine strepitu deposuit, et mortis cessit XXV die Martij.

Anno Sal MDCXCVo.
ætat. XXXo.

Here lieth the body of Elizabeth, that was the wife of William Allen, of Sondlow, who departed this life the 2 of March, Anno Domini 1685, æt. 95.

Anne, the beloved wife of Robert Little, was here buried Feb. 7, 1701.

Here lyeth the body of Mr. Edward James, of the Furnace, who died April 26, 1768, aged 35.

Here lyeth the body of Arthur Clark, Gent., who died June 28, 1782, aged 72. Also, in memory of Mary, late wife of the above Arthur Clark, Gent., who died Nov. 8, 1789, aged 82 years.

NAVE.

ON A STONE AGAINST NORTH WALL,

Underneath this place lyeth the wife of Arthur Clark, of this Parish, who was here interred the 7 day of February, 1742-3, aged near 50 years. She left her home for help and cure, But did abroad like pain endure,

So God did long her patience try,
Til she became more fit to die,
And when decayed strength was spent
Unto her Father's house she went.

ON A STONE ALONGSIDE THE LAST,

In memory of John Clark, Gent. who died June 30, 1790, aged 42 years.

Be ye not slothful, but followers of them who through faith and patience inherit the promises.

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the body of Mary, the eldest daughter of William Collins, of Upton Bishey, Gent., who died 6 Oct. 1713 in the 17 year of her age.

Here lyeth the body of Francis Nelm, of Pellhall, who departed this life May the 15, A.D. 1695.

Here lyeth the body of William Spicer, sonn of John Spicer, Gent., who departed this life April the 2d, A.D. 1676. Also, John, 2d son of the said John was buried March 26, 1681.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Arms, .. a fess embattled .. between 3 lions rampant, Spicer. In memory of John Spicer, Gent., who was beneath interred October the 29, Anno Dni. 1687.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS & FLAT STONES.

In memory of Mary, the wife of Thomas Dowlle, who was here buried Feb. 2, 1745, aged 61 years.

In memory of Thomas Dowlle, who departed this life the 24th of April, 1769, aged 81 years. And also Anne, the daughter of James and Hester Dowle, died in her infancy, 1756. Also in memory of James Dowle, the son of the abovesaid Thomas Dowle, who departed this life Oct. the 22, 1775, aged near 57 yrs.

In memory of Margaret, the wife of John Dobyns, Gent., buried May 19, 1721, aged 44.

In memory of Robert Little, who departed this life Jan. 30, 1713 aged 75.

Here lyeth the body of John Dobyns, Gent., who was here buried 27 March, 1735, aged 75.

Also, Mary, his wife, who was buried Sep. 1, 1728.

Here lyeth the body of Thomas Phillipps, of Oxenhall, who died April 4, 1723.

In memory of Margaret, the beloved consort of John Dobyns, Gent., buried May 19th, Anno Dom. 1721, ætat. 44.

In memory of Priscilla Davis, who died June 7, 1786, aged 21 years.

In memory of William Warr, late of Crook, who was buried May 2d, 1739, aged 41 years. John Phillipps, brother-in-law and Executor of the said Wm. Warr, caused this to be here placed as a testimony of his brotherly love and affection, A.D. 1750.

Here lyeth the body of Mr. Edward Nicholls, of this parish, who was here buried Oct. 23, 1720, aged 45 years. Also, Martha, his wife, who was here buried May 4th, 1743, aged 68 years.

And also Edward, his son, who was here buried April 16, 1726, aged 24.

Also, near this place lyeth the body of William Nicholls, son of the abovesaid Edward Nicholls, senr., buried March 7, 1784, aged 76 years.

Also, Charles Cross, grandson of the above William Nicholls, was buried July 4, 1779, aged 5 years.

Also, Margaret, the wife of the abovesaid William Nicholls, who died March 2, 1791, aged 84.

In memory of John Hill, of Pellow, who died 1 Sep. 1727, aged 70.

Also, Thomas, his son, buried July 28, 1749.

To the memory of Thomas Warr, who died Aug. 27, 1770, aged 69 yrs.

In memory of Martha, wife of William Barret & daughter of Thomas and Margaret Warr, she died March 29, 1765, aged 22 years.

James, the son of James & Mary Cummins, who died May 18, 1775.

Anne, the daughter of John Wood, was here buried May 2, 1694

In memory of William Wood, of Backs, who died May the first, 1697, aged fewer years.

In memory of William, the son of John Wood, by Mary, his wife, who was here buried April 9, 1729, aged 22 years.

Also, James, son of John Wood, by Mary, his wife, was here buried April 16, 1729, aged 10 years. Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Wood, died Sep. 15, 1770, aged 65. Richard Wood, husband to the abovesaid Elizabeth, died Jan. 23, 1772, aged 64.

In memory of Jane, the wife of Thomas Phillips, who departed this life Sep. 2d, A.D. 1717.

Here lyeth the body of George Hawker, who departed this life March 26, A.D. 1695.

Here lyeth the body of Simon Parsons, who was buried Dec. 19, A.D. 1669. Also Simon, son of Simon Parsons, was interred 4 Sep. A. 1703, æt. 50.

Elizabeth, late wife of John Hook, was here buried the 16 day of February, 1685.

In memory of Humphry Wood, Gent., who died May 22, 1786, aged 80 years.

A comely, honest, peaceful man was he From envy, strife, and scandal, always free,

In single state by neighbours well beloved

Much more in wedlock by his Spouse approved,

In life and death to her and friends the same,

And kindly deeds will celebrate his name.

In memory of John Warr, of Hillhouse, who was buried 12 Feb. 1733, aged 38.

Also in memory of Ann Warr, wife of the abovesaid John Warr, who departed this life March 29, 1765, aged 72 years.

To the memory of Thomas Warr, who died Aug. 27, 1770, aged 69 years.

James, the son of James & Mary Cummins, died May 18, 1775, aged 27.

Also, Charlotte, daughter of James and Mary Cummins, died Oct. 16, 1781, aged 5 years.

In memory of Thomas Andrews, who died March 3, 1780, aged 73 years.

Ann, his wife, died 17 Jan. 1768, aged 60.

ON HEAD STONES:

	Died	Age		Died	Age
Adam Robison	20 Dec. 1759,	69	Elizabeth, wife of John Wood ..	24 Sep. 1754,	70
Mary, his wife	20 June, 1773,	83	John Wood, her husband	26 Feb. 1773,	79
Lewis Williams, late of Normans Land, in the parish of Dymock	17 April, 1743,	75	John Roberts	29 May, 1794,	84
Phillip Williams, of Crooks	24 Feb. 1753,	66	Mary, wife of John Roberts, and daughter of John & Elizth. Wood	3 Feb. 1793,	77
Edward Taylor	19 Aug. 1741,	36	John Haylings	19 May, 1780,	51
Mary, wife of William Powell and daughter of John & Mary Powell	10 Jan. 1789,	33	Susannah, his wife	22 Dec. 1794,	76
Richard Powell	27 April, 1787,	33	Thomas Mayo	17 April, 1777,	85
John Dobyns	30 June, 1761,	53	Mary, his wife	3 May, 1781,	71
Samuel Wellin	2 Sep. 1727,	53	Thomas, their son	29 May, 1781,	48
Elizabeth, his daughter	2 Nov. 1719,	6	Mary, their daughter	16 Oct. 1731,	4
William Phillips	11 April, 1764,	62	Margaret, daughter of Wm. Warr, senr., late of Crooks, and wife of William Wood, of Backs, and 2d wife of Thomas Warr	12 March, 1780,	78
Ann, daughter of William Phillips, by Susannah, his wife	1 Jan. 1749,	12	Robert Nicholls, late of Hillcourt, in the parish of Langdon, co. Worc.	2 Nov. 1750,	89
Thomas, son of Joseph Morgan ..	1 July, 1747,	25			
Joseph, his son	15 Sep. 1747,	22			

CLXXXV.

OXINTON

The Church is small ; consists of a Chancel, Nave and North Aisle, with a handsome Tower at the West end, adorned with Pinnacles : therein Two Bells. The Service performed once a fortnight, the Summer half year ; and once a month, the Winter half year.

Mr. Purcells, Lord of the Manor.

Rev. Mr. Collet, Vicar.

*No Benefactions to the Poor.**INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.*

CHANCEL—FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the body of
John Finch, who departed
this life the 2d of Oct. 1697,
aged 46 years.

Here lies the body of
George, son of John Finch,
who died June 15, 1689,
aged 8 weeks.

Here was buried the body of
Sarah Hobbs: she departed this

life the 18 of Aug. Anno Dom. 1723,
aged 65 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Anne, the daughter of Richard
and Elizabeth Darke, of Wolston,
she departed this life the 17
day of Sep. Anno Dom. 1746,
aged 58 years.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMB.

Here lies what was mortal of

Sarah, the wife of William Roberts.

She was only daughter of
Richard and Mary Hobbs, of this
parish, who departed this life
the 9 day of Feb. in the year 1771,
aged 42 years.

Here lieth what was mortal of
William Roberts, late of this parish,
who died 7 of April, 1796,
aged 74 years.

In memory of Richard Hobbs,
who departed this life 19 day of
November in the year 1757,
aged 52 years.

ON HEAD STONES.

	Died	Age		Died	Age
Mary, wife of William Dyer ..	18 Feb. 1767,	42	William, son of William and Sarah		
James Dutton	5 Aug. 1793,	73	Roberts	2 May, 1769,	9
John Hobbs	30 April, 1755,	36	Richard Hobbs	19 Nov. 1757,	52
John Hobbs } Son & daughter of	10 Sep. 1759,	10	William, his son	26 Aug. 1759,	3
Sarah Hobbs } John & Mary Hobbs	20 Sep. 1759,	8	Mary, wife of Richard Hobbs, and		
Thomas, son of Thomas and Margaret Newman	8 Jan. 1699,	27	youngest daughter of Joseph and		
Richard, son of William and Sarah			Mary Reeve, of Alderton	17 July, 1757,	47
Roberts	20 June, 1757,	2	Mary, wife of William Arkell, and		
			dau. of Richard & Mary Hobbs	10 April, 1779,	43

CLXXXVI.

OZELWORTH

The Church is small ; consists of a Chancel and Nave, with a Steeple in the middle covered at the top with Shingles ; new Pewed ; a Gallery at West end, and another on the North side of the Chancel : consecrated to St. Nicholas : is in the Hundred of Berkeley, and in the Deanry of Dursley.

The Rev. Lewis Clutterbuck, the present Incumbent and Patron.

The Rev. Lewis Clutterbuck, Lord of the Manor.

*INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.*ON A NEAT MARBLE MONUMENT
AGAINST THE NORTH WALL OF NAVE.

Near this place are deposited
the remains of Sarah, the wife of
George Miller, of this parish,
Esqr., who was buried the 1st of
August, 1775, aged 82 years.

Sacred to the memory of
George Miller, Esqr., who died
17 March, 1787, aged 84 years.

CHANCEL—FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the body of

Sir Gabriel Lowe, Knt., who
deceased the 26th day of Dec.
1704, aged 86 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Mary, the wife of Timothy Lowe,
Esqr., who departed this life
the 14 day of Dec. Anno 1714,
æt. suæ 48.

Here lyeth the body of
Timothy Lowe, Esqr., who
departed this life Jan. 6, 1736,
aged .. years.

Here lyeth the body of
Gabriel, the son of Timothy Lowe,
Esqr. who died the 20 day of June,
1719, near 22 years old.

Here lyeth the body of
John Harris, of Ozelworth,
Yeoman, who departed this life
the .. day of Julie, 1632,
aged 82 years.

Here lyeth the body of

William Harris, of Ozleworth,
Yeoman, who departed this life
the 29th of March, 1668,
aged 80 years.

Here lyeth the body of Sarah,
the daughter of Richard Harris,
of this parish, Clothier,
who departed this life the 27 day
of July, 1698.

Here resteth the body of
John Harris, the son of John Harris,
of this parish, who departed this
life the 15 day of Sep. 1675,
aged .. years.

In memory of Margaret, the wife of
William

(the rest worn out)

..... Gwynn, Rector,
who was buried here 5, 1718,
And also Margaret Gwynn, his wife,
who was buried here March the ..
aged

And John Gwynn, their son,
was buried here.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS.

Here lyeth the body of
John Harris, of this parish, Yeoman,
who departed this life the 12 day
of August, 1683.

Here resteth the body of
Elizabeth, first the wife of
John Harris, here interred, and
since the wife of Richard Webb,
of this parish, Clothier,
she departed this life the 17 day
Dec. A.D. 1696.

Here lies the body of
Samuel, the son of John Harris,
of this parish, who died
Jan. 18, 1685.

Under this Tomb lieth also
the body of James, the son of
John Harris, of this parish, Yeoman,
who departed this life the 1st day
of October, 1692.

Here lyeth the body of
William, the son of Richard Webbe,
of this parish, Clothier, who
departed this life the 29 day of
January, A.D. 1691.

Near this Tomb lieth the body of
Robert Worlock, of this parish,
senr., who died Sep. 4, 1728, *æt.* 74.
In memory of Jane, relict of
Robert Worlock, senr., of this

parish, who died Dec. 27, 1735,
æt. *suae* 78.

Beneath this Tomb lyeth interr'd
the body of John Worlock,
of this parish, Yeoman. He died
Sep. 29th, 1750, aged 63 years.

Also, Mary his wife, who died
the 3 of August, 1762,
aged 78 years.

Robert, son of John and Mary
Worlock, died Feb. 8, 1733,
aged 13 years.

Also, of Elizabeth Rumney,
their daughter. She died Dec.
25th, 1785, aged 63 years.

Jeremiah Bishop died Dec. 19,
1766, aged 78.

Sarah his wife, March 12, 1739,
aged 54.

With Patience to the last he did submit
And murmured not at what the Lord
tho' fit.

He with a Christian courage did resign
His soul to God at his appointed time.

In memory of Robert Worlock,
of Comb-Farm, who died Dec. 29,
1754, in the 64th year of his age.
Also of Mary his wife, who died
July 20, 1780, in the 88th year
of her age.

Also four sons of Robert and
Mary Worlock, who were buried, viz.
Stephen, April 30, 1770, aged 39.

Robert, Jan. 21, 1776, aged 48.

Thomas, March 10, 1776, aged 41.

Samuel, March 16, 1779, aged 40.

Also, of Ann, the wife of
John Worlock, of Comb Farm,
who was buried April 6, 1773,
aged 43 years.

Jane, the daughter of
Robert and Mary Worlock, died
July 25, 1781, aged 48.

Also, John the son of Robert
and Mary Worlock, died July 16,
1782, aged 57 years.

Here lyeth the body of
John Shakespear, of the parish
of Alderley, Freemason,
and Mary his wife. She died
Sep. 14, 1730, *æt.* 46.
He died Aug. 16, 1736, *æt.* 47,
with several of their children.

In memory of John Browne,
of Malsbury Charleton, who
died the 9 of October, 1757,
aged 42 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Edward Davis, of this parish, senr.,
who died the 22d day of Sep.
1749, aged 67 years.

Also the body of Jane his wife,
who died the 18 of March, 1748,
aged 66 years.

Here lyeth the body of
John, son of William Smith,
and Elizabeth, his wife, of the
parish of St. John Baptist, in the
City of Bristol, both deceased.
He died Feb. 28, 1778,
aged 21 years.

Beneath this Tomb lieth the
body of John Ford, who departed
this life the 11 day of May, 1792,
aged 78 years.

Also, of Naomi his wife,
who departed this life the 10
day of July, 1789, aged 74 years.
And of Joseph, their son,
who died the 15 of June, 1775,
aged 18 years.

Here lies the body of
Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Davis,
who died March 19, 1775,
aged 52 years.

Also, here lyeth the body of
Richard Davis, who died July 17,
1776, aged 49 years.

FLAT STONES.

Beneath this Stone lieth the
body of the Rev. Edward Hill,
upwards of 40 years Rector of this
parish, and many years Vicar of
Nether Wallop, in Hampshire.
He died Jan. 25, 1785, aged 72.

ON A BRASS PLATE ON A FLAT STONE.

In memory of Sarah the wife of
Thomas Creed, who departed
this life May 21, 1771,
aged 45 years.

ON THE SAME STONE WITH THE BRASS.

Beneath this Tomb lieth interr'd
the body of Elizabeth Creed,
daughter of Thomas & Sarah Creed,
of the parish of Kingscote,
and Grand daughter of John
and Mary Worlock. She died
April 4, 1783, aged 23 years.

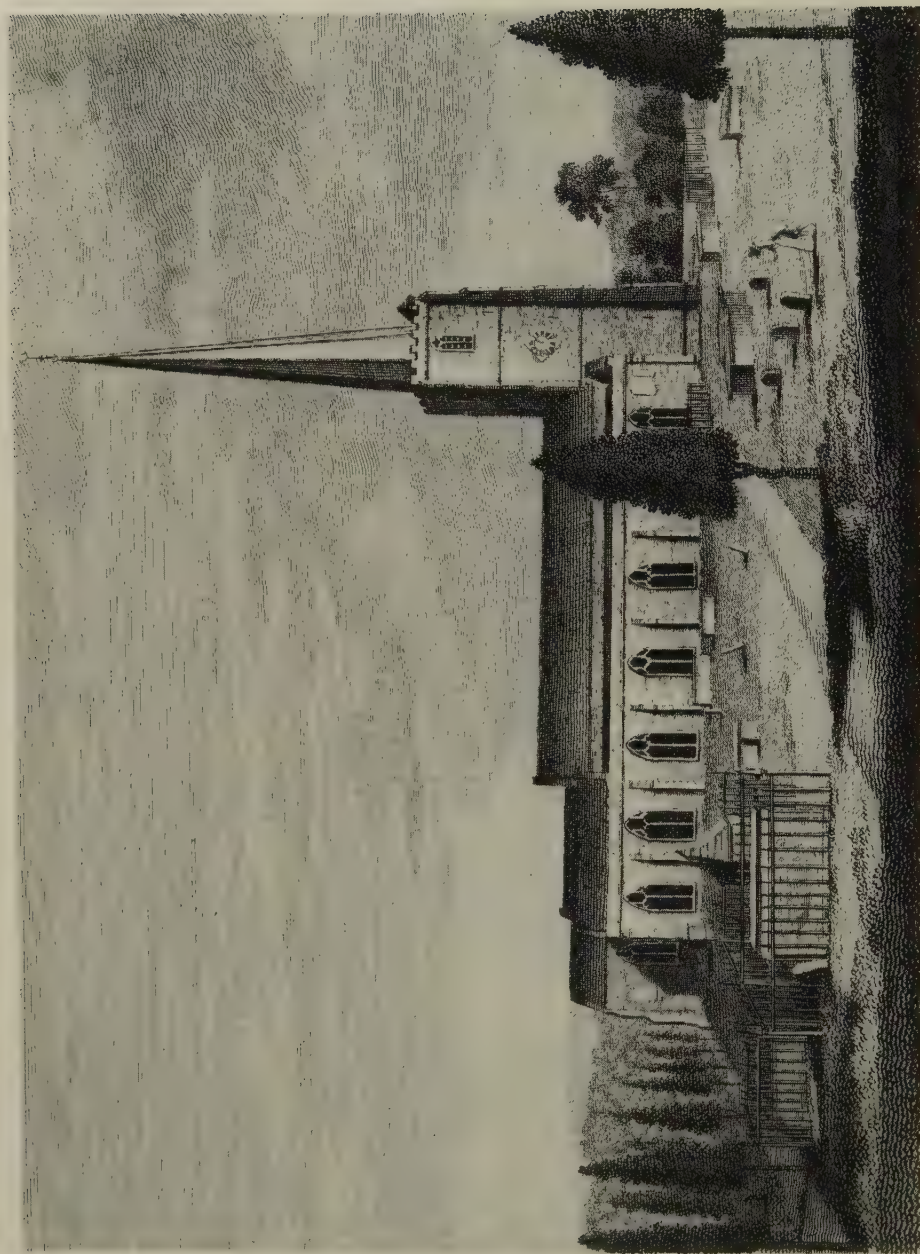
ON HEAD STONES.

	Died	Age		Died	Age
Elizabeth, wife of Nathaniel Tanner	17 April, 1780,	65	Jonah, wife of Jeremiah Bishop	12 July, 1730,	54
John Worlock	17 March, 1774,	36			

ATCHMENT:

Quarterly, 1st, Ermine on a Bend engrailed Azure 3 Cinque foils Or. Lowe—2d, Gules, a chevron between 3
Mullets Or.—3, Lowe.—4, Azure, 6 Cinque foils Or. 3. 2. 1.

CLXXXXVII—PAINSWICK



L. Pinner del. et sculp.

PAIN SWICK.

CLXXXVII.

PAINSWICK

The Church is large and very handsome, with a tall Spire at the West end : therein Ten Bells, and a Clock that goes* the chimes every four hours ; inside of the Spire, a little above the Bells, this date, 1332, cut into one of the stones. The Church is well pewed, with Galleries round it, and brass chandeliers* ; it consists of a Chancel, Nave, North and South Aisles, a handsome Altar Piece, and the Altar Table, supported by a large carved Eagle, with a shield upon its breast, with this Coat, viz. Argent, a Lion rampant and a Chief dancette, Sable, Hyett : and the same Coat repeated on the Altar rails. In the Churchyard, which is large, are several Yew Trees.

The Town or Village is large, and some very good Stone built houses.
The Cloth Trade is much carried on.

Sir William Jernyngham, Lord of the Manor, who has a fine stately Seat in this Parish.

Rev. Mr. Pitt has officiated, as the Parish has been at Law these Seven Years
about the Rectory.

Benefactions to this Parish :

1683—Mr. Richard Clissold gave 10s per annum, to be paid out of his Lands for ever to the Churchwardens, for the use of the Poor.

1687—Mr. Samuel Webb gave Ten Pounds, the interest of it to buy Bread, and to be distributed among the poor Communicants every Christmas Day, by the Churchwardens.

1695—Mr. Stephen Gardner gave Ten Pounds, to be disposed of after the same manner.

1722—Mr. William Hill of Cirencester, (Father of Mrs. Townsend, relict of Mr. Henry Townsend of this parish,) Clothier, gave to this Church, for the use of the Communicants at large, a Silver Flagon and Plate, which cost upwards of Forty Pounds.

1753—Mrs. Mary Shipton gave Ten Pounds, the interest of it to buy Bread, to be distributed to the Poor every Christmas Day.

1775—Mr. Josiah Hillman gave to this Church a Silver Bason, value Ten Guineas, for the use of the Font.

June 1, 1724—The Charity School belonging to this Town, for the teaching of 20 poor children in useful learning, was endowed with Lands in Haresfield, purchased for that purpose by the voluntary beneficence of the following persons, viz.—

	£		£
Mr. Giles Smith gave	200	Mr. John Palling Cirencester	20
Mr. Samuel Cole	50	Jonathan Castleman, Esqr.	10
Mrs. Eliz. Townsend, Widow	50	Mr. Luke Gardner,	10
Rev. John Downs, Vicar	20	Rev. Thos. Twinning, Clerk	5
Rev. Thos. Rawlins, Clerk	20	Mr Nathaniel Adams	5
Mr. William Palling, senr.	20	Mr. John Palling of Cirencester	20
Mr. Edmund Wick	20	Mrs. Mary Shipton	20
Mr. William Capel	20		

The Names of the Trustees when the School was founded :

Mr. John Downes	Mr. William Palling, senr.
Mr. Daniel Packer	Mr. Edmund Wick
Mr. John Pool	Mr. William Capel
Mr. Samuel Cole	Mr. Luke Gardner
Mr. William Townsend	Hæ Tabulæ datæ sunt a
Jonathan Castleman, Esqr.	Revdo. Thoma Rawlins.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

MONUMENTS IN THE CHANCEL.

MARBLE MONUMENTS ON THE SOUTH SIDE.

Arms, Azure, a Castle Or. Castleman

impaling, Sable a chevron between 3 bugle horns, Or. Stanford, for first wife, and Argent, a fess engrailed Sable, Gutte de Sang, Or. between 3 greyhound's heads erased Sable colored .. for second wife.

In memory of
Jonathan Castleman, Esqr.
who was a person of
Strict Probity, Extensive Charity,
Primitive Piety.
He died æt. 77, A.D. 1738.

* Except in a few instances, the Editor has retained the orthography & diction of Mr. Bigland

Arms, Gules, a chevron between three Wicks or Gates Or. Wick, impaling Argent a cross engrailed Sable between 4 pellets each charged with a pheon Argent, FLETCHER.

In memory of George Fletcher, Gent., who died Anno Dom. 1643.

Also of Margery his wife.

She died Anno Dom. 1685.

Also of Edmund Fletcher, Gent., who died Anno Dom. 1674.

And also of Anne, the wife of Wm. Wick, eldest daughter of George Fletcher. She died A.D. 1681.

Also of William Wick, who died in 1695.

M.S.I.

Infra hoc marmor inhumatur Corpus Georgii Wick de Vico Wiccensi in hac Parochia, Gen. Qui Animam efflavit Sexto id. Augusti Anno Christi 1701, aetat. 42.

Also in memory of Anna, the wife of George Wick, of this parish, Gent., who departed this life the 23 of Oct. 1740, aged 81 years.

Arms, Wick as before, impaling, Sable a Lion passant Argent, Taylor.
Crest, A Horse's head erased Or.

In memory of Edmund Wick, of Wickstreet, in this parish, Gentleman, who died March 11, 1768

Also of Elizabeth his wife, second daughter of John Taylor, of Tetbury, Gent. who died July 15, 1767.

And also of George and Edmund sons of the above Edmund and Elizabeth Wick.

ON A MARBLE MONUMENT.

In memory of Hester, the wife of William Knight, of this town. (and daughter of George & Anne Wick, of Wickstreet) She departed this life 17 April 1742, aged 45 years.

Edward, their son, died May 17, 1747, aged 12 years.

ON A MONUMENT ON NORTH SIDE

Hic jacet sepultum Corpus Reverendi Georgii Dorwood hujus Ecclesiae nuper Vicarij, cujus Anima hinc emigravit 2do. die Decembris, Anno Domini 1686, aetatis 70.

Strict was his Life, his Doctrine sound, his Care

More to convert the Soul than please the Ear

A Watchman true, whose peaceful

Soul now blest,

Crown'd in a moment with eternal rest.

M.S.

Nehe Dorwoode, filius Georgii Dorwood, hujus Ecclesiae Vicarij qui carnem, tabe consumptam, deposuit 11 Nov. Anno Salutis 1702, aetatis 45.

FLAT STONES.

Arms of Wick as before.
George Wick, Gentleman died 12 April, 1762.

Hester Knight, 1742.

Edward Knight, 1747.

..... Warnford, 1702.

Mary Warnford, 1721.

Eliza: Warnford, 1722.

In memory of Mary Faithorne, relict of Joseph Faithorne, of Dursley

and daughter of George Wick, of Wickstreet, Gent., who died March 7, 1760, aged 69 years.

Arms, .. a Lion rampant .. ducally, crowned .. Downes.

Beneath this Stone are deposited the remains of Mrs. Elizabeth Downes, relict of the Rev. Mr. John Downes, Vicar of this Church, who departed this life the 2d day of May, 1753.

In the Chancel is interred Mrs. Elizabeth Bliss, her daughter, who died the 29 of March, 1732.

Also, herebyeth the body of the Rev. Mr. John Wilshire, late Vicar of this Church, who died the 2d day of June, 1752.

Mary Bliss died July 20, 1782.

Arms, Barry of Eight .. in chief three torteaux, Cooke.

Underneath this Stone lyeth the remains of Mrs. Anne Cooke, daughter of Stephen Cooke, of the City of London, Esqr., and sister to Thomas Cooke, Esqr., late of Ebworth, in this parish. She departed this life the 21st day of March, 1760.

Arms of Wick as before.

In memory of Ann Wick, eldest daughter of George Wick, of Wickstreet, in this parish, who died April 10, 1761, aged 73.

Also Ursula, 2d daughter of the above, who died Nov. 6, 1766, aged 77 years.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Richard Cook, junr. died March 18, 1741, aged 52.

Elizabeth his widow, died May 13, 1729, aged 33.

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Cook, of Trillyate, Clothier, who departed this life the 13 of May, in the year of our Lord 1729, aged 33 years.

E. Webb, 1697.

John Cook, 1758.

S. Webb, 1697.

NAVE.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE PILLAR, SOUTH SIDE.

In memory of Thomas Winn, of this parish, Clothier, Grandfather of Thomas Wynn, Coroner, who was interred in the adjoining Chancel the 14 of Oct. 1708, aged 70 years.

Also Edmund, son of Thomas Wynn, Grandson of the abovenamed Thomas Wynn, Clothier, was buried the 11 of Sep. 1708, aged 1 year and 5 months.

And also Hester, daughter of Thomas Wynn, and sister to Edmund was buried in December, 1704.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST ANOTHER PILLAR.

Near this place lyeth the body of Edward Wright, of this Town, Mercer, who departed this life June the 12, 1740, aged 37.

Also the body of Thomas Wright, Brother to the above Edward Wright, who departed this life May the 2d, 1748,

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST A PILLAR NEAR THE CHANCEL.

In memory of Nathaniel Adams, Gentleman, who died the 14 day of Aug. 1740, aged 48.

And also of Mary his wife, eldest daughter of John Taylor, of Tetbury in this County, Gent. who died the 14 of Dec. 1758, aged 76.

Arms, G. on a bend Or. 3 trefoils slipt S. Adams, impaling, S. a Lion passant A. Taylor.

ON A BRASS PLATE, AGAINST A PILLAR

Arms, A. on a chevron between three Lions rampant S. 3 crescents of the first, Newland, impaling per chevron .. & Ermine in chief three roses ..

Crest, A Wolf's head erased collar'd & charged with crescents, a spear in his mouth.

Here lyeth the body of George Newland, of the City of Bristol, Merchant, who departed this life April 28, 1721.

FLAT STONE.

In memory of Henry Townsend, of this parish, Clothier, who departed this life the 5th day of Oct. 1714, aged 61 years.

Here resteth the body of Anna, the wife of Henry Townsend, Clothier of this parish, who departed this life the 8th day of June, A.D. 1691.

NORTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms, Or. a Cross quarterly counter-changed G. & S. in chief dexter quarter an Eagle displayed S. Webb. Near this place lyeth the body of John Webb, Clothier, who departed this life the 12 March, 1712, in the 66 year of his age.

Also the body of his brother Thomas Webb, Clothier, who departed this life the 25 May, 1713, aged 53 years.

Also Sarah, the daughter of Edward Webb, of the Sladd, Clothier, deceased the 2 Jan. 1713, aged 5 years and 4 months.

Hic jacet Cineres Domini (summe venerabilis) Johannis Seaman L.L.D. Dioceseos Glouc. Cancell. tum virtutis, tum Fortunae dotibus spectatissimi.

Ingenio, ratione vigens pietate, fideque Vixit, at effractus corp' re mille malis Haec patet ad caelos via consopita fatigat

Corda stupor: sapiunt saucia corda Deum.

Ille bonis merito charus, charum caput, acer.

Ille malis censor, Justitiaeque tenax.

Posuit charissimae olim nutricis, fidesimaeq. semper conjugis cura piissima. Labores clausit Anno Salutis 1623, aetatis 59.

A MONUMENT AGAINST WEST WALL OF NORTH AISLE.

To the memory of Sarah, the wife of John Gardner, of the Hall, daughter of George Dorwood, late Vicar of this place.

And also of John Gardner, their son, who were interred near this place. She died June 19, A.D. 1713, aged 67 He died Dec. 24, A.D. 1711, aged 40

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE WALL
OVER THE GALLERY.

Sacred to the memory of
George Newland, late of Tocknell,
in this parish, died truly lamented
6 day of Jan. 1791, in the 48
year of his age.

This Monument was erected by his
Widow, as a testimony of his worth
and her esteem.

Arms, Argent, on a chevron between 3
Lions rampant Sable three crescents
Argent, Newland, impaling, Gules
semée of cross-crosslets fitché and a
Lion rampant Argent.

ON A STONE AGAINST NORTH WALL
OVER THE GALLERY.

The Altar Piece, Communion Table,
in this Church, was the gift of
Henry Hyett, Esqr. in the year 1743,
to record which this Table was
set up, 1752.

William Knight, } *Churchwardens*
Thomas Gye, }

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth buried under this Stone
the wife of Thomas Smayl, who de-
ceased the 13 day of Sep. A.D. 1680.

Beata Clements, 1703.

In memory of Benjamin Hopkins,
of the City of Gloucester, Mercer,
third son of Anthony Hopkins of
Ledbury, Clothier.

He married Anne, 5th daughter of
Richard Cook of Trillyeat, in this
parish, who departed this life
the 23rd of June, 1709,
aged 40 years.

Anne Wick, eldest daughter of
George Wick, of Wickstreet,
died April 10th, 1761, aged 73.

Ursula, 2d daughter of George Wick,
died Nov. 6, 1766, aged 77.
George Wick, 1701.
Anna Wick, 1740.

In memory of Elizabeth,
the daughter of William Partridge,
of Dursley, Gent., and wife of
Edmund Wicke, of this parish, Gent.,
who died 23 of Oct. 1721,
aged 30 years.

Here resteth the body of
Elizabeth Perrocke, Viduæ,
who departed this life the 8th of
August, 1680.

Mori mihi Lucrum est, et cum
Christo vivere optimum.

Here lyeth the body of
Susannah Cooke, daughter of
Richard Cooke, senr., of this
parish, Clothier, who departed
the 15 day of February, 1754,
aged 61 years.

Also, here lyeth the body of
Bridget, daughter of Richard Cooke,
who died the 22 day of Feb. 1772,
aged 70.

John Cook, Clothier, died 20 Sep.
1684, aged 24.

Here rest the body of
James Tocknel, the son of Walter

Tocknel, Clothier, who died the
9 day of Sep. 1602.

Mr. George Newland, 1721.
Elizabeth, wife of George Newland,
departed this life April 15, 1756.

James Hopton, 1693.
John Hopton, 1700.

Here also resteth the body of
Grace, wife of Stephen Gardner,
who departed this life the 10th
day of Dec. in the year of our Lord
1714, ætatis suæ 83.

N.B. The upper part of this Stone
worn out.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS AGAINST SOUTH
WALL.

Beneath lieth the body of
Anne, the wife of William Keen,
of this Town, Farrier,
who died the 2d of April, 1758,
aged 69.

Also, the above William Keen,
who died Feb. 11, 1785,
aged 98 years.

In memory of Mary,
only daughter of John Jacob,
of this Town, Sadler, by Elisha his
wife, who departed this life Nov.
27, . . . in the 21 year of her age.
Also of John, their 2d son,
who died an infant.

Underneath are deposited the remains
of William Carruthers, of Brownshill,
in this parish, Esqr., descended from
the ancient Family of Carruthers of
Holmans, in the county of Annandale,
Scotland. He died July 5, 1790,
aged 42.

Also, William Palling Carruthers,
son of the above William Carruthers,
died March 13, 1785, aged 5 weeks.
Hester Carruthers, daughter of the
above William Carruthers, died
Jan. 5, 1799, aged 18 years.

Arms, G. two chevrons engrailed be-
tween 3 fleur de lis, Or. CARRU-
THERS, impaling, A. on a chevron
between 3 Wolves heads erased S.
a Leopard's face, Or. LOVELL.

Arms, S, on a chevron engrailed be-
tween 6 crosses patte fitché at the
foot Or. 3 fleur de lis Az. SMITH.
Near this Monument is interred
all that was mortal of
Mrs. Anne Smith, daughter of
Thomas Smith of Paradise in this
parish, Gent. She died
27 Oct. 1780, aged 50 years.

A MONUMENT AGAINST EAST WALL
OF SOUTH AISLE.

Arms, SMITH as before, impaling,
cheque A. & S. on a bend G. 3 es-
callops A.

In memory of Charlotte Smith,
wife of John Smith, who
departed this life March 5, 1780,
aged 50 years.

Also, Mary & Sarah their daughters.
Mary died Sep. 3, 1769, aged near 9 yrs.
Sarah died Sep. 23, 1769, aged 5 yrs.
and 6 months.

Charlotte, their daughter, died
May 11, 1791, aged 31 years.
John Smith, Gent., died June 14,
1791, aged 70 years.

Hannah, the second wife of John
Smith, Gent., died August 30,
1790, aged 37 years.

Mary, the daughter of John Smith,
by Hannah his wife, died Feb. 13,
1792, aged 2 years and 9 months.

MONUMENTS AGAINST THE WEST WALL.

Arms of Webb as before.

Near this place lie the bodies
of Edmund Webb, of this parish,
Clothier, and Joan his wife.

He died the 14 Jan. 1697, aged 77.
She died 25th of July, 1693, aged 70.
Also, the bodies of Richard Cooke of
this parish, Clothier, & Sarah his wife,
daughter of Edmund Webb.

He died the 15 of Dec. 1701, aged 43.
She the 7 of August, 1741, aged 85.
And also of John Cooke, their son,
Clothier, who died the 12th of July,
1758, aged 60.

Elizabeth & Susannah, their daughters,
were interred in the Chancel adjoining
to the North Isle.
Likewise Bridget, their daughter, was
buried in the said Chancel.

Arms, Az. a chevron Ermine between
3 escallops A. TOWNSEND.

Crest, a Stag passant Or.

This Monument is erected
in memory of the persons whose names
are underwritten

	died	age
Henry Townsend of		
Steanbridge, Clothier	Oct. 5, 1714,	61
Eliz. his wife	..... Feb. 19, 1736,	63
Eliz. his daughter	.. Sep. 8, 1713,	4
Henry his eldest son	May 29, 1714,	19
William, his son	.. Feb. 3, 1754,	63
Eliz. wife of William		
Townsend	..... Aug. 19, 1739,	41

Arms, A. a cross G. LAWRENCE, im-
paling, TOWNSEND as before.

In memory of
Anna, second wife of
Littleton Lawrence, Esqr.,
daughter of Henry Townsend, of this
parish, Clothier,
and Elizabeth his wife,
to the irreparable loss of her husband
and family,

to the great affliction of her neighbours
and acquaintances,
to whom her amiable virtues and
excellent goodness
rendered her ever dear,
and to the sorrowful sighing of the
Poor to whom her liberal hand was
ever open.

She exchanged this mortal life
for an eternal and heavenly one
Sep. 1, 1729,
aged 31 years.

Margaret, her infant daughter, lieth
here buried with her.

She left behind her two sons,
William and Robert,
and four daughters,

Anna, Elizabeth, Eleanor & Margaret.

PAINTED ON A LOZENGE BOARD
AGAINST THE SOUTH GALLERY.

Arms, A. lion rampant & a chief
dancette S. HYETT,—in pretence
WEBB as before.

Crest, a lion's head S. issuing out of
a castle G.

In memory of Charles Hyett, Esqr.
a representative in Parliament for the
City of Gloucester, in the reign of
King George the First, and Constable
of Gloucester Castle,

who died the
17 of February,
1738.

ON A FLAT STONE.

In memory of Richard Cooke, of Trillyate, Clothier, who departed this life the 15th day of December, Anno Dom. 1701, aged 43 years. Sarah his wife, who departed this life the 7 day of August, Anno Dom. 1711, aged 85 years.

CHURCH YARD.

ON MONUMENTS AGAINST THE NORTH WALL.

Arms, A. a chevron G. between three close helmets S. — MASSENGER.
Beneath lieth the body of Mr. William Massenger, of this town, mercer, (formerly of the City of Gloucester) and of Mary his 2d wife. He died Oct. 6, 1742, aged 81. She died Aug. 15, 1745, aged 74. Also near this place lies the body of Joyce, wife of Mr. Wm. Massenger, Junr., died July 9, 1744, aged 30.

ALONGSIDE THE LAST.

Wm. Massenger, junr., died March 6, 1761, aged 68.
Also Eliz. his wife, died Nov. 3, 1772, aged 68.
Wm. their son died in 1771, aged 23.

AGAINST NORTH WALL OF CHANCEL.

In memory of James Montague, of this parish, Yeoman, and Sarah his wife. He died the 6th of March, 1744, aged 80.
She died the 7th of Nov. 1744, aged 73.
Henry Gardiner, son-in-law to the above James, departed this life the 15th of April, 1746, aged 41.
Sarah, widow and relict of the above Henry Gardiner, & daughter of James Montague, departed this life Aug. 16, 1748, aged 45 years.

AGAINST EAST WALL OF NORTH AISLE.

In memory of Charles Hill, of this parish, Clothier, who departed this life May 12, 1767.
Elizabeth his wife was buried 5 of March, 1731.
Hannah their daughter was likewise here interred.
Also, in memory of Hester his second wife, who died Oct. 21, 1766.
Elizabeth their daughter, died August 11, 1773.

The following taken down & the one above placed in its room.

Arms, a saltire between
In memory of Elizabeth, the wife of Charles Hill, of this parish, Clothier, was buried the 5 day of March, A.D. 1731, aged 31.
Also, John and Elizabeth, their son and daughter, who died infants.

AGAINST EAST WALL.

Arms, A. a bend S. & in chief point an oak leaf Az. Cox.
Crest, a Cock.

In memory of Ann, the wife of Thomas Cox, of this town, who died March 16, 1738, aged 45 years. Thomas her husband was buried December 3, 1767, aged 70 years.

AGAINST THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE TOWER.

In memory of Richard Packer, of this

parish, Clothier, who departed this life the 20 June, 1719, aged 80 years, &c. Also of Elizth. his wife, who departed this life the 30 day of Oct. 1718, aged 70 years. Also of Richard, the son of Richard Packer, who was buried the 17 April, 1704, aged 21 years, &c. Also of Thomas, son of Richard Packer, who died 21 of Jan. 1705, aged 30. Also of Sarah, the daughter of Thos. Packer, who died the 20th of Aug. 1712, aged 34 years.

ALONGSIDE THE LAST.

In memory of Sarah, the wife of Daniel Packer, of this parish, Clothier, who departed this life 15 Aug. 1732.
Also in memory of the said Daniel Packer, Clothier, who died April 10, 1739, aged 67 years.

AGAINST SOUTH WALL.

but now down, as the Wall has been new built.

Infra hoc Monumentum
jacet sepultum corpus
Annæ Berriman filis natu
maximè Reverendi Jacobi
Berriman, M.A. Ecclesias
de Nympsfield, in hoc comitatu
nuper Rectoris, quæ animam
Deo reddidit die nono.
Mensis Maij } Domini 1738.
Anno } ætat. eusæ 63.

ALTAR TOMBS.

In memory of John Loveday, of this parish, who departed this life the 22 day of Feb. 1750, aged 59.

John Poole, of this parish, Yeoman, died 28 Jan. 1712, aged 85.
Mary, daughter of John Poole, and wife of John Loveday, died 29 Dec. 1697.

Anne, daughter of Robert Rogers, and wife of John Poole, was interred the 24 Jan. 1701, aged 75.

Arms, semée of fleur de lis .. a lion rampant . . POOLE.

John Poole died the 8 day of April, 1667, in the year of his age 84.
John Poole, senr., of this parish died 24 March, 1755, aged 90.
And Sarah his wife died 11 May, 1753, aged 73.

M.S.

Richardi Gardiner, sen. de Damsells in hac Parochia, Qui obiit Sep. 20, Anno Dom. 1690, annque ætat. 73.
H.S.

Richardus Gardiner de Damsells in hac Parochia, Qui obiit Aprillis 27, Anno Dom. 1728, Anno ætat. 71.
Daniel Gardner died 7 March, 1662.
Margaret his wife died 18 April, 1663.
Henry Gardner, of the Hall, died 10 May, 1718.

Henry Gardner, Yeoman, died 7 August, 1677, aged 68.

Daniel Gardner of this parish, Clothier, was buried the 17 May, 1712, aged 60.
Anne his wife died 6 Dec. 1728, aged 70.
Sarah their daughter, wife of Joseph Fownes of the City of Gloucester, died Dec. 19, 1728, aged 29 years.

Daniel Gardner, Clothier, son of Daniel Gardner, died Feb. 4, 1742, aged 47 years.
Daniel his son died 4 Jan. 1756, aged 24.
Samuel his son died 9 April 1739, æt. 15.

Richard Gardner, Clothier, died 14 May 1780, aged 45.
Sarah his wife died 19 of Aug. 1786, aged 50.

John, the son of Samuel Gardner, of the parish of St. Helen's, in the City of London, Cloth-drawer, died Aug. 24, 1752, in the 21 year of his age.

Mary, wife of Daniel Gardner of Stroud, Clothier, was here buried Feb. 3, 1788, aged 89.

Anne, the wife of John Gardner of this town, Clothier, departed this life 5 Dec. 1765, aged 31 years.
The above John Gardner departed this life 22 June, 1793, aged 65.

In memory of Sarah, wife of John Gardner, of Sheepscombe, in this parish, died April 22, 1760, aged 29.
Here lieth the remains of Edward Gardner, of the Rock-Mill, in this parish, Gent., who departed this life the 27 day of Dec. 1766, aged 79 yrs.
Luke Gardner died Jan. 18, 1729, aged 49 years.

Samuel his son died March 13, 1749, aged 26 years.

Mary, wife of Luke Gardner, died Sep. 29, 1767, aged 88.

Dorwood, son of Luke Gardiner, died Dec. 1, 1717, aged 8.

Sarah, daughter of Luke Gardner, died May 31, 1753, aged 37.

In memory of John Packer of this parish, Clothier, who departed this life Dec. 8, 1733, aged 54.

Here lieth the body of Mary, daughter of Richard Smith, Mercer, and wife of John Packer of this town, clothier, who died July 8, 1737, aged 27.

And Mary, her only daughter, who died an infant.

John, son of John and Anne Packer, died 5 April, 1768, aged 21 years.

Also, two Annes, their daughters, who died infants.

Under this Tomb lies buried the body of Sarah, the wife of Daniel Packer, of this parish, clothier, who resigned her soul to God in the 31 year of her age, in the year 1752.

Mary, daughter of John and Mary Packer, departed this life at Bath (to which place she went for the recovery of her health) the 19 day of Oct. 1753, in the 36 year of her age, and was interred in St. James's Church in that City.

This Tomb was erected to the memory of Daniel Packer, of this town, clothier, who exchanged this life for a state of immortality Oct. 30, 1769, aged 54 yrs.

In memory of John Packer of this parish, clothier, who died 31 May, 1768, aged 56 years.

Here lieth the body of Bridget, the wife of William Packer of this parish, clothier, who died 1st Oct. 1723, aged 29 years.

Also, the body of William Packer of this parish, clothier, who departed this life the 24 August, 1754, aged 67 yrs.
Daniel, son of Daniel & Mary Packer, departed this life the 30 day of April, 1766, in the 10th year of his age.

This Tomb was erected to the memory of Richard Packer of the Lower Mill, Woolstapler, who departed this life 22d day of March, in the 35 year of his age, and in the year of our Lord 1774.

Here lieth the body of William

Loveday, Yeoman, deceased the 20th May, 1623.

And also Anne his wife, afterwards wife of William Owen, Vicar of Painswick, buried in December, 1652.

Here lieth the body of Mary, the daughter of John Poole, wife of John Loveday of this parish, who departed this life the 26 Dec. 1697

In memory of William Loveday, of this town, Gent., who departed this life the 12th of April, A.D. 1736, in the 50th year of his age.

To the inexpressible grief of her parents, & irreparable loss of her acquaintance, Here lie interred the mortal remains of Anne, dau. of Henry & Sarah Loveday, of this parish, who after a short illness resigned her Soul to God the 11 day of June, 1759, in the 20th year of her age.

To the memory of Mary, daughter of John Loveday, who departed this life 11 day of April, 1754, aged 19 yrs.

To the memory of Henry Loveday, of this parish, Yeoman, who died 8 of Nov. in the 86 year of his age, and in the year of our Lord 1781. Sarah his wife, died 22 day of Oct. 1788, in the 75th year of her age.

John Poole, junr., died Jan. 8, 1752, John Poole, senr., died Mar. 24, 1755, aged 90.

Sarah his wife died May 11, 1753, aged 73.

Julian, wife of Anthony Poole, died June 24, 1658,

Anthony Poole, died 23 of March, 1670 aged 69.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

To the memory of Mary, daughter of John Hayward, of this town, Apothecary, by Esther his wife, daughter of John Loveday, who lieth near this place, She departed this life the 11th day of Feb. 1766, aged seven weeks and two days.

Here resteth the body of John Palling, of Greenhouse, in this parish, clothier, who departed this life the 17 of April, A.D. 1726, aged 84 years.

Also, here resteth the body of Sarah, the wife of the aforesaid John Palling, who departed this life the 2d day of March, 1725, aged 76.

Also, the body of Edward Palling, clothier, of Stroud End, Yeoman, who departed this life the 28 of March, 1685.

Also, here resteth the body of Grace, the wife of Edward Palling, who departed this life the 15 of July, 1727, aged 72 years.

Here resteth the body of Edward, the son of Edward Palling, of this parish, clothier, who departed this life the 2d of Nov. 1698, aged 17.

Also the body of William Palling, of Wickstreet, in this parish, clothier, who departed this life the 1st day of Feb. 1757, aged near 80 years.

Beneath this Tomb are interred the remains of Edward Palling, of Brookhouse, clothier, & Mary his wife. He departed this life the 17 day of March, 1751, aged 81 years,

and she died the 16 day of Jan. 1761, aged 67 years.

Under the same Tomb with their parents lie the bodies of Edward, the only son, and Mary, the daughter of Edward and Mary Palling, Mary died Oct. 13, 1754, aged 23 yrs, and Edward was buried May 10, 1762, aged 34 years.

In memory of John Palling, of the Well, in this parish, who died 6 Jan. 1764, aged 44 years.

Also, in hope of a glorious resurrection is interred the body of Eleanor, the wife of John Palling, of the Well, in this parish, who died the 9th of Aug. in the year of our Lord 1755.

In memory of Sarah, the daughter of Edward Palling, of Brookhouse, in this parish, who died the 23 day of Aug. 1733, aged 6 years & 4 months.

In memory of Richard Smith, of this town, Mercer, who departed this life Nov. 3, 1727, aged 50 years.

Also of Sarah, the wife of Richard Smith, who was loving to her husband and children, Mary, Giles, and Anne, and resigned her Soul to God August the 15, 1714, aged 32.

Also In memory of Anne, the daughter of Richard Smith, and wife of Richard Butler, who died Sep. 10, 1742, aged 28.

Also of Mary, their daughter, who died Feb. the 21, 1753, aged 14.

Near this place lieth the body of Giles, the son of Richard Smith, of this town, Mercer, who departed this life June 26, 1735, aged 23.

In memory of Anne, the wife of Giles Smith, of this town, Mercer, who died the 20 of Oct. 1720, in the 79 year of her age.

Here resteth the body of Anne, the daughter of Samuel Smith, who died 12 Oct. 1721, in the 39 year of her age.

To the memory of John Smith of this town, Malster, who departed this life 30 of April, 1743, aged 50 years.

Sarah his wife was interred in the 72 year of her age, & of our Lord 1768.

Sarah, their daughter, died on the 23 of Nov. 1728, aged 6 weeks, Sarah, another daughter, died the 4 Jan. 1784, aged 50 years.

Here lieth the body of John Edwards, of this parish, clothier, who departed this life the 9th day of July, 1751, aged 78 years.

Also the body of Hannah, the wife of John Edwards, who departed this life 14 April, 1754, aged 59 years.

Near this place lieth the body of John Edwards, son of John and Hannah Edwards, who departed this life the 25 Jan. 1756, aged 21 years.

In memory of Thomas Tanner, of this town, (Native of Rodborough) who departed this life the 20 of March 1752, aged 40 years.

Beneath this Tomb are interred the remains of one son and five daughters of John Cox, of this parish, clothier, and Mary his wife, who died as set forth in the following table,

Elizth. Jan. 2, 1742, aged near 2 mon.

Mary, Aug. 11, 1746, aged 3 years.

Betty, Oct. 22, 1750, aged 4 months.

Esther, June 28, 1757, aged near 4 yrs

Thomas, Nov. 27, 1766, aged 11 yrs.

Sarah, Aug. 12, 1767, aged 3 years.

In memory of John Cox, of this parish,

clothier, who departed this life Feb.

22, 1770, aged 65 years.

Mary, relict of John Cox, died 14 Nov.

1795.

Also in memory of William the son of John and Mary Cox, who died May 10, 1771, aged 24 years.

In memory of William Dobbins, of this town, Malster, who died the 2d of July, 1765, aged 62 years.

Also of Hester, wife of William Dobbins, aforesaid, who died the 17th Aug. 1758, aged 51 years.

Near this place lie the remains of George Lander, of this town, Mercer, who died the 13 April, 1762, aged 67.

Under this Tomb lieth the body of George Lander, Mercer, son of the above, who died May 29, 1763, aged 31 years.

Also, Mary his daughter, died Nov. 12th, 1758, aged 4 years.

In memory of the Rev. Mr. Bridge, B.A. late Rector of Harescombe and Pitchcombe, in this county, who died 7th June, 1741, aged 32 years. Near this place lies interred the body of William Bridges, of this parish, Yeoman, who departed this life April 10, 1789, aged 84 years.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

In memory of Thomas Parker, of Sheepscombe, in this parish, Yeoman, who departed this life the 7 of June, 1740, aged near 100 years.

NEAR THE LAST.

Beneath this Tomb lieth the body of Thomas Parker, of this parish, Yeoman, who died Aug. 26, 1767, aged 86 yrs. (This Thomas was son of old Thomas Parker abovementioned.)

Martha & Mary, daughters of Thomas & Jane Parker, were here interred.

Thomas, son of Edward & Mary Parker, and Grandson of Thomas Parker, died the 3 of Sep. 1761, aged 8 months. In the same grave with the remains of Thomas Parker are interred those of Jane his wife, who departed this life the 15th of January, 1772, aged 84 years.

Here lieth the body of William Barnes, de Slad, in this parish, clothier, who died the 22 day of Aug. 1724, in the 55 year of his age.

Mary, wife of Ralph Holdey, died May the 8, 1758, aged 62.

In memory of Thomas Holdey, of this parish, who departed this life April 27, A.D. 1762, aged 58.

In memory of Sarah, the wife of Henry Barrett, of Stroud, & daughter of Henry Barnes, of this parish, clothier, by Jane his wife, who died the 23d of March, 1758, aged 68 years. Also of Edward, son of Henry Barnes,

who died the 4th of Oct. 1740.
Likewise of Elizabeth his daughter,
who was buried in the year 1738.
And also of William his son, who died
12 Nov. 1744.

Here lyeth the body of Samuel,
son of Samuel and Ann Scott, of this
parish, who died the 20 day of June,
1768, in the 12 year of her age.
Also the body of Ann, the wife
of Samuel Scott, who died the 6th day
of Feb. 1772, aged 54 years.

Under this stone are deposited the bodies
of Elizabeth & Dobbs, daughter & son of
Richard Clarke, of this parish, Yeoman,
and Jane his wife, who died in the
months of May & June, 1707, infants.

Here lieth the body of Thomas Gyde,
of this town, who was buried the 28 of
Oct. 1757, aged 52 years.

Here lyeth the body of Richard
Page, of this town, Carpenter, who
was buried 26 Sep. 1738, aged 52.
Also near this place lyeth the body of
Rebekah his wife, who died the 5th of
March, 1764, aged near 86.

Elizabeth, wife of Richard Page, cloth-
ier, died the 21 Oct. 1751, aged 44.
Elizabeth, wife of John Archer, and
daughter of Richard & Rebekah Page,
died 25 April, 1766, aged 63.
Ann Page died 27 May, 1749, aged 45
& Hester Page died 8 Dec. 1728, aged 16.

In memory of Daniel Merrett, of
this parish, clothier, who died the
26 day of March, 1731, aged 41 years.
Also of John Merrett, who died the
7 of Aug. 1698.

Here lyeth the body of John Sparrow,
of this town, clothier, who departed this
life the 19 day of Aug. 1742, aged 34 yrs.
Also, here lyeth the body of John,
the son of John and Sarah Sparrow,
who died the 16 day of March, 1742,
aged 11 weeks.

In memory of Samuel, the son of
Joseph Sparrow, of this parish, clothier,
who died the 10 June, 1727, aged 27.
Also of Joseph, the son of John and
Mary Sparrow, of this parish, clothier,
who died Jan. 7, 1735, aged 7 weeks.
Also of Joseph, the son of Michael
Bridges, who died Nov. 30, 1737,
aged 7 months.

(Joseph Sparrow, clothier, aged 75.)
Near this place lies the body of Elizth.
the wife of Samuel Sparrow, who died
20 May, 1761, aged 64 years.

In memory of Martha, daughter of
John King, of the Hill, wife of
Thomas Standley, junr.,
of this parish, who died 22 April 1725,
aged 24 years.

Also of John, the first son of John
King aforesaid, who died the 28 of
Dec. 1730, aged 11 days.
Jndith, wife of John King, died March
12, 1692.

John King de Hill, died June 11, 1754
aged 95.

Mary, his second wife, died May 5,
1766, aged 81.

Here lieth the body of Edward Jones,

of this parish, Yeoman
Also Anne, his second wife, and
daughter of Samuel King, of the
Brook, in this parish, who died Nov. 2,
1756, aged 78 years.

Here lyeth the body of Hannah,
the daughter of Edmund and Jane
Herbert, of this town, who was
buried the 30 Jan. 1738, aged 3 years.
Also, Edmund, their son, died 1729, infant
And Samuel, their son, who died also
an infant.

And William their son, who died 13
Sep. 1745, aged 12 years.

In memory of William Symonds, sen.
of this parish, Mercer, who died 10
Feb. 1699.

Also, of Margaret his wife, (since wife
of George Jones, of this town, Gent.,
lately deceased.) She departed this
life the 28 day of Oct. 1737,
aged about 76 years.

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth, the
wife of John Window, of this parish,
who departed this life the 23 Aug.
1753, aged 73 years.
Also, John Window, of this parish,
who died Dec. the 16, 1769, aged 84.

Here resteth the body of Robert Davis
who was buried the 12 of Nov. 1662.
Also the body of Dorothy, and wife,
first of Thomas Taylor, second of
Robert Davis, and lastly of Anthony
Poole, who died May, 1667.

Thomas Bliss, of the Well, Yeoman,
died 3 June, 1677

Thomas Bliss, of Brown, Yeoman,
died the 11th of Jan. 1714-15,
aged 78.

Joan his wife died 20 Feb. 1709, aged 67
Daniel Bliss, of the Well, Yeoman,
died 22 . . . 1727, aged 69.

In memory of Henry Webb, of this
parish, clothier, the son of Henry
Webb, Citizen of London, was here
interr'd the 22 day of Oct. 1689.
Samuel Webb, Grocer and Citizen
of London, being the 4th son of Henry
Webb, of this parish, clothier, who
died 7 June, 1687, aged 57.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Here lieth the body of John Curtis, of
Paradise, in this parish, who died 10
of Dec. 1754, aged 72 years.

Also, here lieth the remains of Ann his
wife, who departed this life the 5 day
of Aug. 1776, in the 84 year of her age.

Under this Stone lie the remains of
William Goscomb, of the parish of
Matson, who departed this life June
28, 1798, aged 78 years.

Elizabeth his wife, who departed this
life Feb. 28, 1797, aged 73 years.
To the memory of Michael Bridges,
senr., of this town, Baker, who died
Dec. 24, 1744, aged 42 years.

Also, Beata his wife, died Sep. 1,
1773, aged 79 years.
Also, Sarah, their daughter, died Feb.
25, 1745, aged 16.

In memory of five sons of Michael and
Beata Bridges, Joseph died Nov. 30,
1737, aged 7 months.

Richard Bridges died March 12, 1742,
aged 2 years.

John Bridges died Dec. 17, 1756,
aged 23 years.

Joseph Bridges died June 3, 1777,
aged 38 years.
William Bridges died May 7, 1792,
aged 56 years.

Be it remembered
that John King de Hill, in this parish,
departed this life March 6, 1780,
in the 78th year of his age.

Martha his daughter, and wife of
Thomas Standley, departed this life
22 April, 1725, aged 24 years.
John, first son of John King of the Hill,
who died 28 Dec. 1700, aged 11 years.

Ann, wife of Henry Greening, late
of this town, was buried Jan. 27, 1769,
etat. 38.

Anne, their daughter, died Jan. 28,
1762, aged 9 months.

Henrietta, their daughter, died June
20, 1765, aged 9 weeks.

Henrietta, another daughter, died ye
10 of March, 1766, aged 6 weeks.

William the son of Henry Greening,
by Ann his second wife, died Oct. 7,
1773, aged 11 weeks.

Also, Sarah, the daughter of Henry
and Ann Greening, died April 19,
1781, aged 6 years & 5 months.

Underneath are deposited the remains
of Elizabeth, the wife of Richard
Mostley, Vicar, who departed this life
Nov. 23, 1779.

In memory of
John, the son of John Mostley, Vicr.
and Elizabeth his wife, Lieutenant &
Aid-de-Camp, who died at
Mazulepetam in Bengal, 1769.

Arms, .. on a chevron between three
pickaxes .. three mullets .. Most-
LEY, *impaling*, .. a cross between
4 Eagles.

Crest, an Eagle displayed.

Sacred to the memory of
John Bryan, late of this town, Carver,
and of Sarah his wife.

He died March 21, 1787, aged 71.

She died May 18, 1785, aged 66.

Sarah, their daughter, died June 24,
1764, aged 20 years.

Arms, A on a fess Az. betw. 3 mullets
S. 3 bezants—PULTON.

In memory of Richard Pulton, of this
town, Apothecary, who departed this
life April 5, 1792, aged 48 years.

Mary his wife, dau. of Jno. & Hannah
Edwards, who died Mar. 15, 1772 aged 35
Hannah, their daughter, died April 11,
1765, aged 3 months. Catherine, their
daughter, died Apr. 11, 1772, aged 2 yrs.

In memory of Jno. Edwards, of this pa-
rish, Clothier, who departed this life 9
July, 1751, aged 78 years. Hannah his
wife, died 14 Apr. 1755, aged 59 years.
Jno. their son, died Jan. 25, 1756, aged 24.

Sacred be the hallowed dust which
here incloses the remains of Mary Baylis
wife of John Baylis, Junr., youngest
daughter of William Rogers, of Dow-
deswell, Gent., who after a painful
illness, departed this life Feb. 25, 1785
in the 42 year of her age.

Beneath this Tomb lieth the body of
Thomas Parker, of this parish, Yeoman,
who died August 26, 1767, aged 86.
Martha & Mary, daughters of Thomas
& Jane Parker, were both interred here.
Thos. son of Edward & Mary Parker,
& grandson of Thomas Parker, died
3 Sep. 1761, aged 8 weeks.

In the same grave, with the remains of Thomas Parker, are interred those of Jane, his wife, who departed this life 15th January, 1772, aged 84 years.

Near this tomb rests the body of Edward Parker, of Shepcomb, in this parish, Clothier, son of Thomas and Jane Parker, who departed this life the 20th day of July, 1780, in the 57th year of his age. Mary, his wife, daughter of Edward Palling, of Sheephouse, Gent. She departed this life the 13th day of Jan. 1780, in the 40th year of her age. Thomas, the father of Thomas, died in the 100th year of his age, and was buried near this place.

Underneath this tomb are deposited the remains of James Phillips, who departed this life Oct. 2nd, 1796, in the 31st year of his age.

Sacred to the beloved memory of William Knight, of this town, Clothier, and Esther, his wife, (daughter of Thos. Smith, of Paradise, in this parish, Gent.) He died July 17th, 1785, aged 54 years: she died May 11th, 1787, aged 58 years.

Thomas Knight, their son, departed this life Feb. 1st, 1781, aged 13 years, and of seven of their children, who died in their infancies.

Also William Knight, Clothier, son of the above William and Esther Knight, who departed this life Oct. 2nd, 1792, in the 31st year of his age.

Sacred to the memory of Edward Knight, of this town, who died Oct. 30th, 1738, aged 65 years. Also of Ann, his wife, who died March 30th, 1748.

Likewise two of their children, who died in their infancy.

In a vault beneath this tomb rest the remains of William Knight, (son of the above Edward and Ann Knight.) He departed this life Sept. 1st, 1775, in the 72nd year of his age.

Augusta Hillman Gardner, }
William Thomas Gardner, } died
William Henry Gardner, } infants.
Charlotte Gardner, }

To the memory of Mary, wife of Edward Weeler, of this town, carpenter, who was buried 18th Sept. 1759, aged 58 years, Sarah, their daughter, died Sept. 1st, 1738, aged 3 years and 6 months. Edward Weeler, of this town, interred beneath this tomb with those of his wife and daughter, died Nov. 25th, 1781, aged 78 years.

William, his grandson, who died at Madras, in the East Indies, 13th Dec. 1788, aged 32 years.

William, son of Edw. and Mary Weeler, who departed this life in the City of London, 26th June, 1789, aged 58 years, and is interred beneath this tomb.

In memory of Walter Castle, of this parish, Yeoman, who departed this life Dec. 20th, 1780, aged 76.

Eleanor, his wife, departed this life April 18th, 1746, aged 52 years.

Thomas, their son, departed this life Nov. 17th, 1775, aged 18 years, and lies buried in the parish of Penkelly, in the County of Brecon.

In memory of Esther, the second wife of George Cull, of this town, Chandler: she died June 13th, 1783, aged 66 years.

ON RAISED FLAT STONES.

Sacred to the memory of Benjamin Josiah Cook, son of Benjamin and Mary Cook, who departed this life January 9th, 1790, aged 12 weeks. Theaforesaid Benjamin Cook, of Stroud, died April 20th, 1781, ætatis 46.

This memorial is inscribed to John Cook, of this parish, who departed this life 4th July, 1774, aged 84 years.

Ann, his wife, and seven of his children are deposited in this place. Mary, his second wife died 21st Nov. 1796, ætatis 62.

In memory of Richard Townsend, of this town, who departed this life February 21st, 1794, aged 45 years.

In memory of Thomas Hogg, of this town, who departed this life January 28th, 1795, aged 47 years. Henry, son of Thomas and Sarah Hogg, died Nov. 18th, 1787, aged 7 years.

Here lyeth the body of Esther, the wife of Thomas Jones, who departed this life 24th March, 1780, aged 38 years.

In memory of Martha, the eighth daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Jordan, who departed this life the 8th day of October, 1782, aged 26 years.

In memory of Lucy Broome, relict of John Broome, of Rudgeside, in the County of Wilts, Gent. She died January 6th, 1786, aged 74 years.

In memory of John Chanter Cooper, son of John and Jane Cooper, of the City of Gloucester, who departed this life Sept. 14th, 1783, aged 7 months and 8 days.

Thomas, son of Samuel King, of this town, died December 1st, 1771, aged 23 years, and was buried in Bunhill Fields, London.

Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth, wife of Leonard Vegler, of this town: she lies interred in St. John's Church, Gloucester.

Elizabeth, his second wife, who lies here interred, departed this life Dec. 12, 1792, aged 31 years.

George, Hannah, Ruth, by his second

wife, and Mary, by Elizabeth, his third wife, died in their infancy.

In memory of Richard Horwood, late of this town, Malster, who departed this life May 9th, 1794, aged 59 years. Also Ruth, his wife, who died Nov. 20th, 1778, ætatis 53.

In memory of Daniel Averiss, of this parish, who died Sept. 24th, 1771, aged 58 years. Also William, his son, died Sept. 24th, 1770, aged 19 years.

Sacred to the memory of Job Gardner, late of the Rock Mill, Clothier, died March 7th, 1768, aged 50 years. Job, his son, died March 10th, 1793, aged 25 years.

Beneath rest in hopes of a joyful resurrection, Hannah, the wife of John Horlick, of this town, Clothier, daughter of Thomas and Hannah Gyde, of this town: she departed this life 22nd Nov. 1786, in the 49th year of her age. James, their son, died Aug. 6th, 1774, aged 1 year and ten months. Two other children died infants.

In memory of William Burdock, of this town, joiner, who died August 25th, 1785, aged 33 years. Also of William, his son, who died July 5th, 1780, aged 1 year.

Sacred to the memory of Martha, the daughter of William Sollars, of the parish of Stroud, by Eleanor, his wife: she departed this life 3rd day of Sept. 1795, aged 17 years. Also Elizabeth, their daughter: she died 11th day of Feb. 1797, in the 16th year of her age.

In memory of John White, junr. of this town, Mason, who departed this life March 28th, 1797, aged 67 years.

Also near this place lie the body of Stephen White and two sisters, Elizabeth and Ann.

In memory of Samuel Mills, who died Oct. 25th, 1777, aged 58 years. Also of Mary, his wife, who died Jan. 9th, 1777, aged 60 years.

In memory of Thomas Mills, Gent. of the Edge, in this parish, who died Nov. 19th, 1785.

In memory of John Cook, who died Jan. 28th, 1757, and was buried at Westbury, in this county. Sarah, his wife, died the 12th day of August, 1781, aged 86, and was here buried.

Ann, their daughter, who died May 21st, 1780, aged 46.

John, their son, who departed this life
20th May, 1784, aged 56 years.

Here lie the remains of
Sarah, the wife of John Abel, of this
parish, Yeoman: she departed this life
the 25th of June, 1781, in the 67th
year of her age.

Here also lieth the body of John Abel,
who was here interred on the 21st day of
Nov. 1783, in the 76th year of his age.

In memory of
John Baylis, of the Iscombe, in this
parish, Clothier, who departed this life
Dec. 30th, 1797, aged 84 years.
Hannah, his wife, daughter of Thomas
and Jane Parker, died Feb. 23rd, 1799,
in the 84th year of her age.

Arms, .. a chevron .. between three
bears' heads. Ludlow.
Crest, .. a demi bear.

Here lieth the body of
Mr. Edward Ludlow, who departed this
life April 19, 1783, aged 66 years.
Resurgam.

Here lieth the body of
Samuel Gardiner, of this town, Cloth
Worker, who departed this life the 1st
day of Dec. 1776, aged 37 years.
Mary, his wife, died May 31st, 1792,
etatis 58.

Sacred to the memory of
James Skerret, of this parish, Victualler,
who departed this life 29th day of Sept.
1795, aged 40 years.

Sacred to the memory of
Christopher Webb, of this parish, Nur-
seryman: he departed this life July 13th,
1795, aged 68 years.

Martha, his wife, departed this life Jan.
8th, 1768, aged 36 years.

In the memory of
Joseph Bishop, of this town, malster,
departed this life 9th of Dec. 1792, aged
64 years.

Beneath lies
Alice, wife of Nathaniel King, of this
town: she died June 11th, 1798, it
being her birthday, aged 60.

ON HEAD STONES.

	Died	Aged
Robert Lewis, Gent.	28 April, 1660	
Walter Castle, Yeoman	22 Dec. 1661	62
... His wife,	9 May, 1677	70
Edmund Clement, Clothier	23 Nov. 1684	
Anne, his wife	1 May, 1658	
John Edwards, senr.	5 Jan. 1717-18	82
Margery, his wife	25 May, 1709	73
Daniel Stratford, of Stroud	11 April, 1746	77
Sarah, his wife	30 March, 1741	65
Mary, their daughter	14 Nov. 1721	
John Sparry, of Dursley, Clothier. ..	27 Sept. 1745	70
Mary, wife of John Sparry	20 Jan. 1678	
William Mills, of Edge	17 Dec. 1750	83
Robert Kent, senr. Yeoman		1700 68
Deborah, his wife		1710 70
Robert Kent, Clothier	21 Aug. 1708	45
Mary, relict of Robert Kent, and late wife of Thomas Mills, of Edge. ..	16 June, 1764	80
Mary, wife of George Cull	18 Jan. 1750	37
Ann Cull	19 Mar. 1741	46
Jeremiah Caudwell, Clothier	1 March, 1701-2.51	
Dorothy, his wife	13 May, 1703	79
Anne, their daughter		1705 15
Mary, their second daughter	4 May, 1747	50
John Harding,	11 May, 1712	71
Elizabeth, his wife	26 March, 1700	55
John Harding, Yeoman	5 April, 1731	58
Mary, his wife	8 March, 1744	73
Elizabeth, wife of John Bingham ..	22 Nov. 1749	38

	Died	Aged
Isaac Lumbard	22 Aug. 1721	86
Mary, his wife	8 Oct. 1715	77
Thomas Baylis	18 Jan. 1785	67
William, his son	18 March, 1770	24
John, his son	19 Feb. 1771	23
Thomas Grammett	Dec. 1745	46
Hannah, his wife	8 Feb. 1768	50
Mary, their daughter	2 Aug. 1787	44
William Wilson	23 May, 1783	31
Jonathan Clevely	21 Oct. 1777	24
Ann, wife of John Wood	28 March, 1772	39
Also eight of their children		
Peter Gardner	3 Dec. 1767	70
Sarah, his wife	20 April, 1761	63
Mary, wife of Daniel Gardner ..	21 Dec. 1784	67
Elizabeth, wife of John Swain ..	6 Feb. 1786	48
Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Webb	1 Dec. 1791	37
Giles Millard	14 Oct. 1783	65
Mary, his wife	6 July, 1775	66
Thomas Stanley	23 Dec. 1767	67
Bliss Hayden	11 Sept. 1786	88
Ann, his wife	11 Sept. 1786	62
Elizabeth, wife of Daniel Gardner	23 Dec. 1779	67
Robert Harris	27 Jan. 1683	79
Bridget, his wife	15 July, 1699	88
John, their eldest son	30 Jan. 1712	73
Thomas, their second son	24 Nov. 1716	68
Elizabeth, his wife	2 Feb. 1732	70

CLXXXVIII.

PAUNTLEY.

The Church consists of a Chancel and Nave, and a small Chancel by the side of the large Chancel, and a low Tower at the West end, therein three bells. A gallery at the West end, erected in the year of our Lord 1783.

R. Loveridge and T. Bayley, Churchwardens.

On the Pulpit is carved, "1676, I. P."

Daniel Moore, Esq. and Mrs. Scudamore, Lord and Lady of the Manor.

William Davis, Rector.

No Benefactions to the Poor.

ON ATCHMENTS IN THE SMALL CHANCEL.

1 Per chevron, Argent, and Gules; three Roses, counterchanged, on a chief dancette Sable, 3 crescents, Argent.

On pretence quarterly France and England, for Somerset. 2. Gules, 3 Stirrups and Leathers, Or. Scudamore, impaling Gules, on a chevron between three Bulls' heads coupé Argent three roses of the first. Crest out of a ducal Coronet, a lion's gamb or.

3 Somerset, impaling Paly of six Or. and Sable a bend counterchanged; Calvert.

ARMS ON PAINTED GLASS, IN NORTH WINDOWS OF THE CHANCEL.

1 three Swans.

2 Argent a lion rampant, within semé of Cross Crosslets fitché sable.

3 Gules a fess compony Or. and Azure. Whittington.

4 Gules a fess between 6 pears pendant Or. Souche.

IN THE WINDOW OF THE BELFRY.

1. Whittington, impaling Gules a chevron between three escallops Argent. Millborne.

2. Whittington, impaling per pale and per fess dancette Azure and Argent. Cromwell.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A BRASS PLATE, SOUTH SIDE, OLD FONT. (IN OLD TEXT.)

Here lyeth

Elizabeth, late wife of Sir Giles Pole, Knight, one of the daughters and six co-heires of Thomas Whittington, Esquier, deceased, whiche Elizabeth passyd from this transitorie lyffe xxviiiith day of Sept. in the yere of our Lord God mxxliiii. on whose soule Gode have mercy.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Arms, .. Gules, 3 lions rampant Argent. Pawnefoote.

Here lyeth the body of

William Pawnefoote, Gent., aged 84 yeres, who passed this transitorie lyfe the 28th day of Februa, in the yere of our Lord, 1616.

Here lieth the body of

Elizabeth Dabitott, of the parish of Pauntley, widow, the wife, whilst he lived, of Giles Dabitott, Gent. Shee departed this life the 6th July, Anno Dom. 1660, aged 69 yeres.

Here lyeth the body of

William Wall, Gent. and Margaret his wife: he departed this life the 20th day of July, 1637, and (his) wife the 18th day of February, 1652.

Here two bodies lie,

Closed in one grave,
Waiting from thence
A joyful rise to have.

To the memory of

John and Sarah, son and daughter of William Attwood, Gent. The latter buried Feb. 24th, 1674. The former buried Nov. 26, 1687, both in their minority.

Our days are few, our glass is run,
And death now clouds our rising sun;
Yet by this hasty change we're free
From sin, from death, from misery.

To the memory of

Poole Pouncefoote, of Carswells, Esq. Justice of the Peace of the Quorum, who married Eleanor, the daughter to William Rogers, of Dowdeswell, Gent. by whom he had one son and three daughters, William, Eleanor, Mary, and Elizabeth. He was born at Newent, upon Saint Thomas's day, A.D. 1612, and died full of honour, wisdom, and virtue, the 13th April, 1687, leaving to his family the benefit of his providence and good example.

Also Anne, daughter of Edmund and Mary Attwood, of this parish, Gent., who died July the 25th, Anno Dom. 1717, aged 7 yeres.

Arms, Attwood, as before, impaling per chevron, .. between three lions' heads, erased ..
Crest, Out of a ducal Coronet, a swan's head.

In memory of
Edmund Attwood of this parish, Gent. who departed this life the 6th of Aug. 1719, aged 48 yeres.

He left two daughters, who survived him, Jane and Mary, by Mary, his wife, daughter of William Frankcombe, Gent. of Tirley, late deceased.

Arms, Attwood, as before, impaling Savage, as before.

Here lie the bodies of
William Attwood, of this parish, Gent. and Anne, his wife, daughter of Christopher Savage, of Eldersfield, by whom he had four sons and six daughters. He died March 10th, 1723, in the 89th year of his age.

She the 29th Dec. 1696, in the 57th year of her age.

Also the body of their daughter Anne, widow of John Diggs, Gent. She died much lamented, Aug. 1st, 1731, aged 68.

Here lieth the body of
Margaret, the daughter of Grimbald Pouncefoote, Gent. who died the 15th of April, 1668, aged 50 yeres.

Here lieth the body of
Humphrey Sparry, Gent. late of Edgbarston, in the county of Warwick: he departed this life Jan. 11th, Anno Dom. 1725, aged near 80 yeres.

Here lies the body of
Richard Redfearn, Gent. Steward of John Pastons, Esq. who, after faithfully serving him near twenty yeres, dyed on

Arms, Gules a bend Or. between two escallops Argent. Petre.

Hic jacent Exuvie mortales

Philippi Petre mutui Petrarum apud East Saxones ornamenti quorum ex sanguine deducta simul fide brevi quidem consummatus sed longiori Tempora virtutibus Litterisque permensus in affini adibus huic Templo vicinis praecoci fato concessit cui nuper Hominibus pergrato jam celitibus ut pie speramus accepto hoc impar illius meritis et amore suo monumentum posuerunt Edwardus et D. Anna Somerset, hujus Parochiae Toparchae, ob. ID. Feb. vi. A. D. mdcciv. aet xxxiv.

R. S. P.

Arms, .. Gules, a lion rampant Argent. Attwood impaling Argent 6 lions rampant Sable. .. Savage.

Here lyeth the body of
Hannah, that beloved daughter of Wm. Attwood, Gent. and Ann, his wife, daughter of Christopher Savage, of Eldersfield, Gent. who died May 20th, 1693, aged 20 yeres.

And who thus ejaculates:—
Dic mihi quae super astra latent Charisma nota.

Tell me, dear saint, what joys from God distill
Upon thy blissful soul? now take thy fill.

Her answer:—

Guadia quae fari nescia tanta Pater.
Unless Heaven's joys I should extenuate,
The bliss I see I cannot well relate.

the 29th of September, 1727, aged 63 years, to whose memory his living master laid this stone.
Now turned to dust, here lies a wonder rare,
If you the practice of this age compare;
A servant, faithful, diligent, and just,
Grateful as well as careful of his trust.
May his soul rest with God for ever find,
And his example teach those left behind.

NAVE.

CUT INTO THE WALL ON THE NORTH SIDE.

Here lyeth
Elizabeth, the wife of . . . Addis: she
died 28th April, 1620.

FLAT STONE.

Arms, Gules, on a cross Argent, five eagles, displayed with two heads Sable Digge. Impaling a lion rampant.
Crest. . . A demi eagle erased.

In memory of
John Digge, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent. who
died March 27th, 1713, aged 41 years.

ON A HANDSOME BLACK AND WHITE
MARBLE MONUMENT, AGAINST THE EAST
WALL OF THE SMALL CHANCEL.

Arms. . . Quarterly, France & England, for Somerset, in a Lozenge, upon the breast of an Eagle with two heads, Sable, in the beak an annulet Or. round the neck a Viscount Coronet.

Anne Somerset,
Daughter of the Hon. Charles Somerset, Esq. and grand daughter of the Right Honourable Lord John Somerset, died 4th March, 1764, aged 70, having by her will ordered this monument to be erected to her memory.

Anna Caroline Brickendine, sister of the above Anne Somerset, died 5th Nov. 1770, aged 80.

Henry Blackford Scudamore, (late of Newent), Esq. nephew to the above ladies, died 31st July, 1795, aged 52.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS AND FLAT STONES.

Here rests in hope, the body of
Grimbald Pauncefoote, Gent. who departed this life the 9th day of Feb. Anno 1667, aged 84 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Eleanor, the daughter of Poole Pauncefoote, of Carswells, Gent. who died the 26th Oct. 1669, aged 29 years.

Here resteth, in assurance of a glorious resurrection, the body of
William Pauncefoote, of Carswells, Esq. who lived a true Christian, a good subject, a loving husband, a kind parent, a faithful friend, and a good example. He was born April 5th, 1647, and having the comfortable memory of a well led life, he beheld death without dread, and the grave without fear, and embraced both as necessary guides to endless glory.
March 28th, 1691.

He left issue William, Henry, Grimbald, John, Eleanor, Elizabeth and Jane, all of beauty, probity, and hope.

Dear children all, I pray take some Advice from your Father's Tombe:
Still pray to God and give him praise
For all you have, walk in his ways.
Be humble, just to everyone,
Give to the poor, save for your own;
And do your best one for the other.
To ev'ry child and elder brother.

In memory of

Robert, youngest son of Grimbald Pauncefoote, Gent. who departed this Life August the 14th, 1721, aged 67.
And of Elizabeth, his wife, 3rd daughter of Leonard Snooke, of Stour Provis, in Dorsetshire, Gent. who died Feb. 11th, 1720, aged 70.

In memory of

William Pauncefoote, of Carswell, Esq. singularly eminent for his natural and acquired parts: was baptized Sept. 5th,

1669, and died January 8th, 1710, leaving issue, by Sarah, his beloved consort William, Anne, Sarah, and Elizabeth

Arms. . . Three lions rampant. . . Hal
In memory of
Mrs. Anne Hall, who was interred Feb. the 24th, 1756, in the 70th year of her age.

In memory of
Richard, the son of Pauncefoote Hal who died April 24th, 1760, aged near 8 years.

Beloved by all, by all caressed,
Too good to live, and dead he's blessed

In memory of
Mr. Richard Hall, who was buried Oct. 3rd, 1730, aged 54 years

John, son of Daniel and Elizabeth Dew of this parish, Yeoman, died 1st July 1735.

And Walter Dew, their son, died 27th Feb. 1732, both in their infancy.

Here lyeth the body of
Hester, the wife of William Reeve, of this parish, Gent. who departed this life Nov. the 2nd, Anno Dom. 1715, æt. 69

Here lyeth the body of
Catherine, the wife of John Reeve, of this parish, Gent. She departed this life Aug. 18th, Anno 1718, ætatis 28.

Here lyeth the body of
William Reeve, of Redmarley Dabittot Gent. and some time of this parish, who departed this life the 16th Oct. 1728. aged 65 years.

Here lyeth the body of
John Reeve, of Redmarley Dabittot, Gent. who departed this life June 6th, 1762, aged 43 years.

ON HEAD STONES.

	Died	Aged
Ann, wife of James Green	.. .. 25 Dec. 1721	49
Elizabeth Leach	.. .. 28 March, 1732	26
James Winniate	.. .. 22 July, 1738	42
Elizabeth, wife of James Eynon, and daughter of James Winniate	.. 25 Sept. 1788	55
Ann, late wife of John Winniat	.. 30 June, 1704	46
Thomas, son of John Winniat	.. 21 Dec. 1712	23
Sarah, daughter of John Winniat	.. 2 Sept. 1745	18
Margaret, wife of John Winniat	.. 30 March, 1749	57
John Winniat, her Husband	.. 25 Dec. 1770	97
Hester, wife of George Hart, and daughter of John Winniat	.. 29 June, 1749	27
Alexander Wood	.. .. 22 May, 1725	67
William Wood	.. .. 3 May, 1712	60
William, son of John Leveridge	.. 4 May, 1747	7
Hannah, wife of John Leveridge	.. 9 Sept. 1710	71
William Puckmore	.. .. 7 Oct. 1729	84
Anne, Wife of John Leveridge	.. 20 April, 1748	70
Anne, Wife of John Leveridge	.. 8 April, 1729	23
John Leveridge	.. .. 11 Feb. 1764	62

	Died	Aged
Sarah, wife of John Leveridge	.. 7 Nov. 1746	37
Richard Leveridge	.. .. 5 May, 1748	52
Ann Machen	.. .. 27 Jan. 1755	83
William Machen	.. .. 26 June, 1724	65
John, son of Wm. and Ann Machen	.. 6 March, 1717	8
John Bouket	.. .. 3 Feb. 1781	65
Jane, his wife	.. .. 18 April, 1773	51
Ann, wife of John Bouket	.. .. 31 March, 1792	42
William Davis	.. .. 12 July, 1778	44
John Clark, son of Thomas and Ann Clark	.. .. 5 Oct. 1768	21
John Perkins	.. .. 5 Sept. 1778	14
Thomas Clare	.. .. 5 Aug. 1755	48
Margaret, his wife	.. .. 6 Sept. 1777	78
Pauncefoot Hall	.. .. 12 Feb. 1782	53
Margaret, his wife	.. .. 19 Oct. 1800	76
Ester, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Hall	.. .. 6 Oct. 1784	6
Richard Hall	.. .. 3 Oct. 1736	54

CLXXXVIII—PEBWORTH.

PEBWORTH.

THE Church consists of a Chancel, and Nave, and North Aisle, with a Gallery at the West End, and a Tower, embattled, covered with Slates; therein five Bells.

EXTRACT FROM THE REGISTER.

1704.—There is a sum of money, *vis.* 24£. formerly given to the use of the Poor of our Parish, by one Lady Finch, the Interest of which said sum is duly paid to the Poor by the Overseers according to their several wants, and necessities, and so to continue to be paid to the Poor of this Parish yearly, for ever, and the Parishioners have good, and sufficient security for the said sum, and our Minister is acquainted with the same.

2 dly.—There is no Free School, nor Hospital erected in our Parish.

THOS. HOWES, Minister. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{WM. SHAKLE.} \\ \text{WM. BONNER.} \\ \text{RD. WHITE.} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} \text{Church Wardens,} \\ \text{and} \\ \text{Overseers to the Poor.} \end{array}$

M. SHAKLE, ESQR. LORD OF THE MANOR,

THE EARL OF SALISBURY, Patron.

JACOB MOULD, Vicar.

IN THE CHURCH, ON A HATCHMENT.

Gules, on a fess engrailed, Argent, between three Swan's heads erased A. beaked Sable, three Mascles, void of the 3rd. bearing in Pretence, Argent, a Chevron between three Bird's legs erased at the thigh, Sable.

Crest.—A Cockatrice head, Or, combed, and wattled, Gules.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A MONUMENTS.

Here lyeth interred underneath this Place the Body of ROBERT MARTIN, Gent. who departed this Life, Oct. 1st. 1720, Aged 51.

He was a loving, and affectionate Husband, a tender, and provident Father, a kind Master, a faithful Friend, peacable obliging, &c. Reader go, and do likewise, and remember thou also must die shortly. Also of ELIZABETH, the Mother of the above mentioned Mr. MARTIN. She departed this Life, 1 Aug. 1720, Aged 76.

ON A FLAT STONE, IN OLD TEXT, ROUND THE VERGE.

Hic jacet dns. THOMAS BARETT, quondam Vicarius istius ecclesie qui obiit XXIV die mensis Aprilis, Anno Domini Millo. CCC..... (the rest defaced.)

Here lyeth the Body of JOHN MARTIN, of Broad Marston, in this Parish, Gent. who departed this Life the 16 Nov. 1685, and in the 51st. Year of Age.

Here lyeth the Body of ROBERT COOPER, of PEBWORTH, sonne of ROBERT COOPER, who departed this Life, 2 Nov. A. D. 1690.

In Memory of Mr. JOHN MARTIN, of PEBWORTH, who departed this Life, the 29. Nov. 1724.

Also here lieth the Body of Mrs. MARY, Wife of Mr. JOHN MARTIN, who departed this Life the 14 Feb. 1765, Aged 85 Years. Likewise in Memory of RICHARD, their Son, who departed this Life 11 of April 1755, Aged 37 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of RICHARD SHAKLE, of this Parish, who departed this Life, 25 June 1701, Aged 92.

And also SUSANNA, his Wife, who departed this Life, 19 Feb. in the Year 1709, Aged 81. And near this Place lyeth interred the Body of SIMON BARNES, Gent. who married MARY, the Daughter of the said RICHARD SHAKLE, by SUSANNA, his Wife, who, living to the Age of 51 Years, recommended his Soul into the Hands of Almighty God, in hopes of a blessed Resurrection the 2nd. day of May, 1708. MARY, the Relict of SIMON BARNES, Gent. having served God in a religious, and Godly fear, ended her days here on earth ... Jan. 1711, and in the 38 Year of her Age.

Here rests in hope of a joyful Resurrection the Body of THOMAS HOWES, a faithful Minister of the Gospel, who departed this Life, June ye. 18, 1712, Aged 82 Years, and Rector of this Church 49 Years, and 38 Weeks.

NAVE.

Within a Pew.

Here lyeth the Body of MARY COOPER, the Wife, of THOMAS COOPER, of PEBWORTH, who departed this Life the 9th. day of June Anno Domini 1641, Aged about 61.

ON A PAINTED BOARD, AGAINST THE ARCH, BETWEEN THE CHANCEL, AND NAVE.

To the Memory of Mrs. ELIZABETH WHITE, who was Housekeeper to the late ROBERT MARTIN, Esqr. Fifty Years. In which Capacity she gave universal satisfaction to her Superiors, Faithful to her trust, To her Inferiors Gentle, kind, benevolent. She departed this Life, generally lamented, 1 June 1785, Aged 76 Years.

ON A MONUMENT, AGAINST THE NORTH WALL.

Memento Mori Beneath his own Pew, lie the remains of THOMAS BENNETT, late of Ullington, in this Parish. He departed this Life the 10th. of Decr. 1797, Aged 60 Years.

Here Lieth the Body of ROBERT MARTIN, Gent. who departed this Life the first day of April 1629. A Lover of God's words, a Friend to the Poore, an Enemy to none. Behold thy self by me even such once was I as thou, and thou in time shalt be even Dust as I am now.

ON A STONE, under the MONUMENT, and let into the Wall.

R. C. Near this Place lieth buried the Body of ROBERT COOPER, Senr. who departed this Life, June the 6th. Ano. Domini 1666.

CHURCH YARD.

ON MONUMENT AGAINST THE NORTH WALL.

The Righteous shall be had in Everlasting Remembrance. In a Vault underneath are deposited in certain hope of a Joyful Resurrection the Remains of WILLIAM SHAKEL, the best of Husbands, and the best of Fathers. Meek, Humble, Pleasant, and sincere with his Friends, and an Enemy to none: who laid down his corruption, May ye. 14, Anno Dom. 1748, Aged 56 Years.

To the Memory of Mr. WILLIAM GODFREE, the Elder: who having survived his Two Wives, his Eldest

Son, and his Wife,
Three of his Daughters, and
Three Grand Daughters,
(all of whom I've buried
near this place.)
Departed this Life the
24th. day of January 1770,
Aged 83 Years.

In Memory of WILLIAM, Son of
THOMAS, and SUSANNA EDEN,
who departed this Life, 21 Aug.
1746, Aged 32 Years, and 65 days.
Also in Memory of
THOMAS, Son of THOMAS, and
SUSANNA EDEN, who departed
this Life, 30 Jan. 1741,
lived 70 Days.

Also SUSANNA, Daughter of
THOMAS, and SUSANNA EDEN,
ob. 1745.
Two Twins of untimely Birth,
lived about 4 Hours.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Edward Prescott	6 Feb. 1798	76	William Banner	2 July 1727	62
Hannah, his Wife	30 Jany. 1774	41	Thomas Edkins	6 July 1739	74
Mary, Wife of John White ...	7 Mar. 1778	40	John Brain	22 Jany. 1793	73
Humphry Weston	18 Feb. 1765	85	Ann, his Wife	24 Novr. 1770	49
Mr. Roger Seymour	19 Sept. 1784	88	William Dyde	14 June 1784	45
Henry Yates	20 Jany. 1778	58	Grace, his Wife	20 Aug. 1783	53
Esther, his Wife	20 May 1778	24	William Dyde	30 Sept. 1796	35
Mrs. Elizabeth, Wife of Mr. } Thomas Millard ... }	27 May 1754	23	Henry Payton	10 May 1766	83
Samuel Tysoe	10 Aug. 1770	52	Ann Payton	5 Feb. 1766	79
Richard Howes	7 Feb. 1782	63	Mary, Wife of Thomas Payton	2 June 1759	31
Mary, his Wife	30 Mch. 1789	69	Sarah, Wife of William Ward	4 Ap. 1787	65
Joseph Ballard	26 May 1741	60	William Bennett	30 June 1760	78
Eleanor Ballard	25 Decr. 17... 48		Jane, his Wife	26 Sept. 1765	69
Thomas Grey	3 July 1791	56	William Pettipher	21 Novr. 1772	47
Elizabeth Smith	17 Mch. 1765	62	Joseph Pettipher	6 Febr. 1770	68
Benjamin Tomes	17 Oct. 1793	28	Mary, Wife of William Pettipher	29 July 1790	37
Mary, his Wife	11 Jany. 1795	44	William Meadows	16 Aug. 1793	56
Thomas Cooper	21 Mar. 1792	69	Patience Meadows	2 Sept. 1788	53
Thomas Banner	29 Jan. 1731	60	William Meadows	17 July 1781	79
			Sarah, his Wife	1 July 1773	77

Pedegree of MARTIN, of Pebworth, Co. Glouc.

Thomas Martin.			Robert Martin, of Pebworth. Co. Glouc.		
Robert Martin, living in 1629.			Kin to Robert Martin, whose Will is dated 1629.		
A Generation seems to be omitted here.					
Robert Martin, of Pebworth. Will dat. 1705.	Thomas Baker, = Margaret, her brother marr at Pebw. in 1690.	Richard. John Martin, Trustee for his Nephew Robert M. m. at Pebw. 1700. ob. ante 1725.	Mary Cooper, Widow, and Extri. in 1725.		
Robert Martin, of Pebworth, Gent. under age in 1705. bapt. 1698. High Sheriff of Co. Glouc. in 1732.	Mary, Sister, & coh. of Richard Richmond, of Mickleton, Gent.	Mary, bapt. 1700.	Anne, bapt. 1703. living 1705.	Jane, bapt. 1705.	
Mary, bapt. 1724.	Robert Martin, bapt. 1726.	John Richmond Martin, bapt. 1728.	Richard, bapt. 1728.	John, bapt. 1729.	Mary, bapt. 1730.
			Jane, bapt. 1701.	Susannah, bapt. 1703.	John, bapt. 1705.
			Robert Martin, bapt. 1707.	Alice, bapt. 1710.	Anne, bapt. 1713.
					Richard Martin, bapt. 1717.

In the Orig. MS. St. Philip's Bristol follows Pebworth, and so makes the 200 Parish, but the printing of that Parish is postponed. (Editor).

CC.

or 201.

PITCHCOMB.

THE Church is small, and consists of a Chancel, Nave, and low Tower; therein One Bell. A Gallery at the West end, and on the North Side.

MR. LIVERSAGE, THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

..... FABREE, CURATE.

No Benefactions to the Poor.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

ON A MONUMENT

AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL.

Arms; Argent, on a Chevron, Sable, between 3 demi Lions rampant Gules, 3 Bugle horns stringed, Or.—BOND.

In Memory of RICHARD BOND, of this Parish, Clothier, who departed this Life, the 21 day of Jany. 1729, Aged 44 Years.

Also of ANN, his Wife, who died 5 December 1766, Aged 75.

He was an Indulgent Husband, a Tender Father, a Sincere Friend. She a Loving Wife, an Affectionate Mother, and greatly respected by her Acquaintance. They were blessed with 5 Children. As a testimony of his filial Affection, this Monument was erected by their youngest Son, THOMAS BOND, who died 15 July 1791, Aged 65 Years. Also WILLIAM BOND, who died 18 March 1794, Aged 72 Years.

NAVE.

ON A FLAT STONE.

In the Memory of EDWARD GARDNER, of the Parish of Stroud, Son of WILLIAM GARDNER, of the Parish of Standish, Clothier, who departed this Life, 2nd. of Dec. Anno Dom. 1708, and was here buried Aged 57 Years. Also in Memory of JOSIAH GARDINER, of the Parish of Standish, Clothier, brother to the above said EDWARD,

who departed this Life, the
25th. day of June, Anno Dom. 1748,
Aged 80 Years.

CHURCH-YARD.

ON A MONUMENT, AGAINST THE
WEST END.

In Memory of RICHARD BOND,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who died 21 Jan'y. 1729, Aged 44.

ON TOMBS.

Here rests the body of
DANIEL CHISSOLD, of this Parish,
Clothier, who departed this Life,
the 11 day of June, 1681, *Æt.* 74.
CATHERINE, the Wife, of
DANIEL CHISSOLD, *Clothier*,
departed this Life, the 11 of June,
1707, Aged 87.

The Memory of the just is blessed.
RICHARD CAPEL, *Minister*, and
Physician, Pious, Painful, and
Profitable in his labours wherein
he lived desired for which he died
lamented, and by which being dead
he yet speaketh. Finished his course,
and was gathered to his people,
September the 21 Anno 1656, Aged 75.
This Tomb was beautified at the
charge of SAMUEL CAPEL, of
Stroud, Grandson of the said
RICHARD CAPEL.

Here resteth the body of
WILLIAM CLISSOLD, of this Parish,
Clothier, who departed this Life,
September the 22 Anno Domini 1689,
Ætatis suæ 29.

ANNE, the Widow, and Relict, of
WILLIAM CLISSOLD, since the
Wife of WILLIAM LAURENCE,
departed this Life, the
26 of July 1716, *Ætatis* suæ 48.

In Memory of ELIZABETH,
the Wife, of JOHN BLATCHLEY,
of the City of *Bristol*, who departed
the Life, 5 Feb. 1724, Aged 72.
Also of JOSIAH, the Son, of
ROBERT, and MARY VINER, of this
Parish, who died 5 July 1720,
Aged 9 Years.
Also of ROBERT VINER, of this
Parish, *Gent.* who departed this Life,
the 15 of June 1717, Aged 82.
ANNE, his Wife, who died the

18 of April 1721, Aged 82.
Also of GEORGE VINER, of this
Parish, *Baker*, who died 5 April
1761, Aged near 87 Years.

In Memory of EDWARD BUDDING,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life, the
13 day of April 1712, Aged 49.
Also of MARTHA, the eldest dau. of
EDWARD, and ELIZABETH BUDDING,
who departed this Life, the 5 day
of Oct. 1711, Aged 21 Years.

In Memory of
NATHANIEL GARDNER, of the
Parish of *Standish*, *Clothier*,
who died 13 Feb. 1743,
Aged 78 Years.

In Memory of DANIEL JENNER,
of the Parish of *Standish*, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life, the 16th. day
of Oct. 1753, Aged 73 Years.

Also near this place lye two
Sons, and two Daughters of the said
DANIEL JENNER.

In Memory of
THOMAS HUNTLEY, *Gent.* of this
Parish of *Standish*.
He departed this Life, 4 Sept. 1794,
Aged 70 Years.

To the pious Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife, of JOHN
HARRIS, of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who died 6 Nov. 1755,
Aged 43 Years.

Also near this Place lye
JOHN, and DEBORAH, children
of the above said
JOHN, and ELIZABETH HARRIS.

In Memory of EDWARD PALLING,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life, the
25 July 1718, Aged 69 Years.
Also of AMY, the Wife, of
EDWARD PALLING, of this Parish,
Clothier, who departed this Life,
29 Jan'y. 1760, Aged 88 Years.

Also near this place lye
3 Children of EDWARD PALLING,
viz. JOHN, MARY, and ANNE,
who died Infants.

In Memory of
EDWARD PALLING, of the *Sheephouse*,
in the Parish of *Painswick*, *Yeoman*,
who departed this Life,
Augt. 22 1757, Aged 53,

Also of MARY, the Wife, of
EDWARD PALLING, of the *Sheephouse*,
aforesaid, departed this Life,
the 16 July 1747, Aged 32.
ANNE, their daughter died an infant.

In Memory of
NATHANIEL JONES, of *Stratford*,
in the Parish, of *Stroud*, *Clothier*,
and MARY, his Wife.

He died Jan. 26, 1786, Aged 61,
She August 25, in the same year
Aged 59.
MARY, their daughter died
March 4th. in the same Year,
Aged 14 Years.

Beneath this Tomb lie the
remains of ELIZABETH, the Wife, of
THOMAS PALLING, who departed
this Life, the 5 July 1782,
Aged 73 Years.

Also THOMAS PALLING, of the
Parish, of *Standish*, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life,
21 July 1777, Aged 64 Years.

In Memory of EDWARD PALLING,
late of the *Sheephouse*, in the
Parish, of *Painswick*, who
departed this Life, 9 Nov. 1789,
Aged 45 Years.
Also of ANNE, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
15 October 1788, Aged 39 Years.

Beneath this Tomb lie the
Remains of ELIZABETH, Wife of
WILLIAM PAGE, of the Parish, of
Standish, *Yeoman*, and Daughter
of EDWARD, and MARY PALLING, of
the *Sheephouse*, in the Parish of
Painswick, *Gent.* who departed this
Life, 18 Aug. 1785, in the 44th.
Year of her Age.
Also their daughter JENIMA,
Aged 2 Months.

To the Memory of
JOHN, the son of EDWARD PALLING,
of the *Sheephouse*, in the Parish of
Painswick, who departed this Life,
30 Oct. 1766, Aged 20 Years.

In Memory of THOMAS POOL,
of this Parish, *Yeoman*.
who departed this Life,
23 May 1784, Aged 67 Years.

ON FLAT, and HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
William James Gardner, Son of Thos. & Betty Gardner, of the Parish of <i>Stroud</i> ...	2 Feb.	1789	13	Thos. Son of Wm. & Mary Mills Mary, their Daughter ...	25 Dec. 1783 24 11 Dec. 1782 2
James Hogg, of the Parish, <i>Yeoman</i> ...	26 Decr.	1787	73	Daniel, Son of Daniel, and Hannah Cook ...	9 Jan. 1756 30 15 Mar. 1763 63
Mary, his Wife ...	7 Decr.	1799	82	Diana, Wife of John G me, <i>Yeoman</i> ...	15 Mar. 1763 63
Beata, Wife of Thos. Palling, <i>Clothier</i> ...	27 Oct.	1747	44	Edward Hogg, of this Parish Edw. Son of Edwd & Martha Hogg	27 Nov. 1724 86 16 Jan. 1744 37
Thomas, their Son ...	19 Aug.	1758	18	Anne, Wife of William Window Wm. Cooke, of <i>Standish</i> , <i>Clothier</i>	... Dec. 1738 ... 30 Nov. 1711 70
Edward, their Son ...	12 June	1 59	27	Henry Cooke, of <i>Standish</i> ...	26 May 1762 44
John Budding, of this Parish ...	21 Dec	1729	31	Mary, Wife of Samuel Davis ...	28 May 1789 39
Elizabeth, Wife of Michael Chew, of <i>Stroud</i> ...	16 Feb.	1755	67	Elizabeth, dau of Thomas Gill Robert Viner ...	30 Aug. 1790 59 20 Aug. 1793 71
Mary, dau. of Michl. Chew ...	6 June	1762	24	Benj. Son of George Viner ...	15 Oct. 1775 3
S..... Munden ...	... Febr.	1671	...	Hannah Escott ...	7 Nov. 1784 37
George Legg, <i>Senr.</i> ...	30 June	1750	45	Martha Escott ...	2 Mar. 1766 15
Daniel Gabb ...	13 Nov.	1721	26	John Grime ...	15 Feb. 1785 87
Mary, his Wife ...	14 May	1758	60	Richard Gardner ...	12 June 1762 35
William Randel, <i>Clothier</i> ...	18 Feb.	1728	...		

PRESTBURY.

THE Church consists of a Chancel, and Nave, North, and South Aisles. The North Aisle is equal with the body of the Church, but the South some what shorter. A Gallery is over the West End, and North Aisle.

In the Window was fair painted Glass, but now all broken, and almost all gone. The Tower is at the West End, with Battlements: in it are six Bells.

The Impropriation belonged to Llantony Abbey. The Vicar hath [a portion of] the Tythes. The Barton Demesnes did belong to the Bishop of Hereford, but are now sold, and the Tythes of them are parted between the Impropiator and the Dean, and Chapter of Hereford.

There is a Church House, which the Church Wardens set for 11s. yearly. A Ground called Culver Breach, or the Poors Ground, which is set for 3 years, when a Field, called Nutfield, is sown with Corn, for about 3£. a year, one year with another, and the fourth year it lyeth fallow with the said Field. It is settled by Deed for the use of the poor, and distributed to them by the Church Wardens, with consent of some others.

The Riverlet Swilyate has its first rise out of Prestbury Hills.

SEBASTIAN BENEFIELD was born here.

Present Lord of the Manor.

HENRY AUGUSTUS BEREKLY CRAVEN, Esqr.

THOMAS WELLES, VICAR, THE VICARAGE IS IN THE GIFT OF DE LA BERE, Esqr.

In this Town are four Alms Houses, on which is written,
"The Gift of ANN GOODRICK, for the Religious Poor, 1720."

There are no other Benefactions to the Poor.

Atchments in the Church.

1 Quarterly, 1, & 4 the 1st. Coat Quartered 1, & 4.—Azure, on a Bend Argent, cottized Or, between six Martlets of the second. DE LA BERE.—2, & 3. Ermine, on a Bend Gules, three Eagles displayed, Or.—BAGHOTT.

2, & 3. Parti per Chevron, Sable, and Argent, in Chief, three Birds volant, Or.—STEPHENS.

Crest.—Out of a Ducal Coronet, Or, a plume of five feathers, per pale Argent, & Azure,

Painted on the East Wall of South Aisle, are these Arms.

BAGHOTT, as before.

Crest.—A Buck's Head, Sable, between the Antlers, a Hound courant, Argent.

Motto.—Mii Dominus. [Not there 1871.]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A MONUMENT.

Arms; BAGHOTT, as before.
impaling DE LA BERE, as before.

In Memory of
WILLIAM BAGHOTT, Esq.
and ANN, his Wife, Daughter of
JOHN DE LA BERE, of Southam, Esqr.
He died 8 Nov. 1725, Aged 70 Years.
She died 31 Oct. 1739, Aged 77 Years.
They had Issue Seven Sons, and
Eight Daughters,
the Survivors of whom, in Gratitude,
and respect to their Parents,
erected this Monument.
[Now in North Aisle, 1871.]

FLAT STONE

Near this Place lieth the Body
of EDW. BEDFORD, some time Vicar of
ys. Parish, who departed this Life,
May the 19th. 1699.
And also ANNE, his Wife,
who died 21st. Sept. 1706.
[Now gone 1871.]

NAVE.

ON A MONUMENT, NEAR THE PULPIT.

Arms; Checquy Or, and Azure, on
a fess Gules, three Lozenges Argent.
impaling, Checquy Argent, and
Gules, a Lion rampant Or.
Crest; Three Ostrich Feathers Or,
and Argent.

Near This Place lieth the Body of
CHRISTOPHER CAPEL, Gent.

He died the 15 of May 1740, Aged 71.
Where also lyeth SARAH, his Wife,
She died the 6th. of August 1733,
Aged 68.

Also near this place are interred
WILLIAM, and SARAH CAPEL,
Son, and Daughter of the above,
He died 12 June 1732, Aged 34.
She died 28 Nov. 1717, Aged 21.
[Removed to near the Tower 1871.]

ON A PILLAR FACING THE
SOUTH DOOR.

In Memory of
EDWARD HETHEWAX, and AMY,
his Wife. He died ye. 21st. of
July 1754, Aged 63.
She the 24th. of June 1747, Aged 51.
Also of MARGARET CARPENTER,
their Daughter, who died August
1738, Aged 23.

ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE
CHANCEL.

Near this Place lieth the Body of
JAMES AKERMAN,
who departed this Life,
31 July 1770, Aged 70.
Also of ANNE, his Wife, who
departed this Life March 14th. 1775,
Aged 67 Years.
[Now in the Tower 1871.]

FLAT STONES.

[All removed, or covered over 1871.]

In Memory of
MRS. SARAH CAPEL, eldest Daughter of

CHRISTOPHER CAPEL, Gent.
who died 28th. Nov. 1717,
Aged 21 Years.

Terrenum quod habuit sub hoc
cippo deposuit MARGARETA, uxor
GULIELMI CAPEL, Generosi,
quæ obiit quarto die Aprilis
A. D. 1668.

Hic jacet RICHARDUS, filius
GULIELMI CAPEL, Generosi, nati
secundus, qui animam efflavit
vicesimo die Januarii A. D. 1685,
Ætatis suæ 21.

In Memory of WILLIAM CAPEL,
son of CHRISTOPHER CAPEL, Gent.
who departed this Life, the
12th. day of June,
Anno { Domini 1732.
Ætatis suæ 84.

CHURCH YARD.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE
NORTH WALL. [of the Chancel.]

Arms; DE LA BERE, as before.

Near this Place lieth the Body of
MRS. GRACE DE LA BERE,
who departed this Life, 10 Feb. 1746,
Aged 77 Years.
MRS. ELIZABETH DE LA BERE,
died 24th. Feb. 1753, Aged 76 Years.
Both Eminent for their Piety,
and Benevolence.

ON MONUMENT AGAINST SOUTH WALL.

Near this place lies the Body of
SARAH, Wife of WILLIAM

WADDINGTON, and Daughter of JOHN, and SUSANNAH NEWMAN. She departed this Life, the 25th. Dec. 1763, Aged 59 Years.

Also of ELIZABETH, Mother of the above WILLIAM WADDINGTON, She departed this Life, April the 1st. 1753, Aged 73 Years. [*Now against South Wall, 1871.*]

In Memory of ELIZABETH, Wife of EDWARD CLARKE, who departed this Life, June 28, 1781, Aged 53 Years. [*Against the Tower, 1871.*]

WEST END, of SOUTH AISLE.

Near this Place lyeth the Body of ROBERT WELLS, who departed this Life on the 18 of July 1773, Aged 79 Years.

Also the Body of MARY, Daughter of JAMES, and SARA WELLS, who departed this Life on the 5th. day of September 1774, Aged 25 Years.

Also in Memory of JOHN, Son of JAMES, and SARAH WELLS, of *Prestbury Park, Gent.* He died the 9th. day of Feb. 1765, Aged 1 Year, and 1 Month. [*Now against the South Wall, 1871.*]

TOMB.

In Memory of JOHN HAWLING, who died March 14th. 1720, Aged 35.

Also in Memory of ANN, his Wife who died August the 5th. 1775, Aged 67. [*Now gone in 1871.*]

Here lie interred under this Tomb the Body of JOHN HOMES, who departed this Life, the day of 1664, Aged 79 Years.

And of ELEANOR, his Wife, who was buried the 20 day of May 1661.

[*Now gone in 1871.*]

In Memory of ROBERT HALL, who died Jan'y. 26th. 1777, Aged 102 Years.

To the Memory of JOHN HARMAN, who departed this Life, Oct. 7th. 1753, Aged 55 Years.

Also of ANN, his Wife, She died March 20, 1784, Aged 80 Years.

In Memory of three of their Daughters, JANE, died Jan'y. 6, 1767, Aged 38 Years.

SARAH, died 12 June, 1766, Aged 23 Years.

SUSANNA, died 27 Jan. 1771, Aged 36 Years.

To the Memory of RICHARD ANDREWS, late of London, Brewer, who departed this Life, the 28 day of September, A. D. 1757, Aged 57 Years.

Here lieth interred the Body of ANN, the Wife of JOHN HATHAWAY, who departed this Life, the 28 day of February, A. D. 1758, Aged 68 Years.

Here rests in hope of joyful resurrection the Body of ANN HATHAWAY, Daughter of JOHN, & ANN HATHAWAY, who departed this Life, 22 April 1782, Aged 53 Years.

In Memory of GEORGE NEWMAN, *Gent.* he departed this Life, March 10th. 1759, Aged 59 Years.

Also of ELIZABETH, his Daughter, Wife of HENRY AKERMAN, She died Oct. 19, 1772, Aged 46 Years.

In Memory of ELIZABETH, Daughter of JOHN, and SUSAN NEWMAN, She died August 24, 1742, Aged 50 Years.

In Memory of JOHN SMART, who died April 2nd. 1716, Aged 45. Also ANNE, his Wife, and JOHN, his Son, who died in the Year 1707.

Also in Memory of JOSEPH LUDLOW, who departed this Life, Feb. the 17, Anno Dom. 1728, Aged 60 Years.

Also of two Sons of JOHN, and MARY WILCKES, JOHN, and JOSEPH, who both died Anno Dom. 1722.

JOHN NORIS, was here buried Jan'y. the 8th. 1703.

Here lieth the Body of ALICE, Wife of JOHN NORIS, who departed this Life the 1st. of January Anno Dom. 1679.

Here lies interred the Body of JOHN HEAD, who departed this Life the 29th. day of December, Anno Dom. 1711, Aged 56 Years.

Also near this Place lies the Body of MARY, his Wife, who died 6th. day of Dec. 1702, Aged 44 Years.

To the Memory of KINARD BAGHOTT, late *Vicar* of this Parish, who died Jan. 14, 1779, in ye. 70 Year of his Age. Also ELIZABETH BAGHOTT, his Widow, who died July 30, 1794. Aged 83 Years.

In Memory of FRANCIS KEMMET, who deceased January the 10th. 1716, Aged 22.

In Memory of JOHN KEMMET, *Yeoman*, who departed this Life, October the 17th. 1727, Aged 73. In Memory of JOHN, and WILLIAM KEMMET, who died January 12, 1716. JOHN, Aged 25 Years. WILLIAM, Aged 15 Years.

In Memory of MARY, the Wife of SAMUEL ARROWSMITH, of *Cirencester*, who departed this Life July ye. 6, 1717.

Erected to the Memory of ANN, Wife of NATHANIEL DYER, of *Nailsworth*, in this County, who left this Life, Feb. 2, 1796, Aged 59 Years.

WILLIAM NEWMAN, late of *King's Stanley*, in this County, departed this life June 21, 1781, in the 53 Year of his Age.

Underneath are interred two Daughters of WILLIAM CAPEL, *Esqr.* and SUSANNA, his Wife, SARAH SUSANNA, who died January 4, 1793, Aged 16 Months.

And ELIZA, who for a severe trial of their submission to the Divine Will was taken from her afflicted Parents on the 26th. of April 1796, at the Age of 7 Years, and 3 Months. Native Loveliness of Disposition beamed in her expressive countenance charmed even the transient beholder: The parental Rapture it inspired still glows in fond remembrance; Soothing, while it renews, the Poignancy of Grief.

Underneath lie interred the Remains of LIEUTENANT JOSEPH WHITE, of the 17th. Regimt. of Light Dragoons, Son of the late M^r. THOMAS WHITE, of *Dudbridge*, in this County, who died 23rd. Sept. 1789, Aged 26 Years.

ON FLAT, & HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
William Hodges	12 April 1743	72	Walter Perkins	16 Jan. 1760	80
Ann, his Wife	8 April 1729	58	Jane, his Wife	5 Apr. 1753	63
Elizabeth, Wife of Wm. Hodges	24 April 1755	72	Walter Perkins	30 Mh. 1710	...
Richard Hooper, of <i>Cake Bridge</i>	22 Augt 1704	92	Eleanor, his Wife	23 Feb 1707	...
Richard Hooper ... ..	.. May 1752	73	Thomas Freeman	2 Feb. 1766	68
Ann, his Wife ... ..	.. Nov. 1772	68	Jane, his Wife	9 Jan'y. 1750	42
Elizabeth, their Daughter ...	.. Nov. 1764	20	Elizabeth, Wife of Kinnard	25 July 1706	..
Thomas Hawling ... ..	.. Nov. 1767	28	Barradell ... ..	...	...
Mary, his Mother ... ..	.. Nov. 1768	61	Mary, his Wife ... ..	... .. 167.	...
Elizabeth, Dau. of John Hawling	.. Nov. 1720	...	Sarah Wife of William Green	19 Oct. 1783	57
Richard Bellinger	11 Apr. 1716	60	Giles Dowman	20 Dec. 1766	75
Esther, his Wife	25 Decr. 1716	80	Elizabeth, his Wife	23 May 1759	68

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Sarah, their Daughter, Wife : of Richard Goodrich :	30 Sept.	1762	32 George Hewinson ... ..	... ..	1772
William Downman	13 Feb.	1781	53 Henry Trinder, of <i>Southam</i> in } the Parish of <i>Bishops Cleeve</i> }	... Feb.	1727
Elizabeth Tarran	28 June	1779	23 Mary Trinder, of <i>Southam</i> ...	3 June	1757
William Hathaway	3 Mar.	1767	79 James Wells, of <i>Prestbury Park</i>	22 April	1788
Edward Goodrich	9 Aug.	1714	81 Sarah, his Wife	11 Sept.	1789
John, his Son ... ..	... ..	18	Robert, their Son	7 Dec.	1794
Thomas Clarke	15 May	1734	69 Edward Walter	13 July	1766
Mary, his Wife	20 Aug.	1721	... Margaret Walter	13 Dec.	1758
Ann, Wife of Abraham Baker	27 Nov.	1684	... Mary, Sister of Thomas Walter	25 Sept.	1742
John Watts, of <i>Gloucester</i> ..	19 Aug.	1712	33 Ann Bretherton	24 June	1797
George Hewinson	16 Mar.	1772	77 Thomas Ham, of <i>Arlie</i> in the } Parish of <i>Cheltenham</i> }	21 Aug.	1773
Joan, Wife of John Newman	4 Mar.	1687	... Ann, his Wife	22 Sept.	1782
Richard Brown	27 Mar.	1769	68 William, Son of John, and }	23 Sept.	1791
Elizabeth, his Wife	7 Feb.	1767	59 Comfort Cook ... ..	... ..	52
James Wells	22 Ap.	1788	73 Comfort, Daughter of John, }	... ..	80
Sarah, his Wife	11 Sept.	1789	68 & Susanna Newman, & Wife }	1 Feb.	1777
Robert Fisher	13 Jan.	1777	71 of Jno. Cook, <i>als.</i> Gibson }	30 Augt.	1733
Jane, his Wife	2 Nov.	1771	70 William Gybson, of <i>Prestbury</i>	12 June	1746
Mary, Daughter of Richard, }	10 April	1762	63 Mary, Wife of William Gibson	19 July	1760
& Mary Fisher, and Wife }	... ..	1723	54 John Cook, <i>alias</i> Gybson ...	27 Feb.	1774
of Thomas Cherington }	25 Sept.	1783	52 Elizth, Wife of Richd. Eveniss	19 Feb.	1776
Ann Fisher	12 Oct.	1787	57 William, their Son	5 Oct.	1794
John Darke	4 Nov.	1790	19 John Staigt	5 Jan.	1752
Sarah, his Wife	10 May	1728	77 Elizabeth, his Wife	3 Apr.	1798
Hester, their Daughter	1 Nov.	1723	70 Thomas Cook	2 Feb.	1766
Mary, Wife of John Gregory }	7 Oct.	1797	30 Jane, his Wife	9 Jan.	1750
of <i>Birdlip</i> }	22 Ap.	1729	28 Sarah, Wife of Wm. Green, }	19 Oct.	1783
Samuel Jones	29 Jan.	1701	23 of <i>Woodmancote</i> , but late }	3 May	1794
William Bliss	30 Jan.	1798	68 of this Parish	1 Oct.	1791
John Bliss	18 Mar.	1799	... John Hall	6 May	1788
Henry Riddell	18 June	1685	... Ann, his Wife	27 March	1798
Edward Ridall	21 Jan.	1758	45 Margt. Wife of Stephen Cresser	26 Augt.	1796
Ann, his Wife	13 Dec.	1757	52 Thomas Bick	5 Feb.	1794
John Browne	31 Dec.	1757	... Giles Wilks	4 March	1796
Samuel Smith	14 Oct.	1731	44 Elizabeth, his Wife	29 Dec.	1765
Frances, his Wife	30 Dec.	1749	63 Richard Newman, of <i>Cheltenham</i>	18 April	1800
Patience Knight	14 Apr.	1740	52 John, his Son, by Mary, his Wife }	24 April	1755
Sarah, Wife of William Ricketts	22 Feb.	1718	63 Mary, Daughter of Richard, }	3 Oct.	1751
John Ricketts	30 Dec.	1719	28 & Mary Attwood ...	18 March	1752
Elizabeth, his Wife	21 June	1781	53 Mary, Wife of Richard Attwood	10 Oct.	1797
Thomas Ricketts, <i>Senr.</i> ...	3 Nov.	1751	66 Richard Attwood, of <i>Cake Bridge</i>	27 March	1800
William, his Son	23 Dec.	1753	62 Ann, Daughter of Richard, and }	19 Dec.	1786
William Newman ... ..	... ..	1730	... Mary Attwood ...	... ..	1705
Thomas Newman	21 Mh.	1751	34 Wm. Attwood, late of <i>Cake Bridge</i>	... ..	1685
Ann, his Wife	1 Sept.	1680	.. William Attwood ... ..	... ..	...
Richard Newman	6 Jan.	1751	81 William, Son of the above }	... ..	...
Thomas Witts	25 Dec.	1743	76 Anne, Daughter of Thomas }	... ..	...
Richard Homes, <i>Senr.</i> ...	26 June	1755	45 Higgess, of <i>Sandford</i> ... }	... ..	...
Thomas Little ... ..	... ..	...	John Bleck ... ..	... ..	...
Joyce, his Wife ... ..	... ..	...	... ..	... ..	...
Mary, their Daughter, Wife }	... ..	...	... ..	... ..	...
of Richard Hewinson }	... ..	...	... ..	... ..	...

Additional Monuments since Bigland.

SACRED

To the Memory of ELIZABETH,
Wife of *Lieut. Genl. THOMAS*
MOLYNEUX, who departed this Life,
on the 24th. day of December, 1831,
in the 63rd. Year of her Age,
and whose Remains lie interred
in a Vault on the North Side
of this Church.

"She opened her mouth with Wisdom,
and in her Tongue is the Law of
Kindness; Her Children arise up,
and call her Blessed; her Husband
also, and he praiseth her."
31st. Chap. of Proverbs
26th., and 28th. Verses.

SACRED

To the Memory of
CAPEL, Son of *Major General*
THOMAS MOLYNEUX,
and ELIZABETH, his Wife,
of *Castle Dilloon*,
in the County of *Armagh*,
in the Kingdom of *Ireland*,
who departed this Life at *Cheltenham*,
the 23rd. of June 1822,
in the Eighteenth Year of his Age,
and whose Remains lie interred
in a Vault on the North Side
of this Church.

To the many virtues, and departed
worth of the most Dutiful
affectionate, and inestimable of
Sons, this inadequate Tribute has
been erected by his Afflicted, and
Disconsolate Parents.

SACRED

To the Memory of
EMILIA, Daughter of
Lieut. General THOMAS MOLYNEUX,
and ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who departed this Life on the
25th. of June 1832, in the
28th. Year of her Age,
and whose remains lie interred
in the Catacombs of *St. Martin's* in the
Fields, London.

"Many Daughters have done vir-
tuously, but Thou excellest them All."
Proverbs 31st. Chap. 29th. Verse.

CCII.
or 202.b.

PRESCOT.

An Extra parochial Place, 6 Miles from Tewkesbury, 2 Miles from Winchcombe, and 5 Miles from Cheltenham.

36 H. 8. Walter Compton requests to purchase of the King the Farm of the Manor of Prescott, and of Pantera
Close in Southwick, Co. Glouc. nuper Monasterii de Tewkesbury.

*Addenda to Prestbury Estates, by S. H. G. 1871.**Successive Owners.*

1080. Temp. Doomesday Survey, Presteburie in Cilteham Hundred, contained 30 Hides of which 20 were in Sevenhampton, (which see) out of the Hundred.

In Demense Carucates 3.

Villani 18.

Bordarii 5 with Carucates 9.

Radecheister 1 with Carucates 2, [liber homo (Spelman) Radeknight of the ancient Law Writer Bracton.]

Servi, & Ancillæ 11.

1 Burgess paying 18*d.* in Wicelcombe, [Winchcomb.]

Meadow 20*a.*

Wood a mile long, half a mile broad. [7*y.* Oakley, or Puckham.]

Presbyter. 1.

Value of whole Manor 16*£.*

1080. *Manor of Prestbury including Sevenhampton Vill.* Held by Bishop of Hereford.

(*Doomesday Survey.*)

1216. Extent over Manor by the Kings Writ.

(*See Sevenhampton.*)

14 R. 2, & 18, & 19 R. 2. Grant to Bishop of Free

Warren, Markets, & Fairs. (*Rot. Claus.*)

1292. Assessment of Bishop's Estate:

Four Carucates of arable Land at £ 2 8*£.* 0*s.* 0*d.*

Rents of Assize 20 4 1

A Water Mill 1 0 0

Pleas, & Perquisites of Court ... 2 0 0

Market Cross Profits 1 0 0

(*Pope Nicholas Taxation.*)

17 Eliz. The Crown by Exchange with the Bishop under powers of Statute 1*o.* of Elizth. Cap. 19.

(Temp. Elizth.) Lease to Sir T. Chamberlaine

1600. Grant in reversion, (after Lease) to Reginald Nicholas, (Orig. 33 Elizth.)

Thomas Nicholas, by Descent son, & heir, (Steward of the Crown Manor of Cheltenham, at the time of the Survey thereof.)

John Plott, of Cirencester, Tho. Hungerford of the Lea, Wilts. & Henry Powle, of Shottesbrook, Berks. Esqrs. and William Powle, of Coln St. Alwins, Gent. by Grant upon Trusts for Sale for payment of the debts, and Legacies of T. Nicholas.

14 Car. Will of T. N. confirming Sale Deed, William Powle, Exor. 1647. T. N. died without Issue. (*See "Stratton."*) The 4 Coheirs of T. Nicholas were 1. Margt. Robins, of Harefield, his Sister, (whose eldest Son, & heir apparent was Richard Robins of Charlton Kings, Gent.)

2. Mary Cox, of Farmington, another Sister,

3. Thos Harris, of Prestbury, Gent. eldest Son, & heir of Ann Harris, another Sister,

4. Thomas Lymerik, eldest Son, & Heir of Elizth. Lymerik, the other Sister.

The Bishop had here a Park wherein stood a handsome Stone House moated about. It must have been in this House, that King John, had his Chamber, between Worcester, and Ludgershall, in Wilts. 4 Feb. 1209 (Itinerary) and herein also must have been the Common Wealth Garrison of 150 Men under Col. Devereux. It was occupied by Reginald Nicholas, and in 1648 by Robt. Brereton. But must have been destroyed soon after. The Moat remains in a field in the Bowbridge, or Manor Lane on the Prestbury Park Estate.

1732. At the Inclosure an allotment was made to Edm. Chamberlaine, in respect of the Manor Court House, or Site of the Manor.

As there was but one Presbyter for Prestbury, and Sevenhampton, or Prestbury on the Hills, this House must have been kept for Purposes of State rather than Mission Work. The Estate was held per Baroniam.

Other Estates, some perhaps Freehold Tenements of Manor:—Robert, of Prestbury had Lands there which he aliened to Thomas, of Uphatherley, 10 Edw. 3. (*Inq. ad quod damm.*)

These Persons had according to the complaint of Alisot, Wife of Henry of Uphatherley, (*Rot. Parl.* 4 Ed. 3.) been engaged in a Wicked conspiracy against her Husband. She alleged that they dispossessed Henry, while a Captive in Scotland, of his Lands in Uphatherly, carrying off materials to Robert's Lands at Prestbury, and plundering Henry, of his Goods, then on Henry's return, and re-entry on his own, they charged him with robbery, and got him imprisoned in Gloucester Castle. After his acquittal, & discharge by the Judges he sued them at Law for false imprisonment, and they retorted with greater force, and brutality than before, coercing him to give up his Lands for a Life Annuity, and finally on Robert's Return with the Queen from France, he again imprisoned Henry, and detained him until he released his Annuity.

It is to be regretted that these charges so indicative of the lawlessness of the period were not investigated. Alisot's Complaint being set aside on the ground of informality—if her Husband was alive the grievance was his, and if he were dead, the complaint was a nullity.

John the Clerk, had a Court, and a moiety of Lands at Prestbury which appear to have come to his Brother Philip Fitzralph. This Moiety Philip aliened to Philip Sinetelf retaining the Court, He (Philip Fitzralph.) also aliened to Sinetelf his portions in Muscroft, Gozen'scroft, Southdown, Bergworth (Berryworth,) Bergferlong, the Breach at Calderwell, and near the House of Hugh de Breach, and at Greenditch, and Oxenditch. Confirmed by the King. (*Cart.* 5, & 9. Joan. & Rot. Claus.)

One Virgate:

Reg. Foliott.

(*Rot. Pip.* 8 Joan.)

Other Owners:—Robert Coons, and Philip de Alre, (Arle.) Wm. de Overton, Nicholas Porer.

Carucate, and 40*s.* Rent of the Bp. at 6*s.* 8*d.* per Ann.

Peter De Eggeworth.

(*Inq. ad quod damm.* 29 Ed. 3. M. 6.)

Saffernhey Messuage,

Messuages, and Bakehouse in Burgage,

Irenmongers Messuage,

Dellingham Close,

Lands in fields, in the foreign, and forlet Land, & Beasts Pastures, and Sheep Pastures:—

18 Eliz. Sir Christopher Hatton, by Grant from Crown.

(*Pat. Rot.*)

Tenements Copyhold.

Commission to make a Survey of the Customs of the Copyholds of the Manor to Richd. Pates, Esqr. Steward Nicholas Sanky, Esqr. George Lloyd, Deputy County Receiver, And Christopher George, Feodary.

Presentment Inquisition by T. Mason, W. Stevens, T. Butler, W. Tuffley, A. Meisie, B. Jones, R. Burstead, Senr., & Junr., J. Higginson, R. Smyth, W. Poole, R. Latner, Chrr. Wornehill, W. Londe, W. Hall, J. Kynell, W. Teynton, R. Tymbrill, E. Walter, R. Newman, T. Chandler, T. Smart.

The tenure for Lives to three with customary Inheritance (Sibi et suis,) to one; the descent according to common Law.

Heriot on fall of each Life of the best beast, or good or money as expressed in Copy.

Fines on admittances after death, or Surrender; not above 3 years Rent, and by favor less, but lately the Steward had assessed more than had ever been heard of before, to the breach, and overthrow of the ancient Customs (as shewn by the old Copies,) if allowed for a precedent."

Surrender in Court, or before Bailiff, & 2*s.* customary Tenants out of Court.

Repairs. Tenants to do them being allowed Timber off customary Lands, or for want of that out of Puckham Wood. Old Trees, &c. to Tenants.

Forfeiture for Waste, for the Life of the Waster, but not to prejudice his Heirs.

(*Pasche Recorda* 17 Eliz. Rot. 2. & *Pasche Recorda* 15 Jac 1.

17 Eliz. 22 June. General Commission for the County of Gloucester, to Charles Arundell, Esqr. Receiver. Thos. Dutton, Esqr. Surveyor. George Lloyd, & to the Steward of each Crown Manor in Gloucester, to survey Manors, & to grant Copies for Lives.

18 Eliz 16 Jan Return of Grants made Sibi. et suis to Phillimore, Packer, Benfield, Newman, Barnes, Walter, Burstead, at fines amounting to £ 23. 1*s.* 0*d.* in Prestbury.

1646-7. Parcels were granted in fee farm by William Powle, surviving Exor. & Trustee of T. N. & confirmed by his Coheirs

to Haines, Little, Hawling, Barnes, Lataer, Lay, Becket, Goodrich, Newman, (Brakes Grove, &c.) Gregory, Baldwyn, Hampton, Blake, (Noris House Overton. *See Church Inscriptions.*) Walter, Hobbs, & others.

Subsequent Devolution of Estates.

Manor:—Including Prestbury Park, Hyde Farm, Allotment on the Hill, &c.— Lord Craven, who sold 1854, the Park to Mr. Dodson, 1852 the Hyde to Mr. Dangerfield.

Other Estates:

(a.) Late Little's Haines's, and Latner's, (part.) &c. Messuage in Burgage of Prestbury, and Closes called Dillingham, Churches, Okey's, Cowcroft, Hencroft, &c.

Francis Welles, Vicar of Prestbury.

Thomas Welles, Rector of Cowley.

Thomas Welles, D.D. Vicar of Prestbury.

(b.) Late Hatton's (Part.) Goodrich's, Darck's, &c.—Christopher Capel.

(See Church Inscriptions.)

1780. He devised his Estates, situate in the Counties of Gloucester, Berks., and Wilts. to his Kinsman Wm. Capel, of the Grove, near Stroud.

(c.) New Barn Farm:—

W. Baghot Delabere.

1760. T. B. Delabere, his eldest surviving son by Will, and descent.

1806. Francis Welles, Gent. by purchase.

As to part, R. Capper, by purchase.

As to other part, Jno. Shoolbred, M. D.

As to other part, Jos. Pitt, a portion in Pittville.

(d.) Hall Place Manor, and Estate in Overton:—

Baghott, Wm.

(e.) Goodrich's Farm Overton:—

John, House, John Iremonger by purchase, Samuel Darch by Descent.

(f.) Northfield:—Packer, Nicholas, Ld. Conway, Mrs. Tracy. (See Brookhampton, in Sevenhampton.)

(g.) Culver Breach:—Poors Ground. *see above.*

(h.) Hewlett's House Estate, & Allotment 151 a. 3. 29, &c.—Wm. Baghott,

1797. James Agg, by purchase.

(i.) The Gaul Close Lay's Cranmore, &c.—Chandlers.

1818. James Agg, by purchase.

(j.) Kennel Grounds,—Jones.

1819. James Agg, by purchase. [more.]

(k.) Sowrick, Kiril, Orchard formerly Goodrich's, Cran-Tilley Hill, &c.—Hundley.

1821. James Agg, by purchase.

(l.) Keckbridge, (Cake Bridge).—

Anthony Keck 1751. Rd Atwood, 1797. William Atwood.

Copholders:—Only a few remain, these few hold for 3 Lives. But for the Manor a View of Frankpledge, and Court Leet are nominally held as well as a Court-Baron, or customary Court for the Copholders.

Culture Acreage 3000 a. In the Vale the Lands were in Commonfields, Berryfield, Nutfield, (*see Poor's Ground*.) Ryefield, Westfield, Hawfield, Drinkseedfield, Watershootfield, Berryworthfield, Lynworth, Smithmead, Normead, &c. These surrounded the Homesteads with their Orchards, and Paddocks. The Hill Grounds towards Sevenhampton, were open Downs, and Wood.

4 G. 2. Inclosure Act of Prestbury Hill, and Puckham Shrubs, and Prestbury common fields. Award of Kinard Delabere, Wm. Prinn, and others, 1732.*

Allotment of 100 a. to William, Lord Craven, Lord of the Manor, on Prestbury Hill
5 a 3 r. to Edmund Chamberlaine, for Manor Court House, and Site of Manor.

Lord Conway, 30 a. (Tracey's Estate Northfield.)

W. Baghott 59½ a. and 151 a. Haynes 20 a., and 20 a. Halling, 17 a. Goodrich, 29 a. Newmann, 25 a. Capel, 27 a., and 40 a. Edmd. Smith, 20 a. Welles, Acreman, Timbrell, Jones, Walter, &c.

Church.

1 Presbyter, (Doomsday Book.)

Impropriation:—

The Churches of Prestbury, and Sevenhampton, and Tithes were given by Bishop of Hereford to Lanthony Priory, Nr. Gloucester, with certain reservations. (*see Sevenhampton*.)

* This Award is not enrolled in the Office of Clerk of the Peace at Gloucester.

2 Rd. 2. Appropriation.

Ed. 3. At Prestbury, and Calcomb the Priory, had a Carnate of Land arable Value ... 25 s.
Rents of Assize ... 10 s.
Cross Profits of ... 10 s.

45 s.

(Nonæ Rolls)

One Virgate of Land of by Gift of Arnold, of Prestbury, his son Ralph, and their Sons John, and Philip.

The Church of Prestbury, assessed at £ 6 13s. 4d.

(Pope Nicholas Taxation.)

Hen. 8. The King, by surrender.

81 H. 8. Computus Augmento.

	£	s.	d.
Prestbury.			
Reddit assis	0	14	2
Custom. ten	3	11	6
Firma manerii et rector.	19	2	8
Perquis, Cur.	0	1	0

(Valor Eccles.)

1 Jac. 1. the King to Philips, and Moire; and they to Earl of Pembroke.

19 Jac. Sir T. Bagghot, otherwise Badger, at Rent of 12 £. Tythe Grange near Gate of Rectory, Advowson of Vicarage, and Tithes.

1742. One Moiety of Tithes of Inclosures on Puckham Shrubs, and Prestbury Hill.

Apportionment:—

One third part of Tithes from Barton Demesnes.

The Dean of Hereford's Portion, ... 1 13 4

The Precentor of Hereford's Portion ... 1 13 4
(Pope Nich. Tax.)

Vicarage.

21 Rd. 2. Endowment. Value.
The Vicar's Portion ... £ 4 6s. 8d.

(Pope Nich. Tax.)

Allotment to Vicar under Inclosure Act, 10 a., and 6 a. The Vicars Apportioned Tithes.

As to this Church. *See Sevenhampton Addenda*, and for a View, *see Gent. Mag* 1824, p. 596.

Representation, Taxation, and Population.

Representation.

Prestbury Voters, for County in 1776.

Akerman, Hy.	Hathaway, Jno.
Do Jno.	Hobbs, Geo.
Atwood, Jno.	Hall, Jno.
Adderton, Jno.	Huntley, Wm.
Blake, Jno.	Price, Wm.
Baghott, Thos.	Reeves, Jas.
Cresser, Stephen.	Staight, Jno.
Clark, Wm.	Timbrell, Jno.
Capel, Xr.	Turner, Edwin
Cook, Wm.	Wetherall, Nath.
Darke, Jno.	Dean of Hereford.
Dowman, Wm.	Wells, Jas.
Ebsworth, Geo.	Do. Silas.
Freeman, Anthony	Welmore, Hy,
Fisher, Jno.	Wadington,
Fisher, Robt.	

Annual Value of Real Property Assessed,

1815.	£ 3954.
Population	1801. ... 485.
	1811 ... 667.
	1831 ... 1231.

Pedigree of BADGER, alias BAGHOTT, of Prestbury, Co. Gloucester.

GEORGE BAGHOTT, of Prestbury, Co. Glouc. — dau. of — — — — — Wakeman, of temp Jac. 1. the Mythe, near Tewkesbury.

Edward Baghott, of Prestbury. eldest son. — Katharine, daughter of Sir Richard Hyde, Sir Thomas Baghott, 2nd son. died 17 June 1657. Aged 90. — of Biagrove, Co. Berks. Master of the Buckhounds. ob. com.

1 ux. Edward, of Prestbury, — 2 ux. Frances, d. of William Elizabeth. Winifred. Margaret.
d. of ... Hunt, burd. there 5 May 1673. Brown, of Hasfield, Co. = Edward Mor- = Arthur Packer, = ... Cartwright,
of ... Co. Aged 68. Glouc. turner, of Prest- = of Ham. = of Charlton Kings.
Hants.

Thomas Loringe, of = Anne. William, of Prestbury, bapt. 1654. = Ann, eldest dau. of John Delabere, of Southam.
Bishops Cleeve, Co. burd. 11 Nov. 1724. marr. at Prestbury, 29 May 1684.
Glouc burd. 31 Oct. 1732.

William Baghott, 2nd. son bapt. 8 Mar. 1690 took the = Hester, 2nd. dau. of Thomas Stevens, of Eastington, Co. Glouc.
surname of Delabere on his Uncle's Death, 1764. b 1706. marr. at Old Sodbury, 1726. died 1783

Kinard Baghott, 2 Thomas Baghott, Kinard. John. Catharine. Hester. (his.) Grace. = Richard Webb, who was
eldest son bapt Prestbury, William. Hester. Elizabetha. burd. at Bishops Cleeve,
ob. young. 1729. ob. cal. Will dated 18.. 1775.
Will dated 18.. Will dat. 18..

CCII.
or 205.

PRESTON upon AVON.

THE Parish joyneth on the west to Queinton, from which it is separated by a small brook called Redbrooke, in Queinton parish on the North, and East of Alderminster, in Co. Worc. South Whitch, Com. Warwick, from which it is separated by a small brook called Humler. From East to West 'tis two miles, from North to South not fully a mile. The whole parish was the lordship of John Marriott, Esqr., but now belongs to James West, Esqr., who hath there a court baron, and a leet. Two hamlets, or Tythings, Preston, and Alscote, separated by the River Stower. There was a Chapel of Ease, now totally demolished, out of which ruins arose Alscote House, belonging to James West, Esqr., who hath a Park granted by Charter, 27th. March, 1615. This Hamlet is joined to Preston by a small Bridge, built by Sir Richard Brawne, Knt., whose successors repair the same out of courtesie.

The Church is extremely handsome, and consists of a Chancel, and Nave, (which is divided from the Chancel by Iron Rails,) with a Gallery at West End. The east window has beautifully painted glass, from sacred history.

In the centre are these Arms; Argent, a fess dancette, sable, in chief a martlet of the second, WEST, impaling Or, on a chevron Gules, between three demi lions passant, Sable, three cross crosslets Argent,—STEVENS. Crest. Out of a ducal coronet, Or, a griffin's head Azure. Underneath is written, "Jacobus West fieri curavit 1754"

On the declivity of a hill stands the Church, with a square steeple forty feet high, and therein three Bells. No dedication, or wake. Nothing for School, Hospital, or Poor. The soil—plenty of Corn, the chief commodity of the place.

First Fruits	8	13	4
Tenth	0	17	4
Procur	0	0	8

Synod	0	2	0
Pentecostals	0	0	7½

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR, JAMES WEST, ESQR.

DR. ROMAN, Rector.

These following Arms are in painted glass in the belfrey window,
1 France, and England with Royal Crown, Edward third, king of England.

2 Gules, a demi-Virgin, her hair disheveled, crowned, issuing out of, and within an orle of clouds, all proper! MERCERS COMPANY.

3. Gules, on a chevron, Argent, between three pair of barley garbs in saltire, Or, three tuns, Sable, hooped of the third. Crest: On a wreath, a demi Moorish woman, coupt at the knees, proper, her hair dishevelled, Or, habited Sable, fretty Argent, her arms extended, holding in each hand three ears of barley, of the second, BREWERS COMPANY.

4. Azure, a lion rampant Argent, ATLEE, impaling, Per pale, and per fess dancette, Gules, and Or, in the first quarter, a lion passant of the second, CROMWELL.

5. Argent, a cross Gules; in the first quarter, a dagger erect of the second: CITY OF LONDON.

6 Argent, on a bend Sable, three mascles voided, of the first, WARINGS. Crest; out of a ducal coronet Or, an unicorn's head, Sable, maned, and armed, Argent, charged on the neck with a mullet, Argent.

7. Within a knight of the garter's garter, quarterly, 1st. Argent, four bars Gules, over all, a lion rampant, Or, crowned Argent, BRANDON; 2 and 3. quarterly 1 and 4, Azure, a cross moline Argent, BENTICK; 2, and 3, Lozengy ermine, and gules, ROKELE; 4th. quarter, broken.

8. Quarterly. 1. Gules, a chevron Or, between three bull's heads cabossed Argent, BULLOCK; 2. Gules, on a bend Ermine, a lion rampant Sable, a crescent in chief Argent ... 3. Vert, two pales Erminois ... 4. Or, a fess gules, LACY.

9. Quarterly, 1st. Argent, on a cross Sable, voided of the field, five estoiles of the second, between four lions rampant Sable. 2nd. 3, and 4 Gules, a fleur de lys, and a Canton Or, CLARKE. The two coats in the North, and South Windows are, 1. Argent, a fess Gules, between three pellets ... impaling, Azure, fretty Argent, CAVE. 2 Chequey ... a fess ... impaling, Ermine, on a chief Gules, two bezants.—There are more coats, but much broken.

ON ATCHMENTS.

1. Quarterly, 1st. Barry of six, Or, & Sable, MARIET 2 Ermine, six torteauxes; 3. Gules, three stag's heads cabossed Or, DERING; 4. Argent, three bars Sable, on a canton Or, a griffin's head erased of the second.

Crest; a Talbot passant Sable, colored Or, standing on a knot of rope of the second

2. Quarterly, the four quarters as the last. impaling, Per bend sinister Ermine and Erminois, a lion rampant, Sable, EDWARDS.

Crest: a Talbot statant, Sable, colored Or, on a garb fessways Or, 3 Argent a fess dancette Sable, WEST. in pretence Or, on a chevron Gules, between three demi-lions rampant

Sable, three cross crosslets Argent, STEAVENS, as before. 4 WEST, as before. in pretence, STEAVENS, as before. Crest: out of a ducal coronet Or, a griffin's head erased Azure.

5. MARIET, as before, impaling EDWARDS, as before.

Crest; as the first atachment.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.
ON A MONUMENT.

Arms; Gules, three Garbs with a border engrailed Or, a Mullet Argent. KEMPE.

Crest; On a Garb fessways, Or, a Falcon with wings endorsed proper.

SACRED

To the Memory of
SIR NICHOLAS KEMPE, KNIGHT.
one of his Majesty's Justices of the
Peace, and an Honourable Member
of the High Commission Courte, &c.
who had to his first Wife CECILIA,

with whom he lived in blessed
amitie neere Fortie Yeares, together
with SARAH, his Second Wife,
6 Years, and having past with much
Prosperitie, Love, and Credit the
reverend Years of 72,

He changed this terrestriall
Condition for that everlasting State
of Blessednes the 3rd. of September,
1624.

Wise, loving, liberal, religious, just,
Those Graces filled the Soul of him
whose Dust,
Lyes here in Tombe, all that prayse can
bring forth

There are not words ynough to expres
his worth,
For his good workes this Stone cannot
comprise,
Halfe the particulars of his pieties,
What Goodnesse ever was, is, or is to
come
In Mortal Man, that makes up his just
Summe.

Arms; Quarterly; 1, & 4. Or, on a
Chevron Gules between three demi
lions rampant Sable, three Cross
Crosslets Argent, STEAVENS.

2, and 3 STEAVENS repeated.
Crest; a Ravens head Ermine
 between two wings expanded Or.

In Memory of

THOMAS STEAVENS, Esqr.
 Son of Sir THOMAS STEAVENS, Knt.
 by MARY, the Daughter of
 Sir WILLIAM STEAVENS, Knt.
 of *Dermundsey*, in the Co. of *Surrey*;
 His Genius on its first opening
 was quick, and lively, And as it
 gradually expanded itself, it received
 the highest lustre from the best
 Education not only at Home,
 but in the most celebrated
 Courts of Europe:

The most extensive Knowledge, the
 nicest principles of Honour, and
 the most pleasing Elegance of
 Manners displayed themselves in
 him, beyond his years, and with
 the finer Grace, by being happily
 temper'd with the softest Affections,
 with love to his Sister, Sincerity to
 his Friends, and Benevolence to all.
 But the fairest Blossoms of future
 Excellence were by a weak
 Constitution soon blasted.

He died June 20th. 1759, Aged 31.

His only Sister SARAH, the
 Widow of JAMES WEST, Esqr.

of *Alscot*, in this Parish,
 as a Token of her sincere Affection
 for him, Erected this Monument.

Arms; Quarterly; 1 Barry of Six, Or, &
 Sable, MARIET, 2 Frimie, 3
 Torteaus 3 per pale Argent,
 & Sable, a Saltire Counterchanged
 4 Argent, four Bendlets
 Sable 5 Gules three Stags
 heads cabossed Or, DERING.
 6 MARIET, 7 as 4, 8 as 3.

9 Argent a Cross Engrailed Gules
 in the first Quarter a Mullet Azure
 10 Ermine on a Chief
 daucette Gules three ducal Crowns
 Or, 11, as 1, 12, as 2
 13, Azure, a Chevron between three
 Mullets Argent 14. Ermine
 a Saltire engrailed Sables
 15, as 5 16 MARIET.

Crest; a Talbot stant Sable,
 collared Or.

Memorie Sacrum

JOHANNIS MARIET, Armigeri,
 Agrorum de *Alscot*, *Preston*, et
Whitchurch, Dominus, hic requiescit
 spe resurgendi ad statum Gloriæ,
 quam terrenis licet mistus
 Multis virtutibus eximijis
 religiose ambivit

Vicemcomitis, Irenarchæ, Militiæ Præ-
 secti, Munera magnifice, & cum
 summa æquitate administravit,
 Exinde Gratia apud omnes excelluit,
 Sermone affabilis, hospitalitate,
 bonisq. Officiis digniores.

Liberalitate egenos sibi consiliavit,
 Moribus ingenuis ita compositus,
 Ut omnibus esset in deliciis, inuisus
 nulli, obiit Junii die primo,

Anno {Æræ Christianæ 1709,
 {Ætatis suæ ... 56.

Uxorem duxit Dominam JANAM,
 RICHARDI INGOLDESBY, Equitis
 Balnei, Filiam, ex qua genuit
 quatuor Filios, RICARDUM,
 THOMAM, JOHANNEM, & GULIELMUM,
 et sex Filias

THEODOCIAM, LUCY-ANNAM, ELIZABETHAM,
 HESTERAM, ANNAM, et JANAM,
 Ipsæque Heroina plena dierum, virtutum
 plenior, post sesquianni separationem
 in sponsi gremium quasi redux,
 in eodem sepulchro, velut Thalamo,
 nunc una dormit,

obiit Nov. die 28.

Anno {Æræ Christianæ 1710,
 {Ætatis suæ 61.

Arms at bottom, MARIET, & ...
 both single shields.

Arms, & *Crest* of MARIET, as before.

To the pious Memory of
 MR. WILLIAM MARIET, late of *Bristol*,
Merchant, whose virtue, modesty,
 and exemplary Piety, made him
 worthily esteem'd by all that knew him,
 He was the 4th. son of
 THOMAS MARIET, of *Alscote*,
 in this Parish, Esqr.
 He departed this Life, the 4th.
 day of July 1719, Ætatis 57.

Sacred to the Memory of
 JOHN * WEST, Esqr. of *Alscot*,
 in this Parish,
 who departed this Life,
 the 2nd. July 1772, Aged 69,
 And lies interred in a Vault under
 this Chancel.

He was many years Secretary
 of his Majesty's Treasury,
 Represented the Borough of
St. Albans, in several Parliaments,
 and President of the Royal, and
 Antiquary Societies,
 Recorder of *Pool*,
 and High Steward of *St. Alban's*.
 He Married SARAH, daughter, and
 afterwards Heiress of
 Sir THOMAS STEVENS, Knt.
 of *Dermundsey* in the County of *Surrey*,
 who died on 21 of April 1799,
 Aged 77 Years.

And whose Remains are likewise
 deposited in a Vault beneath.
 The Issue of his Marriage
 was three Children.

SARAH, who married ANDREW,
 LORD ARCHER.
 JAMES WEST, Esqr, (since dead,)
 and HENRIETTA, unmarried, by
 whom this Monument, the last
 sad Tribute of Gratitude, and
 Affection, is Erected.

* ? James.

NAVE. FLAT STONES.

In Memory of THOMAS LOCKE,
 He died May 25th. 1697.
 Also ANN, the Wife of THOMAS LOCKE,
 died March 8th. 1701.

To the Memory of
 THOMAS LOCKE, late of this Town,
 who departed this Life,
 November 27, 1735, Aged 68.
 Likewise in Memory of
 SARAH LOCKE, Wife of THOMAS LOCKE,
 who departed this Life,
 December 22nd. 1746, Aged 71.

CHURCH-YARD.

ON A MONUMENT, AGAINST THE
 EAST END.

Near this Monument lie the
 Remains of JOHN ZOUCHE, Gent. late
 of *Milcote*, in the Co. of *Warwick*.
 He was pious, and devout before
 his God, of much Probity in his
 worldly dealings, and according to
 his Abilities Ready to Succour
 His distressed Neighbours.

To the Great Grief

Of his Wife, Children, and Friends,
 He departed this Life at *Milcote*,
 In the 71 Year of his Age,
 On the 9 day of October in the Year
 1759.

Also the Remains of PHERE,
 (relict of JOHN ZOUCHE,) who
 departed this Life, May 17,
 1787, Aged 79.

Underneath lies interred the Body of
 BENJAMIN ZOUCHE, late of *Milcote*,
 (Son of JOHN ZOUCHE,) who
 departed this Life, the
 17 May 1781, Aged 48.
 Near this Monument lie the
 Remains of

FRANCIS ROBERT ZOUCHE,
 only Child of
 FRANCIS, and MARGARET ZOUCHE,
 of *Warwick*.

He departed this Life on the
 19 day of April 1755,
 In the 11 Year of his Age.
 Near the same Monument
 lie the Remains of
 FRANCIS, and MARGARET ZOUCHE,
 (Parents of FRANCIS ROBERT ZOUCHE.)
 He deceased May 20, 1770.
 She deceased March 24, 1765.

In a Vault below lie the
 Remains of ELIZABETH, and JANE,
 two Infant Daughters, of
 CHARLES PESTELL, of *Stratford*,
Surgeon, and ELIZABETH GOODWIN,
 his Wife, Daughter of
 GOODWIN, and ALICE ZOUCHE.

In a Vault beneath
 lie deposited the Remains of
 GOODWIN ZOUCHE, late of *Shottony*,
 in the County of *Warwick*,
 who exchanged this Life for a better
 on Feb. 21, 1788, Aged 69.
 Here also lie deposited the Remains
 of ALICE, and MARY ZOUCHE,
 daus. of GOODWIN, & ALICE ZOUCHE,
 ALICE, deceased June 3, 1778.
 MARY, deceased 8 Feb. 1788.

ON MONUMENT AGAINST EAST END.

Near this Monument Lie the
 Remains of GILES SMITH,
 late of *Admington*,
 in the Parish of *Quinton*.
 He departed this Life on the
 31 day of May, in the Year 1768,
 And in the 58 Year of his Age.

ON A MONUMENTS AGAINST STH. SIDE.

Near this Place lyeth the Body
 of MARGARET MANSELL, Wife of
 THOMAS MANSELL, of this Town,
 who departed this Life,
 February ye. 2nd. and Buried the 4th.
 1789-40, Aged 64 Years.
 Also here lieth the Body of
 THOMAS MANSELL Senr.
 of this Town, who departed this Life,
 March 27, and Buried 30, 1748,
 Aged 84 Years.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST NORTH SIDE.

Under this Stone lieth the Body
 of JOHN HOLTHAM, he died
 Dec. 28, 1736, Aged 84.

ON TOMBS.

In Memory of ANNE SMITH,
 late of *Saintbury*, who died
 Nov. 16, 1773, Aged 73.
 In Memory of MARY SMITH,
 late of *Saintbury*, who died
 Nov. 16, 1773, Aged 51.

In Memory of GILES SMITH,
 Son of GILES, & MURIEL SMITH, late of
Admington in the Parish of *Quinton*.

He departed this Life, the 26 day
of April in the Year 1771, and in the
37 Year of his Age.

In Memory of
THOMAS LOCKE, Son of THOMAS,
and SARAH LOCKE, who, according
to his particular desire, is interred
beneath this Tomb,
He departed this Life, on the
1st. day of Jany. 1781, Aged 71.

In Memory of
WILLIAM TIMBRILL, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
22 of March 1790, Aged 83 Years.
Also ELIZABETH, his Wife
who departed this Life, the
26 of January 1788,
Aged 82 Years.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged
Samuel Smith, <i>Senr.</i>	22 Mar. 1752	63	Mary Brazier	12 July 1780	73
Thomas, Son of Samuel, and } Elizabeth Smith ... }	20 Dec. 1748	34	John Elvins	20 June 1782	68
Sarah, their Daughter	12 June 1751	29	Mary Mansell	10 Sept. 1762	58
Samuel, their Son	4 April 1753	39	Ann, Wife of Thomas Hol-	31 Decr. 1767	67
Elizabeth, Wife of Saml. Smith	30 Aug. 1757	67	tam, and Daughter of Thos. } and Margaret Mansell		
Mr. Thomas Zouch, of <i>Milcote</i>	15 June 1721	59	John Mansell	27 July 1777	77
Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. }	20 Augt. 1720	22	Robert Mansell, late of <i>Armesco</i>	23 Mar. 1775	58
and Frances Zouch ... }	17 Augt. 1695	26	Robert, Son of Robert, and }	21 Sept. 1771	20
Mary, Wife of Thomas Souch			Mary Mansell, of <i>Armesco</i> }	12 Decr. 1761	40
Susanna Hale, dau. of Giles, }	10 June 1758	42	Muriel, Wife of John Smith, }	10 Sept. 1728	42
and Anne Smith, of <i>Admington</i>			of <i>Preston</i>	8 Feb. 1797	72
Hale, of <i>Tredington</i>	4 March 1756	53	John Smith, of this Parish, }	28 May 1764	23
Thomas Smith, late of <i>Admington</i>	23 Feb. 1753	43	and Husband of Muriel }	15 June 1772	60
John Smith, late of <i>Admington</i>	... .. 1739	...	Robert Smith	8 July 1764	40
Thos. Son of John, & Mary Smith	24 Nov. 1727	52	Elizabeth, his Wife	25 June 1700	3
Giles Smith, late of <i>Admington</i>	5 Nov. 1727	47	John Smith	30 Jan. 1719	72
Anne, Wife of Giles Smith ... }	11 Oct. 1704	...	Edward Taylin	26 June 1699	...
Elizabeth, daughter of George, }	10 June 1710	...	Susanna, dau. of Anthony, }	2 July 1794	53
and Anne Smith ... }	23 April 1653	...	and Susanna Hale, and }	14 June 1785	45
Margaret, daughter of Thomas, }	22 June 1668	...	Wife of Joseph Smith }	1 Feb. 1787	43
and Elizabeth Smith ... }	6 June 1774	58	Joseph Smith	4 Oct. 1785	38
Joseph Smith	10 Sept. 1697	...	Anne Hawkes, daughter of }		
Frances, Wife of Thos. Smith	21 April 1694	...	Anthony, and Susanna }		
Thomas, son of Thomas Smith	22 Jany. 1737	71	Hale, and Wife of Thomas }		
Thomas Smith	25 Mar. 1755	50	Hawkes, of <i>Goswell Street,</i>		
Sarah, Wife of Thomas Smith	17 May 1732	20	<i>London</i>		
Robert, Son of Thomas, and }	17 May 1721	17	Thomas Bumpas	10 Sept. 1787	61
Sarah Smith	30 April 1769	26	Mary, Wife of Thos. Bumpas }	15 April 1780	47
Thomas, Son of Thomas, and }					
Sarah Smith					
Giles, Son of William, and }					
Elieth. Smith, of <i>Saintbury</i> }					

CCII. PRESTON, by Cirencester.

THE Church is in form of a Cross with a Gallery at the West End, and hath a Tower at the West-end, and therein four Bells.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,

MR. MASTER.

JAMES DAUBENY, *Rector.*

The Register begins in 1676.

Annual Account of Marriages, Birth, and Burials, in this Parish.

A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.
1781	2	4	2	1786	0	4	2	1791	1	2	1	1796	0	5	1
1782	0	0	5	1787	2	6	9	1792	0	8	2	1797	2	2	7
1783	0	5	3	1788	2	6	2	1793	0	5	5	1798	2	0	1
1784	0	5	2	1789	1	6	3	1794	0	2	1	1799	1	5	4
1785	3	3	1	1790	0	6	0	1795	1	0	1	1800	2	3	3

NO BENEFACTIONS TO THE POOR.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.
ON MONUMENTS.

M. S.

EDV. MASTER, & ANNE, ux. ejus
quos licet Generosis Familiis ortos
Hunc Masteriani Gloe. Illam Foxiana

Salop. sue tamen magis ornarunt
virtutes Erga Deum Pietas, Pauperes
liberalitas, Vicinos Candor, se invicem
animorum unio, Quas acquirere velint
omnes, paucis contigit. Discessit Ille
Sep. 28, 1669, æt. sue 49.
Hæc conjugis memorie tenax,

30 Ann. & ultra, Vitæ Sanctitate, &
Patientia vere christiana vidua transegit,
Obiit Oct. 18th. 1699, Æt. 81.
Charissimorum Parentum memorie M.H.
Consecravit Anna, filia, Pietatis ergo.
Arms; Gules, a Lion rampant guardant
Or, tail forked, supporting between his

*Addenda to Preston near Cirencester, relating to
I. Estates. II. Inclosure. III. Church. IV. Tuzation.
(Chiefly from Commutations of R. Mullings, Esqr.)*

I. Estates:—From Domesday Survey it appears that before the Conquest there were in Preston, and Northcote in Cirencester, 4 Manors, two being in Preston namely:—

i. Elaf's, containing 8 Hides, *taxed* beside the Demean whereof under *culture* were—in demesne, 4 Plow Tillages. And in tenements of 7 Villani, and 6 Bordarii, 6 Plow Tillages. And on the Manor were also 9 Servi.

There were 12 a. of Meadow, The Yearly Rent, or Value of the whole was 8*£*. Elaf was a free resiant, and also held Driffelle, (Driffeld,) of Earl Tosti, (Harold's Brother.)

ii.—Alwin's, containing 1 Hide whereof under *culture* were—in demesne, 1 Plow Tillage, And in Tenements of 3 Bordarii, 1 Plow Tillage. On this Manor were also 2 Servi. Its Yearly value was 30*s*.

The other Manors were in Northcote namely:—

iii.—Godric's containing 1 Hide, whereof under *culture* were,—In Demesne, 1 Plow Tillage, And in Tenements of 2 Villani, and 2 Bordarii, 2 Plow Tillages. And there were 6 Servi. Its Yearly Value was 40*s*.

(Godric also held Omenie; (Ampney,) he was a free Resiant Thane.)

iv.—Elward's, containing 1 Hide, whereof under *culture* were:—In demesne, 2 Plow Tillages, And in Tenements of 2 Bordarii, $\frac{1}{2}$ Plow Tillage. Its Yearly value was 40*s*. Elward was a free resiant.

After the Conquest.

i, & iii.—Elaf's, and Godric's, *vizt.* 8 Hides in Preston, and one in Northcote:

Reinbold the Priest, (Dean of Cirencester Collegiate Church, (*Domesday Book.*) and Chancellor of Edward the Confessor.)

1133. Cirencester Abbey, by King Hen. 1. Endowment.

1539. 31 Hen. 8. The Crown by Surrender.

37 Hen. 8. John Pope, of Wroton, by Grant of Crown to hold at 6th. part of a Knight's fee. (*Orig. Grant.*)

1559. 2 Eliz. Sir Thos. Parry, Treasurer of Queen's Household by purchase. (*Orig. Grant.*)

Thomas Parry, by descent, son, and heir.

1579. 22 Eliz. Ric. Master, of London, Esqr. one of the Ordinary Physicians to the Queen, by purchase. (*Orig. Grant.*)

Whence as Cirencester Abbey Estates.

Preston Mill, and Land:

Temp. H. 1. The Abbot, and Convent, by Grant from Richard, the son of Thomas, of Sherstones Mill, (*Cartulary Cirencester Abbey, penes Sir Thos. Philipps, Bart.*)

Lease from the Abbey for 80 Years to John Daubeney, of Cirencester, the Younger.

1586. Surrender by W. Daubeney, of Powick, Worcester, *Gent.* to Richd. Master. (*Orig. Deeds.*)

ii, & iv.—Alwin's, and Elward's.

Humfray the Chamberlain, and, under him, William.

(*Domesday Book.*)

Chief fee:

15 E. 1. Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and Hereford, (*Quo Warranto.*) whence as Honour of Gloucester.

Sub-fee: 9 E. 1. Petrus, (Walter) de Helioun. *Nom. Vill.*

16 E. 3. Roesia, dau. and heir, of the Helion family, m. Jno. de Ralegh.

The Ralegh Family by descents, and Settlements thro' Thomas, another Thomas, Walter, Anthony, Edmund, Geo. Simon, George, (*Escheat Rolls.*)

As to Part (Alwin's,) (115 a. in Inclosure Award)

1602. Jno. Mortymer, Rector of Siddington St. Mary, by purchase from George Ralegh, of Farnborough, Warwickshire, Esqr. and Edward his son, and heir apparent.

1 Jac. 1. Edwd. Master of Cirencester, *Gent.* by purchase: Herbert Master of Cirencester, M.D. by descent, (grand-son,) or Will.

Elizabeth, his Daughter, and Heir, m. John Heylyn, D. D. of Southgate, Middx.

1738. Revd. John Harrison, by purchase from Dr. Heylyn, Elizabeth, his Wife, and John, their son, a Merchant, of Bristol (*See Church Inscription.*)

1764. Joseph Cripps, of Cirencester, Woolstapler, by Purchase from Trustees of John Harrison's Will. As to other Part (Elward's.) Northcote Manor Farm, (by Inclosure 250 a.)

1604. Richd. George, of Cirencester, Esqr. by purchase from Sir George Ralegh, Knight, and Sir Edward, his son, and heir apparent.

John George, of Baunton, Esqr. and John, his Son, and Heir, by Settlement.

William George, of Cirencester, by descent, Nephew and Heir.

Rebecca, his Widow, and afterwards Widow of Thomas Powell, by W. George's Will.

1722. The Trustees of the Yellow School, Cirencester, by Gift by Will of Rebecca Powell.

Other Part. One Message, and half a Yard Land. (Inclosure Award 30 a.) held of Alwin's, or Helion's Manor.

33 Edw. 1. Hospital of St. John Baptist, Cirencester, by Gift of Adam le Marshall.

Temp. Inclosure, Trustees of St. John's Hospital.

ii.—Inclosure of Preston, Northcote, and Stratton of the Manors, &c. whereof Mr. Master was Lord.

1771. Private Act.

1772. Award.

Temp. 12 Geo. 3. Award inrolled in Common Pleas.

Acreage of Preston, and Northcote 1960 a. Under that Act Kingsmead was not to be inclosed. But this was inclosed, and sold under Cirencester Paving Act 6 G. 4. 1825. This Land contained altogether 43 a. 3 r. 22 p. part in Cirencester, and part in Preston. The first Vesture belonged to the Lords of those Manors, and it was commonable the rest of the Year. The Common Rights were sold under the Act to the manerial Proprietors between whom the Land was parted, and has been laid out for Streets, &c.

Among allotments to smaller Proprietors is one of 1 a. & 24 p. to Church Wardens of Preston in respect of Land held under Gift for providing sacramental Bread.

The aggregate Allotments to Mr. Masters, for the Common-field Lands, & Common Rights of his Estate were 372 a.

iii.—Church:

Hen. I Church of Preston given to the Abbey of Cirencester, by the King.

25 Virgates of Land in Northcote, and Tythe of Sheaf, and Blade, &c. in Preston, and Northcote de Dominio Militis, &c. Cirencester Monastery by appropriation of the Bishop of Worcester.

The perpetual Vicar endowed by the Bishop with a Virgate of Land, House, and Croft, and Tithes of 8 Virgates.

(*Charterbury of C. Abbey.*)

St. John's Hospital was entitled to Tithes of about 60 a. and the Hospital had a Tithelotment of 6 a. 3 r. (*Incl. A.*)

Impropriation, and Advowson of Vicarage: This devolved as Elaf's, and Godric's Manors.

1657. Lease by Sir Wm. Master, to Dr. Wm. Master, his 2nd. son, of a portion of Tithes.

26 Car. 2. Will of Dr. Wm. Master, devising the Tithes during the Lease to his Exors. in trust to pay to Chancellor of Oxford, 5*£*. yearly for 2 Sermons, and to Principal, &c. of Merton College, Oxford, 20*s*. yearly to purchase Dr. Hammond's Practical Catechisms, and the "Whole Duty of Man," for Post-Masters, and Young Scholars, and for the enlargement of the Vicarage House, in Preston, the Will giving Directions to his Executors for the purchasing an Interest in the Impropriation to secure this Gift for ever.

1686. 15 Decr. Grant by Thomas Master, Esqr. of the Impropriate tithes to Joseph Yate, to the purposes of Dr. William Master's Will:—(Inrolment.)

Vicarage:—

Endowment mentioned above.

1678. Terrier of Glebe, and Tithes.

At the Inclosure the Vicar had Allotments.

For Tithes of Commonfield Land, and Commonable Lands

127a, 0, 27r.

For Tithes of old Inclosures

95 1 29

For the Lands, and Rights of Common

of Vicarage

60 0 16

A Tithe Composition of 5*£*. 14*s*. 0*d*. for a Farm then in Lease to Hitchings, under T. Master.

The Tower is not so ancient as the rest of the Church. There is a handsome 3 Bell Turret in 2 stages pinnacled and surmounted by a Cross, between the Nave, and Chancel. The 4 Bells in the Tower were cast by Rudhall, Gloucester, 1781.

In the North Transept are Memorials in a Window of two lights one for Joseph Cripps, Esqr. who died 9 Oct. 1839, and the other for the Revd. John Sayer Haygarth, who died 9 April 1827.

iv.—Taxation, Population, &c.

1689. Subsidy one Quarter *£*7. 7*s*. 3*d*.

1815. Assessment of Real Property *£*2683.

Population 1801

141.

1811

176.

1831

196.

No Voter from this Parish at Berkeley, and Chester's, Election.

Paws a Rose of the field, stalked,
and leaved Vert, MASTERS, impaling
Argent, a Chevron between three
foxes heads erased, Gules.—Fox.

Arms of MASTER, as before, in a Lozenge.

Monumentum hoc

Positum est in Memoriam

ANNE MASTER,

Quæ juxta Parentum ossa
sua recondi voluit, ut ab his, quorum
virtutes in vivis pie imitata est,
Ne mortua quidem divelleretur,
Felicem una cum illis,
Sperans Resurrectionem.
Discessit Londini Aug. 1, { 1707
Hic sepulta est Aug. 8. }
Anno Ætatis 48.

Arms of MASTER, as before.

In Memory of

HERBERT MASTER, of Cirencester,

Dr. of Physic, And of

ELIZABETH, his Wife, who both
lie interred near this place.
He departed this Life,
Feb. 24th. 1728.

She in January 1726.

This Monument was erected

A. D. 1746, by their Grandson

JOHN HEYLYN, of the City of
Bristol, Merchant, only surviving
Son of their Daughter ELIZABETH,
who was married to the
Revd. DR. HEYLYN, one of the
Prebends of Westminster, &c.

FLAT STONES.

Underneath this Stone lieth the
Body of JOHN BROAD,
who died April 1st. 1744,
Aged 69 Years.
Also ALICE, his Wife,
buried the 14 Oct. 1756,
Aged 80 Years.

In Memory of THOMAS BROAD,
who died Sept. 3rd. A. D. 1754,
Aged 50 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
ROBERT HARDINGE, Clerk,
who lived above thirty yeeres
Vicar of this Place, and
was buried Sept. 27th. 1619.

Here lieth the Body of
EDWARD MASTER, who departed
..... 1669.

Here lieth the Body of
MRS. ANNE MASTER, Widow of
EDWARD MASTER, Gent.
who departed this Life,
Oct. 13, 1699, Aged 50. (p 81).

Here lieth the Body of ANNE, the
Wife of EDWARD MASTER, Gent.
Daur. to ROBERT PARTRIDGE, Esqr.
who deceased August 1st. 1643.

NORTH TRANSEPT.

FLAT STONES.

In Memory of WILLIAM DAWES,
He died June 20th. A. D. 1750,

Aged 83 Years.

Here also lieth MARY, his Daughter,
She died Sept. 14th. A. D. 1711,
Aged 15 Years.

In Memory of

ANNE, the Wife of WILLIAM DAWES,
She died March 27 A. D. 1707,
Aged 37 Years.

In Memory of

ELIZABETH, Wife of WILLIAM DAWES,
who died Jany 23, 1743, Aged 76.

In Memory of

RICHARD, the Son of WILLIAM,
and MARY DAWES,
He died January 12, 1755.

In Memory of RICHARD DAWES,
who died Oct. 31st. A. D. 1750,
Aged 56 Years.

In Memory of JANE, the Wife of
RICHARD DAWES,
She died June the 11, 1755,
Aged 57 Years.

SOUTH TRANSEPT.

ON A MONUMENT.

In Memory of
ROBERT HAMBLETT, Senior,
and of MARY, his Wife,
He was buried the 26th. July 1697,
Aged 74.
She the 7 of Sept. 1724, Aged 66.
And of two ROBERTS, their Children
who died young.

FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
HENRY HITCHINGS, Packer, of the
Parish of St. Lawrence, Poultry,
in the County of Middlesex,
who died Sept. 4, 1741,
Aged 40 Years.

In Memory of
DANIEL HITCHINGS, died July 31st.
1753, in the 48 Year of his Age.

In Memory of
RICHARD HITCHINGS, who died
the 22nd. of August, 1721,
Aged 54 Years.
Also of RICHARD, his Son,
who died ye. 21 of January 1773,
Aged 76 Years.

Also RICHARD, Son of the last named
RICHARD HITCHINGS, who died
13 Nov. 1799, Aged 68 Years.

NAVE.

FLAT STONES.

Here lieth the Body of
RICHARD STEPHENS,
who departed this Life,
July 6th. A. D. 1716, in the
74 Year of his Age.

Also of MARY, Widow of
RICHARD STEPHENS,
who departed this Life,
May 22nd. 1735, in the 85
Year of her Age.

Also their two Sons,
ROBERT, died August 28, 1678.
RICHARD, died 14 Augt. 1686.

(An Inscription has been erased here in
the MSS.)

CHURCH YARD.

TOMBS.

Here resteth the Body of
RICHARD BROWN, who died
Nov. 20, 1606.

His Great-Grandson

JOSEPH HARRISON, was Minister
of Cirencester 63 Years, & was interred
in the Chancell there.

In Memory of
PHILLIP MATHEWS,
who departed this Life, the
15 Nov. 1713.

And MARY, his Wife, who was
buried Dec. 3, 1758.

WILLIAM BORTON TARLIN,
Died 24 Jany. 1799,
Aged 13 Years.
Also BETTY TARLIN, who
died in her infancy.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of ROBERT PAYNE,
who died Jany. 20th. 1779,
Aged 49 Years.
Also four of their Children
CATHERINE, DANAH, ... and ELIZABETH,
all died in their infancy.

In Memory of MICHAEL SAUNDERS,
who died Sept. 9, 1777,
Aged 76 Years.
SUSSANAH, his Wife,
Died Sept. 24th. 1776, Aged 76 Years.
WILLIAM SAUNDERS, who died
August 21, 1729, Aged 71 Years.
ANN, his Wife, died Nov. 20th. 1750.

In Memory of EDMUND ADAMS,
who died May 19th. 1797,
Aged 71 Years.

In Memory of SUSANNA RODWAY,
who departed this Life,
June 6th. 1724, Aged 80 Years.
(Another Inscription erased in the MS.)

ON FLAT, and HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Phillip Payne	5 Oct. 1762	39	John, his Son	22 Aug. 1772	35
Elizabeth, his Wife	1 June 1763	36	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, } and Elizabeth Smith }	20 April 1796	2
Rebecca Harding	1 July 1706	...	Edmond Cork	16 Sept. 1783	46
Joan, Wife of Robert Harding	80 Dec. 1725	...	Mary, his Wife	15 Mar. 1768	75
Mary, Wife of John Payne ...	19 April 1756	66	Francis Rodway	20 June 1760	69
John Payne	18 Augt. 1748	92	Richard Bullock	15 Nov. 1775	75
Ann, Wife of Jacob Sollier ...	19 Augt. 1743	67	Betty, his Wife	24 June 1779	84
Francis Radway	5 Dec. 1759	26	Betty, Wife of Richd. Bullock	2 April 1789	23
Martha, Wife of Wm. Radway	11 Oct. 1767	62			
William Radway	11 July 1771	66			

CCIV. or 205. PRESTON, by Ledbury.

THE Church is small, and consists of a Chancel, and Nave. The Chancel parted from the Nave by the remains of an old screen. A low wooden Tower is at the West end, therein two Bells.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

SIR GEORGE PAUNCEFOOTE, BART. WHO HOLDS IT FOR THREE LIVES, UNDER THE BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER.

The Register begins in 1678.

Annual Account of Marriages, Births, and Burials, in this Parish.

A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.
1781	0	4	1	1786	2	2	0	1791	1	1	1	1796	0	4	1
1782	1	3	0	1787	0	3	0	1792	1	3	1	1797	1	1	3
1783	0	5	0	1788	0	1	0	1793	0	1	2	1798	0	4	0
1784	1	3	0	1789	0	1	1	1794	4	2	2	1799	7	1	0
1785	1	0	0	1790	2	1	0	1795	1	1	3	1800	0	3	2

NO BENEFACTIONS TO THE POOR.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS.

At Top these three Coats on separate Escutcheons.

1 Gules a chevron between three Cross-crosetts Or, each charged with five Pellets, Rich; impaling Or, an eagle displayed with two heads, S. charged on the Breast with a fleur de Lis, Argt.

2 Rich, impaling as the last.

3 Per pale Argent, and Sable, a fleur de Lis between two Flaunces, each charged with a fleur de Lis, all counterchanged, ROBBINS; impaling Or, an Eagle displayed with two heads Sable, charged on the breast with a Fleur de Lis, Argent.

Mæ. Doe. Sc. EBIT JAMB (sic MS). Quæria, Viator, cujus hic cineres jacent Non hominia, at Dæm, nec unius Dese. Venna, Minerva, Juno, ai possint mori Uno hoc sepultæ tres simul busto faciunt. Quid plura, pauciora nec fas sit loqui De femina qua mundus haud dignus fuit Olim quod hæc est Mulier hoc quævis erit Paucissimæ quod hæc fuit, sunt, aut erunt.

Hic subtus in spem Resurrectionis Dormit ANNA ROBBINS, antiqua, nec minus generosa, ex utroque latere, paterno nempe Machinorum, materno Bastonsorum oriunda, stirpe, vizit? ad hanc diem? usq. venusta pariter, et pudica virgo floruit, prudens, et fidelis uxor, nupta primum THOME RICKE, e numero Glocestrie, hunc Senatorum? cui peperit filium unum, unamq. filiam ambos etiam nunc superstites. Deinde HENRICO ROBBINS, juris-consulto, cui duos peperit filios RICHARDUM, et HENRICUM, quorum neuter jam in vivis. Ante tricesimum primum ætatis sue annum bis maritata, bis viduata, dcinceps senuit gravissima Seculo suo major Virginum, Uxorum, Matronarum prope singularis Phoenix exemplar omnibus; virtute, et pietate secunda nemini. Octoginta in hæc vita annis pie, sobrie, et honeste, actis, Singulis ejus liberis, nepotibus, et neptibus, liberali dotatis patrimonio, solo quod suum celo restituit suum, Janu. 2^{do}. Ao. Dni. MDCLVIII.

Arms. Per pale Argent, and Sable, a Fleur de Lis between two Flaunces, each charged with a Fleur de Lis, all counter changed, ROBBINS.

M. D. S.

H. S. E. RICH ROBBINS, qui familia

alias honesta oriundus Gentilitium decus literarum luce accendit bonarum artium studiis haud leviter tinctus, inter quas peculiari quodam Genio ad opertanea? matheseos sacra inter mystas interioris admissionis penetraverat.

Virtutum quam literarum major ei semper, et antiquior cura, quam proinde pleno instructus choragio omnes in sui amorem capiebat ingenuus, modestus, comis, affabilis, citra futilitatem. (sic MS.)

Vicit tamen reliquarum virtutum splendorem omnesque omnium charitas longe supergressa est pietas singularis qua. matrem viduas vsque coluit impense, cujus Villicus, Oeconomus, Scriba, Interpres, Sequester, Proxenet? deniq. Tæo, et viæ, (?) fuerit, scires eum matris obsequio se totum mancipasse qui ne haud filius foret, noluit esse pater, scilicet, ne quod affectus, sui divergium uxor, et liberi crearent, celebs omnem ætatem exegit suam. Corpus quamvis, et illius dotes ne abessent incuriosius tamen ab co-habita.

Quo promptus, Deo repescente, illius exuvias posuit, ut expeditius cœli depositum irinceritalem (?) Animam suo redderet cœlo.

VIXIT ANNOS TRIGINTA ET OCTO, OBIT Ao. Dni. MDCL. AUGUST XXIX. B. M. M. M. P.

(These Latin Monuments should be examined with the Originals Ed.)

M. S.

THOME HANBURY, militis, filii vere patrisantis JOHANNIS HANBURY, de Feckenham, in Comitatu Wigorn. Armigeri, ob. integram, et stabilem Carolo primo fidelitatem memorabilis, cui, et æs suum semper ministrabat liberaliter, et, dum posset, in ejus castris militabat, Equestris Turmæ ductor strenuus, et insignis, Natus fuit hoc in vico de Preston, A. D. MDCCXXIII, Denatus calend. Novemb. A. D. MDCCVIII, Ætatis LXXV. in vico Com. Hereford, Little Marcle dicto, ubi Vitam egit integram, probam, sanctam, et pessimi Seculi vitis immunem. Duas Habuit coniuges ELIZABETHAM CATESBY, de Hardmead, in Com. Buck. Ex qua unum Filium WILHELMUM, suscepit, et Annam, Filiam

NATH. POWELL, de Wyerton, in Cantio; Baronetti, quacum conspultus, hic jacet in spe beate Resurrectionis. Hæc illi unam Filiam Annam, et Alterum Filium THOMAM peperit, Hæredem Testamento relictum, qui pro pietate sua in memoriam optimi Patris sempiternam Hoc posuit et Dicavit.

Arms Or, a bend engrailed, cottized Sable, HANBURY impaling Quarterly 1st, and 4th. Sable a lion rampant regardant Or, 2nd. & 3rd. three Boars heads in pale

Arms. Gules, three Lions rampant Argent, PAUNCEFOOTE.

In Memoriam

ANNE, GUILIELMI PAUNCEFOOTE de Carswell, in Parochia vocata Newent, in Comitatu Glocestriensi, Armigeri, Uxoris, nec-non Domine Domini de Preston, in eodem Comitatu. Duos filios, HENRICUM, et JOHANNEM, et unam filiam ANNAM reliquit superstites. Olajt 30 die Martij, Ao. Domini 1715, Ætatis septuagessimio. Filius, natu minimus, hanc tabulam posuit JOHANNES PAUNCEFOOTE predictus, Generosus.

ON A COARSE STONE, AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL.

ELIZA. STOCK,

Here lies the Corpes of Hir that's wrapt in clay

Whose Fame with soule shall also live for aye

While she was sick, withe Job, withe Seightie, withe Groane

To God Almighty she did make hir moane

The Help of God was only hir request,

So nowe we hope her sowle in Heaven dothe rest

The Wife of CHR. STOCK,

who departed this Life Ao. Dni. 1621, Dec. the 15.

FLAT STONES.

UNDER THE FIRST MONUMENT.

Here lyeth interred the Body of Mrs. ANNE ROBBINS, Widow, the late owner of Preston Court, who died the 2nd. day of Jan. 1659.

On the same Stone.

Here lieth the Body of
Mrs ANNE PAUNCEFOOTE, Widow,
who died March 30, 1715,
in the 70 Year of her Age.

Here lieth DANIEL POWELL, sonne of
JOHN POWELL, Esquier,
Also of ANNE, his Wife,
who died the 24th. of Januarie 1616,
in the 2nd. Year of his Age.

Here lieth WILLIAM POWELL,
Master of Arts, Sonne of
JOHN POWELL, Esquier, & of ANNE,
his Wife, who died the 9 May 1618,
of his Age the 28.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD ROBINS, Gent.
Hee departed ys Life
29 August, Anno 1650.

Here lieth ELIZABETH, Wife of
JOSUAN ELIOTS, Master of Artes, and
Daughter of JOHN POWELL, Esquier,
and of Anne, his Wife; who died
Januarie the 24, 1619, Her Age 21.

Here lieth the Body of
MR. JOHN PAUNCEFOOTE, Son of
WM. PAUNCEFOOTE, Esqr. of
Cascalls in the County of Gloucester,
who departed this Life,
the 6 of March 1722, Aged 30.
And also here lyeth the Body of
JOHN POWELL, Esqr.
who departed this Life, the
20 of June A. D. 1632.

I. P. M.
Relique sacre licet M.....
Domine THOMÆ HANBURY, N...
Hic subitus reponuntur
Beatam ad eternam vitam
Resurrectionem per sola
Merita Christi crucifixi
Ardenter anhelantes obiit Hen. ...
Desideratissima 29 die Novembris
Ao. Salutis 1713, Ætatis 70.

Here lyeth in hopes of a joyfull
Resurrection the Body of
THOS. HANBURY, late Rector of
Little Marcle. He departed this Life,
the 18 day of Jany. in the Year
of our Lord 1701, Aged 59 Years.

Here lieth ANNE POWELL, Wife of
JOHN POWELL, Esquier,
who died 28 of Januarie 1616,
of her Age the 50.
Opera eorum sequuntur eos.

M. S.

T. C.

Siste partum, victor, neorentur pedes

Fluant Ocelli

Honest ... hic quod sanctis gratis

Hic hic appendes merito lachryma-

rum gemas, (sic. ? gemmas.)

Tot viva expectantur monumenta

Dum optiora Pyramide

Quisque sepulto adstruat æternitatem

In hac enim Urna

Flammæ vestalis Cineres reconduntur

nec extinctæ

In hac enim Arca

Usque, et usque venerandæ reponuntur

juvenis reliquie

Quot juvenem negassem nisi quod

testantur anni

Cui abunde superfuit vivo

Heroica virtutum Canities

TOBIAS CLEMENS,

Quem agnoverunt

Filium { T. CLEMENS, { Parentes

{ ANNA RICH, { charissimi

Hætoniæ magis, nobilitata Glocestria

Alumnum, et florentior Oxoniæ

Academia

Unde a Collegio Trinitatis in

Trinitatis societatem Collegii

In limine ætatis extravit ad metam

At vacante? juventute

Vidit Alumnum Gloriæ

Cum Cataphractum? se sentiret

Dum se sciret infra Cælum

Ao. Ætatis 18 Feb. 1640.

Favente numine non tam mortem

obiit, quam illicite cepit?

Ac festinantis instar

Hic corpus deposuit sarcinam.

Arms three Balls between 6

cross-crosslets fitché. ... CLEMENS.

(This Copy is full of errors, Ed.)

NAVE.

FLAT STONE.

In Memory of JOHN STONE,
of Brownend in this Parish, Gent.
and ELIZABETH, his Wife,
She died 16 March 1713,
Aged 28 Years.

He died 3 August 1742,
Aged 62 Years.

Here lieth the body of

MARY NANFAN,

Sister of the above JOHN STONE,

and relict of GILES NANFAN,
Rector of Birtmorton.
She died 28 day of Jany. 1767,
Aged 84 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

Tombs.

In Memory of RICHARD PARKER,
who died August 25th. 1765,
Aged 72 Years.

Here lieth the body of
THOMAS HOOPER,
who departed this Life,
Dec. 8, 1765, Aged 65 Years.

In Memory of MARY, Wife of
WILLIAM DREW, of Little Marcle.
She died May 28, 1768,
Aged 49 Years.

Also in Memory of
WILLIAM DREW, of Little Marcle,
who died Oct. 15, 1791,
Aged 82 Years.

In Memory of JOHN, Son of
JOHN, and ANN BISHOP,
of Aylton, who died Oct. the 15,
1771, Aged one Month.

In Memory of JOHN, Son of
WILLIAM, and MARY DREW,
of Little Marcle, who died
25 July 1789, Aged 30 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM DREW, Junr.
who departed this Life, the
21 Day of June 1794,
Aged 39 Years.

To the Memory of
JOHN DREW, of Little Marcle,
who died August 10, 1741,
Aged 75 Years.

Also of JOHN DREW, of Woolhope,
who died August 5, 1741,
Aged 54 Years.

ON A LARGE OVAL STONE,
AGAINST EAST END.

In Memory
of ELIZABETH, Daughter of
RICHARD, and HESTER PALMER,
of Kempsley Court, who died
Nov. 29, 1795, Aged 12 Years.

See from the earth the fading lily rise,
It springs, it grows, it flourishes, it dies,
So their fair flower scarce blossomed for
a day
Short was the bloom, and speedy the
decay.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
William Peutris	11 June	1720 42	Benjamin, Son of Benjamin, } and Margt. Hopo ... }	4 May	1761 27
Elizabeth, his Daughter by } Esther, his Wife ... }	25 Mar.	1758 27	Elizabeth, their Daughter ...	2 June	1762 30
Esther, Wife of Wm. Peutris	29 Sept.	1747 68	Ann, d. of Benj. & Dinah Toller	1 Aug.	1731 ...
John White, of this Parish ...	5 Nov.	1720 50	Elizabeth, their Daughter ...	19 May	1734 ...
John Haukins	6 Aug.	1767 58	Jane Lawly	8 Feb.	1729 63
Mary, Wife of John Haukins	1 Nov.	1756 62	James Stephens	28 Dec.	1781 63
John Bradford, Senr.	14 Sept.	1730 62	Benjamin Trigg	8 Sept.	1780 83
John Bradford, Junr.	7 Feb.	1732 48	Elizabeth, Wife of William } Joyner, of this Parish }	6 Nov.	1711 78
Abel Tayler	3 July	1766 36	John Pullen	20 Feb.	1798 78?
Robt. Dobbins, of Redmarly, } Doctor }	14 Mar.	1729 37	Ann, his Wife	9 Sept.	1797 73
Deborah, his Widow	11 June	1734 39	Sarah Bennett	29 Dec.	1793 82
Richard Belcher	26 Jan.	1729 50			
Mary, his Wife	2 Jan.	1738 51			

PRINKNASH.

CCIV.^b.
or

PRINKNASH.

A Private Chapel.

CCVII.^a.
or

PUCKLECHURCH.

THE Church is large and consists of a Chancel, Nave, and North Aisle, with a Tower at the West end, therein 6 Bells. It stands on high ground, and is seen at a great distance.

The population in 1790, were 72 Houses, and Cottages, 100 distinct families. 460 inhabitants. in 1800, 121 Inhabited houses, and 554 Persons.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

THE RIGHT HONBLE. THE EARL OF RADNOR.

GEORGE SWAYNE, Vicar.

Annual Account of Marriages, Births, and Burials, in this Parish.

A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.
1781	1	14	9	1786	1	20	15	1791	4	12	9	1796	4	8	7
1782	7	7	6	1787	2	13	12	1792	5	11	5	1797	2	16	6
1783	2	14	10	1788	3	15	11	1793	2	15	10	1798	5	11	9
1784	6	15	10	1789	4	7	10	1794	5	11	4	1799	1	11	5
1785	2	17	12	1790	2	10	8	1795	6	11	6	1800	2	16	5

In a Niche of the North Aisle, on the North, is the ancient figure of a man in a recumbent posture, and in another Niche opposite, is the figure of a woman, both under a rich arch, but no inscription: supposed to belong to the family of DENNIS.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON FLAT STONES.

Underneath are interred the remains of SARAH TOFTE, Daughter of Captain SAMUEL TOFTE, by SIBYLLA, his Wife, who departed this Life, the 3rd. day of Feby. 1780, Aged 60 Years.

Also the remains of ANN WALLINGTON, of this Parish, Daughter of Wm. WALLINGTON, Gent. by SARAH, his Wife, and Sister of the Revd. HUGH WALLINGTON, who departed this Life, the 17th. day of Jany. 1783, Aged 88 Years.

To the Sacred Memory of Mrs. SIBYLLA TOFTE, relict of Captain SAMUEL TOFTE, late of London, and eldest daughter of Mr. WILLINGTON, late of Wotton-under-edge, in this County, Clothier, died Sept. 2. 1757, Aged 74 Years.

HENRY DUTTON, A. M. Ecol. Cathedralis Wel... prebend, et Hujus Ecol. Vicarius, ob. 12 Die Feb. A. D. 1694.

Sacred to the Memory of MARY GIDLEY, Daughter of BARTHOLOMEW GIDLEY, in the County of Devon, Esqr. who departed this Life, Decr. 21, 1747.

Here lies the body of the Revd. Mr. HUGH WALLINGTON, late Treasurer, of the Cathedral of Waterford, in the Kingdom of Ireland, Son of

WALKER, and SARAH WALLINGTON, of Wotton-under-Edge, in this County, Clothier, and Grandson of the Revd. Mr. KNOWLES, formerly Vicar of this Parish, who departed this Life, 24 day of November 1742, in the 5... year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Body of MARY, Daughter of Captain SAMUEL, and SIBYLLA TOFTE, who departed this Life, 13 Oct. 1769, Aged 52 Years.

Here lyeth the body of the Revd. Mr. HENRY GANDY, Vicar of this Parish, who departed this Life, the 15 day of January 1768, Aged 72 Years.

NAVE.

ON A MONUMENT.

Arms. Argent a Bull passant Gules, armed, and hooped Or, upon a mount Vert.—RIDLEY.

Near this Monument Lies the Body of THOMAS RIDLEY, late of this Parish, Gent. Son of JOHN RIDLEY, late of Shrivensham, in the County of Berkshire, Gent. who died 6 day of June 1714. Also MARY, Daughter of the above named JOHN RIDLEY, who departed this Life, 5 of April 1688. Also the Body of SARAH RIDLEY, another of the Daughters of the said JOHN RIDLEY, and Sister of the said THOMAS RIDLEY, who departed this Life, 14 day of Sept. Ao. Dom. 1726.

Reader this marble claims a tribute due To the dear memory of sacred dust A sigh at least, if not a tear, or two, The good lie here the pious, & the just.

ON A STONE

AGAINST THE UPPER END OF A PEW.

Here lieth the Body of EDITH TILLY, Widow, of the Parish of Westerleigh, who departed this Life, Oct. ya. 27 Ao. 1701, Aged 80 Years. Also here lyeth the body of LETTICE HORLER, Widow, Daughter of the said EDITH TILLY, of the same Parish, who departed this Life, August 7 Anno 1719, Aged 71 Years.

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of SARAH RIDLEY, Daughter of JOHN RIDLEY, of Shrivensham, in the County of Berks. Gent. who departed this Life, the 14 day of Sept. Ao. Dom. 1726.

Here lieth the Body of THOMAS RIDLEY, of this Parish, Gent. Son of the undernamed JOHN RIDLEY, who departed this Life, the six day of June, Ao. Dom. 1714. Here lyeth the Body of MARY, the daughter of JOHN RIDLEY, of Shrivensham, in the County of Berks. Gent. who departed this Life, in the 22nd. Year of his Age, the 5th. day of April Ao. Dom. 1688.

Here lieth the Body of
CHARLES RIDLEY, of this Parish,
Gent. who departed this Life,
10 day of August, Ao. Dom. 1690,
Aged 54 Years.

Also here lyeth ye. Body of
JANE, the Wife of the above-said
CHARLES RIDLEY,
who departed this Life, the
27 day of May, Ao. Dom. 1777,
in the 69 Year of her Age.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

JOHANNES WICKHAM, *Gent.*
Cum bene vixisset hio latere
voluit ingenio optima liberato
Quineque candido clarvs sœgvlque
Dignos Febris in mendris parvm
vagos devius in cœlum nigrabat
corpus morti triumphatum animum
Deo Viviphamment reddidit, et
victor, et victos prœliis non perit
Resvrgit
Ætatis suæ 48.
obit XIII. Martii, MDCLX9.
Absit gloriari nisi in cruce Domini.

NORTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms—Gules a Bend engrailed
Azure, between 3 leopards faces
jessant de fleur de lis Or. DENNIS.
impaling, Argent two Bars Azure
over all an Eagle displayed with
two heads Gules, armed Or. SPEAKE.

M. S.

JOHANNES DENNIS, *Armigeri*,
ob injurijs facilitatem, inconcussam
Amicitie fidem, indefessumque
charitatis stadium Desideratissimi
Qui obiit 28 die {Dom. 1701,
Augusti Anno. Ætatis 56.

Duas filijs relinquens

Antiqui generis, et nominis
superstitis, et MARIE DENNIS,
ejusdem Gulielmi Charissimæ
Genetricis NATH. STILL de HUTTON,
in Agro *Somerset*, *Armigeri*,
Filie, et coheredis. Quæ annis, et
virtutibus plena,
ex hac luce msgravit 18 die Augusti
A. D. 1698.

Et JOHANNES DENNIS, Filii
Gulielmi, et Dorotheæ, Quem vix
semestrem immatura mors corripuit
30 die July A. D. 1687.

Monumentum hoc

DOROTHEÆ, Filia Dni. JOHANNIS
COTTONI, de *Cunnington*, in agro
Huntingdon, *Baronetti*, et DOROTHEÆ,
unigenitæ, et heredis EDMUNDI
ANDERSON, de *Eynworth*, in Com. *Bed-*
fordiæ, *Arm.* Vidua, Nurus, et Mater
mœrens possuit.

Arms of DENNIS, as before.
impaling Sable, Gutteè de Or, three
Roses Argent.—STILL.
Crest. a Greyhound statant.

Monumento
In Memoriam

JOHANNIS DENNIS, *Armigeri*,
primogeniti, et heredis
HENRICI DENNIS, *Armigeri*,
Qui 26 die Junij, Anno Dom. 1638.
ex hac vita decessit, postquam ex
uxore sua MARGARETA, Dni.
GEORGH SPEAKE, de *Whight-Lackington*,
in Comitatu *Somerset*.

Equitis Balnei e filiabus sua Duos.
Accepisset filios JOHANNEM, scilicet,
et HENRICUM, equibus
JOHANNES DENNIS, de *Pucklechurch*,

alias *Pulcher-Churok*, in Com.
Gloucestræ, *Arm.* duxit MARIAM,
NATHANIELIS STILL, de HUTTON,
in Comitatu *Somerset*, *Arm.*
filiarum, et coheredum Unam ex
qua tres accepit filios, et filiam
unam, viz. HENRICUM, JOHANNEM,
GULIELMUM, MARGARETAM.
Hoc quod est pulchri, Templum
est pulchrius,
At the Bottom DENNIS, as before, single
SPEAKE, as before, single.

READER.

Heere lyteth shee that could not heare,
yet
By signes, and tokens, would all virtues
get
For when to Church she went with pious
feare
Shee had the worde, although shee could
not heare,
Nature's defect (withall) she made
amends
And had the Scripture at her fingers
ends.
Her worth was large, all language doe
outweye
Beyond the compass of an Elegie
Or marble test, But yet I were to blame
Should not I honour her that loved our
name.

THOS. CAM.

On-a Brass under this Stone
is this Inscription for the Lady that
the verses are made on.

Here also lyeth ELIZABETH, the
Daughter of the aforesaid
HENRY EMLY,* who departed this Life,
1st. day of March, 1657.
Also see the Flat Stones North Aisle.
* Emly.

To the Memory of
MR. EDWARD HATHWAY, late
of this Parish, who died 27 day
of December 1798, Aged 69.

FLAT STONES.

H. S. E.

GULIELMUS DENNIS, *Arm.*
qui obiit 28 die Augusti.
A. D. 1701.

H. S. E.

MARIE DENNIS,
que obiit 18 die Augusti.
A. D. 1698.

Hic jacet JOHANNES DENNIS,
de *Pucklechurch*, in Comitatu
Gloucestræ, *Armiger*, qui obiit
3 die Maii Ao. Dni. 1660,
Ætatis suæ 44.

Hic jacet HUGO DENNIS, *Armiger*,
qui ob. XVII Septembris,
A. D. 1559.

Et KATHERINA, uxor ejus
qui obiit 15 Aprilis Ao. Dni.
1582. Seqvemini.

H. S. E.

JOHANNES FILIÆ GUL. DENNIS, *Arm.*
que obiit 3 die Julii A. D. 1687.

Round the verge of a Stone.

Here lyeth the Body of
HENRY EMLY, of this Parish, *Gent.*
who died Nov. 28,
in the Year 160...

ON a BRASS PLATE, on same stone.

Here also lyeth ELIZABETH,
the Daughter of the aforesaid
HENRY EMLY, who departed
this Life, the 1st. day of March 1657.

Here lyeth the remains of
WILLIAM HATHWAY, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this Life,
22 Sept. 1766, in the 65th.
Year of his Age.

Near this place was laid the
Body of EDWARD HATHWAY, of this
Parish, *Senr.* who departed this Life,
the 19th. day of August
1738, in the 65th. Year of his Age.
Also JANE, his relict,
who departed this Life, July 10, 1780,
Aged 74 Years.

Underneath lie the remains of
SARAH, Wife of WILLIAM TAYLOR,
of *Salford* in the County of *Somerset*,
and Daughter of WM. HATHWAY,
of this Parish, who departed this
Transitory Life in hopes of a better
March 2, 1795, Aged 46 Years.

Here was buried the Body of
MARY, Wife of EDWARD HATHWAY,
of this Parish, and Daughter of
EDWARD TYLER, and DOROTHY,
his Wife, who departed this Life,
the 23rd. of May 1725,
Aged 49 Years.

Also FRANCES, the Daughter of
EDWARD, and MARY HATHWAY,
who departed this Life,
23 April 1725, Aged 12 Years.
Also ROBERT HATHWAY, *Senr.*
of the Parish of *Weston-leigh*, *Yeoman*,
who departed this Life,
17 Oct. 1773, in the 59
Year of his Age.

Here lies interred in hopes of a
glorious resurrection, MARY, relict
of ROBERT HATHWAY, who died
Oct. 15, 1793, Aged 48.

Underneath are deposited Two
Children, twin-born Sons of
EDWARD, and ELIZABETH HATHWAY,
the eldest was still born, and
the youngest survived a few hours,
and was baptized by the name of
WILLIAM, Dec. 25, 1750.

Here was laid the Body of
Tyler, of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who departed this Life, the
17th. day of Feby. 1720,
Aged about 69 Years.
WILLIAM, Son of WILLIAM, and
JANE HATHWAY, who died Sept. 3,
1756, in the 19th. Year of his Age.

Here was laid the Body of
DOROTHY, the Wife, of EDWARD
TYLER, of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who departed this Life, the 8th.
of Dec 1714, Aged 78 Years.
Underneath lies MARY, Wife of
WILLIAM SIFFORD, of this Parish,
Gent. and Daughter of
WILLIAM, and JANE HATHWAY,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, Oct. 14, 1779,
Aged 47 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
WILLIAM TYLER, of *Pucklechurch*,
Yeoman, Son of EDWARD TYLER,

and DOROTHY, his Wife,
who departed this Life, 23 day of
May 1711, Aged about 40 Years.
Underneath was laid the Body
of the said WILLIAM SIFFORD,
who died Nov. 18, 1791,
Aged 64 Years.

Underneath are interred the
remains of EDWARD HATHWAY,
of the Parish of *Iron Acton*,
but a Native of this Parish,
who died 26 Feb. 1787, in the
32nd. Year of his Age.

CHURCH YARD.

TOMBS.

In Memory of FRANCIS, son
of THOMAS, and MART HANDY,
of the Parish of *Codrington*, who
died 18 Sept. 1777, Aged 20 Years.
Inscribed to preserve the Memory
of WILLIAM MEALING, of this Parish,
and ANN, his Wife. He died in the
Year 1775, and She in 1780,
and were interred near this Tomb.

In Memory of ROBERT, Son of
WILLIAM, and HANNAH COPE,
who died Jan'y. 1759,
Aged 12 Days.
Also ROBERT, their Son,
who died March 2, 1739,
Aged 6 Weeks.
MARY, Wife of WILLIAM COPE,
who died Aug. 22, 1759,
Aged 62 Years.
Also HANNAH, their Daughter,
died Oct. 23, 1759,
Aged 10 Weeks.

Inscribed to the Memory of
SARAH, the much lamented Wife
of THOMAS KING, of this Parish,
whose behaviour to her husband
was ever affectionate, and whose
love of her children was best
exerted in their Christian education.
Full of hopes in the merit of
her Redeemer,
She finished her short course
on the 5th. day of May 1799,
and in the 33 Year of her Age,
leaving her disconsolated Husband
to lament her uncommon merit,

and his irreparable loss.
GEORGE, Son of the late
JOHN KING, of this Parish, by
ANNE, his Wife. He died the 4th.
day of March 1774, Aged 27 Years.

Beneath this Stone lyeth
the Body of GEORGE PARSON, *Senr.*
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, the 19th. day of January
1737, Aged 64 Years.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH GANDY JOYCE,
Daughter of JAMES, and ANN
ARCHER JOYCE, who died July 10,
1783, Aged 2 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM SMITH, who died
8th. March 1792, Aged 75 Years.
ANN, his Wife, died 28 August 1785,
Aged 53 Years.
WILLIAM SMITH, of this Parish;
Senr. who died 13 August 1729,
Aged about 66 Years.
MARY, his Wife, died Dec. 5, 1755.
in the 83 Year of her Age.
WILLIAM, their Son,
died 8 Jan'y. 1707, Aged 5 Years.
ANN, their Daughter, died 28 June
1742, in the 44th. Year of her Age.
Also MARY SMITH, of this Parish,
who died 14 August 1786,
Aged 79 Years.
Also ISAAC SMITH, of this Parish,
who died 14 April 1768,
Aged 58 Years.

Beneath this Tomb lieth the Body
of ROBERT NICHOLLS, of this
Parish, *Yeoman*, who died
July 14, 1762, Aged 55 Years.
JANE, his Wife, who died 14 of
July 1789, Aged 67.
Also near this place lieth the Body
of JAMES, the Son of
ROBERT, and JANE NICHOLLS,
who died 20th. of May 1763,
in the 18 Year of his Age.
Likewise THOMAS, and WILLIAM,
their Sons, who died in their Infancy.
Also THOMAS, their Son, who died
2 March 1769, Aged 18 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
JANE, Wife of ROBERT NICHOLLS,
of *Saltford*, in the County of
Somerset, who departed this Life,
17 April 1798, Aged 57 Years,

Underneath are interred the
remains of JAMES, Son of
ROBERT, and JANE NICHOLLS, of
Saltford, in the County of *Somerset*,
who departed this Life,
13 Oct. 1795, Aged 27 Years.
Also of JAMES, Son of the aforesaid
JAMES NICHOLLS, by SARAH,
his Wife, who departed this Life,
28 March 1796, Aged 1 Year,
and 5 Months.

Here lieth the Body of
THOMAS DAVIS, late of the Parish
of *Iron Acton*, who departed this Life,
7 Nov. 1791, Aged 70 Years.
JANE, his Wife, who departed
this Life, 6 Sept. 1780.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM SMITH, of the Parish,
of *Wick Abston*, who died
14 May 1701.
Also SARAH, his Wife,
who died 11 July 1750, in the
90th. Year of her Age.
GEORGE, their Son, who died
27 May 1716, Aged 17 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
..... WOODWARD;
of this Parish, *Yeoman*, who
departed this Life, July the 22nd.
Anno { Dni. 1710,
Ætatis sue 47.

ON A BRASS PLATE,
ON A TOMB.

Here lieth the Body of GRACE,
Wife of ROGER PARKER, and daughter
of JOHN LEIGH, of *Watton-under-Edge*,
Gent. who lived in wedlock 40 years,
bore unto him 5 sons, and 6 daughters,
and departed this Life, the 19th. day
of May, Anno. Dni. 1658.
Honoris erga posuit filius natus
maximus Johannis Parker, Mercator
Londinensis.

(This was omitted in Longmate's Copy.)

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Robert Bryant, <i>Junr.</i>	5 Nov. 1790	35	Betty, Wife of Thos. Cooke	12 Apr. 1797	63
Betty, his Wife	19 Sept. 1791	30	Henry Nicholls	4 Feb. 1797	48
Ann, dau. of Robt. Bryant ...	25 Nov. 1790	22	Mary, Wife of John Nicholls	16 Dec. 1797	77
Thomas Gould	12 Oct. 1749	36	Mary, their Daughter	28 Oct. 1793	30
Ann, his Wife	1 Jan. 1780	73	John Nicholls	23 Oct. 1769	80
Philip Harding	19 Mar. 1772	81	Elizabeth Nicholls, <i>Widow</i> ,	24 Jan'y. 1763	68
Hannah, his Wife	16 Mar. 1766	76	Stephen Powell	17 Apr. 1773	68
Peter, their Son	23 Feb. 1761	37	Richard Mealing	5 June 1773	32
Richard Jennings	21 Apr. 1734	70	Phillip Hoskins	19 Augt. 1778	72
William Jennings	4 May 1773	32	Betty, his Wife	21 Apr. 1777	77
Thomas Smart	20 Aug. 1773	35	Richard Cole	24 May 1794	51
Mary, Wife of Thos. Evans, { & dau. of Thomas Holway }	20 Feb. 1780	25	John Roberts	23 June 1786	47
Henry Tucker	24 Dec. 1784	78	Hannah Roberts	8 July 1790	72
Grace, his Wife	24 July 1776	64	William Tawney	22 April 1767	32
Henry Smith	6 Nov. 1763	70	Robert King	3 Mar. 1784	42
Thomas Holway	21 Dec. 1770	58	Robert Chambers	2 July 1740	37
Mary, his Wife	3 Apr. 1798	74	William Chambers, <i>Senr.</i>	10 Sept. 1785	79
Daniel Strange	17 Feb. 1799	43	John Bryant	1 June 1781	32
Elizabeth, his Daughter ...	2 May 1789	2	Amy Simpson	4 Mar. 1792	69
George Parson	16 June 1743	29	Thomas Evans, <i>Senr.</i>	28 Mar. 1798	89
Mary, his Widow	10 April 1780	73	Thomas Harding	13 Dec. 1769	30
Dorcas, Widow of George Parsons, <i>Senr.</i> ... }	10 June 1758	84	Thomas, Son of Thomas, & } Mary Harding ... }	22 Oct. 1792	22
			Samuel Hearn	7 Mar. 1744	52

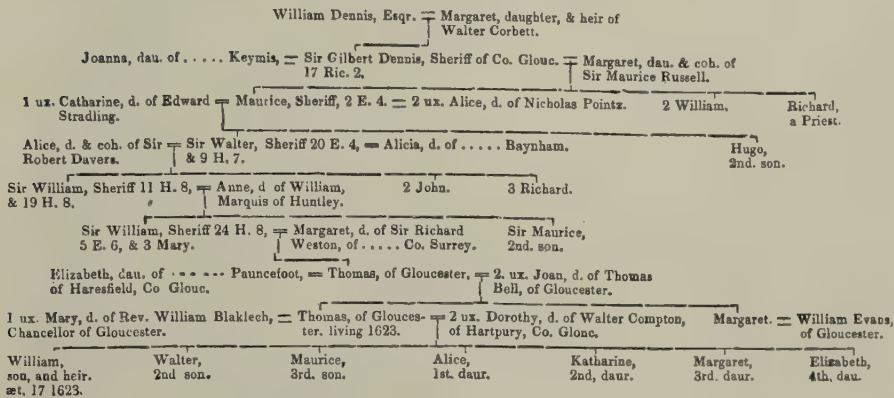
CCVIII.
or 203.

PYNNOCKE.

Demolished.

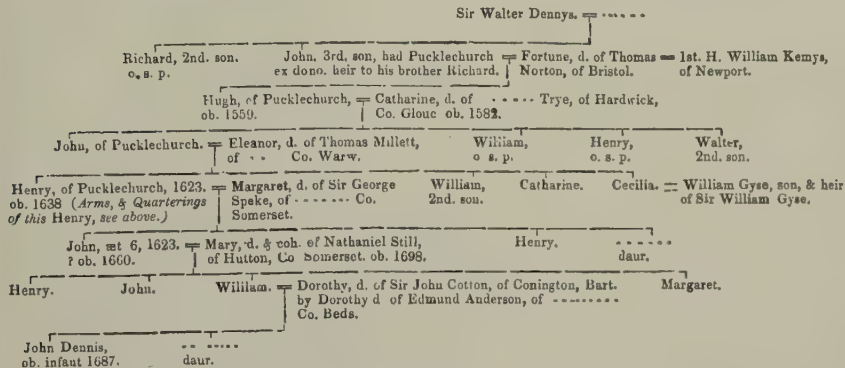
Pedigree of DENNIS, of Pucklechurch, Co. Gloucester.
Ex MSS. Phillipp's 11165.

Arms.—G. 3 leopards heads jessant fleur de lys O. over all a bend engrailed Az.



A Coat of 7 Quarterings.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 Dennis, as before. | 5 Pretty O. & Az. a Chevron G |
| 2 Corbett. A. a Raven close S. on a border S. 12 bezants. | 6 A on a bend G. 3 martlets. |
| 3 A on a chief G. 3 bezants. | 7 G. 2 bars. A on a chief O. |
| 4 A. 4 lozenges in fess. G. | 3 stags heads cabossed G. |



The MS. has two separate Entries, and it is not clear how the one joins on to the other.

The 2nd. Entry begins thus :

"Johannes Denny, filius natu tertius Walteri, Militis, frater, et heres Richardi Denny, filii secundi Walteri Dennis predicti, ex dono. (*Editor.*)

QUEDGELEY.



QUEDGLEY.

J. Brown & Co. del. & sculp.

QUEDGLEY.

The Church consists of a Chancel, Nave, and South Aisle, or Field's Court Aisle (which is kept in repair by the Field Court Family). It hath on the South side a handsome tall Spire Steeple, therein six bells.

ON ATCHMENTS.

1 Per pale Gules and Azure, a Lion rampant against a Tree eradicated proper; Winstone, impaling Argent on a bend, Sable, three Fleur de Lis, Or; on a Chief of the second, a Lion passant of the third. Hayward.

2 Hayward (as before) single. Crest, a demi Lion rampant, couped Sable, holding a fleur de lis, Or.

Present Lords of the Manors, — Beach, Esq., Lord of Quedgley. (circa 1800.)

— Hayward, Lord of Wolstrop.
— Rector.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A BRASS PLATE, AGAINST SOUTH WALL.

Arms, Quarterly 1 and 4 Gules, five Martin's wings in Saltire, Argent, Porter.—2...three Esquires HelmetsAlbany.—3 Barry of six Argent and Sable, three Cotton Hanks, Argent, Hayward, impaling quarterly, 1 and 4 Gules, a chevron, Ermine between three pheons heads, Or, Arnold. 2 and 3 Sable, a chevron between three hawks lures tasseled, Or. Madoc ap Ryn.

Old Text. Nere this place lyeth buried the bodies of Fredeswold Porter, and Mary Porter daughters to Arthur Porter, Esquier, and Alys his wyffe, Ano. mdxxxii. on whose soules & all Christen Jhu have mercy, amen. [Gone in 1870.]

ON A MONUMENT.

Arms.....a chevron.....between ten quaterfoils Here lyeth Rychard Berow, Esquier, deceased, the 22nd of March, 1562. *Arms*, ten escallops in bend, 3 4 and 3, on a chief, a lion passant guardant. Grandfather to Jamis Berow, and Elizabeth, wife of Jamis Berow Esquier, Nevy to the said Richard and dauter of Edmund Foxe, of Ludford, Esquier, deceased 9 Oct. 1584. By whom Jamis had issue, Edmund, Jhon, Jhamis, Dorety, Mabel, Francis.

FLAT STONES.

[All the flat stones are taken away 1870.]

M. S.

Johannis Makepeace,
Istius Ecclesie per 50 annos pastoris
seduli,
Viri verè pacifici
Simplicitatis innatè et antiquè fidei
Suis desiderati.
Vicini chari,
Bonis omnibus grati,
Qui Anno Dni. 1712, Ætatis suæ 80mo.
Febre correptus,
die 5^o Septembris Animam Cælo
Et 7^o Corpus humo reddidit.

In memory of
the Rev. Mr. Peter Lewis de Bons, Rector
of this parish, who died October the 31st,
Anno Domini 1744, aged 60 years.

In memory of

Eliz Herbert, sometime Wife of Robert Packer, Gent., and daughter of Matthew Dale, Esq.

NAVE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms, Argent on a bend, Sable, three fleur-de-lis, Or; on a chief of the second, a lion passant of the third Hayward. In pretence, Argent, a chevron, Gules between three holly leaves, Vert, Parsons.

Sacred to the memory of Thomas Hayward, Esq., of Wolstrop, in this Parish, who by a wise and impartial administration of justice served his country on the Bench and in the Senate, with equal candor and discernment. Dying on the 14th of March, 1781, aged 75.

As also his truly amiable wife Mercy, the daughter of Charles Parsons, Esq., of Breedon, in the county of Worcester, who died February 6th, 1777, aged 72, by whom he had issue Thomas, who died in his infancy, Frances, Charles and William, William enjoying the name and estates of Thomas Winstone. Esq., of Oldbury House, in this county. Charles, as the present heir, erects this monument in memory of these the best of parents.

Here rest in peace consigned to native dust

This honor'd pair, who, faithful to their trust,

Through life's whole day pursu'd one even track,

And, as the night drew near, with joy look'd back.

Her sense, good humour, dignity and ease Which taught each action of her life to please,

Soft'n'd at once and happily refin'd The sterner virtues of his manly mind, Where honour shone with undiminished ray

And firm integrity bore constant sway: Who not profuse, though charitably great,

Ope'd wide to all, his hospitable gate. Happy the few who in these paths have trod,

And lov'd their neighbour in the love of God.

S. M.

Frances Hayward, spinster, only daughter of Thomas Hayward, Esqr., and Mercy his wife, of this parish. Born November 1st, 1733. Died July 25th, 1786,

'Tis o'er! The last sad obsequies are paid. With kindred dust the hallow'd dust is laid.

Clos'd is the scene that agonized my heart,

But time's soft balm alone can heal its smart.

Lov'd in thy life, lamented in thy end, The kind relation and the faithful friend.

Of such endearment let a brother tell To sooth his sorrow in a long farewell.

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the body of John Wood, who departed this life 23rd Octob., 1626.

Here lyeth the body of Edward Kenn, Gent., son of George Kenn, Esquire, who departed this life the 8th of June, 1661.

Arms, Gules, a Cross Lozengy between four Roses Argent. Packer.

Here lyeth Matthew Packer, one of the Attorneys Court of Common

In memory of Arne, the beloved Wife of Matthew Packer, Gen.

Here lyeth the body of Thomas, the son of Thomas Barrow, Esqr., who departed this life the 24th day of March, 1673.

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth, the relict of Andrew Russell, of ys parish, Yeoman, who died June 4th, Ano Dom. 1680.

Here lyeth the Body of Elizabeth, the wife of Samuel Watkins, of this parish, yeoman, who died 28th June, A.D. 1687.

SOUTH (OR FIELD'S COURT) AISLE ON MONUMENTS.

Arms, Hayward, as before, impaling Argent, a Mullet Sable, on a Chief Gules, a fleur de Lis, Or, Rogers.

QUEDGLEY.

*Crest, a demi Lion rampant, coupé,
Sable holding a fleur de lis, Or.
Motto, Virtute, non Sanguine*

Thomas Hayward,
Younger Son of William and Eleanor
Hayward, died July 17th, 1702,
Aged 29 years.

M. S.

Gulielmi Hayward, Armig.
Et Eleanore, Uxoris optimæ,
Filii Richardi Rogers de Dowdeswell,
Gen.

Qui animâ, corpore, et pulvere, demum
conjunctissimi
Virtutum omnium juxta æmuli
Multis nominibus claruerunt
Fide in Deum firma
Studio in Liberis educandis pruden-
tissimo

Eximiâ in Rebus gerendis peritiâ
Benignitate in proximis, remotos,
omnes,

Felicissimâ Uterque;
Amicitie sanctioris semper tenacissimi,
Tam bonos omnes charos habuerunt
Quam ipsi omnibus charissimi
Quod patuit non solum, quoad in vivis
essent.

Sed in exequiis utriusque celebrandis
Quorum

Alteram Apr. 18 an. 1684 ætat 33.

Alterum Jul. 19 an. 1696 ætat 49.

Vitâ defunctos
Innumeri melioris notæ e viciniâ
magno cum planctu nec minori pompâ
Deduxerunt

Ex superstitie Sobole
Thoma, Elizabetha, Anna,
Gulielmus Primo-genitus

M. P.

On the same monument Arms of
Hayward, as before.

William Hayward, Esq.,
Eldest son of William and Eleanor
Hayward, died Apr. 2, 1709,
Aged 39 years.

Margaret his wife, daughter of the
Honourable Major General Selwyn,
died Apr. 27th, 1742, aged 58 years.

*Arms, Argent, three Bears' heads,
coupé Sable, muzzled..... and a
Chief Azure, Barrow, impaling, Ar-
gent, a Lion passant between three
cross Crosslets, Gules.*

*Crest, a Bull's head, coupé at the neck,
afronté.*

Memoriæ Sacrum

Richardi Berrow. filii Edmundi Berrow,
Armig. et Eleanore uxoris ejus, natu
mini: viri sine furo pû, sine fraude
probi, in omnes candidi, facillisque, qui
vitam immortalem illam anhelaus,
placide in dno. obdormivit Oct. 11.

Anno { Jesu Xti 1651
 { Etatis suæ 35
 { Conjugii 11

Monumentum hoc dilecta conjux Ange-
letta (observantiæ et amoris ergo)
inærens posuit Preivit Richardus, Se-
quetur Angeletta.

Resurgemus ambo, et erimus ut
Angeli, Mat. 22, 30.

In memory of

Margaret, Relict of Thomas Barrow,
of the Hayes, in the Parish of Awre,
in the County of Gloucester, Esquire,
Daughter of John Knight, of the City
of Bristol, merchant. She was first
married to John Pope, of the same city,
merchant, and died the 24th of Sept.,
in the year of our Lord 1717, aged 72
years.

Near this place lieth interred

Anne, the wife of Thomas Barrow, of
Field Court, Esquire, daughter of Wil-
liam Hayward, of Woolstrop, in this
parish, Esquire. She died the 12th of
June, in the year of our Lord 1730,
aged 53 years.

Here also lieth the body of
the said Thomas Barrow, of Field
Court, Esq.

Son of the above mentioned

Thomas and Margaret Barrow. He
died the 16th of April, in the year of
our Lord 1736, aged 58 years.

Here also lieth the body of

The Rev. Thomas Savage, Clerk, eldest
son and heir of George Savage, of
Broadway, in the County of Worcester,
Esq., who married Eleanor, the only
daughter and heir of the said Thomas
Barrow and Anne his wife, and died
the 24th April, 1760, aged 60 years.
And also Thomas Barrow Savage and
Martha, two of their children who dyed
in their infancy.

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Barrow, Esqr., who departed
this life ye 26th day of March, ano.
dni 1673.

Thomas Barrow.
Thomas Barrow Savage.
Martha Savage.

Anne Barrow.

CHURCH YARD.

TOMBES.

In memory of
Humphrey Minchin, late of Upper
Swell, in this county, who departed this
life the 7th of June, 1756,
aged 72 years.

Here rests the body of
Richard Surman, of this parish, who
departed this life 12th March, 1684,
æt. suæ 55.

In memory of
Michael Wells, of this parish, who
departed this life the 30th May, 1711,
aged 63.

Also of Mary, the beloved wife of
Michael Wells, of Quedgley Farm,
who departed this life the 29th day of
May, 1729, aged 44.

In memory of
William Wells, who died 28th Jan.,
1730-31, aged 51.

In memory of
William Harris, who departed this life
May 1st, 1786, aged 81 years.

Also Sarah, his wife, who died Nov.
1st, 1755, aged 78 years.

In memory of
Michael Wells, who died the 27th of
Decem., 1720, in the 72nd year of his
age.

Near this place lies Margaret, his wife,
who died 2nd Oct., 1684,
aged 27 years.

Sacred to the memory of
Nathaniel Miles, of this parish, yeoman,
who died Jan. 17th, 1792,
aged 45 years.

HEAD STONES.

		Died	Aged		Died	Aged
Edward Scilley, of this parish	...	27 Feb.,	1729 60	Rebecca, second wife of Edward		
Elizabeth, his wife	...	20 Feb.,	1720 57	Bevan	27 Dec.,	1783 66
John, their son	...	5 April,	1739 37	John Smith	25 Jan.,	1784 57
William Priday	...	10 Dec.,	1767 47	Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Copner	18 June,	1799 49
Samuel, his son, an infant	...			Thomas, son of Thomas and Eliza- beth Copner, infant	15 July,	1790
Mary, wife of William Priday	...	30 Jan.,	1798 97	Edward Bevan	8 May,	1790 44
William Bailey	...	2 May,	1793 59	Elizabeth Hopkins	31 Jan.,	1790 78
Mary, daughter of William and Ann Bailey	...	5 April,	1789 20	Thomas Cook	24 Sept.,	1768 68
Thomas, son of Thomas and Ann Hanman	...	1 April,	1791 30	Mary, wife of Thomas Cook	12 Feb.,	1779 76
Walter Evans	...	6 April,	1770 61	Joseph Ford.	20 Feb.,	1793 73

CCVII, OR 210.—QUEINTON.

QUEINTON.

(NEAR CAMPDEN.)

The Church is large, and consists of a Chancel, Nave, North and South Aisles, with a Gallery at the west end. A tower and high spire at west end, therein six bells. Dedicated to All Saints.

There are 3s. a year in land given to the Church, but the donor's name is carelessly forgotten. £100 was given to the use of the poor by Mrs. Davis.

The parish is two miles in length and breadth.

Manors in Queinton Parish are—1, Adminton, belonging to the Lord Brook, two parts, and the freeholders one. 2, Lower Queinton Lordship belongs to Magd. Coll. Oxon. 3, Raddbrook, to — Lingen, Esq.

The soil is rich, and fruitful in corn and pasture : air temperate.

EXTRACT FROM THE REGISTER BOOK.

"There is also a parcel of land belonging to the Church of Quyneton, called the Church Land, containing 13 lunds and bayes, and a siding of grass, bee yt more or less, lying and being in the common fields of Over Quyneton and Neather Quyneton, and now in the possession of Thos. Ryland, the elder, for which he payeth yearly to the Church Wardens £3 to the use of the said Church; and Thos. Jackson, of Over Quyneton, payeth to the Church Wardens 2 shillings yearly, which 2 is paid yearly by the said Church Wardens to one Hanway, of Mart Cleeve, Co. Warw. for the chief rent of the said Church Land, and it is to be paid upon St. Peter's day. The deeds for this land remain amongst the deeds of Hanway his ancestors, and more than three score years past were burnt by casualtie of fire, whereby the said Hanwaies house in Mart Cleeve aforesaid, with the deeds of his lands, and the Church Land of Quyneton were utterly consumed.

Dated the first day of June, 1628, by me, HENRIE HORNBIE, Vicar of Quyneton.

The Roofe of the Church was repaired, painted, glazed and payed, 1626.

THOMAS RYLAND, THOS. UNDERHILL, Ch. Wardens.

On the Vicarage door is, "Orate pro Aia. Richardi Phillip," who was the parish priest in Henry 6th's reign.

Roger Marmion had the place that belonged to the Nunnery of Polesworth, in Warwickshire, given him by the Conqueror. King William I., who expelled the Nuns hence, whose son restored the Church of Queinton, which was impropriated by the Nuns, 12 R 2.

In the body, under an arch near the south aisle, is the figure of a man lying at length in armour, with a dog at his feet. [*Supposed to be a Marmion.*—Ed.]

The present Lords of the Manor,

Lord Clinton, of the Upper Town.

. Shirley, for the Lower Town.

Charles Warnford, Rector.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS.

To the pious memory of
The Rev. Robert Loggin, Chancellor of
Sarum and Vicar of Adderbury, who
departed this life, November 22, 1721,
in the 66th year of his age.
Mrs. Joyce Loggin caused this stone to
be erected.

In memory of

The worthy pious and benevolent Mr.
Michael Corbett, of Upper Quinton,
who departed this life March the 27th,
1763, aged 70 years,
who did by his Will and Testament give
to three trustees the sum of one hundred
pounds, to be by them laid out in land, or

set out on good security, and the rents
interest and profits thereof to be by the
trustees distributed amongst the poor of
Upper and Lower Quinton, yearly, and
every year, for ever.

Also in memory of
Ann, the worthy, pious, and benevolent
wife of Michael Corbett (late of
Upper Quinton), and daughter of
Thomas and Elizabeth Timbrill, of
Wickhamford. She departed this life
the 17th of July, 1783, aged 80 years.

Sacred to the memory of
John Corbett, who died the 18th of
April, 1791, aged 81 years,
whose remains are deposited near this
place.

FLAT STONES

Arms, Argent, on a chief, Sable, three
mantlets, Or. Wilde, impaling Or.
A lion rampant, Gules, armed and
langued, Azure, tail forked, a chief of
the third; Ayshcombe.

Crest, a lion guardant statant, Gules,
his forefoot resting on a shield Argent.

Here lyeth the body of
Mrs. Elizabeth Wilde, wife of Mr. Hugh
Wilde, of this parish, and daughter of
John Ayshcombe, of Lyford, in the
county of Berks, Esq. She departed
this life the 28th day of Aug. 1680.
ætatis suæ 32.

Also, here lyeth the body of
Hugh Wilde, of this parish, Gent., who

QUEINTON.

departed this life October the 14th,
Anno Dom. 1719 ætatis suæ 73,
In hopes of a Joyful Resurrection.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas, the son and heir of Hugh
Wilde, Gent., who departed this life
October 29th, A.D. 1731.
aged 61 years.

Memento mori
Here lyeth in hopes of a Joyful Resur-
rection in Jesus Christ,

Muriel, the wife of Giles Smith, of
Admington, and daughter of Thomas
and Hannah Corbett, of this town, who
departed this life August the 20th,
Anno Dom 1738, aged 33 years.

Here lies in hope of a Joyful Resurrec-
tion of the body of
Thomas Corbett, who departed this life
January the 10th, A.D. 1729.
aged 48 years.

Here also lyeth the body of
Hannah, the wife of Thomas Corbett,
who departed this life Sept. 15th, 1733.
aged 58 years,

In hopes of a Joyful Resurrection.
Here lieth the body of
Thomas Corbett, Gent., who departed
this life the 16th of April, 1765.
aged 54 years.

Here lyeth the body of
Dorothy, the wife of Arthur Fletcher,
late of Paxford, Gent., who departed
this life June 16th, Anno Domini 1724,
in the 90th year of her age.

Here also lyeth ye body of
Mary, ye daughter of ye aforesaid Ar-
thur and Dorothy Fletcher, wife of
Thomas Bury, of Quinton, who de-
parted this life October ye 18th, in ye
year 1727, aged 56 years.

NAVE.

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth in hopes of a Joyful Resur-
rection, the body of
Magdalen Ainge, who departed this life
4th of February, Anno Dom. 1739-40.
aged 81 years.

Also, near this place lieth the body of
one of her sisters; she was the wife of
Robert Freeman.

Here lyeth the body of
John, son of Hugh Wilde, of this parish,
Gent., who was here interred June 13,
Anno Dom. 1705.

Also, Hugh, son of the said Hugh Wilde,
buried May 25, 1683.

NORTH AISLE.

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the body of
John Cox, of this parish, who died
December 24, 1686, ætatis suæ 70.
And his wife Millicent lieth by him, who
died October 12, 1706, ætatis suæ 90.

SOUTH AISLE.

IN THE LINGEN CHAPEL ON MONUMENTS.

Arms, quarterly, 1 and 4, Barry of six,
Or. and Azure, on a bend, Gules, three
roses, Argent, Lingen. 2, Argent,
two bars, Gules, fretty, Or. Clopton,
3 Gules, a bend, Ermine, Walwyn
impaling quarterly Azure and Vert, a
cross engrailed, Or. between four
roses Argent, Burton.

Sacred to the happy memory of
Ann, the loving and beloved wife of
Thomas Lingen, of Radbrooke, in this
parish, Esq., and at length sole heir of
Robert Burton, of Longner Hall, in the
county, of Salop, Esq., a family of great
antiquity, being possessors of Longner
in ye time of Edward ye IV., and, be-
fore that, seated at Burton, in the said
county. She was a person truly excel-
ling in every relation of life; a dutiful
daughter, a tender mother, an affec-
tionate wife. She had issue twelve
children, of whom Robert, Thomas
Henry, Ann, Elizabeth, Frances, Blanch
and Rachael, survive her, and doe with
her disconsolate husband bemoan their
irreparable loss.
She died May 23rd, 1737, in the 35th
year of her age.

In memory of
Mary, wife of George Underhill (late of
Ilmington), and daughter of Richard
and Ann Gibbs, of Ascott.
She died the 7th of February, 1778,
aged 25.

On an altar tomb is a figure of a woman
in a close dress, her hands closed, with
a cordon hanging down from her waist,
under a rich pointed arch, with verge
inscription, and a label near her head,
all brass. (Old Text.)

- 1 Christe, nepos Annæ, Clopton mise-
rere Jobauna
- 2 Que tibi sacra clauditur hic vidua
Militæ defuncto sponso prote ihu fuit
Ista
- 3 Larga libens miseris prodiga et hos-
pitibus.
- 4 Sic venerabilibus templis sic fudit
egenis,
Mitteret ut cælis quas sequeretur opes
Pro tantis meritis sibi dones regna
beata,
Illic prematurna rogi, Si beet aula die.

Over her head
Complaceat tibi, domine, corpus me ad
adamaudum me respice.

Over head these coats, 1 Clopton, as before,
2nd Gules, a fesse Argent between six
spears pendant, Or. Souche.
On the east end, "T. Lingen, Arm,
reparavit anno 1739.

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the body of
Roger Lingen, Esq., of Radbrooke, in this
parish, who died the ninth day of Sept.
in the year of our Lord, 1693.

In memory of
Thomas Lingen, of Radbrooke, Esq., who
departed this life, May the 16th, Anno
Dom. 1742. Aged 49 years.

In memory of

Blanch, the daughter of Thomas Lingen,
Esq., by Ann, his wife, who departed
this life September ye 29th, 1742,
Aged 6 years.

Mr. Thomas Lingen died April the 21st,
1764, aged 34.

To the memory of
Ann, the wife of Thomas Lingen, of
Radbrooke, Esq. She was sole daughter,
and at length heir of Robert Burton, of
Longner Hall, in the county of Salop,
Esq., died May 23, 1737, aged 35.

Near this place lie three sons, Roger,
John and Edward. (Lingen.)

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Corbett, who departed this life
February 4, 1715, in hopes of a joyful
resurrection, aged 61.

And near this place lyeth two brothers
of his.

Arms, Gules, a chevron between three
cinquefoils split, Or. Underhill.
Crest, A Stag statant, Argent.

Here lieth the body of
George Underhill, Gent., late of Ilming-
ton, in the county of Warwick, who
departed this life December 29th, 1770,
Aged 51.

Also here lyeth the body of
Ann, his wife, who departed this life
the 9th of March, 1792, aged 76.

To the memory of
William Underhill, Gent., of this parish,
who departed this life July the 3rd,
Anno Domini 1728, aged 50 years.

Also in memory of
Katherine, the daughter of William and
Katherine Underhill, who departed this
life May 9, 1734, aged 13.

Here lieth the body of
Katherine, the wife of the aforesaid
William Underhill, who departed this
life February 8th, 1767.
aged 75 years.

In hopes of a Joyful Resurrection in
Jesus Christ,
Here lieth the body of George Under-
hill, Gent., of this parish, who departed
this life November the 23rd, 1713,
aged 70 years.

Also here lieth the body of
Frances, the daughter of George Under-
hill, who departed this life September
the 26th, 1714, aged 44 years.

Also here lieth the body of
Hannah, the wife of the above-named
George Underhill. She departed this life
March 7, 1717-18, aged 73 years.

CHURCH YARD.

TOMB.

Here lyeth the body of
Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Smith, of
Admington, who departed this life the
3rd of December, 1748, aged 56 years.

Also the body of the aforesaid Samuel
Smith, who departed this life the 30th
of July, 1760, aged 69.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged		Died.	Aged
Rev. Charles Taylor, Vicar of Quinton, in the County of Gloucester	20 June 1772	61	Elizabeth Silvester, his Wife ...	9 Feb. 1762	51
Esther Taylor, his Wife	26 May 1780	80	Thomas Bury	2 July 1745	72
Samuel Obediah Taylor, their Son, of Blockley, Co. Worc. } Surgeon, & Apothecary ... }	14 Jun. 1790	44	Elizabeth, his first Wife	30 May 1708	36
John Corbett	15 Aug. 1737	54	Thomas Bury	13 Decr. 1689	...
Elizabeth, his Wife	28 Sept. 1727	29	Rebecca, his Wife	19 Sept. 1701	...
Elizabeth Coabett	20 Mar. 1778	30	John, son of Thomas Bury, <i>Senr.</i>	15 Sept. 1695	...
Mary Corbett	18 Apr. 1779	20	Hannah Bury	25 Jan. 1679	...
Thomas Corbett	7 Jan. 1801	81	Rebecca Bury	2 Mar. 1697	...
Sarah, his Wife	13 Oct. 1799	78	Rebecca, Wife of George Hinde, } and daughter of Thomas Bury }	2 Sept. 1764	63
Thomas Corbett Southam	14 Mar. 1799	68	Mary, Wife of Edward Walford ...	27 Jan. 1797	65
Susan, Wife of John Tarplett ...	30 July 1791	54	Thos. son of Edw. & Mary Walford	6 July 1785	32
William Tharp	22 Nov. 1792	90	Mathew Walford	5 Mar. 1785	27
Mary, his Wife	27 Oct. 1739	38	Ann, Wife of Giles Smith	18 Jan. 1784	69
William Loader	21 Feb. 1739	54	Elizabeth, Wife of Robt. Wheler	13 Apr. 1786	29
William Loder	1 Dec. 1762	58	Sarah Dallaway Prentice, Wife } of Joseph Prentice ... }	10 Jan. 1798	27
Elizabeth, Wife of Thomas Reeve	18 Oct. 1770	47	Croft Rogers	1 Feb. 1778	80
Edward Walford	16 Jan. 1780	61	Ann, his Wife	14 Aug. 1781	71
Thomas, son of Thomas, & Ann } Walford }	28 May 1789	39	John, their Son	4 June 1778	80
Thomas Walford	29 May 1744	68	John Stone	9 Jan. 1792	53
Ann, his Wife	10 Mar. 1729	54	John Court	16 May 1790	71
Phaliah, d. of Jno. & Martha Smith	30 July 1737	50	Joseph Tidman	19 Feb. 1730	57
John Corbett	21 Dec. 1739	52	Ann, Wife of Joseph Tidman ...	20 July 1767	51
William Coffrill (? <i>Cottrill</i>)	5 Apr. 1700	45	Thomas Salloway	30 May 1763	84
Martha, Wife of John Corbett ...	29 Oct. 1764	76	Elizabeth, his Wife	17 Sept. 1759	84
John Corbett	2 Dec. 1779	83	Mager, s. of Thos. & Eliz. Solloway	5 Decr. 1741	30
William Silvester	18 Nov. 1786	76	Henry Smith	13 Apr. 1775	82
			Hannah, his Wife	27 Nov. 1775	84
			John Rouse, <i>Clerk</i> of this Parish }	29 June 1763	63
			39 Years, & 9 Months. }		

CCVII.
or 211.

QUENINGTON.

THE Church, consists of a Chancel, and Nave, with a Gallery at the West end. It has a small Tower with One Bell. Over the North Door is carved in Stone the figure of Christ, with his Cross, treading on the Devil's head, and foot, and three Saints praying, with erected hands, to Christ, the sun shining on him. On the South Door are various carvings in stone with the emblems of the four Evangelists, and a Church by them. There was formerly a Spire in the middle of the Church, with Six Bells, but now demolished, and the small tower built instead.

PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,
..... BEACH, ESQ.
REV. JOHN PETTIT, RECTOR.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.
ON MONUMENTS.

Near this Place lye the Bodys
of the Rt. Honble. HENRY POWLE, Esqr.
Buried Nov the 30, 1692, Aetat 63.
Mrs. ELIZABETH POWLE, his Wife,
Buried the 31st. of July 1672.
HENRY IRETON, Esq.
Buried the 19th. of Dec. 1711, Aetat. 60.
Mrs. CATHARINE IRETON,
Buried the 4th. of November 1714.

To the Memory of the
Rev. RICHARD RICE,
Rector of this Parish, who died
Oct. XXVI, MDCCCLXXXVIII.
Aged LXVIII Years.
Also
of DOROTHY, his Wife,
who died Oct. XIXth. MDCCCLXXXV.
Aged LXII Years.

FLAT STONE.

Arms; Ermine on a Bend voided of
the field Gules.—IRETON.
Impaling Azure a fess Ermine between
three Lioncels rampant Or.—POWLE.

On the Man's Coat, an escutcheon of
pretence. POWLE, as before.
Crest. a Squirrel proper, holding a Nut.

Here lies HENRY IRETON, of
Williamstripp, in the Co. of Gloucester,
Esqr. only son of HENRY IRETON, of
Addenborough, in ye Co. of Nottingham,
Esqr. who by ye great Probity, and
Equality of his mind, together with the
Love of his Country, which he shewed
in the various turns of our affairs, had
rendered himself not only a worthy
example of all ye Virtues of a private
Life, but had gained such an interest in
his County as to be chosen a Member
of several Parliaments, and so considera-
ble a share in ye favor of his Prince, as
to be Lieut. Colonel of ye Dragoon
Guards. First Equerry, and Gentleman
of ye Horse to King Wm. ye 3rd.
Having long acquired an unusual com-
mand of his Appetites, and Passions
from ye natural force of his Reason,
and ye motives of ye Christian Religion.
He departed this Life the 14 of Dec.
1711, in the 60th. Year of his Age.
Without reluctance, or grief, but for
leaving a most tender, and disconsolate
Wife, who thus transmits so exemplary
a character to the World.

She was the only Daughter, and
Heiress of the Right Honble. HENRY
POWLE, Esqr. Master of the Rolls,
Speaker of the House of Commons, &c.

Here lies
Mrs. CATHARINE IRETON,
Sole Daughter, and Heiress of ye
Rt. Honble. HENRY POWLE, Esqr.
Master of the Rolls, &c.
and Relict of
HENRY IRETON, of Williamstripp,
in ye County of Glouc. Esqr.
She was
Good natured w'thout Weakness,
Cheerful w'thout Levity,
and Pious w'thout Ostentation,
A most faithful, and tender Wife,
A kind Relation, and Friend,
An affable, and courteous Neighbour
A bountifull Mistress
And a liberal Benefactor to ye Poor
especially at her Death,
Leaving ten Pounds yearly
to the use of ye Poor of this Parish,
and ye like yearly sum to the use of ye
Poor of Coln St. Aldwins.
She departed this Life,
Oct. 25, 1714.

QUENINGTON.

Arms; POWLE. Azure a fess Ermine betw. 3 Lions rampant Or. impaling Argent a Chevron Gules, between 3 Leopard's faces Sable. RICHARD, LORD NEWPORT.

Here lieth ELIZABETH, the Wife of HENRY POWLE, Esqr. and Daughter of RICHARD, LORD NEWPORT, of High Ercall, who departed this Life, 28 July 1672.

Cui pudor, et conjugii fides
Mores, ingenium, veraque pietas
Quando ullam invenient parem?

Arms; POWLE, as before.
Crest; a Unicorn trippant Azure, armed, and hooved Or.

Here lieth ye Body of ye Rt. Honble. HENRY POWLE, Esqr. Master of ye Rolls, one of ye Judges Delegate of ye Admiralty, and of his Majestie's Most Honble. Privy Councell, who departed this Life the 21 of November, 1692.

Ætatis 63
Regi, et Regno fidelissimus
Æqui rectique arbitri integerrimus
Pius, Probus, Temperans, Prudens.
Virtutum omnium Exemplar magnum.

IN CHANCEL ON MONUMENTS.

Arms; Azure, on a fess engrailed Or. between three Swans Heads erased Ar. ducally gorged Gules, an annulet between two Cinquefoils Gules.

Near this Place lye the Remains of the Revd. Mr. GEORGE BAKER, Bachelor of Laws, and Rector of this Parish for more than Seventeen Years, He departed this Life, the 21 of January 1767, Aged 46.

[The Revd. JOHN WOLVEY ASTLEY, Rector of this Parish, died Aug. 30, 1722.]

ON BRASS PLATES.

Here resteth the Body of EDMUND KING, of this Parish, who departed this Life, the 21 day of December A.o. Dni. 1685. (*Verses*.)

In hopes of a joyful Resurrection
Here lieth the Body of ANNE, the Wife of JOSHUA CARY, who departed this Life, 17 January 1747.

ON FLAT STONES.

GEORGE ALBERT, Rector of Quenington, deceased the 21 of May 1668.
ANNA, the Wife of GEORGE ALBERT, deceased the 2nd. of March 1645.

Here lieth the Body of HENRY ANDREWS, Rector of Quenington, who departed this Life, 6 Decr. 1709.
Buried Decr. 8, 1709.

[The two last Inscriptions illegible in 1870.]

IN NAVE ON FLAT STONES.

Underneath this Stone lieth the Bodies of THOMAS BISHOP, Gentleman; and MARY, his Wife.
He died July 13, 1774, Aged 76.
She died Decr. 15, 1780, Aged 74.

[Here lieth the Body of EDWARD KING, Buried the 10 Decr. 1657.]

In Memory of EDMUND KING, Yeoman, who died Nov. 17, 1750, Aged 85 Years.

Also JANE, his Wife, who died 17 Oct. 1751, Aged 76.

In Memory of EDMUND KING, Yeoman, He died May ye 27, 1776, Aged 75.
Also of ANN, the wife of EDMUND KING, She died Dec. the 14, 1775, Aged 56.

Also two Daughters of EDMUND and ANN KING.
JANE, died March 26, 1776, Aged 23.
MARY, died Oct. 15, 1772, Aged 21.

Sacred to the Memory of RACHEL HAMBLETT, Wife of JOHN HAMBLETT, died Decr. 27, 1771, Aged 32 Years.
Also of MARY ANN HAMBLETT, Daughter of THOMAS, and ELIZABETH HAMBLETT, who died April 10, 1786, Aged 5 Months.

Sacred to the Memory of ROBERT HAMBLETT, who died Jan. 19, 1779, Aged 54 Years.

[Also of JOHN H. HAMBLETT, who died in 1810.]

CHURCH YARD.

TOMBS.

Here was buried WILLIAM THOMAS, the 29th. day of September, 1697.
Here lieth the Body of ELINOR THOMAS, who departed this Life, January the 9th. 1685.

Here lieth the Body of ROBERT GREEN, who departed this Life, in the Year of our Lord 1723, Aged 51 Years.

Here lieth the Body of SUSANNA, the Wife of ROBERT GREEN, who departed this Life, in the Year of our Lord 1711, Aged 36 Years.

In Memory of MARY, Wife of ROBERT GREEN, who died March 31, 1763, Aged 78 Years.
Also EDITH, their Daughter died April the 25, 1746, Aged 28 Years.

In Memory of JOHN SMART, Senr. who died July 7, 1780.
Also of ELIZABETH, the Wife, of JOHN SMART, Senr. who died May 5, 1761, Aged 83 Years.

In Memory of MARY, the Wife, of WILLIAM HOWES, who died March the 14, 1727, Aged 81 Years.

In Memory of CHARLES STEPHENS, and JANE, his Wife
He died April 9, 1764, Aged 62 Years.
She died May the 14, 1764, Aged 58 Years.
Also of HENRY, the son of CHARLES, and JANE STEPHENS, who died July the 5th. 1762, Aged 22 Years.

In Memory of Mr. JOHN RANDELL, who departed this Life, Sept. 15, 1799, Aged 63.
JOANNE, Daughter of Mr. JOHN, and Mrs. SUSANNA RANDELL, died Dec. 19, 1787, Aged 61 Weeks.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died,	Aged.
John Cary	20 Dec. 1797	78	Susanna, Wife of Robert Green ...	..... 1711	76
Thomas, son of Robert, & Catharine Arnett	10 Mar. 1768	23	Mary, Wife of Robert Green ...	31 Mar. 1763	78
Amey, Wife of Ralph Pitsbury, & dau. of Henry, & Eliath. Fowler	26 Ap. 1788	33	John Williams	19 Aug. 1744	82
Charles Stevens, Junr.	16 July 1781	44	Alice, Wife of Joseph Russell ...	10 May 1764	37
Charles Stevens	9 Ap. 1764	62	Elizabeth Waite	22 July 1752	85
Jane, his Wife	14 Mar. 1764	58	William Ivin	9 Dec. 1797	86
Henry, son of Chas. & Jane Stevens	5 July 1762	22	Priscilla, his Wife	3 Feb. 1789	69
Elizabeth, daughter of Charles, & Jane Stevens, & Wife of William Packer	6 June 1771	37	John Wheeler	11 July 1711	...
Catharine, Wife of Thos. Stevens	11 Sept. 1731	67	Catharine, Wife of John Wheeler	5 Feb. 1704	...
Mary, Wife of William Howes ...	14 Mar. 1727	31	John Ivin, Senr.	11 Mar. 1751	64
William Buttal	11 Nov. 1774	68	Thomas Smith	30 Jan. 1759	69
Margaret, his Wife	17 Sept. 1788	75	Dorothy Cary	16 June 1780	64
Catharine, Wife of Wm. Vokins ...	30 June 1768	83	Mary, Wife of John Gardner, & dau. of John, & Dorothy Smith }	3 Ap. 1783	44
			John Turner	3 July 1771	53
			Mary, his Mother	20 Mar. 1760	70
			John Smith	8 Ap. 1763	56

Addendum respecting (I.) Manor, (II.) Other Estates, (III.) Church, and Benefaction,

(IV.) Inclosure, (V.) Taxation, and Population. (By S. Gael, Esqr.)

(I.) 1084.—Quenintone in Brietwoldsberg Hundred, contained Eight Hides.

Manor;—Owner in chief Roger de Laci.

Late Saxon Owners: Dodo, another Dodo, and Ælwald who held their Lands as for 3 manors, were free residents, and were taxable.

Tenements;—7 Bordarii; 2 Radchenisters; 20 Villans. Culture;—In demesne, ... 3 Plow tillages.

The Villans, ...	}	12 ditto.
The Bordarii, ...		
The Priest, & Bailiff,		
The Radchenisters ...		
2 Mills of 20s.		2 ditto.
Meadow 10 acres.		
Serfs 12.		

A Burges in Gloucester rendered 4 Plough shares, (soccas), and one smith paying 2s.

(Domesday Book.)

The Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem in England held Q. by Gift of Agnes de Lacy, and her Daughter, confirmed by King John. *Rot. Cart.* 1 John.

Their other Estates in Quenington:

The Knights of St. John, by Gifts of Mabilia, Wife of William de Mara, and Robert de Mara, and of William de Lega, and Gilbert de Lacy.

Temp. H. 8. The Crown by Dissolution of the Priory, or Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

37 H. 8. Manor, and Commandery of Quenington, site, precinct, and demesne of the Commandery 609 a. Arable 205 a. Pasture 64 a. Meadow, and Common in Quenington Downs, and Island Grove $\frac{1}{2}$ acre. late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, with the Advowson of the Rectory given to Sir Anthony Kingston, by Grant from Crown to hold in Capite by the 4th. part of a Knight's fee under the yearly Rent of 4 £. 10 s. *

Anthony Kingston, Esqr.

William Kingston, eldest son, and heir, whose widow, remarried Sherington Talbot.

Edmund Kingston, 2nd. son of said Anthony, by descent. 1635. William Kingston, Son, and heir of Edmund.

12 Car. 1. Sir T. Vachell, Knt. by purchase from Wm. Kingston, and his Wife Ann.

1639. Tanfield Vachell, by Settlement in tail of Sir T. V. and by Recovery of said Tanfield, and Francis V. heir in tail.

1648. William Powle, of Coln St. Aldwins, Gent. by purchase of Tanfield Vachell.

Henry Powle, 2nd. son of Henry of Williamstrop, Brother of William, by Devise of William, whose Will was proved before the Commonwealth Judges, & by Confirmation of Richard Powle, eldest Nephew, and heir of Testator Wm.

1659. Settlement on Marriage of Henry Powle, with Elizth. dau. of Ric. Lord Newport. (See Church Inscriptions.)

1676. Catharine, only child of Henry, (see Church Inscriptions.) by descent (he dying intestate) married Henry Ireton, who died 1711.

1714. John Powle, of Lincoln's Inn, only son of Richard then Sir Richd. Powle, by Will (dated 1712, and proved in Chancery, per testes) of Catherine Ireton, his Cousin.

William Forester, son of Sir William F. of Shropshire, cousin of said Catherine, under her Will, on death without issue of the said John Powle.

1750. Humphry Mackworth Praed, by purchase of William Forester.

1761. Samuel Blackwell, by purchase from Humphry Mackworth Praed, and his Wife Mary.

1784. William Beach, of Nether Avon, Wilts, Esqr. by purchase from S. B.

1790. Henrietta Maria, his Daughter, and Heiress Wife of Michael, 2nd. Son of Sir Howe Hicks, Bart. by Will of William Beach, creating an Entail with Name, (by Addition) and Arms Condition.

1837. Sir M. H. Hicks Beach, Bart. heir in tail, eldest son of Michael B. Hicks Beach, (son of said Michael who predeceased his Father) by his Wife, Caroline Mount, by descent under William Beach's Will, & in

1840. By Disentailment, & Resettlement.

1854. Sir M. Edwd. Hicks Beach, Bart. [now M. P. for East Gloucestershire.] his eldest son by his Wife. Victoria Straton, by descent in tail.

Acreage of Manorial Estate; 800 acres.

* This Rent was sold by Lord Hawley, and others Trustees for sale of Crown free farm Rents under Act, of Car. 2 to Sir Stephen Fox, and in 1679, extinguished by Assignment to the Land Owner.

The Gateway of the Preceptory House, is still standing, & other Portions are built into the Manor Farm House.

(II.)—Other Estates.

The Mill, now a Paper Mill, J. R. Barker, Esqr.

The Water Grist Mill.

R. Aldridge; 1783. S. Blackwell, by Purchase; thence as Manor, and now Sir M. E. Hicks Beach

Other Properties.

Vokin's, 210 a. Estcourt Cresswell, by Purchase.

1808. M. Hicks Beach, by Purchase; thence as Manor, and now in the 800 a

Hamlett's and Cary's:—456 a.

Lord De Mauley, and Honble. Ashley Ponsonby, now Mr. T. Bazeley.

King's, Tombs, Waine's, and Moulder's:—

now Mr. Jas. Thos. Tombs

Claimants under Mrs. Jenkin Thomas, formerly Tombs, and some others.

(III.)—Church.

1084. A Priest (*Domesday Survey*.)

1139. Tithes of Vill, and Yard of Land:—

The Abbot of Gloucester, by Gift of Hugh Lacy, (Crown Grantee, on forfeiture of Roger, his Brother) confirmed by King Stephen, *Chartulary of Glouc. Abbey.* Vol. 1. p. 100.*

The Crown on the Dissolution of Monastery of Gloucester.

37 H. 8. Advowson of the Rectory granted with the Manor.

In the Taxation of Pope Nicholas, the Papal tithe was assessed on 9 £. 6 s. 8 d., as the value of Church of Quenington, and 13 s. 4 d. Value of the Portion of the Abbot of Glouc.

The Parish Register Book was begun 1653, according to the Ordinance of Parliament by the Rector, George Albert, who styles himself "Exsul Palatinus."

Present Rector, Revd. Lawrence Latham.

In the *Archæologia*, Vol. ... page ... is a description of the Carvings on the Church Doors, by Saml. Lysons, Esqr. Glebe Farm, 58 a. Tithe Corn Rent charge for Old Inclosure 170 £. yearly

Benefaction:—

By Codicil dated 1712. to her Will Mrs. Catharine Ireton, Gave out of her Estates 10 £ yearly to the Poor of Quenington, being Protestants.

[As to this qualification, see Benefactions in the adjacent Parish of Hatherop.]

(IV.) 26 Geo. 2. passed the Quenington Inclosure Act, the Award under it is dated 21 March 1754, and now in the Office of the Clerk of the Peace, Gloucester.

Acreage of Parish 1887 a.

Public Rights reserved by the Award:

A Watering Place at Coln Bridge.

The Townsend Green containing 3 a.

Population, Taxation, &c.

Gloucester Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

Hundredum de Brichtwoldesberwe.

De Quenynton Preceptor de Quenynton xviij s. iiii d. oi

Thom. Robert, xiii d. q.

Johne. in le Dene, xxiij d. ob.

Walto. de Aula, viij d.

Johne. atto Townesende, xx d.

Robto. Benger, xvij d. ob.

Walto. Torald, xxiij d. ob.

Willo. Aungere, viij d. ob.

Thom. Faukes, xvij d. ob.

Walto. Edde, x d.

Robto. Athelard, viij d. q.

Johne. Beugere, xvi d.

Andr. le Newman, ix d. ob. q.

Johne. Brice, ijs iij d.

Petro. Hallynge, xviii d. q.

prob ama. xxxvjs v iij d. o. q.

The 9th. Sheaf, Fleece, and Lamb of Q. taxed at 10 £. 13 s. 4 d. but reduced to 8 £. by reason of the Rector's Land, Small Tithes, and Oblations having been taxed at 53 s. 4 d. (Nonæ Rolls).

Annual Value of Real Property as assessed April 1815. £ 2571.

Population in 1800, 239.—1831, 365.

* There was a long, and acrimonious litigation between St. John's Hospital, and Gloucester Abbey, as to Church Rights After many re-communications appeals, Ac it was by Award of the Chancellor the Bishop of Gloucester, determined that the Abbot should have the Church, two Garbs of Tithes and one yard Land, paying yearly to the Hospital two marks of Silver, (133. 4d.) which sum is still paid by the Rector to the Patron.

THE Church is small, consists of a Chancel, Nave, and South Aisle, with a Gallery over the West End, and over the South Aisle. It has a low Tower at the West end, with Battlements; therein four Bells.

THE PRESENT LOED OF THE MANOR,
MILLES MITCHEL, ESQR.
JOHN WARREN, Rector.

BENEFACTIONS TO THIS PARISH.

- Anno 1627.—William Bennet, of this Parish, gave 3 £. per Annum to the Curate, and Poor for ever.
Anno 1630.—Thomas Bennet, of this Parish, Gent. gave 5 sh. per Annum to the Curate, and Poor for ever.
Anno 1706.—Thomas Vobes, of *Standish*, gave, after the decease of his Brother's Wife, a House, and 3 Acres of Land, for ever, the income of which to pay for the teaching of three poor boys to write.
Anno 1717.—John Mills, of *Bisley*, Gent. gave 2 £. 10 s. per Annum for ever, to buy Linen Cloth for the poor, at the discretion of the Overseers, &c.
Anno 1719.—Richard Cambridge, Merchant, within the *City of London*, gave 50 £. towards founding a Charity School, to teach poor Children to read, &c.
Anno 1724.—William Bennet of the *Parish of Stonehouse*, Gent. gave a Silver Cup, for the use of the Communion.
Anno 1728.—Mrs. Ann Hawker, of *Wallbridge*, Widow, gave 20 £. to the Charity School.
Anno 1731.—Thomas Chandler, late of *Kings Stanley*, Clothier, gave 150 £. two thirds to the Poor, and one third to the Parson for ever.
Anno 1761.—Mrs. Elizabeth Bennet, gave 30 £. the profits to be paid for ever at Christmast Day, by her Executors to 30 poor families.

The Revd. Mr. Thomas Rawlins, B. A. and Minister of the Church, gave towards building		£	s.	d.
The New Isle,		15	0	0
Gave the Canopy,		1	10	0
Gave towards the Branch Candlesticks,		5	5	0
Gave in part of the two hundred pounds, in order to obtain ye late Queen's Bounty,		10	0	0

Mr. Robert Ellis, of *Ebly*, gave 100 £. to purchase Lands. Half of ye Income he left to ye Master of the Charity School, the other $\frac{1}{2}$ to the Minister, on condition of his preaching twice every Sunday; if otherwise, the whole goes to the Master of the School.

Note. With the above £100, and £25. private contribution to the School, were purchased two enclosures on Randwick Hill, and one Acre in the Fields. So three fifths of the Income are due to the Master of the School, and two fifths to the Minister, on the above Condition, 1762.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON BRASS PLATES, ON FLAT STONS.

Here resteth the Body of
ANNE, Wife of NATHANIEL ILES,
Clothier, of this Parish,
and Daughter of GEORGE TOWNSEND,
of *Rouell*, Gent. who departed
this Life, the 15 day of Novem.
A. D. 1702.

Also of the above NATHANIEL ILES,
who died Feb. 22, 1740, Aged 75.
And of ANNE, his 2nd. Wife,
Daughter of EDW. PIERCE, of the
Devises, Gent. who died
July 1, 1747, Aged 65.
Likewise of JANE, their Daughter
who died March 7, 1750, Aged 32.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
NATHANIEL ILES,
Clothier of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
28 day of Decr. A. D. 1708.
In Memory also of JOHN,
the Son of NATHANIEL ILES,
Clothier, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
the 18 day of May, Ano. Dom. 1710.

Beneath this Stone are interred
the Remains of SARAH, daughter
of NATHANIEL ILES, She died
Decr. 5, 1784, Aged 74 Years.

Also ANN, his Daughter,
She died June 12, 1791, Aged 89.
Also CATHERINE NORTON,
She died April 30, 1788, Aged 75.
N. B. these three Plates on one Stone.

NAVE,
MONUMENTS.

Arms; Argent, three Bars, Azure, in
Chief three Annulets Gules.—COOKE.

In Memory of
RICHARD COOKE, of *Lodgmore*,
in the Parish of *Stroud*,
who departed this Life, Sep. 4, 1769,
Aged 57 Years.

Also of RICHARD, his Son, and ANN,
his Wife, She died May 24, 1772,
Aged 29.

He Nov. 12, 1774, Aged 36.
Also THOMAS, their Son, who died in
Augt. 1774, Aged 1 Year, & 2 Months.

On an Atchment, Argent, three Bars
Azure, in Chief three Annulets Gules.
COOKE, *impaling* Per cross Argent,
and Azure, on a Bend compony Azure,
& Gules, three Cinque-foils Or.—KING.

Crest.—A Griffin's head erased Or.
in his Beak an Annulet, Gules.

Arms; COOKE, as before, *Impaling* Per
cross Argent, and Azure, on a Bend
compony, Azure, and Gules, three Cin-
que foils Or.—KING.

In Memory of
HENRY COOKE, of *Farmhill*, in the
Parish of *Stroud*, who departed
this Life, the 30 day of April 1792,
Aged 58 Years.

Also of SARAH, his Wife, daughter of
RICHARD KING, of *Alkerton*, in the
Parish of *Bastington*, in this County,
Gent. who departed this Life,
the 14 day of June 1783,
Aged 48 Years.

Arms; Argent, on a Chevron, between
three Griffins heads erased, Sable,
a Leopard's face Or.—WHITE.
Impaling Azure, on a Saltire Or, an
Anchor, Sable.—LITTLE.

Sacred to the Memory of
ANN, Wife of THOMAS WHITE, of
Stonehouse, Esqr. and Daughter of
Mr. JOHN LITTLE, of *Paganhill*,
in the Parish of *Stroud*.
She had the Happiness of being brought
up from a Child in the paths of Reli-
gion, and Virtue, by Parents of the
most exemplary Piety.
To her family she was an invaluable
friend, to the distressed a liberal bene-
factor, and to all an Example of Pat-
ience, Humility, and true Religion.
She bore a long, and severe Affliction
with Christian fortitude, and resigna-
tion. Thus prepared for a glorious im-
mortality, She calmly resigned her
Soul into the hands of her merciful
Redeemer on Sunday the 11 of January
1784, Aged 58.

BRASS PLATE ON THE FLOOR.

Here resteth the Body of
JOHN MITCHELL, Gent. sonn of
JAMES MITCHELL, of *Hascomb*, Gent.
who departed this Life, the
21 of Feb. Ano. Dom. 1681.
SAMUEL, Son of JAMES MITCHELL,
of this Parish, *Gent.* who was buried
Jany. 10, A. D. 1738,
in the 3rd. year of his Age.

ON A FLAT STONE,
UNDER THE BELFRY.

Here resteth in hopes of a joyful
Resurrection JAMES, & SAMUEL,
two Sons of JAMES MITCHELL, of
this Parish, *Gent.* by ABIGAIL, his
Wife, who departed this Life,
as follows, *viz.* JAMES, in the Year
1759, Aged near 7 Years.
SAMUEL, April 2, 1781,
Aged 28 Years.

SOUTH AISLE.

Arms on a square board against the
Gallery.

Or, a fess between an Eagle displayed
in Chief, and a Stag's head cabossed
in base Sable.—FIELD. *impaling*
Azure, a Bend Argent, cotised Or.
between Six Martlets of the second.
DELABERE. *Crest.*—A Black proper,
holding in his dexter hand an Arrow,
Or.

MONUMENTS.

Arms; Azure, three leopards faces, Or,
& a Chief embattled; Ermine, MITCHELL.

In Memory of JAMES MITCHELL, *Gent.*
Lord of *Randwick*, and MARY, his Wife:
He died June 16, 1758, Aged 64 Years.
She died May 4, 1767, Aged 70.

Also of Eleven of their Children,
JAMES, died March 16, 1760, *set.* 44.
BETTY HOGG, died March 31, 1780,
Aged 65.

THOMAS, died July 23, 1768, Aged 46.
MARY, died Nov. 4, 1760, Aged 38.

SARAH, died Jany. 2, 1757, Aged 25.
JOHN, died Jul. 30, 1788, Aged 63.

HANNAH PEGLER, died Oct. 8, 1794,
Aged 64.

ESTHER ALDRIDGE, died Nov. 19, 1764,
Aged 34.

CHARLES, died Sept. 7, 1774, Aged 42.
WILLIAM, died Dec. 30, 1773, Aged 40.

SAMUEL, died Jan. 16, 1738, Aged 3.

In Memory of GRACE, Wife of
JOHN LITTLE,
who died Feb. the 2nd. 1754, Aged 55.
In Memory of JOHN LITTLE,
who died Dec. 21, 1773, Aged 79.
And also of THOMAS, their Son,
who died Jany. 19, 1778,
Aged 49 Years.

MARY LITTLE, daughter of JOHN,
and GRACE LITTLE,
died Sept. 18 1798, Aged 73 Years.

In Memory of THOMAS LITTLE,
who died the 15 of Oct. 1726,
Aged 56 Years.

Also of MARGARET, his Wife, who
died the 24 day of April 1743,
Aged 75 Years.

ELIZABETH, their daughter
died September 27, 1761, Aged 58.

Thus must the Flesh to silent Dust
descend,

Thy mirth and worldly pleasure then
will end,

Then happy Souls: but woe to those,

Who Heav'n forgot, and earthly
pleasures chose,
Hear now this Preaching Grave
without delay,
Beleive, repent, and work while it is
day.

SARAH COOKE, Wife of
HENRY COOKE, *Clothier*, and Daughter
of LAWRENCE DUTTON, *Gent.* died
Jany. ye. 1, 1726, Aged 46 Years.
HENRY, their Son, died Feb. 12, 1726,
Aged 18 Years.

SAMUEL, their Son, died August
the 5, 1725, Aged 4 Years.

HENRY COOKE, died the
16 of Jany. 1755, Aged 76 Years.

In Memory of THOMAS RIDLEY,
and PHEBE, his Wife.
He died July 31, 1779, Aged 38 Years.
She died April 4, 1787, Aged 39 Years.
And also four of their Children,
MARY, died Decr. 13, (no Year.)
Aged 7 Years.

JOHN,
REBECCA,
SARAH,
.....

CHURCH YARD.

ON MONUMENTS AGAINST THE
NORTH SIDE OF THE TOWER.

Beneath

Resteth the Body of
RICHARD PEGLER;
who departed this Life,
Jany. 23, 1755, Aged 70 Years.

Also SARAH, his Wife,
who died April 7, 1764,
Aged 79 Years.

Likewise JAMES, their Son,
who departed this Life,
the 30 day of August
1743, Aged 31.

Also JANE, their daughter,
who died March the 11, 1785,
Aged 65.

AGAINST NORTH SIDE.

In Memory of
RICHARD HAWKER,
Blue Dier, he died March 18,
A. D. 1719, Aged 59 Years.
Also HESTER, his daughter,
was buried July 9,
Anno Dom. 1717, Aged 4.

And also MARY, Wife of
RICHARD HAWKER, died
March 8, 1760, in the
90 Year of her Age.

BRASS PLATE, AGAINST
NORTH ISLE.

In Memory of
WILLIAM, and SARAH BEARD,
Also of nine of their Children, *viz.*
WILLIAM,
SARAH, March 11, 1779, Aged 50 Years.
MARY,
JOSEPH, Sept. 26, 1762, Aged 6 Weeks.
WILLIAM, O. B. in *China*, 1779, Aged
19 Years.
SMART,
SAMUEL, April 1, 1779, Aged 12 Years.
NATHANIEL,
JOHN, Nov. 17, 1772, Aged 6 Months.
JOHN,
ANNE, June 5, 1776, Aged 5 Months.

TOMBS.

Here rest the Body of
WILKINS CHANDLER, of *Stonehouse*,
Clothier, who departed this Life,
Nov. 4, 1782, Aged 64 Years.

MARY, Wife of WILKINS CHANDLER,
departed this Life, May 17, 1797,
Aged 64.

In Memory of MARY, Wife of
WILLIAM LAWRENCE, who died
July 10, 1768, Aged 50.

In Memory of JOSEPH, son of
WILKINS CHANDLER, who died
3 day of March, A. D. 1779,
in the 32 Year of his Age.

In Memory of WILLIAM LAWRENCE,
and of his Wife,
he was parish Clerk 23 Years,
and died Oct. 18, 1691.

DANIEL LAWRENCE, *Carpenter*,
died Feb. 14, 1769, Aged 70 Years.

Here resteth the Body of
WILLIAM ARUNDELL, late of *Stonehouse*,
Clothier, who departed this Life,
the 20 day of Apprell, Anno Dom. 1681.
who lived Beloved 30 Years, & 24 days.
Butt when death cums there can be no
delay,
And wayteth Vnder neath this Stone
For a glorious Resurrection.

In Memory of SAMUEL CLISSELD,
Blue Dier, who died July ye. 29,
Anno Dom. 1709, Aged 48.
Also HANNAH, his Wife, died Jany. ye.
23, 1710, Aged 56.

Heare sleepeth the Body of
RADOLPH MEISEY, *Preacher*,
a Gentelman by Birth, a painful
Labourer in the ministry 34 Years,
and rested the 24 of December,
Anno 1628.

Here likewise lies the Body of
ANNA JEMIMA, eldest daughter of
WILLIAM JAMES, *Gent.* of *Lansavell*,
Carmonthshire, Wife of ye.
Rev'd. Mr. RICE, *Curate* of ys. Parish.
She died 7 ber. ye. 6, 1762,
Aged 36 Years.

To the Pious Memory of
THOMAS CHANDLER, of this Parish,
Clothier. He gave to our Preacher
59 £. and to our Poor, he gave 100 £.
to be laid out in Cloth, and gave
away on THOMAS day, and died the
2 day of August, Anno Christi 1731,
Aged 70.

To the Memory of WILLIAM HOPSON,
who died March 26, Anno Dom. 1780,
Aged 70 Years.

To the pious Memory of EDITH,
the Wife, of WILLIAM HOPSON.
She died Octr. 21, Anno Dom. 1771,
Aged 67 Years.

To the Memory of JOSEPH PARRY, of
this Parish, *Fine drauer*, who
departed this Life, the 24 day of
April, Ano. Dm. 1716, *Ætat.* *sus.* 63.
Also of LYDIA, his Wife,
She departed this Life, April
Ano. Dom. 1737, *Ætat.* *sus.* 84.
JOHN PARRY, *Clothier*, youngest Son
of JOSEPH, and LYDIA PARRY, who
departed this Life the first day
of Sept. Ano. Dm. 1719, *Ætat.* *sus.* 28:

In Memory of ELIZABETH, Wife of
JOHN HARMER, of this Parish, *Clothier*;
who died July 11, 1760,
Aged 32 Years

Also the said JOHN HARMER, who died
June 26, 1800, in 87 Year of his Age:
And also of THOMAS, their Son, who
died at *Hanham School*, Ap.13, 1770,

in the 13 Year of his Age,
Likewise two of their Children who
died in their Infancy.

In Memory of JANE, Wife of
J^NATHAN HARMER, of this Parish,
Clothier. She died April 23, 1743,
Aged 66 Years.

BRASS PLATES ON FLAT STONES.

In Memory of EDWARD HEWLETT,
of the Parish of *Morton Valence*, Yeoman,
who died March 18, 1785,
Aged 60 Years.

In Memory of ROBERT HOLMES,
of *Pagan-hill*, in the Parish of *Stroud*,
Blacksmith, who departed the Life,
the 12 day of Novr. 1793,
Aged 69 Years.

Also CATHERINE, his daughter, and
Wife of HENRY EYCOET, *Clothier*,
She died 12 day of March, 1793,
Aged 27, and lies interred at *Stonehouse*.
Likewise of SUSANNA, his daughter,
who lies here interred, Aged 3 Years.

In Memory of JOSEPH CHANDLEE,
of the Parish of *Stonehouse*, *Butcher*,

who departed this Life, the 19 day of
August 1792, Aged 30 Years.

To the Memory of PHILLIP ANDRESE,
Saddler, who departed this Life,
Decr. 14, 1791, in the
50 Year of his Age.

Sacred to the Memory of
JOHN, and MARY HOPSON, Son, and
daughter of WILLIAM, & EDITH HOPSON,
of this Parish, MARY, departed this
Life, the 30 day of Nov. 1773,
Aged 36 Years.

JOHN, after a long, and painful
Illness Ended this Transitory Life,
Nov. 27, 1783, Aged 46 Years.

In Memory of ELIZABETH, Wife of
JOHN LEWIS, of the Parish of *Stroud*,
who died Oct. 15, 1753,
Aged 37 Years.

Here Rests the Body of LYDIA,
Wife of THOMAS NEWSUM, of this

Parish, who departed this Life,
the 6 day of May 1751, Aged 61.

Here lie the Remains of THOMAS
OCKLEY, of the Parish of *Stroud*,
Cabinet Maker, who died the 21 of
April A. D. 1767, Aged 70 Years.

Here rest the Bodies of one Son,
and two daughters of FRANCIS, and
ELIZABETH DIMOCK.
THOMAS, died Sept. 6, 1750, *Æt* 23.
SARAH, died ye. 29 ... 1757, *Æt* 28.
& ELIZABETH, Nov. the 22,
1758, *Æt* 23.

Here lie the Remains of MARY,
Wife of WILLIAM NIBLET, *Jrnr.* who
died Oct. 31, 1758, Aged 33.

SARAH, Wife of EDWARD CHANDLER,
Clerk. who died 10 of May 1750,
in the 48 Year of her Age.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Mary Elliott	25 Feb. 1732	60	Sarah, his Wife	10 May 1750	48
Thomas Elliott	30 Oct. 1726	59	Mary, Wife of Giles Newsum, } Clerk, of this Parish ... }	1 Aug. 1777	53
Ann, Wife of Thomas Dale ...	13 Jan. 1775	75	Thomas Bennett	<i>in the Year</i> 1755	...
Hannah, Wife of John Rice ...	21 Oct. 1797	75	Frances, his Wife	27 Jan. 1791	66
Lydia, daughter of Thomas, } and Lydia Newsum ... }	10 Sept. 1751	21	Samuel Lawrence	19 Jan. 1783	57
Charles Fowler	17 June 1734	80	Alice, his Wife	27 Apr. 1779	49
John Butcher	25 Jan. 1780	71	Jane, Wife of Samuel White ...	23 Sept. 1792	42
Ann, Wife of John Butcher ...	17 Febr. 1768	68	Sarah, Wife of Nathaniel } Chandler }	9 Mar. 1780	56
Richard, Son of Richard Eagles	4 Apr. 1754	32	Henry Bennett	15 Jan. 1720	38
Jonathan Basset	2 Aug. 1730	57	Ann, Wife of Stephens Sims	22 Apr. 1786	52
Charles Basset	21 Aug. 1721	26	Jane, Wife of William Clisold	15 Nov. 1768	54
Daniel, Son of Daniel, and } Sarah Lawrence ... }	22 Apr. 1748	25	George Harmer, Master of } the <i>Charity School</i> of } this Parish 44 Years ... }	25 Mar. 1791	76
Hester, Wife of Wiering } Chandler, and daughter } of Joseph Lawrence ... }	26 May 1745	46	Elizabeth, his Wife	29 Oct. 1786	73
Joseph Aldridge	25 Jan. 1785	45	Hester, Wife of Samuel Chandler	5 Aug. 1773	54
Sarah, Wife of William Budding	10 Feb. 1785	73	Thomas Sims	31 Mar. 1784	60
Jeremiah Bucher, <i>Senr.</i>	1 March 1741	84	Mary, his Wife	17 Oct. 1773	49
Mary, his Wife	28 Nov. 1732	63	Hester Burdock	7 July 1715	76
Jeremiah, their Son ... ..	... in Jan. 1770	75	John Burdock, her Son	21 May 1722	55
Sarah, his Wife	12 May 1787	70	Jane, his Wife ... ..	... in July 1734	60
Mary, Wife of William Vines ...	12 Jan. 1783	60	Sarah, Wife of William Burdock	20 Apr. 1737	41
Samuel Parslow	21 Nov. 1767	71	Elizabeth, Wife of Anselm } Budding }	14 May 1724	60
Sarah, Wife of Henry Clayfield	27 May 1785	56	Betty, Wife of Job Chandler	13 Augt. 1758	27
William Chandler	2 Nov. 1786	51	William Milles	18 Mar. 1692	...
Joseph White	15 Apr. 1777	60	Hannah, his Wife	13 Oct. 1727	...
Elizabeth, his Wife	30 Oct. 1794	80	Robert Day Browning	15 June 1766	46
Joseph, the Son, of Giles, and } Ann Bennett }	11 Aug. 1793	21	Jane, his Wife	26 Feb. 1766	46
Edward Chandler, who was } Clerk, of this Parish 26 Years }	13 Dec. 1770	84			

CCX.
or 213.

RANGEWORTHY.

IS a very small Chapel, consisting of a Chancel, and Nave, with a Gallery at West end, & a low Tower, therein one Bell.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHAPEL.

FLAT STONE

Here lyeth the Body of JOHN SARNT,
who departed this Life,
March 25, 1718, Aged 82 Years.

CHAPEL YARD.

On a small Stone against the South
Wall.

Near this Place lyeth
the Body of HESTER, Wife
of WILLIAM DREW. She died
October 6, 1720,
Ætatis sue 43.

ON A STONE against the PORCH.

Near this Place lyeth the Body of
ABRAHAM PRATT, of this Parish
who died Sept. 28, 1713,
Aged 73 Years.

TOMBS.

Here lyeth the
Body of WILLIAM PRIGG, *Senr.*
who departed this Life, Jan. 4, 1723.
Aged 76 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN PRIGG, the Elder, who
departed this Life, the 3rd. day
of Sept. 1681.

Also here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, the Sonn of JOHN PRIGG,
who departed this Life, the
6 May 1641.

Also in Memory of
WILLIAM PRIGG, who died
20 Feby. 1763. Aged 71 Years.

In Memory of JOHN WALKER, of
this Parish, *Yeoman*, who died

the 1st. June 1761, Aged 78 Years.
Also of HESTER, his Wife, who died
13 Nov. 1760, Aged 75 Years.

In Memory of SARAH, Wife
of THOMAS WALKER, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who died 25 of Sept. 1769,
Aged 41 Years.
Also the aforesaid THOMAS WALKER,
who died 6 Decemb. 1773,
Aged 50 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN DOLE, of this Parish, who
died 18 June 1718, Aged 87.
JOHN COLBORN, late of *Slimbridge*.
died June 5, 1769, Aged 68 Years.
MARGARET, Wife of JOHN COLBORNE,
of the Parish of *Yate*, departed
this Life, the 24 day of March 1791,
Aged 52 Years.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Sarah, Wife of William Owens	19 Feb. 1782	57	Robert Drew	12 Sept. 1762	51
Eleanor, Wife of Thomas Spill	4 July 1793	55	Elizabeth, his Wife	8 Oct. 1742	25
Robert Bennet, late of the } Parish of <i>Yate</i> }	27 Apr. 1770	81	Rachel, Wife of Thos. Chandler	17 Febr. 1781	58
Mary, his Wife	2 Feb. 1774	74	William Coventry '... ..	17 May 1781	61
John Cam	5 Oct. 1781	69	also two of his Sons, viz.		
Ann, his Wife	10 Sept. 1778	53	James Coventry	10 Feb. 1780	4
Sarah, late Widow of Ezekiel			William Coventry	11 Feb. 1760	8
Walker, of <i>Weston Birt</i> , was	3 Dec. 1734	88	James Summers	20 Aug. 1769	50
buried			Mary, his Wife	21 May 1787	65
William Drew	27 Mar. 1755	82	Mary, their Daughter	31 Aug. 1770	12
			Thomas Spill	22 Jan. 1779	80
			Elizabeth, his Wife	22 Nov. 1737	42

CCXI.
or 214.

RENDCOMB.

THE Church is large, and beautiful, consisting of a Chancel, Nave, & handsome North, and South Aiales, and a large Tower at the West End, adorned with Pinnacles; therein are four Bells. It was built by Sir Giles Tame. The Bishop of Durham has a fine stone-built Seat, & a large Park, close to the Church, late of Sir John Guise, Bart.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,

SHUTE BARRINGTON, THE BISHOP OF DURHAM, IN RIGHT OF HIS LADY, DAUGHTER OF THE LATE
SIR JOHN GUISE.

THOMAS JAYNE, RECTOR.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms; Gules, a Chevron Ermine, between ten Crosses formée, Argent.
BERKELEY. *Crest*; A Mitre, Gules, charged with the *Arms*.

Near this Place lies Interred the
Body of JANE, Daughter of
ROBERT BERKELEY,
of *Rendcomb*, Esqr. by REBECCA,
his Wife. Descended from an ancient,
and noble Family, She was of a meek
Temper, and obliging Behaviour, duti-
ful to her Parents, pious, and Ex-
emplary in her Life, and Conversa-

tion, and a true Daughter of the
Church of England; in short She was
free from all modish Vices, and
Failings of her Sex, and Age, and en-
dued with all those Virtues, and
Graces that could render her Life
charming, and desirable on Earth:
or could qualify, and dispose her
for the Rewards of Heaven,
She died in the 19th. Year of her Age,
Anno Dom, 1672.

This Monument was erected by
REBECCA, her eldest Sister,
out of her Tender Love,
and Affection.

Arms: BERKELEY, as before, impaling.
Argent, on a Cross, Sable, five Bezants.

In Memory of
ROBERT BERKELEY, Esqr. who died
Febr. 2, 1690, Aged 76 Years.
AND REBECCA, his Wife, who died
August 16, 1707, Aged 83 Years.
This Monument was erected by their
most dutiful, and most obsequious
Daughter REBECCA BERKELEY,
Robert, that always was both good,
and just,
Of high Descent, years since returned
to Dust:
Who on his God at Home, & Church
did call;

Was ever loyal, and Episcopal:
The best of Husbands; and so loving
was
That he to Fathers been a Pattern
has.
And now prepared for her long repose;
His Wife REBECCA, by his side lies
close,
A tender mother, of a Godlike mind—
Was to his Children all, and Neigh-
bours kind,
A pious Dame; still ready to fulfill
Her God's, and her obliging Hus-
band's will,
Thrice happy Souls who never can
miss Best,
Who striving here each other to
love best;
Were then with Peace, and now in
Heav'n are bless'd.

FLAT STONES.

Arms; BERKELEY, as before, impaling.

Here rests in Hope the Body of
ROBERT BERKELEY, Esqr.
who departed this Life, the 2nd. Day
of Feb. Annoq. Dom 1690,
Ætatis sue 76.

Arms; BERKELEY, as before, impaling.

In Memory of REBEKAH,
the Wife of ROBERT BERKELEY, Esqr.
who departed this Life, the
16th Day of Aug. Annoq. Dom. 1707.
Aged 83 Years.

Also JANE, the Daughter of
ROBERT BERKELEY, Esqr. & REBEKAH,
his Wife, was buried 1672.
Aged 19 Years.

NAVE.

FLAT STONES.

Here resteth the Body of
WILLIAM HOOKE, who was buried
the 14 day of Jany. Anno Dom. 1676.
Also ALICE, his Wife, departed this
Life the 29 of June 1713, Aged 83.

ANNE HAINES, Spinster,
died 14 Septemb. 1718, Aged 83.

NORTH AISLE.

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM BRADLEY, who departed
this Life Oct. 27, 1728, Aged 52.

HANNAH, Wife of WILLIAM BRADLEY,
buried June 28, 1749.

Also HANNAH, their Daughter,
who died the 31, of December 1733,
in the 16 Year of her Age.

Here lyeth entered the Body of
of MARY, the daughter of HENRY
HAWKINS, of Ashton Keynes, in
the County of Wilts. Esqr. who was
first married to ROBERT BERKELEY, Esq.
and afterwards to GEORGE BRETT,
of Downe Hatherley, (?) Esqr. who
deceased 2 day of June A. D.

In Memory of EDMUND REEVE,
of this Parish, who died April
the 21, 1763, Aged 76.
SARAH, his Wife, died Dec. 5, 1747,
Aged 57.
And also of SARAH, their daughter
who died Feb. 9, 1733-4, in the
17 Year of her Age.

EDMUND BIRD, was buried
Feb. the 8th. 1715, Aged 60 Years.
MARY, his Wife was buried
April 24, 1712, Aged 80 Years.

SOUTH AISLE.

On an Altar Tomb against the Wall,
is a verge Inscription,

Here lyeth ELENOR JERMYE,
first married to ROBERT ROE, Esqr.
and 2nd. to SIR RIC. BERKELEY, Knt.
died 17 March 1629.

Arms. on 4 Shields.

1 cheque a fess Ermine
impaling a Maunch
2 Argent a Chevron Azure, between
three Trefoils per pale Gules, and
Vert.—ROE, impaling Quarterly.

1, & 4. Argent a Lion rampant guard-
ant Gules JERMYE.—2, & 3. Argent
a Bend between six Martlets
Sable.—TEMPEST.

3 Quarterly, 1, & 4. BERKELEY, as before.
2, & 3. Or. a Saltire engrailed Sable.
BOTETORT, impaling Quarterly JERMYE,
and TEMPEST.

4 JERMYE single, as before.

ON A DARK BLUE VARIEGATED MARBLE
PYRAMID, WITH AN OVAL WHITE
MARBLE UPON IT, IS THIS
INSCRIPTION.

SACRED

To the family of GUISE,
Distinguished during six Centuries
By hereditary Worth
By active Virtue
and

By the Parliamentary confidence
of
The County of Gloucester.

FLAT STONE.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM GAMOND, Gent.

who departed this Life,
ye. 8 of April, 1724, Aged 82.

CHURCH YARD.

ON A STONE, AGAINST THE SOUTH
WALL.

Here lyeth the Body of JOHN,
(ye. Son of FRANCIS, and SARAH,)
WOOLLEY, Chorister of the Cathedral
Church of Gloucester, who after a short
but painful Illness, died
the 2 of July 1710, Aged 10 Years.

ALTAR TOMBS.

Here lyeth the Body of
FRANCIS WOOLLEY, who died
Oct. 13, 1728, Aged 68 Years.
In hopes of a joyful Resurrection.

In Memory of

GILES BLACKWELL, & MARY, his Wife.
He died Decr. 21, 1733,
Aged 26 Years.

And She died Decr. 14, 1776,
Aged 76 Years.

In Memory of GILES BLACKWELL,
who was buried Jany. 9, 1702.
Also in Memory of MARY, his Wife,
who was buried Oct. 13, 1705.

In Memory of WILLIAM FLETCHER,
Blacksmith, of this Parish, who died
March 17, 1733, Aged 56.

In Memory of GEORGE DOWLMAN,
of Woodnamcott, in the Parish of
Sarney, Yeoman, who was here buried
10 day of April, Ano. Dom. 1715,
Aged 69.

And also in Memory of ELIZABETH,
his Wife, eldest Daughter of ROBERT
FLETCHER, Blacksmith, who was here
buried Feb. 16, Ano. Dom. 1715,
In the 56 Year of her Age.

In Memory of

MARY, Wife of JAMES POTTER,
who died Feb. 20, 1796,
Aged 78 Years.

In Memory of JAMES POTTER,
who lived many Years as Steward
in the Family of SIR WILLIAM GUISE,
he died May 15, 1777, Aged 62.
Well deserving the Character of a
Faithful Servant, and Honest Man.

ON A FLAT STONE.

Here lies FRANCES GODFREY,
who lived many Years a faithful
Servant in the Family of SIR JOHN
GUISE. She died March 4, 1754,
Aged 54.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.		
Ann, Wife of William Cox ...	2 Feb.	1784	66	Frances, Wife of John Russell	26 Augt.	1772	79
William Cox ...	9 Feb.	1769	52	Edith, Wife of William Crump	18 July	1779	58
William Townsend ...	8 Augt.	1755	67	Sarah, Wife of Thomas Ratcliffe	21 July	1778	24
Betty, his Wife ...	25 Decr.	1754	60	Sarah, Wife of Thomas Rackley	10 Jany.	1722	85
Samuel Farn ...	31 Augt.	1776	38	John Ratcliff ...	26 Nov.	1748	84
John Bint ...	8 June	1765	67	John Land ...	15 Nov.	1737	50
Mille, Wife of William Weston	10 May	1781	25	John Midwinter ...	8 Nov.	1724	76
ohn Russell ...	25 Augt.	1778	82				

Supplementary Notes as to I. Estate; II. Church; III. Population, Taxation, &c.

There are 3 Estates at Rendcombe, in the Domesday Survey.

I.—Rendcombe, which contained 5 Hides taxed. Culture—in demesne was 1 Plow tillage, and in Villenage, (3 Villans, and 7 Bordars,) were 3 Plow tillages. One foreigner held the Lands of 2 Villans, and there were 7 Serfs.

A Mill of 8s. (a Year.) and 4s. of Meadow.—

This Estate had been worth 7*l.* and was then worth 100*s.* (Yearly.)

II.—Rendcome, this contained 3 Hides taxed. Culture—in demesne were 2 Plow tillages, and in Villenage, (4 Villans, and 3 Bordars,) 2 Plow tillages. There were six Serfs. A Mill of 5*s.* (a Year,) and 3*s.* of Meadow. The (Yearly) Worth of the Estate 6*l.*

Aluric had been the Saxon Owner; Gislebert, the Son of Turold, held both Estates in Chief, and the 2nd. was held under him by Walter.

Domesday Survey.

As to 1st. and Chief-fee of 2ad. Rendcombe, These were by Wm. II. Confiscated, and Granted to Robert Fitzhaman, whose dau. and heir Mabel, marr. Robert Fitzroy, Earl of Gloucester. His son William, succeeded, and left a dau. and heir Amice, m. to Richard de Clare, Earl of Hertford, (8 Joh.) in which family it continued for 4 descents when (7 Edw. II.) the Gilbert de Clare, who was slain at Bannockburn, died without issue, leaving 3 Sisters Coheirresses; of whom Margaret, m. 1st. Gaveston. 2nd. Hugh Audley; (created Earl of Gloucester.) Margaret, the daughter, and heir of Hugh Audley, and Margaret de Clare, m. Ralph, L. Stafford.

46 Edw. III. Hugh, son, and heir.

9 R. II. Thomas, son, and heir.

William, brother, and heir.

4 H. IV. Edmund, brother, and heir. Slain at Shrewsbury.

23 Hen. VI. Humphry, son, and heir, (Duke of Buckingham.)

38 Hen. VI. This Humphry, Duke of Buckingham, was slain at Northampton, and the Estate was confiscated by Edw. IV. in favor of Richard Nevil, Earl of Warwick.

1471. He was slain at Barnet, Attainted, and his Estates came to the Crown.

Rendcomb, No. 1.

1498. John Tame, by Crown Grant.

1500. He died seized.

Sir Edmund, son, and heir.

25 Hen. VIII. Sir Edmund, died seized.

Edmund, son, and heir.

36 Hen. VIII. He died seized, without issue, leaving 3 Coheirresses, Margaret one of whom married Humphry Stafford.

Sir John Berkeley, by purchase from them.

He died seized of Rendcombe, held of the Honor of Hereford.

Sir R. Berkeley, son, and heir.

Rendcomb, No. 2.

The greater Manor is supposed still to be held of Hereford Honor, as is also the chief-fee of the lesser Manor, the sub-fee in Walter, temp. Domesday, in which, is not traced from him. But De la Mare, had an Estate here, and in some records the De Clare Manor is said to be held of De la Mare, and again in *Rot. Hund.* 2 Edw. I. in combating the Earl of Gloucester's Claim to return of Writs in Rendcombe, it is noted that William De la Mare, who first held the Manor set up no such Claim. Hence it may be considered that the De la Mares, conveyed their fee to the De Clares, or Staffords. But the De la Mares, by fine, or grant alienated divers parcels:

20 Hen. III. Fine William Molendinarius, Plauntiff William De la Mare, Deforciant

Marsden farm. ?—

23 Hen. III. Bruern Abbey, by fine, or Grant from William, and Geoffry de la Mare. *Charta Miscella Arguemia.*

The Crown by Surrender.

It would appear that that the lesser of the Manors, (that to which the Advowson was not annexed,) belonged to the Staffords, after the Grant to Tame, of the other, and that they did not become united until the Heir of the purchaser from Tame's Descendant purchased from Edward, Lord Stafford.

14 Hen. VIII. (1522.) Henry, Lord Stafford, (Son of

the attainted Humphry, Duke of Buckingham,) and Ursula, Wife of Henry, had Lands by Crown Grant.

2 Mar. He was restored. On his death

13 Eliz. Edward, Lord Stafford, son of Henry, had Livery.

Sir R. Berkeley, by purchase.

Other Estates:—

One Messuage. 1 Plow tillage. 10*a.* of Meadow. 20*a.* of Wood.

5 H. V. Thomas Brook.

15 Hen. VI. Joan, his Widow in dower.

Rendcomb Parva:—

32 Hen. III. A fine between William de Bosco, plaintiff, and Matilda de Solareis, Deforciant.

De Bosco, is probably the same person, or family as the Atwood; mentioned under Eyecote, below.

Bruern Abbey, by Grant from W. de Solers.

Charta Miscell. Augment.

Hen. VIII. The Crown by Surrender.

During the Berkeley's possession were reunited:—

The Bruern Abbey Estates in Rendcombe:—

28 Hen. VIII. Sir John Berkeley, by Crown Grant.

37 Hen. VIII. He died seized.

6 Edw. VI. Livery granted to Sir R. Berkeley, his son, and heir.

Egcote:—

III.—Accote is the third Estate in *Domesday Survey*

It then contained 1 Hide. In Culture, in Demesne were 2 Plow Tillages, and Villenage, (2 Villans. 4 Bordars.) 2 others. There were 2 Serfs. 8*a.* of Meadow, and a Mill of 4*s.* 6*d.* (a Year.) Its worth had been 20*s.* then 30*s.* (a Year.)

The Church of Worcester, held it.

And Ordric, held of the Bishop. *Domesday Survey.*

The devolution of the Sub-fee is not clear, and the chief-fee is lost sight of.

Under the Bishop:—

Temp. Hen. III. William Russell, held.

And 49 Edw. III. Thomas de Berton, held, what seems to have been the same Estate, a suit arising afterwards between their descendants Russell, and Berton, which terminated favour of Russell's Descendant Atwood.

De la Mare, from Atwood, by purchase.

7 Hen. IV. John Penger.

6 Hen. VI. Beauchamp, E. Warwick, and others.

Winchcomb Abbey, by the Grant of the Earl, and Berton's Descendant Andrews.

Hen. VIII. The Crown by Surrender.

Sir John Berkeley, by Grant from Crown.

The 3 Manors, and reunited Estates:

1629. Sir R. Berkeley, died seized.

Maurice, son, and heir.

Sir Gyse, by purchase, whence as Elmore.

In Sir John Guise's time, Pope was on a Visit to him. see His Letter to Mr. Blount, dated Rendcomb, Oct. 1721. wherein he notices the fine Woodland features of this Seat.

II.—Church:—

7 Edw. II. The Advowson went, with Manor, No. 1.

1 Hen. VII. After the Duke of Buckingham's attainder, it is said by Atkyns to have been granted to Sir Richard Cornwall.

The Value of the Rectory was £8. 6*s.* 8*d.* in Pope Nicholas Taxation, and £13. 6*s.* 8*d.* by *Valor Eccl'us.*

There were 48*a.* of Glebe.

Sir Robt. Atkyns, notices 5 Incumbents of the same name, Broad, presented by different Patrons.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Area 2532*a.*

Population 1831—218.

1861—246.

1835. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 202*£.*

1866. Rateable Value 2916*£.*

THE Church is large. It is built in the form of a Cross with a Gallery at the West-End, and a very broad but low Tower in the middle.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

..... [EDWARD RHYS WINGFIELD, 1872.]

GEORGE TALBOT, RECTOR. [HON. HENRY RICE, 1872.]

Over the Gallery, painted on Wood.

A Catalogue of the names of those that paid for this Gallery, and the Faculty out of the Court for erecting the same.

Edmund Bray, Esqr., and John Webb, Rector, good Benefactors.

Robert Cambray.
Giles Crips.
William Gillett.
Edmund Palmer.
John Stroud.
Josiah Palmer.
Robert Cambray.

John Ansell.
Giles Crips, Junr.
Joseph Heming.
Edward Browne.
Edward Heming.
Thomas Gibbs.
William Fletcher.

Thomas West.
Edward West.
John Smith.
Edmund Dodge.
John Gardener.

1723.

[The North Arch of the Tower is round headed, and the North Transept very antient. The Chancel has 2 arcades, and the Nave have been just rebuilt. In the Porch is fixed an antient Sculpture in relief of 2 Tiers the upper one contains the Resurrection, the lower one the Lord in Majesty. The Old Font lies disused in the North Transept. The Gallery with its Inscription has been removed. There are 5 Bells in the Tower, with the Inscription "T. S. made us all." The Register dates from, Hen. VIII.—1872.]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

OVER THE ALTAR TABLE.

[Not there 1872.]

The REV. JOHN WEBB, Rector.
of this Parish, gave fifty Pounds
the interest thereof to teach
six Poor Children to read, and
their Catechism, for ever, and
began 1739.
A very good Benefaction.

SOUTH AISLE, OR CHAPEL, ON A SMALL MONUMENT.

[Railed in front, Two figures praying.]

JOHN BARNARD, Gent.
died the 24th. day of June 1621,
over whom JOANE, his Wife,
put this Monument.
Underneath
She also gave 20 pounds Stock to
the Poor here for ever.

NORTH AISLE.

ON A SMALL MONUMENT.

Here lieth in hope of a joyful
Resurrection the Body of
JOSIAH PALMER, Junr.
who departed this Life,
May 11, 172c, Aged 32 Weeks.

NAVE.

FLAT STONES.

[Now Removed 1872.]

GILES CRIPS, died April 2, 1677,
Aged ... Years.

Here lieth the Body of
WILLIAM HINTON, Yeoman,
of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
20 Dec. 1760, Aged 65 Years.

SOUTH AISLE.

SMALL TABLET.

[A more recent Inscription than
Bigland's time.]

In Memory of
JOHN ANSELL, who died 2 Sept. 1796,
Aged 60 Years.
And of BETTY, his Wife,
who died 10 Jan'y. 1813,
Aged 74 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

ON MONUMENTS AGAINST THE EAST-
WALL, OF SOUTH AISLE, OR CHAPEL.

In Memory of
MARY, the Daughter of

GILES, and ELIZABETH CRIPS,
who died Febr. ye. 9, 1739.
Aged 19 Weeks.

In Memory of
THOMAS CAMBRAY,
who died Jan'y. the 17 1740,
Aged 67 Years.

TOMBS.

In Memory of
ROBERT GILES, who was buried
Oct. 20, 1743, Aged 71 Years.
Also THOMAS, the Son, of
ROBERT, and ELIZABETH GILES,
who was buried November
the 28th. 1755, Aged 48 Years.
Also four more of their children
who died in their Infancy.

Here lieth the Body of
MARY GILLES, the Wife of
ROBERT GILLES, deceased
May 7, 1717, Aet. 83.
Here lieth the Body of
ROBERT GILES, Senr.
who departed this Life,
the 1st. day of May, 1729,
Aged 69 Years.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Thomas Beal	1 Jany. 1790	78	Elizabeth, Wife of Edm. Dassett	21 Aug. 1792	22
Catharine, Wife of Thomas Beal	5 June 1729	80	Ann Bignell	24 Apr. 1771	78
Thomas Baylis	2 Apr. 1795	52	John Heming	24 Apr. 1757	71
George Baylis, son of Thomas, } and Mary Baylis ... }	10 June 1792	25	Elizabeth, Wife of John Maul	18 May 1733	42
Jane, Wife of John Fletcher	29 Dec. 1775	73	Elizabeth, Wife of Robert Giles	4 Jany. 1787	27
Thomas Fletcher	20 Nov. 1754	59	Edward Mullis	13 July 1787	71
Jane, Wife of Thomas Dassett	4 July 1778	67	Mary, Wife of Thomas Cambray	21 Oct. 1787	67
			Thomas Cambray	16 Sept. 1790	67

GREAT RISSINGTON, & LITTLE RISSINGTON.

HEAD STONES,—continued.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
William Rushall	12 Oct. 1793	68	Mary, Wife of Phillip Woodman	25 Oct. 1774	45
Mary, Wife of William Rushall	16 Mar. 1778	61	William Smith	20 Mar. 1800	81
Robert Cambray	12 May 1772	84	Mary, his Wife	6 Sept. 1795	71
Hannah, Wife of Robert	6 Mar. 1746	61	Margaret, daughter of Henry,	5 Jan. 1796	50
Cambray, <i>Senr.</i>			and Elizabeth Eccles, and		
Richard Cambray	20 Oct. 1759	34	Wife of William Green		
Susanna, Wife of Thos. Rushall	17 Febr. 1778	80	Betty, Wife of Edmund Edginton	12 Dec. 1791	28
Thomas Rushall	28 Dec. 1779	73	Richard Smith	14 Oct. 1784	57
Simon Ansell	12 Jan. 1729	86	William Kent	8 Mar. 1761	72
Alice, his Wife	11 Oct. 1739	83	Joanna, his Wife	29 Aug. 1752	65
John Ansell	2 Febr. 1744	47	Edward Heming	8 May 1783	52
Margaret, his Wife	26 Oct. 1756	52	Thomas Gibbs	23 June 1780	49
Simon Ansell	5 Jan. 1796	62	Ann, his Wife... ..	23 Nov. 1779	59
John Ansell, <i>Gent.</i>	28 Sept. 1796	60	Mary, Wife of John Cross ...	28 May 1772	40
Thomas Ansell, <i>Senr.</i>	30 May 1761	50	Martha, Wife of William Gillet	21 Apr. 1771	68
Edward Ansell	10 June 1767	26	William Gillet	15 Nov. 1781	56
John Ansell, <i>Junr.</i>	6 Mar. 1768	33	Mary, Wife of Samuel Lawrence	12 June 1781	18
Mary, Wife of Phillip Woodman	1 Decr. 1762	68	Thomas Gibbs	25 Aug. 1765	61
Phillip Woodman	21 May 1786	57			

CCXVI. LITTLE RISSINGTON.

THE Church is dedicated to St. Peter, It consists of a Chancel, Nave, and North Aisle with Gallery at the West-end, and a small Tower therein One Bell. [The Register dates from 24 Hen. viii. The Gallery is taken away 1872.]

(THE MANOR HELD IN SHARES BY DIVERS OWNERS.)

DR. DECHAIR, RECTOR. [REVD. ROBERT LE MARCHANT, 1872.]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A SMALL MONUMENT.

In Memoriam MARIE, Uxoris
ROBERTI GLYN,
Hujus Eccle'ie Rectoris
quæ piam animam
Deo reddidit Jun. 8, 1668.

HENRY MAGART, who deceased the
18 day of June, Ao. Dom. 1638.

Here lyeth the Bodie of
STEVEN MATHEWS,
who departed this Life,
March the 29, Ao. Do. 1704,
Aged 84 Years.

STEVEN MATHEWS,
who departed this Life,
Febr. 23, Ao. Do. 1709,
Aged 72 Years.

Therefore my friends beware of sinne,
If you eternal Life will winn.

NAVE.

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELINOR MAGART, the Wife of

The little time which God to thee doth lend,
On it doth thy eternity depend.

Here lieth the Body of
ANNE, the last Wife, of the said

CHURCH YARD.

TOMBS.

JOHN TRUEBY, here buried
Febr. 19, 1750, Aged 77.
THOMAS TRUEBY, buried the
24 day of January Ao. 1619.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Giles Trueby	9 Nov. 1732	...	Also William, their Son, and	...	...
John Trueby, <i>Surgeon, and</i>	19 Nov. 1742	...	one Daughter, not Baptized	6 Mar. 1796	61
<i>Apothecary, buried</i>			Robert Bunting		
Anne Hayward	4 July 1744	...	Giles, Son of George, and	10 Sept. 1777	52
Thomas Trueby	23 Dec. 1755	...	Eleanor Bennett		
George Bennett	30 Jan. 1767	68	Ralph Bunting	10 Mar. 1716	71
Elenor, Wife of Geo. Bennett, <i>Senr.</i>	30 Jan. 1767	60	Betty, Wife of William Mace	25 Mar. 1780	40
William Bunting	12 Dec. 1749	60	Richard Lane	9 Oct. 1780	55
Ralph, son of Robert, and	11 Dec. 1721	58	John Lane	30 Jan. 1760	77
Ann Bunting			Sarah, Wife of Robert Rachel	10 Decr. 1793	82
Anne, Wife of Robt. Bunting, <i>Senr.</i>	18 Febr. 1727	65	Robert Rachel	5 Sept. 1796	88
Mary, Wife of William Bunting	11 June 1772	75	Thomas Herbert	23 Jan. 1763	88
Robert Bunting, <i>Senr.</i>	16 May 1726	70	Hannah, his Wife	30 Decr. 1766	89
Mary, Wife of Robt. Bunting, <i>Senr.</i>	8 May 1741	40	Stephen Herbert	26 July 1782	66
Mary, their Daughter	11 Sept. 1731	7	Nicholas Herbert	15 Mar. 1782	67
Robert Bunting, <i>Junr.</i>	26 Jan. 1741	57	Mary, Wife of Peter Herbert	17 Apr. 1755	49
William, his Son	3 May 1741	9	Ann, Daughter of Peter, and	17 Jan. 1755	20
Jane, Wife of Robt. Bunting, <i>Junr.</i>	18 Oct. 1754	27	Mary Herbert		
Thomas, their Son	23 Oct. 1754	...	Peter Herbert	11 Decr. 1746	52
Robert Bunting, <i>Junr.</i>	23 Apr. 1755	27	Sarah, Wife of Edward Bigger	3 May 1721	79
Elizabeth, Daughter of William,	27 Oct. 1742	10	John Davis	7 Decr. 1770	83
and Mary Bunting			Mary, Wife of John Davis ...	6 Mar. 1766	86

THE Church dedicated to St. Peter, is very neat, It consists of a Chancel, and Nave with a Gallery at the West-end, and a Tower at the same end, therein one Bell. It was built by ... Wakefield, who lies buried in the Chancel, but the brasses have been stolen many years back. [The Chancel is early English, too early perhaps for Monumental Brasses. There are two short modern Transepts of poor design. Three Bells. The Register commences March 1739. 1872.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,

..... [W. F. LOWION, Esq. 1872.]

..... *L*..... BARTON, RECTOR.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.
ON AN ALTAR SLAB, THIS
INSCRIPTION MUCH DEFACED.

KATHARINE EATON,
also deceased the 27 daie of January
1580.

NAVE.
ON FLAT STONE.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
MARY MINCHIN, the Daughter of
THOMAS, and SARAH MINCHIN,
of this Parish,

who departed this Life, the
20 doiy of January in the Year of
our Lord God 1718,
in the 17th. Year of her Age.

CHURCH YARD.

TOMB.

In Memory of
KATHARINE, ye Wife of
RICHARD HUMPHRIS, GENT.
and Daughter of
WILLIAM, and ANN SHARPLES,
who departed this Life,

Oct. the xxvth. MDCCXLVI,
in the LII. Year of her Age.
She had the chief care of *Blenheim*
Castle, twenty eight Years, and
was a trusty Servant, and
loving Wife.

She whose unblemished Life, two Husbands
blest.
From cares, and Labour now is come to rest
Her rest, gives me a restless Life,
Because she was a virtuous wife,
Her house did show her prudent care,
She knew both how to spend, and spare.
With restless nights he mourns her end
Lost in his comfort, Wife, and Friend.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
William Sharples	17 Jan. 1736-7	78	John West	18 July 1783	76
Thomas Wheeler	25 Febr. 1776	72	Mary, Wife of John West ...	4 June 1775	70
Mary, Wife of Richard Biddle	7 Oct. 1710	50	Amy, Daughter of Anthony,	26 th Apr. 1775	30
Richard Biddle	24 Aug. 1774	64	and Elizabeth Cooper,		
Elizabeth, his Wife	11 May 1776	65	and Wife of John Porter		
Mary, Daughter of Richard,	10 June 1775	24	Anthony Cooper	9 Aug. 1758	74
and Elizabeth Biddle			Ann, his Wife	29 June 1760	60
Ann, Daughter of Richard,	9 Mar. 1732-3	8	Jane, Wife of Henry Wheeler	31 July 1781	66
Mary Biddle			Mary, Wife of John Biddle	5 Nov. 1796	65
John Biddle	11 Sept. 1758	92	Jasper Webb	17 Mar. 1779	79
Mary, Wife of Richard Mosson	1 June 1770	46	Ann, his Wife	25 Mar. 1781	79
Mary, their Daughter, and	23 Apr. 1793	45	Giles Hope	15 Febr. 1785	75
Wife of Samuel Leigh			Ann, Wife of Giles Hope ...	29 Nov. 1788	76

Supplemental Notes on the Rissingtons, I. Estates in the 3 Parishes. II. Churches. III. Taxation, Population, &c.

I.—Residene in Salesmanesberie Hundred, (Great Rissington,) contained 13 Hides taxed. In Culture were 3 Plow Tillages, in demesne, and 10 Plow Tillages in Villenage, (23 Villans, 3 Bordars,) Among Serfs, and Ancillae were 8 Plow Tillages more. There was a Mill of 10 s. Rent. One Burgess at Gloucester paid 3 s. It had been worth 12 £. and was then of 10 £. yearly Value.

Ulf, had been the late Saxon Owner, (see Saperton) and Robert de Toden, was then Owner. *Domesday Survey.*

1068. Wm. de Toden, otherwise D'Albini, by Descent, Son and heir.

Hen. III. Joan, m. Alard le Fleming.

Esc. Anno incert.

5 Hen. III. Hen le Fleming, by descent Son, & heir. John le Fleming.

Hen. III. Alard le Fleming, by descent, kinsman.

Florence and Joan, by descent Daughters, and Co-heiresses.

Florence's Moiety:—

Wm. de Ineula, or de Lisle, by Marriage with Florence.

3 Edw. II. William, their Son, by descent.

7 Edw. 2. *Inq. ad q. damn. No. 90.*

19 Edw. III. Walter de Lisle, by descent Son, & heir, marr. Joan. *(Esc.)*

20 Edw. III. Walter, their Son by Walter's Settlement on himself, and Wife in special tail.

Esc. 2nd. Nos. 2.

8 R. II. John (or Robert) de Lisle, by descent Son, and heir in tail. *Esc. No. 28.*

Sir Wm. Nottingham, by purchase.

1 Ric. III. He died seized. John Grevill, by purchase from his Trustees.

Joan's Moiety:—

9 E. I. Henry Hoesse, or Hussey, by Marriage with Joan.

6 Edw. III. Sir Henry Hussey, by descent, their Son and heir.

20 H. IV. Henry, his Son, by his father's Settlement on the Son's marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of John de Bohun, with Reversion to Richard, his Brother.

Hen. IV. John Grevil, Knt. by purchase from Henry Hussey, and Wife Constance.

25 Hen. VI. Jno. Grevil, died seized, J. Grevil, otherwise Cooksey, his Heir.

The Entirety:—

Hen. vii. Sandys by purchase.

1 Hen. viii. Wm. Sandys, Knt. (afterwards Lord S. of the Vine), levied a fine of Broad Risington Manor, and Lands there, and in Notgrove to Richd. Sandys.

32 Hen. viii. Wm. Lord Sandys, died seized.—Thomas, Lord Sandys, his Son.

9 Eliz. Wm. Lord Sandys, seized.

Eliz. Wm. Lord Sandys' Lessee, Dawtry sued Sandford, and others for withholding predial services due in respect of Lisle's Manor. *Ch'g. Procs. Eliz. D. 2. No. 44.*

13 Eliz. Lord Sandys, and Wife, levied a fine to Edmd. Bray, of the Manor of Broad Risington, 3000*a.* 1 and in Risington, and Notgrove, and the Advowson of Broad Risington.

17 Car. Sir Giles Bray, died seized of Broad Risington. Manor.

24 Car. i. In a Recovery then suffered C. Turner, and Giles Harris, were Demandants, Brookes, and Carwardine. Tenants, and Sir Edmund Bray, 1st. Vouchee, and Richard Lee, 2nd. Vouchee of a Messuage, and 160*a.* of Land in Broad, alias Great Risington.

1686. Reginald Bray,

1720. Edmund Bray, were seized.

1761. T. Frankland, and others, Trustees of Mary. Countess Talbot; Cecily, Baroness Dynevor, her Daughter by William, Earl Talbot; Lord Dynevor, Son of Baroness Dynevor, and 1813. Lord Dynevor, his Son, (*Inclosure Act.*) were successive Owners.

Other Estates:—

Tenement, and Lands,—

Knights Hospitalers, held as of their House at Burford.

35 Hen. viii. Edmund Harman, by Crown Grant.

Two Hides of Land:—

Walter de Erdynton, by subinfeudation.

16 Edw. ix. St. Mary's Chantry had Land in Great Risington.

The Chaddwell, and Silvester families held Lands here. Simon, and Ann Chaddwell, agreed to purchase Lands of Richard Silvester. *Ch'g. Procs. Eliz. & Inq. p. Mort. 22 Elizth.*

Land:—

Sir William Berkeley, being seized was attainted.

1 H. vii. Jasper, L. Bedford, by Grant from Crown.

1495. The Crown by Escheat. *see* "Rockhampton."

M. 1. John Walters, and Thomas Carpenter, by Crown Grant.

One Messe. one Plow Tillage, 3*s.* Rent, and Half Yard Land:—

18 Ric. ii. Sir John Lovel, and others in trust for Bruern Abbey, on gift of Robert de Insula.

Bruern Abbey, had Lands by Gifts of Robert Bydell, *Valetus Regie.* (36 Hen. v.) and W. Textor.

The Bruern Abbey Estate 53*s.* 4*d.* Rent:— (*Valor Eccl'us.*)

Hen. viii. The Crown by Surrender.

1 Mar. i. Thomas Reeve, and George Cotton, by Crown Grant.

A Messe. 4 Virgates, and a mead held of John Bodicote:

6 Ed. iv. Joan, Widow of Sir John Lovell, died seized. Francis, by descent Son, and heir. *Esch. No. 20*

There are ancient Wills at Worcester, of—

1538. Robert Wakefield; John Symons; Richd. Jenyns.

There were Fines Levied of Lands in G. Risington, by Wm. Fitzpeter.

T. 7 Wm. iii. Simon Ansell.

T. 1 Geo. i. Anthony Marris.

H. 4 G. ii. Wm. Banbury.

19 Ric. ii. Ric. Gilpyn, and Wife Alice.

20 Ric. ii. Thos. de Lee, and Wife Joan.

And by John Ingles.

1813. At the Inclosure, allotments were made to The Honble. John Dutton, who had purchased of the Revd. Lancelot Ions, West, Fletcher, Ansell, and Cambray, (*Supplemental Award.*) and to Ellis' Assignees, Fletcher, Gillett, Cambray, and others.

ii.—Risendun in Salemanesberie Hundred, [Risington Little, or Basset.]—contained 8 Hides taxed. Under culture, were 7 Plow tillages in Demeane, and 2 in Villenage, (4 Villans.) There were 12 serfs, and 2 Ancillae. A Mill of 10*s.* a Year. The Estate was of 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly Value. In Saxon times it had been held for 4 Manors by Alward, Aschill, and Ulvi. But after the Conquest Roger de Laci, held the whole, and Hugh under him. *Domesday Survey.*

Temp. Wm. ii. Roger's Estates were confiscated, and granted to Hugh de Laci. He died without issue, and his Nephew Gilbert, son of his Sister Emme, succeeded him taking the name of Lacy.

Temp. H. i. Ralph Basset, Chief Justiciar of England, held: from whom took by Settlement his younger son Gilbert; to whose son Thomas, and from him to his son Gilbert, it passed successively by descent, the last died—

1205 temp. John, leaving a Daughter who, m. Richard de Camvil.

4 E. i. Robert Brewes, held, (*Inq. p. M. Nos. 4, 46.*) and William Thayden, afterwards Beatrix Thayden, marr. Robert Brywes, and died leaving Letitia, her Sister, and heir. *Placita coram Rege 7 Edw. i. No. 32.*

By—Basset, and L. Thayden alienations of parcels were made to Godstow Nunnery, and the Templars, the residue passed to Berenger, and from him—

9 Edw. i. To Robert Robert. Bishop of Bath, and Wells, by purchase; who claimed a Charter of Free-Warren here.

12 Edw. i. Philip, his Nephew, and Heir succeeded, whose Son, and Heir Edward, temp. 22 Ed. ii. took Livery to whom Maud, his Sister became Heir. She married 1st. John, Lord Lovell, of Titchmarsh. 2nd. John de Handelo.

17 Edw. iii. Settlement by Handelo, and Wife, on their Son Nicholas Handelo in tail male.

20 Edw. iii. Nicholas succeeded accordingly, and took the name of Burnel, his son, and grandson succeeded when the male Line of Handelo became extinct.

33 Hen. vi. William, Lord Lovel, by descent from Mand Burnell, his great-grand-mother; to whom John, his son became Heir; and to him Francis, Lord Lovel, his son the favourite of King Richd. iii. and who was attainted, and 3 Hen. vii. slain near Newark, leaving Sisters Joan Stapleton, and Frideswide Norris, uninheritable. But Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, succeeded by a remainder in an antient Settlement.

The Genealogies of the Bassetta; Burnels; Handelos; and Lovels, shewn in the Peerage Books, help to trace the devolution of this Manor.

36 H. viii. Paul Withepool, J. Hilton, and T. Offley, on the attainder of the Duke of Norfolk, by Crown Grant.

Temp. Eliz. Edmund Cook, by purchase.

21 Eliz. John Fettiplace, and Wife Cecily, by purchase. *2 Ch'g. Procs. Eliz. p. 419.*

Note on the fly Leaf of the oldest Parish Register, "The Fettiplaces, were Lords of this Manor; afterwards the Powles, of Williamstrip, who sold to divers."

The Courts are now held at the house of Mr. Bennett.

The Manor is held of the Honor of Wallingford.

Other Estates:—

The Godstow Nunnery Estates of 12*l.* a Year Rent. (*Valor Eccl'us.*) On its suppression.

34. Hen. viii. Richard Andrews, and Leonard Chamberlain, by Crown Grant.

The Temple Estate:—On its suppression.

3 Edw. ii. Pontius de Controne, by Crown Grant.

Char. par. 2. Esch. No. 26. second Numbers.

Templeham now belongs to Corpus Christi College, Oxon.

Bruern Abbey had an Estate of 10*s.* of Rent which passed with that at Great Risington.

Slaughter's Estate:—*see* under "Slaughter" Notices of the Deeds of that family, and *see* "Wick Risington."

In the Award under the Inclosure Act, are named as Proprietors—Christopher Shute, Truby, Kench, Gladwin, Herbert, Harries, Ansell, Young, Bishop, Bunting, and Davies.

iii.—Risendune in Salmuntesberie Hundred, [Wick Risington.] contained 10 Hides taxed. In Culture were 4 Plow tillages in Demeane, and 5 in Villenage. (12 Villans, and 2 Bordars.) There were 8 Serfs. A Mill of 20*s.* This Estate

was worth 8*l.* and had been worth 10*l.* Yearly. It belonged to Robert de Olgi. Seward had been the Saxon Owner.

53 Hen. III. Robert de Brewes, who 4 Edw. I. died.
Walter de Lacy, held. *Testa. de Nevill.*

From him by descent; De Geneville,
..... Mortimer, Earl of March, and thence to York, Family.

31 Hen. VIII. Edward Northe, by Crown Grant.
Bush, from him; and Mainslow, from Bush.

Henry Stratford, by purchase; from him to John Stratford; from him to Henry Stratford, his cousin, and heir; from him 1 Eliz. to John his son, from him by Settlement to George Stratford, 1606.

2 Geo. II. A little before the Inclosure Vincent Oakley, was Lord. By his Will the Equity of Redemption subject to a £2200. Mortgage to Serjt. Girdler, was vested in Honble. Bertram Ashburnham, Sir W. Osbaldeston, and Humphry Ambler, Esqr. Upon Trust for Sale for payment of Debts. *Inclosure Act.*

The Estate afterwards (1738.) passed from Ashburnham, &c. and W. Overbury Oakley, to Francis Dickenson, then to Cox, and then to Pole.

Other Estates:—

A Messuage, and Carucate of Land.

Walter de Woodmancote, who sub-enfeoffed

John de Trillowe. *Cartæ British Musæum. 44. D. 44.*

5 Edw. II. from him, Evesham Abbey.

A Messuage, Carucate, and 15*a.* Land.

John Trillowe, and Robert Poll.

40 Edw. III. Lands:—John le Rouse, W. Gylle, W. Ayleway, and R. Patty.

40 Edw. III. Same Abbey.

Fynsham Abbey had here Estates. *see 3 Dug. Monast. (Ellis), and Valor Ecclesiæ.*

Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, had Lands here:

22 Ed. I. Hailes Abbey, by Grant from him.

Inq. ad quod damn.

9 Edw. I. A Sub-fee Manor:—was in the hands of W. Lucy, (*Nom. Vill.*) whose family held until 17 Hen. VIII. when William Lucy, son, and heir of Thomas Lucy, died seized.

5 Ed. III. A Messuage, & Land. A Sub-fee under Lucy.

..... (*No Date*) Grant by William Chaddewell, to Robert, the son of Gerard de Shoures, in fee of Half Acre of Meadow, assigned by Lot in Marsh of Wyke Rissington, Rent a pair of White Gloves, Witnesses W. the Chaplain of Wyke, &c.

Orig. Deed in Thirlestaine House Library.

1 Hen. VI. William Lysane, and Thomas Lysane, heirs of Matilda Lysane, granted to John Dome, of Wickwan, all their Right in one Messuage, and curtilage, and one Yard Land in the Vill, and fields of Wyke.

2 *Seals one a double Rose. No Witnesses.*

2 Hen. VIII. Thos. Kench, of Wyke Resindone Grant-ed to Thomas Mynchin, an Acre of Meadow in Wyke Resindone, called Vittocksham near the Manor House, of the Abbot of Evesham.—*Witnesses* Robert Lawton, Robert Wakefield, John Hoyn.

A Messuage, Virg. & 5*a.* Meadow.

4 Ed. III. Kenelworth Priory, had from William de Berghton. *Inq. ad quod damn. No. 40.*

A Messuage, and half Virg. of Land—

John de Somerton.

Thomas de Spencer, Sub-fee.

4 Edw. III. St. Mary's Chantry had Lands in Wyke Resendone. *Inq. ad quod damn. No. 20.*

Water Mill, and 25*a.* Land—

24 Eliz. Thomas Dutton, died seized.

Nicholas Overbury, levied a fine of Lands in Wick Resendone.

11 Edw. IV. John Peret, of Nether Slaughter, to the prize and honour to B. V. Mary, and St. Laurence, gave to Ric. Mynchin, of Wyke Rissington, and Thomas Mynchin, of the same, to Robert Spenser, of the same, and to Thomas Tommys, of the same, one tenement called Kyngton in Wyke, between Thomas Mynchin's on the North, and Robert Wakefield's South, which tenement he held with Richard

Bury, of the gift, and seoffment of John Swetenote, of Wyke and Joan, his wife. *Witnesses*—John Wakefield, Rector of Wyke, Richd. Gyse, Rector of Combe Baskervylde, Richard Hunt, Rector of Rissington Bassett, John Samford, of Stow St. Edwards, John Kirkeby, of Westcote, John Chadeweale, of Great Rissington, Junr. Robert Wakefield:—Feast of St. Boniface, 11 Edw. IV.

Messuage 3 Yard Lands, &c. in possession of Truby, Phillips, and Young:—

Chambers Slaughter.

Thomas Slaughter, by descent son, and heir.

1649. Giles Truby, by purchase.

Giles by descent son, and heir.

Edward Truby, by purchase.

1729. Giles, by descent, nephew, and heir of Edward.

1750. John Truby, by descent brother, and heir of Giles. Wm. Truby, by descent nephew of Thomas, the eldest son of John, the brother of Giles Truby.

Wm. Palmer, by purchase.

C. Van Notten, by purchase.

..... .. Lawton, by purchase.

The Private Inclosure Act. 2 Geo. II. cap. 2*p.* in its Preamble sets forth that the Parish contains 58 Yard Lands, whereof 30 belong to the Manor Estate 6 to Oxford University, 3 to the Rector of Wick Rissington, and 42 sheep Commons distinct from those of the 25 Yard Lands, 2 Sir John Dutton, Bart., 3 Giles Hope; 2 Benj. Parlow; 2 Giles Truby; 2½ Ann Hope; 1 Ralph Fletcher; 1 John Bidle; 1 William Ffield; 1 William Minchin; 1 Sarah Minchin, and Thomas Minchin, her son; 1 Anthony Minchin; 1 Frances Wakefield, and John Humphris; ½ Mathew Canning.

II. Churches:—

There was no Presbyter in the Rissingtons, at Domesday Survey.

Gt. Rissington:—the Advowson went with the Manor.

There was a Composition between the Rector, and the Belvidere Priory.

At the Inclosure, Lord Dynevor, was Patron, and the Honble. and Revd. F. Rice, was Rector. The latter received Glebe, and Tythe Allotments.

There are Benefactions:—

1715. Jane Bray, gave 20*s.* Yearly to second Poor for Clothing.

1739. Rev. John Webb, 50 *l.* for Teaching. (*see Church Inscriptions.*)

Joan Burnard 20 *l.* to the Poor's Stock. (*see Church Inscriptions.*)

Countess Talbot, 200 *l.* to the Poor.

Unknown Donor 12 *l.*

Little Rissington:—The Advowson went with the Manor till it passed to Osney Abbey, by Gift in free-Alms of Robert de Thayden, and by Release of Roger de Sow, Clerk of all his Rights in the Church, confirmed by Richd. Bishop of Worcester. Sow appears to have claimed under a seoffment of Letitia Theyden. *see Placita coram Rego. 7 E. 1.*

By the Osney Cartulary in the Chapter House of Christchurch Oxford, it appears that there were disputes about this Church between Osney, and Evesham Abbies.

The Post Reformation Rectors were:—

35 Hen. VIII. Edmond Catteroll.

11 Eliz. Robert Minchin. 33 Years.

1 Jac. Ralph Colton, 40 Years.

11 Jac. Thomas Gwardine, 39 Years.

1 Car. II. Robert Glyn, 50 Years.

1 Ann. Knightley Chetwode, (after Dean of Gloucester,) 17 Years.

6 Geo. Thomas Chamberlayne, 39 Years.

1759. Dr. Dechair, 52 Years.

1810. Richd. Wilbraham Ford, 52 Years.

1863. Robert Le Marchant.

A series remarkable for the length of the Incumbencies.

Wyke Rissington:—The Advowson belonged to Burnel, Bishop of Bath. Presentations were made by him, and by Alice, and Hugh Burnel, after them by William, and E. Hungerford, the King, the Duke of Norfolk.

The Presentation belongs to the Crown. *Inclosure Act.*

Tithes. By the Inclosure Act, 40*l.* 14*s.* a Year was substituted for the Tithes of the Manor Estate of 30 Yard Lands, & 42*l.* a Year for the Tithes, on the other Lay Pro-

erties (25 Yard Lands.) The Rector had three Yard Lands, and received the Great, and Little Court Heys Closes for his Sheep pastures over the Open Lands.

There were Tithes payable to some other Tithe Owners, but of small amount secured by the Inclosure Act.

Benefactions :—

The Rent of about 3*a*. of Land is applied towards keeping the Church in repair under the direction of the Church Wardens, but by whom this Land was given is unknown. The Rent is about 7*£*. annually.

In the Inclosure Act, the Clerks' Meadow, and the Poors' half acre are mentioned.

Value of the Benefices :—

	<i>Pope Nic. Taxation.</i>	<i>Valor Ecc'us.</i>
Great Rissington,	16 <i>£</i> . 0 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .	22 <i>£</i> . 0 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Little Rissington,	7 0 0	10 3 11
Wyke Rissington,	4 6 0	16 2 6

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

The Gloucestershire Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III.—gives in Great Rysindone, the Names of Vilein, Pestel, Cartere, Cudicote, Veyse, Gase, Benchmaler, Shakloke, (2.) Cate, Gurgan, (2.) Bartram, Hopere, Hegun, Herebard, Tornor, Chaldewelle, (2.) Kynges, Tenace, Goter, Bette, Heuse, [Hussey.]

In Little Rysyndon.—Appleherd, Roger, David, Treamon, West, Hickman, (2.) Cok, Josep. (2.) Mullward, and Molendarius, (2.) Gedgrom, Loveken, Bampton, Gunne, Ternour, Henor, Trillowe, Alicia &c. &c.

Rysyndon Wyke Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III.

De Roger le Hayward ii*s*.

- Hugon, le Spenser xviii*s*.
- Willmo. de Chaddeswelle xii*d*.
- Willmo. de Dorne xiii*s*.
- Willmo. Mederoft xviii*d*.
- Cristina Richard vi*d*.
- Thom. de Saltforde iii*s*. ii*d*.
- Abbate de Evesham xi*s*. v*d*.

prob. Sma. xxii*s*. viii*d*.

Great Rissington.

The Nonæ Taxation was 26 marks 3*s*. 4*d*. the Rector's Glebe, tithe hay, oblations, and small tythes at 16 marks. 3*s*. 4*d*.

Little Rissington.

At 10 marks 1*s*. 2*d*. the Rectors Glebe, tithe hay, and Mill tythe, oblations, &c. at 5 marks 1*s*. 2*d*.

Wyke Rissington.

At 6 marks 1*s*. 3*d*. the Rectors Glebe, tithe hay, oblations, &c. at 33*s*. 4*d*. But part of Lands lay uncultivated.

The Subsidy Roll. Jac. I. gives.

In Great Rissington :—

John Bernard, and John Hayward, in Lands, and Hayward, Genn, Williams, Cambray, and l'atten in goods.

In Little Rissington :—

Matthews, French, Herbert, Reynolds, Hitchman, all in goods.

In Wick Rissington :—

Ralph Woodward, in Land, Minchin, (2.) Biddle, Wakefield, Truby, Houper, in goods.

Great Rissington.—

1815. Annual Value Prop. 3700*£*.

Population 1871.—361.

1831.—468.

1851.—499.

1871.—481.

1835. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 136*£*.

Acreage 2421*a*.

1866. Annual Rateable Value 3300*£*.

Little Rissington.—

1815. Annual Value Prop. 2264*£*.

Population 1801.—227.

1831.—231.

1861.—290.

1871.—243.

1835. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 144*£*.

Acreage 1423*a*.

1866. Annual Rateable Value 2186*£*.

Wick Rissington.—

1815. Annual Value Prop. 2724*£*.

Population 1801.—217.

1831.—219.

1861.—206.

1871.—268.

1835. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 135*£*.

Acreage 1227*a*.

1866. Annual Rateable Value 1850*£*.

53 Geo. III. The Inclosure Act of Great Rissington, passed.

1817. Award, and supplemental Award made :—The Awards, and Map, in Clerk of Peace Office.

Therein Public Roads, and Stone Pits, and Drains are set out.

13 G. I. The Inclosure Act of Little Rissington, passed.

1727. Award made.

1728. Inrolled in Clerk of Peace Office.

2 Geo. IV. c. 28. (*private*.) The Inclosure Act of Wyke Rissington passed.

It confirms the inclosure of Oakley's 80 Yard Lands, and directs that the remaining 2*b* Yard Lands should be set out in severally by the majority of 20 named commissioners, and in case of so many not agreeing by 5 Umpires named (Sir J. Rushout, &c.) or any 2 of them.

There was to be no Commons in Slaughter Meadows, and the Crooks in Wick Moor. There is a singular provision that no Proprietor should plant Trees within 10 feet of the Quick Hedge planted by another.

Public Roads were to be set out 40 feet wide.

Award made

1776. At the County Election there Voted for Great Rissington.—Dassett, (2.) Dodge, Gardiner, Giles, Ansell, (4.) Bryan, Cambray, (2.) Cross, Grave, Gillett, Heyes, Palmer, Smith, West, Woodman, Williams, Roshall, Page, Preston.

For Little Rissington.—Fletcher, Bunting, Bennett, (2.) Cresse, 1 echair, (Rector) Harbert, (2.) Herbert, (2.) Henderson, Rainsford, Reynolds, Truby.

For Wyke Rissington.—Fletcher, Piddle, Lambert, Packer, Lane, Woodcroft, Jno. Clerk, Young.

[Communications from the Revd. D. Royce, of Nether Swell, acknowledged.]

CCXV.
or 218.

ROCKHAMPTON.

THE Church is small. It consists of Chancel, and Nave, [and a Porch.] with a Tower at the West-end, therein one Bell.—[The Nave was rebuilt about 10 Years ago, and the Chancel a few Years later. The Gallery erected in 1801, and described in Fosbroke's History, with its 5 paintings by Pearce,—4 of the Cardinal Virtues, one in each and one of the 3 Theological Virtues—has been taken down, 1872.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

SAMUEL PAGE PAGE, ESQ.

MR. NEVIS, CURATE.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON THE SOUTH SIDE A RAISED TOMB,
WITH AN INSCRIPTION IN ANCIENT
CHARACTERS, A CROSS ON IT, AND
ESCUTCHEON OVER IT, BUT SO WORN
AWAY THAT IT CAN NOT BE MADE OUT.

[Not there 1872.]

FLAT STONES.

[The flat stones in the Chancel, as well
as throughout the Nave, have been re-
moved but almost all appear to have been
re-laid in the Chancel, or close to it, 1872.
Many of the following Inscriptions are
not now legible, 1872.]

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM QUINTON, Parson,
who died ye. 6th. day of Dec.
A. D. MDCXLI.

Here lyeth a Preacher which
being dead doth Teach, and from
his Coffin you a Sermon preach; his
Text Mortalitie which if you looke
in the Acts of Nature is the last Look.
The Point is death, the use soe dis-
to sin, as being Dead thy life
may then begin.

Here lyeth also the Body of
ELIZABETH, his Wife, who died
the 17 day of May,
Ao. Do. MDCXXIX.

Death now as well as Sicknes may
we call, in this deceased
Paralytically red
For though her griefe
A palsie might be sed
Yet never till now could
it be called Dead
Hence in the bed this Paralytick lies
Till Christ shall say
I Say to thee Arise.

Here lieth the Body of
MARY, youngest Daughter of
WILLIAM, and ELIZABETH QUINTON,
who died the 5th. day of May,
A. D. 1660.

Within this place a Virtuouse
Virgin lies, much like those
Virgins that were counted wise.
Her lamp of life by Death
being now put out;
Her lamp of grace doth
still shine round about.
And though her Body
Here doth sleep in clay,
Yet is Her soul still
Watchfull for that day, when
Christ the Bridegroom,
Of her soul, shall come
To take her with Him to the
Wedding room.

THEODOREA, the Daughter of
WILLIAM QUINTON, Parson,
of this Parish, who died the eighth
day of Dec. Ao. Dom. 1680,
Ao. Aetatis suae 16.

Here lyeth the Body of
The Revd. Mr. SAMUEL WHITFIELD,
who was Rector of this Parish,
near 45 Years.

He died Febr 27, and was buried
the 29, 1727, in the
77 Year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Remains of
the Revd. Mr. SAMUEL WHITFIELD,
once Rector of the same Church,
who as he lived beloved, so died
lamented by all his Parishioners,
Sept. 16, 1741,
in the 48th. Year of his Age.

In hope of a Joyfull Resurrection
to glory here Resteth the Body of
THOMAS PROUT, who departed
this Life, April the 21st.
Anno Dcm. 1674.

CATHARINE, Wife of THOMAS PROUT,
was buried 3rd. day of Aug. 1683.

Underneath lies the Remains of
SARAH, the Daughter, of
JOHN, and HESTER COX, of
Nupdown in this Parish,
who departed this Life,
16 March 1788,
Aged 2 Years, and 7 Months.

NAVE.

FLAT STONES.

Under this Stone here resteth the
Body of ELIZABETH, the Wife, of
THOMAS WHITFIELD, of Lowerstone,
Gent. who was buried the
14th. day of Decr. Ao. Do. 1729,
in the 27th. Year of her Age.
Also of the above
THOMAS WHITFIELD, Gent.
Son of the Revd. Mr. SAMUEL
WHITFIELD, Rector of this Parish,
by HESTER, his Wife, who died
Nov. 7, 1713, Aged 40.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN COX, of Nupdown
in this Parish. Yeoman,
who departed this Life, the
2 day of Febr. 1764,
Aged 44 Years.

Also near this place lyeth the
Body of HESTER, the Daughter of
the aforesaid JOHN COX,
who died Jan. 28, 1767,
in the 6th. Year of her Age.

Also in Memory of
SARAH, Wife of the above said
JOHN COX, of Nupdown,
who died Decr. the 12th. 1767,
Aged 27.

ANN, their Daughter,
died Jan. 12, 1762, in the 4th
Year of her Age.

Underneath this Stone lies the
Remains of HENRY, the Son of
WILLIAM, and SARAH COX,
of Berington in the Parish, of
Berkeley, who departed this Life,
20 January 1792, Aged 20 Weeks.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, and SARAH Daughters
of JOHN, and MARY LEONARD,
of Nupdown. ELIZABETH, died
the 20th. of April 1786,
in her infancy.
SARAH, died Nov. the 22nd. 1797,
Aged 16 Years.

CHURCH YARD,
TOMES.

In Memory of
Capt. JOHN MALLETT,
who died at Tuckington in the
Parish of Olvestone in the County
of Gloucester, the 14 day of May,
Ao. Do. 1728, Aged 40 Years.
The day of his Death being the
same of that of his Birth.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARGARET, the Wife of SAMUEL
MALLETT, of this Parish, Yeoman,
who was buried the 7th. day of
August, 1674.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY MALLETT, Widow,
sometime Wife of JOHN MALLETT,

of *Newton, Yeoman*,
who departed this Life,
the 1st. day of June, 1711,
in the 56th. Year of her Age.
THOMAS, son of JOHN MALLETT,
was buried Sept. 27 1709,
in the 20 Year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS MALLETT, of *Newton*
in this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who deceased the 12 of June,
Ao. Dom. 1647.

Here lyeth the Body of
NATHANIEL MALLETT, of this
Parish, *Yeoman*. who was buried
the 8 day of January,
A. D. 1680, *Ætatis suae* 64.

Here lyeth the Body of
MABELL MALLETT, the Wife, of
THOMAS MALLETT,
which deceased this Life, the
1st. November 1663.

In Memory of
the Persons whose names are
here inscribed:

The Rev. Mr. JOHN CLARK, of
Newton in this Parish, and
MARTHA, his Wife, who departed
this Life, Nov. 16, 1728,
Aged about 78.

Here lyeth the Body of
the Revd. Mr. THOMAS BRUSH,
of *Newton* in this Parish,
who departed this Life,
the 20 day of March 1764,
Aged 74 Years.

Also REBECCA, the Wife, of
THOMAS BRUSH, who departed this
Life, May the 5, 1745, Aged 45.

Also MARY, Daughter of
THOMAS, and REBECCA BRUSH,
and Niece to CATHARINE
LAVINGTON, who departed this
Life, Sept. 30, A. D. 1728,
Aged 13 Months.

THOMAS, the Son of THOMAS,
and REBECCA BRUSH, who departed
this Life, Sept. 5, A. D. 1729,
Aged 12 Weeks.

And CATHARINE LAVINGTON,
Niece of MARTHA CLARK,
who died June 7th. 1725, Aged 21.

SARAH, Wife of THOMAS WHETMORE,
departed this Life, March 5, 1780,
Aged 55 Years.

In Memory of
GUY NELMES, of this Parish,
who was buried Febr. 28, 1728,
Aged 87 Years.

Also MARY, the Wife, of
GUY NELMES, of this Parish,
who died the 3rd. day of May 1747,
Aged 79 Years.

Also of GUY, son of
GUY NELMES, of this Parish,
who was buried Febr. 3, 1728,
Aged 25 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY PITTS, of this Parish,
Widow, who was buried Apr. 6, 1692,
Aged 60 Years.

In Memory of
DANIEL OLDLAND, of *Newton*
in this Parish, who departed this
Life, ye. 7 of July 1787, Aged 65.

In Memory of
GEORGE ADAMS, of this Parish,
Yeoman. who died 1st. Sept. 1788,
Aged 70 Years.

Also of MARY, his 2nd. Wife,
who died 14 Aug. 1786,
Aged 77 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
who died in her Infancy.

In Memory of
THOMAS WHETMORE, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
29 July 1783, Aged 74 Years.
Also of SARAH, his Wife,

who departed this Life,
5 Mar. 1751, Aged 55 Years.
Also of ANN, her Daughter,
by her former Husband, and Wife
of SAMUEL LEONARD, of the Parish
of *Cam*, who departed this Life,
7 April 1758, Aged 27 Years.

Also near this place lie
SARAH, and HANNAH,
Daughters by her former Husband.
This Memorial is inscribed to
THOMAS WHETMORE, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this Life,
May 17, 1797, Aged 63 Years.
Under this Tomb lies the
Body of THOMAS NELME, of
Sheperdine in this Parish,
Yeoman, who died June 1, 1769,
Aged 59 Years.

[Put up since *Digland's* time.]

[IN THE CHANCEL ARE MARBLE
TABLETS.

To the Memory of
WILLIAM JONES, *Gent.*
who died June 26, 1851,
Aged 31 Years.
and whose Remains are interred
in the Burial Ground of the Church.]

[In Memory of
WILLIAM DAVIES, D. D.
Rector of the Parish,
Rural Dean of the Deanry of
Dursley, Commoner of Worcester
College, Oxford, and Demy of
Magdalen College, Oxford.
Perpetual Curate of
and Rector of Ardingley, Sussex.
He was Grandson of
STEPHEN JENNER,
a former Rector of this Church,
and Nephew of
EDWARD JENNER, M. D.
the Discoverer of Vaccination that
universal Blessing to Mankind.
He was a Magistrate, and Deputy
Lieutenant of Gloucestershire,
and died 1848, in the
79th. Year of his Age, and
was buried in the family Vault in
Stimbridge Church.]

HEAD STONES IN CHURCH YARD.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
John Luce, of this Parish ...	16 June 1725	46	William Morgan ...	5 May 1750	25
Sarah, his Wife ...	18 Feb. 1766	86	Margaret, Daughter of Trevor	15 July 1762	22
Thomas Luce, of this Parish, <i>Senr.</i>	24 Aug. 1728	76	and Esther Morgan ...		
Thomas Luce, of <i>Hill</i> ...	1 Sept. 1764	39	Samuel Menitt, of <i>Sheperdine</i>	17 Dec. 1767	47
Esther, his Wife ...	18 Nov. 1798	61	in this Parish ...		
Thomas Luce, of this Parish ...	8 Oct. 1745	65	John Cook ...	16 Sept. 1790	78
Elizabeth, his Wife ...	23 Decr. 1741	44	Margaret, his Wife ...	28 Sept. 1794	76
Thos. Luce, late of the Parish	5 Apr. 1790	41	William, their Son ...	5 June 1794	25
of <i>Hill</i> . He was Steward to			John Morgan ...	24 Decr. 1779	51
the late Sir John Fust, Bart.			Arthur Screen ...	13 Jan. 1786	75
and his family of <i>Hill Court</i>			Sarah, his Wife ...	25 Sept. 1773	60
in this County ...	9 Apr. 1787	59	William Hurd ...	26 Jan. 1771	50
John Luce, of <i>Grovesend</i> in			Ann, his Wife ...	30 Apr. 1771	38
the Parish of <i>Olveston</i> ...	15 Oct. 1755	5	Charles Gainer ...	17 May 1799	60
John, his Son ...	4 Mar. 1738	55	John Jones ...	8 July 1767	55
George Adams ...	2 June 1754	63	Catherine, his Wife ...	20 Apr. 1765	49
Trevor Morgan ...	18 Sept. 1776	74			
Hester, his Wife ...					

Supplemental Notes.

Supplementary Notes I. as to Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Rochentune in Langelei Hundred, contained 3 Hides taxed. Culture: In Domesne 2 Plow tillages, and in Villenage, (6 Villans, 3 Bordars,) 3 Plow Tillages, 5 Serfs, 20a. of Meadow, a Salt pit, at Wich paying 4 seams of salt. A Wood one Mile long, and half a Mile broad, its worth 6*l.* Dunne had been the Saxon Owner; But Osborn Gifford, held at Domesday Survey.

This, and Brimpsfield, and other fees remained in the Gifford family until temp. Edw. ii. when John Gifford, was executed at Gloucester.

17 Edw. ii. Hugh le Despencer, by Crown Grant. *Esch.* On his attainder.—

11 Edw. iii. Maurice Berkeley, by Crown Grant in fee of Manors of Rockhampton, Stonehouse, Stoke Gifford, and Walles Com. Gloucester.

In that family tho' with some apparent intrusion from John Maltravers, (16. & 17 Ric. ii. 1.ock. John Maltravers. 38 Edw. iii. Dos de Uxr. John Maltravers. *Esch.*) until—

1 Hen. vii. When the Crown took by Attainder of Sir Wm. Berkeley.

Jasper, Duke of Bedford, by Crown Grant in tail.

4 Hen. vii. Sir William Berkeley, by Grant in Reversion, and he succeeded on failure of the limitations the former Grant, and it remained in the family of Berkeley of Stoke till the end of the 16th. century.

4 Eliz. Sir H. Willoughby, died seized.

1623. R. Willoughbie, was Lord, and Patron, of the Rectory. Afterwards, the County Histories give as Owners successively Hill, of Alveston, Pinfold, Hoskins, Peach.

Other Estates:—

Withers.

5 Edw. ii. Kingswood Abbey by Grant of J. Wither.

36 Eliz. John Wither, died seized of Land, leaving Margaret, his Daughter, and Heir.

Tenements:—

Hayles Abbey.

25 Eliz. Theophilus, and Richard Adams, by Crown Grant.

Newton Hamlet:—

41 Eliz. Philip Jones.

John, son, and heir.

Sheperdine Hamlet.

1716. Henry Wall, Gent. *Register of Papist's Estates.*

An Inclosure of the open, and Common Meadows, and Common fields of Rockhampton, was effected, under the Powers of the Common field Inclosure Act, 6, & 7. Wm. 4.

The Award is dated 19 Dec. 1840, and with Map, is Inrolled in the Office of Clerk of the Peace, Feby. 1841.

The Allottees are—Alway, Barrow, Bromage, Christopher, Cooper, Cox, Collins, Cullimore, Davies, Fust, (Flora, L.) Jones, (W. & T. L.) Oldland, Wetmore, Penry, Williams, and others. The Allotments are small.

Certain Public footpaths, and parish Roads, are set out in the Award.

1776. At the County Election, Voted for Rockhampton, Adams, Brush, Collins, Cooper, Green, Hickey, Jenner, (Rev. Henry.) Jones, Knapp, Long, Player, Skey, Salmon, Thomas, Venfield, Watts, Wetmore.

II.—Church.

The Advowson with Rectory went with the Manor unto the Willoughbys' Ownership when it was severed by Sale, and has passed through different Hands as seen by the following Table of Incumbents, and Patrons.—

Incumbents.

Patrons.

1543. Robert Harris.

1548. Robert Sparry.

1537. Ralph Wilcocks.

1584. Humphry Stodard.

1632. William Quinton.

1640. Theophilus Quinton.

1683. Samuel Whitfield.

1728. Samuel Whitfield.

1741. Thomas Willis.

1748. Stephen Jenner.

1755. Edward Smith, *Junr.*

1758. Stephen Jenner.

1774. Henry Jenner.

1798. Wm. Davies, M.A. *Junr.*

Isabell Berkeley.

William Wilcocks.

John Wilcocks.

Richard Willobie.

Edward Thurstan.

Susanna Whitfield.

William Raymond.

John Smith.

John King.

Henry Head.

Stephen Jenner.

Stephen Jenner.

Glebe House, & 15a. Glebe 298*l.* Tithe Rent Charge. The Value of the Rectory was 6*l.* and the Portion of Fountains' Abbey 3*s.* *Pope Nich. Tax.*

And 15*l.* by *Valor Eccl'us.*

As Shepardine was an ancient Chapel wherein was 25 Edw. iii. a Chantry endowed by a Lord of Berkeley.

Benefactions.—Meadow of 2a. Rent of 3*l.* left by Mabel Mallett, for 2nd. Poor of Rockhampton, and Hill.

17 *Charity Inquiry Report.*

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Parish of Rockhampton, 9 marks 3*s.*—6*l.* 3*s.* *Nona.* Area 1100 a.

Population 1801,—160.

1831,—220.

1861,—248.

1815. Annual Value of assessed Real Property 1911*l.*

1835. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 135*l.*

Now in Thornbury Poor Law Union.

1866. Rateable Value 2345*l.*

CCXVI.
or 219.

RODBOROUGH.

THE Church consists of a Chancel, Nave, and North Aisle, with Galleries at the West-end, and over the South [North] Aisle. It hath a handsome Tower, with Pinnacles. Therein is one Bell, there were formerly 4 but in the Wars of King Charles the 1st. they were embezzed. It is dedicated to St. Mary Magdalen, is in the Deanery of Stonehouse, and a Chapel of ease to Minchin Hampton, It stands on very high ground, by the road side, near to the Top of the Hill. [The Church was rebuilt about 30 Years ago, An Aisle, and Vestry added, the Galleries taken away, 1872.]

[The Tythes worth between 40, and 50 £. per ann. belong to the Rector of Hampton. In the time of Henry Chicheley, Abp. Canterbury, 1435, there was a Petition of the inhabitants of Rodborough, against Robert Lower, Rector of Hampton in Casu subtractionis sive spoliationis Foundationis, et Exhibitionis unius Capellani in Ecc'a. Capel St. Mar, Maude-lenie Villulæ sive hamlettæ de Rodborough, ab Ecc'a. Parochiali de Hampton, monial. Wigorn. Dio. Prov. Cant. depen-dente quæ in pr'dentia ipsius Patris Jure legationis suæ, etc. Coram Thom. Beckington, L.L.D. Official Cur. Cant. A. Magro, et Joh. Lindwood, L.L. B. Decan Eccl'c. B. Mar, Arc. London. In which it is set forth that the Rector of Hampton, and his Predecessors time out of mind had found a Chaplain to say Mass three times a week in the Church of Rodborough, Wednesdays, Fridays, Sundays, and Holidays, [Trinity Sunday, and the day of the dedication of Hampton Church only excepted,] which Curate was also to perform all other accidental Dutys of Christening, Burying, &c. The definitive sentence passed in Bow Church, 27 June 1435, by Thomas Beckington, Dr. of Laws, and Official. Afterwards after a long contest before the Commissioners for Charitable uses, and before Lord Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor there was a decree made for the payment of 40 s. per Ann. to the Lecturer, and 5 £. towards the repairs of the Chapel, and that the Rector of Hampton, as his predecessors formerly did time out of mind, should send a Curate to celebrate Divine Service at Rodborough, all which was effected at the Petition of Mr. Richard Webb, Preacher there against Anthony Laphorne, Rector of Hampton. The Commissioners for Charitable uses that heard the Cause were William Dutton, Richd Daston, Esqr. and John Leaman, Dr. of Laws Chanc. of Gloucester, and Henry Aisgill, one of the Preadends of Glouc.

By a Commission out of Chancery for Charitable uses 43 Eliz. and by another 1 July, 1 James, it was found that two Messuages, or Tenements, and certain Lands, Arable, and Meadow, of Pasture, called Durgards, and certain Lands called Hansteeds, Amberley, and Byshams, and certain parcels of Wood called Rodborough Wood, situate lying, and being in the Precincts, and Hamlets of Bisley, King Stanley, Hampton, and Rodborough, were enfeoffed for reparation of the Chapel of Rodborough, and for celebrating Divine Service there. They are now disposed of to a Lecturer every Sunday Morning who is to be a Master of Arts, at least, nominated by the principal, and greater part of the Fellows of King's Hall, and Brazen Nose College, Oxon., and allowed by the Bishop of Gloucester.

ON A HATCHMENT.

Arms.—Argent 3 Battleaxes erect Sable.—*Crest.*—Three broken Spears one in pale, and two in Saltire Or. banded Azure. [Not there 1872.]

In the Chancel Window.—Az. a Chevron Azure between 3 Mulletts Gules.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

MR. HAWKINS, of Minchin-Hampton.

REVED. MR. JEFFEREYS, RECTOR.

BENEFACCTIONS TO THE PARISH OF RODBOROUGH.

EDMUND DE RODBOROUGH, HUGH DE NOTELYN, MARGARET DE BRIMSCOMBE, 20 R. 2. & 16 H. 6.—Gave all their Lands in *Bisley*, and *Kings Stanley*, ad Sacra celebranda in this Chapel, An. 2. J. 1. It was decreed in Chancery for preaching a Sermon here every Sunday Morning except 5 £. per ann. for to repair the said Chapel.

NATHANIEL CLISSOLD, *Merchant*, gave 20 £. MICHAEL HALLIDAY, *Clo.* gave 5 £. NATHANIEL BEARD, *Clo.* gave 10 £. HENRY KING, *Clo.* gave 250 £. 10 ye. Poor for ever. THOMAS CAM, *Merchant.* gave 30 s. per Ann. to be distributed to the Poor at Christmas for ever to be paid out of the Rents of Rigley Stile Grounds, near Gloucester. THOMAS HALLIDAY, *Clo.* gave 100 £. for ever for teaching 3 poor Boys of this Parish to read, and write, and for Books and Cloaks. RICHARD CAMBRIDGE, *Merchant*, gave 20 £. to the Poor. MR. SAMUEL HOWELL, of this Parish gave by Will 100 £. now in the 3 per Cents consolidated Annuities for ever, the Interest of which is for teaching of 3 poor Girls to read and write, &c. dated June 20, 1767.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

IN CHANCEL.
ON MONUMENTS.

[Not there 1872.]

In Memory of
NATHANIEL BOND, of Saint Low
in the Parish of Hampton, Clerk.
who departed this Life,
6 day of Febr. 1758,
in the 64 Year of his Age.

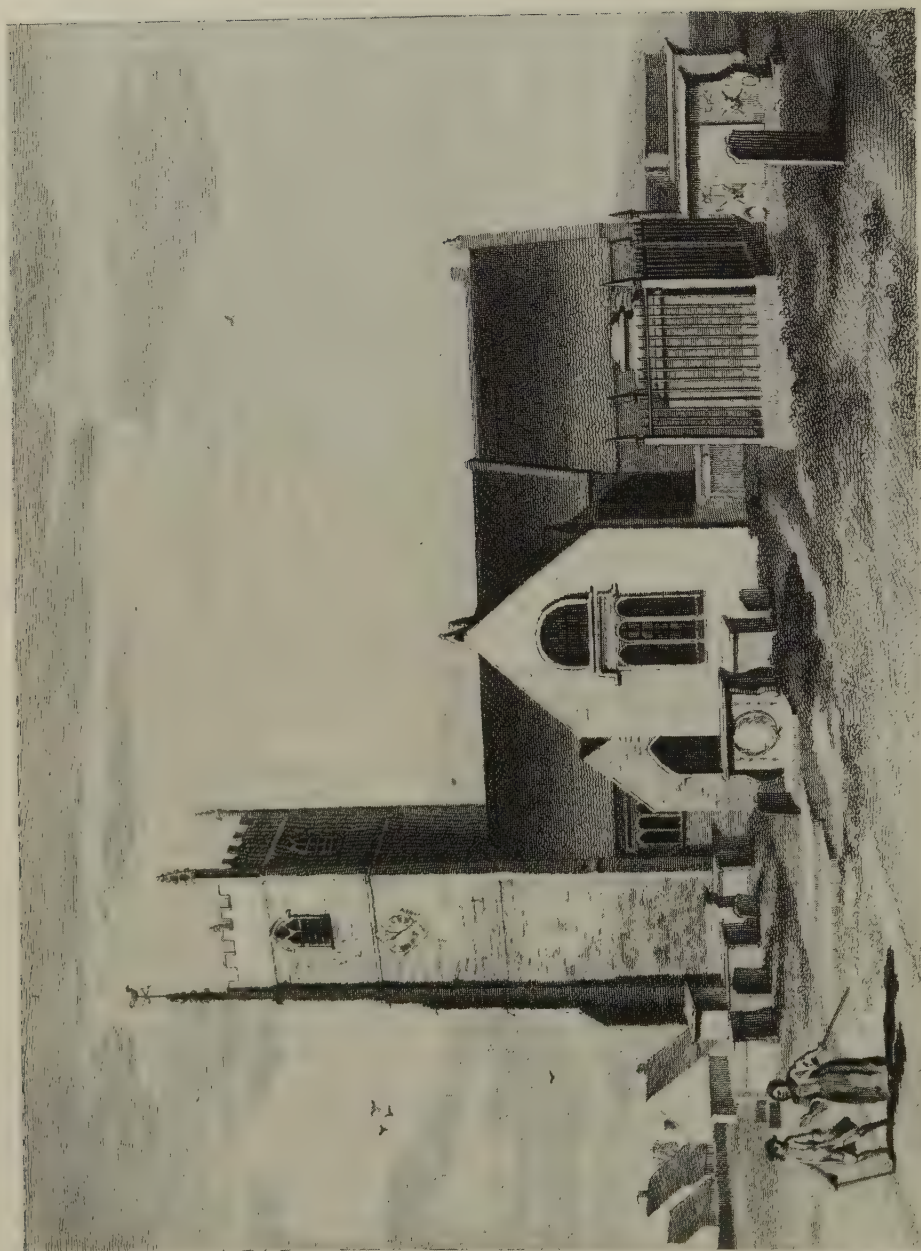
MARY, his Wife, who departed
this Life, 6 day of November 1767,
in the 59th. Year of her Age.
MARY, their Daughter, late Wife
of J. MILL, Surgeon, of Hampton,
who died Febr. 24, 1775,
Aged 42 Years.

[Now under Tower.]

JOHN BENNETT, Clothier of
Light Pill, died Sept. 24, 1704,
Aged 72 Years.

CHRISTIAN, his Wife, died Oct.
the 13, 1724, Aged 70 Years.

JOAN, their Daughter,
died May 8, 1757,
Aged 59 Years.



RODBOROUGH.

In respectful Memory of
DANIEL CHANCE, of *Dudbridge*,
Clothier, who departed this Life,
 Oct. 12, 1782, Aged 76 Years.
 Also of **ANNE POSTHUMA**,
 his Wife, who died May 7, 1780,
 Aged 71 Years.

Near this place lie interred the
 Remains of **DANIEL CHANCE**, of
 this Parish, *Clothier*, who died
 8 Febr. 1790, Aged 43 Years.

[Also of **ELIZABETH**, his Wife,
 who died March 5, 1821,
 Aged 92 Years.

Also of **Lieutenant THOMAS CHANCE**,
 his Youngest Son, who was mortally
 wounded at the memorable assault
 at Bhurtpore in the East Indies,
 21, Febr. 1805,

and after evincing the most heroic
 fortitude and resignation,
 died 6th. March following,
 Aged 17 Years.

"Flebilis omnibus."]

NAVE.

ON MONUMENTS.

To the Memory of
THOMAS CHANCE, *Clothier*,
 Son of **DANIEL CHANCE**, *Junnr.*
 who departed this Life,
 16 day of December, 1732,
 Aged 28 Years.

NORTH AISLE.

Arms.—Sable, a fess Or. between
 three Hawks close Argent. **HAWKER.**

Beneath this Monument lie the
 Remains of **SAMUEL HAWKER**, Esq.
 One of his Majesty's Justices of the
 Peace, who died 15 Sept. 1760,
 Aged 67 Years.

Also **MARY**, his Wife,
 who died 14 January 1788,
 Aged 34 Years.

Underneath lie the Bodies of
HANNAH, the Daughter of
DANIEL CHANCE, *Clothier*,
 who died 27 Sept. 1711,
 Aged 26 Years.

ELIZABETH, his Wife, who died
 8 May 1712, Aged 69 Years.

DAMARIS, his Daughter,
 died 11 Oct. 1712, Aged 28.

NATHANIEL, his Son,
 died 16 Oct. 1714, Aged 27.
 The above named **DANIEL CHANCE**,
 of this Parish, *Clothier*,
 died 3 Febr. 1715, Aged 76.

In Memory of
DANIEL CHANCE, of this Parish,
Clothier, who died 24 Dec. 1724,
 in the 54 Year of his Age.

SARAH, his Daughter,
 died 12 of July 1733, in the
 26 Year of her Age.

NATHANIEL, his Son,
 died 6 January 1737, in the
 23 Year of his Age.

SARAH, *Relict* of the above
DANIEL CHANCE,
 died 13 Aug. 1748, Aged 70.

WILLIAM, their Son,
 died 31 Oct. 1748, Aged 36.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
 died 1 Sept. 1772, Aged 71.

In Memory of
JOHN GYDE, of this Parish, *Esqr.*

He departed this Life,

June 27, 1738, Aged 46 Years.
 And of **ANN**, his truly affectionate
 Widow, who died Decr. 17, 1777,
 Aged 77 Years.

In Memory of
 Six of their Children,
SARAH, **JOHN**, **JAMES**, **WILLIAM**,
THOMAS, and **CAM.**
 who ordered this Tablet to be fixed.

In Memory of
JOANE, the third Daughter of
JOHN WEBB, and Wife of
THOMAS SHURMER, of this Parish,
Clothier, who departed this Life,
 24 day of March, 1701-2.

ON BRASS PLATES, AND STONES,

ON THE FLOOR:

[Not there 1872.]

In Memory of
SAMUEL, and **ANNA RODWAY**,
 who departed this Life.
 She Febr. 9, 1740, Aged 52 Years.
 He March 9, 1742, Aged 38 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN WEBB, of this Parish,
 who died 15 April 1699,
 Aged 79 Years.
 Also in Memory of
JEANE, his Wife, who died the
 19 of March 1702, Aged 78 Years.

Under this Stone lieth the Body of
WEBB SMITH, Grandson of
THOMAS, and **ANNA WICKES**,
 late of this Parish.

He departed this Life,
 Sept. 30, 1780, Aged 32 Years.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter, and
 Mother of **WEBB SMITH**,
 died March 18, 1781, Aged 67.

Here rests the Body of
DANIEL, Son of **THOMAS**, and
ELIZABETH BAYLIS, who departed
 this Life, 14 Nov. 1730,
 Aged 16 days.

In Memory of
ROBERT, Son of **THOMAS**, and
ELIZABETH BAYLIS,
 who died ye. 7 of July 1735,
 Aged 5 Weeks, and 2 Days.

BY THE PORCH DOOR.

In Memory of
JANE, and **SARAH HAULEY**,
 Daughter of **WILLIAM HAULEY**,
 of *Stroud*, *Apothecary*.
JANE, died Nov. 7, 1746,
 Aged one Year, and 6 Months.
SARAH, died 1st. Mary 1766,
 in the 22nd. Year of her Age.

NORTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Near this place lie interred the
 remains of **PETER PRAYNE**, of the

Parish of *Stroud*, who departed
 this Life, Dec. 11, 1786,
 Aged 74 Years.

MARY, his Wife, who died
 May 28, 1783, Aged 59 Years.

[**RICHARD**, their Son, who died
 15 March 1810, Aged 53.

SOUTH AISLE.

Hic Subtus jacet

JACOBUS STANSFIELD, A. M.
 hujus Eccl. Prælector, Vicinæ parochiæ
Woodchestria, Pastor fidelis,
 Theologus nulli secundus, Catechistes
 sui temporis facile Princeps.
 Et geiulo, et Literis Ornatisissimus.
 Qui licet ad annum ætatis nonage-
 simum firmum pene pervixisset
 morte tamen nimis imatur præreptus.
 Ut pote; qui sui memorium laboribus
 extendunt His nulla mors non
 Repentina Obiit Decr. 25, 1723-4.
 Ætatis 80.

Under this place lies
JAMES STANSFIELD, M. A.
 a faithful Preacher of Gods word
 in this and the neighbouring
 Church of *Woodchester*,
 who died Dec. 25, 1723, Aged 86.

The *Revd.* **Mr. JAMES STANSFIELD**,
 had issue one Son, and three
 Daughters.

JAMES, his Son, died at Borneo
 in the East Indies, in his
 third Voyage.

ELIZABETH, his Daughter,
 died Oct. 29, 1724.

MARY, his Daughter,
 died Nov. 14, 1707.

ANN, his Daughter,
 died Nov. 12, 1725, these three
 last named lye buried near this place.

NORTH AISLE.

Arms.—Argent, 3 Martlets, and
 a chief engrailed Gules, on the latter
 as many annulets Or.—**COOPER.**
impaling.—Azure, a Chevron Or,
 surmounted by another Azure, between
 three Wood wallises proper.—**PINFOLD.**
Crest.—a Lion's jmb erected, and
 erased Or. holding a Branch vert,
 fruited Gules.

This Monument is erected to the
 Memory of
THOMAS COOPER, of *Woodchester*
 in the County of *Gloucester*, *Clothier*,
 and **ELIZABETH**, his Wife.
 He died Dec. 13, 1795,
 Aged 53 Years.

She died Feby. 16, 1792,
 Aged 48 Years.

SARAH, their Daughter,
 died May 28, 1779,
 Aged 6 Years.

EDWARD, their Son,
 died Feby. 7, 1776, Aged 2 Years.

ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
 died August 4, 1778,
 Aged 6 Months.

GEORGE, their Son,
 died Aug. 6, 1781, Aged 2 Months.

Here beneath doth lie interred
 the Body of **MICHAEL STRINGER**,
 who departed this Life,
 March 1, 1603.

And also the Body of
JOANE, his Wife, who deceased
Feby. 13, 1645.
Hic una urna duos habet una habet
ossa duorum,
Una fides Christi vita duobus erat.
One heart we had, one life we led.
One death we both desired
One grave we have our bodies bed
Our soules to God retired.

[Now up in the Tower, 1872.]

In Memory of
RICHARD DAVIS, of *The Roade*,
Clothier, who died 10 of Aug.
in the 66th. Year of his Age 1720.
MARY, his Daughter, who died
10 of March in 4th. Year of her Age,
1719.

[Now in the Tower 1872.]

Near this place lies interred
JOHN MASSENGEE, *Clothier*,
together with ANNA, his Wife,
She died Jan. 5, 1734.
He died Febr. 5, 1759.

In Memory of
ROBERT SHIPWAY, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life,
March 7, 1745, Aged 53.
SARAH, Widow, of JOHN THORPE,
of *Nourbridge*, *Worcestershire*,
who dying at *Stroud*,
May 23, 1758, in the 83 Year
of her Age, was interred in the
same Grave with her Daughter.
Also of MARY, Daughter of the
said JOHN, and SARAH THORPE,
Relict, of the said ROBERT SHIPWAY,
who afterwards became the
Loving, and affectionate Wife
of the REV. JOHN COPSON.
She departed this Life,
June 24, 1779, Aged 71 Years.
And also of the said
JOHN COPSON, *Clerk*, A. M.
Vicar, of *Kemble*, and of the
Church of *St. Pauls* in *Malmesbury*,
both in the County of *Wilts*.
who died April 14, 1785,
in the 73 Year of his Age.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE WALL
OF THE NAVE. [Now in
South Aisle, 1872.]

Arms:—..... a chevron between two
Trees in chief a Lamb in Base ...
Crest:—a Tree within Park pales
.....—BAYLIS.

This Monument is erected to
the Memory of THOMAS BAYLIS,
of *New Mills* in the Parish of
Stroud, *Clothier*, who departed
this Life, 31 March 1754,
Aged 67 Years.

JANE, his first Wife, and
Daughter of SIDHAM PAINE,
of this Parish, who was buried the
16th. of June 1721, Aged 38.
ELIZABETH, his last Wife, and
Daughter of DANIEL WINDOW,
of *Brinscomb*, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life,
30 of Nov. 1742, Aged 46.
And also five of their Children,
who were all interred in this place.

CHURCH YARD.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE
TOWER.

Near this place lie the Bodies of
Two Children of WILLIAM COLE,
..... died Aug. 8, 1724,
Aged 10 Weeks.

KATHERINE, died Oct. 4, 1743,
Aged 3 Years.

Also near this place lie the
Remains of the aforesaid
WILLIAM COLE, who died
24 April 1774, Aged 82 Years.
MARY, his Wife, died 3 Sept. 1781,
Aged 79 Years.

ON TOMBS, AND RAISED FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
DANIEL NIBLETT, of this Parish,
Waggoner, who departed this Life,
Febr. 16, A. D. 1748,
Aged 61 Years.

ELIZABETH, the Wife, of
DANIEL NIBLETT, *Senr.*
She departed this Life,
April 4, A. D. 1740,
Aged 62 Years.

JOHN NIBLETT, of this Parish,
Carrier, Son of DANIEL NIBLETT,
of the Parish of *Painswick*,
who departed this Life,
March 30, 1796, Aged 62 Years,
and 5 Months.

DANIEL NIBLETT, *Waggoner*,
of the Parish of *Painswick*,
Son of DANIEL NIBLETT, *Waggoner*,
of this Parish, who died
May 12, A. D. 1732,
Aged 26 Years, and 4 Months.

In Memory of
SARAH, Daughter of
JAMES PARKER, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life,
Dec. 15, 1766, Aged 35 Years.
Also of EDITH, Wife of
JAMES PARKER, *Clothier*,
who died Dec. 21, 1766, *Æt.* 64.
Also of the above
JAMES PARKER, *Clothier*,
who died July 29, 1768, *Æt.* 75.

In Memory of
THOMAS TANNER, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life,
Nov. 18, 1771, Aged 26 Years.
HANNAH, Relict of THOMAS MILLS,
late of the Parish, of *Stroud*,
Yeoman, who departed this Life,
May 27, 1773, Aged 77 Years.
SAMUEL TANNER, late of this
Parish, *Carrier*, departed this
Life, April 14, 1773,
Aged 37 Years.

ELIZABETH, Wife of
SAMUEL TANNER, of *Roadhouse*,
Carrier, who died in childhood,
Oct. 13, 1796, *Æt.* 38.

In Memory of
SAMUEL TANNER, of the *Roadhouse*
in this Parish, *Carrier*, who died
Sept. 15, 1761, *Æt.* 70.
ANN, his Wife, died
Nov. 2, 1765, *Æt.* 60.

In Memory of
THOMAS BUTT, of this Parish,
Clothier, who departed this Life,
the 26 of Dec. 1686, Aged 33.
JANE, his Wife, who departed
this Life, 13 July 1747, Aged 94.
Their two Sons, RICHARD,
departed this Life, 25 Aug. 1700,
Aged 16 Years.
THOMAS, departed this Life,
14 Sept. 1744, Aged 57.
In Memory of
PETER MORRIS, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
March 26, 1767, *Æt.* 63.

In Memory of
SAMUEL, the Son of ROBERT
ELLIS, of *Ebley*, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life,
June 28, 1741, Aged 7 Years.
SARAH, Daughter of ROBERT ELLIS,
of *Ebley*, *Clothier*, who departed
this Life, 20 of Febr. 1727,
Aged 11 Months.
ELIZABETH WATHEN, Wife of
JOSEPH WATHEN, of *Stroud*,
Clothier, and Daughter of
ROBERT ELLIS, of *Ebley*,
ob. 14 April 1758, *Æt.* 27.
ESTER, the Daughter of
ROBERT ELLIS, of *Ebley*, *Clothier*,
died Sept. 15, 1751, Aged 29 Years.

In Memory of
SARAH, Wife of THOMAS
CHURCHES, of *Woodchester*,
Daughter of JOHN PHILLIPPS,
of *Brinscomb*, who died 3 of
Nov. 1751, in the 59th.
Year of her Age.

To the Memory of
SAMUEL SHURMER, of this Parish,
Clothier, who departed this Life,
May 3, 1737, *Æt.* 66.
ELIZABETH WATHEN, Wife of
WILLIAM WATHEN, of *Stroud*,
Clothier, and Daughter of
WILLIAM SHURMER, *Junr.*
obit 2 Febr. 1765, *Æt.* 39.
TACY, the Wife of WILLIAM
SHURMER, died March 13, 1779,
Aged 61 Years.
MARTHA, Wife of WILLIAM ALLEN,
and Daughter of WILLIAM, and
MARY SHURMER,
died Febr. 11, 1769, Aged 45 Years,
WILLIAM SHURMER, Esq.,
Captain in his Majesty's Navy,
late of *Stringer's* in this Parish,
who died Jan'y. 7, 1777, Aged 57.

Arms:—Ermine, on a pile Gules, a
lion passant guardant Or.—SHURMER.
impaling. Argent on a Bend Sable,
three horse shoes Or.—FARROW.
Crest.—a Lion's head erased charged
on the neck with two bars gemels.

In Memory of
WILLIAM SHURMER, *Senr.*
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life, Jan'y. 30,
1721, in the 57th. Year of his Age.
MARY, his Wife, who died
Nov. 27, 1759, Aged 73 Years.

*Arms:—*SHUEMER, *as before.*
*impaling,—*FARROW, *as before.*

To the Memory of
THOMAS ROBERTS, *Junr.*
who departed this Life, the
22nd. of Nov. 1766, Aged 29 Years.

This Tomb was erected
by NATHANIEL GYDE,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
in Memory of his much esteemed
Uncle THOMAS CAM, of this Parish,
Merchant, who died 31 Oct.
A.D. 1718, *Æt* 48.

In Memory of
NATHANIEL GYDE, of this Parish,
Clothier, who died 30th. Nov. 1730,
in the 36th. Year of his Age.

In Memory of
JOHN GYDE, *Senr.* of this Parish,
Gent. who died 18 of 1736,
Aged 65 Years.

In Memory of 2 Children of
JOHN GYDE, *Clothier*,
of this Parish, JAMES, died
7 of April, in the 3rd. Year
of his Age, 1706.

HESTER, died 4 Jan'y. 1727,
Aged 10 Months, and 12 Days.

ELIZABETH CAROLINE,
the Daughter of JOHN GYDE, *Junr.*
died 26 day of Jan'y. 1727,
being 10 Weeks old.

*Arms:—*Azure a Chevron Or.
surmounted by another Azure
between three Wood Wallises
proper—PINFOLD.

*Crest:—*a Pine Tree Or. leaved
Vert, Fruited proper, inclosed
with pales Argent, and Sable.

Near this place lieth the Body of
JOHN PINFOLD, of the *Woodhouse*,
Gent. who died Oct 25, 1779,
Aged 39 Years.

Beneath this Tomb, are the
Remains of JOHN PINFOLD, and
SARAH, his Wife, She died the
14th. Sept 1763, Aged 54 Years.
and He departed this Life, the
24 Jan'y. 1765, Aged 74.

In Memory of
JOSEPH PINFOLD, who died
the 5th. of Jan'y. 1766, Aged 65.

EDWARD PINFOLD,
of the Parish, of *Hampton*,
departed this Life, Aug. 3, 1772,
in the 69 Year of his Age.

MARTHA, Daughter of EDWARD,
and SARAH PINFOLD,
who departed this Life, the
1 March 1771, in the
39th. Year of her Age.

M. S.
EDWARD KING, Scholæ nuper
hujus parochiæ magistri qui
litterarum studiis nimium fatigans
augendis animi facultatibus
invigilavit dum (pro dolor.) vires
corporis fregisset.
Ob. Nov. 13, A.D. Domini 1726,
Ætatis suæ 26.

Pennâ celeri, mea diffugit ætas.
In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of
RICHARD ESSINGTON, *Gent.*

and Relict of EDWARD KING,
who died Jan'y. 4, 1760,
Aged ... Years.

Sacred to the blessed Memory of
JOHN WELCH, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
Jan'y. 2nd 1796, *Æt.* 56.

In Memory of
RICHARD MILLS, late of the
Bourn in the Parish of *Stroud*,
Yeoman, He departed this Life, the
18 day of June 1775,
Aged 40 Years.

MARY, his Daughter,
Nat. Sept. 7, 1770,
ob. May 23, 1776.

HANNAH, only Sister, of the
above RICHARD MILLS,
died 13 Oct. 1797, Aged 36 Years.

In a Vault under this Stone,
are deposited the Remains of
SAMUEL, the Son of FREAM, and
JANE ARUNDEL, of *Mond Fields*,
who died June 3ra. 1789,
Aged 31 Years.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of JOHN
LAWRENCE, who died Aug. 6, 1792,
Aged 25 Years.

Also two of their Children,
JABEZ, died Sept 21, 1792,
Aged 9 Weeks.

In Memory of
JOHN COOPER, late of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
June 3, 1793, Aged 73 Years.
NARCON, his Son, was cut off
in the prime of Life.

In Memory of
PAUL, Son of PAUL, and MARY
COOPER, who died
11 day of April 1787,
Aged 7 Weeks.

In Memory of
JOSEPH BIRT, of this Parish,
Clothier, and BETTY, his Wife,
She departed this Life,
Jan'y. 5, 1785, Aged 45 Years.
He died Oct. 31, 1792,
Aged 57 Years.

In Memory of
JANN, third Wife, of
JOSIAH BIRT, She died
Jan'y. 6, 1787, Aged 60.
The aforesaid JOSIAH BIRT,
departed this Life, 2 April, 1794,
Aged 75 Years.

In Memory of
JOSHUA FLIGHT, of *Dudbridge*.
who departed this Life,
Oct. 11th. 1784, Aged 39 Years.

Here lie the Remains of
WILLIAM WETMORE, and ELIZABETH,
his Wife, She died Aug. 14, 1754,
Aged 68 Years.
He died Aug. 27, 1770,
Æt. suæ 74.

JOHN, their Son, died June
the 14, 1752, Aged 26 Years.
REBEKAH, their Daughter,
died June 4, 1768, Aged 28 Years.
ANNA MARIA, Daughter of
ROBERT EMMETT, died May 6, 1750,
Aged 15 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
ESTHER, Wife of SAMUEL BENNETT,
of the Parish of *Stroud*,
who departed this Life,
Jan'y. 14, 1795, Aged 61 Years.
The above SAMUEL BENNETT,
died 27 April 1798, *Æt.* 64.
Also 4 of their Children, *viz.*
SOPHIA, THOMAS, MARY,
and THOMAS, he interred
near this place.

To the Memory of
MARTHA APPELLEY, who died
31 Aug. 1790, Aged 38 Years.
RICHARD APPELLEY,
who died 10 Dec. 1769, *Æt.* 25.
JOHN WILLIS, who died
29 March 1752, *Æt.* 37.

Sacred to the Memory of
HESTER RALPH, of this Parish,
Spunter, who died 22 day
August 1796, Aged 47 Years.

Beneath this Stone lie the
Remains of NOAH JONES,
who departed this Life,
June 15, 1768, Aged 63 Years.
He was 37 Years Clerk of this Parish.

In the Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of THOMAS
AVERY, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
Sept. 5, 1786, in the 49th.
Year of her Age.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH BENNETT,
who departed this Life, Jan'y 18.
1779, in the 43rd. Year of her Age.

In Memory of
JOHN BUTT, late of *Stroud*,
Dyer, who departed this Life,
Decr. 11, 1788, Aged 64 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
SUSANNA TANNER, Wife of
WILLIAM TANNER of *Stroud*,
and Daughter of
WILLIAM TAYLOR, of *Chaisford Hill*,
in this County She departed
this Life, May 27, 1788,
Aged 38 Years
SAMUEL, their Son, buried
Febr. 7, 1787, Aged 1 Year.
WILLIAM, their Son, died
May 16, 1798, Aged 13 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN KNIGHT, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
26 Jan'y. 1770, in the
66th. Year of his Age.
MARY, his Wife, departed this Life,
Aug. 31, 1771, Aged 73 Years.

In Memory of
SARAH, Wife of RICHARD WILLIS,
of *Stroud*, *Sadler*,

and Daughter of ROBERT, and
DEBORAH HAWKINS, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
31 Oct. 1784, Aged 77 Years.
The aforesaid RICHARD WILLIS,
departed this Life, Nov. 31, 1784,
Aged 76 Years.
THOMAS, their Son, died
March 18, 1800, Aged 60 Years.

In Memory of
SARAH, Wife of JAMES HARMER,
who died Decr. 9, 1779,
Aged 74 Years.
The said JAMES HARMER,
died July 11, 1788, Aged 83 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, Wife of CHARLES
FLETCHER, of *Stroud*,
who departed this Life,
Jany. 27, 1787, Aged 42 Years.

Beneath this Stone lie the
Remains of ELEANOR, Wife of
WILLIAM DRIVER, of this Parish,
Mercer, and Daughter of
DAVID DAVIS, of *Great Chelsea*,
in the County of *Middlesex*,
who departed this Life,
16 Jany. 1778, in the
20 Year of her Age.
The aforesaid WILLIAM DRIVER,
died April 10, 1786, in the
36 Year of his Age.

Beneath this Stone lie the
Remains of RICHARD DRIVER,
late of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life,
March 6, 1752, Aged 50 Years.
Here also rest two of his
Daughters, viz.—SARAH, and
BETTY, who died in their Infancy.
URSULA, Relict of the aforesaid
RICHARD DRIVER,
who departed this Life,
Sept. 4, 1786, Aged 70 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM MARTIN, of this Parish,
who died March 20, 1783, *Æt.* 73.
JOHN MARTIN, *Senr.*
who died May 24, 1787, *Æt.* 68.

Here lie the Remains of
SARAH, the Wife of
JAMES TILLY, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
Nov. 3, 1780, Aged 55 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, late Wife of
THOMAS WHITE, of *Dudbridge*,
and Daughter of JOSEPH, and
SUSANNA WINWOOD, of *London*,
She departed this Life,
30 Sept. 1769, Aged 82 Years,
four months, and 26 days.

Here lie the Remains of
THOMAS WHITE, of this Parish,
Senr. who was buried
Febr. 12. 1758, *Æt.* 52.
ELIZABETH, his Relict, buried
27 Febr. 1774, Aged 69 Years.

In Memors of
SAMUEL LAWRENCE, *Carpenter*,
who departed this Life,
Oct. 9, 1790, Aged 40 Years.
SARAH, his Wife, died
16 Jany. 1799, Aged 49 Years.

In Memory of
ANN, Wife of THOMAS TURNER,
and Daughter of JOHN COLE,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, Aug. 6, 1783,
Aged 38 Years

In Memory of
ESTHER, Wife of JOHN COLE,
who died March 11, 1771, *Æt.* 61.

Here lie the Remain of
ROBERT ELLIS, *Esqy, Clothier*,
who departed the Life,
20 of Jany. 1762, in the
75 Year of his Age.
Also ESTHER ELLIS, Relict of
the said ROBERT ELLIS,
who died April the 1st. 1781,
Æt. 85.

Underneath this Stone rests
the Body of ROBERT ELLIS, of
Paganhill, in the Parish of
Stroud, *Gent* Son of the above
ROBERT, and ESTHER ELLIS,
who departed this Life,
4 Oct. 1790, Aged 74 Years.

In Memory of
SARAH, his Wife, Daughter of
THOMAS HODGES, of the
same Place, *Gent* who departed
this Life, 21 Febr. 1789,
Aged 78 Years, and lies interred
at *Stroud*.

Here lie the Remains of
RICHARD CHEW, who died
Jany. 4th 1758, *Æt.* 39 Years.
BETTY, Wife of THOMAS CHEW,
of this Parish, and Daughter
of the aforesaid RICHARD CHEW.
She departed this Life, 4th day
of August 1759, Aged 47 Years.

Underneath are deposited
the Remains of
SAMUEL JONES, of *Stroud*, M. D.
who departed this Life, the
2nd. of Febr. 1784, Aged 71.
Also ANN, Relict of SAMUEL
JONES, who departed this Life,
the 16 Sept. 1799, Aged 88.

In Memory of
WILLIAM ELLIOTT, of this Parish,
Master, who departed this Life,
Aug. 22, 1788, Aged 42 Years.

[Monuments put up since *Bigland's time.*]
NORTH AISLE, OF THE CHURCH.

In Memory of
JAMES WILLIAM MANSFIELD,
Captain of 82nd. Light Infantry,
the third Son of the late
Revd. EDWARD MANSFIELD,
Vicar of Bisley, Gloucestershire,
He was one of the heroic
Lucknow Garrison, and died of
Cholera on 13 Sept. 1857,
only 12 days before the first relief.
As a Man, an Officer, and in every
relation of Life, he was beloved,
and deeply regretted, and there
is every reason to hope that
thro' the merits of his Saviour,
he has joined the blessed Company
of the Redeemed above.
xii. Rev. 4.

Sacred to the Memory of
RICHARD HARRIS, *Esqr.*
late of *Woodhouse* in the Parish
of *Minchinhampton*, who died
Sept. 23, 1833, Aged 54 Years.
Also of ANN, Relict of the above,
who died Oct. 19, 1843,
Aged 82 Years
Also of EDWARD WILLIS,
who died Sept. 5, 1821,
Aged 30 Years
And his 2 Sons, RICHARD,
(who died May 29, 1819,
Aged 13 Years.)
And EDWARD, (who died
April 10, 1810, Aged 2 Years)
by MARGARET, his Wife, only
Daughter of the above
RICHARD, and ANNE HARRIS.
Also of HENRY GRIMSTON WILLIS
3rd, and surviving Son of the above
EDWARD, and MARGARET,
He died April 6, 1848,
Aged 38 Years
They lie in a Vault under the
Vestry of this Church.
Also of MARGARET, Relict of
EDWARD WILLIS, who died
23 March 1857, Aged 75 Years.

SOUTH AISLE.

In Memory of
JAMES FLIGHT, 12 Years Engineer
to the late Viceroy of Egypt,
died at *Alexander*, 14 March 1854,
Aged 44 Years.
He bequeathed the sum of 45 £.
the interest to be given to some
poor person suffering from
disease of the Chest, at the
recommendation of the Rector,
for the time being.

In Memory of
PHILIP WATHEN, of *Stringer's*,
died Oct. 18, 1841, Aged 74 Years,
Also ANNA WATHEN, Sister
of the above, who died
May 27, 1847, Aged 73 Years.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Thomas Rice	2 Sept. 1794	66	Edward Shipway	11 Jany. 1779	51
William Baylis, <i>Junr.</i> ...	15 March 1774	21	Hester, his Wife	28 Jany. 1789	64
William Baylis, his father ...	2 Jany. 1776	60	Elizth. Wife of Wm. Dudbridge	10 Decr. 1779	59
John Shipway,	17 June 1788	31			

Supplementary Notes.

Supplementary Notes as to I. Estate; II. Church; III. Population, Taxation, &c.

1.—The Manor of Rodberge, was created by a Subfee Grant from the Abbess, and Convent of Caen, Ladies of Minchinhampton Manor under 20 s. yearly Rent, and other services to a person denominated from the place whose descendants Philip, and Thomas de Rodberge, succeeded, and from the last—

16 R. II. Richard, son of Agnes, Wife of John Browning, Daughter of William de Rodberge, Brother of Thomas, inherited. On Richards death in minority, (*Enc*)

2 Hen. IV. Cicely, his Sister became his Heir. She married Guy Whittington, and in the Whittington family, it continued until 31 Hen. VIII. when Thos. Whittington, of Pauntley, died seized leaving Co-heirs, one of whom m. Sir Giles Poole, of Saperton, (which *see*.)

1713. Philip Sheppard, by purchase, He died seized, from him Edwd. Sheppard, and from him Philip Sheppard.

Other Estates:—

Spilman's Court:—

This was part of the Mansel Estates.

Sir John Spilman, Knt. m. a Daughter of Mansel, and took this Property in frank marriage, whence Nicholas, and then Thomas Spilman, whose Daughter, and co-heir, marr. Payne, which family held for several generations.

Wallbridge Messuage, fulling Mills, and Land held of John Payne, under 26s. 8d. Rent:

John Bygge.

..... Payne.

Hill House:—

1762. Sir Onesiphorus Paul, who had been High Sheriff of Gloucestershire 1760, died seized Sir George O. Paul, his Son, succeeded, and to him Sir J. D. Paul.

Stringers' Estate called of the family of that name. *see* Church Inscriptions.

Lyde Pill Mansion, (Light Pill Mills,) Rodborough, and Lands thereof in R. Minchinhampton, and King's Stanley:—

Jasper Estcourt,

(The handsome Oak Pulpit in the Church was Jasper Estcourt's gift, thereon are carved Estcourt's Arms:—Ermine, on a chief indented 3 estoiles, and this inscription, "Nulla fides pro te, nisi qua in te. Jasper Estcourte, pro Evangelii predicatione me dedit 1623.")

Richard Estcourt.

John Bennett, by purchase from Richard Estcourt's Devises, Olyffe Richmond, by purchase from Bennett.

Fine M. 25 G. 2

Jane, Joanna, and Bridget Richmond, by descent Sisters, and Coheirs of O. Richmond.

One-third. Bridget, marr. Edmd. Nicholas, of Devises. Edward Richmond Nicholas, by descent, son, and heir.

One-third. Joanna, died unmarried, and to her third — Jane Richmond, & Edwd. Nicholas, by descent.

1770. Sarah Roberts, by purchase from the Coheirs of O. Richmond.

1781. Martha, Wife of Jasper Clutterbuck, and Hannah, Wife of Peter Hawker, (Clerk.) by Will of Sarah Roberts, their Mother.

1782. William Read, of Rodborough, Clothier, by purchase from Clutterbuck, and Hawkers, and Wives.

1834. Elizth. Read, by Will of her Father Wm Read.

1852. James Conolly, Esq. & G. E. Williams Devises. In Trust for Sale by Will of Eliath. Read.

1854. Divers (inter quos T. R. Conolly,) by purchase Among other Estates, and their Proprietors were *Shurmer's* (Fine levied by Thomas Shurmer, in 23 Geo. 2.)

Frome Hall, Mansfield, Woodhouse, Pinfold, then Harris.

Bownham's Winchcomb, then Clifford

Rodborough Fort, 1761. Grant of part of the Common to Geo. Hawker, whence Grazebrook, and then Dallaway, by purchase.

Roberts' Stanfield Davis, Thos. Roberts, by purchase, Thomas Roberts, his son by Will, who devised to his Mother whence as Light Pill Estate.

M. 25 G. 2. A fine was levied by Peter Morris.

Lieutenant John Perry, R N born 1666, at this Place was a man of considerable mechanical, and Naval Skill. In 1698, on the recommendation of Ld. Carnarvon,

and others he was invited by Peter the Great to accompany him on his return to Russia, there to superintend the execution of the Czar's great maritime, and naval projects at a Salary of 300 £. a Year This offer Perry accepted, and he remained in Russia, 14 Years, when from distress arising from non payment of his Salary he made his Escape therefrom. He published on his return to England the Tract intitled "The State of Russia, under the present Czar," 1716 He found Employment at home in various Works of Hydraulic Engineering such as Dagenham Bank on the Thames, Rye, and Dover Harbour Improvement, Deeping Fen Drainage, The last mentioned Work he never completed, dying at Spalding, Lincolnshire, 1732. A more copious Notice of him is given in Smiles' "Lives of Engineers." Vol 1. p. 73.

For Dr. Stansfield's character see his Monumental Inscription, and some further Notes are furnished in Rudder's Gloucestershire, Rodborough.

1776. At the County Election there voted for freeholds here, these persons, *viz*—

Bishop, John.	Hinton, William.
Browning, R.	Laurence, Joseph.
Joud, Daniel.	Mills, S.
Euckingham, Thomas.	Pagler, T.
Coles, Joseph.	Pinfold, J.
Elmes, B.	Selwyn, E.
Gibbins, J.	Slatter, W.
Harner, J.	Smith, R.
Howell, S.	Webb, E.
Holliday, W. & N.	Watts, R.
Hobbs, T.	Wheeler, W.
Heaven, Edw. & S. & S. Junr.	

II—Church:—

Is not in *Pope Nich. Tax. or Valor Eccl'us.*

In the course of the contention referred to, concerning the Gift ad sacra celebranda a suit in Chancery was instituted by William Ryecord, John More, and Edward King, Lieutenants of Rodborough, against Richard Payne, and Edward, and William Halliway, Crown Grantees of Chantry Lands, for converting the Gift of Margery Brimscombe, as a pious, and not a superstitious use.

Ch'cy. 1 rogs. temp. Eliz. R. 12.

Rodborough is noted in the annals of Non Conformity, for its early, (1701) Presbyterian Congregation, in Simon Knight's House, and somewhat later for its Tabernacle, in which for many years previous to his Death the Revd. T. Adams, had been Preacher, and which under the directions of his Will, was by Deed, 1770. devoted to the assembling of Worshippers holding the doctrines of the Church (of England.) Articles, and the profession of the Revd. G. Whitfield. In this Tabernacle that zealous Apostle of Church Metho. ism, had preached, and taught what he professed. Now it appears that the Congregation are now independent.

The Chapel was rebuilt in 1836.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Rodborghe Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III.

Johne. Spilman iiii s q	Adam Saundes xix d
Pho. Jorete viii d	Rad. de Grenehulle iii s vi d
Johne. Elevant xv d	Henr. de Brechcombe vid
Thom. atte Horstone ii s	Willmo. de Alsleye xiii d
Walto atte Horstone xiiii d	Robo. de Alsleye xviii d
Thoin. atte Berue xv d	Johne. le Buter vid
Robo. Coteriche xv d	Walto. le Buter xviii d
Kaduo. le Walkare x d	Benedicto Huwelot ii s vi d
Thom. de Rodberghe ii s vi d	Robto. le Buter xii d
Johanna de Rodberghe xiii d	Adam. Larke viii d
Walto. le Tailleur xvi d	

prob. Sma. xxxi s. x d. q.

Area 1310a.

Population 1831—2141.

1861—2165.

1815. Annual Value of assessed Real Property £3668.

1866. Rateable Value 8002 £.

18.... Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor £773.

In Stroud Union.

THE Church consists of a Chancel, Nave, North, and (small,) South Aisles with a Gallery at West-end, and a Spire in the middle; therein 3 Bells. [1871, the Gallery has been removed.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR COX, Esq. of Kemble.

SAMUEL LYSONS, RECTOR.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

JOBUS YATE, Lond. ex vico
Basinglane, Paroch. *Aldermarie*,
renatus 24 Julii 1594. Coll. Eman.
Cant. olim Socius S. Th. B. inductus
in hanc ecclesiam vesperis
dominica in albis 1628;
mortalitatem exiit die 10 Jan. 1668.
Nudus Job rediens ut venerat, ecce recessit
Rodmerton quondam qui tibi pastor erat,
Is quia quæ solitus nequit ex ambone
monere,

Clamat, et e tumultu prædicat ista suo:
Mors tua, mors Christi, fraus mundi,
gloria cæli

Et dolor inferni, sunt meditanda tibi.

Trust not the World, Remember Deth,
And often think of Hell.
Think often on the great Reward
For those that do live well.
Repent, amend, then trust in Christ,
For thou in Peace shalt dye,
And rest in bliss, and rise with Joy,
And remain eternally.

SOUTH AISLE.

Arms.—Sable, a Chevron between
three Bucks attires Or. with the
Scalp Argent.—**COX.**
Crest—A Cock Proper.

Near this place lie the Remains of
the Rev. **JOHN COXE**, M. A.
Rector of North Cerney, in this County,
And of this Parish.

He was what his holy profession called upon him,
To persuade others to be;
The duties he constantly taught
He was constantly transcribing into his own
practice,
And was therefore an eminent Example
Of all those Virtues that ought to be
Endearing to Men; and, which was his chief
Vice,

That he knew well, pleasing to his God.
Reader! if thou can'st be prevailed upon
To learn from him, how to live,
Thou wilt secure to thy self
The invaluable Blessing of dying
The Death of the Righteous:

He died on the 14 of February in the
Year of our Lord 1730, and
the 75th. Year of his Age.

CHANCEL.

Arms.—Gules a Chief Azure, on
the latter part thereof a Cloud
proper the Sun's rays issuing Or.—
LYSONS.—impaling Gules, 3 martlets
between 2 Chevrons Argent.—**PEACH.**

Sacred to the Memory of
MARY, Wife of **SAMUEL LYSONS**,
Rector of this Parish.
She died 2nd. day of April 1791,
in the 56th. Year of her Age.

FLAT STONES.

[None of these Inscriptions legible 1871.]

H. S. E.

Reverendus Vir, **SAWYERUS SMITH**,
Hujus Ecclesiæ *Rector*,
ob. 17o. April Anno 1756,
Ætatis suæ 39.

[Now against the Chancel Wall 1871.]

Hic jacet **THOMAS SMITH**, filius
SAWYERI SMITH,
Natus Aug. 29,
Mortuus Sept. 11, } 1747.

Here resteth the Body of
ALES, the Wife of **EDWARD**
MILLICHER, *Cler.* whose Soul
departed the last of June 1602.
[**EDWD. MILLICHER**, was *Rector*
of the Parish.]

Here lyeth the Bodie of
ELIZABETH WINCHCOMBE,
who deceased the 28 of December,
A. D. 1633.

Here lyeth the Bodie of
WALTER WINCHCOMBE,
who deceased the 13 day of June,
A. D. 1671.

Here rests the Body of
JOHN WINCHCOMBE, of *Culkerton*,
who deceased the 26 Aug.
A. D. 1687.

Hic jacet **REBECCA**, Uxor.
STEPHANI COLLIER, *Rectoris*,
...(*hujus*)... Ecclesiæ
A. D. 1704.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

[now affixed to the Chancel Wall.]

Under an Effigy in a Lawyer's Dress
of the period.

Hic jacet **JOHES. EDWARD**,
q'ndam dmns Manerii de *Rodmerton*,
et verus patronus ejusdem.
Famosus Apprenticius in lege peritus
qui obiit 7 die Januar. A. D.
M^oCCCLXI. cujus aie. p'picietur
de'. Amen.

[See a Drawing of the Effigy in Lysons's
Glouc'shire.]

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Hic jacet **STEPHANUS COLLIER**, A. M.
nuper hujus Ecclesiæ *Rector*,
ob. decimo die mensis Aug.
A. D. 1722, Anno Ætatis suæ 79.

Here resteth the Body of
JOHN COX, of *Tarlton* in the Parish
of *Rodmerton*, in the
County of *Gloucester*, *Gent.*
who died 28 January 1692.

Here resteth the Body of
MATHEW COX, *Gent.*
Son of **JOHN COX**, *Gent.*
who died 25 Aug. 1720,
Aged 34 Years.

NAVE,

FLAT STONES.

Here rests the Body of
EDMUND GEORGE,
who deceased 19 of April A. D. 1640.
ROBERT GEORGE,
died Dec. 22, 1726.
Clerk of this Parish 52 Years,
under Mr. **COLLIER**.

NORTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Tumulo fratris delecti
NATH. COXE,
Requiescant Cineres **ELIZABETHÆ**
GRAY, filiæ **JOHANNIS COXE**, de
Tarleton *Gent.* et Uxoris
REV. THOMÆ GRAY,
de *Wanbrough* in Comitatu *Wills.*
Cler. quæ obiit 10 Sep. A. D. 1716.

In Memory of
JOHN BARNARD, of *Culkerton*,
Gent. an eminent Bonesetter,
who departed this Life,
Nov. 24, A. D. 1678, Aged 63.
Also of **MARGARET**, his only Wife,
the youngest Daughter of
RD. BIRD, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
January the 8, Anno Dom. 1666,
Aged 48.
By whom he had Issue 10 Children,
Four Sons, and Six Daughters, *viz.*
EDWARD, **JOHN**, **EDWARD**, **RICHARD**,
ELIZABETH, **MARY**, **ELEANOR**,
ESTER, **SARAH**, and **SUSANNA**.
JOHN, died April 8, 1645,
Aged 1 Year.
EDWARD, died Sept. 10, 1649,
Aged 7 Years.
EDWARD, died Oct. 1, 1677,
Aged 23 Years.
MARY, died Jan. 28, 1642,
Aged 2 Years.
SARAH, died Aug. 28, 1669,
Aged 20 Years.
ELIZABETH, died May 14, 1724,
Aged 84 Years.
ESTER, died April 10, 1739,
Aged 81 Years.

This Monument erected to their Memories by SUSANNA BARNARD, youngest Daughter in the Year of our Lord 1707.

SUSANNA, died April 14, 1729, Aged 73 Years.

Arms.—Gules a Chevron, bt. 3 Whelk shells Or.—SHELLARD.
impaling.—COX, as before.

Sacred to the Memory of the Revd. THOS. SHELLARD, A. M. Rector of Rendcombe, and Vicar of Tytherington in this County, one of the Proctors in Convocation of this Diocese: He was the Son of the Revd. EDWD. SHELLARD, Vicar of Tytherington,

and married to his first Wife MARY, the Daughter of the Hon. GODFREY BOAT, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and Wife of CLAYTON, Esq. of that Kingdom.

His second Wife was CATHERINE, the Daughter of CHARLES, the Son of CHARLES COX, Esq. of Lippiatt in this County, who survived him.

He was eminent in all Christiana Virtues

The kindest relation, the truest Friend, and the best of Husbands.

After a long, and painful Illness, He resigned his Soul to God, the 6th. day of Oct. 1785, Aged 68.

And was buried in the Vault, under the South Aisle of this Church.

Arms.—COX, as before,—impaling Azure a Chevron, Or. between three Kites heads erased Argent beaked Sable.—KITE.

To the Memory of CHARLES COX, Esq.

2nd. surviving Son of CHAS. COX, Esq. of Lippiatt in this County, who died Sept. 4, 1781, Aged 83.

And of ALICE, his Wife, Daughter of MR. KITE, of Oaksey in the County of Wilts. who died Sept. 1758, Aged 59. By her he had 6 Sons, and 5 Daus. 3 of whom died in their Infancy, viz.—JOHN, THOMAS, & MARGARET, JOHN, Rector of Tillingham in the County of Lincoln, and Queensington in this County.

He died July 1770, Aged 39. CHARLES, who died Oct. 18, 1783, Aged 50.

ROBERT, who died in the East Indies, July 1788, Aged 42.

THOMAS, who died in London, 1753, Aged 20.

all of whom except ROBERT, and THOMAS, are buried in the family Vault. On the same Monument, but at the bottom this Inscription, and Arms:

Arms.—COX, as before,—impaling. Argent on a bend Vert between six Cross Crosslets, fitché gules three Crosiers, Or.—WEARE.

In the same Vault are deposited the remains of THOMAS CHAMBERLAYNE COX, Rector of North Corney, and Evening in this County, and one of the Proctors in Convocation of this Diocese, and of ANN, his Wife, one of the Daughters, and Coheirs of GEORGE WEARE, Esq. of Cirencester.

They departed this Life, without issue, the latter in Oct. 1777,

the former the 14th. day of April 1779, Aged 79.

And with the same parental affection towards them by which he was distinguished while living he did at his death bequeath his fortune to his Nephews, and Nieces the Children of his Brother CHARLES.

Therein are also interred the Bodies of ROBERT, fourth surviving Son, and of CATHERINE, and ELIZABETH daughters of CHARLES COX, Esq. of Lippiatt. ROBERT, died May 1750, Aged 47. CATHERINE, died May 2, 1792, Aged 84. ELIZABETH, died Nov. 14, 1788, Aged 80.

Arms.—Argent a fess Gules between 3 falcons rising azure, beaked, and armed, Or.; Crest.—a deny Talbot Sable, Ear and Jam Argt, collared Or.

To the Memory of CHARLES GEORGE, M. D. of Cheltenham, in the County of Gloucester, a Gentleman respected for his integrity, admired for his high sense of honour, and beloved for his generosity.—He possessed a well cultivated mind which was devoted to the services of his Country, And to the best interests of humanity. He died on the 12th. of Jan'y. 1807, in Thirty Sixth Year of his Age, This Tribute of Conjugal affection is placed here, by his afflicted Widow, HENRIETTA.

[This Monument is since Bigland.]

FLAT STONES.

(all covered over, or illegible in 1871.)

Here rests the Body of EDWARD BARNARD, Senior, of Culkerton, who departed this Life 23 of January 1681.

I. B. obiit ultimo die Janu. 1642.

Here lyeth the Body of SARAH, daughter of JOHN BARNARD, who died Aug. 28, A. D. 1669.

Here rests the Body of MARY, daughter of ROBERT OATRIDE, and Wife of RICHARD KYTE, both of the Parish of Oaksey in the County of Wilts. who departed this Life, 31 day of October, A. D. 1695.

Here rests the Body of DOBORAH COXE, Widow, & Relict of JOHN COXE, late of Tarlton in the Co. of Gloucester, who departed this Life, Oct. 22, A. D. 1704, Aetat. 67.

Here rests the Body of MARY, the Daughter of JOHN COXE, Gent. deceased, and Wife of GEORGE WHITE, Gent. who departed this Life, 12 day of Nov. 1693.

Here also rests the Body of MARY, Wife of MATHEW COX, Gent. who departed this Life, May 28, 1724, Aged 59 Years.

Here rests the Body of JOHN COX, of Tarlton in the Parish of Rodmarton in the County of Gloucester, Gent. who died the 28th. January 1692. in the Year of his Age 65.

Also here resteth the Body of MATHEW COX, Gent. Son of the said JOHN COX, Gent. who departed this Life, 24 day of Aug. A. D. 1720, Aged 54 Years.

Siste Viator, conduntur enim sub hoc tumulo Cineres GULIELMI COX, filii 4. JOHANNIS COX, de Tarlton, Gent. qui bonas literas coluit in Scholâ de Cheltenham, educatus fuit Sobrie Vixit, pie mortuus est 7o. die Octobris Ao. Aetat. suae 14 Ao. Do. 1682. Here lieth the Body of RICHARD COX, Son of MR. JOHN COX, of Tarlton, who died Dec. 24, 1713, Aged 41.

Here lyeth the Body of CATHERINE, Wife of EDWARD SHAYLE, who deceased 7 day of March 1686. Elt sitis sic fuimus Ut sumus, sic eritis.

Here rests the Body of EDWARD SHAYLE, who deceased the 20 day of September, A. D. 1629.

Hic jacet JOHANNIS BERNARD, filius EDWARDI BARNARD, qui olim in Col. Reginensi bonas literas. medicinæ chirurgiæ feliciter operam dedit. Ingenue vixit. pie mortuus est, nono die Octobris A. D. 1677.

Here lies the Body of ANN COX, Wife of GILES COX, of Tarlton, who deceased the 7 April A. D. 1655.

Here rests MARY, Wife of EDWARD COX, Senior, deceased of Haselden Farm, who departed this Life, June 9, A. D. 1697, in the Year of her Age 86.

Here lyeth the Body of MARTHA, the Daughter of EDWARD, and MARY COX, of Haselden Farm, who departed this Life, March 19, 1742, Aged 91 Years.

Here rests the Body of MARY, Wife of FRANCIS LONGFORD, of Sapperton, who departed this Life, August 9, 1725, Aged 74.

Here lyeth the Body of CHAMBERLAYNE COX, eldest Son of CHARLES COX, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn in the County of Middlesex, and CATHERINE, his Wife, who departed this Life, Aug. 28, in the 5 Year of his Age, and in the Year of our Lord God 1698.

Here lyeth the Body of EDWARD BARNARD, the Son of JOHN BARNARD, of Culkerton, who deceased the 10th. day of Sept. A. D. 1649.

Here rests the Body of
JOHN COX, Son of EDWARD, and
MARY COX, of *Haselden Farm*,
who departed this Life,
27 July A. D. 1707,
Aged 59.

SAMUEL YATE, *Infant* of 147 daies,
died July 17, 1657.
Of such is the Kingdom of Heaven.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN BARNARD, of *Culkerton*,
Bone-setter, deceased Nov. 24, 1678,
S. B. 1729.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN BARNARD, the Sone of
JOHN BARNARD, of *Culkerton*,
who deceased 7 day of April,
A. D. 1645.
E. C. 1729.
J. B. 1645.

In Memory of
MARY, and HANNAH,
Daughters of EDWARD, and MARY
COX, of *Haselden Farm*.
MARY, died July 22, 1700,
HANNAH, died May 25, 1737,
Aged 83 Years.

Here lieth the Body of GILES,
the Son of GILES COX, of *Tarilton*,
who deceased 1st. of Dec. 1643.

Here lyeth the Body of
DOROTHY, Daughter of JOHN COX,
of *Tarilton*, *Gent.* who died
18 July A. D. 1676.

Here lieth the Body of
ANNE COX, Daughter of GILES
COX, of *Tarilton*, who deceased the
12 day of June A. D. 1649.

Here lyeth the Body of
GILES COX, of *Tarilton*,
who deceased the xxvi. day of
June A. D. 1607.

Here rests the Body of
GILES COX, of *Tarilton*, Son of
GILES COX, of *Tarilton*, in this
Parish, who departed this Life,
xxvii. of March A. D. 1642.
Resurgam.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARGARET, the Daughter of
CHRISTOPHER COX, of *Tarleton*,
who deceased 9 June 1694.

Here lyeth buried the Body of
RD. BIRD, who deceased
the 13 March, A. D. 1629.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARGARET BARNARD, Wife of
JOHN BARNARD, and Daughter of
RD. BIRD, who died January 8,
A. D. 1666.

Also the Body of ELIZABETH,
the Wife of NATHANIEL BODY,
of *Telbury*, who departed the Life,
May 4, A. D. 1727,
Aged 84 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARGARET, Daughter of JOHN
BARNARD, *Junior*, who deceased
the 28 day of June 1642,
ÆTATIS suæ 69.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDWARD, third Son of JOHN
BARNARD, who deceased
the 29 Sept. 1677.

Here rests the Body of
THOS. COX, who deceased the
25 day of April. A. D. 1640.
Christus mihi Vita est.

Here lieth the Body of
CHRISTOPHER COX, Son of THOMAS
COX, who died 8 day of March,
A. D. 1666.

Here rests the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of CHRISTOPHER
COX, of *Tarleton*,
who deceased the 10 Dec.
A. D. 1686.

EDWARD COX, of *Tarleton*,
was buried June 10, 1715.
On a Brass Plate on the same Stone.
(now in the Wall, 1671.)

To the Memory of
MARTHA, Daughter of ROBERT,
and ELIZABETH KILMISTER,
who departed this Life,
18 March 1773, Aged 25.

R. E. 1604.

Here rests the Body of
EDWARD COX, of *Haselden-
Farme*, who departed this Life,
March 2, A. D. 1676.

Also the Body of EDWARD,
his Son, who departed this Life,
July 20, A. D. 1725,
Aged 80 Years.

[On a Brass Plate now in the Wall, 1871.]

To the Memory of
ROBERT KILMISTER, who departed
this Life, Sept. 4, 1771,
Aged 66 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of ROBERT
KILMISTER, She departed this Life,
Oct. 4, 1786, Aged 78 Years.

Siste Viator, conduntur Enim
sub hoc tumulo Cineres
NATHANIEL COX, filii JOHANNIS
COX, de *Tarilton*, qui bonas literas
coluit in Scholâ de Cheltenham,
Sobrie vixit, pie Mortuus est
19^o. die Octobris An. Ætat. suæ 13^o.
A. D. 1682.

*(Of the last above Inscription only some
words traceable in 1871.)*

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS COX, Son of GILES COX,
of *Tarilton*, who deceased
28 June A. D. 1680.

Here lyeth the Body of
DEBORAH, Daughter of JOHN COX,
of *Tarilton*, *Gent.* who died
18 of May 1680.

*[When the Church was repaired, &c. the
Rector caused the Inscriptions which were
then covered over to be copied, and the
Copy inserted in the Register Book.—a
proceeding worthy of imitation.]*

To the Memory of MARTHA,
Daughter of ROBERT, and ELIZABETH
KILMISTER, who departed this Life,
March the 8th. 1773, Aged 25.

In Memory of WILLIAM KILMISTER,
who died Decr. 23, 1817,
Aged 77 Years.

In Memory of HESTER, Daughter of
WILLIAM, and ANN KILMISTER,
who died March 21, 1783,
Aged 7 Months.

Also of MARTHA, their Daughter
who died Decr. 3, 1816,
Aged 36 Years.

In Memory of
ANN, Wife of WILLIAM KILMISTER.
who died May 16, 1808,
Aged 64 Years.

CHURCH YARD,
ALTAR TOMES.

Here lyeth the Body of
SAMUEL BALDWIN,
late of *Tarleton* in this Parish,
who departed this Life,
Nov. 2, A. D. 1720, Aged 64.

Here rests the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of JOHN
KILMISTER, of *Culkerton Farm*,
She departed this Life,
January 11, 1747, Aged 85 Years.

JOHN KILMISTER, of *Culkerton
Farm*, died Decr. 1st. 1785,
Aged 75 Years.
JAMES, their Son, departed this Life,
Sept. 14, 1743.

In Memory of
WILLIAM, Son of RD. and ELIZTH.
REEVE, of *Rodmarton Farm*,
He died April 13, 1741,
Aged 19 Years.
HANNAH, Daughter of RICHARD,
and ELIZTH. REEVE,
died Jan. 21st. 1742, Aged 17 Years.
RICHARD, their Son,
died May 25 1714, Aged 4 Years.
RICHARD, their Son,
died April 25th. 1719,
Aged 15 days.

Here rests the Body of
JOHN TAYLOR, of *Tarilton*,
who departed this Life,
Feby. 11 in the Year 1711.

In Memory of
SARAH, Daughter of WILLIAM,
and MARGT. HARDING,
She died July 4, 1739,
Aged 19 Years.
MARY, Wife of Wm. HARDING,
of this Parish, *Senior*,
She died Feby. 14, 1763,
Aged 74 Years.

In Memory of
RD. REEVE, who died
March 9, 1799, Aged 66 Years.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of SAMUEL
REYNOLDS, who died June 1, 1795,
Aged 64 Years.

In Memory of
WM. JAMES, He died Aug. 25, 1696.
In Memory of
ROBERT JAMES, who departed
this Life, Nov. 16, 1741,
Aged 78 Years.

In Memory of
THOS. HARDING, late of this Parish,
Wheelerwright, who departed this Life,
25 Jany. 1774, Aged 59.
ANN, his Wife, died Feb. 26, 1778,
Aged 55 Years.
Two Sons of JOHN, and MARY
HARDING.
THOMAS, died Nov. 28, 1791,
Aged 17 Months.
THOMAS, died March 6, 1794,
Aged 6 Weeks.

In Memory of
RICHD. GEORGE, *Yeoman*,
who died March 18, 1729, Aged 74.
EDITH, his Relict, who departed
this Life, March 27, 1764, Aged 94.

In Memory of
RICHARD, Son of RICHARD, and

ELIZABETH GEORGE,
died Feb. 1783, Aged 12 Years.
Also JOHN, their Son,
died June 16, 1783, Aged 6 Months.
SARAH, their Daughter,
died July 27, 1797, Aged 13 Years.
RICHARD, their Son, died
June 18 1769, Aged 12 days
HESTER, their Daughter, died
Sept. 14, 1774, Aged 2 Years.

In Memory of
RACHEL, the Daughter of
RICHARD, and EDITH GEORGE,
who died July 18, 1735, Aged 19.
JOHN, their Son, died Nov. 7, 1740,
Aged 25.
JAMES, Son of WILLIAM, and
ELIZABETH GEORGE,
who departed this Life, March 21
1786, Aged 23 Years.
RICHARD, their Son, died March 5,
1795, Aged 30 Years.
WILLIAM GEORGE, *Yeoman*,
died March 3, 1784,
Aged 70 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS RATCLIFFE,
who died Feb. 8, 1778, Aged 70.

MARY, his Wife, died July 22, 1795,
Aged 83 Years.
Also two of their Children
THOMAS, and ABIGAIL,
who died in there Infancy.

In Memory of
HANNAH, Daughter of
RICHARD, and HANNAH KILMISTER,
who died June 19, 1798,
Aged 14 Years.

BRASS PLATES ON FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
JOHN, and JANE SIMPKINS,
of *Hankerton*.
JOHN, died Nov. 13, 1761, Aged 74.
JANE, died July 7, 1777, Aged 65.
Also HESTER, their Daughter,
who died June 27, 1778, Aged 27.

Here rests the Body of
RICHARD REEVES,
of *Rodmarton Farm*, who departed
this Life, Feb. 13, 1750,
Aged 76.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
John Poole	16 Nov. 1735	...	Thomas Townsend, who was } killed by a Waggon ... }	7 Jan. 1777	32
Susanna, Wife of Rd. Hulbert	12 June 1739	...	Ann, Wife of John Beard	12 July 1784	63
Elizabeth Dickman	22 Feb. 1761	63	Thos. Price, of <i>Chippenham, Wilts.</i>	25 May 1767	77
Samuel Reynolds	24 June 1768	32	Edward Harris	5 June 1775	75
Elizth. Wife of Richd. Reeve	25 April 1775	82	John Harris, his brother ...	26 Dec. 1762	70
Elizth. Wife of John Poole ...	11 Nov. 1752	52			
Francis Wells	4 May 1755	61			

(A few more, flat, & head head Stones but defaced.)

The following TABLETS are since BIGLAND'S time.

IN CHANCEL.
To the Memory of
SARAH, Wife of REVD. JOHN
HATGARTH, (*Rector of Upham,*
Hants.) and Daughter of
REVD. D. LYONS,
She died May 19, 1833,
Aged 50 Years.

REVD. DANIEL LYONS,
for 29 Years *Rector* of this Parish,
He died 1834, Aged 70.

JOSEPHA CATHERINA SUSANNA,
his Wife, and Daughter of
JOHN GILBERT COOPER,
died May 22, 1868, Aged 84.

In the Rector's Vault on the North
side of the Church, lie the Mortal
Remains of JOHN GILBERT
COOPER GARDINER, *Coll. of Notts.*
Milthia, who died 1833, Aged 57.

To the Memory of
SAMUEL LYONS, M. A.
Rector of this Parish, and of
Cherrington, who died
March 16, 1804, Aged 74.

IN THE NORTH AISLE, ARE
SEVERAL TABLETS TO THE FAMILY
OF KILMISTER:

ANN, Wife of WM. KILMISTER,
who died 1808, Aged 77.
WM. KILMISTER,
died 1818, Aged 77.
WM. KILMISTER,
died 1847, Aged 76.
R. KILMISTER, of *Trull-Farm*,
died 1838, Aged 75.
JANE, his Wife, died 1797, Aged 32.
RICHARD, their Son,
died 1850, Aged 61.
RACHEL, his Wife,
died 1855, Aged 67.

RECTORS OF RODMARTON, AND PATRONS, FROM A. D. 1325.

A. D.	RECTORS.	PATRONS.	A. D.	RECTORS.	PATRONS.
1325.	John de Aston	John Bordonn, Lord of the Manor.	1505	John Barnard (<i>resigned</i>)	Robert Wye, <i>Ld. of the Manor</i>
1395	William ap Adam (<i>resigned</i>)	Henry Burton "	1511	Richard Curtes	" "
1304	William Reyner (<i>deprived</i>)	" "	15—	William Wye	" "
1401	Thomas Hertford	" "	1555	Dr. John Standish ...	Hugh Westwood
1421	John Churchlep	William Fitzwarren "	1567	Robert Harrison ...	Archbp. of Canterby. by lapse
1428	Thomas Frensh	" "	16—	Edward Millenchep (<i>died</i>)	
14—	John Lamport	" "	1628	Job Yate	Wm. Wye
1446	Richard Wynter	John Edward "	1663	Stephen Collier (<i>died</i>)	
14—	Nicholas Kewys (<i>resigned</i>)	" "	1722	John Coxo	Charles Coxo
1483	Robert Twynning	Thos. Whittington "	1730	Ralph Willett	
14—	Robert Sherborn	Wm. Greville } <i>Feoffees</i>	1742	Sawyer Smith (<i>died</i>) ...	
1495	Thomas Birchold	of Thomas } <i>of Thomas</i>	1756	Samuel Lysons (<i>died</i>) ...	Daniel Lysons, Esq.
1498	Thomas Holford	William Wye } <i>Whitt'gton</i>	1804	Daniel Lysons (<i>resigned</i>)	Rev. Daniel Lysons
			1833	Samuel Lysons	Rev. Daniel Lysons

Supplementary Note of I.—Estates. II.—Church. III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

[The List of Patrons, and Incumbents, and other Information derived from the Revd. Canon Lysons.]

In Domesday Book among Particulars of Property, and names of the Norman, and late Saxon Owners thereof returned for taxation purposes, are interspersed Notices of persons, and things belonging to an older Race than the Anglo-Saxon. "Servi" and "Arcilla" were probably in the main remnants of the Britons, who unable to make good their escape from places in Albion into Cornwall, or Wales, were spared by the Saxon Invader for the sake of their services.

In Saxon Chartularies of Granta of Land, mention is sometimes made of this earlier people.

The names of stray Villages, as Walton, Whalley, &c. also attest the British Nationality of their Inhabitants in those times; and the dedication of Churches in Villages to British Saints show that early Christians (not Romish) of that race were there settled. Such are some of the literary Vestiges of British Occupation; others there are of a more enduring character. Such are the Barrows, Burying Kems, and Cromlechs of sacrificial stones, of which an instance is found at Windmill Tump in Rodmarton.

But whether we can regard these as the Monuments of departed Settlers once of celebrity, or rather as heaps raised to mark the scenes of great exploits such as Battles between rival tribes, or rival races, whether of the settled, or wandering type seems uncertain. And here, as is the case too often of later Monuments the Work remains, but all traces of the inscriptions are obliterated. In this respect (important in a local point of View,) the question "what were they"? remains unanswered.

Next, of Roman residence, and military Occupation this place furnishes remains at Hockbury, and Haselton. Both * have been explored by Members of the family of Lysons, who brought zeal, wealth, and talent to the study, and illustration of these curious pages of history in a place in which they had the special interest of residence, and Property connection.

The Parish of Rodmarton comprises several Hamlets: Rodmarton proper, Culkerton, Haselton, and Tarleton. These were distinct for Civil Purposes, and Domesday Survey separately registers the Estates therein.

In *Redmertone* (proper) there were 2 Estates which for distinction's sake may be called the King's, and Lewin's. Kings R. contained 3 Virgates geldable, and in culture one Plow tillage, it was worth 10s., and had been worth 20s. Oswald held it of the King.

Lewin's R. contained 2 Hides; in culture were in Domesne 2 Plow tillages, and in the hands of 1 Villan, and 2 Bordars another Plow tillage, there were a Priest (with one Plow tillage,) and 2 Servi. This was worth 4£. and had been worth 5£. In Saxon times. The Owner of this was Lewin, but after the Conquest Gislebert, Bishop of Liseux, supplanted him; and under this Bishop, Hugh Mammot held.

Culkerton.—In this were 3 Estates:—1. Scirewold's, 2. Grime's, 3. Aluric's. As to the 1st. it contained 3 Virgates, and 5 Acres. In Culture was 1 Plow tillage in Domesne, and there were 2 Servi. It was worth 35s. This, Scirewold held in Saxon times—But after the conquest Wm. de Owe, held and Herbert under him, and Ralph de Limesi, had held it. As to the 2 (Grims) of 2 Hides, and 2½ Virgates, whereof in Culture were 2 Plow Tillages in Domesne, and in Villenage of Six Tenants, 3 Plow tillages, it was worth 4£. In Saxon times this had been Grim's, but after the conquest, Durand the Sheriff, and under him Roger Ivry, held it. And as to the 3 (Alurics,) of 1, and ½ Hide; and in Culture 2 Plow tillages in Domesne with 4 Servi, it was worth 30s. and had been worth 20s. The Saxon Aluric had held this, and Anchitil under him, but after the conquest Roger de Lucri, had it.

Haselton.—contained 8 Hides, and 3 Yard Lands geldable. In Culture were 4 Plow tillages, or carucates in demesne with 17 Servi; and in Villenage, (7 half Villans, and 1 Bordar.) were three Plow tillages; there were, Half a Mill (Wind?) of 30d. and a Meadow of 15s. Rent, or Yearly Value. In Saxon times Elnoc had held this Estate;

* See "Our British Ancestors," (Who were they?) by Revd. Saml. Lysons, Post vxo. London, 1865.

And that sumptuous Work "Reliquiæ Britannicæ Romanæ in England." S. Lysons, Esq. F. S. A. Lond. 1813.

but after the Conquest the Bishop of Baiex, got it, and Roger Lucri, held under him, and afterwards in chief of his Gift.

Tarleton.—contained 1 Hide. In Culture was 1 Plow tillage in Domesne with 4 Servi. In Saxon Times, Leuric, a free resiant held this. But after the Conquest Wm. de Owe, got it, and under him Herbert held. Its worth was 20s., and had been 40s.

Of the Seven Estates, there were but 5 Owners of Chief fees, and 5 of Sub fees.

9 Ed. 1. In *Nomina Villarum*, 5 Owners are named as Lords of the Vill of Rodmarton, viz.—John Maltravers, the Abbot of Kingswood, John Bordon, Stephen de Cheltham, and Peter de la Mere. Of these, and of their connections with the former registered Owners, and the subsequent Holders traces are found, but the deduction is imperfect.

Rodmarton proper.—

12 H. 3. Stephen de Cheltham.

47 H. 3. W. Chamberlayn, d. seized of a fee in Welford, and a fee in Rodmarton, held of Honor of Gloucester.

21 Edw. I. 8 Edw. II. 21 Edw. III. No 50 10, & 16 R. II. 4 H. IV. 39 H. VI. give Descendants of Chamberlayns Lands in Rodmarton. *Esch.*

1325. J. Bordon presented to the Rectory. Hence this must have been Church R. this is, Maminots, from whom it had passed in frank Marriage with his Daughter to Ralph de Kaineto, (Keynes) with other Lands, (Ashton, &c) and continued in the Keynes family for several generations.

Testa de Neville, p. 52. 49 E. 3. Of this sub fee in Burdon, was held another of a Messuage, and 1½ Yard Land by Thos. de Berton.

Esch. Pars I. No. 16 b. 18 Ed. 2. John Langley was seized; and 10 H. 4. John L. d. seized of Rodmarton, and Tarleton.

1421. Wm. Fitzwarren, was seized of the Manor, and Rectory of Rodmarton, and of Lands in Tarleton, and presented a Clerk to be Rector.

19 H. 6. He Levied a fine to Sir Ralph Boteler, and John Edward, and the heirs of John E.

1446. John Edward, presented to the Rectory; and 1468. He died Lord of the Manor. (*Church Inscriptions*.) Margery Edward, his d. & heir. m. Thos. Whittington. 1483. T. Whittington, Patron.

1495. Wm. Greville, and W. Wye, by feoffment from T. Whittington, on marriage of Maud, his daughter, and coheir to T. Wye.

Thos. Wye, Settlement of R., Over Lyppiatt, Framp-ton Mansell. &c. (*Chy. Progs. temp. Eliz. 3 Vol. p. 146.*) 1555. Hugh Westwood, presented to Rectory.

1603. Robt. Cox.

1710. Sir Walter Long.

1722. C. Cox, of Lyppiatt, m. Catharine Chamberlayn.

Jno. Cox, of Lyppiatt, their Son, m. Theodora Eyre.

1748. Chas. Cox, of Kemble, their only Son, m. Elizth. Westley.

C Westley Cox, their Son, m. Gordon.

1757. Elizth. Ann, their daughter, and heir, m. Robt. Gordon, Settlement 1810.

1864. Anna, their daughter, and heir possessed on death of Robt. Gordon.

Grim's, or Temple Culkerton.

Durand's the Chief fee passed to Milo Fitzwalter, then to the Spencers, and Clintons. Milo gave the Tithes of C. to Lanthony Priory of his Foundation, and Lands probably; for Kingswood Abbey, paid 2£. yearly to Lanthony Priory for Lands at Culkerton, and Haselton.

Ivry's subfee got into the hands of the Knights Templars:

15 E. 1. It was allowed to them. (*Quo Warranto*.)

28 E. 3. As being held of Wm de Clinton, Earl of Huntingdon.

From the Templars, to the Knights Hospitallers, and on their Suppression,—

25 H. 8. Geo. Monnox, by Grant from Crown.

5 Mary. Geo. Monnox, diod seized Thos. his son, & h. Reginald Nicholas, by purchase.

1608. W. Webb.

1719. John Coxe, Son, and heir appet. of C. Coxe, by Catharine, his late Wife, daur. and co-heir of Thos. Chamberlayne, by Settlement. on his Marriage with Theodora Eyre, daur. of Thos. Eyre, of Untercomb, Bucks.

1748 Chas Coxe, only Son of John C. by Theodora, in fee by Recovery, whence as Rodmarton.

Culkerton Manor—

qy. Scirewold's, and Grime's.
27 Edw. 1. Walter le Passellor, pro. Abb. de Kingswood, Colkerne. *Inq ad quod Damnum.*

The King by Surrender,—by Crown Grant.
Temp. Eliz. Humphrey Wye, Lord of Culkerton.

3 *Chy. Procs. temp. Eliz.* 309.

1659. Henry Hene, of Winkfeld, Berks. Esq. afterwards a Baronet.

1670. W. Cherry, of Maidenhead, by purchase.

1703. Chas. Coxe, of Lincoln's Inn, and of Lyppiat, by purchase; whence as Rodmarton.

Other Estates.—

13 Ed. 4. Ph. de Beaumont. (*Esch.* 50)

11 G. 3. *Trinity Term.* J. Oatridge, Gt. levied a fine. Rd. Kilmister, and Wm. Kilmister. *Inclosure Award*, had Holt farm, and other Lands.

Alwin's Culkerton, and Elnoes Haselton.

29 Edw. 1. Peter de Brewosa, had free Warren in Rodmarton, and Culkerton; Wm. de Brewosa, succeeded; Amora, his dau, m. Hugh de Mortimer.

Ed. Chief fee was in Cicely de Mortuo mare *Charta*.

10 John Grant by King on W. de Brewosa's forfeiture to Hugh de St. Valery.

17 John. Grant to Thos. de St. Vallery. *Clause Roll.*

1140. Regd. St. Vallery, built a Monastery at Haselton. The Abbot (afterwards of Kingswood.) by his Gift; Adam. de Smithelie, also gave Land to Abbot of Kingswood; and there remains of the Abbey Buildings, a fine Barn at Haselton

12 H. 4. Kingswood Abbey, had Haselton. *I. ad q. d.*

27 Eliz. Robt. Milner by Crown Grant

Sir K. Ducie, by purchase; from him R. Ducie.

1707. Madam Moreton's, (his Daughter) Settlt. of her Estates.

1723. Will of Matthew Moreton, L. Ducie, her son.

1767. Bargain, and Sale, and Recovery by Matthew, L. Ducie, his son.

1768. Will of M. Lord Ducie,

1797. Bargain, and Sale, and Recovery by Francis Moreton L. Ducie, son of M. Lord Ducie, and the Honble. Thomas Moreton, his Son, and Settlt. on T. M's. Marriage with Lady Frances Herbert, and their Issue.

Part Haselton Grange 296 a.—

1822. W. George, by purchase from Thos. M. then L. Ducie, and his Trustees, under Power in Settlement.

1832. Revd. W. George, under Will of W. George.

Other Part.—Trull Farm, 421 a. altogether, about 186 a. in Rodmarton, rest in Cherrington.—

1822. Robt. Kilmister, from Thos. Lord Ducie, and his Trustees under Power in Settlt.

Robt. Kilmister, by descent Son, and heir.

Wm. Kilmister, by Purchase from Devises of R. Kilmister.

Torleton :—

3 H. 5. Walter Erachall, remised to John Langley. Lord of Sodynton Langley, the Tenements of W. B. in '1.

Clause Rolls

Messuage, and 4 Yard Lands in Torleton :—

43 Eliz. Nicholas Overbury, and Anthony Wye, by purchase from Wm. Wye, of Lincoln's Inn, Esqr.

(*Involved Copy.*)

From the Wye's to Coxe, and thence to Gordon, as Rodmarton proper.

A large Farm part of Torleton, was the Estate of a Prebend in Salisbury Cathedral, and was long held on Lease by the Owners of the freehold Estate, the Wye's, &c. and an Allotment of 600 a. for it at the Inclosure, and C. W. Coxe, was then Lessee.

1577. Will of W. Wye, of Torilton, mentions Margaret, his Wife, and Elizabeth, his Daughter. Witnessse W. Milkcheap, Rector of Rodmarton. This Will was made the Year wherein "Judge Bell, and other persons of circuit died of the Infection taken at Oxford Assizes."

The Widow married *zaly*. Pledall, *3dty*. Festplace.

The Laughter married Sir J. Saltonstall.

Rumney, and Torilton in Cotes, were parcel of the Abbey of Rumsey, 34 H. VIII. granted at 8 s. 4 d. Rent to Sir Giles Poole.

Robt. Doyley, gave Tithes of Torilton to Osney Priory, of John St. John's foundation.

The Abbey of Cirencester, had a Virgate of Land in

R. of the Gift of Ralph of Gloucester, held of Reginald Suggestaple, whose fee was held of Philip Fitzreyn, and his of Laurence de Lascelles. It Value 5 s. yearly.

Valor Eccl'us.

37 H. 8. Jno. Pope, by Crown Grant.

There were Copyholds of Rodmarton, and Culkerton Manors, held for Lives, one in possession, some in Reversion with a right of Freebench for the Widow of Tenant dying in possession. Renewal Fine arbitrary. *see 3 Chancery Procs.* Eliz (Shot, v. Wye.) All, or nearly all these have dropped.

A Messe. and premises parcel of Wormsley Priory, was on Lease to Thomas Rose.

Convent. Lease Off :—Augment.

II Church.—

The Parish with the Chapelry of Torilton, was assessed for the 9th. Sheaf, &c. at 36 marks 10 s.; less, 10 marks 9 s. 4 d. for the Rectory tax, & 4 £. 13 s. 4 d. for Kingwood Abbey Tax.

Part of the Tithes of Torilton belonged to the Rector of Rodmarton, part to Rumsey Nunnery, part to Osney Priory.

Torilton Chapel has been long disused. It has been lately rebuilt, the Zigzag Arches being retained, but it is not finished.

In Pope Nich. Tax.

	£	s.	d.
Church of Rodmarton is assessed at	13	6	8
Abbot of Kyngswood tythes of the Grange of Hazelton, and other portions	2	14	0
Abbot of Osney	2	0	0
Prior of Lanthony	1	0	0
Chapel of Torleton, Sarum, Prebend.	1	16	0

By the Inclosure Award the Rector received Allotments of between 400, and 500 a. for Glebe, and Tithes.

An Inclosure of Land in Windmill Bottom 25 a. part of the Rodmarton Glebe:

1799, 1 Oct. Wm. George, Gent. by purchase from Rev. S. Lysons, Rector of Rodmarton, for money to redeem Land Tax on Rectory.

III. Population, &c.

Rodmarton 1831.	...	...	369.
1861.	...	...	401.

4 Rd. 2. 1381. Glo'shire Poll Tax.

Rodm'tone.

(*Several first Names illegible.*)

De Joh'e Wetherhurde, & Cecil. ux. bere.	ij s.	viii d.
Joh'e Gege, & Joh'a. ux. ej.	...	xvi d.
Marg't Anderne, s'uiet. p'r diet.	...	iiij d.
P'sonar. xvj. Denar.	xvj s.	

Villata de Colkerton.

De Tho. Arderne, & Matild. ux. ejus. cult. tr.	ij s.	...
Joh'e s'uiet eor'd'm.	...	iiij s.
Thoma Reeve, & Julani. ux. ejus cult. tr.	ij s.	...
Joh'e s'uiet eor'd'm.	...	xii d.
Elena filia, & s'uiet eor'd'm.	...	xij d.
Tho Aibrug, & Edith. ux. ejus cult. tr. pot.	...	iiij d.
Joh'e s'uiet eor'd'm.	...	xij d.
Joh'e B. & Juliana, ux. ejus labor.	...	xx d.
Galf. Brachel, & Dionisa, ux. ejus cult. pot.	...	xl d.
Joh'e s'uiet eor'd'm.	...	iiij d.
Walt'o Newenet, & Edith. ux. ejus labor.	...	xiiij d.
Hen. West, & Alic. ux. ejus cult. labor.	...	ii s. vj d.
Tho. s'uiet eor'd'm.	...	vij d.
Will'o Coston, & Edith. ux. ejus labor.	...	xiiij d.
Joh'e Covell, & Jule. ux. ejus labor.	...	xviiij d.
Joh'e Mulleward, labor.	...	...
P'sonar. xlv. Denar.	xlv s.	

In the Glo'shire Subsidy Roll.

19 Jac 1. The Tax Payers in Rodmarton Keynes, Torleton, and Colkerton were 8 namely Pledall, Yedith, and Giles Cox, Short, Boulton, Conles, Hilbert, and Sawier, the Amount levied 5 s. 4 d.

In 1836, Rodmarton was put in Cirencester Poor Law Union.

Its Average Expenditure on the Poor for 3 years before was 215 £.

In 1840, Its Rateable Value was 3299 £. 5 s. 6 d.

Its Acreage is 3877.

The Inclosure Act was passed 32 G. 3., and the Award under it is dated 5 Aug. 1792.

1776, 2 Freeholders Voted at the County Election.

THE Church is small, and consists of a Chancel, and Nave with a Gallery at the West-end, also a Tower, therein three Bells. [The Chancel Window, West, and South Arched doorways, and Chancel Arch, and some other details are of Norman Architecture. The Chancel has a groined ceiling with a Solar, or Room over it having two lancet Windows in the East Wall. The Church has been, twice restored within the last 30 years. There is now no Tower but a One Bell Turret, 1872.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,

SIR WILLIAM GUISE.

WILLIAM GILLET, RECTOR.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

FLAT STONES.

[All removed, or covered over 1872.]

Arms:—Per pale Argent, and Gules a Lion rampant Sable.—ROBERTS.

Hic jacet JOHANNES ROBERTS, hujusce quondam Ecclesie Rector, Sublevat instituit Li...tra ad dnodenos tenillos

Christi Agnos, zeli hoc et pietatis opus. Centum (deme novem) conspexit ab ordine solus

Herbam falce metit Junius, Herba viget

Salutis 1631.

Here lyeth the Body of

ISABEL, the Wife, of

RICHARD WYNNIATT, *Gent.*

who departed this Life,

the First day of May 1659.

Arms:—Pale of Six, Or. and Gules a Bend Sable.—ELTON.

ALICE, Daughter of

ANTHONY ELTON, *Esq.*Wife to *Leftenant* RICHD. LETTIS,

JO. ROBERTS, *Rec.* Hereof, and JO. FLETCHER, of *Maisemore*, Yeoman, who died Aug. 17, 1644, Aged 55.

In Memory of THOMAS HULLS, of *Ledens Court* in this Parish, who departed this Life, May 5th 1722, Aged 87 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of the REV. HENRY JENNINGS, A. M. who departed this Life, Febr. 1st. 1726, Aged 66 Years.

MRS. ANNE CARPENTER, died 31st. Oct. 1750, Aged 68.

[This put up since Bigland's time.]

ON A BRASS PLATE, OVER THE PULPIT.

MARY ANN, Wife of the REV. WILLIAM WILTON MULLOW, Rector, of this Parish,

Died March 4, 1824, in the 31 Year of her Age. MARY, Mother of the REV. W. W. MULLOW, departed this Life, April 24, 1834, in the 66 Year of her Age. The REV. W. W. MULLOW, late Rector of this Parish, died Sept. 27, 1865, Aged 75 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMB.

Erected to the Memory of ROBT. HOLDER, of *Welch Newton* in the County of *Hereford*, Yeoman, Son of the late MR. ROBERT HOLDER, of this Parish, who departed this Life, Aug. 12 1782, Aged 77. Underneath lyeth the Body of ELENOR, Daughter of EDWD. HOLDER, of the *City of Gloucester*, who died Aug. 2, 1773, Aged 2 Years, and 6 Months.

Arms:—Sable a Chevron between three Anchors, erect Argent.—HOLDER.

HEAD STONES IN CHURCH YARD.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Anne, Wife of Edwd. Holford	27 Jan. 1763	47	Wm. Beard, of this Parish } Yeoman. }	2 Febr. 1736	44
Edward Holford	22 Mar. 1757	41	Mary Beard	2 Decr. 1755	53
Thos. Dandy, of this Parish } Yeoman. }	21 June 1729	75	Robt. Holder, of this Parish } Yeoman. }	8 Apr. 1725	49
Joan, his Wife	3 Febr. 1729	69	Thomas, Son of Jno Holder, } by Mary, his Wife ... }	17 Apr. 1731	17
Eather, beloved Wife, of } Richd. Young, & Dau. } of Robt. Kayeres, <i>Gt.</i> } of the Parish of Hels- } fred. }	28 Oct. 1698	62	John Holder	16 Nov. 1721	16
Wm. Cook, of this Parish } buried near this place } Also Elizabeth, Wife } of William Cooke, late } Wife of Wm. Holder. }	28 April 1751	47	Edward Holder	5 Jan. 1764	40
Jno. Moody, of this Parish bur.	May 1751	51	Richard Drew	18 Febr 1740	50
James, his Son	22 June 1752	20	Phillip Valander	10 Mar. 1737-8	20
William Butler	31 Jan. 1761	45	William Hooper	26 Nov. 1769	40
Edward, his Son	7 Nov 1756	10	Edward Farmer	11 Apr. 1773	77
Elish Wife of Wm. Butler	18 Nov. 1765	45	Samuel Godsale	3 Mar. 1711	25
James, Son of the above said	17 May 1764	24	Humphrey Barns	3 Mar. 1720	43
Anne, Daughter of William } Beard, by Mary, his } Wife, was buried ... }	20 Mar. 1743	6	John Fletcher	6 Febr. 1790	44
			Thomas Baylis	26 Mar. 1784	50
			Mary, Daughter of Edward, } and a Sister Baylis ... }	13 Mar. 1766	6
			Mary Holford	3 Jan. 1789	42
			William Hooper	26 Febr. 1796	63

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE.

Supplementary Notes as to Devolution of Estates, &c.

Rudford in Botelau hundred, Madoc held at the Survey, and had held in King Edward's time of the King, It contained 2 Hides. Under culture 2 Plow tillages in demesne, and 3 in Villenage, (3 Villans, and 4 Bordars.)

There was a Mill paying its Value in Corn, the Value of the whole 40 s.

Wm 2. Rodesford:—Abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester. by Crown Grant.

1126. Rudford Manor:—Same Abbey from Winebald de Balun, by consent of Roger his Son.

15 Ed. 1. Ruford, Leden, and Mudedin Manors, Abbot's Claim allowed to freewarren.

H. 8. The King by Surrender.

33 H. 8 The Dean, and Chapter, of Glouc. by Crown Grant, Rudford Manor, and Lands in Rudford.

High Leden, Jeoffry de la Dene.

Richd. de Wigmore.

1229. Hynledene Lands, Meadows, Pastures, Groves, Woods, Abbey of Gloucester, by R. Wigmore's Gift.

28 H. 3. Free Warren therein by Grant of Crown.

Portion of the Tythes of High Leden, given 33 H. 8. to Dean, and Chapter Gloucester.

Rudford:—

Redd' assis' customar tenen ib'm per ann. vij. xvij. v.
Firma situs man'ii, et terra dnuai. ib'm

per ann. xxvj. viii.
P'qui Cur. ib'm ten't. per ann. ij.

Repr. Feod. Thom. Cokks, ballivi Coll.

redd. ib'm per ann. vij.

Nonæ Tivation.

Highleaden:—

On the side of Canal on Obelisk, surmounted by a Cross with this Inscription

Erected A. D. 1871.

By W. P. Price, Esqr. M. P. for the City of Gloucester.

These Stones taken from the antient Walls of the City of Gloucester, mark the burial place of the Welsh, of Lord Herbert's force, who fell in the combined attack of Sir Wm. Waller, and Col. Massey, on their Entrenchments at Highnam, March 24, 1643."

On the opposite the like Inscription in Welch.

On the other sides an Extract from Lucan's Pharsalia. I. 30.

Non tu, Pyrrhe ferox nec tantis cladibus auctor,
Pænus erit, nulli penitus descendere ferro
Contigit, alia sedent civilis vulnera dextræ.

And an Extract from Virg. Georg. I. 493.

Scilicet et tempus veniet cum finibus illis
Agricola, incurvo terram munitus aratro
Exesa inveniet scabrá rubigine pila.
Aut gravis rastris galeas pulsabit inanes,
Grandiaque effosis mirabitur osea sepulcris.

Area Rudford, ... 572a.

Highleaden ... 605a.

Population in Rudford in 1831—103. 1861—105.

Do. in Highleaden in 1831—106. 1861—97.

1835. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor.

Rudford ... 83£.

Highleaden ... 50£.

In Newent Union.

Rateable Value of Rudford ... 1151£.

Highleaden ... 1313£.

CCXXII.
or

RUERDEAN.

THE Church is large, and consists of a Chancel, Nave, and a handsome high Spire at the West-end, therein [6] Bells. The Body of the Church has a Gallery at West-end. On a Pew is written "This was erected by John Vaughan, Esqr. Ao. 1694, and on the Font (which is Octagon) this date 1652. [The Spire having been damaged by Lightning was repaired, and ornamented with flying pinnaced buttresses from the Tower 20 Years ago, 1872.]

MADAM CLARK, PRESENT LADY OF THE MANOR.

REVD. JOHN RESTON HOLTON, Curate.

Date of the Register 1760. [1540.]

Annual Account of Marriages, Birth, and Burials, in this Parish.

A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.
1781	2	45	22	1786	4	40	25	1791	1	36	25	1796	1	39	31
1782	6	37	34	1787	6	41	21	1792	4	49	20	1797	2	46	32
1783	2	32	26	1788	2	34	15	1793	4	52	20	1798	3	9	17
1784	3	32	26	1789	3	36	20	1794	1	89	25	1799	8	55	23
1785	9	45	28	1790	1	34	20	1795	3	47	24	1800	2	34	23

BENEFACTIONS TO THIS PARISH.

1st.—By ancient Feoffment an Estate of about 6£. a Year belongs to the Church.

2nd.—The Revd. Mr. Anthony Sterry, Vicar of Lidney, gave by Deed in the 40 Year of Queen Eliz. 58 shillings a Year payable out of an Estate called the Glash in this Parish for ringing a Peal on Christmas Eve, about Midnight for two Hours in Remembrance of the Birth of our Saviour Jesus Christ.

3rd.—Mr. John Williams, of this Parish, gave by Deed, in the Year 1674, A pleck of Land called the Ewes Fleck, the Rent of which to be given yearly by the Parish Officers, as a perpetual Alms.

4th.—Mr. Godfrey Taylor, of the City of London, gave by Deed in the Year 1696, a House, and Lands lying in this Parish to the Value of 30£. the Rent of which to be given yearly on St. Thomas's day by the Minister, and Churchwardens of the Poor of this Parish for ever.

5th.—Mrs. Sarah Reeves, of the City of Gloucester, gave by Will 20£. towards adorning this Church which was applied towards the Building of part of the Seats.

6th.—The Revd. Mr. Richard Greenway, late Vicar of this Parish, gave by Will 60£. the Interest of which to be applied in keeping a Free School for ever, to teach 15 of the Poorest Inhabitants' Children in this Parish to read well in the Bible, and to say the Church Catechism, under the care of four Trustees.

7th.—Thomas Richards, Late of this Parish, gave by Will 30£. the Interest of which to be given to poor Widows, and Housekeepers of this Parish on the 21 Decr. for ever.

Also 25 £. the Interest of which to be applied to teach poor children of this Parish to read the English Tongue and for buying Books for such children.

8th.—Mrs. Elizabeth Moore, formerly of this Parish gave by Will, about the Year 1780, a House lying in this Parish, the Rent of which 15 shillings per annum, to be applied to the Relief of the Poor.

N. B.—The Boundings, and Occupiers of Land, &c. are recorded in a Book kept for that purpose.

This Gallery was erected in 1776.

HENRY RUDGE, } *Churchwardens*
JOHN VAUGHAN. } 1787.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

[The additional Inscriptions on old Monuments are put within Brackets after the Original Inscriptions.]

[There is a Canopy in the Wall of the North Aisle, near the Pulpit wherein was an incised slab, now removed to the Chancel.]

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms.—..... a fess wavy Or.—JELFE.

In Memory of
RICHARD JELFE, of this Parish, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
Dec. 28, 1769, Aged 78 Years.
Also in Memory of JOANE,
the Wife of RICHARD JELFE,
who departed this Life,
Aug. 27, 1773, Aged 78 Years.

[Also of ANN, Wife of J. BENNETT,
Daughter of RICHARD JELFE, who died
4 Nov. 1806, Aged 77 Years.]

Arms.—Azure semée of Cross-Crosslets, & three Boars' Heads erased Argent.—CRODOCK.

In Memory of
JANE, the Wife of JOHN CRODOCK,
who died 21 Aug. 1778,
Aged 49 Years.

[ELIZABETH, Wife of JOHN CRODOCK, who died July 13, 1810.]

FLAT STONES.

Here lieth the Body of
THOMAS TERRETT, of this Parish,
who died Marsh 17, 1767,
Aged 83 Years.

Also WILLIAM, & THOMAS, the Sons, of
THOMAS, and WINNEY TERRETT,
WILLIAM, died 1767, in Infancy.
THOMAS, died July 4, 1793,
Aged 28 Years.

Also WILLIAM, the Son,
of JOHN, and SARAH TERRETT,
who died 1798, in Infancy.

In Memory of
EDMUND TRAVEY, who died
March 26, 1691.

[WILLIAM, Son of THOMAS,
and WINNEY TERRETT,
who died 5 Aug. 1805,
Aged 36 Years.]

Here lieth the Body of
SARAH HARRER, *Widow.*
She departed this Life,
1st. day of March, 1728.

Also here lieth the Body of
SARAH WILLOIN, *Widow*, of
who departed this Life,
April 2, 1759, Aged 81 Years.
"Rest in Peace."

NAVE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Near this Place lies interred the
Remains of ALICE, the Wife, of
MR. JOHN SMITH, in the Parish of
Cleonger in the County of Hereford.
She died Aug. 28, 1776,
Aged 52 Years.
Also of JOSIAH FOWLE,
who died October 18th. 1791,
Aged 58 Years.

Here lies the Body of
ELIZABETH, Wife of THOMAS HARRIS,
who departed this Life,
May 10, 1757. Aged 77 Years.

Here lieth entombed the Body of
JOHN HANKINSON, who deceased
the 7th. of March in the Year
of our Lord God 1637.

ON ALTAR TOMBS IN THE NAVE.

[Not there in 1872.]

Arms.—Sable a Chevron between
three Boys-heads coupt at the
Shoulders, Argent, crined Or.
enwrapped about the Neck with a
Snake proper.—VAUGHAN.—impaling.
Sable three Lions Rampant between
two Cottises Argent.—BROWNE.

Crest.—a Boys-head as in the Arms.

Here lyeth the Body of
FRANCES VAUGHAN, Wife to
JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. Daughter to
SIR PETER BROWNE, of *Kiddington*
in the County of Oxford, *Baronet.*
She departed this Life the 5th. day
of June 1694.

To her soul, God give eternal Rest."

In Memory of
ROGER VAUGHAN,
He died Oct. 7th. 1719.

Arms of VAUGHAN, as before.

Here lyeth the Body of
BAYNHAM VAUGHAN, of *Ruerdean*,
Esqr. who departed this Life,
July the 11th. 1650, in the
45th. Year of his Age.

Also here lyeth his eldest Son,
JOHN VAUGHAN, Esqr.
who piously ended his days
Dec. the 17, 1694, being the 58th.
Year of his Age.

"Eternal Rest gave unto him O Lord."

Arms of VAUGHAN, as before.

Here lyeth the Body of
My Dears Friends, and Cozen
THOMAS VAUGHAN, 2nd. Son of
BAYNHAM VAUGHAN, Esq.
who died Febr. the 10th. 1601,
in the 54th Year of his Age.

"On whose Soul sweet Jesus have
Mercy."

ON A MONUMENT.

In Memory of
RICHARD JELFE, of this Parish,
and ANNE, his beloved Wife, and
Daughter of JOHN KNIGHT, *Senr.*
He had by her issue 11 Children,
4 Sons, and 7 Daughters.
He died Jan. 20, 1699,
Aged 80 Years.

She July 15, 1699, Aged 70 Years.
This Monument of stone may ruined lye
The Memory of the Just shall never dye.

Resurgamus.

ON FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of
VAUGHAN,
Also in Memory of
RICHARD VAUGHAN, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
19 Day of Dec. 1730,
Aged 77 Years.

In Memory of
EDWARD TEAGUE,
who died Sept. 21 1751,
Aged 74 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife of JOHN BENNETT,
who died July 3, 1751,
Aged 56 Years.
JOHN BENNETT,
who died Jany. 1770,
Aged ... Years.

[illegible 1872.]

In Memory of
JAMES BENNETT,
who departed this Life,
Oct. 13, 1747, Aged 3 Years.

Also MARY, the Wife, of
JAMES BENNETT, *Senior*,
who died Jan'y. 2, 1757.

Also the Body of
BETTE, the Wife, of JAMES BENNETT,
buried March 18, 1778,
Aged 69 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
GEORGE BENNETT,
who was buried May 6, 1729.
Also ALICE, his Wife,
was buried Feby. 6th. 1741

Here lies the Body of
JOHN BENNETT, who died
Decr. 7, 1757, Aged 31 Years.
JOHN, and ANN BENNETT, his Son,
and Daughter by JANE, his Wife.
JOHN, died Oct. 6, 1757,
Aged 10 Weeks.
ANN, Nov. 7, 1769, Aged 14 Years.
MAYNARD, and WILLIAM BENNETT,
were here buried MAYNARD, 1766,
Aged 53 Years.
WILLIAM, May 11, 1775,
Aged 43 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JAMES HEANE, of this Parish,
who was here buried the 27th. day
of April Ao, Dom. 1730,
Aged 56 Years.
Also the Bodies of ANN, and MARY,
Daughters of HENRY, and
ELIZABETH HEANE, who were both
buried here the 4th. day of Decr.
Ao. 1769.

Here lie the Remains of
CHARLES WALDREN,
who died 27 Nov. 1757,
Aged 55 Years.

SOUTH AISLE.
ON A MONUMENT THIS BRASS PLATE.

Within the Porch Lies interred
the Body of HENRY WANSLEY, of
this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who departed this Life, Nov. 17, 1689,
Aged 58 Years, 8 m. $\frac{1}{2}$.

[Not there 1872.]

FLAT STONE.

[Not there 1872.]

In Memory of
SERGENT WEBB, Son of
THOMAS WEBB, he was born at
Rougree in the Parish of
Eldersfield, in this County, and
Served his Apprentiship to a
which Trade he carried on at
Hereford, in a Capital Manner.
He died Oct. 18, 177...
Aged 40 Years.

[Monuments put up since Bigland's time.]

CHANCEL.

[To the Memory
JOHN TERRETT, of *Smithers Cross*
Farm, who died 1837, Aged 76.

SARAH, his Wife, who died 1842,
Aged 77 Years,
JOHN, their Son, who died 1853.

THOMAS TERRETT,
who died 1799.
WINNEY, his Wife who died 1818.
JANE WEBB, who died 1868.
THOMAS, only Son, of
THOMAS, and ELIZABETH TERRETT,
who died 1853.
THOMAS TERRETT, who died 1867,
Aged 69 Years.]

[In Memory of
JOHN CRADOCK, of this Parish, *Gent*,
who died Nov. 13, 1800, Aged 76.
A sincere friend, and benefactor
to the Musical Society of this Parish.
Also of THOMAS CRADOCK,
Son of the above, who died
12 Febr. 1818, Aged 56.]

[NAVE, AGAINST PILLAR.

In Memory of
JOHN VAUGHAN, who died 1818,
Aged 81 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Wife, died 1811,
Aged 66 Years.
ANN, their Daughter, who died
1814, Aged 17 Years.]

[SOUTH AISLE.

JOHN EVANS, who died 1866,
Aged 65 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Wife, who died
1862, Aged 45.
HESTER, their Daughter,
who died 1832, Aged 16 Years.]

[Mr. JAMES BENNETT.
who died 1811, Aged 59 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Wife, died 1825.

JOHN BENNETT,
who died 1866, Aged 73.
LYDIA, his Wife, who died
1864, Aged 65.

MISS HANNAH DAVIES,
who died 1860, Aged 74.

Erected by a Daughter of
TIMOTHY BENNETT, to whom
she acted the part of an affectionate
Mother.]

[WILLIAM BENNETT,
who died 1826.

His Wife, and ELIZABETH
WHEATSTONE, their Daughter.
CHARLES BENNETT, died 1829.
ELIZABETH, his Wife.
WILLIAM BENNETT.
CORNELIUS MASON.]

[PHILIP WATKINS,
who died Oct. 8, 1799,
Aged 63 Years.
WILLIAM, his Son, by MARTHA,
his Wife, died May 13, 1806,
Aged 24 Years.]

[ELIZABETH, Wife of WILLIAM
HEANE, of *Badbrook*, died 1804.
CAROLINE, their Daughter,
who died Aug. 9, 1818, Aged 21.]

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS.

In Memory of
BETTY, Wife of JOHN HARPER.
of this Parish, who departed this
Life, July 18, 1792, Aged 53 Years.
In Memory of
WILLIAM, the Son of JOHN, and
BETTY HARPER, who died
Nov. 4, 1783, Aged 22 Years.
KITTY, their Daughter,
died July 14, 1789, Aged 24 Years.
Also two MARYS, their Daughters,
who died in their Infancy.

In Memory of
WILLIAM ROBBINS, *Senior*.
who died Feby. 27, 1788,
Aged 87 Years.
Also of MARY, his Wife,
who died Aug. 2, 1775,
Aged 72 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, the Wife of JOHN MOORE,
was buried Decr. 9, 1743,
Aged 77 Years.
In hopes of a joyful resurrection
here lieth the Body of
MR. JOHN MOORE,
who departed this Life,
June 12, 1770, Aged 80 Year.

In Memory of
JOHN MORSE, *Senior*,
who died July 10, 1730,
Aged 43 Years.
JANE, his Wife, died Jan. 12, 1724,
Aged 31 Years.
JOHN, their Son, died April 6, 1726,
Aged 15 Years.

In Memory of
HENRY MORSE, who died
May 6, 1762, Aged 42 Years.
Also ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died April 5, 1792, Aged 74.
WILLIAM, their Son,
died Jan'y. 10, 1758, Aged 19 Mon.
ANN, their Daughter,
died Jan'y. 31, 1758, Aged 6 Years.
In Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
GEORGE MORSE, by JANE, his Wife,
who died March 27, 1798,
Aged 5 Years.

In Memory of
JOSIAH EVANS, of this Parish,
who died Febr. 14, 1754,
Aged 54 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Wife, who died
Febr. 14, 1794, Aged 52 Years.
Also Six of their Children.

In Memory of
JOHN EVANS, of this Parish,
who died Decr. 7, 1795,
Aged 57 Years.
Also of Five of his Children,
by ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died as follows.
MARY, died Dec. 4, 1769,
Aged 4 Years, and 6 Months.
ELIZABETH, died Dec. 14, 1769,
Aged 1 Year, and 8 Months.
JOHN, died March 6, 1774,
Aged 3 Months.

ELIZABETH, died March 10, 1774,
Aged 2 Years, and 2 Months.
And Joseph, died Nov. 9, 1782,
Aged 3 Years, and 4 Months.

In Memory of
JAMES MOTTLEY, *Senr.*
 who died Febr. 18, 1762,
 Aged 66 Years.
SARAH, his Daughter, by **MARY**,
 his Wife, died Sept. 25, 1733,
 Aged 1 Year, and 7 Months.
MARY, his Wife, died Dec. 8, 1773,
 Aged 77 Years.

In Memory of
 Two Children of **JAMES MOTTLEY**,
Junior, by **MARY**, his Wife,
JAMES, died June 15, 1764,
 Aged 3 Months, and 18 Days.
THOMAS, died August 24, 1767,
 Aged 6 Months, and 11 Days.

In Memory of
JAMES MOTTLEY, *Junr.*
 who died May 31, 1780,
 Aged 52 Years.
 Also **SARAH**, the Daughter,
 of the above said **JAMES MOTTLEY**,
 by **MARY**, his Wife,
 died June 28, 1782, Aged 22 Years.
 Also **ANN BRIGHT**, (Sister to
 the above **MARY MOTTLEY**),
 died May 20, 1774, Aged 55 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS WILCE, who died
 June 22, 1754, Aged 49 Years.
SUSAN, his Wife,
 died March 14, 1792, Aged 87 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM THOMPSON, late of
Waters-Cross in this Parish,
 who died June 5, 1790,
 Aged 52 Years.
MARY, his Wife, who died
 March 20, 1780, Aged 48 Years.
BENJAMIN, his Son, by **SARAH**,

his Second Wife, died Oct. 21, 1790,
 Aged 4 Years.
 In Memory of
RICHARD THOMPSON, who died
 May 26, 1751, Aged 40 Years.
 Also **JANE**, late Wife of
JOHN HALL, and Relict, of the above
RICHARD THOMPSON,
 and **JOHN DAVIES**,
 died Oct. 6, 1790, Aged 76 Years.

In Memory of
SARAH, the Daughter, of **WILLIAM**,
 and **SARAH THOMPSON**, of
Waters-Cross. She died Ap. 6, 1796,
 Aged 11 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM THOMPSON,
 who died Sept. 9, 1775,
 Aged 68 Years.
SARAH, his Wife, who died
 Jan. 5, 1759, Aged 50 Years.
WILLIAM, their Son, who died
 29 July 1776, Aged 32 Years.
JOSEPH, his Son, by **MARY**, his Wife,
 died 7 Feb. 1773, in his Infancy.
JANE, their Daughter,
 died 6 Dec. 1784, Aged 3 Years.

In Memory of
GEORGE WILLIAMS, *Founder.*
 He departed this Life,
 May 8, A.D. Dom. 1700.
ANNE, his Wife, who departed
 this Life, Feb. 1, A.D. Dom. 1718,
 Etatis sue 88.
 Here lie deposited the Remains of
JOHN BRADLEY, *Gent.*
 late Keeper of *Haubert's Walk*,
 in his Majesties *Forest of Dean*,
 who died March 3, 1786,
 Aged 58 Years.

To the Memory of
WILLIAM MATHEWS, of this
 Parish, *Junior*, who departed
 this Life, Nov. 2, 1774,
 Aged 41 Years.
ENOCK, his Son, by **ELIZABETH**,
 his Wife, who died Sept. 3, 1779,
 Aged 18 Weeks.
MARY, his Daughter,
 died 14, 1784, Aged 17 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM MATHEWS,
 He died June 6, 1745,
 Aged 80 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Wife, died
 April 11, 1755, Aged 88 Years.
WILLIAM, their Son, died
 April 3, 1753, Aged 54 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Wife, died
 June 18, 1762, Aged 80 Years.
EDWARD, his Grandson, died
 May 3, 1763, Aged 77 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, Wife of **THOMAS LUFFE**,
 who died Nov. 29, 1768,
 Aged 40 Years.
MARY, and **JANE**, Daughters of
 the above **MARY**, died March 4,
 1764, Aged 1 Year, and 6 Months.
JANE, died April 1, 1769,
 Aged 4 Months.

In Memory of
THOMAS BENNETT, who died
 Jan. 14, 1744, Aged 58 Years.
ALICE, his Wife, died May 13, 1759,
 Aged 58 Years.
THOMAS LUFFE, died Nov. 9, 1783,
 Aged 58 Years.
THOMAS, the Son of **JOHN BENNETT**,
 died Oct. 20, 1783, Aged 63 Years.

HEAD STONES.

	Diad.	Aged.		Diad.	Aged.
Sacheverel Davis, <i>Senr.</i> ...	21 May	1784 73	William Leutris ...	22 Sept.	1762 70
James, the Son, of Thomas, } and Martha Evans }	... Mar.	1783 9	Sarah, Wife of John Lewis	2 Mar.	1795 52
Susanna, their Daughter ...	1 May	1791 14	Mary, 2 nd Wife of John Colwe!	6 July	1794 56
John, Son of John, & Jane Edy	24 Nov.	1787 60	George Edy ...	17 Oct.	1793 75
Catherine, their Daughter ...	31 Aug.	1796 50	Ann, Wife of Henry Rudge	23 Mar.	1792 73
George Watkins ...	13 Oct.	1777 67	Francis Meek ...	20 July	1797 75
Betty, his Wife ...	5 June	1777 31	Sarah, his Wife ...	... May	1762 88
Thomas Knight ...	26 July	1787 66	Richard Bradley ...	14 May	1793 68
William Price ...	18 Nov.	1752 63	Elizabeth, his Wife ...	27 Oct.	1769 39
Jane, Wife of John Morse ...	26 Jany.	1721 ...	Richard Ware ...	18 Aug.	1782 74
Richard Wheler ...	3 Mar.	1786 49	Elizabeth, his Wife ...	3 April	1721 63
Ann, his Wife ...	26 May	1750 43	William Cook ...	17 Jan.	1786 70
Jonathan Webb ...	10 Decr.	1779 53	George Martin ...	21 Mar.	1800 87
Ann, his Wife ...	14 Sept.	1775 63	Ann, his Wife ...	27 Febr.	1795 77
Jonathan Marflave ...	6 Mar.	1782 75	John Moore ...	10 Aug.	1777 70
John Martell ...	12 June	1799 67	Mary, his Wife ...	15 Mar.	95 84
Edward Teague ...	5 Jany.	1756 34	Richard Bennett ...	11 Oct.	1742 71
Edward, Wife of Edw. Teague	11 Apr.	1747 71	Grace, his Wife ...	3 Dec.	1746 76
Edward Teague ...	28 Sept.	1751 74	Thomas Richards ...	21 May	1766 83
John Eady ...	30 Jany.	1781 60	Ruth, Wife of Christopher	25 Mar.	1796 69
			Brain, <i>Senr.</i> ...		

Supplementary Notes I. as to Forest of Dean. II. Devolution of Estates. III. Church. IV. Population, Acreage, &c.

I.—Ruerdean, is a Vill of the Forest, and its boundary against Herefordshire, and the Wye River. From the latter circumstance it has according to Atkins, its distinctive Name.

An account of the Forest of Dean is contained in the 1st. Vol. p. 457. In 1787. after, as it would appear, that account was written, the Forest was surveyed by Driver. It then contained 24,000*a.* but in that area were several private Estates, and a large number of unlawful Inclosures. After the Survey the abuse of Encroachments prevailed until 1832; when an Inquiry was made before Serjt. Ludlow, and other Commissioners into the condition of the Forest. It was then surveyed by Hosmer. Inclosures encroaching on the Forest to the extent of 472*a.* in Little Dean Walk; 528*a.* in Park End Walk; 865*a.* in Worcester Walk; 441*a.* in Blakeney Walk; and 560*a.* in Ruardean Walk were shewn on the Map, and they were severally investigated by the Commissioners who took evidence on the spot. The effect of their adjudication was to divide the Encroachments into 3 classes which they distinguished by 3 colors on the Map, 1. those made before 1787, Red; 2. those made between 1787, and 1812, Blue; and 3. those made within the last 20 years, Yellow. To most of the Occupants Leases were awarded of terms corresponding to the length of their possession.

The Commissioners' 2nd. printed Report, dated 1 May 1834, gives the Names of the Occupants. They also made a Report in Writing of the evidence taken in each case. A Copy of the printed Report, and a written Copy of the Evidence were deposited among the Records of the County, 30 Nov. 1845. These Documents exhibit a curious picture of the Foresters' customs, and practices in regard to Occupancy over the forest in contravention of the Statute 20 Car. 2. c. 8. which annulled, or rather precluded, the acquiring by such means of Estates in the soil. It also shews to what an extent this fine public Property had been neglected by its Guardians who had allowed such Trespasses, or in forest parlance, purpurses, to be made, or done.

The Act 1, and 2 Vic. c. 42 legalized the above mentioned Red Inclosures; and authorized the granting of Leases for Lives renewable of the blue inclosures with purchasing Powers, and Leases for 14 years of the yellow inclosures, and subject to this arrangement the Act of 20 Car. 2. was thereafter to remain in full force in the Forest. The Court of Verderers had a summary jurisdiction given to them to decide on Complaints of Encroachment.

Another Act 1, & 2, Vic. c. 43. For regulating, and working of Mines, and Quarries in the Forest of Dean, and Hundred of St. Briavels in the County of Glouc. appoints Commissioners for a limited period to carry its purposes into Execution. It defines Free Miners, directs that they be registered by the Gaveller, from whom an appeal lies to the Commissioners, and when their Office expires, to the Quarter Sessions, or Court of Verderers. The Commissioners had to make an Award concerning Miners Rights fixing the Royalities to the Crown, and prescribing Rules for granting, and working Gales, or Claims. Inconsistent Customs of the Free Miners were to cease, But the Free Miners might appeal to the Privy Council against the Award. The Commissioners had powers to grant Leases for purposes of mining, quarrying, getting clay, sand, &c.

II.—With regard to Estates in Ruardean, when some time after the Conquest this place became English Territory, here was a Manor held in Capite by service of St. Briavel's Castle by W. de Alba Mara, (Albemarle) whose Estate devolved to Coheirs.

40 H. 3. Tho. D'Everty, son of Annora, and William Stralling, son of Katharine Albemarle, and W. de Hateswy, (Hatheway,) and Isabella, and Matilda Albemarle. *Esch.*

Among them, Partition must have been made, as we find that their descendants Deverty, Stralling, and Hatheway, held parcels of Albemarle's Lands in severalty, 12 Edw. 1. *Esch.* 28 Ed. 1. *Fin.* And Deverty, was Constable of St. Briavels Castle as Albemarle had been.

Another manerial Estate:

34 E. 1. A. de Bykenor's was held in capite part late Urry's, and part late Langley's and 4 Ed. 2. A. de Bykenor had licence to embattle his House at Ruerdean.

9 Ed. 1. Alex. de Bykenor, T. Deverty, and W. Hatheway, returned as Lords of the Vill of Ruerdean. *Nom. Vill.*

Part of Bykenor's Estate was settled on Alex. de Karent, and Margery, his Wife. 60 Ed. 3. *Inq. p. M.* No. 34.

6 Ric. 2. John Carent, by descent son, and heir.

Esc. No. 21.

Edward Carent, by descent brother, and heir.

The Hatheways held a Subfee under Bykenor, and the Lordship paramount passed to Whittington; they also held Lands in capite.

4 Ric. 2. Their Estates passed to Coheirs of whom Sibill Hathewy, m. W. Walwyn, who in her right was seized of a Messuage 60*a.* of Land, and 5*a.* of Meadow held of R. Whittington, as of Ruerdean Manor.

2 Ed. 4. Wm. Walwyn, died leaving Alice, his Daughter, and heir who married Thos. Baynham. *Esch. No. 26.*

Joan, the Heiress of the Baynham's. m. John Vaughan, and according to Fosbroke, the Heiress of the Vaughans, m. Gifford, from whom Sir John Gifford, and from him by purchase, Mr Clarke.

But John Clarke, Esqr. is named in the Survey of 1641, as Possessor of Ruardean Woodwardship then containing 1936*a.* whereof all was wood except 597*a.* open Land.

And the Vaughan family held after that date as is seen by the Inscriptions on their Tombs, and by the Enrolment of their Deeds in the Office of Clerk of Peace under the Papists' Estates' Register Acts.

John Pearce, was Lord at the Forest Survey, 1832.

There were also other Estates:

Flaxley Abbey held an Estate which after its dissolution was granted to Sir H. Kingston, and thence as Flaxley.

Two Messuages with Land one called Webb House in Ruerdean:

John Smith, and Wife claimed in right of the Wife, as Heir in tail against Hy. Rudge. *III. Chy. Proogs. Eliz. p. 58.*
S. s. 15.

1776. At the County Election, these Voted as Freeholders in this Parish:—

Annett, Nicholas.	Lightfoot, Stephen.
Bonner, Joseph.	Little, Walter.
Bennett, John.	Martin, George.
Bennett, Richard.	Martin, George.
Bennett, Thomas.	Motloe, James.
Bennett, Thomas.	Prichard, William.
Blanch, Stephen.	Partridge, John.
Blanch, Samuel.	Preece, John.
Cowles, Thomas.	Robbins, William, <i>Senr.</i>
Cradock, John.	Robins, Joseph.
Eddy, John.	Smart, George.
Ellis, Walter.	Smith, Richard.
Evans, John.	Thompson, Edward.
Gibbins, Charles.	Thompson, William.
Goode, James.	Terrett, Thomas.
Hall, John.	Terrett, John.
Harford, Trueman.	Vaughan, Richard.
Harper, John.	Vaughan, John.
Harris, John.	Vaughan, Richard, <i>Junr.</i>
Harris, Walter.	Watkins, George.
Hatton, Robert.	Watkins, John.
Hawkins, William.	Webb, Jonathan.
Jelf, Thomas.	Wilce, John.
Jones, John.	Wilce, Richard.
Kemble, Thomas.	Wilce, John.
Knight, John.	Williams, Thomas.
Knight, Richard.	Williams, John, <i>Senr.</i>
Knight, William.	Yemm, John.

III.—Church:—

This was a Chapel of Walford Rectory, Herefordshire, and is taxed with it in Pope Nich. Taxation.

The impropriation was in controversy between the Rector of Walford, and the Precentor of Hereford Cathedral.
Valor Eccl'us.

IV.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Acreage 1590*a.*

Population 1831.—858.

1861.—1054.

Rateable Value 1815.—1753 £.

1861.—3863 £.

In Ross Union.

THE Church consists of a Chancel, Nave, a small Chapel on the North Side, a Steeple on the South Side, with Six Bells. A Gallery at the West end, It is dedicated to St. Nicholas.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,
JOSEPH ROBERTS, ESQR.
JAMES IZOD ROBERTS, RECTOR.

The date of the Old Register begins 1598.

Annual Account of Marriages, Births, and Burials in this Parish.

A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.
1781	1	7	2	1786	0	4	3	1791	1	6	1	1796	0	1	0
1782	0	6	1	1787	0	5	2	1792	2	1	3	1797	0	2	0
1783	0	4	3	1788	1	3	2	1793	1	2	1	1798	0	2	4
1784	1	5	1	1789	0	5	2	1794	0	5	0	1799	0	2	4
1785	1	3	1	1790	1	5	3	1795	1	2	3	1800	0	2	1

On Atchments.

1st. Argent, three Bars, Sable, on a Canton Gules a Griffin's head erased Or.—BRAWNE.
impaling Argent, on a fess Azure, three Boars heads coupé Or, in Chief a Lion passant guardant, Gules.

Crest.—Out of a ducal Coronet, Or, a Boar's head, Sable.

2nd. BRAWNE.—as before, impaling Argent, on a fess Azure, between two Lions passant guardant, Gules, three Boars heads coupé Or.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

On a Monument against the East Wall, whereon is painted the Effigy of a Man, in the habit of a Scholar, with a Book in his hand.

Arms.—Argent, a Chevron Sable between three Cornish Choughs proper.—WARBURTON.

Crest.—A Saracen's head affronté, proper, coupé at the shoulders, wreathed about the temples Argent, and Gules; on his head a plume of Feathers of the second.

Motto.—“Je voile droit avoir.”

WILLMS. WARBURTON,
Sacrae Theologiae Baccalaureus, a Teneris
Unguiculis Scholaris Collegii Etonenssis,
juxta Windesorem, inde cooptatus
In aliam Societatem Sociorum Collegii
Regalis Cantabrigiae. Expedita fult ista
delineatio Anno Dni MDCLXIII.
Aetate LXIX.

FLAT STONES.

Arms.—BRAWNE, as before, impaling
Argent, on a Chevron engrailed Gules
between three Lions rampant Sable,
three fleur de lis Or.

Crest.—a Dragon's head proper out of
a ducal Crown Or.—BIRD.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE BRAWNE,
daughter of WILLIAM BIRD, of Evesham,
in the County of Worcester, Gentleman,
and Wife of JOHN BRAWNE, Rector
of St. Bury, who departed this Life,
October the 6th. 1680.

Here lyeth the Body of
BISHOP BRAWNE, the Son of
HUGH BRAWNE, and ELIZABETH,
his Wife, who departed this Life
May the 10th. A. D. 1701.

Arms. of BRAWNE, as before.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH BRAWNE, Daughter of
SIR RICHARD BISHOP, of Bridgtown,
in the County of Warwick, Knight,
and Wife of JHN BRAWNE, Rector,
of this Place, who departed this Life,
Jany. 9, 1705, Aged 74.

Arms. of BRAWNE, as before, with a
Crescent for difference.

Crest. Out of a ducal Coronet Or,
a Boar's head Sable

Here lyeth the Body of
HUGH BRAWNE, Esqr. Lord of this
Mannor, who departed this Life,
August 31, 1726, Aged 72.

Arms. of BRAWNE, as before.

Here lyeth the Body of Dame
THEodosia BISHOP,
Daughter of SIR RICHARD BRAWNE,
of Alscoate, in the County of
Gloucester, Knight, and Wife of
SIR WILLIAM BISHOP,
of Bridgtown, in the County of Warwick,
Knight, who departed this Life,
December 16th. 88.

THEODOSIA,
viz. The Gift of God
The Lord gave, and the
Lord hath taken away.
Job 1, 21.

Arms. of BRAWNE, as before.

To the Memory of
The Rev. Mr. JOHN BRAWNE,
who succeeded his Father in the
Rectory of Saintbury, in the
Year of our Lord 1680.

He lived, and left a rare Example
of Piety towards God,
of pastoral Care towards this Parish,
and of Benevolence towards all
Mankind, He died September 21, 1736.
in the 81st. Year of his Age.

Arms. BRAWNE, as before.
impaling BYRD, as before.

Here lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH,
Wife of JOHN BRAWNE, Rector of
Saintbury, who departed this Life,
March the 21, Anno 1720.

Here lyeth the Body of
JUDITH BRAWNE, the Daughter of
HUGH BRAWNE, Esqr.
and ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died August 4, 1694.

Arms. Barry of Six, Or, & Sable MARIET.

Here lyeth the Body of
SUSANNAH MARIET, Daughter of

THOMAS MARIET, Esq. & LUCY ANNE,
his Wife, who departed this Life,
December the 8th. Anno Dom. 1720.

Arms. Gules, a Chevron between three
Rowels of Six points Or. DANVERS.

Here lyeth the Body of
MRS. ARABELLA, the Daughter of the
Reverend WILLIAM DANVERS,
Rector of Uotham, in the County
of Nottingham, only Child by
ELIZABETH, his Wife, the Eldest
Daughter of RICHARD FIENNES, Esq.
the son of the Right Honourable
WILLIAM, LORD VISCOUNT SAT, & SEAL,
of Broughton, in the County of
Oxford. She departed this Life
the 21st of July 1728.

Here lyeth the Body of
THEODOSIA GOODWIN, Daughter
of NATHANIEL GOODWIN, by
MARY, his Wife, who departed this
Life the 13 of June 1688,
Aged Three Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
CALEB GOODWIN, Son of NATHANIEL,
and MARY GOODWIN, who died
11 day of September, Anno 1681.

Here lyeth the Body of MARY,
GOODWIN, Wife of NATH. GOODWIN,
who departed this Life,
September 22, 1707.

In Memory of
JOHN BOYCE, and ANN BOYCE,
Children of
JOHN, and MARGARET BOYCE,
of this Parish,
He died April 16, 1754.
Aged 21 Years.
She died Aug. 24, 1748,
Aged 14 Years.

MARGARET BOYCE,
Wife of the Revd.
Mr. JOHN BOYCE,
Rector of this Place
who departed this Life
May 17th. 1759, Aged 48 Years.

Revd. JOHN BOYCE,
Rector of this Place,
died Feb. 12th. 1776.
Aged 65 Years.

In Memory of the
Revd. WILLIAM BOYCE, Son
of the late Revd. JOHN BOYCE,
who died September 25, 17...
Aged 44 Years.

Also of
MARY, SARAH, and THOMAS,
Children of the said
JOHN BOYCE, who died in
their Infancy.

NAVE,
ON FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of
HANNAH COTTERELL, Daughter of
JOHN LOGGIN, of *Marston Sicca*,
in the County of *Gloucester*, Esq. and
Wife of THOMAS COTTERELL,
who departed this Life
December the 1st. Anno Dom. 1690,
in the 36 Year of her Age.

Here rests the Body of
SARA GUNN, Wife to THOMAS GUNN,
Daughter to HENRY AISGILL,
Chorister of *St. David's*, Prebendary
of *Gloucester*, Rector of *Downhatherley*.
She deceased 21 August, Ao. Dni. 1644.

NORTH AISLE.

ON A BRASS PLATE

AGAINST THE EAST WALL. (*in old Text.*)

Sub terra eravi tumulatur ALICIA
BARTLETT,
Cum Christo exultet spiritus in requie.

Here under foote lyethe compasst with
cold Claye

The Corps of ALICE BARTLETT, faste
closyd yn a Chreste,

For her Soule, to God devoutly lette us
praye,

In Heaven thorwe Christe it maye have
joyefull Reste,

Obiit XXVII. die Aprilis, Ao. Dni.
MCCCCCLXXXIII.

CHURCH YARD.

ON A STONE AGAINST EAST SIDE,
OF THE TOWER.

Hese lyeth the Body of
HESTER, Wife of GEORGE HOWARD,
and daughter of JOHN SHELTON, Esq.
who died May 16, 1728, Aged 85.

ON A TOMB.

Arms.—Argent, on a Chevron between
three Escallops Sable.—COTTERELL.

Crest.—A Talbot's head couped
collared, and chained

In Memory of
THOMAS COTTERELL, Gent.*
who departed this Life the
22 of

(* From this Family descend Sir
Henry Cotterell, Bart. of Garnons, Co.
Hereford, and Sir Thomas Philipps,
Bart. of Middle Hill, Co. Worcester)
Editor.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.	
Edmund Cotterell, of <i>Saintbury</i> , Gent.	10 Aug.	1693	85	William Gardner, of <i>Newcombe</i> .	9 Dec. 1780	77
Joan Cotterell, daughter of Henry				Ann, Wife of William Gardner.	27 May 1786	77
Cotterell,* of <i>Marston Sicca</i> ,			97	John Hale.	21 Sep. 1757	35
Co. Glouc. Gent. and Wife of	14 Feb. 1698-97	or	97	Richard, Son of Robert, and Mary		
Edmund Cotterell.		91		James.	15 Ap. 1726	22
Anne Cotterell, daughter of Edm.	12 Feb.	1698	57	Edward Freeman, of this Town.	16 Mch. 1739	68
and Jone Cotterell.				Benjamin, Son of John Bagnall.	29 Ap. 1721	81
Martha, and Elizabeth, daughters						
of William, and Sarah Gard-	8 Sept.	1798	16			
ner, of <i>Nawnton</i> . Martha, died	10 Sept.	1798	15			
and Elizabeth, died						

* It should be, "Cooper." (Ed.)

* It should be, "Cooper." (Ed.)

SALPERTON, COLD.

THE Church is small consisting of Chancel, and Nave, divided by an Arch. It is neatly fitted up with new Pews, and a Gallery at the West-end, and has a small Tower at the West-end embattled, therein 3 Bells.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,

JOHN BROWNE, *Esqr.*

MR. LAWRENCE, *Curate.*

OVER THE ARCH ON A STONE THIS BENEFACTION TO THE POOR.

JOSHUA AYLWORTH, *Esqr.* late of *Ayleworth*, in the Parish of *Naunton* in this County, left £800. for the augmentation of 4 poor Churches, viz.—*Salperton*, *Charlton Abbotts*, *Sevenhampton*, and *Compton Abdale*. His Legacy was laid out on Lands in *Arle*, near *Cheltenham*. He died in the Year of our Lord, 1718.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A HANDSOME MONUMENT.

In Memory of
MARY, the beloved Wife of
THOMAS BROWNE, Esqr.
An amiable Woman, a tender Parent,
And a good Christian.
She died Nov. 20, 1758,
Aged 55 Years.

THOMAS BROWNE, their 2nd. Son,
who died 16 May 1761,
Aged 21 Years.

SUSANNA, 2nd. Wife, of the above
THOMAS BROWNE, Esqr.
who died Febr. 29, 1784,
Aged 77 Years.

In Memory also of
THOMAS BROWNE, Esqr.
who finished an active, and
well spent Life, on the 18 April
1788, in the 75 Year of his Age.
May the Industry, Probity,
Justice, and Innocence of so
valuable a friend to Society,
Be perpetuated to the World
In his latest Posterity.

Arms.—Or, on a fess Gules, 3 mill
rhinds of the first. In Chief 3 Martlets
Sable.—**BROWNE**.

Impaling.—Argent, a Castle Gules
standing on a Mount Barry wavy
Argent, and Sable. On a chief of the
last, a Sun between 2 Estoiles of the
first.

Arms. Quarterly 1, and 4.

BROWNE, as before.

2, and 3. Argent, a Castle, &c.

On an Escutcheon of Pretence.

Quarterly.—1. & 4 Sable, on a
Chevron Or, between 3 Griffins'
Heads erased Argent, collared Gules,
as many estoiles of the first.—**BEALE**.
2, & 3. Argent, on a chevron Sable,
between 3 Birds of the last, as
many mullets Argent.

In Memory of
JOHN BROWNE, Esqr.
whose Remains are interred
in this Chancel.

He was the only surviving Son of
THOMAS BROWNE, Esqr.
of this place, and intermarried
with **MARY**, the Daughter, and
afterwards the sole Heir of
JOHN BEALE, late of *Temple Guiting*,
in this County, Gentleman,
By whom he had 3 Sons, and
2 Daughters.

He died 6 Sept. 1782,

Aged 46 Years.

Also in Memory of
MARY, the Wife of the said
JOHN BROWNE,
who died 21 of the same Month,
Aged 40 Years,
Whose Remains were deposited
near her Husband's.

They were both eminently distin-
guished for those Virtues which
afford comfort in this World,
and insure happiness in the next.

RICHARD, their youngest Son,
died the 9 Febr. 1788,

Aged 6 Months, and 14 Days.

ANN, their Youngest Daughter,
died 22 Oct. 1782,
Aged 6 Months.

JOHN BEALE BROWNE, Esqr.

eldest son of

JOHN BROWNE, and **MARTHA**—
SUSANNAH, his Wife,

who to their inexpressible grief
departed this Life, on the
9 April 1824, Aged 24 Years.
He was endeared to his family
by the warmest affection,
to his friends by the kindest
disposition; while the excellent
qualities, and good sense which
marked his character in early life
induced a confident anticipation,
that if his days had been prolonged,
he would have filled his situation
in society with credit to himself,
and advantage to those around him.

ON ANOTHER TABLET.

This Tablet is erected to the
Memory of the beloved Children of
JOHN BROWNE, Esqr.
and **MARTHA SUSANNAH**, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
at the following Ages:

MARTHA SUSANNAH, died the
28 Decr. 1803, Aged 9 Years,
and 4 Months.

ELIZABETH, died the 8 March 1805,
Aged 3 Years, and 9 Months.
MARY ANNE, died 7 June 1812,
Aged 4 Years, and 3 Months.
JOHN, and **ROBERT BEALE**,
died in their Infancy.

These amiable, and engaging
Children were thus early taken
away from their sorrowing Parents
who humbly hope their Change
is from this World to a better.

CHANCEL MEMORIAL WINDOW.

This Window is erected to the
Memory of
JOHN BROWNE, Esqr.
of *Salperton*, *Magistrate*, & *D. L.*
of the County of *Gloucester*,
who died 12 March 1850,
Aged 75 Years.
Also to **MARTHA SUSANNA**,
Wife of **JOHN BROWNE, Esqr.**
of *Salperton*,
who died Jany. 17, 1843,
Aged 75 Years.
Beloved, and Esteemed by all
who knew them.

This Monument is erected in sincere
Regard to the Memory of
THOMAS BEALE BROWNE, Esqr.
second Son, of the late
JOHN BROWNE, Esqr. and **MARY**,
his Wife, whose amiable disposition
Engaging Manners, and probity
of heart, Endeared him to all his
acquaintance, and whose early dissolu-
tion was most severely felt by all his
relations, and friends.

He exchanged this transitory Life,
For a blessed, and joyful immortality,
On the 12th. day of Jany. 1795,
Aged Eighteen Years.

(This Inscription was formerly in the
Church.)

In Memory of

JOHN BEE,

Impropriator of this Parish,

He died Augt. 29, 1731,

Aged 69 Years.

Also of **CATHARINE BEE**, his Wife,

who died July 12, 1788,

Aged 73 Years.

Pious to God, Friends to the Church,
and Poor,—
Of none surviving can be spoken more.

[A more recent Inscription than
Bigland's time.]

CHANCEL.

ON A TABLET AGAINST THE
NORTH WALL.

Sacred to the Memory of

HEAD STONES IN CHURCH YARD.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.	
Phillip Laight	20 July	1790	37	Henry Freeman	21 Nov. 1763	84
John, his brother	10 Aug.	1777	23	Thomas Cox	2 April 1774	42
William Freeman	13 Dec.	1760	77	Mary, his Wife	26 May 1766	27
Ann, his Wife	15 Dec.	1765	77	John Robbins	22 Dec. 1793	76
John Hanks	6 Apr.	1785	80	Thomas Hooper	12 May 1786	52
Jane, his Wife	10 May	1778	81	Mary, his Wife	23 Sept. 1781	32
Thomas Combs	8 May	1729	77	Elizabeth, Wife of John Chandler	8 Febr. 1752	41
Elizabeth, his Wife	6 June	1720	64	Thomas Penson	4 July 1797	80
John Dyer	11 Nov.	1784	80	Jane, his Wife	8 May 1791	72
Mary, his Wife	5 Dec.	1790	78	Thomas, their Son	24 Decr. 1777	24
Anthony Oakley	12 May	1795	69	Betty, their Daughter	26 Febr. 1791	40
Elizabeth, his Wife	8 June	1795	57	Mary, Wife of Robert Wakefield	12 Mar. 1742	66
Daniel Dobbins	21 Aug.	1793	87	Robert Wakefield	19 Jan'y. 1779	73
Mary, his Wife	23 Aug.	1780	87	James Carpenter	7 Jan'y. 1795	77
William Freeman	27 Mar.	1771	77	Hannah, his Wife	6 Sept. 1798	73
Sarah, Wife of Henry	22 Jan'y.	1772	87			

Supplementary Notes as to I. Estate; II. Church; III. Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Salpertone in Bradley Hundred, contained 10 Hides taxed. Under culture were 3 plow tillages in Demesne, 7 in Villenage, (10 Villans.) and 11 among the Serfs. A Priest. There were 5a. of Meadow, and a Water Mill. The Estate was worth 7£. and had been worth 9£. Wulward had held this Estate, and Hugo L'asne then held it.

There was another Estate:—Ralph, held 4 Hides in Sapleton of the Church of Worcester, as of Cleeve Manor. (*Domesday Survey*.)

From L'asne the chief Manor came to the De Laci family, and is probably now in the Crown.

Hen. iii. Of them the Knights Templars, held this and Guyting, to whose Court the Inhabitants gave service.

After the suppression of the Templars we find it in the hands of Cirencester Abbey, and in *Valor Ecc'us.* it is thus scheduled:—

	£.	s.	d.
Rents of Assize of free, and customary tenants ...	lxvii.	iii.	
Farm of Site of Manor, and demesne Lands ...	xxvi.	vij.	
Farm of the Pasture called Frogmarsh ...	xxvi.	vij.	
Farm of the Sheep Pasture together with 16a. of Meadow at Latton, Wilts. assigned for Hay for the Sheep.	xi.	...	...
Perquisites of Court there held	...	iii.	iiij.
Clear Yearly Value	xii.	v.	vij.

On the dissolution of Monasteries: Winchester College, by Crown Grant in Exchange.

The Demesne Farm of Winchester College, was over 300a.—with the right to take 16 Loads of Hay, from the Meadows by the Thames at Latton in Wiltshire, a provision for winter feeding of Stock.

Of this farm W. Roberts, Steward of the Manor of Cheltenham, was Lessee at the end of the 17th. Century. Afterwards members of the family of Browne were for many Years Lessees.

There were between 500, and 600a. of Copyhold, and some freeholds of smaller extent.

1753. Thomas Browne, acquired from Freeman, Dobbins, and others a good Estate partly of freehold, and partly of copyhold Lands.

1760. Settlement on the marriage of John Browne, only son, and heir of Thomas, by his former Wife, on the marriage of John, with Mary Beale, Daughter of John Beale, of Temple Guyting, Gent. Of this Settlement John Beale, the Younger, of Rood Lane, London, Grocer, and Edward Sampson, of Henbury, were Trustees, and to them the Lease holds were assigned, the freeholds conveyed, and the Copyholds surrendered.

At the Inclosure 1780, Allotments were made of the 1334a. Commonable Lands to—Winchester College, Lords of the Manor, and E. Sampson, as their Lessee. And Among Freeholders to—J. Browne, Corpus Christi College, of whose farm (30a.) J. Browne, was Lessee, Hanks, and others, and among Copyholders to—T. Browne, (80a. Winchester College, 53a.) Rogers, (22a.) Walker 150a., and 71a., and others.

The Copyholds were enfranchised about 1866, and the Reversion of the Winchester College Lease sold to the Lessees.

There is a Farm of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. An Estate was held by the Studley, and Cantilope families.

II.—Church:

A Priest there was at the Domesday Survey. It was afterwards an Appropriation belonging to Stodley Priory, Warwickshire. 6 *Dugd. Monast.* (Ellis.) 185.

On the Dissolution of Monasteries, 35 Hen. viii. Richd. Andrews, and W. Temple, (In Trust,) by Crown Grant.)

After passing through the hands of J. Bee, (*see Church Inscriptions.*) Cosley, of Bristol, Tracy, Fane, (Lord Westmorland.) we find Thomas Browne, Esqr. as Impropriator at the time of the Inclosure Act. He received an Allotment of 211a. 2r. 36p. for Tithes, which were all extinguished by the Act, and an Allotment of 85a. for Glebe.

The Curate is entitled to a stipend.

Incumbents:

1551. T. Bull.	1612. Henry Gillett.
1562. Miles Bostock.	1616. Thomas Patsall, B. A.
1575. Edward Hyett.	1625. Whittington.
1580. Robt. Coles.	1628. T. Parkinson.
1596. Walter Adams.	1660. James Jones.
1599. Thomas Hanks.	1665. W. Albright.
1609. W. Gorton.	1678. Edw. Stiles.

Incumbents.

1767. John Wickes.	1723. John Bee, Impropriator.
1768. John Lawrence.	Thos. Browne, Impropr.
W. Pearce.	
1814. John Dolphin.	John Browne.

In Pope Nicholas' Taxation, the Church of Salpertone was assessed at 12£. and the Portion of Belvidere Priory, at 1£. 6s. 8d.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Salpertone Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III.

De Willmo. Andreu iiii s. iiiij d. ob.	
Stepho. Benet ii s. iii d. ob. q.	
Willmo. Malle iii s.	
Stepho. de Salpertone vs. ob. q.	
Alic. Jannes ii s. viii d. ob.	
Walto. Dammarie viii d.	
Willmo. Beleye iii s. x d.	
Henr. Benet ii s. iij d.	
Henr. de Fonte ii s. ii d.	
Willmo. de Bercare ii s. iii d.	
prob. Sma. xxvii s. vii d. o.	

Area 1384a.

Population 1831.—216.
1851.—145.
1871.—141.

1835. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 110 £.

In Northleach Union.

1871. Rateable Value 1278 £.

1779. Inclosure Act.

1780. Award in Office of Clerk of Peace. It sets out Public Roads to Bourton on the Water, Guyting, Andoversford, Hawling, and Winchcomb, and Notgrove.

THE Church consists of a Chancel, and Nave with a Gallery at the West-end, It has a Tower at the West-end, therein 5 [6] Bells. It is dedicated to the Virgin Mary. [The Church was rebuilt 1858, when the Gallery was taken away, and the North Aisle, and a Porch were added.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

SAMUEL HAYWARD, ESQ.

MADAM MERIDEW, AND LADY GREY, ARE ALSO LADIES OF THE MANOR IT BEING A MANOR WITHIN A MANOR.

SAMUEL FARMER SADLER, RECTOR.

BENEFACTIONS TO THE PARISH OF SANDHURST.

GILES COX, of *Abload's Court, Gent.* gave by Will 30*£.* per Ann. for ever to a Lecture Sermon in this Parish. He gave likewise his portion of Rent issuing from an Estate in the Parish of Upton St. Leonard, (which was originally the sum of 5*£.*) to be divided amongst poor Labourers of this Parish, who receive no alms, Ao. Dom. 1626.

W. HAYWARD, of *Willington's Court, Gent.* in his Life time built a Gallery in our Church, subjected his Estate to find Bread, and Wine for a monthly sacrament for ever, and gave a fair Silver Bowl for the Communion Services, the Book of Martyrs in 2 Vols., and 5*£.* towards building the Vicarage House, Anno, 1646.

THOMAS CHURCH, *Gent.* gave a house in the City of *Gloucester*, now set by Lease at the Yearly rent of 2*£.* 10*s.* which Rent is to be received by the Church Wardens, and Overseers to be bestowed (they deducting 2*s.* 6*d.* for Chief Rent, and their trouble,) upon twenty four poor persons of this Parish who receive no Weekly pay, by an equal proportion.

RICHARD COX, *Gent.* gave six acres of Land in the Parish of Norton, and Down Hatherley, with one Acre in this Parish towards repairing the Church House, or if there be no need of that, to some other Charitable use.

..... SHEWELL, *Gent.* gave Forty pounds the yearly interest of which money is to be employed in buying Coal for the Poor of this Parish.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

IN CHANCEL.

[In Nave 1872.]

ON MONUMENTS.

This was erected in Memory of
HESTER, the Wife of
JOHN GYSE, *Esqr.*
who (after an eminent Vertuous
Life,) died the 12th. of August 1673.
And also in Memory of the said
JOHN GYSE, *Esqr.*
who deceased the xith. of June
Anno Dom. 1698,
Aged about 79 Years.

NAVE.

Arms.—Gules seven Lozenges 3. 3.,
& 1 conjoined Vair, on a Canton Or,
a Mullet of six points pierced Sable.
GYSE. *impaling*—Argent, a Bunch
of Grapes stalked, and leaved proper
the stalk in Chief.—VINEY.

This to preserve the Memory of
JOANE, Wife of JOHN GYSE,
of this Parish, *Esqr.* who departed
this Life the 20 day of April 1680.
and out of her Piety, and love
to this Parish gave ten Pounds
per Ann. to a Minister that should
be resident here, to continue for
60 Years after her death.

[On end of Wall of Vestry 1872.]

In Memory of
WILLIAM BENNETT, *Master of Artes*,
Vicar of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
April the 7th. Ao. Do. 1685,
Aged 33 Years.

Tua Gloria sit in Cruce Christi.
In qua et salus est tua.

FLAT STONS.

[Now under floor 1872.]

A. T.
March 26, 1644.
W. B.

Here lyeth the Body of
ye. faithful, and painful
Preacher of ye Gospell
GERARD PRIOR, who in his
Life time } covered the
concealed Vicarage of Sandhurst,
built ye House, procured ye
Lecture, and after 53 Years Labor
in ye ministry put off ys
Tabernacle, and was buried Aug. 25th.
In the Year of { his { Age 76,
of { his { Incumbency in ys
Place 32.
Our Lord 1654.

Here lyeth the Body of
GYLES WINSTON, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
the 6 day of Sept. A. D. 1662,
Aged 85 Years.
Also here lyeth the Body of
JOANNE, the Wife of
JOHN GYSE, *Esqr.*

Arms.—Per pale Gules, and Azure
1. a Lion rampant Argent
in the dexter Paw a Rose
2. A Tree eradicated Vert.—WINSTON.

PHILIPPUS WINSTON,

de *Willington Court, Gen.*
ob. 14 Aug.
Anno { Salutis } 1672.
 { Ætatis } 70.
[Verses (see Rudder.)]

ON AN OVAL BRASS PLATE.
[Not yet replaced 1872.]

THOMAS WILCOCKS, Son of
THOMAS WILCOCKS, and Great-
Grandson to JOHN GUISE, *Esqr.*
ob. the 22nd. day of June 1729,
Aged 7 Years, and 3 Months.

[Now under the new floor.]

Arms.—Sable, a Cross engrailed Or.
in the first quarter a Mullet Argent,
PEYTON. *Crest.*—a Griffin.
Hic jacet Corpus
PEYTON, nuper
Gen. qui obiit ultimo die
Novembris Ao. { Salutis 1667.
 { Ætatis 85.
(No more legible.)

NAVE.

ON MONUMENTS.

[Now in the Church Yard, 1872.]

Near this Place lye the remains of
JOHN BUTLER, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
May 23, 1782, Aged 93 Years.
Also HANNAH, Wife of
JOHN BUTLER,
who departed this Life,
Decr. 7, 1785, Aged 92.
Also HANNAH, their Daughter,
who died March 4, 1730,
Aged 48 Years.

In Memory of
 WILLIAM, the Son of
 WILLIAM BELL, *Esqr.*
 ob. April 14, 1753, æt. 35.
 WILLIAM BELL, *Esqr.*
 ob. Febr. 3, 1768, æt. 78.
 MARY, Wife of
 WILLIAM BELL, *Esqr.*
 ob. Dec. 28, 1773, æt. 77.

In Memory of
 Two Children of WILLIAM
 BAYLY, of *Prothorne, Esqr.*
 by MARY, his Wife, and Daughter
 of the Worshipful RICHARD
 PARSONS, L.L.D.
 Chancellor of the Diocese of
 Gloucester,
 MARY, { born 22 Aug. } 1695.
 { died 19 Jan. }
 GORE, { born 18 } May 1697.
 { died 28 }

FLAT STONES.

Arms.—Gules, an Inner Escutcheon
 per pale Argent, and Azure, BAYLY,
impaling.—Gules a Leopard's face
 between three Crosses pattée
 Argent.—PARSONS.

M. B.
 1695.
 G. B.
 1697.

[Now in the Porch 1872.]

Here lyeth the Body of
 WILLIAM BELL, of ys. Parish,
Gent. who departed ys. Life,
 the 3rd. of May 1653,
 Aged 65 Years.
 Here lyeth also the Body of
 WILLIAM BELL,
 Sonne of the above named
 WILLIAM BELL,
 who departed ys. Life, the
 29 of July 1669, Aged 29 Years.
 Also the Body of
 WILLIAM BELL, Son of
 last named WILLIAM BELL,
 who departed ys. Life,
 29 Sept. Ano. Dom. 1706,
 Aged 45 Years.

ELIZABETH BELL, *Vidua, &*
Relict. WILLI. BELL, *Gen.*
 ob. 8 die Novembris Ao. Do. 1727,
 Ao. { *Ætat.* suæ 86to.
 Viduitatis suæ 58vo.

POSTHUMUS BELL, *Gen.*
 obt. xx die Augii. Ao. Do. 1730,
Ætat. suæ 60.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

[Now in the Porch 1872.]

CATHERINA, Uxor dilectissima
 WILLI. BELL, *Gen.*
 ob. 29 Decemb. Ao. Do. 1729,
Ætat. 39.

[In Nave under the Floor.]

Here lyeth the Body of

SUSANNA READER,
 who died Marh 19, 1665,
 Aged 19 Years.

[Not there 1872.]

Here resteth the beloved Wife of
 JOHN MOORE, of this Parish,
 who died the 29th. of June 1717,
 Aged 26 Years, and Six Months.

Also the remains of the
 above named JOHN MOORE,
 who
 (*The rest defaced.*)

CHURCH YARD.

ON A STONE AGAINST THE CHURCH.

Near this place are interred the
 Remains of THOMAS VERNON, of
 this Parish, *Senior*, and
 MARY, his Wife.
 He died March 22, 1729,
 Aged 70 Years.
 She died March 25, 1753,
 Aged 80 Years.
 Also of HAWARD, the Son of
 THOMAS, and MARY VERNON,
 who died 22 Oct. 1758,
 Aged 41 Years.

MARY, Daughter of
 HAWARD, and ELIZABETH VERNON,
 who died March 27, 1759,
 Aged 6 Years, 11 Months.
 Also of WILLIAM VERNON,
 Son of the above
 THOMAS, and MARY VERNON,
 who died May 20, 1764,
 Aged 56 Years.

Also HAWARD, Son of
 HAWARD, & ELIZABETH VERNON,
 who died 24 Dec. 1771,
 Aged 29 Years.

MARY, Daughter of
 THOMAS VERNON, *Junior*, by
 MARY, his Wife,
 who died 26 Jan. 1776,
 Aged 5 Years, and 10 Months.
 Also of THOMAS VERNON, *Junr.*
 Son of HAWARD, and ELIZABETH
 VERNON, who died 19 Febr. 1778,
 Aged 37 Years.

Also of MARY MILL,
 who died June 2, 1781, Aged 39.

TOMBS.

To the Memory of
 SAMUEL OLIVE, *Senior*.
 of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
 who departed this Life,
 Sept. 20, 1714, *Æt.* 56.
 Also of MARTHA, Wife of
 SAMUEL OLIVE, *Senr.*
 of this Parish, *Yeoman*.
 She died Sept. 6, 1726,
 Aged 30 Years.

RALPH, the Son, of
 SAMUEL, and MARTHA OLIVE.
 He died the 20th. Oct. 1758,
 Aged 32 Years.

MARY, the Wife of SAMUEL
 OLIVE, *Junr.* of this Parish,
Yeoman. She died Jan. 6, 1762,
 Aged 45 Years.

HANNAH, the Wife of
 JOHN ROWLES, and Daughter of
 SAMUEL, and MARTHA OLIVE.
 She died 27 Nov. 1760, Aged 41.
 JOHN, Son of SAMUEL, and
 MARTHA OLIVE, who died
 27 April 1762, Aged 39.

In Memory of
 RALPH OLIVE, of this Parish,
 who departed this Life,
 the 23rd. Jany. 1710,
 Aged 57 Years.
 In Memory of
 RALPH OLIVE, *Junr.*
 who died Febr. 4, 1703, Aged 24.

In Memory of
 NICHOLAS MOOR, *Yeoman*,
 who departed this Life,
 April 25, 1722.
 MARGARET, his Wife,
 who died Jan. 10th. 1728.
 Also of MARY, *Relict.* of
 WILLIAM SALCOMB, and late
 Wife of WILLIAM LOVERING,
 of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
 who died the 28 Nov. 1759,
 Aged 70 Years.
 WILLIAM SALCOMB, of this Parish,
 who died May 2, 1720.
 MARY, EDMOND, and ANN,
 his Children by MARY, his Wife,
 did Infants.
 WILLIAM SALCOMB, *Yeoman*,
 Son of WILLIAM, and MARY
 SALCOMB, died the 25 of
 March 1760, Aged 45 Years.

Underneath this Tomb
 lieth the Body of
 WILLIAM LOVERING, *Yeoman*,
 late of this Parish,
 who departed this Life, the
 25 day of June 1765,
 Aged 68 Years.

Underneath are interred the
 Remains of JOHN SALCOMB,
 of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
 who departed this Life,
 the 3rd. of April 1765, in the
 46 Year of his Age.
 Also the Remains of ALICE,
 the Wife of JOHN SALCOMB,
 of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
 who died the 29 Oct. 1768,
 Aged 51 Years.
 Also of JOHN, Son of
 JOHN SALCOMB, by ALICE,
 his Wife, who died April 14, 1766,
 in the 18 Year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
 ELIZABETH, late Wife of JOHN
 HOPKINS, of this Parish,
 who died Jany. 30, 1767,
 Aged 67 Years.
 Also of MARY, the Wife, of
 SAMUEL OLIVE,
 who died July 24, 1771,
 Aged 43 Years.
 Here also lieth the Body of
 WILLIAM GRAY, of the City of
 Gloucester, *Innholder*,
 who departed this Life, the
 6 January 1789, Aged 45.

In Memory of
 ANNE, Wife of JOSEPH
 DRINKWATER, of this Parish,
 who died July 10, 1755,
 Aged 56 Years.
 Also three of their Children, viz.
 MARY, who died May 2, 1748,
 Aged 2 Months.
 ELIZABETH, who died Nov. 2, 1764,
 Aged 13 Years.

WILLIAM, who died Feb. 17, 1768,
Aged 18 Years.
Also two Children of
JOSEPH, and HANNAH DRINKWATER,
viz.—MARY, and BENJAMIN,
who died in their Infancy.
Also THOMAS, the Son of
JOSEPH, and ANNE DRINKWATER,
who died the 24th. day of Mar. 1775,
Aged 28 Years.
Also of THOMAS DRINKWATER,
of this Parish, who died
Nov. 3, 1757, Aged near 84 Years.
Also of THOMAS, his Son, of the
Parish of *Hempstead*,
who died Nov. 22, 1760,
Aged near 47 Years.
Also here lie the Remains of two
Children of JOSEPH, and
HANNAH DRINKWATER.
HANNAH, who died Oct. 27, 1775,
Aged 9 Years.
WILLIAM, who died Apl. 11, 1775,
Aged 2 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS CLOTHER, *Senr.*
of *Abload's Court*, and
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
He died Nov. 8, 1771,
Aged 71 Years.
She died Febr. 25, 1755,
Aged 60 Years.
And ANN, their Daughter,
who died Oct. 28, 1734,
Aged 7 Months.

In Memory of
WILLIAM, the Son of THOMAS
CLOTHER, *Junr.* of *Abload's Court*,
by SARAH, his Wife,
who died May 22, 1764,
Aged 10 days.

Also SARAH, their Daughter,
and THOMAS, their Son,
died in their Infancy.

In Memory of
WILLIAM SALCOMB, of *Bengrove*
in this Parish, who departed
this Life, the 18 of May 1795,
Aged 48 Years

Also WILLIAM, his Son,
by ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died Oct. 30, 1788,
Aged 3 Years, and 7 Months.

In Memory of
WILLIAM SALCOMB, late of
this Parish, and RACHAEL, his Wife.
He died March 2, 1760,
Aged 54 Years.
She died May 10, 1758,
Aged 38 Years.

[Monuments put up since *Bigland's time.*]

NAVE.

In Memory of
GEORGE CÆSAR HOPKINSON, *Esqr.*
of *Wooton Court* in this County,
late Colonel in the King's Regiment
of Light Dragoons, and a
Magistrate, and Deputy Lieutenant
of Gloucestershire,
He died 1825, Aged 87.
Also of ELIZABETH HOPKINSON,
his Widow, who died ...
Dec. 1841, Aged 98.
And of HARRIET HOPKINSON,
their eldest Daughter, who died
24 March 1834, Aged 68 Years.
CHARLES HOPKINSON, *Esqr.*
of *Chelsea*, their eldest Son,
who died 21 April 1830,
Aged 58 Years.
Also of their Grand-daughter

GRACE ELIZABETH, the Child of
GEORGE HOPKINSON, *Esqr.*
of *Wooton* in this County.
She died 15 Nov. 1833,
Aged 9 Years.

In Memory of
OCTAVIA HOPKINSON,
(Daughter of JAMES BURTON,
Esqr. of *St. Leonard's-on-the-Sea*,
Sussex.) Wife of EDMUND
HOPKINSON, *Esqr.* of *Edgeworth*
Manor, in the County of *Glouc.*
She was born 21 May 1796,
and died 28 Sept. 1846.
And is buried in a Vault in this
Church.
The purity of her Mind, her Faith,
her Charity, her Zealous, and
constant discharge of her religious,
and all other Duties, and her
sweet disposition caused her to be
respected, admired, and beloved
by all who knew her, and most by
those who knew her best.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

EDMUND HOPKINSON, *Esqr.*
of *Edgeworth Manor*, in this County,
who died 186...,
Aged ... Years.

Rev. WALTER DE WINTON,
(formerly WILKINS.)
born 1762, died Nov. 1851,
Aged 69 Years.
And ANNA MARIA WILKINS,
his Wife, born 1735, died 1837,
Aged 54 Years.
This tablet erected to their
affectionate, and grateful
remembrance by their eldest
Daughter FRANCES NEWBOROUGH.

ON FLAT, & HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged
Sarah Daniell	28 Nov.	1795	70	Joan, his Wife, Daughter of	
Mary, Wife of William Dovey,				Thomas Brawn	28 July 1763 60
of the City of Gloucester ...	31 May	1784	37	Jane Smith, their Daughter	4 May 1764 27
Ann, Daughter of Mary, and				Rachel, Wife of William Sal-	
William Dovey	10 Febr.	1782	7	comb, and Daughter of	10 May 1758 38
Nathaniel Daniell, late of this				Nicholas Moor	
Parish, <i>Yeoman</i>	8 Febr.	1795	63	Richard Baldwin, of <i>Abload's Court</i>	3 Apr. 1741 51
Edmund Salcomb	15 May	1729	39	Rachel, his Wife, Daughter of	22 Apr. 1731 31
Edmund Salcomb	19 Jan'y.	1722	68	Thomas Merry	25 Apr. 1766 59
John Clark, of <i>Longford</i> ...	10 Sept.	1766	60	William Merry	18 Jan'y. 1766 55
Joyce, Wife of John Smith ...	1 Oct.	1716	50	Ann, his Wife, Daughter of	
John Smith	25 Apr.	1717	47	William Whittel	6 Febr. 1706 72
John Smith, <i>Junr.</i>	5 May	1765	59	Devereaux Dean	28 May 1708 76
Joyce, Wife of Thomas Brewer,				Anne, his Wife	8 Dec. 1724 61
and Daughter of the said	5 May	1765	30	William Dean, his Son by	29 May 1722 56
John Smith				Mary, his Wife	4 Febr. 1729 56
Eleanor, Wife of the last John				Thomas Brawne	6 Sept. 1680 ...
Smith, and Daughter of	23 Febr.	1769	70	William Tanty	24 June 1757 55
Devereaux Dean				William Jelf, Son of William	
James Daniell, of this Parish	25 Oct.	1778	48	Jelf, of <i>Longford</i>	9 Apr. 1765 30
Noble, his Wife	15 Sept.	1796	62	Mary, Wife of William Towns-	
George Long, of the <i>Moor</i> in				end, and Daughter of Wm.	
this Parish	28 June	1795	61	Jelf, of <i>Sandhurst</i>	
John Hobbs, late of <i>London</i> ,					
<i>Musician</i>	10 Aug.	1788	30		
George Daniell, of this Parish	1 Jan'y.	1782	60	Elizabeth, Wife of Giles Perry	9 Sept. 1740 39
John Merry, <i>Senr.</i>	17 April	1680	53	Hester, Wife of Giles Perry	16 Jan'y. 1736 38
George Morefield, <i>Senr.</i> ...	1 May	1771	53	Sarah Webb	21 Nov. 1760 58
John, Son of George, and	16 Sept.	1768	15	John Hatton	11 Dec. 1764 24
Elizabeth Morefield				Josias Kemett	10 May 1690 77
William Jelf	14 Apr.	1756	31	Elizabeth, Relict of Richard	
Thomas Jelf, of <i>Twizworth</i> ...	25 Aug.	1717	60	Forty, of <i>Hartpury</i> , late Wife	24 Nov. 1724 63
Joan, his Wife	29 Apr.	1724	73	of Joseph Stephens	
John Smith, <i>Yeoman</i>	9 Jan'y.	1771	40	Joseph Stevens	4 Nov. 1720 21
John Daniell, <i>Yeoman</i>	18 July	1763	63	John Dorman	20 Oct. 1710 78

HEAD STONES,—*continued.*

			Died.		Aged.					Died.		Aged.	
Anne, his Wife	...	...	14 May	1718	84		Elizabeth, his Wife	...	...	6 Febr.	1786	89	
John Butler	...	...	...	1782	...		William, their Son	...	...	...	Mar.	1760	22
Hannah Butler	...	...	...	1780	...		Sarah, their Daughter	...	...	30 June	1780	45	
Hannah Butler	...	...	...	1785	...		Henry Long	...	...	3 May	1797	65	
Morgan Price, late of Gloucester, Merchant, and Builder	}	10 Febr.	1776	57			Hannah, his Wife	...	...	8 Sept.	1794	61	
Sarah, his Wife		9 Febr.	1790	77			William Shaw	...	...	26 Dec.	1777	53	
John, their Son	...	5 Apr.	1772	16			Margaret, his Wife	...	...	7 Mar.	1789	61	
William Church, of this Parish	...	14 Jany.	1767	58			Thomas Harris	...	...	21 Dec.	1777	30	

Supplementary Notes I. as to Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Population, Tazation, &c.

I.—Sandhurst Parish derives its Name from "Sanher" Manor a small Estate mentioned in Domesday Survey as being in Dudstone Hundred, and claiming to be taxed but for 2 Hides, and whereof were under culture 8 Plow tillages in Domesne, and 5 in Villenage, (4 Villans, 4 Bordars, and 30 Serfs,) and which had meadow sufficient for the plowed Land. This Estate with Hersefel and Athelai, (Haresfield, and Hatherley,) had been in the Confessor's time the property of Edmar, a thane having free power of disposition. But they had been taken from him by Harold; and with Herscomb, and Broctrop late of other Thanes, were let to farm for 46*£*. 3*s*. 4*d*. to Robt. de Lurei.

Domesday Survey.

Other Portions of Sandhurst Parish lie within the Villa, or places of Culverden, Moreslade, and Bruern, which had been carved off the Manor of the King's Barton, near the Palace at the Holme by Gloucester, of the Saxon Kings.

Of these Bruern only is mentioned in Domesday Survey.

"Brewere one of the Members of this Manor (Berton,) contained 3 Yard Lands, and 3 Men, Eldred, Archbishop of York, holds and Milo Crispin, under him. Milo Crispin, holds 3 Yard Lands in Dudstone Hundred, Wigot held them; under Culture, were One plow tillage in Domesne, and 2 in Villenage, (7 Bordars,) and there was half of a fishery. It had been worth 40*s*. then only 30*s*."

There are many Entries in the Records, as to these Places, but it is not easy to apply them discriminately.

Sandhurst:—this Manor with Lands in Culverden, also, belonged for centuries to the Willington family whose connexion is still preserved in the name Willington Court Estate.

2 Hen. iii. M. of Sintes was then in Ralph de Willeton, who had a Grant from the Crown of a Market franchise there.

Rot. Claus.

11 Edw. ii. H. de Willington, had licence to embattle his House at Culverden.

Rot. Pat. 2nd. Pat.

He fell into the power of the Spencers; was executed at Bristol, and 17 Edw. ii. a Commission was issued to inquire concerning the Miracles falsely feigned to be done over the Bodies of this Henry, and Henry de Montefort.

Rot. Pat.

The Estate appears however to have remained in the family. It devolved like Frampton Cotterell, Abington, &c. Vol. I. No. cxxii. till 1505, 20 Hen. vii. when the Heirs general conveyed it to several as Trustees for the Crown.

Giles, Lord Daubeney, by Crown Grant.

6 Hen. viii. Henry, Lord Daubeney, by descent, he was made Earl of Bridgewater On his death without issue, the Crown by Escheat.

Edward, Duke of Somerset, by Crown Grant.

4 Mary, John Bassett, by Crown Grant.

7 Eliz. Arthur Bassett.

P. Winstone, by purchase.

see Church Inscriptions to this Family.

..... Viney.

Willington Court, and 300*a*. Land, were sold to Ralph Fletcher, of Gloucester, to whose Trustees it belongs.

Culverden, and Walesworth within Berton:

Lands in Culverden, wereheld by Robert le Savage.

5 Hen. viii. Christopher Throckmorton, died seized of Culverden, and William, his Son, had Livery of it, and of 20 Messuages in Sandhurst.

Inq. post Mort.

9 Eliz. Livery was granted to Thomas Throckmorton.

This Estate came to the Bell family, and afterwards to Samuel Hayward, Alderman of Gloucester, whose Grandson of the same Name built Wallsworth Hall, the House on the Estate. He married Catharine Saunders, of Gloucester. His

Daughter, and Heir Catharine Augusta, m. Walter Wilkins, of Radnorshire, (De Winton,) from whom it has devolved to the present Proprietor. Wallsworth, (the place where the Welsh dwelt.) was an Estate, granted out by the Crown on services of petty serjainty to persons called from the place William, and Ralph de Walesworth.

Moreslade; and Ablodes Court:

Hen. i. This was held of Kings Barton Manor, by the Abbot of St. Peter, Gloucester.

9 Edw. i. The Abbot, and John de Willington, were returned as Lords of Sandhurst.

Six Ridges of Land were granted by Ralph de Willington, and Olympias, his Wife, to the Abbot.

17 Edw. iii. The Abbot held. (see *Pope Nich. Tax.*)

3 Plow tillages of Land worth 40*s*.

Rent of Assize 2 Marks.

Profits of the Stock 10*s*.

Compensation for Work, and Taxes 6*s*. = *£*4 4 8

33 H. viii. The Crown by Surrender; and this Manor with half Woolridge Wood, were granted to the Dean, and Chapter of Gloucester, by Crown Grant.

Buern:

The ecclesiastical fee passed from York see, to St. Oswald's Gloucester; and then, probably as Churchdown.

Buern, and Park part of the Honor of Wallingford:—

15 Edw. i. The lay fee was in the Boteler family to 36 Edw. iii. *Quo Warranto.*

6 Hen. iv. John Kenn, died seized.

This Estate was afterwards Carpenter's who presented it to the Living 1753, and from them it came to Vernon.

The Moat Farm belonged to Lysons, from which name it passed with their Norton Estate.

At the County Election in 1776, the following voted for freeholders in this Parish.

Butler, John.	Kent, Thomas.
Bertie, Chas. (Clerk)	Lane, William.
Daniel, George.	Mills, John.
Drinkwater, Joseph.	Organ, Charles.
Ellis, Robert.	Rogers, Samuel. (Clerk.)
Hayward, Saml. Esq.	Salcomb, William.
Hickman, Benjn.	Vernon, W. Hughes, Esq.

II.—Church:

The Rectory was appropriated to St. Oswald's Gloucester, and it is called a Chapel to that Church.

1543. On the dissolution of Monasteries it was granted to the Bishop of Bristol.

Incumbents since those in Sir R. Atkyns's List.

John Pauncefoot, M.A.	1763.	Benj. Newton, M.A.
1710. John Newton, M.A.	1787.	S. F. Sadler.
1711. John Gregory, B.A.	1817.	W. S. Mirehouse, M.A.
1753. Thos. Carpenter, M.A.		

III.—Tazation, Population, &c.

Sandhurst, Subsidiy Roll, 1 Edw. iii.

De Walt. Keck	De Thom. atte Cherche
' Henr. atte Cherche	' Henr. Hore
' John de Byssheleze	' Thom. atten Elme
' Ric. de Apperlegh	

prob. Sm. ix*s*. viii*d*. o. q.

Population 1801.—365. 1831.—434. 1861.—494. 1871.—602.

Acreage 222*a*. Annual Rateable Value 4,288*£*.

1835. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 241*£*.

In Inclosure Act was made of the commonable Lands the Award is in the Office of Clerk of the Peace.

THE Church is built in form of a Cross, with a Spire in the middle, in which are three Bella. It is dedicated to St. Kenelme. Both the Cross Aisles belong to the Lord of the Manor. The North side is dedicated to the Virgin Mary. There is a Gallery over the South side of the Church. There is an Oak Cornice on the other side of the Nave, whereon are depicted 24 Coats of Arms. The South Aisle is handsomely wainscoted :

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL BATHURST.

DR. BATHURST, Rector.

(Bigland says "No BENEFACCTIONS" but by a Chancery Decree it is stated that)

"Leonard Poole, Esqr. gave the Church House, two acres of Arable land in Weast-field, and one beast Pasture.

Nathaniel Butler, Rector, 1603. gave 10 s. a year, whereof 6 s. 8 d. for a Sermon, and the Rest for the Poor.

L. C. B. Atkyns, and Lady Atkyns, gave a benefaction, wherewith an Estate was purchased; 5 £. of the Rents of which, for a Charity School, the Rest, in Bread for the Poor.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS.

In Memory of

*The Hon. and Revd. ALLEN
BATHURST, Rector of this Parish,
who died 21st. Aug. 1767,
Ætat. 38.*

This marble was erected
By his affecte. Sister, and Brother
LEONORA, and JOHN.

*Arms. Sable, two Bars, Ermine, in
Chief, three Crosses pattees Or.—
BATHURST.*

Sacred to the Memory of
*The Honorable JOHN BATHURST,
An Honest, Benevolent, Virtuous Man,
He died the 8 of May 1777,
Aged 55 Years.*

*Arms Quarterly three Lions
rampant a Mullet.
Anno Dom. 1584.
Here lyeth Buried
NICHOLAS MORING, Gentleman,
He departed the Days of August
in T. 26 yer of T. Rayne of ye.
Soverigne Lady Elizabeth.*

In Memory of
*JOSIAH GREENWOOD, Rector
of Sapperton 12 Years, who died the
5 day of Jan. 1695-6, Æt. 46.*

FLAT STONES.

[Very fair legible in 1811.]

Here lyeth the
*Revd. THOMAS THACHE,
who departed this Life the
22 day of April 1668.
Also RACHEL, the Wife of the
Revd. THOMAS THACHE,
departed this Life, the 12 of Sept.
1705, and their three Daughters
ABIGAIL, MARY, and
Mrs. RACHEL PHILLIPS,
were buried near them.*

Here lyeth the Body of
*EDWARD ROGERS, of the City of
Gloucester, Esqr. late Husband to the
LADY ELINOR FHETIPLACE,
Daughter to SIR HENRY POOL,
of Saperton, Knt.
who departed this Life,*

(The rest covered by the Communion
Rails.)

*Memoriæ Sacrum
AMBROSIU ROGERS, A. M.
nec non hujus Ecclesiæ Rectoris
ob. vices Vigilantissimi Nono Die
Decr. 1683, Æt. 44.*

Here lieth the Body of
*WILLIAM HALL, of Frampton,
Son of WILLIAM HALL,
who deceased 11 May 1682.
WILLIAM HALL, of Frampton,
deceased the 25 Jan. 1719-20.*

Here lyeth the Body of
*HENRY HUNBER,
who deceased 10 Dec. 1616.*

Here lyeth the Body of
*HENRY WENTWORTH, Major
General, Son to the EARL of
CLEVELAND, 1644.*

*NATH. CRUMPE,
29 Dec. 1630, natus) 10 Dec. 1636,
Sep. VI
Egoheri, tu Brevi.*

Here lieth the Body of
*ALICE HALL, Widow, who died
the 26 day of April, Ao. Dom. 1660.*

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Here lyeth the Body of
*RICHARD NELME, Gent
who departed this Life, the
21st. day of Sept. Ao. Dom.
1696, Aged 71.*

In the Nave a mural Monument to
*JOHN YARNTON, Esqr.
who died 1805. and SARAH, his Wife,
who died 1809.*

NORTH CROSS AISLE, (POOLE's.)

A canopied Altar Tomb on the
East Side with a figure of a Man
recumbent in Armour, his head upon
the Helmet, his feet against a dog,
and a sword by his side, but no
Inscription only this Date 1574,
and these Arms:

At Top Azure semè of Fleur de Lis
Or, A Lion rampant Argent. POOLE.
and underneath this Coat Argen. per
fess. three pallets on a
Chief a Lion passant
impaling a Chevron between
..... three Boars.

On a handsome Monument
are these figures: under a Canopy
a Gentleman, and Lady kneeling
with Books open before them,
in front Four Females kneeling,
at the ends two Males, and two
Females kneeling.

*Arms at top Quarterly 1, & 4.
POOLE, as before; 2, & 3.
Argent, a Chevron Sable
between three Bucks heads
cabossed Gules. PARKER.
Under the Canopy this Coat,
Quarterly 1, & 4, POOLE, as before,
2, & 3 PARKER, as before.
Impaling Quarterly 1, & 4.
Argent a chevron Gules between
three Boars heads coupè Sable
armed Or. WROUGHTON, 2, & 3
Argent three Chevron, O. Azure a
Crescent for difference.*

Here resteth the Bodies of
*Sir HENRY POOLE, Knt.
and of ANNE, his Wife, Daughter
to Sir WILLIAM WROUGHTON,
of Broadhinton, in the County of
Wilts. Knt. By whom he had
issue three Sons, and four Daughters,
That is to say DEVEREUX,
GYLES, and HENRY, ELINOR,
FRANCES, DOROTHY, and ANNE,
ELINOR, married to Sir RICHARD
FETTIPLACE, of Bessillesleigh,
in the County of Berks. Knt.
FRANCES, married to Sir NEVILL
POOLE, of Oakesey, in the
County of Wilts. Knight.
DOROTHY, married Sir JOHN
SAVAGE, of Elmley, in the
County of Worcester, Knight.
and ANNE, married Sir THEOBALD
GORGES, of Ashley, in the
County of Wilts. Knight.
These both loved, and lived together
many years, much given to
Hospitalitie. He was always
faithful to his Prince, and loving
to his Country, true to his friends,
and bountiful to his Servants.
Being 75 Years of Age deceased,
Anno Dom. 1616.
On the side this Crest, upon a
wreath: a Bucks head cabossed
Argent armed Or.
And this Inscription—
Sir DEVEREUX POOLE, being
but of Tender Age, who was for
Worthyness, and Valour,
Knighted in France, by Hen. 4,
the French King, after his own
Order, there ended his days,
and was there buried.*

SOUTH CROSS AISLE, (ATKYNs.)

Handsome Fee-stone Monument with a man's Effigy in white Marble recumbent leaning on his elbow, and behind the Inscription.

Arms; Agent a Cross Sable a tressure of half fleur de lis between four Mulletts pierced of the second,

ATKYNs, impaling

Gules four fusils conjoined in fess Argent, **CARTERET.**

Crest; on a wreath two Greyhounds heads erased endorsed Argent, and collared, and ringed counter changed.

In Memory of

Sir ROBERT ATKYNs, of *Pinbury Park, in Gloucestershire, Knt.* Son of **Sir ROBERT ATKYNs**, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Places in the Reign of King Chas. 2nd, afterwards Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Speaker of the House of Lords, and Grandson to

Sir EDWARD ATKYNs,

who was one of the Barons of the said Court. While he lived, he was beloved, and honoured:

And when he died, the loss of him was lamented by all who knew his Private, and his Publick Virtues. He was always loyal to his Prince, loving to his Wife,

Faithful to his Friends,

Charitable to the Poor,

Kind, & Courteous to his Neighbours: Just to all, Sober, and Serious in his Conversation, and a Peace-maker to his utmost Power,

His obliging Virtues endeared him to his Country, who chose him for their Representative in Parliament as often as he would accept of their Choice.

He lived with great Indifference for Life, and without the fear of Death, and dyed of a Dysentery at his House at Westminster, on the xxix, day of November in the Year of our Lord MDCCXI, and of his Age LXV.

He left behind him **LOVISE**, *Lady ATKYNs*, Daughter of **Sir GEORGE CARTERET**, of *Havens, in Bedfordshire*, his most dear, and sorrowful Widow, who erected this Monument to his Memory, though he left behind him one more durable, "The Ancient, and Present State of Gloucestershire."

This Lady who was altogether worthy of so Good, and Great a Man, was her-self interred in the same Vault with him. She died the 2nd. of Dec. 1716, Aged 63.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS.

Sacred to the Remains of **REBEKAH**, Wife of **CHARLES MASON**, *Junnr. A. R. S.* With the greatest serenity of mind. She departed this Life the 13th. of Febr. 1759, at Greenwich, in Kent, in the 31 Year of her Age.

In Memory of

URSULA, Wife of **RICHARD BLISS**, of *Bisley Parish*, who died March 7, 1766, Aged 47 Years.

Memoriæ Sacrum Viri Boni, et Prudent. **THOMÆ HAYNES**, M. A. *Saperton*, 1655.

Here resteth the Bodis of **HENRY BALDWIN**, who died 1723.

Also **WILLIAM BALDWIN**, who died the 4 Nov. 1677. Also the Body of **MARY**, the Wife, of **WILLIAM BALDWIN**, who died 3 Mar. 1688.

Here resteth the Body of **WALTER HANDCOX**, of *Frampton*, in this Parish, who departed this Life, 27 Febr. 1729, Aged 68. Also **WALTER HANDCOX**, *Clothier*, Son of **WALTER**, and **ELIZABETH HANDCOX**, of *Frampton*, who died the 10 of April 1723, Aged 26 Years.

ELIZABETH, his Mother, who died March 23, 1723. and lyeth at *Bisley*, near this Parish. Also in Memory of the Several Children of **THOMAS**, and **REBECCA HANDCOX**, of *Denway*,

WALTER, **MARY**, and **SARAH**. Also **MARY HANDCOX**, of *Denway*, Daughter of **NATHANIEL**, and **ALICE HANDCOX**, of *Frampton*, who died Dec. 10, 1739, Aged 68.

In Memory of

THOMAS YARNTON, of *Tarleton, Yeoman*, who departed this Life, March 26, 1745, Aged 68. **ELIZABETH**, Relict of the said **THOMAS YARNTON**, who departed this Life 8 May 1761, Aged 43 Years. **SARAH**, Wife of **THOMAS YARNTON**, of *Tarleton*, who died 16 Jan'y. 1732, Aged 52 Years.

In Memory of **ANNE**, the Wife of **RICHARD LONGFORD**, of this Parish, who died May 25, 1761, Aged 46 Years.

In Memory of

MARY, the Wife, of **JOHN PASHAM**, Daughter to **THOMAS LONGFORD**, of this Parish, *Clothier*. She died the 1st. Jan. 1755, Aged 32.

Here lyeth the Body of **WILLIAM JAYNES**, who died Jan. 14, 1671.

Here resteth the Body of **WILLIAM FOWLER**, who departed this Life, 18 of August 1736, Aged 68 Years. **SARAH**, his Wife, died 24 Apr. 1743, Aged 72 Years

THOMAS FOWLER, the Son of **JOHN**, and **ANNE FOWLER**, died 10 June 1743, Aged 8 Years. **GEORGE**, the Son of **DAVID**, and **ANNE FOWLER**, died 31 Jan'y. 1759, Aged 8 Years.

Here lie the remains of **MARY**, the Wife of **WILLIAM FOWLER** of this Parish, She died May 12 1762, Aged 29 Years.

Also **JAMES**, their Son, buried June 10 1756, Aged 2 Weeks.

JANE, Daughter of **WILLIAM**, and **MARY FOWLER**, died 16 Oct. 1765, Aged 7 Years. **BETTY**, Daughter of **WILLIAM**, and **MARY FOWLER**, died June 9, 1763, Aged 7 Months.

In Memory of

ROBERT WILKINS, of *Kemble, Wheelwright*, who departed this Life, Sept. 10, 1748, Aged 56 Years. **ROBERT WATKINS**, who died 10 July 1722, Aged 72 Years. **MARTHA**, his Wife, who died April 26, 1742, Aged 94 Years.

In Memory of **WILLIAM JAYNE**, late of *Frampton Mansell* in this Parish, who departed this Life the 26th. day of May in the Year of our Lord God 1744, Et. suæ 61.

MARY, Wife of **WILLIAM JAYNE**, late of *Frampton Mansell*, who departed this Life, the 6 day of June in the Year of our Lord God, 1754, Etat. suæ 75.

BRASS PLATES, ON RAISED FLAT STONES.

This place is inscribed to the Memory of **WILLIAM FOWLER**, of this Parish, *Miller*, and *Baker*, who was supposed to be Robbed, and Murdered by some Person, or Persons unknown, as he was returning from Cirencester Market, which place he had frequented more than forty Years. This melancholy accident hapened, Feb. 20, 1732, in the 64th. Year of his Age. **MARY**, his Wife, died the 12 of May 1762, Aged 92 Years.

In Memory of

GEORGE FOWLER, late of *Wotton-under-Edge*, who departed this Life, 2 of Sept. 1792, in the 77th. Year of his Age.

In Memory of **ANNE**, Wife of **JOHN FOWLER**, who died 23 July 1773, in the 80 Year of her Age.

In Memory of **DANIEL FOWLER**, of this Parish, He departed this Life the 5 day of July 1781, Aged 70 Years.

In Memory of

NATHANIEL MILLS, of the Parish of *St. George the Martyr*, in the County of *Middlesex*, who departed this Life, Feb. 1, 1763, Aged 58 Years.

In Memory of

RICHARD STRATFORD, of this Parish, *Yeoman*, died 1 August 1775, Aged 85 Years.

WILLIAM, and **ELIZTH. WHITING**, He died March 26, 1788, Aged 80. She the 10 Dec. 1790, Aged 73. **SARAH**, their Daughter, 16 April 1795, an Infant. **MARY**, their eldest Daughter, 15 June 1796, Aged near 8 Years.

SAPERTON.

In Memory of
ROBERT STRATFORD, and MARY,
his Wife. He died 19 Aug. 1776,
Aged 25 Years.
She died 25 March 1777,
Aged 47 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM HANCOCK, Son of
NATHANIEL HANCOCK, Yeoman,
and ALICE his Wife, formerly of
Frampton in this Parish,
who departed this Life 20 June
A. D. 1766, Aged 93 Years.
FRANCES, the Wife of WILLIAM
HANCOCK, who departed this Life,
March 27 A. D. 1715.

Underneath are deposited the
Remains of REBECCA HANDCOCK,
Wife of THOMAS HANDCOCK, of
Denway in the Parish of *Bisley*,
died Nov. 12 1775, Aged 62 Years.

WALTER, the Son of THOMAS,
and REBECCA HANCOCK, of *Denway*,
was born 1 Febr. 1742.
died 23 July 1747.

In hope of a glorious resurrection
here lie interred the remains of
WILLIAM GARDINER, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this Life,
21 Aug. 1784, Aged 67 Years.
JANE, his Wife, departed this Life,
24 Feb. 1787, Aged 70 Years.

In Memory of three Daughters of
JOHN, and MARY PARKER,
of *Kemble* in the County of *Wilts*.
viz—SUSANNAH, ANN, SARAH.
SUSANNA, died 28 May 1764,
Aged 2 Days.
ANN, died 5 June 1765,
Aged 7 Years.
and SARAH, died 8 June 1765,
Aged 9 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN YARNTON, of *Tarilton*,
Yeoman. Son of THOMAS, and SARAH
YARNTON, who departed this Life,
30 Sept. 1732, Aged 43 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
JOHN YARNTON, late of *Tarilton*,
Yeoman, Son of JOHN, and BETTY
YARNTON, of the same place.
He died 15 Nov. 1794,
Aged 27 Years.

In Memory of WILLIAM, Son of
THOMAS YARNTON, of *Kemble*,
Yeoman, and ALICE, his Wife.
He died 28 June 1789,
Aged 4 Months.

Here rests the Body of JOHN,
the Son of THOMAS, and ALICE
YARNTON, of *Kemble* in the
County of *Wilts*.
who died 15 August 1753,
Aged 10 Months.

In Memory of
JOHN YARNTON, late of *Tarilton*,
Yeoman, who departed this Life the
11th. of April 1772, in the
27th. Year of his Age.

In Memory of the
Revd. Mr. THOMAS YARNTON, the
Son of JOHN, and MARY YARNTON,
who died 19 Dec. 1748,
Aged 27 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS YARNTON, of *Kemble*,
Son of THOMAS, and SARAH
YARNTON, of *Tarilton*.
He died 23 of June 1765,
Aged 50 Years.

In Memory of SARAH, Daughter
of JOHN, and ELIZABETH YARNTON,
of *Tarilton*, Yeoman, who departed
this Life, 12 Sept. 1743,
Aged 16 Months.

In Memory of
WILLIAM PARKER, of this Parish,
Yeoman, and MARY his Wife.
He died 25 Nov. 1762,
Aged 59 Years.
She died 1 Oct. 1779,
Aged 72 Years.

In Memory of
EDWARD PARKER, of this Parish,
Yeoman, and ANNE, his Wife,
He died 29 Sept. 1728,
Aged 63 Years.
She died 24 Jan'y 1769,
Aged 90 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, the Wife, of ISRAEL DALBY.
She died 26 June 1781,
Aged 41 Years.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of SAMUEL
BIDMEAD, of this Parish,
Malster, and *Baker*.
She departed this Life, 9 Dec. 1795,
Aged 28 Years.

In Memory of MARY PHILLIPS,
who died 24 May 1782,
Aged 39 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
THOMAS YARNOLD, late of *Cirencester*,
Gent. (Some time Steward to the
Earl of Bathurst)
He departed this Life,
7 of March 1801, Aged 64 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
CAROLINE, fourth Daughter of
JAMES, and SARAH BURGESS,
who departed this Life,
26 Jan'y. 1727, Aged 5 Months.

This Plate to perpetuate the
Memory of RICHARD LONGFORD,
Senior, of this Parish, Yeoman.
He departed this Life, 30 Sept. 1780,
Aged 68 Years.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Richard Longford	8 Oct. 1738	64	Hester, his Wife	20 JuJy 1764	57
Jone, his Wife	7 Aug. 1742	58	John Hagley	26 Oct. 1787	66
Samuel Denton	22 Febr. 1755	67	Jeremiah Bishop	30 May 1780	84
Thomas Pope	22 Mh. 1759	59	William Fowler	2 Jany. 1780	80
Rachael, his Wife	11 Oct. 1780	74	Ann, Wife of David Fowler ...	25 July 1775	67
John Wilkins	5 Nov. 1766	82	William Kimber	3 Oct. 1793	57

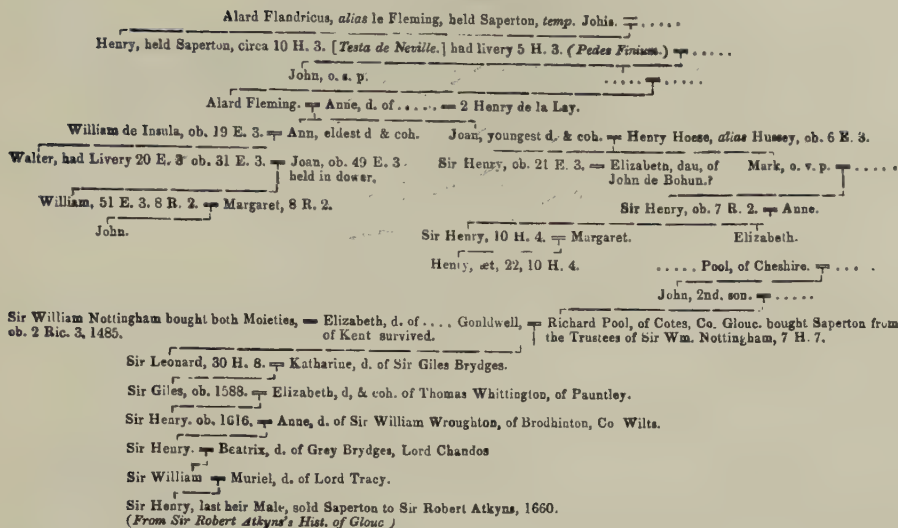
Descent of SAPERTON Manor.

ULF, (son of King Harold.) held Sapleton, & Frantone, *tempore* Edwardi Confessoris.

William the Conqueror, gave them to Robert de Todeni, who died 1088.
scised of Risendon, Horedon, Saperton, and Frampton, Co. Glouc.

William de Todeni,
took the name of Albini Brito.

SAPERTON MANOR DESCENT.



Supplement by Sir T. P.

FRAMPTON MANSEL.

Frampton Mansel, in Saperton, belonged in Edward Confessor's reign to Ulf [? Son of King Harold,] but William the Conqueror dispossessed him of it, and gave it to Robert de Toden, who died seized of it 1088, and his Son, William de Toden, succeeded to it, who took the name of Albini Brito. From that time it is difficult to trace the descent of this Manor, For it appears not to have been included in the Manor of Saperton, held by Alard le Fleming, nor does it appear in the division of Fleming's property between the two daughters, and coheirs of the Fleming line, married to de Insula, and Hussey, Frampton passed into the Bohun family for the next earliest notice we find of it, by name, in, that William Mauncel, in 1306, held 1 mess 2 Carucates of Arable, and 20 a. of Wood in Frampton juxta Saperton, of John de Bohun, *Vide Inq. p. m.* 1325. Here we see it had not yet acquired its addition of Mansel. Whether it was included in the lands held by the family of Mansel under de Novo Mercatu, or Newmarche, there is nothing to shew, for although the last William Mansel held 2 parts of a Knight's fee in Com Glouc. in 1166, under Henry de Novo Mercatu, and the same or another William Mauncel held the fifth part of a Knight's fee in Tortworth in 1236, under James de Novo Mercatu, yet Frampton is not named in either of those early Tenures.

From William Mansel in 1806, we have the Pedigree clear to Philip Mauncel.

We find in the Records,

Alexander de Dutesborn. =

John Alexander, of Dutesborn. =

John Alexander, in 1321, grants to William Mauncel the Manor of Over Lypiatt, remainder to his Son William Mauncel. (*Pedes Finium.*)

William Alexander, of = Alice. Fynbere in Dutesborn. Will 1544.

Thomas, 1544. Alice.

We trace the Alexanders of Charlton Kings from Walter Alisaunder, of Charlton Kings, who paid a Subsidy of 2s. to the King in 1327.

Richard Alysaunder, of Charlton Kings. 14 Ric. 2.

Richard Alysaunder, held lands in Charlton Kings, 4 H. 4. 1403. =

Walter Alysaunder, Senior. 9 H. 6. 1431. =

Walter Alysaunder, Junior. 9 H. 6. 1431.

Richard Alexander, of Charlton Kings. 14 H. 8. 1523.

It is not improbable that a Match about this time took place between the Alexanders, and the Mauncels, which may account for the family of Alexander assuming the additional name of Mauncel. For it is singular that the branch of Alexander, (already settled at Charlton Kings before the 1st of Edwd. 3 1327,) took the name of Alexander, *als.* Mauncel, about the time of the death of William Alexander, of Fynbere in Dutesboun.

William Mauncell, 1166. tenet 2 partes feodi Militis de Henr. de Novo Mercatu.

William Mansel, 1236, tenet quintam part em feodi Militis in Tortworth. de Jacobs de Novo Mercatu.

William Mauncel, tenet. 1 mess. and 2 Carucatas terrae et 20 Acres bosci in Frampton juxta Saperton, Co. Glouc. Ao. 1306 (*Pedes Finium.*) Et 6 Acres terrae 3 Acres bosci cum 1 Vinario in Bisley, tenet de Joh. de Bohun, *Inq. p. Mort.* 1325.

Margaret. *Vide Subsidy Roll.* 1327.

William Mansel, et. 30, 18 E. 2. A. D. 1325, of Lypiatt 1344, which he obtained by the Grant of Jno. Alexander of Dunts bora.

Johanna filia Milonis de Bello, of Campo, de Lavenham, Co. Bucks.

Philippus Mauncel, 9 Ric. 2. 1386 held Over Lypiatt in Bisley, or Siron. He was indebted for 500 l. to Kichd. Whittington, Cit. Mercer, of London. (he noted Lord Mayor.) From this time we find no more of the descendants of Philip, who probably became a Pauper, but he may have had Children.

William Whittington, of Pauntley.

Johanna, ob. 47 E. 3. Thomas Berkeley, de Stoke Archer, Glouc. *Inq. p. Mort.* 46 E. 3.

William, 50 E. 3. Katharine, Soror, & hures Johis, de Stanton.

Thomas, et. 21. 46 E. 3. probat et. 47 E. 3.

Robert, 3 H. 4. Sir Richard, Lord Mayor of London.

Sir Guy, ob. 20 H. 6. = Cecilia, sister, & h. of Sir Richd. Browning.

Robert, o. v. p.

William, ob. 11 E. 4. = Elizth. aunt, & coh. of Sir Edm. Arundel.

1 d. of Richard = John, = 2 Elizabeth, d. & coh. of Simon de Croft. = Milbourn, of Co. Here.

Margery, d. of William = Thomas. = William, of Notgrove, Redham, or Needham. *Inq. p. m.* 31 H. 8. Co. Glouc.

Sir Giles Poole. = Elizabeth, d. & h.

Henry Elysaunder, otherwise called Henry Mauncel, 6 E. 6. 1553.

Henry, bap. 1542. Walter, bap. 1543. John, b. 1547. Richard, bap. & d. 1551.

John Alexander, of Charlton Kings, 14 H. 8. 1523. ob. 1546. Will dated 1546. proved at Gloucester 1546. =

John, to have the lands in Charlton Kings.

Thomas, of Buckland, Co. Glouc. ob. 1604.

Amy. = John Osbaldeston, of Long Compton, Co Glouc.

Alice. = Michael Wood, of Teddington.

Elizabeth. = William Chartwritte, of Great Wasbourn.

See next page.

John Alysaunder, otherwise called John Mauncel, of Charlton Kings, 6 E. 6 1553

Pedigree of ALEXANDER, alias MANSELL, of Buckland.

Thomas Alexander, *alias* Mauncel, of Buckland, = Alice, dau. & coh. of Thomas Netherton,
ob. 1604. Will in P. O. C. 1604. of Buckland, Co. Glouc.

Ambrose, eldest, had lands in Elmston Hardwick, Co. Glouc. Cyprion, of the Mythe Tewkesbury, = Alice, dau. of Henry Vicain,
had lands in Winston, Co. Glouc. of Gotherington, Co. Glouc.
Will P. O. C. 1640.

Antony, of Buckland, = Marian, d. & coh. of Richard Willis,
ob. 1646. of Ashton-under-Hill. ob. 1675.

Alice, dau. & coh. æt. 25, 1666. = Thomas Foster, of Buckland, æt. 35, 1666.
marr. 1666. baptized at Hemington, Co. Somerset, 1627.

Alice, dau. & coh. = Edward Cotterell, of Saintbury, Co. Glouc.

Mary. = William Philipps, of Broadway,
Co. Worcester.

Thomas Philipps, of
Middle Hill, Co. Worc

Supplementary Notes as to I. Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Population, &c.

I.—Sapeltorne, and Frantone in Bisley Hundred, each contained 5 Bides. Under Culture were 7 Plow tillages, in Demense, and 19 in Villenage, (17 Villans. 9 Bordars.) There were 13 Serfs; and 2 Mills of 6s. (a Year.) and a Wood a Mile long, and 2 Furlongs broad. The Yearly Value of the whole, was in the Confessor's time £14, and at the Survey £16.

Before the Conquest, the Owner was Ulf, and after it Robt. de Todenil.

The Devolution from Todenil, to Sir H. Poole, is shewn above.

1667. Sir Richd. Atkyns, Knt. Chief Baron Exchequer by purchase.

1669. Settlement by Sir Robt. Atkyns, on his Son Sir Robt. Atkyns' marriage with Lovise Carteret.

1710. Recovery Deed by Sir Robt. Atkyns' the Son.

Will of Sir R. Atkyns, the Son.

1730. Allen, Lord Bathurst, by purchase from Dame Lovise Atkyns, Widow, Robt. Atkyns, Nephew, and Heir of Sir R. Annabell, Wife of Hen. Bridges, and R. Bridges, Devises under Sir R. Atkyns' Will.

Other Estates :—

One Plow tillage:
Belvoir Priory, Lincolnshire, by Gift of Robert de Todenil.

1 Messuage, and Carucate of Land in Saperton:
Abbey of Cirencester, from Walter of Cheltenham.

Frampton Mansel :—

1238. Wm. de Blades, was the Chief Owner.

26 Hen. 3. Exchange between Abbot Hugh, of Cirencester, and Wm. de Blades, of Messuage, and Croft, late Franklyn's.

Intermediate Owners; Robert Fitzwalter, William Franklyn, Robert de Mulcot.

William Franklyn's half Hide of Land passed by Gift to Cirencester Abbey.

Hen. 2. Final Concord between Hugh, Abbot of Cirencester, [Hugh Bampton, died Abbot, 1238.] & Wm. Mauncel, whereby the Abbot released all his Claim to Common of pasture over a certain Vine Yard of W. M. at F. in respect of the Abbot's half a Hide of Land of Franklyn's Gift. And Wm. Mauncel, confirmed this half hide to the Abbot and pasturing in the pastures, and House Bote, and Heybote, in the Woods of Frampton, and gave licence to him to acquire in Frampton by purchase from the free Tenants.

Cir. Reg.

1306. 34 Edw. 1. Wm. Mauncel, held 1 Messuage, 2 Carucates of Land and 20 a of Wood in Frampton juxta Saberton.

See the Descent in this family above.

From the Mansel Family to Whittington. Esc. H. 4.

Thence to Wye, by Settlement. 4 Eliz.

Thence to J. Throckmorton. 3 Chan. Proc's. Eliz. 146.

Thence to Stephens, as Lyppiatt.

Other Estates in Frampton Mansel:

Fines levied of Lands in Frampton Mansel:

East. 9 Geo. 3. by J. Bliss, & by Charles Driver, Esq

Hil. 17 Geo. 3. by Edw. Playdell

Hil. 19 Geo. 3. by Jonas Butler.

An Act passed 1b Geo. 3. c. 41. for Inclosure of open, and commonable Lands (1500 a.) in Frampton, and Hayley in Sapperton Parish. Award dated 28 Dec. 1773.

Earl Bathurst, is mentioned as Patron of Saperton, &

Proprietor of part of the allottable Lands. He had an allotment 1 a. 2 r. 8 p.

Among other Persons are the following to whom allotments as undermentioned were awarded:

J. Wade, Esq. 4 allotments together containg 151 a.

1 r. 13 p.; whereof 5 a. 2 r. 7 p. exchanged with Rector.

T. Jayne, Esqr. 6 Allotments together 298 a. 1 r. 8 p.

whereof 10 a. 2 r. 31 p. exchanged with Wade.

J. and W. Jenner, 2 Allotments 62 a. 3 r. 8 p.

afterwards Miss Jenner.

W. Yarnton, 5 Allotments ... 99 2 36

S. Bidmead, 4 Allotments ... 86 0 18

W. Gardner, 2 Allotments ... 42 2 39

H. Gegg, 2 Allotments ... 62 1 25

T. Parker, ... 28 1 17

M. Clissold, ... 33 0 4

In Hayley :—

C. Cox, of Kemble, ... 38 0 35

C. Cox, his Lessae, ... 165 3 6

W. Yarnton, Another Lessee 59 0 22

Smaller Allotments in Frampton, to Bennett, Jones, Penbury, Sheppard, Clutterbuck, and to Church Wardens of Saperton.

Land was assigned for a Public Stone Quarry.

And a Watering Place, called Cassey Well, is mentioned.

Original Award with Mr. Ellett, Cirencester, dated 23 Dec. 1778.

II.—Church :

The Rector of Saperton, was entitled to the Small Tythes of Frampton, and Hayley.

He had two Tithes allotments } 50 a. 1 r. 23 p.

in Hayley ... } 3 3 34

And for Tythes of Old Inclosures 11 a. 2 r. 38 p.

1843. A Chapel of Ease was built at Frampton.

Sir R. Atkyns, and Lady Atkyns Benefaction is set

forth in 14 Report of Charity Inq. Commissioners. p. 67.

It consisted of an Estate of 78 a. in Dunsborne Abbot's, Rent 64 £.

III.—Population, Taxation of Saperton, & Frampton.

In the Poll Tax, 4 R. 2 there were 40 persons charged, and enumerated in Saperton, and 20 in Frampton

The only Names legible are Bond, Reed, Page, Legge, Rose, Halle, Nic. Lile, (a 1 laborer.) and Westman, in Saperton, and Cole, and Attford, in Frampton.

19 Jac. 1. Subsidy. Frampton

Tho. Blisse, ter. ... 3 4

John Bagott, bon. ... 10 10

Cath. Cuffe, bon. ... 4 4

Joh. Cuffe, ... 3 3

Rd. Terret, and John Coxo ... 3 3

Population in 1831,—453.

1861,—600.

Acreage 3897 a.

1835. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor £ 269.

Rateable Value 4911 £.

At Saperton Hill, is one of the entrances to the Great Tunnel of the Thames and Severn Canal, the other is at Heymond. The Tunnel is 2½ miles in length, 15 ft. wide, arched throughout. It cost 30,800 £.

See "Cotes" Parish, Vol. 1.

At Denway a quarter of a mile below Saperton, is a chain of 7 Locks in the Canal.

THE Church is small. It consists of a Chancel, Nave, with Gallery at the West-end, and had a Low Tower with Battlements at the West-End, therein one Bell. [1872. The Gallery had been taken away, the Chancel reerected, and lengthened, a new North Aisle built, the Church new pewed, there is a room for a second Bell in the Tower.] On the Pulpit is carved EDMUND BEERD, and JOHN MOREN, 1638. and on the Clerk's Desk SAMUEL KING, Church Warden, A. Dom. 1674.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

..... CAMBRIDGE, Esqr.

MR. JENKINS, Curate.

NO BENEFACTIONS TO THE POOR.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON FLAT STONES.

[All the Flat Stones are now removed, or covered over with tiles 1872.]

Here was buried the Body of
ANNE, Wife of THOMAS MORWENT,
who departed this Life,
the day of 1609.
..... (defaced.)

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM HOLDER, Master of Arts,
and Practitioner of Physick,
who departed this Life,
the 24 day of Dec. A. Dom. 1674,
Aged 32 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN SWANLEY, Gent.
late of the City of Gloucester,
Attorney at Law, who died
Dec. 1737.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM BRADLEY, of the Parish
of Haresfield, Yeoman,
who departed this Life, the
3 Feb. 1747, Aged 76 Years.
Also the Body of
HESTER SHERWOOD, of the
Parish of
who departed this Life,
Aug. 4, 1767, Aged 90 Years.

Here lies the Body of
ELIZABETH POWELL, who died
19 March 1750, Aged 25.
(More on this Stone but defaced.)

Here resteth the Body of
WILLIAM, Son of JOSEPH MOR-
WENT, who died the ... day of
June 163 .., Aged ... 5 Years.
(This Stone is broken.)

Here resteth the Body of
THOMAS MORWENT, Yeoman.
who ended this mortal Life, upon
the Feast day of St. Thomas
the Apostle 1587.
Aged 72 Years.

Here also resteth the Body of
THOMAS MORWENT, Yeoman.
Youngest Son of the said
THOMAS MORWENT,
who departed this Life,
August 29, 1633, Aged 63.

[The following Tablet since Bigland's
time.]

NAVE.

OVER THE SOUTH DOOR.

Sacred to the Memory of
WILLIAM SAUNDERS, Gent.
of this Parish, who died
July 14, 1834, Aged 62.
And of HESTER, his beloved Wife,
who died Jan. 1, 1837,
Aged 58 Years.

IN THE CHANCEL WINDOW, OF
3 Lights is a recent inscription to
W. CLEGHAM, of Saul Lodge.

CHURCH YARD,

ON A STONE AGAINST THE CHURCH.

Near this place lies the Remains of
SUSANNA PRIDE, the Wife of
JOHN PRIDE, who was born in the
Year 1735, and died in 1792,
having lived 57 Years.

ALTAR TOMBS.

In Memory of
THOMAS ELLIS, of this Parish,
Clothier, who died Sept. 1751,
Aged 58 Years.
Also of SARAH, his Wife,
who died May 1, 1771,
Aged 62 Years.
And also of THOMAS, their Son,
who died Aug. 29, 1772,
Aged 27 Years.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
died Oct. 22, 1733,

RICHARD, Son of THOMAS,
and SARAH ELLIS,
died April 28, 1752, Aged 13.

SARAH, Daughter of THOMAS,
and SARAH ELLIS,
died Aug. 16, 1741, Aged 1 Month.

In Memory of
SARAH, Wife of JOHN EARL,
of Berkeley, (Surgeon.)
who died June 21, 1774,
Aged 41 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN EARL, who died
Aug. 5, 1785, et. 52 Years.
Also of SAMUEL, their Son,
who died Jan. 12, 1781,
Aged 20 Years.
RICHARD, died Jan. 15, 1769,
Aged 6 Years.

RICHARD, second Son,
SARAH, and AMY, died infants,
Children of the above
JOHN, and SARAH ELLIS.

Sacred to the Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of HENRY
HATHAWAY, of Framilode,
Tin Plate Manufacturer,
who departed this Life, the
25 Dec. 1775, Aged 27 Years.
Also EDITH, Wife of the said
HENRY HATHAWAY,
who died May 3, 1790,
Aged 36 Years.
To the Memory of
ROBERT HATHAWAY,
who died April 12, 1788,
Aged 44 Years.

In Memory of
SAMUEL, the Son of SAMUEL
HOLDER, Junr. who died
Feb. 24, 1746, Aged 32 Years.
Also MARY, the Daughter of
BENJAMIN, and MARY WATKINS,
who died March 10, 1746,
in the 10 Year of her Age.
In Memory of
SARAH, Wife of SAMUEL
HOLDER, Junior. who died 4 day
of August 1730, Aged near 46 Years.
Also of ANN, Daughter of
BENJAMIN, and MARY WATKINS,
who died Nov. 10, 1772,
in the 31st. Year of her Age.
In Memory of
JOHN SAUNDERS, of this Parish,
Gent. who died Oct. 30, 1778,
Aged 62 Years.
THOMAS, the Son, of SAMUEL
HOLDER, Senior, who died
Sept. 2, 1685, Aged 1 Year,
and 7 Months.

In Memory of
SAMUEL HOLDER, of this
Parish, Yeoman. who died
Feb. 17, 1732, Aged 48 Years.
Also in Memory of
SARAH, the Wife of GILES
HODGES, and Daughter of SAMUEL
HOLDER, who died 14, 1734,
Aged 27 Years.
In Memory of
BENJAMIN WATKINS,
who died April 12, 1776,
Aged 75 Years.
Also of MARY, his Wife, who died
Jany. 17, 1763, Aged 54 Years.
Also of SAMUEL, their Son,
who died Dec. 17, 1717, in the
24 Year of his Age.

MARY, Daughter of SAMUEL WATKINS, died in her infancy.
In Memory of
JOHN, Son of JOHN SAUNDERS,
Gent. by SARAH, his Wife,
He died June 9, 1797, Aged 34.

Here rests the Body of
ANNA, the Daughter of RICHARD
TYKLE, Yeoman, late of the Parish
of *Frethern*, and of ANNA, his
Wife, who deceased the 3rd. July
Ao. Dom. 1696, æt. suæ XI.

Here rests the Body of
JOANE, the Wife of TOBIAS
MUNDAY, and late Wife, to

ROBERT KEARE, who died
Oct. the 20th. day in 1718.

Here rests the Body of
WILLIAM GRIFFITH, *Marriner*.
who departed this Life,
31 Jan'y. 1727, Aged 40 Years.

Here resteth the Body of
JOHN MILES, of the Parish of
Stanton, *Mariner*, who departed
this Life, June 24, Ao. 1708,
Ætatis suæ 50.

Here also lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife, of JOHN
MILES, who died Feb. 26, 1722,
Aged 66 Years.

[Several Memorials to the TYKELL,
family on Flat Stones close to
South Wall, dates 1726, &c.
now illegible 1872.]

FLAT STONE.

Here rests the Body of
MARY, the Wife, of SAMUEL
KING, of this Parish, Daughter of
RICHARD BUDING, of the Parish
of *Estington*, who departed this Life,
xx day of Nov. Ao. Do.
Æt. suæ 47.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
George Moore, of <i>Framiload</i> , <i>Mariner</i> ,	10 Apr. 1797	55 34 9	Samuel Niblet, <i>Senior</i>	23 Mar. 1774	66
George Moore, his son, and			John, Son of Richard Closs ...	8 Sept. 1783	24
George Moore, his Grandson,			Richard Closs	15 Nov. 1763	49
were all unfortunately drown- ed in the River Severn.			Mary, his Wife	16 May 1742	40
			John Watkins	14 Nov. 1755	45
			Elizabeth Meredith	9 May 1732	78

Supplementary Notes as to I. Estate; II. Church; III. Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Saul is not mentioned in Domesday Survey. Under the Name "Salley" it occurs in Nom. Villar. the Abbot of St. Peters, Gloucester, and Galfred de Frethern, being Lords. Before the Parish was formed, the Abbey Estate here was deemed to be a Hamlet in Standish.

On the dissolution of Gloucester Abbey.—

Edw. VI. Edward, Duke of Somerset, by Crown Grant.

6 Edw. VI. The Crown on his attainder.

Sir A. Cook, by Crown Grant with Standish, Hardwick, &c. *Pat.*

The Frethern Estate passed to Clifford, thence to Cage, by Marriage, and thence to Bayley, by purchase.

There was another Lay Estate.

1 Hen. VI. Sir Hen. Stafford.

These manerial Estates or the bulk of them became united in Floyd or Lloyd, whence to Cambridge as Whitminster.

As to R. O. Cambridge. *see* New Annual Register, 1803. Biog. 53.

Records of other Estates.—

R. Bullock, his son William, and Daughter Catharine, who m. J. Beale. *Esc.* 29 Eliz.

Bicke's as Arlingham. Collis' whence T. Hall, (1776.) J. Peck, by purchase, and (1802.) W. Purnell, by purchase. Stock's whence (1796.) W. Purnell, by purchase.

Burgh's 1803, W. Purnell.

Purnell's Estate: By marriage, and Settlement R. B. Cooper. Morse's Estate, *see* Inclosure Award.

II.—Church:—

Appropriation: Abbey of Gloucester.

33 H. 8. And 6 Edw. 6. Bishoprick of Gloucester, by Crown Grant.

III.—Population, Taxation, &c.
Area 564 a.

Population 1831—433.
1861—607.

Rateable Value 1,802 £.

In Wheatenhurst Union.

1835. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 154 £.

2, & 3 V. c. 5. Inclosure with Frethern.

1843. Award Inrolled 1846, with *Clerk of Peace*.

The Award assigns to Charles Owen Cambridge, as Lord of Manor 13 p. and for Recreation Ground 1 r. 17 p. and allotments for private Lands to C. O. Cambridge; Thos. Morse; Edwd. Bloxson Senr. and Junr.; Gloucester, and Berkeley Canal Navigation Company; Stroud Water Canal Navigation Company; Brinkworth, Broacher, and others.

1776. Voters at County Election:—

Bent, Jno.

Bayley, Wm.

Cullis, T.

Hall, R.

The Stroudwater Canal runs through the Parish, and joins the Severn at Framilode.

The Gloucester, and Berkeley Canal, also passes thro' the Parish crossing the Stroudwater Canal which is brought by Locks to its Level. These Navigations, and their Works are here seen to great advantage.

SEISENCOTE.

[The Church,] DEMOLISHED.

Supplementary Notes to as I. Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Population, Acreage, &c.

i.—Seizincote like Eyford, (near Slaughter,) and Rowell (in Hawling,) is the name of a House, and Estate. Once it was a Village but its Inhabitants have long hence departed, and its Church been demolished. As in the case of Eyford, its decay is attributed to Civil Wars: Eyford's to the Wars of York, and Lancaster; and Seizincote's to those of the King, and Parliament. It would appear, however from the Nonse Rolls that depopulation had began earlier in these Parts namely at the Period of the French Wars, see Sevenhampton, Shipton Oliffe, &c.

As regards Property, Seizincote was much divided at Domesday Survey. There were 5 Estates:

i.—Seizincote in Celfedetorne Hundred of 2½ Hides whereof in Culture were 2 Plow tillages, and those in demesne with 5 Bordars. Its worth was 6 £, and had been 4 £. This was held by Durand, the Sheriff, and by Walter under him The Saxon Owners had been Leuin, and Leoric.

The other Estates were in Witelal Hundred.

ii.—Of 4½ Hides whereof in Culture were in Demesne 2 Plow tillages, and in Villenage, (8 Villans,) 6 Plow tillages, And there were 10 Serfs. This was in the Crown, and of the King, Walter the Deacon, (probably the same person as Durand's Sub-feudist,) held. Its worth was 60 s. and had been 40 s.

iii.—Of 1 Hide, whereof in Culture, were 2 Plow tillages, with 4 Serfs, Its worth 10 s. had been 40 s. This was held by Urso D'Abitot. Elwin had been the Saxon Owner.

iv.—Of 1 Hide having 1 Plow tillage in Demesne, with one Bordar. It was worth 10 s. This Hascot Musard held; and the Saxon Uluuin had held.

And v.—of 1 Hide having 2 Plow tillages in Demesne with six Serfs, and one Bordar, Its worth had been 50 shillings but on account of the Meadows was only 12 d.

Humfridus de Medehalle, held this; and the Saxon Aleuici had held it, for a Manor and had been taxed.

Hence it appears that Walter, held 2 of the 5 Estates; How the others got united does not appear. Dabitot's passed by Marriage to Beauchamp, and thence to Grevill.

20 Edw. 4. Sir J. Grevill.

There were other Estates:

1 Plow tillage:—

15 Edw. 1. Nicholas de Sherborne, was fined for subtraction of Services due to Kiftesgate Hundred in respect thereof. *Quo Warranto.*

A Messuage, and 2 Plow tillages:

33 Edw. 1. Thos. de Sezenecote, or Chesnecot held.

This was held of Robt. de Godmanston. *Atkyns.*

Maud Sezenecot, by descent, daughter, and sole heir.

In Senescote, the Abbey of Bruern held.—

3 Carucates of Land, each worth 12 s. £1 16 0

Rents of Assize 1 6 8

Cross, Profits of 1 10 0
Pope Nich. Tax.

These 3 last Estates were acquired by Grevill—

1 H. 7. Thos. Cokesey, (Greville,) for his demesne Lands in Seysncote, paid 2 s. fine to the Hundred.

The Heirs of Sir Edw. Grevill, dece'd by Indenture held Lands of Bruern Abbey, at Seizincote, at an Annual Rent of £6. 13s. 4d. *Valor Ecc'us.*

This must have been under a fee farm Grant.

Bruern Abbey Reversion:

The Crown by Surrender; Anthony Stringer, and J. Williams, by Crown Grant, And Grevill, from them.

All the Estates:

1608. Sir Edw. Grevill.

C. 2. Sir Wm. Juxon from Grevill; Lord Guildford from the Juxons (T. 4 Jac. II.) Sir C. Cockerell from Lords Guildford. 1814. Sir C. Cockerell, was High Sheriff of Gloucestershire.

ii.—The Church, or Chapel belonged to Bruern Abbey, but Winchcomb Abbey, held a Portion of the Tithes.

The Advowson at the Dissolution of Monasteries was granted with the Manor, and the Winchcomb Abbey Portion of Tithes in 1547, to Sir T. Seymour.

The Church was in Blockley peculiar Jurisdiction, and is united with Longborough, in Stow Deanery.

John Gybbons, the Rector at time of the *Valor Ecc'us.* returned his Tithes predial, and personal at x l. iiii s. iiij d.

There were 2 Virgates of Land, among Lands of John Grevill, Esq. and One Close in hand.

Reprizes to be deducted 10 s. 6d. *Valor Ecc'us.*

iii.—Population, Taxation, &c.

Acreage 1425 a.

Population 1831—51.

1861—81.

Poll Tax.

1381, 4 R. 2. Shesencote.

Bayll, John.

Marg. ux.

Agn. fil.

W. Farail.

J. Grange.

T. Mason.

Agn. ux.

Rob. fil.

D. Bryn.

John. ux.

J. Rowill.

E. Shepde.

J. —

Elen Smyth.

Cris. Peon.

Jo. Pipmash.

Joh. ux.

xvij.

1835. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 125 £.

In Stow Union.

Seizincote was rated in aid of Winchcomb Poor, by the Quarter Sessions, Ex. 1706. *Ex. 1707.*



CCXXIX. SEVENHAMPTON.

THE Church is built in form of a Cross, with a Tower in the middle; therein three Bells. It is dedicated to St. Andrew,

Adrian de Castello, a Cardinal, and Bishop of Hereford, (afterwards translated to Wells,) in the 19 King Henry 7. gave a parcel of Ground to build a Church House upon, which pays one half-penny at the Feast of St. Michael, yearly, to the Lord of the Manor.

At the Seven Wells* is the Rise of the River Colne, which, passing by Andover's Ford,† and Frog Mill, runneth from Withington, Cumnpton, and Yarnworth, under the Fuss Bridge, where it meeteth with another Stream which comes from Colne Church, and passeth through Fairford, and Lechlade, and so falleth into the Isis. (sic.)

The following is painted on the Wall in the Church.

"This Inscription gives an Account of the Repairs of the Church, which were begun in the Year of our Lord 1771, and finished in the ensuing Year. A Subscription was opened, and Money subscribed, but not sufficient to compleat the Work according to the plan, and the Money was put into the hands of the REV. MR. JOHN LAWRENCE, to lay it out in the best manner he could, which he did, untill all was expended. Then WALTER LAWRENCE, Gent. (which was an assistant to his brother's undertaking,) took it in hand, and finished the whole at his own expence, which was, the Doors, his own Seats, and all the new Timbered Seats in the lower part of the Church except MR. REDDALL'S. Likewise he gave the Hangings of the Pulpit, Reading Desk, and Communion Table, with many more things not here contained."

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,

MR. LAWRENCE.

REV. JOHN LAWRENCE, RECTOR.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCELL MONUMENTS.

Sabitus dormit qd. extingui potuit
GULIELMI CANDLARIJ, de Sevenhampton,
pie demortui xxvi. Jan. Anno
MDCLI. Ætat LVII.

M. S.

Lumine Mors corpus spoliavit terra
recondit.

Splendet adhuc nomen, mens pia
splendet Idem.

Lacerit hoc olim Corpus Lumenque
videbit

Non obsecrandum Lumine (Christe) tuo. et memoranda, uxor JOH. AURIGARIJ,

ELIANORA, GULIELMI Uxor, labore de Charltonia ex Abbate, Gen. supra
indefessa, Senio autem lassa, placide in morem Fida, Prudens Pia.
Deo obdormivit. xx. Junij MDCLII. Demortua Feb. xxi. Sal MDCLII.
Ætat LXXII. Anno Ætat Lvi.

Repetunt primordia mentes.

M. S.

Arms; Checquy Argent, and Sable, on
a Bend Gules three Escallops Or.
PARTRIDGE.

Crest; Out of a Ducal Coronet a Horse's
head Argent, ducally gorged Or.

Heic altum dormit inter agnatos
Cineres, Anna Perdicia, Stirpe Antiqua,

et memoranda, uxor JOH. AURIGARIJ,

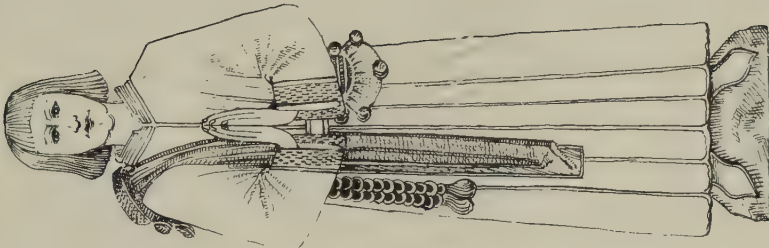
Quæ fuit æterna in terris dignissima
fama

Terra (qua potuit parte jacere) jacet
Mens cælo demissa solo de terra caducas

Ruperat exuvias læta reditque domum;
Abijt, non Obijt.

* The Seven Wells is wrongly said by Bigland. It should be "Whitewell" near White Hall Farm, in this Parish. A little beyond is a small Spring in Parish of Charlton Abbots, called Isingwell — (q. ery Isis Well, the origin of Isis River which joins the same stream.)

† Anciently, and properly, Anselord's Ford. † Is not the Ford of Emma, the Saxon, who lies buried at Emsay, (Emma's Stone in Oxenbridge) (Eulor. i. p.)



hic jacet corpus Sacerdotis qui obiit vigesimo
Sexto die mensis Novemberis Anno MDC.
LXXII. Aetatis suae annis octo.

In Memory of that near beneath
ys. Place lyeth Interr'd ye. Body of
JOSEPH HINCKSMAN, Senr. of this
Parish, Yeoman. He died April 4th.
1740, Aged 85 years.
And also MARY, his wife,
She died Sept. ye. 25, 1739.
Aged 82 Years.
And also NANCY HINCKSMAN,
his Grand-daughter. She died July
ye. 22nd. 1737, Aged 15 Years.

FLAT STONES.

Arms; Paly of ten a Bend.
Here lyeth the Body of WILLIAM
..... (who departed)
this Life the 19th day of April 1693,
Aged 51 Years,
(the second line covered by a Pew.)

ON A BRASS PLATE.

M. S. of WILLIAM LAWRENCE, Son of
ANTHONY, and CULPEPER LAWRENCE,
born Aug 16, Anno Dom. 1693.
died March 29, An. Dom. 1694.
"Heu! quam cito."

Arms; Argent, a Cross ragulee Gules
LAWRENCE.

Here lyeth the Body of MARY, the
Wife of ROBERT LAWRENCE, Gent.
Lord of this Mannor. She departed
this Life the ... June, Anno 1717,
aged 93 Years.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Arms of LAWRENCE, as before.
Crest; a Fish.
Motto—Loyal au Mort.

The sacred Remains of
ROBERT LAWRENCE, Gent.
Aged LXXII.
Late

Lord of the Manor of Sevenhampton,
and Brockhampton,
Reposited here June 19th.
MDCC.

His Life on Earth was pious, prudent,
just,
His Soul's with God, his Body's here
in Trust.

Arms; Argent, two Lions rampant
combattant Or. CARTER. Impaling Ar-
gent, on a Chevron between three Cocks,
Gules, a Crescent on a Chief Sable
three Spears heads of the first, embu-
ed of the Second; WILLIAMS.

In Memory of JOHN CARTER, Esqr.
of Charlton Abbots, who died the
17th. of December 1722.
Also here lieth ALICE, the Wife of
JOHN CARTER, Esqr. of Charlton
Abbots, and Daughter of DAVID
WILLIAMS, Gent. of Corndon, who
departed this Life the 10th. of
October, Anno Dom. 1726, in the
92 Year of her Age.

NORTH TRANSEPT.

ON A MONUMENT.

Arms at bottom; Vert, a Chevron
Argent between three Roses of the
second, DODWELL. On Dexter side. Ar-
gent a Chevron, Gules, between three
Parrots heads couped proper LETHIEL-
LIER for first Wife, On Sinister, Gules,
three Bars, and a Canton, Argent,
FULLER; for second Wife.

Here lyeth the Body
of SIR WILLIAM DODWELL, KNT.
Son to PAUL DODWELL of Sevenhamp-
ton, in the County of Gloucester, Esq.

By Dame ELIZABETH, only daughter to
WILLIAM ROGERS, Esq.

and Relict of Sir WALTER RALFON, Knt.
both of Sandiwell, in this County.

He married to his first Wife,
ANNE, eldest Daughter of
Sir JOHN LETHIELLIER, of Lewis-
ham, in the County of Kent, Knt.
and Relict of JOHN DELEAU, of
Whaddon, in the Co. of Surrey, Esq.
by whom he had no Issue.

To his second Wife he married MARY,
Daughter to FRANCIS FULLER, Gent.
and Relict of THOMAS MILLER, Esq.
by whom he left one only Daughter.

DAME ANNE, his first Wife died Ao. 1719.
And lies buried at Croydon, in Surrey.
DAME MARY, second Wife died
Anno 1724.
Sir WILLIAM DODWELL, died Ao. 1727.

IN THE NAVE.

ON A MONUMENT.

Near this Place Lyeth the Body of
Mr. THOMAS LONGFORD,
who departed this Life
March the 9th. 1770,
Aged 76 Years.
Memento Mori.

He gave in his Life time Twenty
Shillings per Ann. for ever to the
Poor of this Parish in Bread. five of
which Quarterly to be given out of
the Ground called, or known
by the name of
Dunnywell.

FLAT STONE.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM LONGFORD, the Younger,
who departed this Life the last day
of April 1698, Aged 19 Years.

The following were in the Church but
now gone
P. M. S.

Particularly to ROGERS, the fifth son
of ROBERT LAWRENCE, Gent.
of this Parish, whose rare perfections
were only shewn for eight years,
and then put up 7th. May 1668, in
hope of a glorious Resurrection.
Heu! quam cito.

To the Memory of
ANTHONY LAWRENCE, Gent.
who resign'd Earth for Heaven,
8 April 1645.

Hic Capulo conditum sepelitur
Corpus Pueri perquam amabilis sum-
maeque
Spei, JOHANNIS LAWRENCE, filii natu-
tertij ROBERTI LAWRENCE, Gen.
qui Mortem subit 13 Augt. An. Sal.
1668, Aet. 45.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

The Effigy of a Man in a gown
with beard, hat, purse, and girdle,
and at his feet this Inscription:
Hic jacet JONES CAMBER,
qui obiit 26 Feb. 1497.
Cujus an. ppit. Deus. Amen.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS

Here lyeth the Body of JOANE, Wife
of JOHN MASON, who died April 1688.
Aged 70 Years

Here lyeth the Body of JOHN MASON,
of this Parish who died
Augt. 14th 1687, Aged 70 Years.

In Memory of THOMAS TIMBRELL,
of this Parish who died April 6, 1763.
Aged 97 Years, and 9 Months.

In Memory of MARY, Wife of
THOMAS ARKELL, of this Parish
who died June 14, 1688. Aged 39.
Also THOMAS ARKELL, who died
Feb. 12, 1714, Aged 75.
And also HANNAH, late Wife of
THOMAS ARKELL, who died
Dec. 2nd. 1754, Aged 89 Years.
He & she rests in hopes of a joyful
resurrection the Body of
WILLIAM ARKELL, who died
Sept. 1st. 1772, Aged 79 Years.

In Memory of ROBERT EBSWORTH,
who departed this Life Dec. 27, 1747.
Aged 83 Years.
Also JOHN EBSWORTH, who departed
this Life May 30, 1700.
Aged 39 Years,

In Memory of ELIZABETH, second
Wife of ROBERT EBSWORTH,
who departed this Life 7 day of
August 1754, Aged 65 Years.

MARY LORD, Widow of ROBERT
LORD, Dyed in the 84 Year of her
Age, and was buried here
May 15th. 1695.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
ROBERT LORD, Yeoman, of this Parish
who departed this Life the 14 day
of July Anno Dom. 1613,
Aged 67 Years.

In Memory of ELIZABETH, Wife of
THOMAS RASTIN, of this Parish who
died Oct. 16, 1765,
Aged 84 Years.

MARY, their daughter,
died Jany. 3, 1711, Aged 3 days.
ELIZABETH, died Oct. 8, 1721,
Aged 12 Years, and 4 Months.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Mary, Wife of Thomas Bastin	4 July 1759	41	Catharine, Wife of Hen. Bellenger	22 July 1724	59
John Clark	13 Ap. 1791	78	Elizabeth, Wife of Wm. Lovering	17 Oct. 1785	38
Ann, his Wife	8 Aug. 1789	75	Mary, Wife of James Brooks	5 Sept. 1786	35
Thomas Musto	1 July 1777	55	Sarah, Wife of Justinian Lovesy	10 Feb. 1791	57
Ann, his Wife	30 Aug. 1780	66	William Hicks	2 Sept. 1793	56
William, son of Chas. & Mary Hale	28 Ap. 1760	19	Petty, his Wife	26 Feb. 1793	70
Thomas Sharp	11 Dec. 1784	39	William Mason	30 Mh. 1735	34
John Wood	26 Jan. 1771	81	John Mason	25 Feb. 1714	25
Sarah, his Wife	24 Aug. 1770	73	Joseph, son of Samuel and Ann Timbrell ... }	8 Nov. 1759	14
Benjamin Wixey	11 Sept. 1772	83	Mary, Wife of Joseph Halton	5 Dec. 1788	79
John Attwood	16 Ap. 1781	59	John, son of Thos. & Hannah Bee	24 July 1800	11
Petty, Wife of Thomas Bee	24 Nov. 1780	64	John Bee	6 Dec. 1796	76
Hannah, Wife of Robert Wilson	15 Mh. 1771	34			

Supplement to Bigland by Walter Lawrence, Esqr.

PORCIONES DECIME, REDDITUS, et alia Jura pertinent. ad DECANATUM HEREFORDIE sequuntur.

		<i>s. d.</i>				<i>s. d.</i>	
Porciones.	Imprimis de	Hamptone	...	...	13	4	
	Item. do.	Colwale	...	...	3	4	
	Item. do.	Ledbury	...	...	20	0	
	Item. do.	Barton	...	...	20	0	
	Item. do.	Tuppsley	...	...	20	0	
	Item. do.	Prestbury & Senynton	...	...	28	4	
	Item. do.	Portefeld 10s. olim erat	...	...	13	4	
	Item. do.	Selwike	...	...	13	4	
	Item. do.	Sugrewas	...	...	6	8	
	Rectorsbrn hull	Item. do.	Bromyard	10	0
Item. do.		Whitbern	...	...	8	4	
Item. do.		Bishopp's Frome	...	...	9	0	
Item. do.		Estnare	...	...	5	0	
Item. do.		Borrisbury	...	...	13	4	
Item. do.		Bishop's Upton	...	...	6	8	
Item. do.		Rorysshe	...	...	20	0	
Item. do.		Cradley	...	...	6	0	
Item. do.		Sancto Dubbricio	...	...	2	6	
				<i>unum coram</i>			
				<i>Summo Porcionum.</i>		10 15 6	
						<i>s. d.</i>	
Tlayhnger.	Item. do.	Clayhunger. 4 quarter.					
		frumenti, 3 quarter. et dim. siguli.					
		et una summam Avenarum.					
	Item. de	Luggemelow	...	...	6	8	
	Item. de	una clausura juxta					
		le Barton	...	...	9	8	
				<i>Summa</i>		16s. 4d.	
						<i>s. d.</i>	
Brayntona.	Imprimis de	Firmario ibm. p. Ann.	4li.				
	De	Johanne Townsende	...	...	20s.	0	
	De	Elizabeth Paye	...	...	22	6	
	De	Thoma Hunte	...	...	6	8	
						<i>s. d.</i>	
						<i>Summa</i>	23s. 8d.
						<i>s. d.</i>	
						<i>Summa</i>	6 14 2
						<i>s. d.</i>	
						<i>Summa</i>	XXXs.
						<i>s. d.</i>	
						<i>Summa</i>	23s. 8d.

DESCENT of the MANOR.

The Manor of Sevenhampton was in the possession of the Episcopal Church of Hereford, at the time of the Domesday Survey, and so remained till 1549 when a Lease of that Manor was granted by the Bishop of Hereford to Richard Willyson, for 90 years who assigned it in 1553 to William Wenman, of Fringsford, Co. Oxon., and in 1568 Wenman assigned it to Stephen Hales, and October 24, 1569, Stephen Hales transferred his interest to Robert Lawrence of Shipton.

In 1562, Scory, then Bishop of Hereford, granted the Manors of Sevenhampton, and Brockhampton, to Queen Elizabeth in exchange for other Estates.

On June 7 1590, Queen Elizabeth, by Letters Patent, granted to Thomas Crompton, and others, all her Manors of Sevenhampton, and Brockhampton, &c., late the property of the Bishop of Hereford, with Rents of Assize, Customary Rents, Scite of Manor House, and Demesne, Court Baron, View of Frank Pledge, Free Warren, Fairs, Markets, Tolls, Customs, and Appurtenances.

June 29 1591, Thomas Crompton, and the other recipients of the Letters Patent, assigned their interests to Sir William Throckmorton, Knt. and Nov. 14 1608, Sir William Throckmorton conveyed the Manors, and their Appurtenances, to Anthony Lawrence, son of Robert Lawrence, of Shipton, from which time the Manors of Sevenhampton, and Brockhampton, have remained in the blood of the Lawrence family.

The following shows the Right of Free Warren.

26. H. iii. Epus. Hereford, Prestebur maner. } libera Waren. } Gloucester. Vide Rotul. Chartarum.
Sevenhampton. }

Edwardus Rex concessit nobis liberam Warennam in omnibus dominicis nris. de Heyhamstede, Podd..... Quedesley, Brokworth, Bernynton, Collesborne, Prestbury, Senehamtone, in Com. Glouc. et Henlawe, in Com. Bedf. quod nullus intrat illas terras ad fugandum in eis, vel aliquid capiendum, quod pertinet ad warennam, sine licencia, super forisfacturam 10 librarum. (*Ex Cartul. Lanthoniae inter MSS. Phillipps, in Bibl. apud Middle Hill.*)

Pedigree of LAWRENCE, of Sevenhampton.

Sir Robert Lawrence, of Ashton Hall, Co. Lancashire.
living 1454, from whom descended, *ut dicitur*.

Robert Lawrence, of =
Withington, Co. Glouc.

Nicholas Lawrence, Ancestor of Sir John Lawrence,
of Iver, and Chelsea, Co. Middx, and of Lawrence,
of Dorsetshire, and Surrey.

Robert, of Shipton, and =
Sevenhampton.

William, of Shurdington, ob. 1638,
declared in Heralds Visitation of
1652, to be Heir Male of Sir Robt.
Lawrence. This line became extinct
in 1692. by death of William
Lawrence, s. p. who bequeathed
the Shurdington Estate to an-
other branch of the family.

Anthony, of Sevenhampton =
ob. 1645. from whom de-
scended, by maternal line in
the last Generation, Walter
Lawrence Lawrence,
of Sandywell, and Seven-
hampton, Esqr. now living
1869.

EXEMPLIFICATION OF ARMS BY WILLIAM DETHICK, GARTER KING OF ARMS, TO

RICHARD LAWRENCE, OF FOXCOTE, CO. GLOUCESTER, 41 ELIZABETH.

To all, and singular Noble, and Gentrymen of what Estate, Dignite, or Degre, bearing Arms: to whom these p'tes shall come, Will'm Dethick, Garter principall Kinge of Arms, his salutac'ons, and gretings. Knowe yee, that, whereas by the aunycnt Custome of my office fro' the Quenes most exc' Ma'te and her most Royall, and victoriorous progenitors, And by the Authorite therof vnder the Great Seale of England, I am to take generall notice, and to make declarations, and testemonies for all matters, and causes of Arms, and Pedegres, Honor, and Cneualry, thoroughe all her Highnes Kingdoms, and Dominions, Princypalities, Isles, and Provinces. To thend that som remembrance of theyre vertue, and worthinesse maye remayne to theyre Name, Kyndred, and Posterite.

In Consideration whereof, being solicited, and credillie informed, That Richard Lawrence, of Foxe Cote, in the Counte of Gloucester, Gent. sonne, and heyre of Richard Lawrence, of Foxe Cote afforesaid, for his s'vices to the Quenes most exc' Ma'te and good behaviours in his Contrye, hathe manywise deserved Comendations, and reputac'ons, and being desirous to beare, and vse his aunycnt shield, and Cote of Arms appropriate to his Name, and familie wherof he is descended, And for that he hathe maryed to his wyffe, Elizabeth, the second daughter, and Coheyre of Richard Connyngesby, Esquire, one of her Ma'tes Gent' hushers, And chiefe Gent' hushere for the highe Courte of Parlement, and also for the most Noble Order of the Garter, I have thought good to blaze, and exemple his said aunycnt shild, and cote of Arms wth a Crest, and Cognizance for the same, in manner, and forme followinge, vizt. Argent, a Crosse ragulé, & in the first Canton, a Lyon passant, Gules, And for his Crest, & Cognizance, The hed of A Foxe proper, having one Bezant vpon his Neck, sett vpon A helmet wth in A wrethe of his Coullors, Argent, and Gules, wth Mantell and Tasselles, as doe more playnely appeare depicted in this Margent. To have, and to hould, vse, and enioye the same Arms, and Create, and everye p't and p'cell therof, in man' and forme afforesaid, vnto the said Richard Lawrence, Gent. and to his Children, yssue, and posteritye, in all waryke, lawfull, and valeant factes of Arms, And for all Ciuile vse, and exercises, that to Gent. belongethe, and apperteyneth. In wytnesse wherof I have herevnto subscribed my name, and fastened the Seale of my office, endorwed wth the Secret of my Armes, At the office of Armes, London, the — daye of — and in the xij. years of the reygne of our sou'aigne Ladye Eliz. by the grace of God, Quene of England, &c.

(These Additions to Bigland are by W^r. Lawrence, Esqr. and others.—Editor.)

SEVENHAMPTON, & BROCKHAMPTON,

Documentary Chronicle relating to the Cultivation, and Ownership of Lands,

at Four successive Periods, from Domesday Survey A. D. 1084, to the Inclosure in 1815.

The private documents, here-after referred to by dates, are in the possession of

WALTER L. LAWRENCE, Esqr.

1st. Period, (Anglo-Norman.) 11th, 12th, & 13th. Centuries.

(1).—Particulars furnished by Domesday Book.

Sevenhampton was a Vill held by the Bishops of Hereford with the adjacent Manor of Prestbury; its Extent was 20 Hides.

Culture:

In Tillage there were 20 Carucates, or Plough Lands, (equal to about a fourth part of the Hideage.)

Estates.—In demesne two of the 20 Carucates. 2 Tincments.

(a.) Durand,* the Sheriff, held of the Bishop 3 Hides.

(b.) Three Freemen with their Men, (*servi ascripti glebe*.) held 7 of the 20 Carucates.

(c.)—Twenty one Villani, or Bordarii (*afterwards copyholders*.) held the remaining 11 Carucates.

(2.) Other Estates.—5 John. One half Hide of Land in S. belonged to Ralph, then to Philip, and John the Clerk, and his sons, and then, by their Grant, to Philip Sintelf.

Rotuli Chertarum 5, & 9 John.

Population, and Taxation.

(3.) The Population must have exceeded 100.

(4) In '8 John. (1216.) By the Kings Precept, Ralph Musard, Sheriff of Gloucestershire, was directed to give to Walter Lacy seizin of Prestbury, and Sevenhampton, belonging to the Bishop of Hereford, the profits to reedify Hereford Castle. †

(Close Rolls.)

* Durand, was a large Holder of Lands in Gloucestershire. (*inter alia*) Shipton. (now Shipton Oliffe), adjacent, and Ralph held Shipton under Durand.

Durand's Heir was his Brother Roger, whose son Walter was Father of Milo, Earl of Hereford, the Founder of Lanthony Abbey, near Gloucester, whence perhaps these Lands of Durand might have passed to that Community.

† The ground, or pretext for this expropriation might be the Tax, or Obligation called *Trinoda necessitas* to which tax all lands ecclesiastical, as well as civil, were liable. *Arcium constructio* was one of the necessities. Also, this would shew how the tax was levied, viz. by the King's Writ.

The Church.

(5.) No mention in Domesday of a Presbyter here Appropriation, *From Abbreviated Chartulary of Lanthony in the possession of Sir T. Phillips, Bart.*

Lanthony Priory, near Gloucester, had two Churches * in Prestbury, one under the Hills, and the other on the Hills, with all Tithes, (except 2 Portions of Tithes of the Demesne,) by Gift of Robert, Bishop of Hereford. (*Robert Foliot, who died 1136, or Robert de Melun, late Prior of Lanthony, who died 1148.*) confirmed by Dean, & Chapter.

Also Two Virgates of Land in Prestbury, by Gift of Ernald, confirmed by his Son Ralph.

Also One half hide of Land in Callescombe in Sevenhampton, by Gift of Ernald de Bannebury, which he had by the Gift of Walter de Forthington, at a Rent. (the Lords Services to be rendered entire for this, and his other Lands, by Ernald.)†

(6) Brockhampton is not mentioned in Domesday, but must have been put under S. or Prestbury probably the former.

(7.) Hampen in Sevenhampton Parish, it would appear, was not under S. in this record.

2nd. Period.—From the Fourteenth Century to the Sixteenth (Plantagenet)

(8) Sevenhampton, and Brockhampton, Culture, The tillage Lands were in Common Fields. There were large Downs. B. is in some documents of the Period called "B in the Wold."

(9) Estates:

Manor 3 Carucates were held in demesne.

* The Church "super Montibus" was probably a building on the high ground called Old Sennington, the Site, and existence of which is preserved in memory by Tradition

† It was always an object of Ecclesiastics to obtain Gifts of Land free from secular services "in free, & perpetual alms." This was contrary to the policy of the Law which sought to preserve such services. See *Statute Quia Emptores*, & Stat. 31 Ed. 1. Stat. 3, & others.

A Water Mill* paid yearly 13s. 4d.
Services, and Rents of Assize, of free, and customary
Tenants 7*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.*
Pleas, and Perquisites of Courts 1*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*
(*Pope Nicholas Taxation*, 1291.)
Temp. Edw. 1. The Bishop of Hereford claimed Free
Warren in Pulcombe, (Puckham.) Common Wood.

Addition to the Manor Estate:

(10.)—10 Edw. 3. Three Messuages, and Lands in
Clopely,† Sevenhampton, and Whitebourn:
Bishop of Hereford, by Grant from Roger de Breyn-ton,
(Clerk.)

(*Inquisitiones ad quod Damnum*, † 10 E. 3.)

Other Freehold Estates.

(11.)—35 Ed. 3. Edmund de Crupes of Whittington,
held in capite Lands in Brockhampton. (*Inq. post Mortem*.)

(12.)—34 Ed. 3. Grant by Walter Frenche of Brock-
hampton in the Wold, of all his Lands in Brockhampton,
Whitewell, and Clopely, to William House, and John le
Heyr, in fee. Witnessed by John Solers of Shipton Solers,
John of Upote, (*in Whittington*.) Richard Shakelok, Robert
Hillmond, William Genyns of Halling. *Seal lost*.

(13.)—11 Ric. 2. Grant by Robert Coles of North-
leach, to Thomas le Frenche, of Brockhampton in the Wold,
of a Parcel of Wood called Anneys wood, lying between
Puckcombe, and Nash Quarry, abutting on the Bishop of
Hereford's land, and extending to the King's Highway lead-
ing to Stowe. Witnessed by,—H. Bodenham, T. de Walleye,
(*Walley Farm*.) H. Chantrel, of Hallynge, R. Olive, of Ship-
ton. (*Shipton Office*.) J. Coles, J. le Heyr, T. Sotty, J. Cape-
lond, R. le French. *Seal*.

(14.)—8 H. 6. Grant by Thos. French, Clerk, to Walter
Baker, of Wynechombe, of all his Lands in Brockhampton,
Sevenhampton, Clopely, and Whitewell, and the Grove,
called Agneys Wood. Witnessed by,—John, and Robert
Solers, Wm. Aston, T. Chapman. *Seal*.

(15.)—Tenants Customary. No mention. §

(16.)—The Church.

Ecclesia de Sevenhampton, Valor £9. 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item porcio decani de Herford, 1 15 4

Item porcio precentoris de Herford, 1 13 4

(*Pope Nicholas Taxation*, 1291.)

Population, and Taxation.

(17.)—In the Nonse Rolls Taxation, 9 Ed. 3. of the
ninth sheep, fleece, and lamb, Sevenhampton was assessed at
16½ marks.—£11. 6*s.* 8*d.* but out of this was deducted
£6. 7*s.* 4*d.* being £3. 10*s.* for Hay, and other Tithes of the
Rector, and 2 Marks, £1. 6*s.* 8*d.* for 2 years £2. 13*s.* 4*d.* for
that the greatest part of the arable Land lay uncultivated, on
account of the inability of the Inhabitants to till it.

(*Nonse Rolls*.)

(18.)—List of Tax Payers in Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. 3.
whence is found the Value of the Estates, or Holdings in Brock-
hampton, cum Sevenhampton.

De Roberto de Solers (12.) iii*s.* vi*d.*

—John le Eyr, (13.) ix*d.* 9.

—Johnne atte Welle, iii*s.* i*d.*

—Henr. le Palmere, xiii*d.* ob. 9.

—Robto. Copland, ii*s.* vii*d.* 9.

—Galfrido Colynes, xiii*d.* ob.

—Thoma Bird, ii*s.* iii*d.*

—Rico. Lypplofe, xviii*d.* ob.

—Robt. de Hales, xii*d.* 9.

—Galfrido de Wytwelle, (10.) xx*d.* 9.

—Johnne. Henryes, xxii*d.*

—Nicho. Fraunceys, xxi*d.* ob. 9.

* This is not now existing, but traceable by Name as 'Wear Close.'

† Clopely is a place between Sierford, and Sevenhampton.

‡ The Writ of Ad quod Damnum was a Precept directed to the
Escheator of a County, to inquire by a Jury, whether it would be
to the damage of the King, or others, if a patitur al alienation in mortmain
were permitted. It was a restraint upon an abuse of the amortization
of Lands by religious Bodies, and was further enforced by Stat. 34. Ed.
1. Stat. 3. & several other Acts; but the Ecclesiastics found means
to evade their provisions by various devices, and contrivances.

See 2 Reeves Engli*sh* Law 330.

For another instance of Ad quod damnum proceeding see Period IV.

§ It appears by the careful preservation of the services to the Lord
Bishop on Ernald's Land granted to Lanthony Priory (see above)
Tenements had been granted of the Manor of Prestbury, cum Membris
And by the account of the Rents of Assize in Tax. Nich. and of the Rents
of Rents of Customary Lands in the next Period, that predial services
had been largely commuted for Money and that Customary Tenure
had acquired stability. Predial, or Villein Service in kind is therein
mentioned for Works in Autumn, (the most pressing time of the year.)
Only some of the Holdings being distinguished as for Lives, the others
must have been of Inheritance or "abi, et suis."

—Agnete atte Welle, xx*d.*
—Alic. atte Shawe, xi*d.*
—Robto. le Hattare, viii*d.* ob.
—Rico. Davy, vii*d.* ob.
—Robto. Bird, vii*d.* ob.
—Willmo. de Sevenhampton, xi*d.* ob.
—Johnne. Justice, vii*d.* ob.
—Hen. Reyner, ix*s.* iii*d.*
—Johnne. Reed, xi*s.* ii*d.*
Prob. sma, xi*s.* ii*d.*

3rd. Period, Sixteenth Century. (Tudor.)

(19.)—Sevenhampton, and Brockhampton. Culture,
More Inclosures "Forlet," i.e. open, and waste Land inclosed.
The Instances are Ford Hey, Gold Hey, Well Hey.

(20.)—By Queen Elizith. when Lady of the Manor the
undernamed Tenants were in consideration of 5*l.* made up
for a fine authorized to inclose portions of their holdings.

The Schedule is signed by Richard Pate, Steward, [Found-
er of Alms-houses, Gloucester and Cheltenham, & Grammar
School Cheltenham.]

Robt. Lawrence, Gent. xxi Yard Lands, to enclose 18 a.

(He was Lessee of the Manor, & Occupier.)

W. Lord, ii. 2 a.

Richd. Timbrell, ii. 2½ a.

W. Grove, ii. 2 a.

Jno Rymell, i. 1 a.

W. Tullely, ½ 1 a.

Arthur Meysey, i. 1 a.

Margt. Parkes, i. 1 a.

R. Chandler, & } x. 8 a.

R. Lawrence, } Parsonage.

..... Moore, ii. 1½ a.

Myles Burstede, i. 1 a.

(21.)—Temp. H. VII. EXTENT OF MANOR.

From a Comptous, or Account of J. Grenehill, Steward of Bp.
of Hereford, temp. Hen. vii. & viii. penes W. L. Lawrence, Esq.

£ s. d.

Parcel 23 acres demised to J. Cotterell, for Life

new Rent 0 4 0

Farm (except Sennington Meadow kept in

hand for Sheep.) T. Teynton, Tenant, 3 6 8

Nash Mead, and Nash Leys, Herbage, 1 6 8

Goose Mead,—Herbage, 6*s.* 8*d.*

Dudwall Meadow,—Herbage, 3*s.* 4*d.*

Pasture at end of Meadow, 2*s.* 0*d.*

Unploughed Land at Broadmead End, Gar-
den below Court,—Herbage, 6*d.*

Calcombe, 3*a.* 1*s.* 0*d.*

Hawesmead,—Herbage, 8*s.* 0*d.*

All let to J. Teynton.

Pulckcombe, let to W. Grevell, 1 6 8

Quarries at Brockhampton, Winchcomb

Abbot, 8*s.*

Lanthony Prior, 4*s.*

Flower, 2*s.*

Grey, J. 1*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas, 2*s.*

Townshende, 2*s.*

Quarry at the Neche, (Nash.) 1*s.*

Water Mill, (8) 0 3 4

Wood Sales, 3 2 3

Services.—

Rents of Assize, [i. e. of free, and customary

Tenants.] 18 6 10½

Autumnal Work Money [the Value, or a com-
mutation for predial Services at Harvest] 0 8 0

Perquisites of Courts, 7*s.* 8*d.*

Common Fine, 8*d.*

List of Defaulters of Rents for Customary Lands.

J. Shepherd, Messuage, and 2 Virgates of

Land called Kingsland, 9*d.* thereof } 0 4 6

levied of Walter Wager,

Same for Messuages, and 2 Virgates of Land

thereof 12*d.* levied of John Reeve, 0 1 0

R. Reymell, toft, and 3 Virgates of Land

thereof levied of Walter Wager, 6*s.* 8½*d.* 0 12 0

Nich. Frenche, Messuage, & 2 Virgates thereof

levied of Walter Wager, 2*s.* 0 8 0

J. Warren, Messuage, and 2 Virgates of Land, 0 1 0

J. Pygges, 2 Messuages, & 4 Virgates of Land

(levied from H. Coppyngue, 5*s.* 6½*d.* 0 14 0

R. Temple, Messuage, and 2 Virgates of Land, 0 6 8

Geoffry Hikes, Alensland Messuage, and 2

Virgates (levied of N. French.) 0 4 0

J. Temple, Messuage, and 4 Virgates levied of

T. Carpenter, 6*s.* 0 12 0

SEVENHAMPTON, & BROCKHAMPTON.

<i>T. Green</i> , Message, and 2 Virgates of Land (levied of W. Bathom, 1s. 4 d.) ...	0	6	6
Message, and 2 Virgates (levied of W. Bathom, 0 3 6½.) ...	0	9	0
<i>A. Millward</i> , Water Mill, (levied,) ...	0	3	4
<i>John Draper</i> , Message, & Virgate of Land (3d. levied.) ...	0	5	0
<i>John Cotterell</i> , Message, and 2 Virgates of Land (levied of John Rymill, 2s. 1 d.) ...	0	13	4
<i>Demesses;</i>			
Lands in Lord's Hands, New Rental. ...	2	19	1
Forlet (Vacant) Land, late R. Frepche, (levied of Teynton, 1s. 8 d.) ...	0	6	8
Forlet Land, 15 a. late J. Harper, (this year levied, 4s.) ...	2	0	0
Rents of Lords Lands, where situate unknown Church House, lately built, New Rent.	0	4	10½
<i>Deductions;</i>			
Bailiff's Stipend, for custody of Puckcombe Wood, ...	0	13	4
Cost of the Boundary to Lyddon Wood, 228 Perches at 1 d. per Perch. ...			
Excused 20 d. out of 3 s. 4 d. Rent of Mill. Also John Hawkyns, Richd. Rogers, Wm. Rymill, T. Chandler, Richd. Mason, Richd. Waterman, Rd. Waynman.			
(22.) 1549. Lease of Demesses by the Bishop to Richard Willison, for 90 years.			
1553. Stephen Hales, by Assignment.			
1569. Robert Lawrence, of Shipton, Gent. by Assignment.			
1584. Will of Robert Lawrence.			
<i>Estates:—Manor.</i>			
(23.)—1562. Queen Elizth. by Exchange with Scory, Bishop of Hereford.			
(24.)—1590, 33 Eliz. Oct. Thomas Crompton, Robert Wright, and Gilly Meyrick, of London, Esqrs. by Grant from the Crown.*			
Extent of Manor from this Grant, (Anno 1590.)			
<i>Annual Value.</i>			
Over, and Nether Nash Meadows. ...	£25	0	0
Old Sennington, ...	25	0	0
Meadow adjoining House, ...	15	0	0
Nash Meadow, and Old Sennington Green, ...	13	10	0
Several Down, or Sheepslights called West Downs, ...	6	0	0
560 Sheep Pasture, ...	16	0	0
Dove House, Garden, Court, and Wood Yard, ...	5	0	0
One Chief Rent, ...	0	18	2
One Copyhold, One Life in being, ...	0	2	6
One Tenement granted by Lease for 2 Lives, ...	0	13	4
One Tenement likewise, ...	0	6	8
One Tenement 2 Lives in being, ...	0	3	4
One Cottage, the Tennant at the Will of the Lord, ...	0	14	0
Manor, or Royalties, with Slate Quarries, ...	100	0	0
Coppice Woods, with Trees thereon, ...	100	0	0
The Dwelling House with all offices thereto belonging, The Barne, Stables, Ox- houses, Houses for Poultry, Hogs Cotes. ...	0	0	0
<i>Services:</i>			
<i>Appurtenant to Brockhampton.—</i> s. d.			
Rents of Assize of the Tenants, ...	26	10	
Rents of Assize of Customary Tenants, ...	16	4½	
<i>Appurtenant to Sevenhampton.—</i>			
Rents of Assize of Customary Tenants, ...	31	3	
<i>Demesse Lands in Lease.</i>			
Site of the Manor, Houses, and Garden, Orchards, and Demesse Lands thereto belonging; Message and 4½ Vir- gates of Land in Clopley; Message, and Virgates of Land customary in Sevenhampton, called <i>Okeley's</i> late in Tenure of Thomas Wayneman; Messuages, and Demesse Lands, and Barcaries at Puckham, late in Tenure of Richd. Cotton, by Letters Patent 27th. March 15 Eliz. granted to Brian Fitzwilliams, for 21 years at 100 s. Rent.			
(25.)—1591. Sir Thos. Throckmorton, of Corse, Knight, and Reginald Nicholas, of Prestbury, by Purchase from Crompton, Wright, and Meyrick.			
<i>(Their Seals, and Signatures)</i>			
(26.)—1593. Throckmorton's Moiety: William Throck- morton, Esqr. of Tortworth, Son of Sir Thomas, by Gift.			
<i>(Sir Thomas's Seal, and Signature.)</i>			

* They were Trustees for Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, Meyrick was his Steward, and was afterwards executed along with him for complicity in his treason. The Docquet of the Grant, in the Record Office, states the annual Value to be 28£. 14s. 2d. (*State Papers.*)

(27.)—1608. Nicholas Moiety: Sir William Throckmor-
ton, by Purchase from Reginald Nicholas, and Thomas
Nicholas, Esqr. of Stratton, his son, and heir apparent.

Parcels granted off by the Bishop:—

(28.)—19 H. 7. Site for Church House, in Sevenhampton, to Thomas Morton, (Clerk.) Richard Wenman, John Hawkins. John Watts, Richard Mason, William Yonge, William Townsend, William Rymall, John Mason, and Thomas Grove by Grant from Bishop Costello. (*Orig. Grant.*)

By the Crown:—

(29.)—Message, and 200 a. of Land in Brockington to hold of Manor of Prestbury, to Thomas Dutton, (Surveyor of Crown Lands in Gloucestershire,) by Grant.

(30.)—18 Eliz. Lands in Sevenhampton, Brockhampton, and Clopley, called Hattars, Colyns, Reeves, &c. late of Bishop of Hereford, to Sir Christopher Hatton, by Grant. (*Rot. Pat.*)

By Crompton, Wright, and Meyrick:—

(31.) (a.)—33 Eliz. 1590. Site of Manor of Sevenhampton, of £6 18s. 7d. yearly Value To Eleanor Sankey, Wo. & J. Carter, Gentleman. [They were Trustees for R. Lawrence.]

(b.)—33 Eliz. 1590. Clopley Message, and 4½ Virgates of Land, and Okey's Customary Message, and 4 Virgates of Land, and Rent of 8s. 8d. out of his Free Lands, and Message, and 1½ yard Land copyhold under Rent of 13s. 8d.—To Richard Timbrell.

(c.)—Same Year, Wellhey Close, Message, & Yard Land whereof 4 a. were in the fields at Heythorns, and the Residue in Brockhampton field, late parcel of 6 Yert Lands of Margt. Mason, under Copy to Thomas Mason, at 3s. 6d. Rent: To John Mason.

(d.)—Same Year. Two Messuages, and 5 Yard Lands Copyhold at 15s. 0d. Rent: To T. Mason.

(e.)—Same Year. Two Messuages, and 2 Yard Lands Copyhold at 19s. 8d. Rent: To Richard Burstead.

(f.)—Same Year. 2 Messuages, & 3 Yard Lands Copyhold at 10s. 6d. Rent: To Thomas Mason.

(g.)—Same Year. Puckham Messuages, and Lands: To Reginald Nicholas, Esq.

Customary Estates

Manor of Prestbury, forlet

(32.)—27 Hen. 8. Hyk's in Clopley Two Messuages, and 2 Virgates of land, (one forlet in Brockhampton.) Grant to Thomas Lord, and Agnes Rymell, eis et suis, Fine 6s. 8d.

(33.)—Same Year. Grant to Thomas Lord, of Message, and 2 Virgates of Land called Hykes, Fine 13s. 4d. [T. Lord, thus obtained a Grant of his Wife's Lands.] †

29 H. 8. License to Thomas Lord, to demise said Messe, and 2 Virgates late in William Rymell's tenure. Fine 6s. 8d. 6 Ed. 6 The King was Lord (sede vacante) Presentment by Chandler, and Newman, customary Tenants, that Agnes Lord, Widow, who holds Message, and 2 Virgates of Land called Hykes in Clopley, surrendered the same to the Lord, to be regranted to her for Life, Rem. to Wm. her son's life. Grant accordingly: Fine 13s. 4d. [Agnes here resumes the Land of her first husband, as if the 2nd. Grant had not been made.]

Church.

(34.)—26 H. 8. Lanthony Priory Owner—
Sevenhampton Firma Manerii cum rectoria £1. 13s. 4d. (*Valor Ecclesiasticus.*)

(35.)—Parishioners were enfeoffed of a House with Close, and Dovehouse, at Prestbury, yearly Value, 6s. 8d. to perform anniversary service for John Comber. (He was founder, or Builder of Sevenhampton Church, or part thereof. (See Inscription on Brass in that Church.) (*Val. Eccl.*)

(36.)—Improprate Manor, and Rectory: the Crown by Surrender of the Prior of Lanthony, &c.

(37.)—36 H. 8. March 25. Wm. Berners by Grant from Crown.

(38.)—37 H. 8. Joanna Davys, Widow. by Purchase.

(39.)—1563. Wm. Wenman, and Thomas Chandler, by Purchase from Richard Harbert, and Wife, late Joanna Davys, and William Harmer, and Roger Fowler, to whom, on death of Joan Harbert, the Lands ought to descend.

(40.)—563. Partition into severalty between Wenman, and Chandler, of the Lands, and Tythes of the Rectory, subject to an equal division of the Charges [No Provision made for exercise of the Patronage of the Church.]

(41.)—As to Wenman's Moiety:—
1569. Stephen Hales by Purchase

† According to Borough English custom a Widow marrying again carried the Lands of her 1st Husband to the second. The above Grant appears to bear relation to a custom some-what similar

‡ The Rectory is here called a Manor. It was the aim of Ecclesiastics to secure manorial Rights to their possessions. See Grant of Free Warren before given. But no consent of the Bishop of Hereford appears here, though such was requisite.

1570. Robert Lawrence, by Purchase.
1584. Will of Robert Lawrence.
(42.)—As to Chandler's Moiety, see next Period.
(43.)—*Taxation.*

Sevenhampton, and Brockhampton, Subsidy Roll 1588.

William Chawler, in bonis	24	4	0
John Rogers, bonis	3	3	0
Edward Smith, bonis	4	4	0
Richard Tymbrill, terris	6	20	16
Thomas Chawler, bonis	3	3	0
Thomas Moore, bonis	3	3	0
William Mason, bonis	3	3	0
William Lorde, bonis	3	3	0

Soma. 24 s. 4 d.

4th. Period, Seventeenth Century, and subsequently,
unto Inclosure Act exclusively.

- (44.)—*Culture.* There were extensive private Inclosures.
1702. Agreement for Inclosure of Puckham Wood.
(45.)—1608 By Throckmorton, and R. Nicholas, (Lords) Licence to Stevens to exchange Land in Clopley, near Land of Robert Lawrence, Gent. for Land of his in the Moors.

Estates:

- (46.)—Manor, Entirety in Sir W. Throckmorton.
1610, Anthony Lawrence, son of Robt. late Lessee of the Manor, and Joint Improprator of the Rectory by Purchase.
Robt son, & heir of Anthony. 1649. His Settlement, Anthony, by descent (son & heir.) His Settlement on Mary Parker, their Issue 1 Mary, Ann, m. Inglis, Elizabeth, m. Pembridge, 1717. Anthony's Will.
Walter second son of Robert, under Settlement of 1640, m. Mary Webb.
1720 Walter, by descent son, & heir, m. Mary Cocks.
Walter by descent m. Mary Hayward.
Mary, only child m. Wm. Morris.
Parcels reunited to the Demesne:—
(47.)—Longford's and Grove's piece, Millfield, Orchard, Quarfield, Courtfield, Wonthill, Downfurlong, Dannywell, [as to last, See Longford's Inscription in Church.]
6 Car. 1. Henry Blackburn, Clerk by Purchase.
Richd. Blackburn, by Descent, Son, & Heir.
1664. Thos. Longford, of Foxtoxe, *Yeoman*, by Purchase.
1678. William Longford, son of Thomas, by Settlement on his Marriage with Hester Kemmett, Spinster, afterwards his Widow, and remarried to Michell. 1716.)
Thomas Longford, by descent Son, & Heir, & Dorothy, (afterwards his Widow.)
Wm. Longford, (Clerk.) by descent (Son, & Heir, of J.L.
1776. W^r. Lawrence, by purchase.
(48.) (a) —Ebsworth's part granted to Lord by Throckmorton, 6 Jac. 1.
1654. Robert Ebsworth; John, son, & heir, Settlement on his marriage with Elizabeth Hampton. *Other part* "Maisey's" John Ebsworth, by purchase of T. Compton. *Other part* "Mason's" of John Ebsworth, by purchase Eliz. Mason, W^o. and Thomas Mason, her son.
1771. Settlement by John Ebsworth, Senr. and Wife Elizabeth, and John Ebsworth, Junr.
1779. Walter Lawrence, by Purchase from Elizabeth Ebsworth.
(49.)—Late Burstead's Grove, & part of 2 Messuages, & 6 Yard Lands granted to R. Burstead, by Throckmorton: 1619. Settlement on his Marriage with Mary Fisher
1673 R. Burstead, Settlement on his Marriage with Elizabeth Bartlett.
1693. John Paxford, by Settlement on his Marriage with Elizabeth Burstead, their Daughter.
1788 Walter Lawrence, by purchase from Paxford's two Daughters and Coheiresses, Ann, m. John Shaw. Sarah, m. John Collett, and the son, & heir of a third (daur.) T. Bailey.
(50.)—1590. *Puckham Wood*, a Messuage and Lands of Reginald Nicholas, by Purchase from Crown Grantees:—
1693. Robert Timbrell, Senr. & Robert Timbrell, Junr. and Thomas Timbrell, by Settlement.
1730. Richard Timbrell, and Wife, & Robert, their Son.
1759. Will of Robert Timbrell, of Puckham.
John Arkell, by Marriage with Elizabeth Timbrell.
James Potter, by Marriage with Lucinda Timbrell Arkell, and by Settlement.
1795. Walter Lawrence, by Purchase from Elizabeth Arkell, Widow, and Potter, and Wife.
(51.)—*Late Marsh's Cottage*: at Brockhampton Quar.
1625. Henry Pemerton.
1682. Ferdinando Mustoe, by Purchase, of Smith.
1779. John Wood, by Purchase of Sarah Mustoe, and John Mustoe.
(52.)—Brockhampton Quar Manor, House, & 1½ a Land.
1740. William Anthony, Richard, and Thomas March, Settlement.

1778. James Bee, by Purchase from William March.

1784. Walter Lawrence, by Purchase from Churchwards, and Overseers. Re Bee.
(53.)—21 Jac.—Yonge's Customary Tenement, 4 a. Land in Brookfurlong, Gold hey. Yonge, and Wife Eleanor, to W. Yonge Surrender Rent 2s. 6d Fine £10.
1623. Tuffley's Tenement. Young's by Marriage; Lord of Manor by Surrender of Yonge.

Parcels granted off the Demesne in this Period.

- (54.)—6 Jac. 1. By Sir W. Throckmorton: Messuage, &c. to Henry Lord.
(55.)—Messuage in Sevenhampton, and 2 Yard Lands Millbrook, Common of pasture, and yearly Rent, 10s. 5d. to Richard Grove.
(56.)—Three, and ½ Yard Lands To T. Chandler.
(57.)—By Anthony Lawrence: Messuage, and Lands in Sevenhampton, to W. Meysey.
(58.)—14 Car. 1. Nash Meadow, West Down, Perril piece, Dock furlong, Three Length Piece, 40 a. in Portway, and Mill fields, and Common, &c. To Paul Pert, Esq. Comptroller of the King's Counting House.
(59.)—1722. By W. Lawrence, Wright's Piece, Okey, & Reeves Messuage, Nash Barn, Lower farm, Ayles Down Home, Hudes, and Broad Closes, 200 a. in fields, To Richd. Rogers, Trustee for Sir Wm. Dodwell.
(60.)—Exchange between A. Lawrence, & W. Dodwell, of Mustoe Cottage, Lawrence's for the Hitching, (Dodwell's.)
Dodwell's Estates
(61.)—Brockhampton, and Sevenhampton, Part from Perte, late Lawrence, *see above* (57.) Late Chandlers.
15 Car. 1. Ford Hay, &c. Paul Perte, by Purchase from Thos. Chandler, [Site of Brockhampton House, built by P. P.]
(62.)—Paul Pert's Estate:— Ann Skipwith by Will of Paul Pert, her Uncle.
Paul Dodwell, her eldest son, & heir by her Marriage with Ralph Dodwell.
Other Estates purchased by Paul Dodwell:
(63.)—Late Sparkes.
16 Jac. 1. Griffin Lea.
18 Jac. 1. Humphry Lord, & Wife Alice, from Richard Lea, and Wife Ann.
20 Car. 1, or 2. R. Sparkes, and Wife Joyce.
1670. Paul Dodwell, from R. Sparkes, and Wife.
(64.)—Late R. Mason, Messuage, and Lands in Brockhampton.
32 Car. 2. A Fine, Okey, and Bartholomew, Plaintiffs R. Mason, and Wife, R. Cotton, and Wife, and Elizth Cotton, W^o. Deforcians.
1681. R. Mason's Will.
1681. Paul Dodwell, by Purchase from R. Mason, Senr. and Wife, and R. Mason, Junr. and Wife Katharine, Joseph Mason, and Wife Margaret, Thomas Arkell, & Wife Mary, Thomas Newman, and Wife Alice, and H. Ashfield.
Paul Dodwell's Estates:—
(65.)—William Dodwell, by Will, & descent, eldest son, & heir, [afterwards Sir W. Dodwell, Knight.]
(66.)—1724 Writ of Ad quod damnum, and Inquisition by Jury thereon, for turning a Road, near Sir W. Dodwell's House. [This was a recondite process at the given date, The Jury were people of repute, and nearly all sign their Names.]
Other Estates purchased by Sir W. Dodwell:—
Sevenhampton, Lower farm, &c. of Lawrence. (See 59.)
(67.)—Brockhampton, Timbrell's Messuage, and 1 ½ Yard Land late Copyhold at 13s. 8d. Rent, and free Tenement at 8s. 8d. Timbrell, Rd (Senr & Junr.) Thos. & Sam. W. Dodwell, by purchase from Samuel Timbrell, Yeoman, & Wife Mary.
Another Part.
(68.)—1721. Ric. Timbrell & John Timbrell, his Son, & heir, by Settlement on John's Marriage with Eleanor Atwood.
1726. Sir William Dodwell, by Purchase from Wm. Mason, and Elizabeth his Wife, Thomas, their Son, and Heir apparent, Richard Timbrell, and Mary his Wife, and John, his Son, and Heir apparent, and Eleanor his Wife.
Another Part.
(69.)—34 Car. 2. John Timbrell, from Robert, his Father, and Robert his Brother.
1698. T. Borkens. from John, and R. Timbrell.
1724. Sir Wm. Dodwell, from T. Borkens.
Late Compton's.
(70.)—12 Car. 2. John Joy nes, & Wife Susan, by Purchase of T. Compton.
1679. W. Longford, by Purchase of John Joy nes.
1710. T. Timbrell, Citizen, and Cloth Worker London, by Purchase from Longford.
1712. Sir Wm. Dodwell, by Purchase from T. Timbrell, Citizen, & Fishmonger, and his Mortgagee, Robert Timbrell,

Citizen, & Goldsmith, London.

(71.)—Whitewell Farm, late Rogers, at Sevenhampton, and Brockhampton:—

(a.)—*Part late* Chandler's by Throckmorton's Grant.

9 Car. 1. William Rogers, by purchase from T. Chandler.

(b.)—*Part late* Nicholas by Grant from Crompton, Wright, and Meyrick, 1627. W. Rogers, by Purchase from Reginald, and Thomas Nicholas.

(72.)—1613. W. Dodwell, by Purchase.

Farm, late Hatton's by Grant from Crown, Two Yard Lands called Mason's; Messuage, and Two Yard Lands called Hatters, and Reeves; Messuage, and 3½ Yard Lands called Hatter's Land.

360 a. in Eastfield, Northfield, Bispidge Hill, Whitefield, and Hullfields. In Puckham Wood, & in Common fields of Prestbury Manor, 30 Beasts, and 300 Sheep Pasture, &c.

Wm. Winsemore, Senr. and Junr.

1613. 11 Jac. 1. T. Nicholas, of Stratton, by Purchase.

Rogers, by Purchase of Nicholas.

1696. W. Dodwell, by Purchase from Rogers's Descendants.

(73.)—Harris, late Dutton's farm, Brockhampton.

21 Jac. 1. 20 April. Nicholas Tooker, & Wife Millicent, from John Dutton, Esqr.

22 June. John Dutton, and Sir W. Guyse, Garard Fleetwood, John Croker, Wm. Wright, to Nicholas Tooker, Clerk.

7 Car. 1. Thomas Harris, Gent. from Nicholas Tooker, and Millicent his Wife.

20 C. 1. Same from Thomas Taylor, Yeoman.

14 C. 2. Same from R. Lawrence, Gent.

1673. T. Harris, and Mary his Wife Edith Harris, Wo., and Ann, and Elizth. Harris, Spinster, by Settlement.

W. Dodwell, by Purchase.

(74.)—Mason's, & Perke's, at Brockhampton, Messuage, and Yard Land.

1656. James Perke's Settlement.

As to the Hitching Close, 1766. W. Lawrence, from Richd. Newman, Wife Elizabeth, late Mason

1719. Ethelbert Perkes, from Walter Lawrence, and William Rogers.

1725. Wm. Dodwell, from Ethelbert Perkes.

(75.)—Masons, &c:—

Part

33 Eliz. 1590. John Mason, from Crown Grantees.

1685. Settlement by John Mason, Senr. & Junr.

Another Part.

8 Jac. J. Chandler, from Crown Grantees.

1615. Thomas Mason, and T. Dowdeswell.

1706. Wm. Dodwell, from Mason, by Purchase.

(76.)—Sir W. Dodwell's Estate:—1724. His Will. Mary Dodwell, only Child. Her Mother Mary Miller, Widow, Sir W. D. 2nd. Wife. (See Inscription on Monument in Sevenhampton Church.)

(77.)—Purchase by Sir W. Dodwell's Trustees.

Lord's, afterwards Nind's.

(a.)—As to *Part late* Baghot's.

7 Car. 1. Robert Tuffley, from Edmd. Badgehott, otherwise Badger.

1653. Robert Lord, and Mary his Wife, from same.

(b.)—As to other *Part late* Plott, and Williams.

1659. Robert Lord, from Cornelius Plott, and Margaret his Wife, Daughter, and heir of J. Williams, Clerk.

(c.)—As to other *Part late* Harvey's.

13 Car. 2. Robert Lord, from T. Harvey, Slatter.

(d.)—As to the whole.

1674. Mary Lord, Widow, and Mary, and Elizth. Lord, Spinsters, Daughters of Robert Lord, by succession.

As to ½ Wm. Nind, otherwise Ind, son of Christopher, by Marriage with Mary Lord.

Wm. Nynd, son of Wm. and Mary Nynd, by Will.

1738. Smart Lethieulier, Trustee of Sir Wm. Dodwell's other Lands, Will from Nynd, and Sarah his Wife.

(78.)—1746. Mary Dodwell married Thos. Tracy, whom she long survived. Their only child Dodwell Tracy, died unm

(78 b.)—Purchase by Mrs. Tracy:

1786. Paxford's Period of Paxford's Heirs:

(79.)—Mrs. Tracy's Estates:—

Mary Tracy, died without Issue, and intestate.

1806. Judith, & Patience Timbrell, & Rebecca Lightbourne, found by Verdict of Jury in Com. Pleas, to be three of her Coheirs, Rebecca Lightbourne, survived her sisters.

Other Estates.

(80.)—Late Paxford's, formerly Burstead's:—Thomas Arkell, by purchase.

William Arkell, by Will of Thomas, dated 1800.

(81.)—2 House's and 2 Closes, called Gaston's 16 a. Thomas Arkell.

Henry Arkell, by Will of Thomas, dated 1800.

J. Lovering, by Purchase.

(82.)—Late Trotman's at Brockhampton.

1705. Thomas Dowdeswell, W. Wilkes, & Wife Margt.

John Child; and Wife Ann, and Elizabeth Manley, Widow.

1720. Will of Samuel Timbrell.

1727. Timbrell, by Purchase.

1736. Joseph Holtham, and Wife Mary, Partition between Trotman, and Wife Mary Timbrell.

Wm. Rogers, by Purchase.

(83.)—Puckham Wood:—Mason:

Part 1777. Wm. Timbrell hos. Arkell, by Purchase.

William Arkell, by Will of Thomas, his Uncle, 1800.

1814. William Morris, by Purchase.

(84.)—Puckham farm, and the Warren:—

Nicholas; 1633 A. Packer, from T. Nicholas, Baghot, from Nicholas; Lord Craven, from Baghot, & Reddell, from Lord Craven? James Aggy, from Reddell.

1657. Agreement as to Puckham Commonable Rights, and Prestbury, and Sevenhampton Boundaries, between Talbot, and Lawrence, Lords of Manors, and Baghot, & others Land Owners in Prestbury, and Rogers, and others Land Owners in Sevenhampton, and Brockhampton.

1658, June 16. Decree in Chancery thereon.

(85.)—Hamper Farm, part in Sevenhampton.

T. Compton; then Goddard; then Carter; then Doyley; then Archbp of Armagh, and Wife, (Doyley); then Noble; and Wife, (Newcombe.)

1798. John Browne, Esqr. by Purchase from Noble, and Wife, and their Settlement Trustees.

(Fosbrooke's Gloucestershire.)

Suit at Law as to Boundaries of Sevenhampton in Hamper.

Customary Estates.

(86.)—The Customale of the Manor is preserved together with some Bundles of Court Rolls, but the series is not regular.*

Of the Suitors some were Freeholders, and Copyholders, some Leaseholders.

(87.)—1610. First Court of Anthony Lawrence, Gent. Suitors present: Chandler, Burstead, Tymbrell, More, Lord, Parkes, Hawsted, Mason, Smyth, Meysey.

(88.)—1647. Suitors present R. Dodwell, Timbrell, Chaudler, T. Compton, J. Parkes, R. Lord, Mason, Henry Lawrence, Griffin Lea, J. Jaynes, Thorndell.

(89.)—In 1676. were present R. Rogers, Gent, P. Dodwell, Gent, J. Carter, Gent, Jno. Jordan, Gent, Thos. Harris, Gent, and 69 others.

(90.)—1685. were present several Marksmen, and 6 namely; (Wm. Nind, W. Longford, J. Hincksman, T. Arkell, W. Arkell, J. Thorndell,) who wrote their Names.

Church Impropriation.

(92.)—Lawrence's Moiety:—Anthony Lawrence.

Robert, his son

Anthony, his son, by Settlement of Robert, married Culpepper Colles. (John Powell's Opinion, & Signature to Draft.)

Afterwards as Manor:

(93.)—Chandler's Moiety:—

1625. William Chandler, Senr. and Christian his Wife, and William Chandler, Junr. and Eleanor his Wife, by Settlement. Hinckesman, by Purchase.

Arrears sold off. Lyndon Meadow, Robert Lawrence, by Purchase from W. Chandler, Senr. & Junr.

1726. Sir W. Dodwell, by purchase from Jos. Hinckesman, Yeoman, and Jos. his Son.

(94.)—Summary of Estates at Inclosure.

Acreeage of Parish 3238 a.

(95.)—The Act passed 54 G. 3. (1813.) for inclosing Lands in Sevenhampton, and Brockhampton, and making Allotments in lieu of Tithes.

The Award under it was made June 1818.

Estates: Manor.

Wm. Morris, jure uxoris, (Estate of Lawrence, 760 a. including Puckham Common, manerial Allotment. 68 a. 2 r.

24 p. and Tithe Moiety Allotment, 217 a.

(96.)—Dodwell's, or Brockhampton Park Estate.

Rebecca Lightbourne, Wo. 1301 a.

Old Inclosures, &c. 100 a.

(97.)—Hinckesman Tithe Moiety Allotment. 221 a.

Dean, & Chapter of Hereford Tithe Portion Allotments, 77a:

(98.)—Puckham farm (A 78's.) 276 a.

Hamper farm, part in Sevenhampton, (Browne.) 220 a:

Wm. Morris; J. Lovering.

(99.)—Residue of Lands in T. Bee; J. Trotman; Wm. Arkell; Old Inclosure Allotment J. Hincksman.

Lifholders:—Marchant, Bridgman, Wood, Spencer, Compton, Bee, Denly, Stanley, Mathews:

(100.)—Population.

In 1801, 349. in 1821, 386.

Assessed Annual Value of Real Property in 1815. £2,941:

* It would appear that the greater part of the Customary Estates of Inheritance not sold, and surrendered to the Lord, were enfranchised, and converted into freehold.

Many Grants were made for Lives by Deeds, and some of these were bought up, and others not renewed. The few, that remained at the time of the Inclosure Award, are after mentioned.

SHENINGTON.

THE Church consists of a Chancel, Nave, and two Aisles with a Gallery at the West-end, and a Tower adorned with pinnacles at the West-end, therein five Bells. It is dedicated to the Holy Trinity.

This Parish is surrounded by Warwickshire, [Oxfordshire? By the Parliamentary Boundary Act 1832, it was annexed to Oxfordshire for Electoral purposes; and and by 7, & 8 Vic. c. 61. for County purposes.]

Oriel College, Oxford, PROPRIETORS OF THE MANOR.

Revd. ROBERT HUGHES, A. M. Demi of *Magdalen College, Oxon.* on the presentation of the Devises in trust of the late ROBERT CHILD, of *Osterley Park, Esqr.* Rector.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS.

Beneath this Stone
lies the Body of GRACE DISTON,
late Wife of WILLIAM DISTON,
of this Town, *Gent.* Daughter,
and Heiress of JOHN DAVIDSON,
of *Freechford* in the County of
Somerset, Gent.
whose Piety towards God,
Tender affection for her
Husband, and (children,
Charity to the Poor, and Distressed.
And conscientious discharge
of every other duty
rendered her justly respected in Life,
and much lamented at her Death,
She departed this Life, Dec. xxx,
in the Year of our Lord MDCL,
And the XLIX Year of her Age.
To whose Memory this Monument
was erected by her truly desolate
Husband, from due regard
to her Virtues.

Near this Place lie the Bodies of
Mr. ROBERT PETTIFER,
who died Oct. 30th. 1699,
and ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died the 24 of May 1713,
Each about the 80th. Year of their Age,
they left no issue but did much
good to their Relations, and the Poor.
In gratitude to their Memory
this plain Stone is erected at the
Cost of SAMUEL DAVENPORT,
1716.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE
ARCH THAT DIVIDES THE
CHANCEL, AND NAVE.
To the Memory of

MARY, late Wife of JOHN GOODWYN,
the Younger Daughter of
ROBERT HILL,
of *Priors Marston, Gent.*
who having lived 7 Years lovingly,
and contentedly with her Husband,
departed this Life, the first day
of Febr. 1666, *Ætatis suæ* 27.

ON A STONE OVER THE ARCH,
BETWEEN THE NAVE, AND CHANCEL.

SAMUEL DAVENPORT, of the
City of London, *Gent.*
left at his death (in the year 1734.)
One hundred Pounds to be
distributed amongst the Poor
of the Parish of *Shenington*,
Also one hundred Pounds towards
the repairing of the Church.
In gratitude to his Memory this
was erected in the Year 1739.

JOHN COMPTON, } *Church*
DANIEL SHALSWELL, } *Wardens.*

in the County of *Oxon.*, the
Husband of MARY, the Daughter
of JOHN HARRIS, of *Sibbard*,
who was buried Nov. the 5th. 1666.
MDCLXVI.

(*this date twice on the Tomb.*)

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS OWEN, Son of the
aforenamed THOMAS OWEN,
who departed this Life upon the
28 day of July 1702, in the
57 Year of his Age.

In Memory of
CATHARINE HIMES,
who departed this Life.
April 16, 1748, Aged 56 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN COMPTON,
who departed this Life,
Oct. 12, 1771, Aged 66 Years.
Also CATHARINE COMPTON,
who departed this Life,
July 22, 1781, Aged 46 Years.
Also ANN, Wife of JOHN COMPTON,
who died Dec. 3, 1782,
Aged 67 Years.
Also two Sons of
THOMAS, and ALICE WILSON,
who died in their Infancy.

In Memory of
EDMUND WHITLEY, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
June 2, 1775, Aged 67.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, Wife of JOHN EDWARDS,
who died Febr. 22, 1769,
Aged 23 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

ON ALTAR TOMBS, AND
RAISED FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
ALICE, Wife of WILLIAM
ROSE, *Senr.* who died May 27, 1787,
Aged 84 Years.
To the Memory of
ROBERT LAMB, who died
Febr. 11, 1711-12, Aged 69.
Also to the Memory of
WILLIAM ROSE, who died
Jany. 9, 1789, Aged 75.

Here lyeth ye Body of
THOMAS OWEN, the Son of
ANTHONY OWEN, of *Barvard*

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Ann, Wife of Robt. Horseman, <i>Senr.</i>	21 Aug. 1793	60	Robert Sheldr	9 Jany. 1769	74
Francis Robbins	13 Dec. 1786	37	Elizabeth, his Wife	18 April 1762	68
Mary, d. of Saml. & Elizth. Robbins	8 May 1766	20	Daniel Shelswell	25 Nov. 1797	78
Elizabeth, Wife of Saml. Robbins	15 April 1769	46	Henry Shelswell	30 July 1795	67
Samuel Robbins	28 Lecc. 1781	70	Elizabeth, his Wife	14 Aug. 1774	38
Nathaniel Pedley	13 April 1787	77	Martha, his Second Wife	17 Oct. 1790	48
Jane, his Wife	21 Mar. 1796	79	John Holder	4 May 1791	81
Charles Grimes, Son of	12 May 1770	36	Elizabeth, his Wife	19 May 1785	65
Charles, and Ann Grimes	7 June 1778	74	Ann, Wife of George Ariss	11 July 1791	42
Ann, Relict of Charles Grimes	5 Aug. 1754	51	John Hancox	11 July 1762	67
Thomas Grimes	16 Nov. 1755	67	Thomas Hawkins	2 Febr. 1768	81
Alice, his Wife	21 June 1789	50	Ann, Wife of Thomas Hawkins	1 July 1747	59
Samuel Ellis	8 Febr. 1780	67	Robert Upton	2 Nov. 1769	67
William Weaver	10 Oct. 1756	34	Ann, his Wife	22 Mar. 1773	64
Mary, Wife of William Weaver	6 Mar. 1778	64	Elizabeth, Wife of Thomas Ivens	15 July 1790	27
Thomas Edwards	3 Sept. 1780	60	Thomas Alcock	2 July 1773	75
Judith, his Wife	22 Jany. 1780	77	James Edwards	7 Mar. 1795	82
John Ward	27 Oct. 1772	72	Mary, his Wife	13 July 1789	77
Ann, his Wife	3 Febr. 1774	66	Richard Moss	23 May 1746	78
Humphrey Hewens	28 Jany. 1781	34	Mrs. Ann Calcot	8 April 1781	85
James Watkins	8 Mar. 1797	21	Elizth. Wife of John Washbrook	1 May 1792	28
John, Son of Richard, and	3 Jany. 1799	42	William Compton	5 June 1793	54
Hannah Hewens			Richard Hawkins	15 Nov. 1780	65
John Ludditt					

THE Church was rebuilt by the late JAMES LENOX DUTTON, *Esqr.* It consists of a Chancel, and Nave very neatly pewed with a Gallery at the West-End, and a handsome high Spire, at the West-end, therein five Bells, the entrance is on the North side by a portico supported by two free stone pillars of the Doric Order.

[The Body of the Church, was rebuilt by JOHN, Lord SHERBORNE, in 1859, the Gallery was then taken away. The neat Pews gave place to open seats, and the Grecian Portico to a Gothic Porch, the Spire has a Clock, and Six Bells. A new Cemetery on the opposite side of the Road, was consecrated in 1872.]

BENEFACTIONS.

The whole stock of the Parish is 28 £. 0 s. 0 d.: ALEXANDER READY, *Clerk.* gave to the Parish, £13 0. 0.

Six Pounds to be lent out for five years, upon good Security to be approved of by the Minister, and Church Wardens towards the preferment of some poor Maid that is born, married and dwelling in this Parish, £6. 0. 0.

Four Pounds more to be placed out on the like condition for the preferment of a Second Maid, in the same manner, £4.

Three Pounds for the space of one year only to some Poor Inhabitant, and then to another, £3. 0. 0.

All which poor Inhabitants, and Maidens are to be chosen by the Consent of the Minister, and Church-wardens, for the time being, by whom their Sureties are to be approved; for which sum of thirteen pounds, they are to pay 4d. in the Pound Interest, which is to be distributed the Sunday next before Christmas by the Church-wardens in the Church of Sherborne, to thirteen poor Inhabitants by equal Portions. But the design of the Donor failing by reason of the Inability of Poor persons to give Security, and other Inconveniences the sum of 13 £. (and another Stock of 15 £.) set forth at Interest to several Inhabitants of the Parish, at 1s. 6d. in the pound, which is paid by the Church-wardens to the poor on Monday in Easter week.

Also there is a small close of 40 s. per ann. towards the maintenance of a Schoolmaster, but since there is none it is bestowed by the consent of the Parishioners upon the Parish Clerk.

Close by the Church is Sherborne House, a stately Edifice built with a front, and two wings similar to a College: It was rebuilt about 1831.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR:

THE RIGHT HONBLE. LORD SHERBORNE.

LORD SHERBORNE, *Patron.*—..... BURT, *Vicar.*

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A HANDSOME MARBLE MONUMENT AGAINST THE NORTH WALL, WITH A FEMALE FIGURE STANDING UPON DEATH HOLDING A ROUND MEDALLION WITH TWO MALE PORTRAITS.

Arms, quarterly—Argent, 1, & 4, and 2, & 3 Gules, in the 2nd, & 3rd, quarters a fret Argent.—DUTTON, *impaling* Argent on a Chevron Sable, between three Demi Lions Gules, three Bugle Horns Or.—BOND, of *Newland*.

Crest:—Out of a Ducal Coronet Or, a plume of five feathers of five colours, *viz.*—Argent, Vert, Azure, Gules, and Or.

To the Memory of JAMES LENOX DUTTON, *Esqr.* and JANE, his second Wife, Daughter of CHRISTOPHER BOND, of *Newland* in the *Forest of Dean, Esqr.* He first Married CATHARINE, one of the Daughters, and coheirresses of HENRY INGOLDSEY, Son of *Lieut. General* INGOLDSEY, one of the Lord Justices of Ireland. By whom he had issue one Son, JOHN, who died ... Sept. 1771, Aged 31 Years, and lies interred in this Vault.—By his second Wife JANE, he had issue three surviving Sons, and four Daughters. JAMES, married to ELIZABETH, second Daughter of WEFMAN COKE, of *Holkham*,

in the County of *Norfolk, Esqr.*

WILLIAM, and RALPH, ANNE, married to SAMUEL BLACKWELL, of *Williamstrip* in this County, *Esqr.*

MARY, married to THOMAS MASTER, of the Abbey of *Cirencester, Esqr.* FRANCES, married to CHARLES LAMBERT, of the Kingdom of *Ireland, Esqr.*

JANE, married to THOMAS WM. COKE, of *Holkham* in the County of *Norfolk, Esqr.*

and JANE, JEMIMA, and THOMAS, who died young.

JAMES LENOX DUTTON, *Esqr.* died Sept. 6, 1776,

Aged 64 Years.

JANE DUTTON, his Wife, died May 29th. 1776, Aged 64 Years.

This Monument was erected by their three surviving Sons, JAMES, WILLIAM, and RALPH.

ON A HANDSOME MONUMENT, AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL, WITH A FIGURE OF SIR JOHN DUTTON, RESTING HIS ARM ON AN URN.

Arms in two compartments: first DUTTON, *as before*—*impaling*, Or. an Eagle displayed Gules,—CULLEN. On Dutton's Coat Cullen, repeated in pretence; *second* Compartment DUTTON, *as before*—*impaling*, Sable a bend Ermine between two Bendlets firy Or.—KECK.

Sir JOHN DUTTON, *Baronet*, Son of Sir RALPH DUTTON, by MARY, the Daughter of JOHN BARKWICK, *Doctor of Physick*, departed this Life, the 1 Febr. 1742-3, in the 61st. Year of his Age.

He was twice married, First to MARY, only Child of Sir RUSHOUT CULLEN, of *Upton in Warwickshire, Baronet*, by her having no issue.

His Second Wife was MARY, Daughter of FRANCIS KECK, of *Great Tew* in the County of *Oxford, Esqr.* by whom he had one Daughter, who died an Infant.

He represented this County in Parliament with great Integrity, was an excellent Justice of the Peace, Hospitable, Affable, and Benevolent.

ON FLAT STONES.

[Not there 1872.]

Here lieth the Body of the *Revd.* THOMAS HAYWARD, some time *Vicar* of this Parish, He died on the 26 day of November in the Year of our Lord 1757, of his Age the 56th.

In Memory of the *Revd.* JOSEPH TWYNING, 21 Years *Vicar* of this Church, who died December 31, 1792, Aged 57 Years.

NAVE.

ON MONUMENTS,

ON A PLAIN BLACK MARBLE MONUMENT,
AGAINST NORTH WALL.

In a Vault underneath this
Moniment Lies ye Body of
THOMAS DUTTON, *Esqr.*
who died in ye Year of our
Lord 1581, And the Body of
WILLIAM DUTTON, his Sonne,
who died in the Years 1618.
And ANNE, his Wife, the Daughter
of Sir THOMAS NICHOLAS, of
London, And the Body of
THOMAS DUTTON, the Sonne of
WILLIAM DUTTON,
who died in the Years 1610.

AGAINST THE EAST END OF THE NAVE
IS A FAIR MONUMENT WITH A STATUE
OF WHITE MARBLE FOR JOHN DUTTON,
Esqr. CLAD IN HIS WINDING SHEET,
AND STANDING ON A BLACK MARBLE
GLOBE, OR CUSHION, THE STATUE BEING
PLACED IN A NICH OF THE WALL.

[Now in the North Wall, 1873.]

At the top of this Monument the
Arms, and Crest of DUTTON, as before.

JOHN DUTTON, of *Sherborne in
Gloucestershire, Esqr.* Son of
WILLIAM DUTTON, and ANNE, the
Daughter of AMPROSE NICHOLAS,
of London, *Knt.* A Person of sharp
understanding, and clear judgement
every way capable of those eminent
services for his Countrey which
He underwent as Knight of the
Shiire in severall Parliaments, and
as Deputy Lieutenant, one who
was Master of a Large Fortvne,
and owner of a mind equal to it,
Noted for his great Hospitality
farre, and near,

And his charitable relief of ye Poor.

Which makes his memory
honour'd by the Best,
As his loss lamented by ye last,
He deceased in the Year of his
Age 63, and of ye Lord 1657,
January 14.

ON A SCROLL ON THE RIGHT HAND
OF THE STATUE THIS
INSCRIPTION, AND ARMS.

Arms.—Sable five Lozenges in
Bend Argent.—BAINTON.

His first Wife was ELIZABETH,
Daughter of Sir HENRY BAINTON,
of *Brunham in Wiltshire*,
by whom he had one Son,
who died young, and three
Daughters, whereof two only surruied:
ELIZABETH, married to
GEORGE COLT, *Esqr.*
and LUCY, married to THOMAS POPE,
Earle of Downe,
She deceased in the
42nd. Year of her Age,
Ao. Dom. 1648, April 28.

ON THE OTHER SIDE, A LIKE SCROLL
WITH THIS INSCRIPTION, AND ARMS.

Arms. Quarterly.

1, & 4 Sable a Lion rampant between
three Cross Crosslets Or.—KING.
2, and 3 Gules three Lions passant
in Pale Argent, within a border
engrailed Or.—WOODSTOCK.

ANNE, His second Wife, fourth
Daughter of JOHN KING,
Bishop of London,
descended from the antient
Saxon Kings of Deuonsshire,

was married 8 Years unto whose
care the erecting of this Monument
was by Will entrusted.

ON A HANDSOME SMALL
MONUMENT AGAINST SOUTH WALL.

Near this place are deposited the
Remains of WILLIAM NAPER, *Esqr.*
third Son of JAMES LENOX DUTTON,
Esqr. He married JANE, Daughter
of the Revd. F. T. TRAVELL, of
Upper Slaughter, by whom he
issue two Children
JAMES—LENOX—WILLIAM, and JANE.
He died the first of Dec. 1791,
Aged 42 Years.
His affectionate Wife caused this
Monument to be erected as a
Tribute of regard to his Memory.

FLAT STONES.

Here lieth the Body of
RICHARD HINTON, *Senr.*
of this Parish *Yeoman*,
who departed this Life, the
19 Nov. 1729, Aged 74 Years.
Also here lieth the Body of
RICHARD HINTON, *Junr.*
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, June 27th. 1766,
Aged 81 Years

Here lyeth interred the Body of
ELIZABETH, Daughter of
THOMAS, and MARY ROBBINS,
of *Maugersbury*, who departed
this Life, the 27 day of Aug. 1748,
Aged 39 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
DINAH, Wife of ROBERT
PAWLING, *Senr.* who departed
this Life, Decr. 26, 1740,
Aged 55 Years.

Also here lieth the Body of
JANE DAVIS, Daughter of
ROBERT, and DINAH PAWLING,
who departed this Life,
March 4. 1782, Aged 64 Years.
Also here lieth the Body of
CHRISTIANA REA, Daughter of
ROBERT, and DINAH PAWLING,
who departed this Life,
Oct. 22, 1794, Aged 66 Years.

Here lies interred the Body of
WILLIAM FAUDERY, Son of
WILLIAM FAUDERY, of *Safford*
in *Oxfordshire*, He was buried
Jany. 54, 1748, Aged 77 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT, the Son of ROBERT,
and MARY PAWLING,
who departed this Life,
Sept. 13, 1731, Aged 16 Years.
This youth who lies inclosed
in the Dust,

With duty to his Parents he was blest,
A loving Brother to his Sisters dear.
A Courteous neighbour to them
that lived him near,
And now by death I hope his
change is gain
Salvation evermore for to obtain.
Also on the left hand of
this Stone lyeth the Body of
ROBERT PAWLING, *Senr.*
who was buried May the 5, 1737,
Aged 68 Years.
[Not there 1873.]

[Monuments put up since Bigland's time.]

NAVE.

ON A MONUMENT BY BACON,
ON THE EAST-WALL.

Arms.—BARIATINSKY.
impaling,—DUTTON.

To the Memory of
FRANCES MARY PRINCESS
BARIATINSKY, Youngest Daughter
of JAMES DUTTON, *Baron SHERBORNE*,
and ELIZABETH, his Wife.
She married April 26, 1806,
PRINCE JOHN BARIATINSKY,
only Son of PRINCE BARIATINSKY,
of the Empire of Russia, and of her
HIGHNESS CATMARINE,
PRINCESS OF HOLSTEIN BECK.
She died in Child-birth, at *Allona*,
March 21, 1807, Aged 29 Years,
leaving Issue a Daughter
CATMARINE-ELIZABETH-LOUISA-
MARIA-FRANCES,
Her Remains are deposited in
the family Vault, belonging to this
Church, and this Monument
is erected by her Husband.
In Testimony of his Affection,
And of her Merit.

ON A TABLET AGAINST THE
NORTH WALL.

To the much loved Memory of
ANN CONSTANCE BARONESS DUNSANY,
Youngest Daughter of
JOHN, LORD SHERBORNE,
this Tablet is inscribed by her
deeply sorrowing Husband.
Bereaved affection would dwell
upon her Virtues, But the
remembrance of her dying humility,
and regard for her last wishes forbid
the praise of man in the house
of his Maker.

In the prime of Life, after patient
endurance of suffering with humble
faith, and unshaken courage,
She received her Lords summons,
June 27, 1858, in the 42nd.
Year of her Age.

With her last words she testified
that he in whom she trusted
had given her the Christian heritage
of perfect peace.

ON A TABLET IN NICH WITH A
FIGURE OF FAITH, AGAINST THE
EAST-WALL.

To the Memory of
JAMES, 1st. LORD SHERBORNE,
who died 22 May 1820,
Aged 75 Years.
and of ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died Dec. 17, 1824,
Aged 71 Years.

This Monument was on the restoration
of this Church in 1859, placed by
their affectionate Son,
JOHN, Lord SHERBORNE.

ON A TABLET AGAINST THE
SOUTH WALL.

ELIZABETH, eldest Daughter of
THOMAS, *Earle of Suffolk*, and
Berkshire, Wife of the Honble.
JAMES HENRY LEGGE DUTTON,
eldest Son of JOHN, Lord SHERBORNE.
died 26 July 1845,
leaving 6 Sons, and three Daughters.
to implore their irreparable Loss.
She was an exemplary Wife,
and a most affectionate Mother.

CHURCH YARD.

TOMBS.

Near on the North side of this Tomb lies the Body of
THOMAS HUMPHRIS, Senr.
 who died Febr. 24, 1757,
 Aged 71 Years.
 Also near this place lies the

Body of **ANNE**, the Wife, of
THOMAS HUMPHRIS,
 who died Oct. 6, 1757,
 Aged 79 Years.
 Here lies the Body of
ANNE, the Daughter of
THOMAS, and **ANNE HUMPHRIS**,
 who died 21 Dec. 1723,
 Aged 23 Years.

This Tomb was erected by **LORD SHERBORNE**, for his Servant
HUGH WITTS,
 who departed this Life,
 13 day of March 1779, at the
 Age of 40 Years, and upwards.
 Intending it as a Memorial of his
 honest, and faithful Services.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged
Minerva, Wife of John Garne	4 Nov. 1798	42	Richard Collett	1 Mar. 1769	70
Thomas Garne	11 Febr. 1786	79	Elizth. Wife of Thos. Collett, <i>Junr</i>	30 May 1762	60
Thomas Garne	18 Febr. 1782	39	Elizabeth, Wife of Thos. Newman	14 Oct. 1758	66
Mariam, Wife of Thomas Garne	25 Jany. 1758	41	George Smith, <i>Senr.</i>	2 Nov. 1770	82
Mary, Wife of Thomas Wheeler	2 Decr. 1777	84	Mary, Wife of George Smith	24 'any. 1776	84
Thomas Wheeler	11 Decr. 1757	71	Robert Bunting, <i>Senr.</i>	26 April 1761	62
Mary, Wife of Thomas Collett	23 April 1798	53	Margaret, Wife of Robt. Bunting	17 Jany. 1770	69
Eunice, Widow of Robert Cross	5 June 179~	46	Hannah, Wife of Robert Collett	26 Jany. 1799	34
Bridget, Wife of Henry Hastings	... Nov. 1791	63	Elizabeth, Wife of Anthony Hale	23 Mar. 1796	60
John Leach	20 Jany. 1784	81	Ann-Margaret, Daughter of		
Hannah, Wife of John Leech	17 Nov. 1784	75	William, and Elizabeth	6 Oct. 1778	54
Martha, Wife of Joseph Rogers	13 Sept. 1789	47	Margetts		
Bridget, Wife of George Smith	14 June 1762	61	William Margetts	14 Decr. 1774	77
George Smith	29 July 1784	57	Elizabeth, his Wife	15 Mar. 1787	89
Ann, Wife of George Smith	28 May 1768	22	Arn, Wife of Anthony Hale ...	30 Mar. 1774	43
George Smith	21 Decr. 1776	81	Sarah, Wife of William Cooper	4 May 1791	51
Mary, Wife of John Smith ...	18 April 1767	42	Anthony Cooper	26 Decr. 1798	80
Betty, Wife of Thomas Stephens	5 April 1769	33	Ann, Wife of Thomas Hale ...	21 Decr. 1796	80
Thomas Collett, <i>Senr.</i>	3 Febr. 1732	68	John Hyett	10 Jany. 1795	78

Supplementary Notes I. as to Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Population, Taxation, &c.

1.—In Sherborne in Salemanesberie Hundred, were 30 Hides, But ten of these belonging to the court were discharged. Culture: there were 27 Plow tillages, 25 in Domesne, and 2 in Villenage, (40 Villans. 7 Bordars.) There were 4 Mills of 40s 30a. of Meadow. 12 Serfs. In King Edward's time it had been worth 20£., and was then worth 16£. (yearly.)

The Church of St. Mary at Winchcomb held Sherborne. *Domesday Survey.*

8 Hen. iii. It was discharged from the Hundred Court. *see* Claim of the Abbess of Fescamp contra *Quo Warranto.* temp. Edw. i.

35 H. iii. Winchcomb Abbey had a Grant of Free Warren.

12 Edw. ii. Grant by the Abbey to one of the Alien Monasteries. On forfeiture of their Estates, the Crown.

The Abbey by Crown Re-grant.

Sherborn, and Wynrich.	£. s. d.
Rents of Assize	43 8 4
Farm of site of Manor, and demesnes	20 0 0
Cowham Pasture	10 0 0
Garb Tithe, and half Hay tithe	10 0 0
Perquisites of Court	0 10 0

84 8 4

Out of the total, Reprises (67£. 12s. to the Cook, & 6s. 8d. to the Bailiff.) being deducted } 67 18 8

Left the net income 16 9 8
Valor Eccles.

24 Hen. viii. The Crown by Surrender.

31 Hen. viii. Thomas Dutton, by Crown Grant.

This Grantee was Surveyor General of Crown Lands in Gloucestershire.

Edw. vi. Etheldreda Paget, with Remainder to Christopher Allen, in tail by Crown Grant.

Chr. Alleyn, was Exor. of Sir J. Alleyn, to whom the Abbot had made a long Lease on the eve of the dissolution.

6 Edw. vi. Thomas Dutton, by Fine of Christopher Alleyn, and Etheldreda, his Wife, (late Paget.)

2, & 3. P., & M. Discharge from the Crown Rent on the Farm of the Manor of Sherborne, with Winnish.

Tr. Record Rot. 85.

1581. Wm. Dutton, Son, and Heir, of Thomas D.

10 Eliz. Same by Crown Re-grant. 9 *Para. Orig.*

1618. John Dutton, eldest Son of Wm. Dutton, died seized without issue male.

William, eldest Son of Sir Ralph Dutton, Knt. deceased who was Brother of John Dutton, succeeded. On his death without issue.—

Sir Ralph Dutton, Bart. younger Son of Sir Ralph Dutton, Knt.

Sir John Dutton, Bart. eldest Son, of Sir Ralph Dutton, Bart. died without issue.

James Lenox Naper, afterwards Dutton, Nephew (Sister's Son,) to Sir J. Dutton.

1742. Will of James Lenox Dutton.

1762. Recovery by James Lenox Dutton, and James Dutton, his eldest Son.

1774. Settlement on marriage of James Dutton, with Elizabeth Coke.

1800. Recovery by James Dutton, then Lord Sherborne, and the Honble. John Dutton, his eldest Son.

1803. Settlement on Marriage of the Honble. John Dutton, with Honble. Mary Legge.

1826, & 1850. Recovery, and Deed of Disentailment, and Resettlement by John, Lord Sherborne, and Honble. James Henry Legge Dutton, his eldest Son.

Under the Inclosure Award (after noted.) five Allotments were made to James Dutton for common Rights—

190a. 0r. 20p.
308 0 4
287 0 25
132 3 29
135 0 2

Other Estates:

Meadow.

St. John's Priory Burford.

35 Hen. viii. Edw. Hermon, by Crown Grant.

There were Life Copyhold Tenements granted by the Lords of the Manor, see the Claim to one in Coke's Entries 661, in which Pleadings the Titles of Pyers, and Ayleworth to the Tenement, and of the Lords to the Reversion are set out.

By means of gifts, and purchases for small considerations from the knightly family of the name, and place, and Elias of Foxcot, Jordan of Brockhampton, (a conscience stricken sinner turned religious,) Alvereda Hampton, &c. the Estate of the Abbey swallowed all others.

At the County Election in 1776, 4 Freeholders Voted.

Joseph Twynning, the Vicar.

Richard, and Giles Humphries.

John Leech.

II.—Church:

1201. From an early date the Tithes, &c. of the Church were appropriated to the Abbey for hospitality, except one third of the Garb Tithe, and one Moiety of the Hay tithe, and Obventions, &c. together about 15 marks a Year, with which, and some Land the Vicarage was endowed Afterwards for avoiding Quarrels, and bad words arising between the Gatherers of the Tithes for the Abbot, and those of the Vicar, the Vicar's one-third of Garb Tithe was taken from him, and given to the Abbot. But the Vicar was to retain his arable Land, Moiety of Hay Tithe, and Obventions and also to have feeding for 6 Beasts in the Abbot's pastures A third of the 15 Marks was afterwards taken away from the Vicar, as a custom, or canon to sustain the Abbey Church. The Abbey, and successive Vicars were at Law concerning their respective Rights.

In Pope Nicholas Taxation the Church appropriation was rated at 7*l.* and the Vicar's Portion at 5*l.*

Hen. viii. Humphry Welys, perpetual Vicar returned the Benefice at 15*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* He had 24*a.* of arable Land which he put at 6*s.* a Year, the Tithe of Wool, (the great staple,) was 7*l.* a Year. Tithe of Hay 30*s.* Lamb 32*s.* of Milk, Calves, and Honey 26*s.* 8*d.*

Personal Tithes, and Easter Oblations he put at 62*s.* 10*d.* a Year. *Valor Ecc'us.*

Under the Inclosure Act Award an Allotment of 58*a.* 1*r.* 25*p.* was made to James Dutton, for Impropritate Tithes.

And Allotments were made to the Vicar for his Tithes of the Common field Lands, and antient Inclosures,—63*a.* 1*r.* 2*p.*
47*a.* 2*r.* 38*p.*

Under the Act, the Vicarage House at Sherborne was exchanged for a Messuage of James Dutton, at Windrush. By a more recent Exchange part of the Glebe Lands in S. has been given for Lands of Lord Sherborne, in Upper Slaughter.

Incumbents since Sir R. Atkyns' List.

1724. E. Harby. 1771. Joseph Twynning.
1730. Danl. Kemble. 1793. Thos. Birt.
1734. T. Hayward.

1776. The Benefice was United with Windrush.

1868. A New School house was built with Master's Residence, by James Henry, Lord Sherborne.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Area 3000*a.*

Population 1801,—526.
1831,—767.
1861,—584.

1866. Rateable Value 5042*l.*

1835. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 336*l.*

In Northleach Union.

The Nonse of Parish of Shyrborn Church, were taxed with the Vicarage at xviii. Marks of which vii. *x**d.* for the Rectory Land, and tithes taxed at viii. marks *x**s.* viii*d.* and in which sum of vii. *x**d.* the Nonse of Garb, &c. of Wincheombe Abbey, (xxviii*s.*) were included. *Nonse Rolls.*

This Assessment was on the basis of the Taxation of Pope Nicholas which was also 18 marks.

Sherborne Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Juliana Godeline <i>ix</i> <i>d.</i>	De Hen. Arnald xviii <i>d.</i> ob.
' Agnet. atte Berewe <i>xx</i> <i>d.</i>	' Adam Barter xiii <i>d.</i>
' Joh'e Loverich xii <i>d.</i>	' Alic. Louekin vid.
' Hen. Godewin iii <i>s.</i>	' Hen. le Veysyn xviii <i>d.</i> ob.
' Tho. atte Fortheye xvi <i>d.</i>	' Ric. do. <i>x</i> <i>d.</i>
' Joh'e Dauwe xii <i>d.</i> ob.	' Robt. atte Welle xii <i>d.</i> q.
' Matild. la Coroner vis.	' Ric. Thurstein <i>xx</i> <i>d.</i>
' Cristina do. <i>xv</i> <i>d.</i>	' Hen. do. <i>xx</i> <i>iii</i> <i>d.</i>
' Elia do. <i>x</i> <i>ii</i> <i>d.</i>	' Joh. Huwes xii <i>d.</i>
' Cristian Brethwy xix <i>d.</i>	' Robt. atte Barre xviii <i>d.</i>
' Agnet. de Seltone <i>xv</i> <i>d.</i>	' Ric. le Broun xviii <i>d.</i>
' Ric. Belamy xviii <i>d.</i> q.	' Will. le Hunte xii <i>d.</i>
' Ric. Michel xviii <i>d.</i>	' Will. Reynald ii <i>s.</i>
' Adam do. <i>x</i> <i>ii</i> <i>d.</i>	' Will. le Walkere vid.
' Gilbt. Heynes ii <i>s.</i>	' Ric. Symond <i>x</i> <i>ii</i> <i>d.</i>
' Jno. do. <i>iv</i> <i>d.</i>	' Alas Upebulle xii <i>d.</i>
' Ric. Jaunes ii <i>s.</i>	' Hen. Todeford ii <i>s.</i>
' Tho. Capy xii <i>d.</i>	' Joh'e Umfray vid.
' Tho. le Playdur xii <i>d.</i>	' Joh'e Sage, Mercatore <i>xx</i> <i>s.</i>

prob. Sma. lvi*s.* vii*d.*

In the Poll Tax Roll, Ric. ii. There are besides the above Names, those of Hayse, Senegar, Bayley, Vykerly, Shepherd, Keyne, Copmer, Sterde, Attwater, Tasker, Janeworth, Wolde, Gwymalyn, Onnens, &c.

The Inclosure Act, of Sherborne and Windrush Manors, passed 12 Geo. 3. c. 106. The Award was made 15 October 1777, and is in the Office of the Clerk of the Peace at Gloucester.

Several Public Ways were set out, as from Northleach to Burford, Ashcroft in Sherborne, and from Wincheomb Mill, to Farmington, &c.

The Dutton family of old time, achieved some distinction by their Chief, then of Cheshire, bringing, by means of a posse of Men hastily levied at Chester, prompt relief to the English Garrison in a Castle (Rothlain,) in North Wales, invested by the Welsh. A somewhat similar attack was made on their own House at Sherborne at the accession of George the first, by Jacobites, (who had strong interest in the Eastern parts of Gloucestershire, and in Oxfordshire, where it is said Lord Mar's insurrection was concerted,) and it was in like manner beaten off. Their then Chief John Dutton, Esqr. was Colonel of the Kiftgate Division of Militia; and the object of the attack was probably to seize the Arms of that Regiment.

SHIPTON MOYNE, AND DOVEL.

THE Church consists of a Chancel, Nave, and two Aisles with two Transepts, the South Aisle, belonging to the Courts, and the North to the Hodges', and a Gallery at the West-end, and another at the West-end of the North Aisle; the sides of the Church are embattled. At the West-end is a strong low Tower with battlements, therein five Bells.

The Chancel has a small Vestry on the North-side, There is an Effigy of a Man in Armour, with his hands upon his Sword, cross legged, and his feet against a Lion. Also opposite is the Effigy of a Woman, with hands folded, at her feet a dog, both in niches in the Wall. Also in another niche an Effigy of a Man in Armour, with hands folded, at his feet a dog, by his side a Sword, and Shield.

[In 1864, The Church was rebuilt, the South Aisle, and Chancel being enlarged, and the Galleries taken away, and open sittings provided. A Brass plate at the West-end of the Nave records the fact that the restoration was made by the *Rt. Honble. T. H. S. S. ESTCOURT*, in Memory of his Father, and that he was assisted in the Work by contributions from his Family, and the Parish. Another under the Tower notes that the Porch was erected, and the Walls thereof inscribed with Scripture Texts by the *Widow of Major Genl. J. B. B. ESTCOURT*.

The Church was reopened in 1865. It is externally handsome, and internally much adorned, 1873.]

THOMAS ESCOURT, has a Handsome Seat, near the Church called the Manor House. [Of this House formerly Hodges's only some out-buildings remain.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,

THOMAS ESCOURT, *Esqr.*

WILLIAM BOWAN, *Rector.*

BENEFACTIONS, 1772.

Mrs. ELIZABETH HODGES, by her last Will, dated May 1723. bequeathed for the Augmentation of the

Charity School at Tetbury	30 £ per Ann.
For Ditto at Malsbury	30 £.
To the use of Poor House Keepers at Tetbury not receiving Alms	10 £.
To Ditto at Malsbury	10 £.
To Ditto at Cricklade	5 £.
To Ditto at Shipton Moyne	5 £.
To Charity School at Shipton Moyne, For teaching poor Children to read	5 £.
Punters House for a School House at Shipton Moyne.	
To Charity at Sherston Magna	5 £.
To Charities at Weston Birt, Eston Grey Newnton, and Brokenborough, each 2 £.	8 £.
To the Rector of Shipton for five Annual Sermons	5 £.
To Persons collecting, and paying these Charities.	2 £.

£ 115.

[This Table of Benefactions is gone, but there is a Brass Plate over the Door of the North Aisle, recording such of the above Gifts, as relate to this Parish.

And also Mrs. ELIZABETH NOWELL's Gift by Will of 200£. towards a Sunday School in the Parish, which sum had been paid to the Charity Commissioners as Trustees by the *Rector the Revd. T. J. GOLIGHTLY*, in 1864.]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

IN CHANCEL.

ON A MARBLE MONUMENT.

Near this Place are interred the Remains of WILLIAM HODGES, M.A.

Rector of this Parish, And of BRIDGET, his Wife, Daughter of JOHN PALMER, in the County of Worcester, *Esq.* And ANNE HODGES, their Daughter.

The Praises of their late Spiritual Guide, are deeply engraven in the Hearts, of his surviving Parishioners, To whom he shewed the way to that happy State, which he himself is gone before them to enjoy.

All who knew, or heard him Want no emumeration of his Virtues, But the impartial Acknowledgement of the Public, Expressed in the Printed N. papers upon his Decease, May in justice to his Memory, without offence, be transmitted down,

for the Information of Posterity.

He was descended from an

Ancient Family, in the Parish of *Shipton Moyne*, of which he was *Rector* upwards of 40 Years:

He was an able Divine, a faithful Resident Pastor, And a true Englishman.

The Reader's imagination will supply the omission of more particulars, when he knows

That he was Chaplain to, and highly esteemed by That truly Great Man,

Sir WILLIAM TRUMBULL, One of the Principal Secretaries of State.

WILLIAM, died April 29, 1740, Aged 74 Years.

ERIDGET, died Oct. 20, 1733, Aged 65 Years.

ANNE, died April 4, 1733, Aged 28 Years.

H. M.
M. F. P.

NORTH AISLE.

Near this Place

lies interred the Body of Mr. GEORGE FARRELL,

to whose Memory this Monument is erected by

CONSTANTIA, Lady Viscountess DUFFLIN, In Testimony

Of his long, and faithful Services to her Father, and herself, A. D. MDCCXLV.

Arms: Argent, three Covered Cups Sable. NOWELL.—impaling. Or, a fess betw. three Crescents Sable, on a Canton of the Second, a Ducal Crown of the first.—HODGES. [Arms gone 1873.]

Near this Place are deposited the mortal Remains of ELIZABETH NOWELL, Relict of the Rev. Wm. NOWELL, M. A. Rector of Wolsingham,

in the County of *Durham*
and last surviving Heiress
of the Ancient Family of
HODGES, Lords of this Manor,
who departed this Life,
15 day of March,
in the Year of our Lord
1788,

and in the 82nd. Year of her Age.
She was a true friend to the Poor.

FLAT STONES.

[None seen 1873.]

E. N. 1788.

Here resteth the Body of the
Revd. truly pious, and learned
WILLIAM HODGES,
who departed this Life the
20 day of Febr. 1691.

GEORGE FARRELL, *Gent.*
died Febr. the 8th. 1743,
Aged 48 Years.

Here resteth the Body of
JOHN NELME, M. A.
Rector of this Church,
who exchanged this Life, for a better,
June 21, 1677, Anno *Ætatis* 58.

THERE IS ALSO IN THIS TRANSECT
A VERY STately TOMB WITHOUT
AN INSCRIPTION SAID TO BE
INTENDED FOR JUDGE ESCOURT,
AND HIS LADY, WHO ARE
REPRESENTED RECUUMBENT WITH
HANDS LIFTED UP IN FORM OF
PRAYER, ROUND THE BASE ARE
6 SONS, AND 3 DAUGHTERS
KNEELING ALL WITH RUFFS ROUND
THEIR NECKS. OVER THE WHOLE
A LARGE RICH CANOPY SUPPORTED
BY SIX CORINTHIAN PILLARS,
AND IN FRONT THESE TWO COATS.

1st.—Ermine on a chief Dancette
Gules three Stars of six points Or,
ESCOURT.—2nd. Quarterly 1. and 4.
ESCOURT, as before. 2. and 3. Sable
a fess between three Falcons' heads
erased Or.—GODDARD, and at the
West-end of the Canopy this Coat.
Quarterly 1. and 4. ESCOURT,
2. and 3. GODDARD,—impaling.
A Fess engrailed Gules between three
Mules passant
a Crescent for difference.

ON A BRASS PLATE, ON THE FLOOR.

ELIZABETH, the Wife of
GEORGE HODGES, of *Hill Court*,
departed this Life, the
30th. day of Aug. 1686.
[Gone 1873.]

NAVE.

FLAT STONES.

[All gone 1873.]

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN PILL, of *Tribury*, Son of the
Revd. Mr. JOHN PILL,
late *Vicar* of *Wapley* in this County,
who died the 7th. June 1740,
Aged 40 Years.

ELIZABETH, Wife of
JOHN PILL, of *Tribury*, and
Daughter of JOSEPH BROWNING,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, 7 March 1738,
Aged 37 Years.

WM. JAMES MUSGRAVE, *Esqr.*
MARY MUSGRAVE.

In Memory of
ANN, Wife of ROBERT SHEWRING,
who died Decr. 4, 1736,
Aged 32 Years.

In Memory of
ROBERT SHEWRING,
who departed this Life,
27 of August 1753, Aged 45 Years.

Beneath this Stone is interred
the Body of WILLIAM TAYLOR,
of this Parish, who departed this Life,
April 15, 1753, Aged 63.
Also ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
Jany. 19, 1751, Aged 67.

NORTH, OR HODGES' AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms.—Azure a fess between three
Crescents Argent.—HODGES.
impaling, Quarterly 1. and 4.
ESCOURT, as before 2nd. and 3rd.
GODDARD, as before.
[Arms gone 1873.]
S. Æ. M.

THOMÆ HODGES, Armigeri, hujus
manerii Domini, Viri genuinā
Probitate Prudentis, et ad stabilitatē
Religionis Anglicanæ Normam Pii.
Ecclesiasticorum Munerum,
(quorum unum hæc Ecclesia)
Patronus fuit dignissimus, ut pote
qui neminem unquam simoniace
promoverit, maritus amatissimus,
indulgens Pater, fidelis Amicus,
Vicinus hospitalis, liberalis egentibus,
nemini injuriosus, oblatā facultate
omnibus beneficus, et omnibus
(nec immerito) dilectus. Et uxore,
quæ illo fuit unica suscepit tres filios,
atque unam filiam (ELIZABETHAM,) *et*
quos omnes in vivis reliquit extra
filium primogenitum (codem quo
Pater, prænomine) in cunabulis
morte præreptum.
Nec non
S. M. et V.

Ejus conjugis EDITHÆ HODGES,
THOMÆ ESCOURT, de hac Parsciā
Armigeri Filiæ natu minimæ.
I uxoris, matris, vicinæ, Optimæ
Matronæ Virtute singulari, Pietate
eximia aliisque præclaris, quæ liberaliter
educatam exornant feminam tum
animi tum corporis dotibus, hand
vulgariter insignis. Viro
fuit superstes sed conjugii secundi nescia.

Et etiam

P. M. S.

Eorum filii præter unum natu maximi
THOMÆ HODGES,

Armigeri, cujus vita, si computes
annos brevis, si ad bonum
ingenium, et probos mores respicias
longa fuit (eheu fuit.)

indole adeo miti, adeo, suavi, adeo
placida ut illorum quibus
cum versatus est nemini non charus
vixerit, obierit nemini non desideratus.

Locum hunc circiter mortales Exuvia
conquiescunt, e quibus (non e vitā)
decessere

Ille athriticā Passione
Aprilis 14, A. D. 1696, *Æt.* 57.
Hic Phtisi Jul. 16, A.D. 1708, *Æt.* 20.
illa senili atrophā Martiū 18,
A. D. 1716-7, *Æt.* 70.

ESCOURT HODGES, Armiger atque
Hæres tum pro pietate in Parentes,
et Charitate in Fratrem tum
honoris ergo.
M. H. P.

SOUTH TRANSEPT, OR

ESCOURTS AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms.—ESCOURT, as before.
Crest. out of a Ducal Coronet, Gules
a demi Eagle with wings expanded Or.

Sacred to the never fading Memories
of

WALTER, & THOMAS ESCOURT, *Esqrs.*
the former descended from an
honorable, and ancient Family
Seated here for some Ages past,
Bequeathed his Estate to the Latter,
That the fame so long conserved
of his Ancestors,
might again revive, and flourish
Thro' the participation of his
distinguished merit.

An Intention so great, so glorious
in the bountiful Testator,
was most happily accomplished
in

THOMAS ESCOURT.

He was a man, Language wants
Strength to Paint.

Worthy of better Times, a kind
of Prodigy in these.

Steady from Conviction of Mind
To the true, and unalterable Interest
of his Country,
with a Zeal uninstigated by Profit,
He considered private Happiness as
dependant on public Welfare
to which

his Thoughts, his Words, his Actions,
were devoted.

In the wide Sphere of his
Extensive Fortune

Just, Generous, and Beneficent,
as Reason, Pity, and Prudence
demanded.

Tenants, Neighbours, Strangers
Felt it.

And from an unsought but not
neglected Gratitude,

(For he took pleasure in seeing
others pleased)

He was universally
Esteemed, respected, and beloved.

In the more restrained Circle of
Family Endearments,

Gentle, Kind, and Good.
Servants, Relations, Friends,

Received daily instances of that
Benignity of Soul,

No words can express.

Through all the Offices of Life,
A clear Head, an open Hart,

were always conspicuous
In whatever he said, or did;

Untill from this World, where
Virtues are often misunderstood,

And can be only applauded
He was called to that where even
the most secret acts of Goodness

are known,

And by the Author of all Goodness
fully rewarded.

WALTER ESCOURT, *Esqr.*

died Oct. 23, 1726, Aged 82.

THOMAS ESCOURT, *Esqr.*

died October 6, 1746. Aged 49.

ON A MONUMENT.

ESTHER ESCOURT,
Youngest Daughter of
MATHEW ESCOURT, Esqr. and
LYDIA, his Wife,
died Sept. 3, 1785, Aged 37.
Her manners were pleasing,
her temper amiable, and her
conversation engaging,
Her piety was unaffected, and
uniform, and her Charity without
ostentation.

Her loss was most sensibly felt,
and lamented by all who knew her,
By none more sincerely than by her
who inscribed this Marble
to her Memory,
And who was indebted to her
friendship for many of the
Happiest hours of her Life.

ON TWO PENNONS HANGING
ARE THESE COATS.

1st. Quarterly, 1, and 4 ESCOURT,
as before. 2nd. and 3rd. GODDARD,
as before.—impaling a fess
engrailed Gules between three Mules
passant a Crescent for difference.
2nd. ESCOURT, as before, on pincture
Azure a fess Or, and in chief two
Mullets, and in Base a Bucks-head
cabossed of the second
impaling two Coats, 1st. Gules a
Chevron between three Crosses pattée
Or.—SUTTON.

2nd.—Gules a fess between two
Chevrons Argent.—CHARNELLS.
[Not there 1873.]

CHURCH YARD,

ON A HANDSOME MARBLE MONU-
MENT IN A PYRAMID FORM.

[Gone 1873, but a square Tablet
put in the South Aisle.]

Arms:—HODGES, as before impaling,
Argent, a Bend engrailed Sable.
RATCLIFF.—Crest, a Crescent, between
the points an Estoile.

Underneath are interred the mortal
Remains of the
Rev'd. WALTER HODGES, D. D.
and ELIZABETH, his Wife,
She was the Daughter of the
Rev'd. ROBERT RATCLIFF, B. D.
Rector of Stonehouse, near Gloucester.
He was the last male Heir of
the family of HODGES, Lords of the
Manor of Shipton Moyne, and Dovel,
He presided as Provost of
Oriel College in Oxford,
from the Year 1728, to 1757,
and had the

honour for three Years of
being appointed
Vice-Chancellor of that University,
His learning, and Zeal in
the Prosecution
of Scripture knowledge appears in
the Books he hath written.

[Extract in Greek.]

... ..

She died Oct. 19th. 1754, Aged 48.
He died Jan'y. 14, 1757, Aged 62.

TOMBS, & FLAT STONES.

CHRISTOPHER CLARK,
ob. 13 May 1695, Ætatis suæ 88.
ELIZABETH, Daughter of
CHRISTOPHER CLARKE,
ob. 5 June 1695, Ætatis suæ 22.

Hic jacent Exuvie mortales
THOMÆ OLDHAM, Medici, et
Chirurgi, damnum sibi lucrum excessit
cujus mensis Martii die 30. Anno
salutis 1688, Ætatis 33.

Hic obdormivit in Domino placide
ANNA OLDHAM, virgo, uxor,
mater maxime Pia.

Quæ obiit A. Dom. 1699,
Junii 21 Ao. Ætat. 66.

Neonon JOHANNIS OLDHAM, V. D. M.
Ejus maritus, et Pater illius
JOHANNIS OLDHAM,
Poetæ celeberrimi
nulli pietate secundus,
Qui obiit Ao. Dom. 1716,
Decem. 5o Anno Ætatis 87.

DANIEL OLDHAM, of this Parish,
died 6 of Febr. 1732, Aged 65.

Also MARY, his Wife,
died Jan'y. 12, 1768, Aged 90.

HESTER, their Daughter,
died an Infant.

CHRISTIAN, their Daughter,
died May 4, 1746, Aged 32 Years.

Also ABIGAIL, their Daughter,
died Oct. 5, 1748, Aged 42 Years.
JOHN, their Son, died 21 Dec. 1756,
Aged 48 Years.

THOMAS, Son of DANIEL, and
MARY OLDHAM, died March
30, 1727, Aged 52 Years.

Also DANIEL, their Son,
died 15, 1768, Aged 50 Years.

REBECCA, Daughter of DANIEL
OLDHAM, died Jan'y. 28, 1795,
ESTHER, their Daughter,
died Jan'y. 3, 1798, Aged 78 Years.

JOHN WOODWARD,
ob. 12 Jan'y. 1755, Ætat. 88.

ELIZABETH, his Wife,
ob. 5 Jan'y. 1735, Ætat. 67.

In Memory of
AMOS DANCEY, Yeoman, of
Easton Grey, Native of Siddington,
in this County, who died
Febr. 21st. 1769, Aged 79 Years.
And also of JOAN, his Wife,
Native of this Parish,
She died the 5 June 1736,
Aged 44 Years.

STILES, Son of SIMON, and
ELIZABETH PITT,
who died March 24, 1771,
Aged 9 Years.

The Rev'd. WM. NOWELL, M. A.
Rector of Walsingham,
born 8 May 1714.
deceased 2 Jan'y. 1782.

DANIEL TANNER, Yeoman.
Departed this Life, April 22, 1797,
Aged 65 Years.

ELIZABETH, his Wife,
March 19, 1792, Aged 57 Years.

[Additional Inscriptions mostly since
the time of Bigland's Survey.]

IN THE CHANCEL, NORTH SIDE.

ON A TABLET.

In Memory of
the Rev'd. GEORGE WHEELER, M. A.
for 24 Years Curate of this Parish,
an Accomplished Scholar, and a
profound Divine, his humility
adorned his Talents, and Attainments.
These in the discharge of Ministerial
duties, he employed alike to the
Glory of God, and the Welfare of
Mankind while his unbounded
liberality, and Active benevolence;
Proclaimed him the Poor Man's
Friend, Of blameless Integrity, and
Exemplary virtue, A Tender
Husband, an Indulgent Parent,
a Loyal Subject, a Disinterested
Friend; in every Social relation he
lived respected, and beloved having
been supported through a long, and
trying illness by the rich Consolation
of the Gospel, and looking through
his Saviour to the hope of a better
resurrection, he quitted for a Season
his earthly tabernacle on
6th. of April, 1838, Aged 58 Years.
To perpetuate the remembrance
of his excellence, and to record
their own attachment, this Tablet
is Affectionately Inscribed by the
Flock Committed to his Charge.

NORTH AISLE.

A MURAL TABLET OF MARBLE.

Arms:—ESCOURT.

Sacred to the Memory of
EDMUND ESCOURT,
of Lasborough in this County, Esqr.
His warmth, and consistency
of character,
His firm integrity, and disinterested
generosity
Made him by all respected,
beloved, and regretted
He never forgot his friends nor
regarded his own interests
in serving them,
He gave to them that asked of him,
and from them who would borrow
of him he turned not away.
He died at Ramsgate,
Nov. 14, 1814, Aged 62 Years.

ON MONUMENTS.

To the Memory of the
Honble. JANE ESCOURT, Widow of
THOMAS ESCOURT, Esqr.
and eldest Daughter of
JAMES, Second Viscount GRIMSTON,
She died Febr. 3rd. 1829,
Aged 80 Years.

A Firm religious principle formed
the basis of all her actions, and
brought forth the richest fruits of un-
wearied benevolence to all around her
She added to the natural dignity of
her character, and the polish of
her Manners, the Christian graces
of Tenderness, Humility, Patience,
and Charity.

In the retirement of Domestic life
she sought all her pleasures, leaving
a lovely image most dear, and
precious on the memory of her
Children, and Children's Children.
In health God's House was her
favourite resort, God's word her
daily food.
In life, Christ's Merits her only
plea, in death her only refuge.

Underneath are interred the remains of THOMAS ESTCOURT, of *Estcourt* in this Parish, *Esqr.* who died Dec. 21st. 1818, Aged 70 Years.

He served his Country in four successive Parliaments as representative of the Hundreds of Cricklade, and for half a Century in this County, and Wilts., As a Justice of the Peace. In these Offices, and in every Relation as well of Public as of Private Life, a Truly Christian Principle, animated him with a desire to do Good, and integrity uniformly directed his conduct.

To the Poor a judicious, and unwearied friend, he studied earnestly to improve their comforts, and amend their habits; Simplicity, and benignity graced the practice of each virtue, and engaged from all who knew him affection, and esteem. But he sought not the praise of Men, The fear of the Lord was in him the beginning of Wisdom, and he closed his earthly course in a humble hope of mercy of God, through faith alone in the merits of his crucified Redeemer.

SOUTH TRANSEPT.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

In this Chapel, or adjoining Church Yard, the following Heads of the family of ESTCOURT, have been interred:

WALTER DE LA ESTCOURT, and Wife MARGARET, 1325.
SIMON DE LA ESTCOURT, and his 2 Wives, ... 1370.
WALTER ESTCOURT, and his Wife JULIANA, ... 1405.
JOHN ESTCOURT, and ISABEL BEAUBOYS, his Wife, 1432.
JOHN ESTCOURT, and AGNES, his Wife, ... 1474.
JOHN ESTCOURT, and ELIZABETH, his Wife, ... 1500.
THOMAS ESTCOURT, and AGNES ELYOTT, his Wife, 1530.
EDMUND ESTCOURT, and JOAN MOODY, his Wife ... 1569.
THOMAS ESTCOURT, (*Judge*.) and Wife, ... 1600.
Sir THOMAS ESTCOURT, *Knt.* M.P. and MARY SAVAGE, his Wife, 1624.
THOMAS ESTCOURT, and ELIZABETH COPE, his Wife, 1668.
THOMAS ESTCOURT, and ELIZABETH MAYNE, his Wife, 1681.
WALTER ESTCOURT, s. p. 1725.
THOMAS ESTCOURT, s. p. 1746.
EDMUND ESTCOURT, and ANNE YATE, his Wife, ... 1758.
MATHEW ESTCOURT, and LYDIA HALLING, his Wife, 1762.
The Honble. JANE GRIMSTON, T. G. B. ESTCOURT, and ELEANOR SUTTON, his Wife, 1853.

UNDER A CANOPIED MONUMENT, IS THIS INSCRIPTION.
Here rest the Bodies of

THOMAS ESTCOURT, of *Estcourt*, in the Parish of *Shipton Moyne*, in this County, *Knight*; and Dame MARY, his Wife, Daughter of W. SAVAGE, of *Elmley Castle*, in the County of *Worcester*, *Esqr.* He was a Pillar of the Country, And much honored, and beloved for his wisdom, and hospitality, He lived religiously, and (on his return from Parliament being then one of the Knights for this County,) died at *Cirencester*, 4 July 1624.

Arms:—on one shield ESTCOURT. in another shield Argent, Six Lions 3, 2, 1 rampant Sable. At Top the above in pale.

THERE ARE ALSO TABLETS IN MEMORY OF

ANNE, Daughter of MATHEW ESTCOURT, and LYDIA, his Wife, who died Oct. 19, 1747, Aged 9 Years.

ESTHER, Daughter of MATHEW ESTCOURT, and LYDIA, his Wife, who died 1785, Aged 37 Years.

and WALTER G. B. ESTCOURT, 4th. Son of T. G. B. ESTCOURT, a Commander in the Royal Navy, who died 1845, Aged 38.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON A BRASS PFATE.

To the Memory of THOMAS GRIMSTON BUCKNALL ESTCOURT, *Esqr.* eldest Son of THOMAS ESTCOURT, *Esqr.* and JANE, Daughter of the 2nd. Viscount GRIMSTON, who was born 12 Aug. 1775, and died 26 July 1853. He was educated at Harrow, and Christ-Church College, Oxford; Married in 1800, ELEANOR, Daughter of JAMES SUTTON, of *New Park*, near *Devizes*, *Esqr.* He Served in Parliament 42 Years, half the time for the Borough of *Devizes*, and the other half to the Year 1847, as one of the Representatives of the University of Oxford; He was Chairman of the Justices of Wiltshire, 36 Years. In 1805, he raised, and commanded a Regiment of Local Militia, and formed, and led a troop of Yeomanry in 1830. In his generation, he was regarded in the House of Commons, in his own County, and amongst his Neighbours as a Leader, and Guide of Sound Opinions, And a true unassuming, and consistent English Gentleman, fearing God, and serving his King, and Country, with a pious, and loyal Heart, And he was gathered to his fathers in a ripe, and honored Old Age, in the sure hope of a joyful resurrection thro' the Merits of his blessed Redeemer.

THERE IS ANOTHER BRASS PLATE.

IN MEMORY OF Major General JAMES BUCKNALL ESTCOURT, 2nd Son of THOMAS GRIMSTON BUCKNALL ESTCOURT, who was born July 12, 1802; He married in 1837, CAROLINE, Daughter of the Right Honble. REGINALD POLE CAREW, of *Anthony* in *Cornwall*; He Entered the Army in 1820, was in the 44th. but in 1821, exchanged to the 43rd. Regiment of Light Infantry, wherein he served till 1843; He was second in command in the expedition for exploring the course of the Euphrates; He represented this Country in the Settlement of the Boundary between Canada, and the United States under the Ashburton Treaty; He was Adjutant General of the Army; under Lord RAGLAN, in the War, with Russia, 1854, served in the Campaign in Turkey, and the Crimea, and was present at the Battles of Alma, Balaklava, & Inkerman: He died of Cholera in the Camp, before Sebastopol, 24 June 1855, and was interred in the Cemetery, adjacent to the Head Quarters of the British Army, in the Crimea. This Tablet was erected by his Brothers, and Sisters to preserve the Memory of one of the best of Family of ESTCOURT. "Not slothful in Business, fervent in spirit, continuing instant in prayer."

ON A WHITE MARBLE TABLET IS THIS INSCRIPTION.

To the Memory of ELEANOR BUCKNALL ESTCOURT, who died 23 June 1829, Aged 49 Years. She was Daughter, and Coheirress of JAMES SUTTON, of *New Park*, near *Devizes*, and Wife of T. G. B. ESTCOURT, *Esqr.* In her the most engaging graces of manner, and winning gentleness of disposition, were combined with a sound, and highly cultivated intellect; an uncompromising rectitude of principle, and ever active solicitude to bring up her Children in the fear of God. Her whole course of life exhibited consistent piety towards her Maker, As well as unwearied Benevolence towards her fellow creatures. And she died as she had lived Humbly trusting in the Merits of her Saviour, At the close of a Union of 29 Years, During which she was the joy, and blessing of her family. Arms:—ESTCOURT, as before. On a Scutcheon of Pretence—A canton Or.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Arthur Pinkney, late Clerk of this Parish	25 Nov. 1772	63	John Morse	31 Dec. 1786	63
Mary, his Wife	23 July 1782	83	William Bowlton	9 Oct. 1799	40
Caleb, Son of Caleb, and Susannah Walls	13 Aug. 1735	42	Betty, Daughter James, and Mary Clark	20 Nov. 1780	6
			Humphery Robins	1 Aug. 1771	27

Supplementary Notes as to I. Estate; II. Church; III. Population, Taxation, &c.

1.—In Domesday Book, 4 Estates in Shipton Moyne are mentioned:

1.—In Scipetone were 10 Hides taxed, whereof under Culture were in demesne 4 plow tillages, and 4 in Villenage, (4 Villans, 2 Bordars.) There were 4 Serfs; A Mill of 10s. and a pasture of 2s. (Yearly.) The Value of the whole had been 15 £. but at the Survey was only 8 £. yearly.

Strang a Dane had held it, and Maci of Mauritanica then held it of the King.

2.—In Scipeton were 10 Hides taxed, whereof under Culture were 3 Plow tillages in Demesne, and 4 in Villenage (4 Villans, 8 Bordars.) There were 4 Serfs. A Mill of 12s. and a Pasture of 2s. (Yearly.) The Value of this Estate had been 21 £. and but was then only 8 £. Yearly.

John, had held this in King Edward's time, and Maci, then held this also; Rumbald holding under him.

3.—In Scipeton, was 1 Hide whereof under Culture was in Demesne, 1 Plow tillage, and Half a one in Villenage, (one Villan, 1 Bordar.) Its Value had been 20s. then was only 14s. (Yearly.) Alwin a free resiant had held this, and Rainbert Fleming, afterwards but Maci, then held it also, and Rumbald of him.

4.—In Scipeton were 2 Hides, whereof under Culture were 2 Plow tillages in Demesne, and 2 Bordars, and 8 Serfs. Its Value was 40s. (Yearly.) This had been held by Wlufi a free resiant, before the Conquest, But after it, Ralph de Limas, and then Wm. de Owe, held, Hugh holding under Wm. de Owe.

Maci's Chief-fee, (1, 2, 3.) and Rumbald Sub-fee, (2, & 3, must have become vested in the Crown as 5 Hen. iii. W. le Moyne, held Scipeton under a Crown Grant in petty serjeanty.

Plac. itin. Glouc.

37 Hen. iii. He had a Charter of Free-Warren.

23 Edw. i. W. le Moyne, son of W. le Moyne, died seized, to whom Henry, his son succeeded, who died 8 E. ii. leaving Joan, his Widow, and John his Son, and heir.

9 Edw. i. Johanna le Moyne, (Widow of W.) Margaret Gifford, (the Names of Gifford, and Skay relate to Weston Birt.) W. Skay, and Wm. de Dowe, were returned as Lords of Scipeton.

On this Widow's death Gilbert, Son of William, succeeds, and 49 Edw. iii. Henry, his Son, held S. and Hullecot of 40s. and Wockleys place. *Esch. 2nd. par.* and to him, John, his Son succeeded.

Sub-tees were created in Jno. le Moyne's fee, 1 Gilbert de Shipton.

Testa. de Nevill.

2. R. Wokesey.

10 Edw. ii. Richd. Wokesey, held 2 Virgates of Land.

Inq. ad quod damm. No. 117.

10 Edw. ii. Johanna, the Widow of H. le Moine, gave a fine for Land late of Richd. Wokesey's.

Orig.

3 Estcourt of which below.

Dovel was doubtless D'owe's Manor.

And there was another Manor of Shipton besides the above. Shipton Moyne, and Dovel:

1398. Elizabeth, Heiress of Sir John Moyne, marr. W. de Stourton, in whose family it continued for 6 generations. Temp. Hen. viii. Hodges by purchase.

1598. John Hodges, died seized of Shipton Moyne, and Dovel Manor.

1608. Thomas, his Son succeeded, He was High Sheriff of Gloucester 1622.

1696. Another Thomas Hodges, who had marr. Edith Escourt, died seized.

1708. Escourt Hodges, succeeded.

Walter Hodges, D. D. died seized.

From Hodges, to Novell, *see Church Inscriptions*, thence to Parry who marr. Elizth. Hodges. By Parry the Estate was sold to Escourt.

Estcourt Manor, held of Shipton Moyne Manor, contained 6 Messuages, and 12 Virgates of Land.

14 Edw. iv. John de la Estcourt, (*Esc. No. 2*) held It. *See the Church Tablet.*

And by the Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. after mentioned Margareta, d'Estcourt, and John Beauboys, (a name also mentioned in the Church Tablet,) paid tax here, and by Subsidy Roll, Ric. ii. that Juliana Estcourt paid tax.

1559. T. Estcourt, died seized of Estcourt Manor.

Of the other Manor, and Lands held of the Queen, as of East Greenwich, in Common-ocage, the same T. Estcourt, died seized of. The devolution of these Estates is partly

shewen by the Brass Tablet, and Monumental Inscriptions in the Church.

Greoucester Abbey, acquired Lands in Shipton, and Weston. [Birt.] from Gilbert de Schipton, Roger de Dumville, Robert the Parson of Shipton, Jeffry Pulham, and others.

"Rents of Assize of free, & customary Tenants 43s. xd." *Valor Eccl'us.*

Hen. viii. The Crown by Surrender.

17 Eliz. John Dudley, and John Ascough, by Crown Grant.

1742. The Award of E. Cox, and 7 others Commissioners under Act 12 Geo. ii. for inclosing the North, and South Commonfields of Shipton Moyne, containing 779a. (Walter Hodges, D.D. Lord of Shipton Manor, J. Scott, Rector. Thos. Escourt, Robt. Holford, Christian Adey, and others Proprietors.) allotted to Walter Hodges 228a. and to him after Life holders namely Woodward, Hewen, Browning, 127a.

To Robt. Holford, 7a. 3r. 21p.

To the Owners of the Inheritance after Adey 85a. 1r. 37p. and after Hewen, 37a. 2r. 8p.

To Thos. Escourt, 73a. 1r. 14p. and to him after Life Holders.—Ludlow, Cox, and Hewen, 33a. 0r. 11p.

1776. The following Voted at the County Election as Free-holders in Shipton Moyne—

Adey, Saml. Escourt, Thos. Hillier, Wm. Nowell, Wm. Adey, and Hillier, are still Names of Owners.

21 Eliz. Fine Romzay to Hillier.

11.—Church:—

The Rectory was assessed at 14 £. in Pope Nicholas Taxation.

"Rents, and Farm, Tithes, and Oblations, over and above 6s. 8d. Procurations, Sinage, 9d. Episcopal Visitation every 3d. Year 2s.) 18 £. and 21d. *Valor Eccl'us.*

Under the Inclosure Act an Allotment was made to John Scott, Rector, for Glebe Lands, and Tythes in the Common-fields.

The following List of Incumbents, is in continuation of Sir Robt. Atkyns'.

1741. John Scott. 1753. R. Huntley.

1746. Wm. Novell. 1794. W. Bowen.

The Patrons were the Hodges family.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Shipton Moyne, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Will. de Aldrinton iiis. q.	De Robt. Donnynge vid.
' Will. Plassat ix d.	' Will. Knap xviid.
' Robt. ld Smith x d.	' Matild. Bernard xvid.
' Will. le Botlyer xiiid.	' Jo. de Northcote iiid. ob. q.
' Hug. de Cotesburne vid.	' Robt. Selyman vid.
' Johne. le Harre xviid.	' Adam le Longe xvd.
' Johne. atte Mulle vid.	' Raduo. Fynian xiiid.
' Walto. Fynian iis. iiid.	' Willmo. atte Style xiid.
' Reginaldo le Smith xiiid.	' Reginaldo Knap xvid.
' Johne. Louecok xiid.	' Reg. de Northcote xviid.
' Alic. de Hydebury xiiid.	' Alic. la Harre iis.
' Walt. de Fordevellexiiid.	' Johne. Beauboys iiis.
' Johne. Ayliche xiiid.	' Willmo. Bishop xviii.
' Walto. Cleregise xiiid.	' Margt. de Estcourt xviid.
' Margt. Bernard xvd.	' Willmo. Mile iis. vid. ob.
' Johne. Justice xvd.	' Raduo. atte Mulle iis.
' Willmo. West xvd.	' Robt. Maynard xiid.

prob. Sma. liiii. a. iiiid. d. o. q.

Acreage 2250 a.

Population 1801.—273.

1831.—389.

1851.—403.

1861.—407.

1635. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 240 £.

Annual Rateable Value { in 1815.—3602 £.

{ in 1804.—3246 £.

In Tetbury Union.

Public Roads under Inclosure Act:—Easton Grey to Tetbury, Shipton to Weston, Dufton Lane to Wormwell Bottom, Upper Shipton to Easton Grey, Private-Quabb, and Cranmore Lanes.

A Pipe Water Service with Taps is laid on in the Streets.

THE Church is small, and consists of a Chancel, Nave, and Cross South Aisle, with a Gallery at the West-end; also a low Spire at the same end, therein two Bells. The two parishes of Shipton Oliffe, and Shipton Solers, are now consolidated.

[This Church has some good Windows of early English Architecture, and a tabernacled Lavatory.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

(PEACHEY.)

JOHN CHAPEAU, Rector.

BENEFACTIONS TO THE POOR.

GILES DEAN gave to this Parish the sum of 5 £, the Interest to be paid on Saint Thomas's Day, for ever, to such People as receive no alms.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON FLAT STONES.

(The 5 following Inscriptions to the OLIFFE Family are entirely obliterated 1870. Ed.)

Here lieth the Bodies of
GILES, and ROBERT OLLIFFE, the Sons
of RALPH OLLIFFE, Gent.

GILES was buried Jan'y. 17th. 1696.
ROBERT died Jan. the 6th. 1697.

Here resteth the Body of
GILES OLLIFFE, Gent.
Hee departed this Life, Sept. 1st. 1699,
Aged 72 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
RALPH OLLIFFE, Gent.
who departed this Life,
Dec. the 13th. 17. 2, Aged 39 Years.

Here lieth the Bodies of
ELIZABETH and GILES OLLIFFE,
Son, and Daughter of
RALPH OLLIFFE, Gent.
ELIZABETH died July, 8th. 1687.
GILES died June the 4, 1688.

In Memory of
RALPH OLLIFFE, Gent.
who departed this Life August 22,
1718, in the XIX Year of his Age.

Here lieth interred the Body of
MR. ELIAS PETTIT,
Rector of both the Shiptons,
who departed this Life the
29th. day of Decr. in the
Year of our Lord God 1710,
in the 46th. Year of his Age,
and in the 4th. Year of this Rectory.

ON A SMALL MONUMENT IN THE SOUTH CROSS AISLE.

In Memory of
MARY PEACHEY, of Shipton Sollis,
who died June the 30, 1772,
Aged 62 Years.
She was the Wife of
WM. PEACHEY, Esqr.
Job, Chap. 30, v. 27.

[The following Inscription has been put
up since Bigland, 1871. Ed.]

ON A SMALL TABLET IN THE CHANCEL.

M. S.
EMILY-MARY, 2nd. Daughter of
Rev'd. ... PEACHEY, & JANE MELLERSH,
Born Sept. 4, Died Decr. 24, 1842.
Also ISABELL-SARAH, their 3rd. Dau.
Born 20 Oct. 1847.
Died May 17, 1857.
A Child of affliction
Ere' sin could blight, or sorrow fade
Death came with friendly care,
The opening Buds to Heaven conveyed
And bade them blossom there.

Here lieth the Body of EDWARD GRIFFIN, he died 18 Feb. 1778, Aged 90 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS.

Underneath this Tomb lie the
Remains of JOHN WOOD,
who died Feb. 12, 1793,
Aged 59 Years.
Also of HANNAH, his Wife,
who died Aug. 14, 1775, Aged 31.
Also SARAH, Wife of WM. COOK,
Daughter of THOS. & HANNAH WOOD,
who died Sept. 3, 1791,
Aged 22 Years.
And of WILLIAM, Son of the above
JOHN, and HANNAH WOOD,
died June 6, 1794, Aged 20 Years.
Also MARY, their Daughter,
who died May 28, 1771,
Aged 2 Years.

In Memory of JOHN DYER,
who died April 17, 1781,
Aged 80 Years.
Also ANN, his Wife,
She died May 7, 1786, Aged 79 Years.

In Memory of
the Wife, of THOS. FREEMAN,
She departed this Life, May 11, 1775,
Aged 78 Years.
Also THOMAS FREEMAN,
who died Sept. 5, 1781,
Aged 80 Years.
Also THOMAS, the Son of
THOMAS, and ANN FREEMAN,
who died Nov. 4, 1778,
Aged 2 Months.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
John Fletcher	10 Mar.	1787 75	Thomas Chandler, Senr.	20 Decr.	1714 72
Sarah, his Wife	29 June	1790 74	Jane, Wife of Edward Griffin	9 June	1744 45
Edmund Miles	26 Jan.	1783 57	Joseph Denly	20 Jan.	1765 44
Elizabeth, Wife of Chas. Lovey	18 June	1793 52	Humphrey Tuckwell	12 Dec.	1780 38
Sarah, Daughter of Edmund,	18 Sept.	1788 28	William Wood	3 Apr.	1738 26
and Ann Milles			Anthony Wood, Batchelor.	19 Apr.	1794 76
Elenor, Wife of William Dyer	11 Feb.	1794 63	William Wood	12 July	1746 75
Thomas Robbins	24 Jan.	1731 58	Ann, Wife of William Arkell	16 July	1773 77
Ann, his relict	19 Aug.	1741 68	John Chandler	23 Nov.	1748 83
Jacob Robinson	26 Jan.	1779 36	Elizabeth, his Wife	13 May	1752 81
Mary, Wife of George Gegg	20 Apr.	1795 68	Edward Day	2 Oct.	1772 69
Jane, Wife of Thos. Chandler, Senr.	15 June	1712 68	Sarah, his Wife	10 Decr.	1771 70
Jane, their Daughter	15 June	1752 47	John Arkell	9 July	1725 58

SHIPTON SOLLERS

SHIPTON SOLERS.

THE Church is small, consists of a Chancel, and Nave, with a low Wooden Turret, at the West-end, therein one Bell. [In lieu of the Wooden-Turret, is now a Stone one, 1870.]
[This Church is now wholly disused. Neglect, and decay have done the Work of spoil, and defacement. The Font has been taken to Shipton Oliffs Church, and a broken one brought thence. The Pulpit-stand, the Hour glass, the Queen's (Ann's) Arms, and chief Pew are left; memorials sadly recording bygone times, and uses. It has been largely used as place of interment; and the pavement of the floor sinking in places into the Vaults below enforces the text of Dust to Dust. Still the rude frescoes, and holy texts, on the Walls remain; and the Roof (which is a handsome open timbered one within) is good. The Windows are,—4 perpendicular, 2 florid, and one, Lancet. Externally the Edifice bears the hand of time well, and it deserves, and it is hoped will obtain restoration, 1870.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,

... .. [PEACHEY.]

JOHN CHAPEAU, *Rector*.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL. ON A BRASS PLATE, AGAINST NORTH WALL.

M. S.
JOSEPHI WALKER, hujus et alterius
Shiptoniensis Ecclesie per quad-
raginta plus minus annos Rectoris.
Obiit vigesimo septimo die
Novembris Anno Dni. 1706,
Ætatis sue 67.

ON A FLAT STONE ON THE FLOOR. I. W. E. S. R. 1706.

NAVE. SMALL MONUMENTS.

Reader! heere Drop a teere,
On the Body of SARAH, the Wife of
THOMAS ROBERTS, of *Hampen, Gent.*
of the Family of the HAIDENS,
soe much deserving in her life
and lamented in her death;
who died in Childbed of her
first Child, on the 25 day of May,
1671, in expectation of a part
in the resurrection of the just.
Her beauty, Youth, her Prudence, Piety,
All call for teares to trickle
from thine eye.
When child bearing was neare
then Sarah laught,
Not from distrust, But death
had bent its Shaft,
Against her Breast, Her soule
fled to the Skies,
This Marble here, weeps out her
obsequies.

Near this place lyeth the
Body of THOMAS ROBERTS, of
Shipton-Sollers, who died the
10th. day of Oct. Ao. Dni. 1697,
Ætat 62.

NORTH WALL.
In Memory of
JOHN POWELL, of *Frogmill*,
who died Jany. 10, 1734, Aged 87.

ANN, ye. 1st. Wife of JOHN POWELL,
died March 10, 1707, Aged 50.

JOANNA, ye. Daughter of
JOHN POWELL, *Senr.*
died April 4th. 1685.

BARBARA, ye. Daughter of
JOHN POWELL, *Senr.*
died April 10, 1707.

ROBERT POWELL, ye. Son of
JOHN POWELL, *Senr.*
died May 20th. 1731, Aged 38.

CATHERINE, ye. Wife, of
JOHN POWELL, *Junr.*
died Sept. 20th. 1717, Aged 28.

ANN, ye. Daughter of
JOHN POWELL, *Senr.*
lyeth near ys. Place.

ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
JOHN POWELL, *Junr.*
lyeth near ys. Place.

Four Children,
JOHN, MARY, and BARBARA,
ye Son, and Daughters of
WILLIAM POWELL,
lyeth near this Place.

In Memory of
WILLIAM POWELL, of *Frogmill*,
who died Decr. 3, 1740, Aged 59.

ANNE, the Daughter of
THOMAS HOOPER,
died 16 May, 1742.

SUSANNA, their Daughter,
29 October, 1742.

WILLIAM, their Son,
22 Aug. 1743.

MARY WEYMAN, Daughter of
JOHN POWELL, *Senr.*
who died Jany. 11th. 1760, Aged 80.

FLAT STONES.

Under this Stone are deposited
the Remains of ANNE JAMES, Wife of
EDWARD JAMES, of *Frogmill*,
who departed this Life, the
27 Novr. 1771, in the 29th.
Year of her Age.

In Memory also of the above
EDWARD JAMES, who died
Sept. 16th. 1804, whose remains
are interred in the adjoining Vault.
Also the remains of ANNE,
Relict of GEORGE FOWNES, of
Hanbury, Worcestershire, Gent. and

Daughter of EDWARD, & ANN JAMES,
who died Jany. 16th. 1823,
Aged 51 Years.

In Memory of WILLIAM LEWIS,
who died 1810, Aged ..

To the Memory of ELIZABETH,
Daughter of JOHN, and ELIZABETH
HOWSE, of *Frogmill*,
who died Feb. 19th. 1791,
Aged 4 Years, and 9 Months.

In a Vault under this Stone,
are interred the remains of
SUSANNA, Wife, of THOMAS HUMPHRIES,
late of *Frogmill*, who departed
this Life, Feb. 11, 1801,
Aged 82 Years.

Here Rest the remains of
ANNE HOOPER, Daughter of
WILLIAM POWELL, and Wife, of
THOMAS HOOPER, who died
May 31st. 1784.

Also of MARY HOOPER, Wife of
DANIEL FIELD, of *Frogmill*,
a Dan. of THOMAS, and ANN HOOPER,
who died Feb. 28th. 1784,
Aged 46 Years.

A tender wife, a sincere Friend,
and a good Christian.

Here rest the remains of
DANIEL FIELD, late of *Frogmill*,
in this Parish. A Man universally
esteemed for his upright conduct in
Business, and in whom were united
the affectionate Husband, Sincere
friend, and good Christian.
He died greatly lamented by his
Friends, and Acquaintance,
Sept. 9th. 1786, Aged 52 Years.
(The upper part of this Stone defaced.)

ANNE, the Wife of JOHN POWELL,
who departed this Life,
September 8th. 1683.
(The upper part of this Stone defaced.)

CHURCH YARD.

No Inscriptions.

Supplementary Notes relating to I. Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Taxation, &c.

I. Devolution:—According to Doomesday Book, Shipton, (Sceptune) was in Wacrescumb Hundred, which also included Whittington, Withington, (of which Dowdeswell, was part,) and Hampen, or Hagpen. *W. Hundred*, was merged in Bradley, about Ed. I. Reign.

There are now 2 Manors, and 2 Parishes of Shipton—Shipton-Solers, and Shipton-Oliffe, Shipton Solers Manor, also takes in part of Sierford farm,—East Hill, now in Whittington Parish.

The Doomesday Record states the names of six several Saxon Holders of Estates in Shipton, and Hagpen, Edwy, Osgot, Walward, Bil, Pin, and Archbp. of York, (all of whom except the Archbishop were displaced after the Conquest.) There were also a Priest, and a Mill.

This Crowd of Settlers to a wealden place at so early a date was probably owing to its nearness to Wycomb, the military Station of the Romans, the Roads whereof facilitated access to the spot, and the Ruins whereof furnished materials for Building when the Inhabitants became more settled. The Look-out high places around this Station may have given a Name to the Hundred.

Edwy's Estate of 3½ Hides taxed, whereof, in Culture were 2 Plow tillages in Demesne, and two in Villenage (3 Villans 2 Bordars) and which had 4 Serfs, and was worth 2£, having been worth 4£ a Year, passed to Durand the Sheriff under whom Ralph held.

Osgot's Estate of 3 Hides, (less a Yard Land) whereof in Culture was 1 Plow tillage, and which had a Priest, 1 Villan, and 4 Serfs, and was then worth 20s. and had been worth 40s. a Year, passed to Leurie under whom Goisfrid held.

Bil's Estate of 3 Yard Lands only, yet a Manor, in Culture, 1 Plow tillage, and which was worth 10s. a Year, passed to Ansfrið De Cormeliis.

Walward's Estate, of 3 Hides taxed, and whereof in Culture were 2 Plow Tillages in Demesne, and 2 in Villenage, (4 Villans, 1 Bordar,) and on which was a Mill,—(probably Frog Mill,) and which was then worth 3£ and had been worth 4£ a Year, passed to Hugh Lasne.

The Archbp. of York's Estate of 1 Hide taxed whereof in Culture was 1 Plow tillage, and that in Demesne which Estate was worth 8s. a Year, was in Gundalf's tenure. In Hagpen, the Archbishop had also an adjoining Estate which Pen had held, and Ainsger then held, of one Hide whereof in Culture 1 Plow tillage, and that in Demesne, and which was worth 10s. and had been worth 20s. a Year.

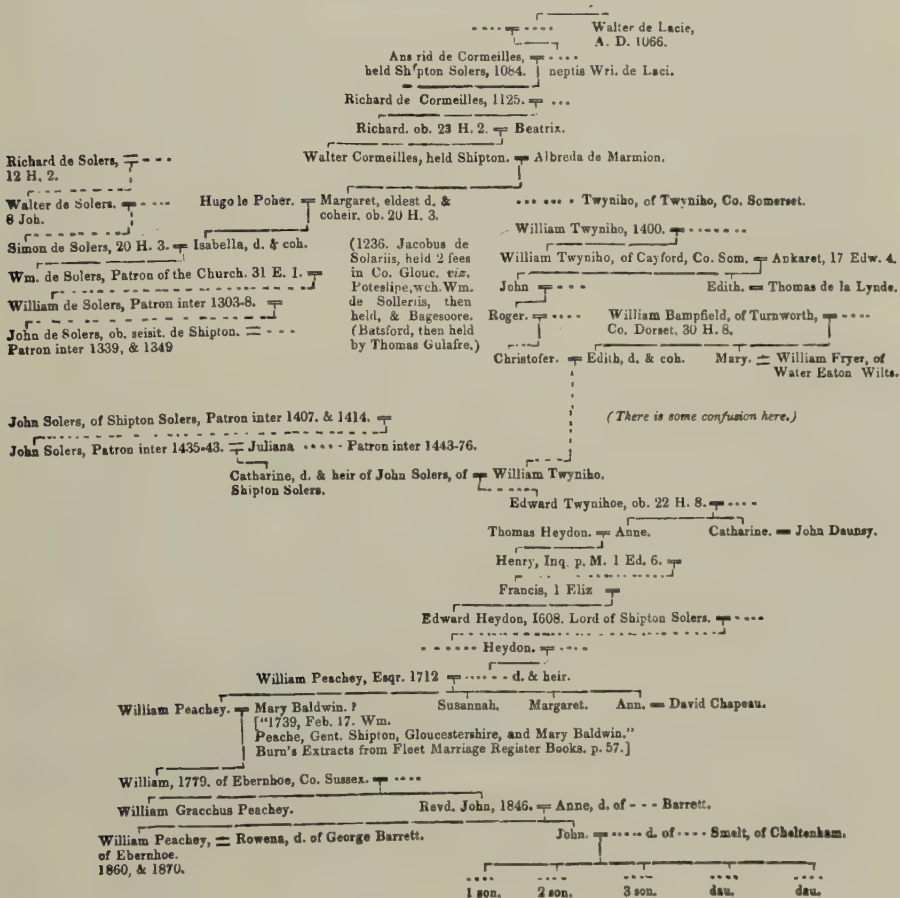
In Hagpen also was another Estate of Edwy, who was displaced by William the Chamberlain, and under whom Goisfrid held. It contained 5 Hides whereof in Culture were 2 Plow tillages, in Demesne, and 3 in Villenage. On it were 6 Villans, and 2 Bordars, and it was then worth 3£ and had been worth 5£ a Year.

This would make in the Shiptons, and Hampens 21½ Hides. As the Acreage of the Parishes of Shipton, and Lower Hampen, and such part of Upper Hampen, as is not in Sevenhampton, and Compton Abdale Parishes is according to the County Rate returns 2585 a. (Shipton Oliffe 1327 a. and Shipton Solers, 1258 a.) the old measurement of Doomesday, was remarkably exact.

Cormeille's Estate descended as shewn in the Solers Pedigree below, to Solers, Twiniho, Heydon, and Peachey.

(The following Pedigree requires to be verified. T. P.)

Descent of Cormeille's Manor.



Dansey's Moiety of Twiniho's Estate passed by Purchase to William Lawrence, (see "Taxation," Subsidy, Eliz.) and from his descendant by Sale to Heydon, who thereupon became seized of the Entirety 1760, and 1771, By a family Arrangement between Mary Peachey, and her son William claiming, respectively as Widow, and Heir at Law, and Margaret, and Susanna Sisters, and Devisees of Wm. Peachey, S. Solers, went to the Heir Claimant subject to an Annuity of 30 £. in fee to Ann Chapeau, another Sister of Wm. Peachey.

Parcelled off: Three Virgates.—

8 John. Brern Abbey by fine of Walter de Solariis
Pod. Fin. Free Warren, Clause Rolls. 39, & 40, Ed. III
Lasne's Estate.

Roger de Chamflour, held as parcel of Honour of Rog. de Chandos then Chief Lord, see Guyting Temple.

M. S. Cot. Jul. C. 1.

Parcel granted off:

9 Ed. 2. Knights Templars by grant of R. de Chamflour.
2 Dug. Monas.

Claim for their Shipton Tenants to attend their View of Frankpledge at Guyting.

Knights Hospitallers, on the dissolution of the Templars. The Crown on the Suppression of the Hospitallers.

35 H. VIII. Lord Clinton, and Say, and R. Tyrwhit, by Crown Grant.

Rd. Tirell, held a fee under R. de Chandos, this fee was said S. Tirell.

Durand's Estate:

The Chief fee passed to De Bohun, and De Clare.

Part was denominated S. Pelie. Rd. Monmouth, held half a fee in S. Pelie under Hump. De Bohun:

Esch. 46 Ed. III.

He presented to the Church between 1375, & 95. These fees must have passed to Solers.

Leuric's Estate:

As the Saxon Church is supposed to have been on this Estate, or some part of it was locally in S. Solers.

Shipton Olive.

This Manor, and Parish comprise the Archbishop's One hide, and of the other Estates portions not in the Records distinguishable. Part of the Abp. York's Estates went to St. Oswald's Priory at Gloucester. A Subtee was held 37 H. 8. by Thos. Lane.

Devolution of lay Manor of Shipton Olliffe: qq. Gundalfo.

17 Jno. John de Turberville, held Shipton.

1303 Robert de Shipton, presented to the living.

21 E. 3. 1347. Thomas Olyve, held Shipton Olyve.

1375-9. Robert Olyffe, was Patron of Shipton Church.

1575-8. Richard Olliffe, Patron.

Giles Olliffe, Gent. died 1699, æt. 72.

Ralph Olyffe, his son, sold Shipton Olliffe, to William Peachey, 1700.

1715. Margaret, and Susanna Peachy, by Will of their Father William Peachy.

1785. William Posthumus Chapeau, their Great Nephew by Will of Margaret, the survivor.

Parcelled off: Two Virgates.—

Cirencester Abbey, held, and Geoffrey Pulham, of them at 10 s. per annum. *Ing. ad quod dam. 32 E. 1. No. 92.*

Walter, of Cheltenham, held a Messuage, and Lands at Rent of 12 d. to Lord of fee, and 6 d. to Bradley Hundred:

Same Abbey, by Grant.

Regis. Abb. Cirenc. Vol. II. p. 127.

Shipton Cirencester Estate: The King on Dissolution 35 H. 8. Richd. Andrews, and Nicholas Temple, by Crown Grant.

Hampen in Shipton Temple, or Lower, com. Gloc.

H. 3. Knights Templars, held of Wm. De Clinton, After them the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.

Rent of Assize 20 s. 9 d.

Site of Manor 66 s. 8 d.

Valor Eccl'us.

Parcelled off: Messuage and 90 a. Land 13 a. Meadow, and 9 free Tenants paying 19 s. Rent:

Thos. de Rodberge, by Grant of Prior of St. John of Jerusalem, held of Quenington in Socage at 51 s. Yearly Rent.

Hugh, his Heir. *Esch. 8 Ed. III.*

Westbury College, by Crown Grant on the Suppression of the Templars.

H. VIII. The Crown on dissolution of the College.

17 Eliz. Cicely Pickerell, by Crown Grant.

Rich of Upper Dowdeswell, in 3 descents. W. Van Notten.

1772. Sir C. Pole, was Lord of Manor of Lower Hampen in Shipton. *Inclosure Act.*

St. Oswald, or Upper Hampen;

Rents, and farm besides 15 s. 6 d. payable to Winchcomb Abbey, 20 s. annual pension to Lanthony Priory 4 s. Rent paid to Thos. Tame, and 4 s. Rent paid to Rd. Wayneman's Heirs, 28 s. 2 d. *Valor Eccl'us.*

St. Oswald's Monastery, Glouc. Ministers Accounts.

Add. MSS. Brit. Mus. 24783.

The Crown on Dissolution of St. Oswald's.

34 H. 8. William Sharrington, by Grant from Crown.

At the Inclosure the Bishop of Waterford, (Newcomb) held Lands here, and before him Carter, and others, and after him J. Browne, by purchase, see "Sevenhampton."

The Lessee of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and Wm. Lawrence, are named amongst others as Proprietors of Lands in these Parishes in the Inclosure Act.

*II. Church:—*The Pre Conquest Church is supposed to be that at Shipton Solers, called in the Nonse Rolls, Shipton Chamflour. In this Parish 14 E. 3. the ninth Sheaf, &c. were valued at 20 s.

The Living was assessed at 5 £. 13 s. 4 d. in Pope Nicholas Taxation. There were several Portionists:—

Stotley Priory 15 s.

St. Peter's Gloucester 15 s. afterwards Bp. of Glouc.

Monmouth Priory 1 £.

Shipton Olyve Church dedicated to St. Oswald was on the Priory Estate.

14 E. 3. The Nonse Taxation of Ninth Sheaf, Fleece, and Lamb, was at viii. marks. vi. s. viii. d. being 53 s. 4 d. less than tax, because the Rectorial Lands tythes oblations obventions alterages, and small tythes were taxed the same year at xxiii. 4 d. and because as appears by the Jury presentment the greater part of the arable Land of the Parish which ought to be tilled, this year lay fresh, and uncultivated whose Ninths if the land had been cultivated would have been 2 marks, and within the 53 s. 4 d. was 2 s. for St. Oswald's, Gloucester.

The Shipton Solace Rector returned his Living at 7 £. 8 s. 10 d. whereout 1 s. 8 d. to be deducted for the Bp. of Worcester's Visitation, &c. *Valor Eccl'us.*

The Shipton Clyff Rector returned his Living at 7 £. 14 s. 11 d. less 9 s. 2 d. for Visitations, &c. *Valor Eccl'us.*

The Inclosure Award assigned Glebe for Tythes of all the arable common field Land, and Corn, or money Rents for Tythes of Old Inclosures.

III. Taxation; Population, &c.—

£ s. d.

Subsidy Roll under Act 29 Eliz.

Shipton Solers.

William Lawrence, ter. ... 10 13 4

Elenr Lawrence, (which Mr. Sankey

married,) ter. ... 3 4 0

Robert Olliffe, ter. ... 6 8 0

Richard Olliffe, ter. ... 2 0 2

Gilbert Whitehead, bon. ... 4 4 0

Thomas Spense, bon. ... 4 4 0

John Halles, bon. ... 4 4 0

Wm. Tuckie, bon. ... 3 3 0

Sma. 48 s.

Average Pauper Expenditure for 3 Years ending 1835.

Shipton Solers 93 £.

Do. Olliffe 105 £.

Population 1831:—

Shipton Solers ... 98.

Do. Olliffe ... 229.

The Inclosure Act passed 32 G. 3. c. 72. Award made 4 May 1793, & Inrolled 16 July 1801, with Clerk of Peace.

The Lands in the Parishes of Whittington, & Dowdeswell, which were situate in the Manor of Shipton, &c.

Shipton Solers, are East Hill fields in Whittington Parish, and Hawkeridge, and Long Meadow in Dowdeswell.

Temp. Eliz. Francis Heydon, Lord of Shipton Solers Manor sued Ralph Olliffe, W. Lawrence, and John Massie, Clerk, to restrain them from encroachments on the Commons of Shipton Solers.

CCXXXI.
or 235.

SHURDINGTON.

THE Church, or Chapel is small, consisting of a Chancel, Nave, and North Aisle, called the Hatherly Aisle, and has a very high handsome Steeple at the West end, therein one Bell. It is a Chapel belonging to Badgworth.

The Registers of these two Churches have been united since 1712.

PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,

WILLIAM CATCHMAYD GWYNNETT, Esqr.

..... COXWELL, Rector.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

IN THE NAVE.
ON FLAT STONES.
(All the flat stones were removed before 1870.)

Arms; Quarterly 1. & 4. a chevron
..... within a border engrailed
2..... a Grey hounds head be-
tween three Oval Buckles
3rd on a fess three

Here lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH
GWINNET, the Wife of LAWRENCE
GWINNET, and daughter of
NICHOLAS BLOUNT WHITEN, Gent.
who departed this Life the
28 day of April. An. Dni. 1665.
Also here lyeth HENRY, his sonne
who died May (*deceased.*)
Also the Body of
LAWRENCE GWINNET, Senr.
who died Sept. 8, 1693, æt. 57.

Maria
THOMÆ CLEMENT, hujus
Parochie Ministri Uxor Charissima
ob. Nov. 1, Ao. Dom. 1736.
Ætatis sue 44.

CHURCH YARD.
ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE STH. WALL.
Near this Place are interred the

remains of MARY, wife of SAMUEL
HARMAN, who departed this Life
Aug. 26, 1797, Aged 60 Years.
(*Gone 1870*)

ALTAR TOMBS.
Here lyeth interred the Body of
WILLIAM ELLIOT, formerly of this Parish,
who departed this Life, Dec. 3, 1675.
Heare Resteth th Body of ... ELLYATES,
Wife of WILLIAM ELLYOT,
waytinght for the resurrection to glory.
Deceased the 7 day of Sept. 1618.
(*The first part gone 1870.*)

In Memory of SAMUEL NEWMAN, of
this Parish who departed this Life,
Jany. 13, 1728, Aged 54.
In Memory of ANNA, Wife of
SAMUEL NEWMAN, who died Oct. 13,
1741, Aged 58.
Also HESTER, their Daughter,
She died Aug. 7, 1737,
Aged 19 Years.

In Memory of ANNA, daughter of
SAMUEL, and ANNA NEWMAN,
of this Parish, Yeoman.
She departed this Life 7th. Oct.
Ao. Do. 1731, Aged 18 Years, and
11 Months.

Also of MARY, their daughter,
who deceased the 17 Nov.
Ao. Dom. 1731, Aged 9 Years.

BRASS PLATE,
FLAT STONE.
In Memory of JOHN NEWMAN, son of
SAMUEL, and ANNA NEWMAN,
who departed this Life,
the 19th. day of June 1736,
Aged 30 Years.
Likewise of SAMUEL, and MARTHA,
his Son, and Daughter, Twins
who died Infants.

In Memory of THOMAS RANDELL, of
this Parish, Yeoman.
who departed this Life, the
1st. day of Feb. 1741, Aged 63 Years.
Also in Memory of MARTHA,
his Wife, who departed this Life,
5 June 1756, Aged 77 Years.
In Memory of ESTHER RANDELL,
Daughter of THOMAS, and MARTHA
RANDELL, of this Parish, Yeoman,
who departed this Life,
Oct. 15, 1728, Aged 19 Years.

In Memory of GEORGE RANDELL,
who departed this Life,
Dec. 5, 1775, Aged 76 Years.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Mr. George Randel	15 Dec. 1775	76	John Smith	12 Mar. 1759	53
Hester Randle, dau. of Thomas, } and Martha Randle }	5 Oct. 1728	19	Richard, his Son	14 Feb. 1752	21
William Harman	7 Dec. 1751	52	Elizth. Wife of Benj. Hedges ...	20 Nov. 1781	70
Thomas Wood	13 Nov. 1769	66	Betty, Wife of William Squires ...	14 Aug. 1788	37
Martha, his wife	19 June 1781	65	George Whitborne, Parish Clerk.	24 May 1760	57
Thomas Burrows	4 Aug 1783	43	John, son of Thomas, & Priscilla }	4 June 1770	11
Humphrey Burrows	20 Sept. 1782	40	Bullock }		
Martha, dau of Thomas, and } Esther Burrows }	10 May 1795	31	Eleanor, dau of Thomas, and }	19 Feb. 1736	29
Ann, their daughter.	25 Jan. 1796	14	Elizabeth Newman }		
Thomas Lawrence	29 March 1762	64	John Randall	1 Ap. 1773	69
Mary, his Wife	11 May 1790	90	Mary, his Wife	21 Feb. 1751	47
William Lawrence	15 Feb 1781	48	Benjamin, their Son	29 Jan. 1759	27
Mary, his Wife	14 Nov. 1780	48	Elizateth, wife of John Hart ...	10 Feb 1777	66
Beata, their daughter	27 Oct. 1773	15	John Baker	14 Aug. 1792	59
			Elizabeth, his Wife	19 Mar. 1787	47
			Charles Holliday	23 Feb. 1780	47

CCXXXII. LOWER SIDDINGTON,

or 236.

OR SIDDINGTON SAINT PETER'S.

THE Church is dedicated to St. Peter, and consists of a Chancel, Nave, and North Aisle, or Langley's Chapel, so called, as did appear by Painted Glass which represented several Persons of that family; there were also painted on the Chapel Windows, the Coats of Sir Nicholas de Seymore, and Sir Thomas Gourney, but all the painted Glass is removed to Cirencester Church. In the North Wall of this Chapel are three Niches that have had brass figures, and Inscriptions, but now entirely gone. The Church has a Stone Tower, with the upper part finished with Wood, at the West end of the North Aisle, or Langley's Chapel, therein two Bells,—Siddington St. Mary's was pulled down in 1777, and the two Siddingtons united; but the Monuments, that were in that Church, are removed to Siddington St. Peter's. In this Parish is the Old Manor House now in the Occupation of Mr. Parker, it was built about one hundred, and fifty years ago,—*Query if this is correct.*

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,

MR. BATHURST.

DR. JOHN WASHBORN, RECTOR.

Date of the Register 1757.

Annual Account of Marriages, Birth, and Burials, in this Parish.

A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.
1781	1	12	6	1786	4	13	12	1791	3	10	3	1796	1	7	4
1782	1	8	4	1787	7	4	8	1792	1	11	4	1797	2	8	5
1783	2	10	4	1788	3	15	7	1793	2	13	5	1798	4	7	6
1784	3	5	18	1789	2	12	6	1794	1	12	9	1799	2	9	5
1785	2	8	8	1790	3	9	2	1795	0	8	4	1800	0	9	7

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

ON MONUMENTS.

Here lye the Remains of
The Hon'ble. BENJAMIN BATHURST,
eldest Son of

ALLEN, LORD BATHURST,
He was born the 12 of August 1711,
and died the 23 of January 1767.

He married ELIZABETH BRUCE,
Second Daughter of

CHARLES, EARL OF AILESBUURY,
On the 14 of December 1732.

He was a true Friend to the Poor.
This Monument was erected
by his Affectionate Widow.

Arms. Sable two Bars Ermine, in Chief
three Crosses pattée Or. BATHURST.
On a Scutcheon of pretence, Quarterly.
1, & 4. Or. a Saltire, & Chief Gules,
in a Canton Argent a Lion rampant
Azure,—BRUCE, EARL OF
AILESBUURY, 2, & 3. Argent on a
Bend Sable three Owles Argent,
SAVILLE.

FLAT STONES.

(all gone in 1871.)

Arms. Azure a Cross between four
Lions rampant Or. on a Chief
Argent three Roses Gules, DRACON.
Crest. a Horse's head erased.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS DRACON, Esqr.
late of Elmstree, in the Parish of
Tebury, and County of Gloucester.
who departed this Life,
the 24 day of April,
in the Year of our Lord
MDCXXXVI,
and in the 46 Year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
ALICE, the Wife of RICHARD
TOMKINS, Vicar of this Parish,
who deceased the 21 day of August
1615.

Here lyeth the Body of
JULIAN HALE, who departed
this Life,
(rest defaced.)

Here lieth the Body of
EDWARD TOMBS,
who died April 26, 1758,
Aged 61 Years.

NAVE.

FLAT STONES.

[All gone in 1871.]

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE ROBERTS, who died the
13 of October 1632.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN ROBERTS, deceased the
14 day of Sept. Anno Domi. 1658.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDMUND SIMEON, Son of
EDMUND SIMEON,

Under this Stone resteth the Body
of REBECCA, the Wife of
THOMAS GEGG, who departed this
this Life, Mar. the 11, 1698.
Here also lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of JONATHAN GEGG,
Son of the above said REBECCA,
who died March the 20, 1740,
Aged 77 Years.

Here likewise are deposited the
Remains of WILLIAM GEGG,
Son of the above JONATHAN,
and MARY GEGG, who departed
this Life, Jan'y. 4, 1776,
Aged 79 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS GEGG, who died
March the 30, 1719,
Aged 91 Years

Here also Resteth the Body of
JONATHAN, Son of the aforesaid
THOMAS, who died March 19, 1743,
Aged 77 Years.
RACHEL THOMAS, died Dec. 8, 1783.

NORTH AISLE, or LANGLEY'S CHAPEL.

In Memory of MARY, Wife of
WILLIAM GEGG, of Cirencester,
who died Decr. 29, 1767,
Aged 53 Years.

Also WILLIAM GEGG,
who died March 22, 1784,
Aged 64 Years.

ANNE, Wife of EDWARD SIMMONS,
who departed this Life, Oct. 29, 1723,
Aged 52 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
(ANDREW KETILBY,) Esquier,
once Lord of Siddington,
who departed this Life, the
10 day of Jan'y. 1603.

In Memory of ANN GEGG, Wife of
RICHARD GEGG, of Cirencester,
who died July 18, 1779,
Aged 80 Years.

In Memory of ANN, the Wife
of WILLIAM SIMMONS, who died
August 27, 1776, Aged 64.

WILLIAM SIMMONS, who departed
this Life, Sept. 21, 1794,
Aged 86 Years.

In Memory of MARY, the Wife
of JOHN CORNOCK, who died
Febr. 6, 1785, Aged 62 Years.

Here rests the Body of MARY, the
Daughter of EDWARD, and ANNE
SIMONS, who departed this Life
the 20 day of April, Anno Dom. 1720.

These following Monuments were
in Siddington St. Mary's but when
it was pulled down, they were
removed into the Chancel of this
Church.
(all again now displaced 1871.)

Arms. Party Per Chevron Azure, and
Argent, in Chief two Falcons
displayed Or.—STEPHENS.

JOSEPHUS STEPHENS,
A. M. Archidiaconus, & Prebendarius
de *Brecon*, Cathedralis Ecclesiæ
Menevensis Canonicus residentiarius
hujus Ecclesiæ Rector, mortem
obit quinto Die Nov'bris.

Anno { Dom. 1735.
 { Ætatis 80.

Sub Spe immortalitatis S. Sancto
Evangelio revelatæ—Cujus pars
terrestris terræ hic commissæ est cum
Anna Conjuge priore charissimâ, Spiritus
ad Deum rediit, et ad Sanctorum
Spiritus fide ac Penitentia
consummatorum. De Quo non pauca
dici amplius oportere, Diligentiam
ejus in exequendis muneris sui
Sacris propriâ Personâ, mentis
Tranquillitatem in adversis, non
obstante melancholia quadam
naturali indies invalscente, mores
integros, Ingenium mitissimum,
spectantia. Sed Manum de Tabulâ!
Ne laudes attribuantur post mortem
quas Ipse vivens noluit audire
Hominum ab omni Ostentatione
alienissimus.
Hoc unicum illius Memoriam tradi
sufficiat quod doctissimo Præsul, *Geo. Bullo*, et Patrono ejus
munificentissimo charus fuit,
Negotisque, maximi momenti
conjunctissimus.

Arms. STEPHENS; as before, impaling,
Or. three Bulls heads cabossed
Sable, langued Gules. *BULL*.
M. S.

ANNÆ, charissimæ Uxor
JOSEPHI STEPHENS, A. M.
hujus Ecclesiæ Rectoris, Filia
GEORGII BULLI, S. T. P.
Celeberrimi natu maximæ. Mulieris
Patre suo dignæ, utpote eximiâ
pietate, gratissq. omnibus quæ sexum
ornant ornatissimæ, quæ ad
Sanctorum cœtum translata est
Martij 3to. A. D. 1703, Ætat. 41.

Amantissimo Conjugi, Cognatis,
Amicis, Vicinis, omnibus, præsertim
pauperioribus, quibus et Alimoniam,
et Medicinam liberaliter ministravit
desideratissima.

Arms. Argent, on a Cross Sable
a Leopards face Or. BRIDGES.
impaling. Azure a Griffin segreant Or.
HANGER.

Hic juxta repositum jacet quod
mortale erat
RICHARDI BRIDGES, *Generosi*.
Juvenis ingenio formaq. præcellentis
Qui ante quadriennium
in Matrimonio exactum,
Amissa incomparabili Conjuge,
Filia unica GEORGII HANGER,
de *Driffild*, *Arm.*
(qua mortua vix ipsi vita fuit Mortalis.)
dein post menses aliquot Variolarum
morbo correptus,
(Amicis, et quotquot ipsum norunt,
mærentibus,) hac vitâ cessit V. Kal. Feb.
MDCCLXXVI.
Heu! spes mundi fallaces,
Tu Superne querito.

J. S.
GULIELMUS DAY,
Istius Ecclesiæ Rector,
Vir
In omni laudis genere
Plerisque Par
Secundum, expectans.
SALVATORIS EPIPHANIAM,
In primæ festo
Denatus est
A. D. 1743, A. N. 47.

*These two following were in
SIDDINGTON ST. MARY'S,
on Grave Stones.*

In Memory of MARY, the Wife of
the late Revd. and pious
JEREMIAH GREGORY, *Clark*,
Minister of *Cirencester*.
She departed this Life,
Jan. 14, 1722, Aged 82.

Under this Stone lieth the Body of
DOROTHY STEPHENS, *Widow*,
who Died Feby. 24, 1737, Aged 58.

CHURCH YARD, TOMBS.

Near this Place lies the Body of
THOMAS RANDELL,
who died June 14, 1778,
Aged 51 Years.
ANN, Daughter of THOMAS, and
MARY RANDELL, who died
Jul 2, 1784, Aged 15 Years.
Near this Place lieth the Body of
THOMAS, Son of THOMAS, and
MARY RANDELL, who died
May 5, 1797, Aged 34 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS STOCKWELL, who died
October 7, 1767, Aged 89 Years.

In Memory of SARAH, the
Wife of RICHARD GREENWOOD,
who died the 16 of November 1756,
Aged 44 Years.

RICHARD GREENWOOD,
who died Febr. 10, 17...
Aged 50 Years.

RICHARD, Son of ROBERT, and
MARY GREENWOOD, was buried
April 24, 1740.

In Memory of THOMAS DAVIS,
He died October 30, 1854,
Aged 41 Years.

In Memory of three Children of
THOMAS, and ANNE DAVIES,
DANIEL, died Nov. 25, 1773,
..... (the rest defaced.)

And also of ANNE, his Wife,
who died Feb. 27, 1748, Aged 20.

THOMAS GREENWOOD,
died Augt. 5, 1754, Aged 53.
MARY, his Wife, died April
22, 1754, Aged 64.

Here lieth the Body of
EDMUND WOOD,
who departed this Life,
June 10, 1772, Aged 48 Years.

To the Memory of
ANNE, the late Wife of
JOHN WOOD, of *South Cerney*,
who died Jany. 16, 1784, Aged 27.
ANN, Daughter of JOHN, and
ANN WOOD, who died
Decr. 15, 1789, Aged 8 Years,
and 11 Months.
CHARLES, and HANNAH, their Son,
and Daughter. CHARLES, died
May 30, 1794, Aged 1 Year.
HANNAH, died May 16, 1794,
Aged 2 Years, and 11 Months.

In Memory of JOHN SUTTON,
who died Oct. 20, 1786,
Aged 57 Years.
SARAH, his Wife, who died
Decr. 5, 1794, Aged 63 Years.
WILLIAM, the Son, of
JOHN, and SARAH SUTTON,
who died Febr. 20, 1794,
Aged 14 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM PAGE, who died
Febr. 1, 1780, Aged 65 Years.
MARY, his Wife, died Augt. 8, 1777,
Aged 63 Years.
Here resteth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Wife of CHARLES
STEVENS, and Daughter of
WILLIAM, and MARY Page,
who died Nov. 8, 1793,
Aged 43 Years.

To the Memory of
WILLIAM HARRISON,
who died Nov. 17, 1796,
Aged 65 Years.
ANN, his Wife, who died
June 3, 1798, Aged 75 Years.

In Memory of ELIZABETH, Daughter
of JOHN, and SARAH SUTTON,
She departed this Life. Jan. 24, 1771,
Aged 12 Years.
Also ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
She departed this Life, Oct. 28, 1780,
Aged 8 Years.

In Memory of JOHN SUTTON, *Senior*.
He died Sept. 18, 1753,
Aged 64 Years.
SARAH, the Wife of JOHN SUTTON,
She died April 7, 1783,
Aged 74 Years.

In Memory of JOHN WOOD,
He died March 7, 1750,
Aged 82 Years.

In Memory of ROBERT JARVIS,
who died Nov. 17, 1768,
Aged 47 Years.
Also JOHN JARVIS, who died
July 10, 1764, Aged 79 Years.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
James Day	21 April 1776	69	Catharine, Wife of Thomas	7 March 1772	89
James, the Son of William	10 July 1772	10m.	Odey	22 Decr. 1735	32
and Mary Day			William, Son of James,		
Ann, their Daughter ...	28 May 1777	8. m.	and Elizabeth Haydon		

I. Estates:

At the Conquest there were 3 Manors of Sudington, and one Priest. The Anglo Saxon Owners were Ernesi, Ailward, and Oswald.

At Domesday Survey these Thanes had been dispossessed. 1.—Hascoit Musard had replaced Ernesi. This Estate is there stated to contain 10 Hides geldable, besides the Domesne. Culture:—In Domesne 3 Plow Tillages, and there were 8 Villani, and 3 Bordarii with $\frac{1}{2}$ Plow tillages.

There were 7 Servi. And of Meadow 20 a.

Then it was worth 8 £. and had been worth 10 £. Here was the Priest,

2.—Hunfrid, the Chamberlain, replaced Ailward. Anchtel was Sub-Tenant to Hunfrid. This estate contained 2 Hides. Culture.—In Domesne 1 Plow tillage, and 2 Bordarii, with $\frac{1}{2}$ Plow tillage. A Mill of 6 s. Rent. Its Value 40 s.

3.—William Fitz-Baderon replaced Oswald. This Estate is there stated to contain One Hide. Culture.—In Domesne, 1 Plow Tillage. There were 4 Servi. Its Value was 24 s.

It is stated that Ailward, and Oswald were free residents.

As to (1.) The name S. Musard, and Records attest the Ownership of the Musard family for several generations, as stated by Fosbrooke, V. II. down to the beginning of E. I. r. Parcelled off by them were:—

One Hide:—Church of Cirencester, by Gift of Constance Musard.

Reg. Cirenc. No. 2. (penes Sir T. Phillipps, Bart.)
And 1 Carucate:—Geoffrey de Langley, from the heirs of Asculf Musard.

Different Estates being called by the same name, and there being in one, or both of them a Chief fee, and a Sub-Fee, it is not always certain to which the general Name of Sudington in early Records applies.

Subsequently there is a distinction into Over, & Nether Siddington. This corresponds with the Ecclesiastical Subdivision. St. Mary's, and St. Peter's; the former being Upper, and the latter Lower Siddington, and St. Mary's is supposed to comprise what were Ailward's, and Oswald's Manors, and St. Peter's what was Musard's Manor; which supposition is not exactly true.

47 H. 3. Sudinton, (probably the chief fee) was granted to Clare, Earl of Gloucester.

The Clare Estates were partitioned among Coheireses one of whom was Eleanor, Wife of Hugh de Spencer.

9 Edw. 1.—Sodington is returned as one Vill, whereof were Lords, Hugo de Spencer, and Johan de Langley, and Geoffrey de Langley. (*Nom. Vill.*)

Over Siddington Manor:—Spencer's, as distinguished from Langley's, would be Over Siddington. Sodington Manor juxta Cirencester:

Hugo le Despencer pro Abbe. de Hales.

Inq. ad quod Dam. 12 Edw. II.

This was probably some temporary arrangement.

Tenements.—One Carucate, 8 a. of Meadow, a Mill and 8 s. Rent held of Abbot of Hailes, Lord of Over Siddington by John Langley,

1 Edw. 3.—Edmund, Earl of Kent, by Grant of Crown on Hugh de Spencer's Attainder.

Jeffrey Mortimer, 3rd. son of Roger, Earl of March, by Grant of Crown on Earl of Kent's Attainder. It was afterwards restored to the Earl of Kent's Son, but came back to the Mortimers by Descent.

Hen. V.—Richard, Earl of Warwick, Joan, Wife of W. Beauchamp, Sir John Pulham, and Walter Lucy, Knts. Conusees in a Fine of Edw. Earl of March.

John de Langley, by Grant of the Conusees; yet in Hen. V. 11, & Hen. VI. 18. we find Beauchamp, & Bergavenny, and ux. Sisters, and Heirs of Richard, Son, and Heir of Thomas, Lord de Despencer, and Isabella, Com. Warw. coh.

Nether Siddington Manor.

Langley's Estate whence called Siddington Langley. This was the Sub-fee; the chief fee was in the family of Walter de Lacy, and whose Heir General was De Genevil, and after him Roger Mortimer.

2 Edw. 1.—Jeffrey de Langley died seized of Manor of Lower Siddington, and of Lands in Upper Siddington, Robt. Son, and heir. (*Esch.*)

1 Edw. 2.—John de Langley High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, and was seized 18 E. 2.

4 Edw. 3.—Mary, Wife of W. de Carswell, for Life, and Jeffery, Son of Jeffery Langley, seized in tail of Nether Siddington, (*Fine.*)

49 Edw. 3.—John Trillow, died seized of Nether S.

10 H. 4.—John Langley, Grandson of John Langley, was seized.

Both Manors.

38 Hen. 6.—John de Langley.

Isabel, Wife of Walter de Langley of Kent, by descent,

Niece, and heir, (dau. of Margery Pole, Sister of John L.) (*Esch.*)
Wm. Langley, by descent, and heir; Edward by descent his brother, and heir;

Walter, by descent, Son, and heir of Edward. Isabel, Christian, and Alice, Wives of H. Ketelby, R. Wigston, and Thomas Endon, by descent, Sisters, and coheirs of Walter.

21 H. 7.—Partition between the coheirs.

Ketelby's part, Henry Ketelby in right of Isabel, his Wife, John Ketelby, their Son.

43 Eliz.—Private Act for settling Controversies, (*see* Chancery Progs. Eliz. Kk.) between Francis Ketelby, and Andrew Ketelby.

1 Jac. 1.—Andrew Ketelby, died seized of Manor of Upper, & Lower Siddington, held of the King in capite. (*Esch.*) (The chief fee had probably come to the Crown, t. H. VII. by the Fine of Ann, Countess of Warwick.)

Andrew Ketelby's Widow Jane (Audley), by her Husband's Will.

Thomas Nicholas, Esqr. by Marriage with Jane Ketelby Widow, and Settlement.

5 Jac. 1608.—Danvers, E. Danby, by Purchase from Thos. Nicholas.

1713.—Sir Henry Poole, by Purchase;

Sir W. Poole;

Anne Poole, his Daur. married Jas. E. of Newburgh, Charles, E. of Newburgh, Son, and heir.

1695.—Sir B. Bathurst, by purchase.

Allen, Lord Bathurst, by descent son, and heir. Whence as Cirencester.

Parcelled off:—Hinde's Messuage, and Land in Lower Siddington, New Inclosure 30 a.:—

13 Car. 1.—Edward Hawker, by Grant of Thomas Nycholas, Esqr.

1637.—Thomas Allen, by Purchase.

1633.—John Allen, by purchase. James Allen, by Gift, or Settlement:

Theophilus Brereton, Gent. by Mortgage.

1647.—Robert Brereton, by purchase from the Allen family, subject to the Mortgage, and by Reconveyance from Hester Brereton, Widow, and Richard B. Son, and heir of Theophilus Brereton, deceased.

1713.—Ralph Willett, Clerk, by Mortgage, From Robt. Brereton, and Dr. Hen. Brereton, his Son, and heir apparent.

1732.—Dr. Brereton, & W fe, (Hinde.) and their Issue, with Rem. to Eliz. Hinde her Sister, subject to a charge to Mary, another Sister, by Settlement. This Rem. took effect.

At the Inclosure Earl Bathurst, was Lord of Manor.

Other Estates:

It appears by the Register of Cirencester Abbey that Harang, Burbast, Langley, Bonaventura, and others, were Land Owners.

A Messuage, and $\frac{1}{2}$ Virgate of Land 35 a. 6 a. 4 a. 1 a.:

Cirencester Church from Roger Harang, and his Sons Nicholas, and Roger, Of this part, was exchanged by the Abbot of Cirencester with the Rector.

(*Cirenc. Register penes Sir T. Phillipps.*)

Burbastes, 40 a. of Land & a. of Meadow, and 13 s. Rent:

John Langley by Grant from Robert Burbaste.

Lands in Over Siddington:—

18 R. 2. John Young, & Wm. Lypeatt, from Rd. Urdle, by Fine.

A Messuage, and Carucate 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. of Meadow in Over Siddington: Chantry of St. Mary's Chapel in Lower S. Church, by gift of John de Langley.

Inq. ad quod dam. 18 E. 2. No. 113.

Other Proprietors named in Inclosure Act, are George Bridges; J. Roberts, (*see* Rudder, & Fosbrooke, as to this family) from whom Hoare; Keble. (Dry Lease Farm); Croome (from whom Daubney) Gegg; Hamlet.

Siddington House, was burnt down, and its when site sold by Lord Bathurst, to Mr. Edward Bowley.

II. Church.—Impropriation of St. Peter.

The Knights Hospitallers of St. John, of Jerusalem, from Jordan de Clinton.

Mr. Coxwell; Sir John Nelthorpe 1778.—Earl Bathurst, at the Inclosure was Owner of great Titles of St. Peters.

The Living is of 308 £. annual Value, chiefly derived from Allotments of 300 a.

The King was Patron of the Churches; Under the Inclosure Act the Rectory Church was taken down as unnecessary, the Vicarage Church, and Church Yard being sufficient for both places The Materials of the Rectory to be sold, and those of the Chancel used for the Rectory House, and the Site to be thrown into the Grounds.

At the demolition of St. Mary's the Monumental Tablets were removed to the Vicarage Church. Several were interesting, as that to the Daughter of Bishop Bull. On the recent

reparation of St. Peter's Church these, and others were again taken down, and thrust into a heap in the corner of the Church-yard where they are now perishing. The Tower on the South-side is new, therein the Lady's Bell of St. Mary's having the usual inscription, with St. Peter's two Bells.

In the Church there is a Tablet to the Memory of Sarah, Wife of the Rev. James Buckoll, Rector, of the Parish who died Nov. 1th. 1824, Aged 51, and of their Son Arthur Hart, who died in 1820.

Benefactions;

Lady Betty Bathurst, by Will (1769.) gave 200 £. to the Duke of Chandos, Earl Bathurst, Lord Apsley, and others In Trust for the second Poor of Siddington St. Peter's, It is laid out in 230 £. Consols.

III. Inclosure, Population, Area, &c.

For Inclosure of the open fields of Siddington St. Mary's

and St. Peter's. An Act passed 18 G. 3. 1778, the Award under which is dated 1790, and is inrolled in the Office of Clerk of Peace. Tudmoor a commonable Tract open to Siddington, Shornocot, and Ashton Keynes, was parted among them.

In June 1836, Siddington was put into the Cirencester Poor Law Union, Population 409, the Yearly Expenditure on Poor 272 £.

Upper Siddington, contained 14 Houses, 60 Inhabitants, in Atkyns, time, And 14 Houses, 74 Inhabts. in Rudder's time. Lower Siddington, contained 35 Houses 153 Inhabts. in Rudder's time.

Area of the Siddingtons, 2000 a.

1851.—Population of both 502.

A branch to Cirencester of the Thames, and Severn Canal, and the branch from Kemble Junction to Cirencester, of the Gt. Western Railroad pass through the Parish, 1871.

S. G.

CCXXXIII.
or 237.

SIDE.

THE Church is very small, It consists of a Chancel, and Nave with a low Tower at the West-end, therein three Bells, In the South Window is the fragment of a painted portrait of St. Jacob, with a book in his hand, and round it this Inscription in Church Text, nate. ex mariaqui cõ. ceptus est de and round the Saints head, on a Scroll "Ste. Jac.be."

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,

COLL. KINGSCOTE,

..... COLEMAN, RECTOR.

Date of the Register 1686.

Annual Account of Marriages, Births, and Burials, in this Parish.

A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.
1781	0	3	0	1786	1	4	1	1791	0	3	2	1796	1	1	0
1782	0	1	3	1787	0	2	1	1792	0	4	0	1797	2	2	2
1783	0	2	0	1788	1	3	1	1793	0	1	0	1798	0	0	2
1784	1	0	2	1789	0	1	1	1794	0	0	2	1799	0	0	1
1785	1	2	1	1790	1	2	1	1795	0	5	1	1800	0	0	1

THERE IS NO INSCRIPTION IN THIS CHURCH, THAT IS LEGIBLE, AND ONLY THIS PART OF A DATE "164..

CHURCH YARD,

ALTER TOMES.

Here lieth the Body of WILLIAM HAYDON, of this Parish, *Mason*, who died the 5 June 1753, Aged 61 Years.

Underneath
are departed the remains of
JANE, the Wife of THOMAS LYNNE,
of this Place, She died July 20,
1782, Aged 50.

One more Tomb but the
Inscription is defaced by the Frost.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
John, the Son of Richard, and Hannah Harris	5 Febr. 1736	1, & 7 m.	Thomas Browne	16 Decr. 1726	60
Richard Herbert	8 May 1762	3	Roger Hanns	3 Mar. 1725-6	71
Hannah, his Wife	15 May 1762	58	Sarah, his Wife	4 Febr. 1734-5	79
Olive, Wife of John Haydon	6 July 1755	85	John Pill	17 Mar. 1771	45
Jane, Wife of Thomas Webb	4 April 1739	58	Mary, his Daughter ...	4 Oct. 1770	8

Supplementary Note as to the Manor of SIDE, &c.

Estates :

I. Manor.

See Devolution to the Partridge family in Fosbrooke's Gloucestershire, II. 527, 8, 9.

1663.—Nathl. Ridler, of Chalford, Clothier, by purchase from Hen. Partridge, of Wisbanger, and Hen. his son.
1675.—Walter Ridler, by Settlement of Nathaniel, in tail, and Recovery in bar of Entail.

30 Car. 2. 1706.—Nathaniel Ridler, of Fdgeworth, Esq. & Thomas, and Walter Ridler, by Settlement.

1750.—The Revd. Samuel Ridler, by Will of Walter Ridler, and Recovery.

1762.—Nigel Kingscote, Esqr. by Will of Revd. Saml. Ridler, his Kinsman.

1778.—Robt. Kingscote, Esqr. by purchase from Thos. Howard, and others Devises in Trust for Sale of N. Kingscote.

1804.—Recovery, and Settlement by R. Kingscote.

1815.—Jos. Pitt, by purchase of Robt. Kingscote.

1829.—W. Lawrence, by purchase.

II. *Haycroft*.—Messuage, and One Yard Land:—Thomas. Ashmead.

30 Car. 1.—Rd. Webb, and Thomas his Son, from T. Ashmead, by purchase.

1753.—The Revd. Saml. Ridler, by purchase of T. Webb, and Wife, thence as Manor.

Church.

It is a Rectory. The Tithe Rent charge 100 £. and a Glebe of 30 a. 2 s. 14 p. A new Rectory House, has been built by the Patron.

The Advowson passed with the Manor.

The Acreage of the Parish is 614 a. 0. 12 p.

S. G.

THE Church is small, consisting of a Chancel, and Nave, and a Gallery at the West-end, also a Low Tower, with Small pinnacles at the West-end, therein Six Bells. The Church is dedicated to St. Anne, the Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary. There were formerly two other Churches in this Parish, which are now wholly removed. **FIENNES TROTMAN, Esqr.** has a good old Seat, near the Church.

ON ATCHIEVMENTS.

Arms:—1. Argent, a Cross Gules between four Roses, of the second. (Seeded Or, barbed vert.)—TROTMAN, impaling. Argent, on a fess Sable between three demi Lions rampant, coup't Azure, three Bezants.—2. TROTMAN, as before with Crest.—a Garb erect Or, banded Argent, and Azure, between two Ostridge Feathers of the second, quilled of the first [There are 4 Atchievements over the West Gallery.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR:

FIENNES TROTMAN, Esqr.

CHRISTOPHER HAYNES, Rector.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A SMALL MONUMENT, AGAINST
THE NORTH WALL.

Sacred to the Memory of
SAMUEL, the eldest Son of
FIENNES, and **HESTER TROTMAN**,
He died in *Mortimer Street*,
Cavendish Square, May 23rd.
1788, Aged 7 Years, and a Half.
He was a Child engaging in his manners,
Amiable in his disposition, and
promising beyond his years,
His remains are deposited in
this Church.

FLAT STONES.

Hic jacet Corpus
LYDIE, Uxoris **JOHANNIS WELLS**,
hujus Ecclesie Rectoris,
Quæ obiit decimo die Julii. 1729.
Cum filio suo **JOHANNE**,
ac duobus filiabus
LYDIA, ac **ELIZABETHA**,
qui eodem anno quo nati sunt
e vitâ decesserunt.

Hic jacet corpus
DOROTHEÆ PLAYER, Uxoris,
ARTHURI PLAYER, filius **GULIELMI**
VEALE, quæ obiit 24 die,
Die mensis Februarij,
A.D. Dom. 1605.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN WELLS, A. M.
28 Years Rector of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
Dec. 25, 1763, Aged 68.
And also of **AMY**, his Wife,
who died Sept. 23, 1741,
Aged 47 Years.

Hic jacet corpus
ARTHURI PLAYER, Generosi maritus
DOROTHEÆ, et pater **HELINÆ**,
et **ANNÆ PLAYER**, qui obiit
tertio die Aprilis Anno Dom. 1610.

In Memory of
JOHN WELLS, of *Truckford* in
the County of *Oxon. Gent.*

who departed this Life,
Jany. 27, 1736, Aged 79 Years.

Hic lapis ponderosus tenues
tuetur reliquias filie **MARIÆ**, quartæ
CHRISTOPHERI, et **ANNÆ HAYNES**,
repentina obiit tabe die Maii
undecimo, sex decem annos nate, 1788.

SARAH HAYNES,
died Febr. 22, 1793, Aged 22 Years.

Mrs. ANN RUSB,
died Decr. 7, 1798, Aged 29 Years.

[**Mrs. ANNE JAMES**,
died Febr. 20, 1801, Aged 33 Years.]

[**Revd. J. HAYNES**,
Rector of this Parish, who died
Febr. 22, 1806, Aged 63 Years.]

Hic jacet Corpus
HELINÆ PLAIER,
Virginis, et filie Primogenitæ
ARTHURI, et **DOROTHEÆ PLAIER**,
sex Decem Annos
... ..

Hic jacet Corpus
ANNÆ PLAYER,
Virginis, et filie quartæ
ARTHURI PLAYER, et **DOROTHEÆ**
PLAYER, Decem.
Annos Nat. Mortem ob. 159....

NAVE.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDWARD STRANGE,
of *Mound's Court, Gent.*
who deceased the 15 day of Jany.
A. D. 1638, Ætatis suæ 55.

FLAT STONE.

Here lieth the Body of
THOMAS RHODES, of
who deceased the 12th. Nov. 1671.

In Memory of
JONATHAN LUFFINGHAM, A.M.
of this Parish, Rector,

who died January 28, 1724,
Aged 74 Years.

Also of his Wife

Mrs. MARY LUFFINGHAM,
who died Dec. 10, 1724, Aged 84.
And of their Daughter
Mrs. SUSANNAH LUFFINGHAM,
who died March 30th. 1729,
Aged 45 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
GEORGE SHEPPARD,
of this Parish, Yeoman,
who died Dec. 29 1736, Aged 60.

[The two last not seen 1873.]

Here lieth the Body of
ANNE, the Daughter of
THOMAS TROTMAN, Esqr. and
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
February 12, 1725, Aged 7 Months.
And also **THOMAS**, their Son,
who died Aug. 2, 1725,
Aged 14 Years.

RICHARD HAYNES FLOWER,
died 23 July 1784, Aged 62 Years.

Underneath are deposited
the Remains of **Mr. HENRY**
DEANE, of *Warmley* in this Parish,
He departed this Life, 24 of
June 1782, Aged 57 Years.
Also **Mrs. ANNE DEANE**,
his Wife, who died 25 of Sept. 1790,
Aged 55 Years.
Persons exemplary for good works.

HENRY ELLENBECH TIMBERLAKE,
died Feby. 25, 1798,
Aged 10 Years.

[Additional Inscriptions chiefly more
recent than *Bigland's* time.]

IN CHANCEL ON THE SOUTH WALL.
A BRASS PLATE, WITH THIS
INSCRIPTION.

Nigh unto this place lye interred
the Body, First of **HENRY FLOWER**,

the only Son, of **RICHARD FLOWER**,
Rector of this Parish,
 and **ELIZABETH**, his Wife,
 who was buried here 3 Oct. 1662,
 Obiit Anno Ætatis sue 24.
 Also of **MARGARET**, the only
 Daughter of the said **RICHARD**,
 and **MARGARET**, the Wife of
THOMAS BREWET, Citizen of *Bristol*,
 who was here buried 4 Dec. 1666,
 Obiit Anno Ætatis sue 34.
 Also **MARGARET**, Wife of the said
RICHARD, with whom she lived
 in holy Wedlock 57 Years,
 and who was likewise here buried
 24 Sept. 1681,
 obiit Anno Ætatis sue 87.
 Lastly the Body of the said
RICHARD FLOWER himself, after
 he had been *Rector* of this
 Parish Nigh 40 Years,
 who also was buried here
 6 September 1687,
 obiit Anno Ætatis sue 87.
 All resting in hope of a joyful
 resurrection in God, in and
 through Christ.

IN CHANCEL ON THE NORTH WALL.

Sacred to the Memory of
FIENNES TROTMAN, Esqr.
 of *Siston Court* in this County,
 and of *Churchill* in the Co. of *Oxon.*
 only Son of **FIENNES TROTMAN, Esqr.**
 and **ELIZABETH**, his Wife,
 Daughter of
SAUNDERSON MILLER, Esqr.
 of *Rodway* in the County of *Warwick*,
 He died 11th. Sept. 1835,
 in the 51st. Year of his Age,
 leaving behind him 2 Daughters,
 and his afflicted Widow,
ELIZABETH ANNE, only Daughter of
THOMAS DEANE, Esqr.
 of *Winchester*,
 During a life well spent, and
 without reproach,
 He discharged all the relative
 Duties of Society
 With zeal, fidelity, and fervent piety.
 He served the Office of High
 Sheriff of this County,
 And was for many Years
 an efficient Deputy Lieutenant,
 And an active just, and
 impartial Magistrate.
 In him the poor, to whom he
 was ever a willing, and generous
 benefactor,
 And his servants, to whom
 he was an excellent Master,
 lost a constant, and indulgent friend.
 Filial Affection, Domestic Virtues,
 sincere Friendship, and public Worth,
 Demand from his disconsolate Widow,
 This Tribute to perpetuate the
 Memory of the pious Son,
 the kind Brother, the tender Husband,
 and the affectionate Parent,
 the warm Friend,
 the upright Magistrate,
 And the Christian Gentleman.

NAVE.

FLAT STONE.

GEORGE ANSON NUTT,
 Capt. in the 33 Regiment of Foot,
 died 2 Oct. 1828, Ætat. 79.
 M. T. N.
 obiit Aug. 3rd. 1841, Aged 84.

ON THE SOUTH WALL OF CHANCEL.
 is a Tablet to the same **G. A. NUTT**,

erected by his 3 surviving Sons, in
 token of their gratitude, and sin-
 cere affection. Also in Memory of
MARY TYMEWELL NUTT, relict of
 the above, who died Aug. 3rd.
 1841.

NAVE.

ON A MARBLE TABLET.

Sacred to the Memory of
Mr. DANIEL GOULD,
 Servant to **FIENNES TROTMAN, Esqr.**
 of *Siston Court*.
 This worthy Man venerable
 in his person,
 beloved for the urbanity of his Manners
 and esteemed for the rectitude
 of his principles, died Nov. 23, 1813,
 In the 79th. Year of his Age.
 This tribute of regard, and gratitude
 is erected by the Master,
 whose Interest he faithfully considered,
 And in whose family he began,
 and ended his existence,
 Beholding four succeeding Generations,
 His Remains are interred at
Pucklechurch.

ON A TABLET IN THE NAVE.

H. S. E.
HENNERETTA, FIENNES TROTMAN,
Armigeri,
 Uxor perquam delecta,
FRANCIS LITCHFIELD, de
Northampton, Arm. Filia
 Pia, pudica, prudens,
 sanctissimis moribus
 Virtutes semper coluit;
 splendor ornatissima,
 Animam deo reddidit
 Pridie Non. Maiæ,
 Anno Salutis 1823,
 Ætatis 41.
 Etiam **FIENNES, et HENNERETTA,**
Liberi tres.
EMMELINA, Ætat. 4, Salut. 1823.
LAURENTIUS FIENNES, Æt. 1, S. 1823.
JOANNES FIENNES, Æt. 3, Salut. 1823.
 Deus dedit. Deus sibi met resumpsit,
 Laudetur Dei Nomen.

NAVE.

Sacred to the Memory of
CHARLES MEREDETH DEANE,
 (Son of **HENRY**, and **ANNE DEANE**,)
 Capt. in H. M. R. 24 Light Dragoons,
 who died at *Cawnpore*,
East Indies.
 Aug. 13th. 1815, Aged 53.
 leaving a Widow, and 3 Children,
 to lament his Loss,
 He was a dutiful Son, an indulgent
 Husband, an affectionate Father,
 and a good Soldier.

IN SOUTH RECESS.

Sacred to the Memory of
RICHARD IVYLEAFE, Esqr. A. M.
 and a Magistrate of the
 County of *Gloucester*,
 He died Juny. 8, 1814,
 Aged 45 Years.
 This Monument was erected by his
 disconsolate Widow,

SARAH IVYLEAFE,
 as a token of her sincere Affection.
 Also the above named **SARAH**,
 who died 13 July 1819.
Arms.—Saltire cottised. impaling.
 Gules 2 Bezants.

CHURCH YARD.

TOMS.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT FARNELL, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this Life,
 the 21 of Febr'y. 1729,
 Aged near 86 Years.
 Also the Body of **ANNE**, the
 Wife of **ROBERT FARNELL**,
 of this Parish, who departed this Life,
 the 19th. day of Sept. 1695,
 Aged 44 Years.
 Also here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT FARNELL,
 of this Parish, who departed
 this Life, August 25, 1782,
 Aged 65 Years.
 Also here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of
ROBERT FARNELL, of this Parish,
 who departed this Life,
 the 25th. of July 1735, in the
 39th. Year of her Age.

Beneath this Stone lyeth
 the Body of **BENJAMIN LEWIS**,
 of this Parish, *Senr.*
 who departed this Life, the
 27th. of March 1736,
 Aged 77 Years.
 Also here lyeth the Body of
BENJAMIN LEWIS, Junr.
 Son of **BENJAMIN LEWIS, Senr.
 who departed this Life,
 5 Febr. 1747-8, in the
 41 Year of his Age.**

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS JONES, of the Parish
 of *Rangeworthy*,
 who departed this Life,
 Aug. 20, 1764, Aged 80 Years.
 Also here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of
THOMAS JONES, of the Parish
 of *Salford*, who died June 22, 1736,
 Aged 49 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, Son of **JOHN**, and
ELIZABETH TUTT, of this Parish,
 who died Aug. 22, 1734,
 Aged 25 Years.
 Also near this Place lyeth the
 Body of **ELIZABETH**, the Wife of
JOHN TUTT, who died Mar. 7, 1737,
 Aged 63 Years.

Beneath this Tomb lieth the
 Body of **THOMAS**, the Son of
THOMAS, and **MARTHA JEFFERIS**,
 who died Jan'y. 7, 1776,
 Aged 11 Years.
THOMAS JEFFERIS, the *Elder*,
 Son of **FRANCIS JEFFERIS, Taylor**,
 of this Parish, who departed
 this Life, 22 of March, 1778,
 Aged 84 Years.
ELIZABETH, Wife of **THOMAS**
JEFFERIS, the *Elder*, of this Parish,
 who departed this Life,
 6 day of July 1778, Aged 66.

SISTON.

Near this Tomb lie the
Remains of THOMAS, Son of
ABRAHAM, and ANN SHORTMAN,
who died Oct. 24, 1790, Aged 26 Years.
Underneath this Tomb lieth
the Remains of ANNE, Wife of
THOMAS JEFFERIS, of this Parish,
who died Sept. 1, 1756, Aged 52 Years.
Also the above THOMAS JEFFERIS,
who died April 11, 1775;
Aged 61 Years.

WILLIAM BRICE,
late Servant to
FIENNES TROTMAN, Esqr.
by whom this Plain Stone was
erected as a token of Regard
for his honest, and faithful services.
He died Oct. 22, 1791,
Aged 23 Years.
By desire of his Mother
MARY BRICE, of Northampton,
Widow, the following lines are added.
The Soul prepared made no delays,
The summons come the Saint obeys,
Swift was the flight short was the road,
He closed his eyes, and saw his God.

FRANCIS STONE,
died June 19, 1800,
Aged 61 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
ROBERT SMITH, Gentleman,
Officer of the Excise,
who lost his Life, near this Parish,
by a fall from his Horse,
the 10th. of Sept. 1795,
Aged 36 Years.

ON FLAT STONE.
Sacred to the Memory of

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
John Cryer	12 Sept. 1789	62	Francis Tucker	22 Sept. 1735	58
Jane, Wife of Mr. Fiennes Jones	18 Dec. 1799	76	Jonathan Tucker	24 April 1779	77
Thomas Enoch	3 Febr. 1794	79	Thomas Tucker	16 July 1735	85
Henry Stone	3 Nov. 1793	38	Henry Hawkins	20 June 1741	63
Elizabeth, his Wife	7 April 1795	40	Francis Jefferis	14 June 1777	60
Hannah, their Daughter	19 April 1791	16	Christopher Jacob	26 Jan. 1717	65
William Ship	10 Febr. 1762	81	Ann, Wife of Francis Jefferis,	} 21 Decr. 1755	65
Judith, his Wife	14 Decr. 1771	91	and Daughter of Chris-		
Fiennes Jefferis	3 J. ny. 1781	64	topher Jacob		
Amy, their Daughter	7 Mar. 1759	2	William Jefferis	28 Aug. 1767	69
Ann, their Daughter	30 May 1760	13	Hannah, his Wife	7 July 1783	83
Martha, Wife of William Bamford	25 Decr. 1776	60	John Trotman, Senr.	5 Febr. 1755	58
Ann, second Wife of William	9 Decr. 1767	30	Mary, his Wife	15 Mar. 1742	40
Bamford			Isaac Jefferis	14 May 1799	75
Famuel Tussell	2 July 1801	49	Ann, his Wife	24 Nov. 1788	63
Elizabeth, his Daughter	3 Febr. 1775	1	Moses Jefferis	18 July 1758	64
Richard, his Son	14 Sept. 1783	5	Sarah, his Wife	18 July 1761	60
John Heming	12 June 1786	43	Edmund Jefferis	21 April 1783	88
Mary, his Wife	28 Febr. 1775	33	Elizabeth, his Wife	21 Sept. 1768	75
William Hampton Heming	30 Oct. 1798	29	Abraham Jefferis	6 May 1789	60
William, his Son	12 June 1798	11m	Robert Noble, Senr.	29 May 1761	76
John Heming	2 Mar. 1771	55	Robert Noble, Junr.	16 Mar. 1767	62
John Greenway	21 Mar. 1759	53	Samuel Jefferis	14 Febr. 1770	53
Jane, Wife of Joseph Greenway	9 Mar. 1775	25	Susanna, his Wife	23 May 1781	60
Elizabeth, Wife of James Sawyer	25 Decr. 1797	33	Aaron Strange	11 May 1757	39
James, their Son	6 Sept. 1794	2	Ann, his Wife	14 March 1780	61
William, their Son	28 Febr. 1800	6	Robert Harding Strange	11 April 1794	43
William King	3 Nov. 1787	57	Mary, his Wife	15 Febr. 1792	33
Ann, Wife of Joseph Clarke	8 Jan. 1788	71	Henry Tucker	12 July 1795	52
Francis Tucker	30 Sept. 1741	72	William Godwin	14 Oct. 1776	56

Supplementary Notes I. as to Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Population, Tazation, &c.

1.—Under the name of Siston, are comprehended parcels of several ancient civil, and ecclesiastical Divisions which in the records relating to Siston are not easily distinguished from one another.

In particular there was a lay-fee—Siston proper, as it may be called, and a sub-fee under the great episcopal Manor of Pucklechurch adjoining; and there were 3 Church Seats, or places.

And 1st. as to the lay-fee, which seems to be that in Domesday Survey.

In Siston in Pullerrecce Hundred, were 5 Hides taxed, Culture: Ten Plow tilhages in Demesne, and Four in Villenage, (eight Villans, and ten Bordars). There were four Serfs, 6a. of Meadow. Its Yearly Worth was 100*s*.

Roger de Berchelai, held it, Anne, had held it.

Domesday Survey.

Roger, and his Brother Ralph were at the conquest, Lords farmers of the royal demesne of Berkeley; and after that subversion of Saxon Ownership, they not only retained their farm, but had grants of the Lands of several of their less fortunate Countrymen.

temp. Steph. William by Descent, Nephew, and Heir, son of Ralph.

3 Hen. ii. Roger, by Descent son, and heir. He was deprived of Berkeley, which was granted in-fee to Fitzharding.

Hen. ii. Robert, (a descendant,) by Gift on Marriage with a Daughter of Fitzharding, upon reconciliation sanctioned by cross marriages between the families.

After the names of Henry Berkeley, and Serlo, occurs Agatha, a descendant of Berkeley, who took by Gift on her Marriage with Rochford.

Isabell, by descent Daughter, and Heir.

20 Hen. iii. Grant of Free-Warren to Robert Walerand, who had acquired by Marriage with Isabell Rochford.

19 Edw. ii. Alan Plokenet, was possessor by Marriage with Alice, Heiress of Walerand.

In the Estate was then included parcel of Pucklechurch, Alan, holding a Manor of Siston of the Bishop of Bath, and Wells, Lord of Pucklechurch.

11 Edw. iii. Peter Corbet, Knight, was Owner.

36 Edw. iii. His Daughter, and Heir Margaret, (*Ing. p. M.*) marr. Dennis, whose Descendants held for 2 Centuries with some interruption, temp. 16 Edw. iv. of possession by J. Kemeys, who married the Widow of a Dennis, He had a son Roger, (a Lunatic.) and a Grandson, John, successive Owners.

1 Eliz. Maurice Dennis, held. The noble mansion, Siston Court, appears to be of this time.

1608. The Estate was in the Name of Billingsley.

Soon afterwards it came to the Trotmans; the descent in which family is carefully traced by Fosbroke.

By the antient Wills at Worcester, it appears that here were resident—John Clerke, 1508; Richard Dymock, 1538; Robert Cookson, 1535.

Fines of Lands here were levied 6 Edw. ii. by John de Abbadeston, to William de Mohun.

7 Hen. v. by Henry Goldney, and Wife, Joan, to Harshfield.

1649. by Thomas Monpesson.

The List of Voters for Freeholders in Siston, at the County Election in 1776, furnishes the Names of—Hendy, Thos.; Haynes, Chrr.; Jefferis, Thos.; Simmons, Thos.; Stone, Wm.; Strange, Math.; Tommas, Jno.; Tucker,; Whippey, Thos.; Whittuck, Chas.; Whitehood, Saml.; Wilmot, Edw.

Of Hamlets, and places in Siston, Warmley is the most populous, by reason of its Coal Works. It is now a separate Ecclesiastical District with a new Church.

In property connection with it occur the Names of Holland, (*Atkyns' History*.) Whittuck, (County Election, 1776.) And Dean, (*Church Inscriptions*.)

Mounds Court a house, and Estate for many generations in the family of Strange.

1638. E. Strange. (*Church Inscriptions*.)

1776. M. Strange. (*County Election*.)

Bridge Yate, partly in Siston, and partly in Abson.

The Name of "Meredith." (*Atkyns' History*.) and that of "Ivyleafe," *Church Inscriptions*. Abson, and Siston, have to be found.

Webb's Heath.—

Wickwick's Tenement on Webbs Heath.

1731. Demise by Thos. Trotman, to J. Oliver, for Lives of himself, Wife, and Daughter, at a Rent of 24 penny Loaves to be distributed at Easter by the Rector, Church-Wardens, and Overseers, among poor persons, and 4d. to the Lessor Yearly, The Parish has over held this Tenement.

Besides ancient Church seats, there are indications of the populousness of this place in remote dates.

At Overs "(Overt, Apertum), and other spots, there are traces of Roman, and probably of British occupation, military, and industrial.

The Elevated grounds were important for Stations, and

places of look out, and the trackways cleared through the dense Woods of the District rendered accessible, and habitable many sites where the mineral Wealth lying not far from the surface, and other advantages invited settlement.

II.—Church.

Eccl. de Siston, was assessed at 4*£*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Taxation Pope Nish.

Incumbents of Siston.

1548. Thomas Swetenham.

1581. John Honyborne.

1625. Robert Gayler.

1649. Richard Flower.

1687. Jonathan Luffingham.

1725. John Wells.

1754. Samuel Trotman.

1762. Wm. Vaughan.

1778. Xr. Haynes.

1806. Francis Pelly.

Patrons.

Walter Dennis.

S. Trotman.

Benefactions.

1690. By Dr. Harmer, 4*£*. 10*s*. yearly.

Wight Wicks Tenement.

1701. John Hathaway, and,

1723. M. Gallop, gave 10*£*. each, the profit for use of the Poor. 17*th*. Report of Charity Inquiry Comrs.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

The Parish of Siston, was assessed at 4*£*. 6*s*. 8*d*. for the Ninth Sheaf, Fleece, and Lamb. *Nona. Roll.*

Area 1807*a*.

Population 1831—924 .

1861—938.

1866. Rateable Value 4178*£*.

1832-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor *£*.

In Keynesham Union.

SLAUGHTER, LOWER.

THE Church is small, and consists of a Chancel, Nave, North Aisle, and small Chapel called Whitmore's Chapel, on the North Side; and a Tower at the West-end, therein three Bells. [1867, The Church rebuilt, and now consists of Nave, North Aisle, Chancel, and a Spire with Six Bells in it.]

The Church is in the Deanery of Stow, and is annexed to Bourton-on-the-Water.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

DR. JOHN IRELAND, *Rector.*

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

FLAT STONES.

[*Not visible 1872*]

JOHN CORBETT, deceased
March ye. 2, 1699, Aged 45 Years.

MARY, Wife of RICHARD HEYWARD,
Gent. was interred here,
1st. November 1677.

IN WHITMORE'S CHAPEL.

FLAT STONE.

[*Now in North Aisle, 1872.*]

Arms.—Vert fretty Or.—WHITMORE,
impaling, ... a Bend

Here lyeth interred the Body of
RICHARD WHITMORE, *Esqr.*
who departed this Life, the
20 day of August, A.D. Dom. 1667.
Beings then High Sheriff of the
County of Gloucester,
who left behind him KATHERINE,
his Wife, and four children
ELIZABETH, RICHARD, KATHERINE,
and GEORGE.

Near this place also lyeth interred
the Body of the said KATHERINE,
his Wife, who departed this Life,

the last day of Nov. A.D. 1678. [*This Inscription since Bigland's time.*]

Here also lye interred the
Remains of *Lieutenant General*
WILLIAM WHITMORE, *Esqr.*
who dyed 22 July 1771,
Aged 57 Years.

[*This Inscription Since Bigland's time.*]

To the Memory of
GEORGE WHITMORE, only Son, of
Lieut. Genl. W. WHITMORE,
who died at *Amiens in France,*
in Nov. 19, 1794, Aged 44.

Also of his Son,
Genl. Sir GEORGE WHITMORE, K. C. H.
Colonel Commander of Royal Engineers.

He was born at *Lower Slaughter,*
Mar. 12, 1775, and married
Cordelia, the Daughter of
GEORGE AINSLIE, Esq.
Of their 10 Children the Eldest,
GEORGE ST. VINCENT,
then a *Major in the Royal Engineers,*
died at *Charlton in Kent.*
12 Nov. 1851,

in the 53 Year of his Age.

At which place also died

LADY WHITMORE,
15 Dec. 1857, and *SIR GEORGE*
WHITMORE, on 2 April 1862.

ON A BRASS PLATE, AGAINST
WALL OF NORTH AISLE.

In Memory of
EMILY HARRIETT OCTAVIA,
Daughter of *General Sir*
GEORGE WHITMORE, K. C. H.
Born 24 Nov. 1812.
Died 5 Nov. 1870.

CHURCH YARD.

TOMBS.

Here lyeth the Body of
DOMINIQUE LAMBALLE, who was
born in *America,* in the Year 1745,
and died in this Parish,
May 2nd. 1786.

This Tomb was erected as a
Tribute of Friendship, and Gratitude
by ROBERT DANIEL.

In Memory of ELIZABETH, Wife
of ROBERT DANIEL, who died
July 24, 1694, Aged 38 Years,
Also MARY WALLER, who died
19 May 1796, Aged 22.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Richard, Son of Silvester, } and Mary Spruce ... }	29 Dec.	1779	10	John Collett ... } Hannah, Wife of Moses Harris }	5 June 1788 75 10 June 1772 84
John, Son of Silvester, and } Mary Spruce ... }	21 June	1781	22	Ann, Daughter of William, } and Grace Harris ... }	7 June 1779 19
Silvester Spruce ... }	2 Aug.	1785	60	William Harris ... }	1 May 1794 60
Mary, his Wife ... }	3 Apr.	1796	72	Grace, Wife of William Harris }	16 May 1798 66
Jane, Wife of Richard Parker }	30 Apr.	1795	66	Moses Harris ... }	2 Decr. 1779 56
Richard, their Son ... }	3 July	1795	7	Mary, Wife of John White ... }	30 Apr. 1783 26
John, their Son ... }	8 Sept.	1794	34	Elizth. Wife of Giles Lawrence }	13 June 1787 87
Job, their Son ... }	18 Febr.	1795	3	Ann, Wife of Richard Bishop }	23 Mae. 1773 35
Rebekah, their Daughter ... }	20 Apr.	1789	26	Richard Bishop ... }	15 Aug. 1791 69
Mary, Daughter of Thomas, } and Sarah Cooper ... }	27 May	1789	10	Sarah, his Wife ... }	10 Jany. 1790 56
Silvester Spruce ... }	1 Nov.	1773	68	Samuel Pearce ... }	3 Aug. 1773 75
Sarah, Wife of Silvester Spruce }	8 June	1797	98	Mary, Wife of Samuel Pearce }	21 Mar. 1776 77
Richard Roberts ... }	29 Nov.	1771	88	Mary, Wife of Samuel Pearce }	2 May 1781 46
Mary, Wife of William Leach }	4 May	1780	84	Richard Mechin ... }	24 July 1772 87
Thomas Corbett ... }	6 Apr.	1787	62	Mary, his Wife ... }	23 Febr. 1784 82
William, Son of Thomas, and } Sarah Collett ... }	8 Febr.	1770	6	John, Son of Thomas, and } Maria Cooper ... }	15 July 1783 21
Sarah, Wife of Thomas Collett }	12 Dec.	1774	49	Thomas, Son of Thomas, and } Maria Cooper ... }	6 Oct. 1785 30
Elizabeth, Daughter of Thos. }	21 July	1777	23	Thomas Cooper, <i>Senr.</i> ... }	13 July 1788 66
and Sarah Collett ... }	25 Sept.	1797	75	William, Son of Jonas, and }	25 Jany. 1796 23
Mary, Wife of John Collett ... }				Ann Johnson ... }	

SLAUGHTER, UPPER

SLAUGHTER, UPPER.

THE Church consists of a Chancel, Nave, and North Aisle, and a Gallery at the West-end, and a handsome Tower at the West-end, therein one Bell. [The Nave, and Aisle have a flat modern ceiling, and round headed Windows, there are 3 Bells in the Tower.]

ON A HATCHMENT. [*Now in the Tower, 1872.*]

Quarterly 1, & 4. Azure, three Dolphins embowed in pale Argent. 2, & 3. Argent, a fess between three Wolves heads couped Sable.—Howe. impaling. Argent, three Serpents [Eels; Dolphin married Eeels.] in pale proper. Crest; a demi Swan, Argent, beaked Sable.

THE PROPRIETORSHIP OF THE MANOR IS IN DISPUTE SINCE THE DEATH OF MRS. TRACY.

FEDERINANDO TRACY TRAVELL, Rector.

BENEFACTIONS TO THE PARISH.

In the Year 1591, certain lands were purchased, and conveyed to Trustees for the repair of the Church, and for the relief of the Poor. At the inclosure 56 acres was allotted in lieu of the said Lands which are now upon lease at 31 £. 10s. 0d. per ann. JOHN COLLETT, RICHARD FERRATT, & THOMAS COLLETT, are the only Surviving Trustees. (1792.)

Several sums of Money at different times have been given to the Poor, amounting in the whole to fifty-two pounds which is lent upon Mortgage to the Trustees of the Church Estate the interest is distributed annually.

Jany. 7th. 1789, The Revd. F. T. TRAVELL, Conveyed by Deed to three Trustees, viz. the Rector of the Parish for the time being, John Collett, and William Cook, 166 £. 13s. 4d. three per Cents reduced Annuities for the maintenance of a Sunday School. N. B. Upon the decease of one of the lay Trustees the remaining two are to immediately elect another.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms; Quarterly 1, & 4 Argent, a Saltire Azure.—SLAUGHTER. 2, & 3 Ermine on a fess Sable, a Castle triple Towered Argent, colours flying proper.—HILL. impaling.—Argent on a Cross Sable, five bells of the first.—SEDGWICK.

Sacred to the Memory of SARAH, Daughter of OBADIAH SELGWICK, Merchant, and Wife to CHAMBERS SLAUGHTER, Esq. She was born Oct. 29, 1675. died Sept. 16, 1736.

Endow'd with all ye Virtues mortals know
The knowledge of them, and the practice too,
Propitious heaven indulg'd her life to see
Generally esteem attend her piety,
Then grown too perfect for this low abode
Death gave the stroke, & winged her to her God.

And of WILLIAM SLAUGHTER,
Esqr. her only Son,
He was born March 20, 1710,
died March 23, 1740.

If Fame in what she says sincere can be
(When in the same, her hundred tongues agree)
More fond, more dutiful, or more sincere,
No friend, no Son, no Brother will appear,
In manners skilled, in looks well read. O! truth
A Lover, strict in Morals tho' a Youth.
Adieu! dear friend, and sacred be the Stone,
Which speaks the truths, that can be deny'd by none.

At bottom Arms, Quarterly;
1, & 4, SLAUGHTER, 2, & 3, HILL.

Arms; Argent, three Roses Sable,
a chief Azure.—STONE. impaling,

..... on a Chevron
between three Unicorn trippant
..... three Mascles.

Crest; out of a ducal Coronet Or.
a Griffin's head Ermine between two
wings Or.

JOHANNES, Filius Jos. STONE,
nunc hujus Eccles. Rect. et
Annæ ejus ux. ob. 4to. 7bris. 1680.
JOSEPHUS, fil. Jos. et ANN STONE,
Obijt. 7mo. Mar. 1681.
KATHERINE, filia Jos. et ANN STONE,
ob. 3 Mar. 1682.
AN. UXOR. Jos. STONE,
obijt. undecimo Novemb. 1692.

Arms, & Crest; of SLAUGHTER,
Single with a Crescent for difference.
[Against Wall, 1872.]

EDMOND SLAUGHTER,
of Upper Slaughter, Gent. ye. 5 Son,
of CHAMBERS SLAUGHTER, Esqr.
desired to be buried under
this Stone, July 29 day, Aged
71 Years, Anno Domi. 1698.

In Memoriam viri optimi
Plurimis Nominibus Desideratissimi
CHAMBERS SLAUGHTER,
de Braceleigh, In Agro Vigorniensis
Armigeri, obiit. Jan. 13 Ao.
Ætatis sue 66, Domi. 1718.

Hoc Monumentum
SUSANNA, filia RIC'DI HILL,
de Bachcombe in Agro. Hereford.
Armigeri, et Relictæ, ejusdem
CHAMBERS SLAUGHTER,
Amoris ergo.

ON A TOMB UNDER AN ARCH, IN THE NORTH WALL.

Arms; Argent, a Cross pattée
fitché inverted, and on the point
Gules.—WANLEY, impaling.
Gules on a fess Or. between three
Lozenge Cushions, Ermine tasseled
Or. three fleur de Lis Sable.—HUTTON.

This no Monument of Grief, but
the happy, and blessed Memorial
of a Vertuous Woman, who having
lived in a very eminent manner,
Religious towards God: The Comfort
of her Parents: The delight of her
Friends, and the greatest blessing
to her husband. By a peaceful death
she ended her peaceful, and pious
Life, and was translated to Glory.

Her name FRANCES, eldest
Daughter to JOHN HUTTON, of
Marke in ye. County of York, Esqr.
Wife to ANDREW WANLEY, of
Eyford in this County, and
Neighbourhood, Gent. She left
only one Son named WILLIAM,
and dyed in ye. 29 Years of her Age,
March 8, Ao. Domi. 1682.

Here also in this desired Place
of Rest doth lye interred the
Body of ANDREW WANLEY, of
Eyford, Gent. who died in the
46 Year of his Age, August 3rd.
Anno Dom. 1688.

For wee know that our Redeemer
Liveth, and though wormes destroy
these bodies, yet in our flesh
shall we see God.

(From the British Gazette, and Sunday Monitor, 16th. December 1781.)

"A Particular description of a Young Gloucestershire Giant, Master Collett, Son of Mr. Collett, of Upper Slaughter, near Stow-on-the-Wold, only 12 Years old last April, measures four feet, one inch, and a half round the Waist, his Thighs 2 feet, 4 inches, the Calf of his leg 2 feet 4 inches, and is 5 feet, 8 inches high. He is very healthy, but so burthensome as to be unable to rise from the Ground when he happens to fall." He now (1801,) is not near so bulky, and is married, and has several Children, and keeps a School in some part of this County.)

Near this place are deposited the remains of **MARTHA**, Daughter of **THOS. ROLLINSON**, of *Chadlington* in the County of *Oxford*, *Esqr.* and Wife of **FERDINANDO TRACY TRAVELL**, Rector of this Parish, who died Augst. 27, 1780, Aged 39 Years.

Blessed with an even Cheerful Temper, a quick sensibility Tempered with no Common degree of Fortitude a Desire of obliging, and a disposition to be pleased, Her Benevolence gained the esteem of her acquaintance,

Her tenderness and Charity, Won the hearts of the Poor; Strict attention to the Duties of a retired life,

And anxiously watchful for the homely Happiness of her Husband, She was at once a Pattern, and Proof of the Highest Domestic Felicity, Skilful in the art of arranging her time, She thought no Portion of it too small for Improvement, Assiduous in the Education of her Children,

It was her earliest Care to impress their minds with the Principles of Piety, Charity, and Industry. Riper in Virtue than in Years, Her afflicted family would have been inconsolable for her loss, had they not looked beyond it to those endless joys which were always the object of her hope, And are now her portion for ever.

FLAT STONES.

Arms; of STONE, singly with Crest; as before.

Here lieth the Body of **MR. JOSEPH STONE**, Rector, of *Slaughter*, and *Dowdsuwell*, who died Nov. 16th. 1701, Aged 58.

Here also lieth the Body of **MRS. ANNE STONE**, his only Daughter, who died July 10th. 1712, Aged 26.

Here lieth the Body of **WILLIAM WANLEY**, *Esqr.* of *Eyford*, the Son of **WILLIAM WANLEY**, *Esqr.* of *Eyford*. who died May 4, 1762, Aged 56 Years.

In Memory of **WILLIAM WANLEY**, *Esqr.* of *Eyford*, who died July 22, 1747, in the 66th. Year of his Age.

Here under this Stone lieth the Body of **MRS. ANNE WANLEY**, the Wife, of **MR. WILLIAM WANLEY**, the Son of **MR. ANDREW WANLEY**, died April the 26, 1744. Aged 53 Years.

CHURCH YARD, No TOMBS.

The following *INSCRIPTIONS* omitted, by *BIGLAND*, or put up since his time.

CHANCEL SOUTH WALL, ON A BRASS PLATE.

Here lieth buried the Body of **JOHN SLAUGHTER**, of *Over Slaughter*, in the Countye of *Glouc.* *Esquier*, who departed this Life, in the Year of our Lord God, One thousand five Hundred fourscore, and three.

“Memento mori.”

Here lieth buried the Body of **ELIANOR SLAUGHTER**, the Wife of **JOHN SLAUGHTER**, aforesaid, and the eldest Daughter unto **WILLIAM BACOTT**, of *Presbury*, in the County of *Gloucester*, *Esqr.* which sayde **ELIANOR**, departed this Life in the Month of January in the Year of our Lord God, One thowsand five Hundred four score, and seventeen.

“Hodie mihi, cras tibi.”

Here lieth buried the Body of **PARIS SLAUGHTER**, Sonne, and heire unto **JOHN SLAUGHTER**, *Esqr.* who died the xxvi. of February, in the Year of our Lord, 1597, and in the 55 Year of his Age.

CHANCEL NORTH WALL.

Sacred to the Memory of the *Revd.* **FERDINANDO TRACY TRAVELL**, *M. A.* who died 27 Sept. 1808, in the 69th. Year of his Age, having been 45 Years Rector of this Parish. “May it often enjoy the blessing of such a Pastor.”

In Memory of **JANE**, Relict of **THOS. BACKHOUSE**, *Esqr.* of *Backhouse*, *Yorkshire*, Mother of **MARGARET**, Wife of the

Revd. **F. E. WITTS**, Rector of this Parish. She departed this Life, at *Upper Slaughter*, 11 Nov. 1842, Aged 56.

SOUTH WALL.

Arms; Quarterly 1, & 4 Azure 8 Dolphins nayant 2, & 3, Or. a fess between 3 Wolves heads couped sable, impaling Or. a Chevron sable, between 3 Bulls, sable.

To the beloved Memory of **LUCY ANN**, Daughter of **JOHN BRAGG**, of *Sodborough*, in the County of *Devon.*, the Wife of **THOMAS VERNON DOLPHIN**, of *Eyford*, in this County, *Esqr.* Having given premature birth to twins **THOMAS**, and **WILLIAM**, who came into this world only to blossom, and to die, and are here interred in One Common grave, She herself fell a Victim to the direful effects of a fever, which quickly undermined her delicate constitution, and not only deprived her afflicted Husband of the greatest source of domestic enjoyment, but robbed the poor of their constant Protector, and friend, and left a deep impression of regret upon the hearts of all who had the happiness of knowing her.

IN A NEW MORTUARY CHAPEL, ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE CHANCEL, UNDER AN ARCHED CANOPY, A LARGE ALTAR TOMB, ON A BRASS PLATE OVER IT THIS INSCRIPTION.

In Memory of *Rev.* **FRANCIS EDWARD WITTS**, *M. A.* Rector of this Parish during 46 Years, Born xxvi. February MDCCLXXXIII, Died xviii. August MDCCCLIV.

In his own Neighbourhood as a Clergyman, as Chairman of the Stow Union for the management of the Poor, and as a Magistrate he was universally respected, and beloved. Being a constant attendant at the Quarter Sessions, his services were repeatedly sought in various departments of County transactions, and expenditure. He was a friendly Counsellor to all, even of the humblest Classes whom his unvarying gentleness encouraged to seek advice from him in their difficulties. In all his conduct he conciliated affection, without ever weakening respect. He was remarkable for combining activity of mind with tranquillity; quick understanding with sober deliberate Judgment; steady firmness with meekness, and unceasing desire, springing from the truest Christian principles, of preserving peace, and good will among men.

This Monument was erected in testimony of the regard, and esteem of many persons who possessed his friendship, or who admired his character.

(Along the cornice above is this motto:)

“Ante obitum, nemo felix.”

UNDER A MEMORIAL WINDOW,
ON A BRASS PLATE,
IN THE SAME CHAPEL.

In Memory of **MARGARET**, Wife of *Revd.* **FRANCIS EDWARD WITTS**, Born Aug. 24, 1786. Died April 14, 1846.

[This should be 1850, see Register.]

ON A FLAT STONE IN CHANCEL,
ROBERT BOWLES WANLEY, who died 1768.

HEAD STONES.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.	
Ann, Wife of Thomas Arkell	20 June	1756	31	Caleb Collett	22 Mar. 1789	76
Thomas Arkell	20 Febr.	1792	87	Parris Collett	10 Sept. 1795	87
Henry Cook	10 Aug.	1762	76	Henry Collett	14 Jany. 1788	71
Elizabeth, his Wife	1 June	1748	60	Ric. Son of Hen. & Sarah Collett	4 June 1787	10
Richd. Son of Hen. & Eliz Cook	6 Dec.	1771	46	Susanna, Wife of Wm. Gregory	16 Oct. 1779	59
Mary, Wife of William Arkell	.....	1666	...	William Gregory	2 Nov. 1788	81
Thomas Collett	10 Dec.	1776	63	Ann, Wife of Thomas Tidmarsh	2 July 1799	71
Sarah, Wife of Thomas Collett	11 Oct.	1786	67	Thomas Tidmarsh	21 Sept. 1794	27
Saml. Collett, <i>Builder & Surveyor</i>	21 Nov.	1776	44	Henry Collett	14 Jany. 1788	81
Samuel Collett, <i>Seam.</i>	18 Febr.	1732	72	Mary, Wife of Richard Collett	7 May 1765	66
Mary, Wife of Joseph Wilson	10 Dec.	1783	74	Richard Collett	10 Mar. 1741	44
Ann, Dau. of Thos. & Ann Wood	8 Nov.	1792	22	Sarah, Wife of Thomas Hanks	28 July 1741	75
Ann, Wife of William Collett	7 Jany.	1780	42	Henry Hanks	7 Oct. 1753	53
John Collett	5 Apr.	1767	76	Elizabeth, Wife of Henry		
Parris Collett	2 Febr.	1745	83	Hanks, and also Wife		
Joyce, his Wife	2 Mar.	1756	83	of Richard Webb ... }	1 Dec. 1771	66

*The SLAUGHTER'S, and EYFORD, Supplementary Note as to I. Devolution of Estates.**II. Church. III. Population Taxation, &c.*

Slaughter as a place of habitation, and a name is older than the parochial subdivision. Situate near an ancient Roman, (and probably more ancient British) Road, on which stood the Town, or Station of Salmonsbury, which gave name to the Hundred, the place early attracted dwellers, and hence, doubtless, the termination "ter" or "tre" which in Celtic signified a dwelling, or home. Of the prefix "Slaugh" antiently "Sclo" no certain explanation can be given. If taken from local characteristics it should signify Water, having regard to the bright stream which flows through this fruitful Vale, and whence came the names of some of its first Inhabitants—Atwell, A Fonte, Atford. Eyford, higher up the Valley where the stream was fordable is a separate place once a parish with a Church; but now without a Church, and extra parochial, and in the County Histories usually described with Upper Slaughter.

The Crown held Salmonsbury Hundred, at Domesday Survey, and at Sloutre had a Manor of 7 Hides whereof under culture were, in Domesne 3 Plow tillages, and in Villenage (9 Villans, 1 Bordar.) 8 Plow tillages. There were 7 Serfs. 2 Mills of 1 mark of silver, a meadow of 10s. [Yearly Value.] Out of one of the Hides was paid 10s., & for the Dogs 5s. [yearly.] The Dog Rent shews that Beasts of the forest were superabundant.

The Sheriff of the County was the Steward of the Crown Estates in it. For this Estate that Officer was accustomed to return what he thought proper; and the Inquest knew not how to appraise it. But he added to the Domesne 1 Plow tillage, and let to 5 Bordars another Plow tillage, and then paid for the Manor, and the whole Hundred by tale 27*l*.

There were 2 other Manors in Sloutre. They together contained 3 Hides, in respect of one of them, 10*s*. yearly tax was paid to the Crown. Under Culture there were 4 plow tillages all in demesne. There were 4 Bordars, and 8 Serfs, and a Mill of 12*s*. Rent. Their Value was 6*l*. yearly. In Saxon times these two Manors were held by Offa, and Leuin both free residents; but after the Conquest were vested in Roger de Laci, and his Mother.

Awford, (Eyford,) was of 5 Hides' extent, all taxable. Under culture were in demesne 2 Plow tillages, and in Villenage, (12 Villans, 1 Bordar,) 5 Plow tillages. This, the Saxon Ernesi had held, but after the conquest Hascoit Musard got it. *Domesday Book.*

Crown Estate of Salemanesbury Hundred, and Slough-ter Manor:—Until Hen. III. this remained in the hands of Lord Farmers, (inter alios) Rd. Earl of Chester, and Lincoln, Wm. Mariscall, Everard Beaurere, or Boverer Walron de Cotes. *Testa de Nevill* 77. 1. *Clause Rolls* 231, 263.

6 H. 3. To Boverera by tort, or Contract succeeded T. Basset. *Clause Rolls* 4*s* 6, 507, 511.

To him in like manner Roger de Clifford, And 17 H. 3. Walter de Clifford, levied a fine, and held it 24 H. 4. apparently as a subfee.

H 3. Abbot of Fescamp, by Crown Grant in exchange for Winchelsea, Rye, &c. *Rol. Parl.*

Under this Abbey, Salesmonbury Hundred was discontinued, and the Villages of Slaughter went into a Hundred of that name nearly the same with Salmonsbury.

36 H. 3. The Abbot obtained a Charter of Free Warren. 15, & 28 Ed. 1. These Privileges were allowed. They led to great abuse.

The Jury presented that in the Vill of Slouthre, the Abbot of Fescamp, had return of Writs, and other royal franchises which impeded common Justice. *Rol. Hundred.*

And it is recorded under Bradley Hundred, That John Essewy, bailiff of Sloutre held a Court at Sloutre, & because certain of the Suitors, contradicted him in the said Court he had the Doors closed, and by armed men provided by him, slew 8 Suitors namely,—Ranulf Richer, John Fremman, and Thos. de la More. *Rol. Hund. temp. E 1.*

It appears by Pope Nicholas' Taxation that the Slaughter Estate of Fescamp Abbey, was mostly in the Hands of Subfeudists, the Land in possession being little when compared with the Rents of Assize for Land granted out.

Sloughter, and the Hundred of Salemanesbury, <i>£. s. d.</i>	
Land 2 Plow tillages	24 0
Rents of Assize	16 0 0
Pleas of Court	0 10 0
Profits of Cross	20 0

Pope Nic. Tax.

2 H. 5. On the expropriation of the Alien Priory Estates, the Manor, and Hundred of Slaughter passed to the Abbess, and Convent of Sion Middlesex, by Crown Grant.

4 E. 4. Confirmation, 5 *Rol. Parl.* 532.

In which Record an account is given of the Rule of the Convent, which was in one part for Nuns, and in the other for spiritual Brethren.

H. 8. The Crown by Surrender.

8 Jac. George, and Thos. Whitmore, by Crown Grant. *Orig. 8 Jac. 1.*

Sir W. Whitmore, their Brother by descent.

1667. Rd. Whitmore, his 2nd. Son, by Will. m. 1. Eliz. George. 2. Catharine Deedes.

1771. Lieutenant General Wm. Whitmore, Grandson of Richard. m. Elizth. Pope.

George W. his only Son, died 1794.

1794. Sir Geo. Whitmore, K. C. H. m. Cordelia Ainslie. C. S. Whitmore, Esq. Q. C. their Son.

De Laci's Estate, (the Saxon Manors of Offa, & Leuin;) whether these got into the Hands of the Crown, and were included in the Grant to Fescamp Abbey, and so passed to Whitmore, is not proved but is probable. They might have come to the family of Atwell, and Slaughter, with the Subfee after mentioned. This question was in dispute between the Whitmore and Slaughter families, and was settled by a Award of J. J. Denton, and Probyn, in favor of C. Slaughter, 1729.

A Sub-fee in Over Slaughter:—Rd. Atwell, died seized. It passed by purchase to the family named "Slaughter" from this place; whose acquest, possession, & transmission through several generations, of these, and other Lands with the Advowson of the Church, appear in the following Notes of Original Documents in the Collection of W. L. Lawrence, Esq.

Deed Poll of William of Over Sloughtre, Clerk of Grant to Wm. De Moneleya, and his Heirs, in consideration of 2 marks, and a half, Of Eight acres of arable Land in Over Sloughtre in Salmanesbury Hundred at Foxdene, Well Place, &c. near Lands of John de Fonte, Hy. Atford, &c. Rendering a penny yearly at Easter.

Seal lost. Witnesses—Maris, De Fonte, &c.

13 H. 4. 20 Jany. Wm. Gernon's of Handswell, and John Cusin's of Culckerton, grant to Wm. Slouter, and Margery, his Wife, to hold to them, and the Heirs of their Bodies of the Chief Lords of the fee, of the Manor of Over Sloghter, with the Advowson of the Church of Sloghter.

Two Seals.—One of a Shield bearing a Rose, and stag's head. *Witnesses*—R. Lyle, (L'Isle.) of Risington magna, J. Attwell, &c.

5 H. 5. Thos. Sloughter's (son, and heir of Wm. S. of Shoughter.) Grant to John Rokeley, of Somburne, Rd. Browning, of Cold Aston, J. Tydsale, Rector of Over S. Ed. Knight, Rector of Icomb, Jno. Grene, Vicar, of Fayreford, and R. Humfry, of Little Aston, of All Thos. Lands in Over Sloghter, Wick, Little Rissington, and Wynstone, and Advowson of Church of Over Sloghter which descended from his Father. Thos. Sloghter's *Seal*, & these *Arms*; Party per pale a manche 3 Bars engrailed. *Witnesses* R. Lyle, (L'Isle.) Thorne, Stevens. Mustow, Waleys.

13 H. 6. dated at Schesyncote. John Greவில், Esqr. Release to Thomas Slaughter, and his Heirs of all Lands in Over Slaughter, late of R. Attwell, and Advowson Recited in this is a Grant by T. S. to J. Greவில்.

13 H. 6. Thos. Sloughter's grant to Rd. Browning, to hold to him, and his Heirs of the Chief Lord, of Lands late of R. Attwell, and Edith, Iva, and John Beauchamp, co-Heirs of Rd. Attwell, and 18 H. 6. Regrant by Rd. B. to T. Slaughter. *Witnesses* Blaket, Lyle, &c.

18 H. 6. Two Grants by Thos. Sloghter, to Thos. Compier, his Heirs, and ass. of a Capital Message called Well Place, Huchen's Message, Oldwell, Ickcomb Hey, &c.

19 H. 6. Defeazance of these Grants on payment by Thos. Sloughter, of 24*£*. Among the *Witnesses* to these Deeds are R. Clynton, J. Scireford, W. Halford, J. Perrett, T. Iryn. On Compier's Seal is the device of a Bird.

21 H. 6. Dated at Withyndon, Letter of Attorney by John, B'p. of Worcester, Jno. Cassy, Jno. Boteler, Rd. Wytyndon, and Jno. Goodslagh, to R. Olive, and J. Solers, (Shipton.) to receive seizin of Rd. Humfry, on his Grant to them of the Lands granted by Thos. Sloughter, to Jno. Rokeley, and others, (inter quos R. Humfry,) in Over Sloughter, &c. *Seals*; of the Bp., Cassy, Boteler, Wytyndon, and Goodslagh.

22 H. 6. R. Humfry's (surviving Grantee in Thos. Slother's Grant to Rokeley, and others) Confirmation to John Son of Thos. Slother, and the Heirs of Thomas, of Parts of the Premises, granted to Rokeley and others. Among the *Witnesses* are Thos. Boteler, (Knight.) John Boteler, Wm. Tracy, and Jno. Cassey.

7 Edw. 4. Jno. Sloughter of Over S. Grant to Roger Draycote, of Draycote in the Moors, Staffs, of Manor of Over Sloughter, with Advowson. A. Regrant, to John Slaughter, and Elizabeth, his Wife, and his Heirs.

Thereby a Jointure provision was made for Elizabeth (Draycote.) In the Escheators Return the Manor is stated to be held of the Priores of Syon. *Bundle 85.* &c. of Co. Glouc. 1, & 2 H. 7.

14 Edw. 4. Acquittance by John Sloughter, of William Chambre, of Well Place, fisher.

(This is the first mention of the name of Chambre which was afterwards used by the Slaughter family. Well Place was in S.)

22 Eliz. Jno. Slaughter, of Over S. Settlt. of his Estates in Over S., Cold Aston, Little Rissington, Wick R. Stow, and Woodmancote, after his marriage with Elinor Baghott. (See Church Inscriptions.)

1583. Will of said John S. mentioning his 3 Sons Paris, John, and Thomas, & 5 Daughters. His Wife Extrix, and George, and Giles Badger, and others, Overseers.

1597. Paris Slaughter, died.

1645. Chambers Slaughter, his Nephew, and Heir died.

1651. Indenture of Fine between George Lee, and Jno. Warren, Plaintiffs, and Thos. Sloughter, Deforciant.

30 Car. 2. *Easter*:—Indenture of Fine between Chambers Slaughter, Plaintiff, and Thos. S. and Wife Mary, Deforc.

1704. Settlt. by Chambers S. of Bracesleigh, Brainsford, Wore. and Susannah his Wife, (Hill.) on marriage of their Son Chambers, with Sarah Sedgwick, of a Farm, held by Lease from Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

1732. Inclosure Act. Chambers S. Lord of Manor of Upper Slaughter.

At the Inclosure Chambers Slaughter, received Allotments amounting to 709 a. 1*r*. 32*p*.

1738. Wm. S. son of Chambers Sloughter, Mortgage to Innocent.

Trustees of Sir Wm. Dodwell's Will by purchase from Susan, and Mary the Sisters, and Coheirs of Wm. Slaughter.

Here the local connection of that family came to an end.

Their Manor House, an antient square edifice of Stone with Porch, and Gables in Tudor Style, still stands.

1799. Feby. Mary, Widow of T. Tracy, only child, and Deviser of Sir W. Dodwell, died seized intestate, and without Issue.

1806. W. Williams, and Esther, Wife of Thos. Lea, claiming as coheirs, (with others) of Mary Tracy, by Deed of Arrangement with the Timbrells, and other Claimants, that all the Dudwell Estate at Slaughter, (except the Advowson) should go in moieties to Williams, and Lea, & Wife Subject to Charges to W. Burroughs, and W. Burford, other Claimants.

Kirkham farm part of Manor Estate:—

Mr. C. S. Whitmore, by purchase.

Manor; and some other part o. Estate:—

The Revd. F. E. Witts, by purchase.

Manor House, and some other part of the Estate:—

Lord Sherborne, by purchase.

The Rector of Sherborne, by Exchange with Lord Sherborne, for Lands in Sherborne.

Culverham 3*a*. and certain Wood lands:

29 Eliz. C. Baghott, and Benj. Yardley, by Crown Grant.

And a Tenement, adjoining the Church Yard, and a Yard Land in the fields of Over Slaughter:

31 Eliz. C. Baghot, and B. Yardley, by Crown Grant.

32 Eliz. Release by Yardley, to Baghott of both Properties.

33 Eliz. C. Baghott, to Trustees for Charitable purposes. (see *Benefaction Table.*)

By Inclosure Award an Allotment for the Common-field Lands of this Charity, 56*a*. 1*r*. 2*p*.

xxi. *Report of Charity Inquiry Comrs.*

By Deed 1808, To Richard Parrott, of Faringdon, Berks. and John Collett, Gent. of Bourton-on-Water,—were added as joint Trustees,—Lord Sherborne, John Dutton, W. Cook, *Senr.*, and *Junr.* Robt. Collett, and H. Collett, and John Collett, of Over Slaughter, Son of Harry Collett,—Richard, Son of Paris Collett,—Lambert eldest Son of Richd. Lambert, of Wick. Risington, and Thomas Lea, of Kirkham Farm, Gent.

The families of Collett, and Perrett, were Yeomanry of this place for ages, and their Names are still found here.

1535-1546. Thos. Collett, of Lower Slaughter, Will at Worcester.

Hil. 9. W. 3. Fine levied by Henry Collett, of Lands in Upper S.

Lands in Lower, and Upper Slaughter:

19 H. 7. Thos. Everdon, and Wife Alice, to W. Wiggeston, and others, Fine.

There were Copyholds of the Manor of Over Slaughter:

16 Ed. 4. John Watkyns, held 2 Messuages called More's, and Hosely's.

Paris Slaughter, brought his Bill of Discovery against Hodgets, alias Bayley concerning the Messuage called Hosely's. 3 *Cha'y. Prog's* Eliz. p. 40.

Bruerne Abbey held Lands Late in tenure of Adam Binfield, by Copy of Court Roll;

36 H. 8. Edw. Powell, and Wife, by Crown Grant after the dissolution. *Orig. p. 3 Rot. 95.*

Kelham's Copyhold:—1842. John Roberts.

Bowerman's Copyhold:—1774. Jane Roberts.

Tomkin's Copyhold:—J. Head, 1804. Elizabeth, and Joanna Head, and Elizabeth Perke, Cohairs.

Damarey's Place, (an ancient House,) with Manor of Lower Slaughter.

Hall Place:—temp. Eliz. Silvester Prowse, 1755. Thos. Collett.

Washbourn Place:—

The Washbourne Family.

At the Inclosure allotments were made to:

John Collett 211*a*. 0*r*. 38*p*.

Rd. Collett, for his freehold estate. 23 2 22

Do. do. for his copyhold estate. 113 3 6

Paris Collett 91 2 6

Thos. Collett, for copyhold 104a. 1r. 25p.
Thos. Arkill 15 1 14
R. Perret 71 3 0
and others.

Eyford Manor:—

47 H. 3. R. de Clare, F. of Gloucester, and Hereford.
1268-1303. Thos. de la Mare, &c. And 9 Ed. 1.
Roger de la Mare is Lord of the Vill. (*Nomina Vil-*
larum., and 1317-22 He was Patron of the Church.

This was probably a subfee under the Honor of Gloucester.

34 E. 3. John de Besyn. held. *Inq. post M. No. 80.*
1339-49. He was Patron of the Church.

49 E. 3. John le Rous, of Raggley, Wm. Gille, Clerk.
W. Aleway, Chaplain, and Rd. Patty, Chaplain.
Abbey of Evesham, from them.

The following Notice from Rudder:—

On its suppression Sir Ph. Hobby.

Sir T. Hobby.

His Widow m. Lord Russell.

34 Eliz. Demise by her to Lord Huntingdon, and Lord Burleigh.

1608. Lord Worcester.

1762. Humphry Wanley.

Mr. Dolphin.

The Dolphins held for 3 generations.

Then come Mrs. Dolphin's Trustees, then General Davieses de Pontes, and from him by Will.—

Mrs. D'Arcy Irvine; from her, Sir T. Bazeley; Mr. Bigg; Mr. Wits.

The place of the Earl of Shrewsbury, where King Wm. III. in 1696, paid him a Visit, (*see* Macaulay's Hist. of Eng.) must have been Heythrope in Oxfordshire, not (as stated by Rudder,) this Eyford. On what authority the statement of Milton here composing some of his Poems rests, I know not.

II.—Church:

In Domesday Book no mention is made of a Presbyter at Slaughter.

The Parsonage of Over Slaughter, was appendant to the meane Manor of Atwell.

Patrons of Slaughter Upper:

Ricus. Attwell, 1317-22. Cobham.

W. Sloughtrre, 1401-7.

Thos. Do. 1425-35. R. Tydsale.

John Do. 1448-1476.

It continued with the Manor until the Conveyance of 1506, soon after which the Revd. F. E. Wits, on Mr. Travell's Death became Incumbent, and in 1652, Patron by purchase from Lord Sherborne, who purchased from Mr. W. L. Lawrence, Devisee of Rebecca Lightbourne, the Survivor of the Timbrell coheirs of Mary Tracy.

In Pope Nicholas Taxation it is assessed at £6 13s. 4d. In the Valor Ecclesiasticus, the Rector Lyson, by his Curate returns the Value of the Rectory at £15. 2s. 9d.

At the Inclosure the Rector, Wm. Slaughter, received Allotments for Glebe 45a. 0r. 29p.

And For Tithe 179a. 2r. 18p.

The Bells were recast, and the old Inscriptions were renewed.

1. Thomas Kyngham, ad laudem Dei facit istam campanam.

2. Serva Campanam Rogo Laure'ti fore sanam.

3. Eidanus dicor, Factoribus omnibus I. Cor.

Lower Slaughter, is not mentioned in Pope Nicholas' Taxation.

In the Valor Ecclesiasticus, it is called a Chapel to Burton super aquam, and assessed with it.

Yet there was a Rectory, and Church, and from Bishop Foliot's Letters (*Fp. IV. Vol. 1. p. 10.*) we learn that St. Mary's Church at Slaughter, had been attacked, its Roof torn off, firebrands, missiles hurled at the Bg. and it defiled with Bloodshed, wherefore He requested the Bishop of Worcester, (Simon) to come, and purge the Building after such sacrilege.

In St. Mary's was an endowed Chantry the Lands of which some time after its suppression:—

80 Eliz. were granted to E. Downing, and D. Dodding.

The Patrons of St. Mary's (Lower) Slaughter.

21 Eliz. Evesham Abbey.

The Advowson granted by the Crown to Sir Christopher Hatton, and now in Wadham College, Oxford.

Eyford:

In Pope Nicholas Taxation not returned *In Valor Ecclesiasticus*.

The Patrons are named in the Note in the Estates.

III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

14 E. 3. 1340, The Ninth sheaf, fleece, and lamb, of the Parish of the Church of Over Slaughter, was assessed at 2 marks, being xls. less than the tax. [*i. e.* Pope Nicholas's tax which was taken as the basis of the calculation of the 9th.] of the Rectory, because the arable Land, pasture, tithes of Hay, Oblations, obventions, and small tithes were taxed that Year at 76s. 4d. and because the greater part of the tenants in the said Parish, were worth almost nought, and because 10 Virgates of Land fit for cultivation in the Parish whose ninths would have been worth 17s. lay uncultivated.

It would appear that Nether Slaughter, was taxed with Bourton-on-the-Water, and out of which the portion late of the Abbot of Fescamp, was deducted. *Non.æ tax.*

Eyford's Nona was assessed by the Jury at 26s. 1d.

Nona Roll.

In Ric. 2. Poll Tax Roll, 38 Persons are named in Upper Slaughter, among whom are of the name of Sloutre, (2.) of Vacherel (2.) Shepherd (3.) Clerk (2.) Stevens (2.) Offert, Pomeray, Eynsham.

In Lower Slaughter, the Names are Shepherd, Barlich, Caperon, Thodenham, Gyford, Hullare, Vorst, Benhall.

In the Subsidy 30 Eliz. *Nether Slaughter:* £. s.

Chas. Prowse, gen. in bon. 6 10

W. Roberts, in bon. 3 5

Alis Grene Vid, in bon. 3 5

Over Slaughter:

Chambers Slaughter, gen. in bon. 3 5

Hy. Arkell, in bon. 3 5

Anthony Collett, in bon. 3 5

Nich Perrett, in bon. 3 5

Jno. Lawton, in bon. 3 5

Wm. Arkell, in bon. 3 5

These Names occur in the mortuary Inscriptions, "Prows" being vulgarized into "Spruce."

The Commonfield Lands in the Parish of Upper S. were inclosed by Act of Parliament 4 G. 2. under which Awards were made in 1731, and 1755, which are enrolled in the Clerk of Peace Office.

The allottable Lands were 1727a. all being in Upper Slaughter, except certain Lands in Lower Slaughter, given in exchange for Lands in Upper Slaughter.

1635, The Slaughters, and Eyford, were put in the Stow-in-the-Wold Union.

1835. Average of three years Expenditure on Poor of Lower Slaughter, £214;—of Upper Slaughter, £150;—and of Eyford, £41.

Lower Slaughter: Area 1,129a.

Population 1831,—258. 1861,—212.

Rateable Value £1,749.

Upper Slaughter: Area 1646a.

Population 1831,—260. 1861,—241.

Rateable Value £1,717.

Eyford: Area 1240a.

Population 1831,—55. 1861,—44.

Rateable Value £1215.

1776, At the County Election, these Voted:—

Whitmore, G. for Lower Slaughter.

Tidmarsh, T. for Upper S.

Green, T. for Lower S.

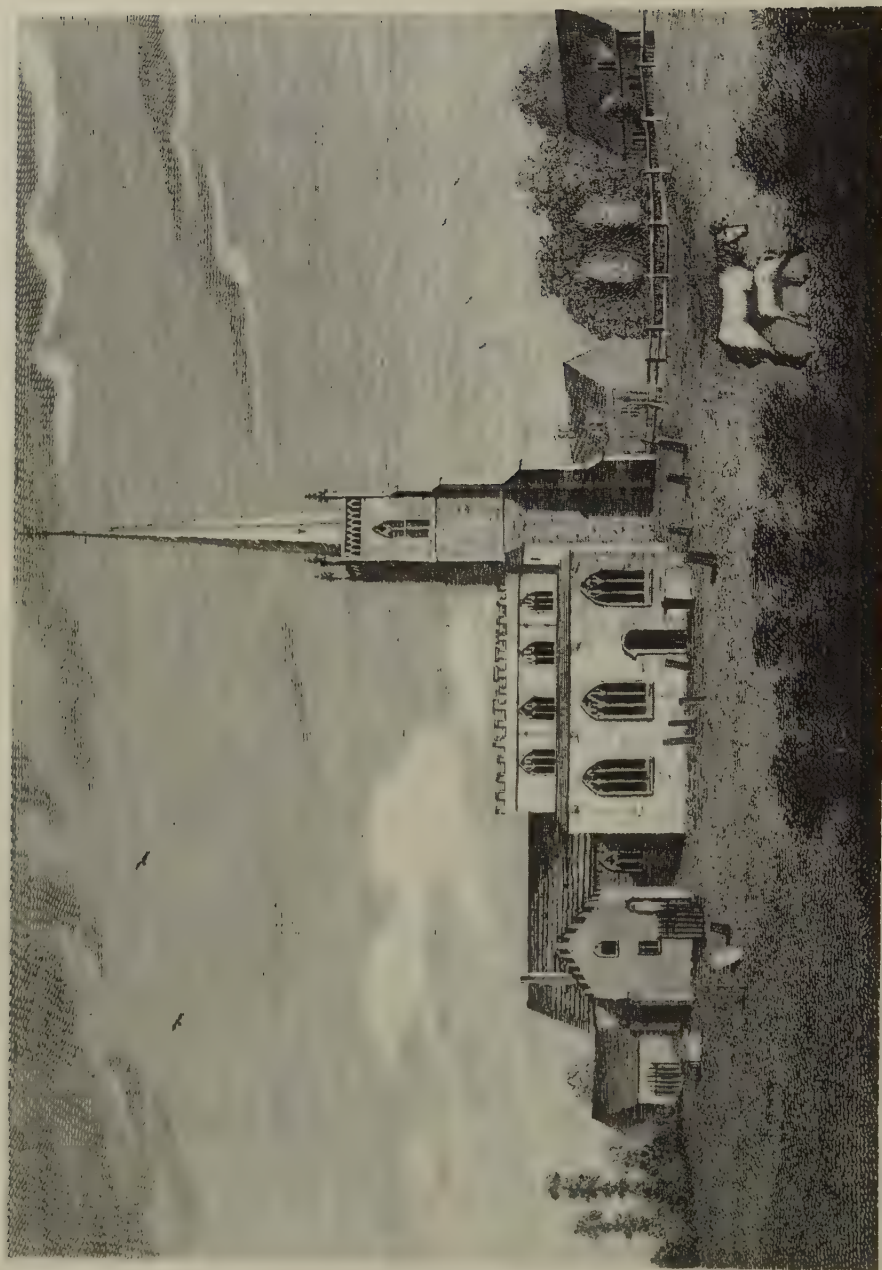
9 of the Collets; 4 for Upper, and 5 for Lower S.

Arkell, T. for Upper S.

Bishop, R. for Lower S.

Bryant, Thos. for Lower Slaughter.

"Slehtanfornd" occurs as a boundary to the 4 tassets of Land given by Offa, King of Mercia, to Duddo his faithful Servant, Anno 779. Its proximity to "urbs" Sulmone's burg, and the River Wenise, (Windrush.) gives to it identification which the other boundaries—the Brook "Theodnigne" Withigford "Inwinesburg" want. *Cott. Mus. Aug. II. 4 in Kenzie's Codex Diplom. Vol. I p. 164.*



SLIMBRIDGE.

J. Russell del. & engr.

SLIMBRIDGE.

THE Church consists of a Chancel, Nave, North and South Aisles, with a handsome lofty Spire at the West-end, Under it a Gallery. [Gallery taken away 1873.] It is dedicated to St. John the Evangelist. On two Windows on the South side of the Chancel, these two Coats, viz.—1. Gules, a Chevron between 10 Crosses pattée Argent.—BERKELEY. 2. Per pale, and per fess dancette Ermines, and Gules.—FITZ-WARIN.

There is 10£ per annum to be paid by the Rector to Magdalen Collage, Oxford, to keep up the annual Custom there on May-day, of their Quire entertaining the place with Music, Vocal, and Instrumental from the Top of the College Tower. Here is a Church House, and two acres of Arable Land, given for the use of the Parish, about 50 Years ago. One Rood of Pasture called the Butt's. The late Rector (*Revd. JOHN STONE*,) purchased such another House, and Orchard adjoining to the Church House, worth 2£. 12s. per Annum, which he declared his intention to give to the Parish, the Rents to be distributed every Good Friday, among the Parents, or Friends of the Poorer Children, who are taught their Catechism the preceding Lent, 10s. to the Minister to preach on Good Friday, or 6s. 8d. if he reads an Homily, to the Church Wardens, 5s. for Overlooking. The Clerk to make an equal distribution of the remainder for which he is to have 12d. having delivered to each of the Children a 12d. loaf.

The Parish is about three Miles in Length, 2 in Breadth, and 10 in Compass, bounded on the North-east, by the Severn, the best part of a League over at full Tide, which runs up divided near each Shore with a head of Water. This is called the mad River, in the Chronicle. The Parish consists of several Tythings, Slimbridge, Hurst, Sages, &c.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR,

THE RIGHT HONBLE. THE EARL BERKELEY.

..... WALKER, Rector.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A MONUMENT.

Arms.—Argent, three Boars-heads coupt Sable.—CRADOCK.
impaling. Gules, a fess between two Chevrons, Argent.—NOURSE.

Hic jacet

GULIELMUS CRADOCK,
S. T. P. Neonon hujus
Ecclesie Rector.
Cætera Quis nescit.
Obit 26 Martii,
Anno Salutis 1727,
Anno Ætatis 69.

FLAT STONES.

[All the Flat Stones in the Church, have been removed, or covered over, 1873.]

In a Vault beneath these Stones lies the Body of the
Revd. JOHN TRETTON, B. D.
Rector of this Parish,
near 29 Years.
He died June 20, 1756,
Anno Ætatis 74.

The *Revd. SAINT JOHN STONE*,
Died Feby. 27, 1796,
Aged 76 Years.
He was near 34 Years Rector,
of this Parish.

Here resteth the Body of
THEOPHILUS BRIDGER,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, in hope
of a glorious resurrection the
28th. day of March,
Ao. Dom. 1697, Aged 43 Years,
5 Months, and some days.

Here lieth the Body of
Mrs. HANNAH SMITH, Wife of

Mr. WALTER SMITH,
of White Chappel, London,
who died Aug. 4, 1746,
Aged 42 Years.

Pious without Vanity,
Sincere without Hypocrisy,
Patient without complaining,
Despising Greatness,
For the sake of Goodness.

Here resteth the Body of
Mrs. ELIZABETH GWILLIM,
who departed this Life the
xxv day of October,
Anno Dom. 1661.

S. CRADOCKE,
ob. Mar. ultimo,
} Ætatis 2,
Ao. } Salut. 1696.

SUSANNA,
trimestris
ob. Feb. 16,
Ao. Di. 1697.

DANIEL CRADOCK,
Nat. Jul. 24,
Denat. Aug. 4,
Ao. Sal. 1711.

SARAH CRADOCK,
ob. Jan. 2,
Ao. } Ætat. 4,
} Salut. 1701.
ANNE,
ob. Jan. 14,
A. D. 1704.

W. C. *D. D.*
1727.

E. D. *D. D.*
1688.
N. R.
1643.

Here lyeth the Body of
LAWRENCE BRIDGER,

who was above 50 Years,
Rector of this Parish,
he was buried the 18 day of October,
1630.

Here resteth the Body of
ARTHUR BRIDGER, Gent.
who departed this Life,
the 19 day of October,
Ao. Dom. 1661,
Ætatis sum 64.

Here resteth the Body of
ANN DIGGLE,
who departed this Life,
the 24th. of March,
in the 64th. Year of her Age,
1696.

This Woman was full of Good
Works, and Alms Deeds
which she did.

NAVE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms—Or, a Chevron between 3
Mulletts Sable pierced of the Field.
DAVIES.

Crest.—a Talbot Trippant Sable.

Near this place lies the Body of
WILLIAM DAVIES, of Moorend
in this Parish, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
17 July in the Year of our
Lord 1742, Aged 68.
Near this place lieth
the Body of *ROBERT DAVIES*,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
ob. April 29, 1749, Aged 37.
Also near this place lieth
the Body of *GRACE*, the Wife of
WILLIAM DAVIES, of *Rollscourt*
in this Parish, *Gent.*
ob. 25 May 1750. Æt. 41.

SARAH, Daughter of
ROBERT DAVIES, of *Roll's Court*,
Wife of JOHN AWOOD,
died July 19, 1720,
Aged 75 Years.
DEBORAH DAVIES, Relict of
WILLIAM DAVIES, of *Moorend, Gent.*
died Jan'y. 14, 1759, Aged 86.
WILLIAM DAVIES,
of *Rolls Court, Gent.*
died August 1, 1762, Aged 56.
ANNA MARIA DAVIES,
Relict of ROBERT DAVIES,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
died Dec. 2, 1779, Aged 63.

Arms.—DAVIES, as before.
impaling. Gules a Cross moline
Or, between four Fleur de Lis Argent.
Crest. as before.

EDWARD the Son of the *Revd.*
WILLIAM DAVIES, and ANNE,
his Wife, died Oct. 17, 1784,
Aged one Year, and 11 months,
and on the day following
ANNE, their only Daughter
Aged four Years, and 10 months.
STEPHEN, their Son,
an amiable youth
died Nov. 4, 1789, in the
fifteenth Year of his Age.
The perfect assurance of their
eternal happiness, and the
joyful expectation of being for ever
united to them hereafter
have been the support of their
truly sorrowful parents under
these severe, and weighty afflictions.

In Memory of
ROBERT AWOOD, *Practitioner of
Physick*, of *Frampton upon Severn*,
and ELIZABETH, his Daughter,
She died Jan'y. 21, *Æt.* 7.
He Jan'y. 27, *Æt.* 58, 1734.

Here lies he with his Offspring dear,
Joy of his heart, and solace of his care,
She fresh in Years, and tender
in her frame,
Withered, and fell by Febris'
wasteful flame.
The Parent anxious to allay the Fire
Unguarded stricken, did n'r her expire.
Oh gloomy state of Man,
when void of Fence,
Not virtue stands nor yet
can Innocence,
But sure the Good awaits a better Lot
A Child of God's can never be forgot.

FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
WILLIAM DAVIES, of *Rolls Court*,
died 1661, Aged 45 Years.
WILLIAM DAVIES,
died Jan'y. 16, 1678,
Aged 78 Years
SARAH, Wife of ROBERT DAVIES,
died Oct. 20, 1696, Aged 39.
JOAN, Daughter of WILLIAM,
and ANN DAVIES, of *Rolls Court*,
Yeoman, who departed this Life, the
14th day of Decr. in the Year 1699,
Ætatis sue 19.

Here resteth the Body of
ROBERT, the Son of ROBERT DAVIES,
of *Rolls Court, Yeoman*,

who departed this Life,
the 17th day of Aug. 1700,
of his Age 3 Weeks.
And likewise here resteth
the Body of ANNE, the Wife of
JOHN HOLDER, of *Baies*
in the Parish of *Westbury, Gent.*
She departed this Life,
in the Year of our Lord 1725,
in the 44th Year of her Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS DAVIES, *Yeoman*,
who was buried 22 day of Feb. 1649.
Also the Body of JONAS, the Son,
of the above said WILLIAM DAVIES,

Here resteth the Body of
CATHARINE FERRIN, *Widow*,
who was buried Jan'y. 25 day 1706,
Aged 69 Years.

ON A BRASS PLATE, ON THE
SAME STONE.

Here lies the Body of
Mr. GEORGE BRIDGER,
who departed this Life,
the 25 of June 1729,
Aged 44 Years, 11 months,
and 10 days.

ROBERT AWOOD,
ELIZABETH AWOOD,
1734.

THOMAS DAVIES,
died March 6, 1717, *Æt.* 17.
WILLIAM DAVIES, 1742.

ON A MONUMENT.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. MARY DAVIES, the Daughter of
ROBERT DAVIES, *Yeoman*,
who died May 27, A. O. Do. 1677.
Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS DOWLE, *Yeoman*,
who was buried the 8th day
of November, A. D. 1691.

FLAT STONES.

THOMAS DAVIES,
died March 6, 1717, Aged 17 Years.
Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS DAVIES, of *Slymbridge*,
Yeoman, who deceased the 18th
day of July, A. O. Dom. 1736,
Ætatis sue 59.
Also the Body of
ROBERT DAVIES, *Yeoman*,
..... 1658,

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN DAVIES, of *Kington, Yeoman*,
who died Aug. 29, 1711,
Aged 32 Years.
JOHN, Son of the above,
who died Sept. 8, 1728,
Ætat. 20.

In Memory of
WILLIAM, the Son, of

ROBERT DAVIES, of *Dursley*,
Clothier, died Febr. 25, 1788,
Aged 15 Days.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, the Son of WILLIAM DAVIES,
who was buried the ... day of May,
A. O. Do. 1697.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
THOMAS DOWLE, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this Life, the
23 July A. O. Dom. 1681,
Aged 26 Years.

THOMAS DAVIES,
died March 6, 1717, Aged 17 Years.
W. D. 1712.
R. D. 1749.
G. D. 1750.
T. D. 1759.
W. D. 1762.

NORTH AISLE.

FLAT STONES.

Here lieth the Body of
SAMUEL, the Son, of
SAMUEL BRIDGER, *Gent.*
He departed May the 9th. 1682.
Here lyeth the Body of
PETER CARTER,
who departed this Life, the
27 day of Decr A. O. Dom. 1703,
Aged 31 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Daughter of
THOPHILUS, and MARY BRIDGER,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, the 4 day of July A. O. 1694,
Aged 9 Years, and 2 months.

Here lyeth the Body of
SUSANNA DAVIES,
the Daughter of EDWARD, and
JANE DAVIES, who died in 1729,
an infant.

WILLIAM BEALE,
of the *City of Bristol, Mariner*,
ob. March 8, 1730,
Aged 36 Years.

Also MARY, his Wife,
who died 28 Febr. 1740,
Aged 28 Years.
MARY, Daughter of the above said
WILLIAM, and MARY BEALE,
died
Also JOHN BEALE, their Son,
who died April 8, 1741,
Aged 7 Months.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE, the Daughter of ARTHUR
BRIDGER, of *Cambridge, Gent.*
who was buried July 20, A. O. 1672.

In Memory of
EDWARD DAVIES, who died
Oct. 3, 1742, *Ætat.* 36.
Also HENRY, his Son,
died Nov. 8, 1742,
an infant.

In the Memory of
JANE DAVIES, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
May 15, 1759, Aged 63 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
BENJAMIN, the Son of
DESBROW, and JOANE BRIDGER,
who was buried May the 3rd.
Ao. Dom. 1696.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON A NEAT VARIGATED MARBLE
PYRAMID AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL.

Near this Place are deposited
the remains of JOHN COWLEY,
of this Parish, Yeoman,
who departed this Life,
Dec. 30, 1792, Aged 84 Years.
Also of CATHARINE, his Wife,
who died April 11, 1793,
Aged 79 Years.

And also of ELIZABETH RILSTRIP,
late of the Parish of Cam,
who died Dec. 14, 1793, Aged 86.

FLAT STONES,

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, the Son of RICHARD
ADDEAN, of the Parish of AWRE,
who was buried July the 17, 1682,
Ætatis sue 22.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS COWLEY, of this Parish,
who was buried 29 day of Dec. 1684.

Here lieth the Body of
THOMAS DAVIES, of *More-end, Junr.*
He was buried Jan'y. 2, 1679.

Here lyeth the Body of
DEBORAH, the Daughter of
WILLIAM DAVIES,
who was buried the 5th. day of
of Sept. Ao. Dom. 1695.
Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS, the Son of
WILLIAM DAVIES,
who was buried 20 day of June,
Ao. Dom. 1696.

In Memory of
MARY, the Relict of
THOMAS DAVIES,
who was buried 11 day of June,
Anno Dom. 1728, Aged 75 Years.

CROSS AISLE.

FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
GEORGE MARTIN, of *Hurst Farm*,
in this Parish, Yeoman,
who was here interred
March the 23rd. 1762,
Aged 86 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN, the Son of GEORGE
MARTIN, Yeoman, and SARAH,
his Wife, who departed this Life,
the 8 day of July 1759,
Aged 6 Years, and 2 Months.

In Memory of
JONATHAN, the Son of
GEORGE BRIDGER,
who died May 7, 1730,
Ætat. sue 3.

ANNE, Daughter of GEORGE
BRIDGER, who died March 25, 1730,
Aged 10 Months.

In Memory of
MARY, Daughter of EDWARD
IFIELD, who died Aug. 20, 1728,
Aged 1 Year, and 6 Months.

In Memory of
MARY, the Wife of EDWARD
IFIELD, who died August 17, 1729,
Ætat. 30.

[Monuments put up since Bigland's time.]

NAVE.

ADDITIONAL INSCRIPTIONS ON REVD.
W. DAVIES'S FAMILY MONUMENT.

The above WILLIAM DAVIES,
was born at *Dursley*, Jan'y. 30, 1746,
and died at *Eastington*,
Jan. 10, 1818, of which Parish
he was for 40 Years Rector.
He was pious, patient, just, and
charitable, A tender husband,
and affectionate Parent
A vigilant Pastor and faithful friend
ANN, his Wife, died at *Eastington*.
Sept. 1812, Aged 71 Years.
She was the Youngest Sister of
EDWARD JENNER, M. D.
And being congenial with her
Husband, in mind, principles,
and habits exhibited in her Conduct
the same Christian Virtues.

ADDITIONAL MONUMENTS.

ARMS OF DAVIES, and BUCKLE,
BARON, & FEME.

To the Memory of
SARAH, Wife of WILLIAM DAVIES, D.D.
F. A. S. Rector of *Rockhampton*,
She was Eldest Daughter of
WILLIAM BUCKLE, of *Chepstow*, Esqr.
born 1787, married 1810,
died 1816, leaving issue
SARAH, WILLIAM, and ANNE.

Her amiable disposition, and unas-
suming manners Rendered her
most deservedly lamented by her
family and friends, and more par-
ticularly by her truly afflicted
Husband, who caused this Monument
to be erected in solemn testimony
of her Worth, and his regret.

To the Memory of
WILLIAM DAVIES, of *Pembroke
College, Oxford*, the beloved, and
only Son, of the Revd. WILLIAM
DAVIES, D. D. Rural Dean, and
Rector of *Rockhampton*,
and the Great Nephew to
EDWARD JENNER, M. D.
He died Nov. 8, 1830,
Aged 24 Years.

To the Memory of
WILLIAM DAVIES, D. D.
Rector of *Rockhampton*,
(Grandson of STEPHEN JENNER, M. A.
a former Rector,) and Perpetual
Curate of *Stone*, and Rural Dean,

and Nephew of
EDWARD JENNER, M. D.
died 25 Jan'y. 1848, in the 79
Year of his Age.

SOUTH AISLE.

DRUSILLA RICHENS,
late of *Ramsbury, Wilts.*
died at *Dursley*, 1803,
Aged 84.

MARGARET, the Wife of
JOHN WILLIAMS, of *London, Gent.*
died at *Dursley*, 1804,
Aged 89.

ADDITIONAL INSCRIPTION ON
COWLEY'S MONUMENT.*

ELIZABETH, Wife of WILLIAM
COWLEY, of this Parish, Yeoman,
died Oct. 9, 1817, Aged 68.
Also WILLIAM COWLEY,
of this Parish, Yeoman,
who died Oct. 1824, Aged 75.

In Memory of
GEORGE WATTS, of *Parton*,
who died June 19, 1783,
Aged 36 Years.
And of ISABELLA, his Daughter,
who died Aug. 14, 1775,
Aged 14 Days.

In Memory of
Six Children of
WILLIAM, and MARY WATTS,
of this Parish :—
JAMES, died 1796, Aged 6 Months.
SARAH, died 1797, Aged 6 Months.
MARY, died 1798, Aged 3 Months.
JOHN, died 1801, Aged 7 Months.
SAMUEL, died in Infancy.
DANIEL, died 1808, Aged 3 Months.

NORTH AISLE,

M. S.

Mr. JAMES WATTS,
Surgeon of his Majesty's Ship *Tweed*,
Son of Mr. GEORGE WATTS,
late of *Parton*, who died of a
Malignant fever while on the
Jamaica Station,
17 day of March 1808,
in the 26th. Year of his Age.
In vain did Vigour crown his youthful
prime,
In vain his head each modest virtue
grac'd,
Too soon he fell beneath a foreign clime,
Doom'd to a grave within the wat'ry
waste,
Yet cease ye weeping friends your
mournful strains,

* In reference to this Inscription, the at-
tention of the Reader is called to the fol-
lowing tribute of respect to Dr. Davies :—

"In an age when, according to the wise remark
of Gibbon and others, too many are urging the
ruin of their country, by exclusively confining
their regards to opulence, it is pleasing to re-
cord, that the Revd. Wm. Davies, M. A. Rec-
tor of *Rockhampton* in this County, procured
by his own individual unceasing exertions more
than 100 Subscribers, [to *Fosbroke's History*.]
and moreover took upon himself the whole trou-
ble of collecting the Money, and of other most
fatiguing details. The Author hopes that this
signal act of friendship, will be appreciated and
acknowledged by the Readers of this Work ;
and that his memory will be preserved and held
dear by those who may hereafter incorporate
these pages with labours of their own."

Fosbroke History Vol. 1. Preface.

What tho' his Body press a distant shore,
Know his freed Spirit dwells in heavenly plains,
Oh! seek to meet him there, where friends shall part no more.

CHURCH YARD.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE EAST-END OF THE CHURCH.

In Memory of
JONE, Wife of GEORGE LONG,
of this Parish, who died
May 19, 1748, Aged 57.
Also two of their Sons,
ROBERT, died March 17, 1740,
Ætat. 2.
and GEORGE, July 27, 1749,
Ætat. 21.
In Memory of GEORGE LONG,
who died May 3, 1760,
Aged 65 Years.

ON A SMALL MONUMENT, OVER THE NORTH DOOR.

In a Vault near this Place
lie the Remains of
WILLIAM DAW, of *Dursley*,
He died Oct. 29, 1792,
Aged 68 Years.
Faith, hope, and resignation filled
his Breast,
Good Ground we therefore have
to think he's blest.
ANN, his first Wife, died
Feb. 12, 1763, Aged 45.
HANNAH, their Daughter, died
Dec. 14, 1769, Ætat. 18.

TOMBS.

In Memory of
RICHARD WADE, and ANNE,
his Wife. He died May 2, 1732,
Ætat. 63.

She July 2, 1732,
Ætat. 68.

Also SARAH, their Daughter,
who died January 8, 1721,

In Memory of
RICHARD WADE,
who was buried March 13,
A. D. 1682.

Also SARAH, his Wife,
who was buried May 11, 1700.
Likewise SARAH, the Daughter of
RICHARD WADE, *Junr.*
who was buried Aug. 27, 1697.

Here resteth the Body of
JOHN DAVIES,
who died the 21st day of February,
1632.

To the Memory of
MARY SMITH, *Spinster*,
of the Parish, of *Minsterworth*,
who died Nov. 16, 1762,
Aged 66 Years.

Also of JANE, the Daughter of
WILLIAM, and JANE SMITH,
of this Parish, who died
Oct. 24, 1756, Aged 2 Years,
and 9 Months.

Also of WILLIAM, their Son,
who died Sept. 25, 1763,
Aged 8 Years.

In Memory of
JAMES, Son of JAMES,
and MARY WATTS, of *Purton*,
who was buried Oct. 4, 1753,
Aged 23 Years.
Also GEORGE, their Son,
died Febr. 24, 1745,
Aged 6 Months.
Also JOHN, their Son,
died June 18, 1763,
Aged near 21 Years.
Also of JAMES WATTS, (*Senior.*)
who was buried Jan 7, 1772,
Aged 63 Years.

In Memory of
JAMES WATTS, of *Hurst Farm*,
who was buried August 1, 1732,
Aged 55 Years.
And also of ANNE, his Wife,
who was buried May 15, 1721,
Aged 40 Years.

In Memory of
RICHARD MARTIN, *Yeoman*,
and SARAH, his Wife,
She died May 3, Aged 56 Years.
and lie the 28th. of the said month,
Aged 62, 1743.

In Memory also of
SARAH, their Daughter,
who died May 12, 1743,
Aged 30 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
EDWARD NELME, who was buried
October 10, 1676.

ALICE, his Wife, was buried
August 11, 1691.
Also JANE, Daughter of
EDWARD NELME, was buried
May 21, 1675.

Also in Memory of
MARTHA NELME, of this Parish,
who was buried Feb. 25, 1728.

In Memory of
JOHN PHILLIMORE,
of this Parish, who died
March 30, 1706,
in the 58th. Year of his Age.

In Memory of
DANIEL, Son of JOHN
PHILLIMORE, of this Parish,
who died May 29, 1707,
Aged 29 Years.

Also SAMUEL, his Youngest Son,
who died June 14, 1714,
In the 25th. Year of his Age.

Here lie the Remains of
ANTHONY ROGERS, late of
Shavenage, *Yeoman*,
who died August 23 1765,
Aged 64 Years.

Here lie the Remains of
MARGARET, Wife of
ANTHONY ROGERS,
who died March 7, 1765,
Aged 64.

Near this place lie the Remains of
ANTHONY ROGERS, *Junior*,
late of *Shavenage*, *Yeoman*,
who died June 5, 1768,
Aged 32.

Also of MARY, his Wife,
who died July 30, 1770,
Aged 34.

In Memory of
JOHN WIND, of this Parish,
Carpenter, who died March 14, 1717,
Aged near 50 Years.
Also of MARY, his Wife,
who died in 1706.
Aged near 42 Years.

Also of EDITH, their Daughter,
who was buried Dec. 13, 1763,
Aged 68 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
HUMPHREY WIND, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
March 11, 1774, Aged 70 Years.

Also of SUSANNA, Wife of
JOHN WARLOCK, of the *City*
of *Bristol*, *Cabinet Maker*,
who was buried August 9, 1771,
Aged near 57 Years.

Also of MARY BROWN,
Sister to the above
SUSANNA WARLOCK,
who died in 1742.

In Memory of
HESTER, the Wife of DANIEL
PICK, of *Beddlesford* in the
Parish of *Berkeley*, *Senr.*
who was buried 12, Jan. 1742,
Aged 51 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN HEAVEN, of this Parish,
Yeoman, and MARY, his Wife,
He died March 15, 1726,
Aged 33.

and She July 2, 1752, Æt. 61.

In Memory of
MARY, Wife of GEORGE
LAWRENCE, of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who died April 14, 1755,
in the 31th. Year of her Age.
Also WILLIAM, their Son,
died Sept. 7, 1754, Ætatis 2.

(ON A BRASS PLATE ON THE TOP OF THIS TOMB.)

Here rests the Body of
EDITH, the Wife of SAMUEL
HIERON, *Yeoman*, of the Parish of
Minching Hampton, and Daughter
of JOHN, and MARY HEAVEN,
of this Parish, who deceased
April the 11th. 1751, Aged 28.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS COWLEY, the Son of
JOHN COWLEY, of *Gosington*,
who died 10 May 1704.

In Memory of
GEORGE LAWRENCE,
and MARY, his Wife.
He died Dec. 18, 1736, Æt. 78.
and She July 6, 1743, Æt. 68.
Also two of their Sons,
JOHN, died Sept. 21, 1725,
Ætatis 15.

And SAMUEL, August 26, 1780.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of
EDWARD LAWRENCE,
who died Oct. 12, 1754, Æt. 37.
Also EDWARD LAWRENCE,
who was buried May 10 1769,
Aged 54 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN WARNER, of this Parish,
Shopkeeper, who died 20 Aug. 1741,
 in the 53 Year of his Age.
 And also **ANNE**, Wife of
GEORGE LAWRENCE,
 who died March 25 1749,
 Aged 52 Years.
WILLIAM WARNER,
 was buried 24 Nov. 1714.
SARAH, Wife of **WM. WARNER**,
 died Oct. 10, 1719.

Here lyeth the Body of
FRANCIS FRAPE, of *Cambridge*,
Yeoman, who died 4 March,
 Ao. Dom. 1690
 In Memory of
JOHN, Son of **WILLIAM**
FRAPE, *Senior*, who died
 Jany. 30, 1734, *Æt.* 24.
 Also of **JOHN**, Son of
WILLIAM FRAPE, *Junior*,
 who died Decr. 27, 1735, *Æt.* 2.

In Memory of
WILLIAM FRAPE, who died
 Oct. 1, 1727, *Æt.* *æue* 56.
 In Memory of
MARY, Wife of **WILLIAM FRAPE**,
 who died Jany. 7, 1724.
 In Memory of
EDWARD, Son of **WM. FRAPE**, *Junr.*
 who died Oct. 28, 1742,
 Aged 5 Years.

In Memory of
STEPHEN JENNER,
of Cambridge in this Parish,
 who died June 11, 1728,
 Aged 56.
 In Memory of Three Children of
STEPHEN JENNER,
viz.—**STEPHEN**, who died
 June 19, 1701
ANNE, who died July 20, 1707.
ELIZABETH, who died Aug. 29, 1710.

In Memory of
MARY JENNER,
 who was buried March, 8, 1707,
 Aged 81 Years.
 She was Widow of **STEPHEN JENNER**,
Senr. who was buried at *Standish*,
 Decr. 16, 1667, Aged 55 Years.
 In Memory of
STEPHEN, Son of **STEPHEN**
JENNER, *Senr.* who was buried
 July 15, 1727, Aged 82 Years.
DEBORAH, his Wife, who was
 buried March 25, 1683,
 Aged 50 Years.
DEBORAH, his Daughter,
 who was buried July 29, 1680,
 Aged 5 Years.

Here lie the Remains of
RICE WILLIAMS, of this Parish,
 who died Oct. 7th. 1763,
 Aged 71 Years.
 In Memory of
JOHN, Son of **RICE WILLIAMS**,
 who died June 26, 1767,
 Aged 35 Years.
 Also of Two Daughters of
RICE WILLIAMS, **HESIER**,
 and **ANNE**, who died in their
 Infancy.

Under this Tomb were interred
 the Bodies of **SAMUEL SMITH**, and
SARAH, his Wife, which **SARAH**,
 died July 25, A. D. 1704,
 Aged 56.
SAMUEL, died April 30th.
 A. D. 1709, Aged 66.
ANNE, Daughter of **JOSIAH**
SMITH, who died 29 Jany. 1719,
 Aged 2 Years

Underneath this Stone
 lie interred the Remains of
MARY SMITH, late of this Parish,
 who departed this Life,
 17 day of Nov. 1762,
 Aged 79 Years
 Likewise **WILLIAM SMITH**,
 of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
 who departed this Life,
 24 day of Febr. 1773,
 Aged 51 Years
 Also **JANE**, his Daughter,
 who departed this Life, the
 26 day of Oct. 1756,
 Aged 5 Years.
 Also of **WILLIAM**, his Son,
 who departed this Life, the
 27 Day of September 1765,
 Aged 8 Years.
 Also of **KEZIA**, his Daughter,
 who departed this Life, the
 8 day of July 1766,
 Aged 2 Years, 9 Months.
 Also of **SARAH**, his Daughter,
 who departed this Life, the
 8 day of Jany. 1774,
 Aged 8 Years.
 Also of **JANE**, his Daughter,
 who departed this Life, the
 4th. day of April 1799,
 Aged 36 Years.

JOHN COWLEY,
 1792.
CATHERINE COWLEY,
 1793.
ELIZABETH ELLSTRIP,
 1793.

In Memory of
MARY, the Wife of **WILLIAM**
PHILLIMORE, Daughter of
EDWARD WHITE, of this Parish,
 who died April 23, 1763,
 Aged 38 Years.
 In Memory of
WILLIAM PHILLIMORE,
 of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
 who died Dec. 28, 1784, Aged 54.
 In Memory of
EDWARD, Son of **EDWARD**
WHITE, of this Parish, *Tanner*,
 who died March 24, 1737,
 Aged 40 Years.
 Also of **ELIZABETH**, his Wife,
 who died March 19, 1729,
 Aged 28 Years.

In Memory of
GEORGE WATTS, of *Purton*,
 Son of **JAMES WATTS**, of *Purton*,
 who died June 19, 1783,
 Aged 36 Years.
 O Cruel death that would no
 longer spare,
 A Husband kind, a tender
 Father dear,

His loss was great to those
 he left behind,
 They join in hopes eternal joy to find.
 Also of **ISABELLE**, Daughter of
GEORGE WATTS,
 who died Aug. 4. 1776,
 Aged 14 Days.

Sacred to the Memory of
RICHARD WILLIAMS, of *Old*
Minster in the Parish of *Berkeley*,
 who died July 15, 1781,
 Aged 66 Years
 Also of **MARY**, his Wife,
 who died Febr. 3, 1755,
 Aged 39 Years
 Also to the Memory of
 8 Children of **RICHARD**, and
MARY WILLIAMS, *viz.*—
SARAH, died Dec. 15, 1745,
 Aged 18 Years.
RICHARD, died Apr. 21, 1751,
 Aged 14 Years.
JOHN, died Dec. 10, 1752,
 Aged 19 Years.
SARAH, died Apr. 26, 1761,
 Aged 9 Years.
THOMAS, died Febr. 15, 1779,
 Aged 37 Years.
SAMUEL, died Mar. 15, 1782,
 Aged 32 Years.
MARY, died July 12, 1792,
 Aged 52 Years.
 died June 30, 1793,
 Aged 49 Years.

In Memory of
ARTHUR HORWOOD,
 of this Parish, he died Dec. 18, 1752,
 Aged 28 Years.
 Also **ARTHUR**, his Son,
 He died Sept. 15, 1758,
 Aged 7 Years.
 Also in Memory of **JANE**,
 Wife of the aforesaid **ARTHUR**
HORWOOD, and late Wife of
EDWARD LAWRENCE,
 of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
 who departed this Life,
 Decr. 28, 1798, Aged 64 Years.

In Memory of
PETER BRADSHAW, of this Parish,
Blacksmith, who died Dec. 14, 1797,
 Aged 57 Years.
 Also of **MARY**, his Wife,
 who died Nov. 25, 1775,
 Aged 33 Years.
 Also of **MARY**, their Daughter,
 who died Jany. 18, 1777,
 Aged 2 Years.
 Also of **WILLIAM**, their Son,
 died Oct. 20, 1780,
 Aged 23 Years.
 Also of **PETER**, their Son,
 died July 19, 1794,
 Aged 22 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
SARAH, and **ELIZABETH**,
 Daughters of **WILLIAM**, and
ELIZABETH ORCHARD, of *Cambridge*
 in this Parish.
SARAH, died May 26, 1788,
 in the 20th. Year of her Age.
ELIZABETH, died July 1, 1791,
 in the 20th. Year of her Age.

Beneath lie the Remains of
MARY, Wife of DANIEL KING,
of the Town of *Berkeley*,
who died Sept. 27, 1786,
Aged 82 Years.

To Renew the Memorial of
THOMAS, the Son of
DANIEL, and MARY KING,
who died April 17, 1766,
Aged 20 Years.

Also of GEORGE, their Son,
who died Nov. 14, 1753,
Aged 20 Years.

Also of DANIEL, their Son,
who died May 17, 1756,
Aged 21 Years.

Also of MARY, their Daughter,
who died March 27, 1753,
Aged 9 Years.

Near this Tomb are deposited
the Remains of SARAH, the Wife
of SAMUEL KING, of *Moorend*,
and Daughter of

JOSEPH, and ALICE SIMS,
late of *Cambridge* in this Parish,
who departed this Life,
Oct. 27, 1789, Aged 51 Years.

In Memory of
NATHANIEL PINNELL,
of ys Parish, who died
Sept. 13, 1786, Aged 72 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died August 1, 1766,
Aged 53 Years.

Also of SARAH, their Daughter,
who died May 1, 1784,
Aged 38 Years.

ON A BRASS PLATE UPON A
FLAT STONE.

Underneath lie deposited the
Remains of MARY HARDING,
of *Nimpsfield*, who died
Oct. 11, 1783, Aged 76 Years.

FLAT STONE.

W. DAW, 1792.

HEAD STONES IN CHURCH YARD.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Joseph Aylard	17 Dec. 1788	49	Susan, Wife of George Wright	29 Oct. 1745	63
Mary Flyfield	26 Nov. 1777	55	Richard, Son of Joseph, and		
Aron Flyfield, Son of Moses, } and Mary Flyfield ... }	6 Febr. 1783	19	Alice Sims	7 Mar. 1753	23
Edward Huntley, ... ..	... ..	23	John, their Son	28 May 1750	22
Mary, Wife of Robert Cowley	7 Oct. 1783	61	Joseph Sims	7 June 1770	67
Robert Cowley	9 Oct. 1784	61	John Sims	15 Mar. 1786	76
Samuel Withers	1 Mar. 1786	62	Hannah, his Relict	26 Jan. 1788	58
Mary, Wife of Caleb Daw ...	29 Mar. 1789	56	John Paradise	11 Oct. 1764	54
George Daw, buried	19 Apr. 1785	20	Arthur Horwood	5 June 1746	...
Charles Daw, buried	20 Febr. 1788	7	Mary, Wife of Edward Horwood	11 May 1772	38
Sarah, Wife of William Sier	21 Sept. 1770	40	Edward Eyett	27 May 1763	56
Sarah, their Daughter	2 Mar. 1772	18	George White	5 Nov. 1770	56
Elizabeth Workman	23 Oct. 1776	25	Mary, his Wife	29 Aug. 1768	54
John Heaven	15 Sept. 1763	35	Thomas White	12 Jan. 1735	34
Edward Tainton	29 Dec. 1787	55	Edward White	10 Febr. 1721	58
Elizabeth, Daughter of Daniel } and Ann Long }	24 Mar. 1766	9	Edith, his Wife	26 June 1721	61
Joseph, their Son	29 Jan. 1789	3	William Holder	10 April 1764	56
			Elizabeth, his Wife ... ..	... Oct. 1763	60

Supplementary Notes as to I. Estate; II. Church; III. Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Estate:—

At the time of the Conquest, Berkeley, and its Members (Hertess) were Crown Land, whereof were Lord Farmers, or Tenants two Brothers namely Roger, and Ralph of Berkeley, who were free residents. Of Berkeley, Gossington which is now a hamlet of Slimbridge was a Member.

The same Roger had belonging to the Manor of Berkeley in Slimbridge, (Slimbridge) 2 Hides. In Cleanhanger, (Clinger now in Cam) 1 Hide. In Hersleye, (Hurst in Slimbridge.) 7 Hides. In Neutone, (Newington Esqpath.) 7 Hides. Culture: in Domesne, 10. Plow tillages, and in Villenage, (13 Villans, and 21 Bordsars.) 22 Plow tillages, 16 Serls, a Mill of 8s. The whole of these appurtenant fees were in King Edward's time worth 9*l.* and at the Survey 11*l.* 10*s.*

The record states, on the assertion of Roger Berkeley, that Earl William, (the Conqueror.) commended these Brothers to the Steward of Berkeley that he might have their Services.

As mentioned under "Siston" the Brothers retained their Estates after the conquest. Under the concord between Fitzharding, and Lord Berkeley, all "Slimebrigge" Manor, and Lands (except Gossington,) went to Fitzharding, and have remained part of the Berkeley Castle Barony. Save that—

1.—During the long period of contention between the lineal female Heir of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, (Elizabeth,) who married Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and Lord Thomas, his collateral male heir claiming under an alleged Settlement, and their respective descendants, this as part of the Estates was dealt with by both the rival Claimants.

In the Preface to the "Chancery Proceedings temp. Q. Elizth." Vol. I. are examples of Pleadings of earlier reigns Amongst them temp. Edw. iv. (Preface lxxii.) is the Bill in Chancery of William, Lord Berkeley, against Margaret, Countess of Shrewsbury, for setting aside securities and assurances given by James, Lord Berkeley, and his son the

said William, to the Countess, and Lord Lile, under duress at Bristowe, and Cisseter in release of the Plaintiff's rights to the Estates in which are noted the Warth, Newleaze, and Sage's land, places in Slimbridge, The Bill also charged upon the Countess the heinous offence of attempting William, Lord Berkeley's Life. This last Imputation the Countess by her Answer indignantly denied, and as to the securities she alleged that they were given before the Mayor, and entered on record in satisfaction of the claims against the Berkeleys for the Outrage, and spoil at Lord Lisle's Manor Seat at Wotton, and for the "fellowship" of the Berkeleys putting a tenant of Lord Lisle's a blindman, to the torture to extort a discovery of his Money, and other acts of misgovernance; for which crimes Lord Lile, as a Justice of the Peace had taken them into custody when he got into his possession the Warder of Berkeley Castle, and thereby procured admittance into the fortress.

35 Hen. vi. Sir E. Ingoldsthorpe, died seized.

7 Edw. iv. Margaret, Countess of Shrewsbury, daughter of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and his Wife Elizabeth, (Berkeley by Birth,) died seized.

2.—William, Lord Viscount Berkeley, Claimant under the alleged strict male entail Settlement, got possession. He had no issue. About 5 Years before his Death he alienated the Advowson of Slymbridge, for masses, and post obits, and 2 Years after this alienation (7 Hen. vii.) made a Settlement away from his family of Berkeley Castle, and Estates including Slimbridge Manor, on King Hen. vii. and his Heirs male. On the determination of the above entail—

1 Mar. Henry, Lord Berkeley, the owner of the Reversion had livery of the Estates.

There were several other Estates in Slimbridge, some of considerable extent.

Cambridge:—is the most populous part of the Village, Here was a Chapel, wherein was a Chantry of Thomas, Lord Berkeley's foundation, 7 Edw. iii.

The Chantry Lands:—

The Crown on suppression.

5 Jac. Sir Oliver Cromwell, by Crown Grant.

In the "Little Cheston's" field, Roman Remains have been found.

Notes, &c. on Slimbridge Church.

Gossington:—

It appears in Domesday Book under "Udecestre" (Woodchester,) that Earl Godwin, held Berchelai, and that Gueda, (Harold's Mother,) being unwilling to partake of the produce of that Manor, Godwin purchased "Udecestre," and gave that to her for her sustenance while she dwelt at Berkeley. Her scruples (which did not extend to her residing there) arose from the destruction of the Abbey (of Nuns) at Berkeley. It is said in the County Histories that Gossington was part of the possessions of that Abbey, but no mention of the Abbey is made under "Berkeley" or "Gossington" in Domesday. Its Possessions must have been in the Crown in the Conqueror's time, and in the farm or tenancy of Roger, and Ralph, and mainly have gone to Fitzharding, by the pact purchase, but this part, Gossington was 9 Hen. ii. retained by Lord Berkeley of Dursley. Roger's descendant when dispossessed of Berkeley.

Roger, Lord Berkeley, by Gift.

William, his 4th. Son by Gift

Other part of Gossington was in a family named from the place, which part a Lord of Berkeley acquired by purchase of John, Son of Roger de Gossington.

Hurst, and Sages:—

24 Hen. viii. Thomas, Lord Berkeley, died seized leaving Thomas, his Son, and heir.

Sage's Place:—

Kingswood Abbey held Lands by Gift of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, to maintain Chantry Lights.

5 Jac. Sir Baptist Hickes, by Crown Grant.

Slimbridge Wharf:

St. Augustin Bristol, by Gift of a Lord Berkeley.

34 Hen. viii. The Bishoprick of Bristol by Crown Grant.

Rolls Court:—A Leasehold Estate:

Arnold Lizon.

The family of Davies long held this, and a freehold Estate. (*See Church Inscriptions.*)

This is now a farm House.

Kingston:—

18 Edw. 1. Richard de Kyngston.

John de Acton.

Maurice, 4th. Lord Berkeley.

2 Jac. Godfrey Goldesborough, Bishop of Gloucester, died seized.

John Goldesborough.

John Smythe, of Nibley, by purchase.

Of this, a Parcel namely The Hall went to:—

James Bridges, by Purchase:—from him to Capt. William Essington;—from him to H. Jones, by purchase;—from him to 3 Daughters co-heirs;—Elizabeth (Marklove), Mary (Shropnell), and Anne (King);—from them to James Pick, by purchase.

Wm. Cornock, by purchase. (*Rudge's Gloucestersh.*)

James Cornock.

3rd. part of Virgate of Land in Slymbriggis:

36 Edw. iii. Nich'us. Hallyng. *felo. I. p. M. 2. Nos. 57.*

29 Eliz. Fine Denning, Plf. and T. Halling, Deforciant.

New Grounds:—the Warthe.

14 Car. i. In a Writ against Lord Berkeley, Lord of Slimbridge Manor, for Intrusion into Lands reclaimed from the Severn, Decree, and Order of the Exchequer in his favour. *Additional MSS. British Museum, and see Rudder.*

As to the Warth, see "Inclosure Act."

A Carucate of Land:

49 Edw. iii. Rad. Waleys

Inq. p. Mort. 2nd. Part, 2nd. Nos. 351.

Rents of Assize of free, and customary Tenants in Slymbridge xlvii. viii.d. yearly:

Stanley St. Leonard Priory.

Lands, and Tenements in Slymbridge; and other places,

St. Anthony's Chantry in Cirencester Church, of the feoffment of Elizabeth Tolle, Widow. *Valor Eccl'us. ii. 447.*

In the Certificates in the Augmentation Office it is said that the Chantry was founded by Robert Ricards, and Elizabeth his Wife, the issues of the Lands infeoffed to maintain a singing Man to celebrate at the altar of St. Anthony in the said Church, and to teach freely 2 Children to sing to help the ordinary services, and to pray for the founders' souls, and all Christian Souls. Elizabeth, is supposed to have married Tolle, after the death of Ricards.

Information from Revd. E. A. Fuller.

Rents, and farm of iiii.s. id. yearly in Slymbridge;

St. Oswald's Priory Gloucester.

7 Jac. 1. Sir Baptist Hickes, by Crown Grant.

Fines were levied of Lands in Slymbridge:—

9 Hen. viii. by Thomas Baker, to J. Esterfield, J. Walch, and 5 others.

16 Hen. vii. by Laney, and Wife to Sir Edmond Tame.

3 Edw. vi. John Woodward, to John Bower.

2 Edw. vi. by W. & Anne Bridgman, to F. Cotherington.

3 Eliz. John Sidenham, Esq. Plf. and R. Brownynge, Def.

28 Eliz. J. Davies, Plf. and J. Harvie, Def.

29 Eliz. T. Pledell, Plf. and W. Harrys, Def.

There are Wills of the following ancient Dwellers in Slymbridge at Worcester:

1535. T. Everad.

1535. Roger More.

1537. R. Griffin.

1537. J. Frape.

The latter name is still found in Slimbridge.

see "Inclosure Act, and Church Inscriptions."

1776. List of Voters at the County Election for Freeholds in Slymbridge:

Archard, Wm.	Paradise, Jno.
Aylard, Thos.	Pinnell, N.
Bendall, Giles	Phillimore, D. & W.
Cowley, Wm. (3.)	Pearce, M. J. & Jas.
Charles J.	Pegler, G.
Curnock, J., & T.	Smelt, W.
Colebourne, Jno.	Stone, Revd. J.
Eyett, J. E. & W. (3.)	Uderwood, W.
Guy, T.	Williams, S.
Highfield, Edw.	Wood, W.
Laurence, G.	Woodward, Richd.
Manning, Danl.	

In 1835, there were 98 Voters, and see *Notices below of the Subsidy Roll, and Inclosure Act.*

II.—Church:—

No Presbyter is mentioned in Domesday Book.

The living is a Rectory the advowson of which belonged to the manorial Estate until—

1146. Stanley St. Leonard Priory, by Gift of Roger, Lord Berkeley.

1224. Thomas, Lord Berkeley, by Gift of Bredon Abbot of Gloucester, (to which Abbey, Stanley Priory was a Cell,) in Exchange for Loringe, or Lorrige farm in Cam, given by Lord Berkeley.

1485. Magdalen College, Oxford, by Gift of William, Viscount Berkeley, and Earl of Nottingham, reserving an Obit annually in the College Chapel on 2nd. or 3rd. Oct. for the service of Mass Prayers for the Souls of himself, and of certain Ancestors of his. 1501 Confirmation by King Hen. vii. (to whom the said Earl on being made Marquis of Berkeley, limited his Berkeley Estates in tail male.) Hen. vii. portioned, away 10 £ Yearly out of the Benefice to the College on account of its Poverty.

There is Commemoration it is said of King Hen. vii. probably representing the suffrages of the prayers, altho' that would have been a departure from the Donor's Intention, and has now, since the defeazance of the Estate granted to the Crown no foundation.

There was an old custom of a musical service on the top of Magdalen College Tower, and in comparatively modern times (i.e. since the restoration) a hymn composed by Dr. Smith, and set to music by Dr. Rogers, the College Organist of that time has been annually sung by the Choir on the top of the Tower at 5 O'clock A. M. on the 1st. of May. King Hen. vii. commemoration is now on that day, and it has been inferred that there is a connection between his Gift of 10 £. and this service. But the College Authorities consider the supposition erroneous; the original musical service being much more ancient, entirely secular in its character, and probably from a remnant of the feast of Flora.

(Information from Revd. Dr. Bloxham.)

19 Hen. vii. Maurice 5th. Lord Berkeley, recovered the Advowson of Wooton, and Slimbridge.

The "Notes Historical, and Architectural (Illustrated) of the Church of St. John the Evangelist Slimbridge, from Drawings by Francis Niblett, Architect and Member of the Bristol, and West of England Architectural Society, and the Letter Press by another Member of the same Society." Strong, Bristol, 1846,—furnish many interesting particulars of the Church.

List of Incumbents.

1530. John Stokesley, (Bishop of London.)
 1543. Richard Croyven.
 1547. Thomas Capenhurst.
 1556. Owen Ogletorp, (Bp. of Carlisle.)
 1577. Lawrence Bridger.
 1630. Nicholas Richardson.
 1644. R. Williamson.
 Gwillim Peter, deprived.
 1662. W. Cox.
 1667. Edward Diggle.
 1688. Thomas Bayly.
 John Rogers.
 1691. Thomas Goodwin.
 1693. W. Cradock, (tutor to Addison.) a Non Juror. see
Motto on his Monument in the Church Inscriptions.
 1727. John Turton.
 1766. Thomas Sherwin.
 1761. Richard Sherwin.
 1762. St. John Stone.
 1796. Charles Walker.
 1811. John Goldesborough.

Value of the Benefice in Pope Nich. Tax, is 28 £. 13s. 4d. with the Portion of the Priory of Stanley 13s. 4d. In the Kings Books it is 28 £ 2s. 4d.

12a. arable, and 12a. of pasture belong to the Glebe.

By the Inclosure Act 41 Geo. iii. the great and small tithes were commuted for 347a. of Land.

The Register Books date back to 1635

Benefactions:—

By the Inclosure Act, one Allotment of 2a. 3r. 6p. was made to the Church Wardens.

A House, and four acres and one-quarter of Land in Slimbridge, belong to the Church-Wardens for Church Uses.
Notes, of the Church, &c.

The following Gifts are for Yearly Bread Doles:

1774. Annuity of 3 £. out of Land in Slimbridge, to the Rector by Will of W. Smith.

1802. Dividends of 80 £. Stock by Will of Catharine Worlock.
 17 *Rept. of Charity Inquiry Com'rs.*

1830. Half Rent of 1a. 3r. 19p. of Land in Slimbridge by Will of Stephen Rudge.

Notes, &c.

And these for School Purposes:

1708. House at Church End, given by Rector Cradock.

1830. Half Rent of the above Land of S. Rudge, towards the maintaining of the School.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Area 3390 a.

Population 1831,—923.

1851,—859.

1871,—854. in 180 Houses.

1866. Rateable Value 8840 £.

1833-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 315 £. In Dursley Union.

Slymbrugge, Subridy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Thom. de Berkeleye vis. viiij.

* Nicho. Selewynne vis. ix d.

* Robto. Wynter vis. vii. ob. q.

* Willmo. le Longe xviii d.

* Gilbto. Burel xiiij.

* Willmo. de Oldelonde vis. vii. ob. q.

* Johne. atte Yate xviii. id.

* Johne. le Longe vis. liiij.

* Thom. le Marchal vii.

* Johanna de Kingeston viiij. viiij. q.

* Willmo. Passemer iij. ix d.

* Adam Broun xvj. q.

* Walto. de Oldelonde xiiij. id.

* Odon. de Actone xij. xij. d.

* Edwardo Golde iij. ix d. ob.

* Thom. le Muchele viij. x d.

* Willmo. le Botyler iij. id.

* Rogo. le Archer iij. viiij.

* Johne de Bradeforde iij. liiij.

* Rogo. atte Watere iij. id.

* Agnete de Mattesdene iij. liiij. d.

* Thom. de Beoleghe iij. liiij. d.

* Rico. le Touchte viij. vii.

* Raduo. Pulm iij.

* Willmo. atte Pulle iij. ix d.

* Thom. Pynel iij.

* Rogo. le Mortimer iij. liiij.

* Thom. de Beoleyesterte xij.

* Johanna Fallewelle iij. liiij. ob.

* Matilda Cullinge vis. id.

* Johne. Hard xliiij. q.

* Johne. Symond viiij. q.

* Rogo. Pynel iij. x d.

* Matilda atte Grove iij.

* Thom. Halliuge iij. id. q.

* Rico. de Worthwode xij.

* Thom. le Couherde xij.

* Nicho. Kydun xij.

* Editha Wynter xij.

* Adam le Yonge xij.

* David ap Gryfth iij. x d. ob.

* Adam Burel xij d.

prob. Sma. viiij. x s. iiij. q.

There was an Act 41 Geo. iii. for inclosing Common Meadows, and Fields of Slymbridge and the large Commonable Grounds, Tumpy Ground, (384a.) New Ground (111 a.) the Warth, and with Powers to allot Lands in Cam, and Coaley, and to the Landholders of Frampton on Severn, and by consent old inclosures. Under it, an Award was made 1803, 27 July, inrolled in the Clerk of Peace Office, Gloucester.

By this Award a manerial Allotment of over 44a. was made to Lord Berkeley, Lord of the Manor; divers allotments in Cam, and Coaley, and 21 Allotments of Common-field Land in Slymbridge, were made to him. Large Allotments were also made to the Revd. W. Davies, in respect of his Leasehold Estates called Roll's Court, and Essington's, and (near 67 a.) for his Freehold Estates.

Allotments are also made to Adey, Cornock, Underwood, Phillimore, Paradise, and others, amongst them the names Pinnel, and Archer, found in the Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. occur. The property is much subdivided.

There are 4 Public Roads set out, 1 Church End Road. 2 Tumpy Green Road. 3 Shillant Road. 4 Old Hurst Road.

Provision was made for cleansing the Rine Ditch, and Lake; Two-thirds of the Cost to be borne by Slimbridge, One-third by Frampton.

The Allotment to Frampton Landholders of 125 a. was dealt with by a Private Act, 53 Geo. iii., & Award under it.

The Place retains its antient repute for fertility, some meadows yielding 3 mathes in the Year.

THE CHURCH is small, consisting of a Chancel and Nave with a Gallery, and at the West-end a Tower adorned with Battlements and Pinnacles therein One Bell. [The Church was rebuilt 1864, and then the Gallery was taken away.]

THE PRESENT PROPRIETOR OF THE MANOR MR. BARTLETT.

REGINALD WYNNIATT, *Rector*.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

ON A MARBLE TABLET, NEAR THE PULPIT.

Arms:—Azure a fess between three Garbs Or.—SAMBACH.

impaling.—Argent, three Bats' Wings Sable, on a Chief Gules a Lion passant of the first.—BATSON.

Crest:—a Rein Deer head Coup't Erminoise, Attired Or.

In the Chancel, of this Church, near the Communion Table is deposited the Body of
WILLIAM SAMBACH, *Esqr*.

(Son of WILLIAM SAMBACH, *Esqr*, who also is interred in the Chancel of this Church.) He was a Zealous Friend to the Church of England, and the true Interest of his Country. He married ANN, third Daughter of

WILLIAM BATSON, *Esqr*, of *Bourton-on-the-Hill*, in this County and died the twenty-ninth day of July 1743, Aged 40.

This Monument was erected to his Memory by his equally loving, and beloved Widow ANN SAMBACH.

[This Monument was removed when the Church was rebuilt. It now lies in an adjacent Barn, 1876.]

ON A FLAT STONE, IN THE CHANCEL.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNA STEPHENS,
the Wife of ANTHONY STEPHENS,
who departed this Life the 18 of
February, Anno Domi.
Aged 63 Years, 1691.

[Removed.]

CHURCH YARD

One Altar Tomb but the Inscription defaced.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Robert Bayliss	30 Sept.	1745 40	Edward Stanley	13 June	1760 3
Ann, Wife of William Lambley	12 Augt.	1763 55	Sarah Stanley	29 May	1777 9
Mary, Wife of Jonathan Minet	14 June	1737 30	Moses Stanley	11 June	1787 21
William Stanley	27 June	1782 80	Thomas Hyatt	25 Decr.	1765 70
Naomi, his Wife	25 Sept.	1766 60	Ann Hyatt	12 July	1795 87
Ann, Wife of Richard Stanley	26 July	1796 65	Richard Baldwyn	14 Jany.	1788 40

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Devolution of Estates. II.—Church. III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Snowsille in Holeford Hundred, contained 7 Hides taxed:

Culture:—in demesne 3 carucates; in Villenage, (12 Villans. 2 Bordars.) 6 Carucates. There were 6 Serfs.

It was before and at the Survey worth 100 s. a year.

The Church of St. Mary, at Wincelcumbe held it.

Domesday Book.

Of the gift of Kenulf King of Mercia.

35 Hen. iii.—The Abbey obtained the privilege of Free Warren in Snowsill and Stanton by Crown Grant, and this was (15 Edw. i.) allowed in *Quo Warranto*.

12 Edw. ii.—St. Ebrulf at Utica in Normandy, by Grant; but Winchcomb Abbey afterwards became resealed.

In Snowsill the Abbey held:—

4 Carucates each worth 10 s. 2 0 0

Rents of Assize [free or customary Tenants.] 0 13 6

Cross 1 10 0

Pope Nich. Tax.

A Messuage and 4 Virgates of Land:

23 Edw. iii.—The Abbey from Wm. Framilesworth and Wife Eleanor. *Inq. ad quod damn. No. 73.*

In the "*Valor Eccl'us*" the annual Value of the property of the Monastery of Winchcomb in Snowsill and Stanton is particularized to this effect.

	Snowsill.		Stanton.	
	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.
Rents of Assize of customary tenants	5	2 9	25	10 6
Demesne Lands let to the aforesaid	6	13 4	7	6 8
Tenants to farm	included		in Stanton	
Tythes let to farm of Garb and Hay of the demesne Lands	0		3 4 0	
Perquisites of Courts there held ...	0		3 4 0	
Profits of Summer pasture for 1000 Sheep in the Abbot's hands, viz.	4		3 4 ...	
1d. per Sheep	8		6 8 ...	
Profits of Winter pasture for 500 Sheep at 4d. per sheep ...	8		6 8 ...	

John Izode the Bailiff and Collector, had a yearly fee of 13 s. 4 d. [This Name Izod occurs again in Stanton.]

Hen. viii.—The Crown by Surrender.

Queen Katharine Parr, in dower by Crown Grant.

Edw. vi.—John, Earl of Warwick, by Crown Grant.

Francis Bulstrode.

(*Fosbrooke* citing Pat. and Fin. T. 12 Eliz. and Hill. Record. 13 Eliz.)

4 Eliz.—H. Willoughby.

14 Eliz.—John Popham, Matthew Smith and George Fettiplace, by purchase. *Fosbrooke.*

18 Eliz.—John Warren, or Warne, by purchase.

19 Car. i.—John Warne, died seized.

W. Wall, by purchase; Joseph W. by descent son and heir; William W. by descent, son and heir. *Fosbrooke*

1712.—William Sambach. (*Atkyns*.)

1743.—Wm. Sambach, his son, died without issue.

The Widow Sambach, by will of Wm. Sambach.

1759.—Samuel Blackwell, by purchase.

At the time of Inclosure Act, 1 Geo. iii. the Proprietors were Samuel Blackwell, Lord of Manor, and Demesnes Impropricator of Great and Small Tithes of Demesne Lands and $\frac{2}{3}$ of Great Tithes of customary Lands.

Robert Kirkham, *Clerk. Rector*.

Arthur, Lord Sudley, (Gore, E. of Arran.) Hon. J. Boscawen.

James Harrison, *Clerk*. Thos. Shaylor and Thos. Breval.

At the Award 1762, S. Blackwell, purchased Harrison's Shaylor's and Breval's Lands, His Lands then were 1223 a.

John Small, by purchase. *Rudder.*

John Price, Edward Forster and Charles Wade. *Fosbrooke.*

Mrs. Ponton, granddaughter of J. Small, by his Will.

1832.—Thomas Ponton, her son.

1858.—James Sidebottom, by purchase
The Manor House is now occupied with the farm.
Tenements:—
One Hide: *Winch. Reg.*
John le Fremon,
The Combe and One Hide:
Nicholas and his Heirs, by Grant of the Abbey.
Winchcomb Reg. 193
6 Edw. iv.—John Daston, held a Mill,
Snowhill Farm Littleworth Wood and other Lands,
about 500 a. (late Gore.)
1810.—Lord Redesdale, by purchase.
Brockhampton is a small hamlet consisting of two farms:
Manor Farm 204 a.
6 Geo. I.—Edw. Oakley, Fine.
Honble. J. Boscawen, and Wife Thomasina, late
Surman.
Hnble. John Coventry.
1825.—Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. by purchase.
1810.—Gibbs' Farm
Robert Gibbs.
Sarah, his Daughter and heir.
Thomas Phillipps, by purchase.
The Names of Mauncel, Russell, Philips, Dover, Wat-
son, occur in Fines of Lands at Snowhill.

11.—Church:
Church Advowson:
4 & 5. Phil. & Mary.—John Eliot, by Crown Grant as
a free Chapel.
Thomas Doleman, by purchase.
He presented Clerks in 1571 and 1573, to Stanton and
Snowhill.
15 Eliz.—John Doleman, by descent.
Mathew Doleman, by descent.
By the latter, this right (if it was a separate Advowson)
was sold with one of the parcels of Stanton manerial estate
which see.
Tithes and Glebe:—
Hen. ii.—After long contention between Winchcomb
Abbey and the Bishops of Worcester, the Tythes of the
Lands of the Abbey in Stanton and Snowhill were adjudged
to belong to the Abbey. *Winchcomb Cartulary.*
The Abbey also held a portion of the Tythes of other
Lands which portion was valued at 2 £. 15 s. yearly. The
rest of the Rectory of Stanton with Snowhill, was valued
at £ 4. 6 s. 8 d. *Pope Nich. Tax.*
To the Rectory of Stanton with the Chapel of Snows-
hill belonged in Kents, Farms and Tithes (above Arch-
deacon's and Visitation fees) the Value £ 17. 11 s. 4 d.
Valor Eccl'us.
Under the Inclosure Act an Allotment of 202 a. (now
Small Thorne's farm,) was awarded to the Rector in lieu of
his portion of the Great and small Tithes of Snowhill

Except Lands in Brockhampton, which not being allottable
under the Act remained titheable.

Stanton cum Snowhill:

List of Incumbents and Patrons.

1551.	Kenelm Deane.	
1552.	John Tyther.	
1570.	Anthony Higgins.	W. Gilbert
1611.	W Gill.	Thos. Doleman.
1573.	Robt. Clutterbuck.	The same.
1591.	Lawrence Banks.	R. Daston and J. Izod.
1623.	Hen. Izod.	H. Izod, Gent.
1661.	Thos. Vinor	
1667.	Hen. Kirkham.	Bp. of Gloucester.
1700	Lionel Kirkham.	Henry Kirkham.
1736.	Thos. Wood	Damaris Kirkham.
1759.	Robert Kirkham.	The same.
1766.	Hudson Boyce	Lionel Kirkham.
1771.	Reginald Winniatt.	The same.

1551-2.—Bishop Hooper, put the benefited and officiat-
ing Clergy of his diocese of Gloucester, under examination
as to their knowledge on these subjects:—1st. the Com-
mandments, what they are and where in the Book of
Exodus. 2nd. the Articles of the Christian faith, what and
how supported by scriptural proofs. 3rd. the Lords Prayer
what and where given. At that time Kenelm Deane, was
Rector here; and it appeared on Examination that he knew
not what Chapter in Exodus contained the Commandments,
and could not rehearse them, that he knew but could not
prove the Articles of the Relief, and that he answered well
as to the Lords Prayer. John Piers, was the Minister, or
Curate of this Place; and answered no better than his Rec-
tor. Such ignorance may seem surprizing, but as to the Com-
mandments it must be borne in mind that the information
of the Clergy was derived, mainly from the Breviary of the
Church of Rome which did not give the Commandments in
the order, or language of the Book of Exodus, the authority
referred to.

The Number of Communicants is stated to be 130, pro-
bably the Number of adults in the Parishes.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Snoweshulle, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw iii. 1327.

De Johne. le Fremam, xii d.
Willmo. Morcok, xiii d.
Willmo. Broun xx d. ob.
Raduo. Michel, xx d.
Willmo. atte Yate, xiiii d.
Adam le Quarreour, xviii d. ob.
Sarra de Brockhampton, xii d.
prob. Sma. ix s. iii d.

Stanton Tithing paid 2 s. and Snowhill Tithing paid
1 s. yearly to the Hundred Court.

Acreeage 2523 a.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 1766 £.

1875. Rateable Value 2146 £.

Population 1831.—292. 1851.—303. 1871.—260.

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 212£.

In Winchcomb Union.

THE Church consists of a Chancel, Nave, and 2 Aisles, the length of the Body, very neat and lightsome, with a Gallery at the West-end, It has a high Tower adorned with Battlements and Pinnacles, and in it a Clock and Chimes with Six Bells. There was a Chantry in this Church called Baker's Chantry. [The Church was restored about 4 years ago, when the Gallery was taken away, and the Monuments removed to the Tower. 80£. was granted by the Incorporated Society for building Churches on condition of 200 sittings being reserved for the use of the poor Inhabitants, 1873.]

THE PRESENT PROPRIETORS OF THE MANOR.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT, AND WINCHCOMB HENRY HARTLEY, ESQ.

CHARLES NEAVE, *Rector*.

BENEFACTIONS TO THE PARISH OF CHIPPING SODBURY.

Mrs. MARTHA WHITE, by her Deed, dated July 19, 1731. Gave the Sum of 200£. to discharge Legacies amounting to 60£. and the remainder to the Poor of Sodbury and Yate, to be applied discretionally by her Trustees.

PETER HARDWICKE, M.D. late of the City of *Bristol*, gave by Will, the Sum of 40 £. for providing a dwelling House for the Grammar School Master of this Town.

MR. RICHARD BLAKE, a Native of this Parish gave to the Minister and Church-Wardens, for the time being 50£. the Interest thereof to be laid out in Bread, to be distributed by them to the poor yearly at Christmas, Invested in the 3 per cent consols, and the dividends applied agreeable to the Testators directions.

MR. SAMUEL HARDWICKE, by Will, dated Febr. 19, 1762. Bequeathed to the Church-Wardens and Vestry of Sodbury, the Sum of 40£. the Interest of which to be laid out in Bread, in sixpenny loaves, to be distributed to the poor of this Parish, yearly on the Sunday next after Michaelmas. Invested in the 3 per cent Consols, and the dividend applied agreeable to the Directions of the Testator: Also the Sum of 40 £. towards purchasing a Dwellinghouse for the Grammar School Master.

MR. DANIEL WOODWARD, by Will, dated March 30, 1771. Gave the Sum of 50£. to be applied to the use of the Workhouse.

MR. JAMES WALLIS, late of *Tortworth*, in this County, Gave by Will the Sum of 50£. to the Poor of this Parish.

THE REV. THOMAS SHELLARD, M. A. late Rector of *Rendcomb* in this County, Gave the Sum of 50£. to complete the purchase of a Dwelling house for the Grammar School Master, of this Town, which was erected in the Year 1790.

GEORGE HARDWICKE, M.D. Gave by Will, dated Jany. 4, 1792. The sum of 40 £. to the Minister and Church-Wardens of *Chipping Sodbury*, upon trust to be vested in the funds of Great Britain, and the Interest thereof to be given annually in Bread on the Sunday next after the 28th. of October. Invested in the 3 per cent Consol Bank. Annuities, 1800. Inscribed during the Warden-ship of MOSES BRUTON, and ISAAC WIGG, in the Year of our Lord 1801.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

AGAINST THE NORTH WALL, ARE THESE ARMS AND CREST, DEPICTED ON STONE BUT NO INSCRIPTION.

Contra Quarterly 1, and 4, Azure five Mulletts in Saltire Or.—WALSHE.

2, and 3 *Quarterly* 1, & 4. three fleur-de-Lis, 2, & 3 a Chevron engrailed between three Fleur-de-Lis.

Crest: a Goat's head erased. On the Sinister side a shield but defaced, On the dexter a like shield per pale, and per fess dancette.

ON MONUMENTS.

Near this place were interred JOHN WALTER, and MARY, his Wife. He died 10 Dec. 1706, Aged 36, And She 10 Nov. 1730, Aged 70. [JOHN WALTER, their Grandson, who died at *Bristol*, 1820.] [*Now under the Tower.*]

Arms: Argent, a Saltire engrailed Az. on a Chief, of the second, three Roses of the first.—HARDWICKE.

On a Escutcheon pretence, per Chevron Azure, and Or, three Escallops counterchanged.—SMITH.

Crest.—a Stag statant Gules Armored, and collared Or.

Juxta hoc Marmor sepultum est
Quicquid mori potuit
PETRI HARDWICKE, M. D.
Oxonienſis

Qui in Civitate Bristolienſi, et viciniâ
Felici medendi usu inclaruit
Quem eruditio consummata Ingenijq
Acumen

Inter vicinos abunde distinxere
Pietas autem, morum Comitas, Vitæque
Integritas

Iisdem reddidere Charissimum.
Quum aliorum Saluti non datum sit
Amplius invigilare

Fractum Laboribus indefessis,
Nervisq. Paralysi solutis
Spei Æternitatis in Christo plenum
Mors ad eam Evocavit
1mo, die Sept. Ao. Do. MDCCXLVII,
Ætat. suæ LXIV.

Juxta etiam Depositæ sunt Exuvie
MARIE, uxoris dilectissimæ,
HENRICI SMITH, in agro
Derbiensi, Armigeri,
Filie nati minoris:

Quæ Febre Puerperi confecta
Ineluctabili fato succubuit
4o, die Martij MDCCXV,
Ætat. suæ XXII.

Defuncti Executorum impensis
Monumentum hoc fuit Erectum.

Arms: HARDWICKE, as before.
Impaling.—Ermine a Bend Gules.
ELMSTED.

Sacred to the Memory of
GEORGE HARDWICKE. Son of
GEORGE, and ANN HARDWICKE,
of this Borough.

A Youth of the gentlest manners,
and the most untainted morals.
He died justly lamented by all
that knew him,

On March the 3rd. 1770.
in the 19th. Year of his Age.
And is interred in a Vault
near this Marble.

His life a source of Happiness
to his Parents,

His death, they trust the commen-
ciant of his own.

GEORGE, WILLIAM, and ELIZABETH,
Infant Children of the above
GEORGE, and ANN HARDWICKE,
are buried in this Chancel.

Also GEORGE, & AGNES HARDWICKE,
formerly of this Borough,
Grandfather, and Grandmother
to the above Children.

The above named ANN HARDWICKE,
ended a well spent life the third day
of July 1769, Aged 64 Years.

JAMES HARDWICKE,
Son of the *Revd.* JAMES HARDWICKE,
L.L.D. and BETTY, his Wife,

and Grandson of
GEORGE, and ANN HARDWICKE,
 died Dec. 31, 1790,
 Aged 6 Years, and 7 Months.
GEORGE HARDWICKE, M.D.
 for many years an active
 Magistrate in this County,
 died 23 of October 1797,
 Aged 76 Years.

ON A BRASS PLATE
 WITHIN THE CHANCEL RAILS.

Hic jacet **JOHANNES BURCOMBE,**
 filius **SAMUELE BURCOMBE,**
 gen. et **ANNÆ** uxoris ejus, qui
 obiit 15 Jul. Anno Dom. 1685,
 Ætatis suæ 26.

Siquid servaret juvenem, non ipse
 perisset:
 Ergo viatores isse parati mori.

Hic etiam jacet
ROBERTUS BURCOMBE, Gen.
Filius SAMUELE BURCOMBE,
 Supradicti. Vir summa Probitate
 Pictate nec non Charitate notabilis,
 Generique humano Exemplum imi-
 tatione dignum. Qui vitam hanc
 transitoriam in spe melioris pacifice
 resignavit 8 Die Martii,
 Anno Dom. 1731, Æt. suæ 63.

FLAT STONES.

[All found removed 1873.]

Here lyeth the Body of
ANN BURCOMBE, Daughter of
SAMUEL BURCOMBE, of this
 Burrough, *Gent.* and of **ANNÆ,**
 his Wife, who deceased
 Sept. the 1st. Anno Dom. 1685,
 Ætatis suæ 21.

Within this Tomb, a Virgin pure
 doth rest:
 God takes them soonest whom he
 loveth best.

Here lyeth the Body of
DORCAS, the Daughter of
SAMUEL, and ANNÆ BURCOMBE,
 of this Burrough,
 who deceased Aug. 12 Ao. Dom. 1694,
 Æt. suæ 15.

How blest is she whose youthful
 Virtues tended:
 To Heavenly joys that never shall
 be ended.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNÆ, the Wife of **SAMUEL BUR-**
COMBE, who departed this Life the
 27 of Aug. 1703, Aged 64 Years.

Farewell vain world, what Good
 in thee is found?
 Where sickness, sorrow, sinne,
 and shame abound,
 Where tedious pains, and anxious
 Troubles dwell,
 And Cares and Fears perplex:
 vain World farewell.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANN, the Wife of **DANIEL**
BURCOMBE, of this Town, *Gent.*
 who departed this Life, the
 25 day of August 1735,
 in the 46 Year of her Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNA BURCOMBE, Daughter of
DANIEL BURCOMBE,
 of this Parish, *Gent.* and
ANNÆ, his Wife, who died the
 14 day of May 1748,
 Aged 21 Years, and 9 Months.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARTHA SIMPSON, Widow, & Relict
 of **RALPH SIMPSON,** late of the
 Parish of *Henbury,* and County
 of *Gloucester, Gentleman,*
 deceased, who departed this Life,
 the 10th. day of July 1741,
 Aged 76 Years.

In Memory of
SARAH, the Wife of the
Revd. ROBERT COTES, Rector of
Little Sodbury, and Daughter of the
Revd. FRANCIS, and MARY GOLD,
 who died on Dec. the 2, 1775,
 Aged 37 Years.

ROBERT COATES, late *Rector of*
Little Sodbury, and many yaers
Curate of this Parish,
 died March 3rd. 1783,
 Aged 60.

Here lyeth the Body of
JANE CHAFF, Widow,
 one of the Daughters of
SAMUEL BURCOMBE, late of this
 Town, *Gent.* She departed this
 Life, the 7 day of Decr. 1733,
 Aged 75 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
KATHARINE ENGLAND,
 who deceased the 10th. day of
 Sept. Ao. Dom. 1645.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDWARD HARDWICK,
 who departed this Life, the 3rd.
 day of Febr. 1708, Æt. suæ 23.

In Memory of
EDWARD PINMORE,
 who was buried Febr. the 14th.
 1760, in the 76 Year of his Age.
 Also in Memory of
MARGARET, his Wife,
 who was buried June 13th 1760,
 in the 76 Year of her Age.

To the Memory of
MARGARET, the Daughter of
EDWARD, and MARGARET PYMORE,
 who departed this Life, the
 15 day of April 1750,
 Æt. 10 Months.
 Here lyeth **RICHARD,** the Son of
JOHN, and MARY KEEN,
 who departed this Life,
 the 24th. day of January 1709.

The *Revd. JOHN SHELLARD,*
 of this Burrough,
RACHEL, his Wife, and three of
 their Children, who died Infants.
 are interred under this Stone.

Here lyeth the Body of
HENRY WEBB,
 who died the 24th. of Decr.
 Ao. Dom. 1656.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARTHA, the Daughter of
GEORGE, and MARTHA WEBB,
 who departed this Life,
 Oct. 8, A. D. 1730, Æt. 20 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
NATHANIEL WEBB,
 who departed this Life, July ...
 Aged 77.

Here lyeth the Body of
GEORGE WEBB, who died
 the 15th. of April 1730,
 Aged 63 Years.

ANNÆ, the Daughter of
GEORGE WEBB, by **ANN,** his Wife,
 died 14 Sept. 1738,
 Aged 9 Months.
 Also **ANN, MARGARET, GEORGE,**
 and **NANCY,** died
 in Infancy.

Under this Stone lyeth the
 Body of **THOMAS,** the Son of
THOMAS, and ELIZABETH PREWETT,
 who died the 3rd. of March 1726,
 Aged 1 Year, and 7 Months.

Also the Body of
JOHN, another of their Sons,
 who died 1730, an Infant.
 Also the Body of
THOMAS PREWETT,
 of this Burrough, who departed
 this Life, the ... day of Sept. 1733
 Aged 37 Years.

ELIZABETH, Daughter of
THOMAS PREWETT,
 died the 9th. April 1770,
 Aged ... Years.

Here resteth the Body of
TOBIAS, the Son of
TOBIAS WALLER, and MARY,
 his Wife, who departed this Life,
 the 13 day of Novr. 169 ...
ROBERT WALLER, of Little Sodbury,
 died 16 April 1757,
 Agee 69 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT DAVIS, of Little Sodbury,
Yeoman, who departed this Life,
 the 16 day of May,
 Anno Dom. 1680.
MARY, the Wife of **ROBERT**
DAVIS, of Little Sodbury,
 Aged 79 Years, dyed the 23, and
 was buried the 28th. of Feby.
 Ao. Dni. 1687-8.

In Memory of
WILLIAM, Son of **HENRY,**
 and **MARY WEBB,** who was

interred here in the Year 1785,
Aged 8 Years.
In Memory of
GEORGE WEBB, of this Town, *Gent.*
who died Febr. 8, 1753,
Aged 36 Years.
ANN, his Wife, died
Dec. 18 1788, Aged 76.

In Memory of
JOSEPH HARDWICKE, *Esgt.*
late of *Tytherington* in this County,
died 12 of Oct. 1771,
Aged 78 Years.
SARAH, his Wife, died
Aged 50 Years.
Also of PETER HARDWICKE,
their Son, who died 8 day
of Aug. 1778, Aged 51 Years.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE
NORTH WALL, OF THE NAVE.

Near this place is deposited
the Body of ROBERT WEBB,
of the Parish of *Old Sodbury*, *Gent.*
who died March 18, A. D. 1736-7,
Aged 50 Years.

[And REBECCA, his Wife,
who died 1 Dec. 1750.
MARY HANIS, who died
July 5, 1824.]

NAVE.

ON A FLAT STONE ARE CARVED
THE EFFIGY OF A MAN, AND
WOMAN WITH AN INSCRIPTION IN
OLD CHARACTERS ROUND THE STONE.

Hic jacet RICARDUS COLMOR,
Et EDITHA, uxor ejus qui ob.
vicesimo vi. Die Aprilis
An. Dm. Mccc.....iii. Cujusaié
propietetur Deus Amen.

FLAT STONES.

Under this Stone lyeth the
Body of JANE, the Wife, of
NICHOLAS WHITE, of this Burrough,
who departed this Life,
the 11th. day of Dec. 1729,
Aged 78.
Also the Body of
NICHOLAS WHITE, who died
the 28th. day of January 1750,
Ætat. 73.

In Memory of
JOHN BODDILY, of *Chipping Sodbury*,
died Febr. 20, 1764.
Aged 60 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Widow,
April 15, 1777, Aged 67 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM TANNER, of this Burrough,
who departed this Life, the
1st. day of January 1728, Æt. 58.
Also the Body of
WILLIAM HARVEY, Son of
WILLIAM, and ANNE HARVEY,
who died the 28 Febr. 1774,
Aged 16 Years.
Likewise the aforesaid ANN,
Wife of WILLIAM HARVEY,
who died Nov. 30, 1781,
Aged 59 Years.

Also ANN, Wife of WILLIAM
LUDLOW, and Daughter of
WILLIAM, and ANNE HARVEY,
died June 7, 1786, Aged 21 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY SMITH, who departed
this Life, the ... day of March 1730,
Aged 52.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN CANTER, of the Parish
of *Brockenborough* in the County
of *Wilts.* who departed this Life,
the 26 day of October A. D. 1730,
Aged 27 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
SAMUEL DYER, late of *Langford*
near *Winton*, in the County
of *Somerset*, who departed this Life,
the 22nd. day of Jany. 1746,
Aged 44 Years.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Here lyeth DINAH, Wife of
DAVID TANNER, *Inholder*,
and Daughter of
WILLIAM LONG, of *Tortworth*,
deceased who died the 8th. day
of Nov. Ao. Lo. 1652, Aged 36.

NORTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

There is an antient Tomb at the end
of this Aisle but no Inscription only
these Arms:—Azure five Mulletts
in Saltire Or.—WALSHE.

In Memory of
JAMES BUSH, late of the
City of *Bristol*, *Apothecary*,
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
and FOUR of their Children
ANNE, WILLIAM, ANNE, ELEANOR.
Also of

GREGORY BUSH, late of the
said City, *Apothecary*, the last
surviving Issue of the above-named
JAMES, and ELIZABETH BUSH,
who formed by the dictates of a
religious Education to the constant
Exercise of Piety, and Virtue,
supported the frequent attacks of
an oppressive disorder with entire
acquiescence, in the supreme will
and firm assurance of a better succe-
sion, At length, exempted from
Sufferings, he arrived at the period
of his labors, on the 3rd. day of July
in the Year of our Lord 1760, and the
fiftieth Year of his Age.

To the Memory of his Father
RICHARD BLAKE,
late of this Town,
And of his Brothers

JOSEPH, and SAMUEL,
whose remains are interred
near this Place,
This Monument is erected by
RICHARD BLAKE,
of the City of *Bristol*.

Arms:—Sable three Cinque foils,
2, and 1 between nine Cross-cros-
slets Argent.—COUCHMAN.
Crest:—a demi Lion Sable semé
of Cross-crosslets Argent holding
between his Paws a Cinque-foil
of the last.

Near this Place are
deposited the Remains of
Luet. INOMAS COUCHMAN, R.N.
late of the City of *Rochester*,
in the County of *Kent*,
who departed this Life,
April 3 in the Year of our Lord 1776,
Aged 47 Years.

Adjacent rest the Remains of the
Rev'd. ROBERT COATS,
late *Rector* of *Little Sodbury*,
many Years *Curate* of this Parish,
who died March 3, 1783,
Aged 60 Years.
And of SARAH, his Wife,
Daughter of the
Rev'd. FRANCIS, and MARY GOLD,
who died December 2, 1775,
Aged 37 Years.
Their Hearts glowed with mutual
affection,
The living Truths of the gospel
enlightened their minds;
They were engaging in manners
liberal in principles,
To friends steadfast, to Children
more than affectionate,
For whose Welfare confiding in
the mercies of God,
They with full hope of arising
in Glory,
Calmly yielded to the sleep of
death.
[Under the Tower 1873.]

ON FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
RICHARD BLAKE, *Senr.*
who was buried Ypril the 19,
A. D. 1724, Aged 78 Years.

In Memory of
JOSEPH BLAKE, Son of
RICHARD, and MARY BLAKE,
of this Borough, who deceased
the 18th. day of May A. D. 1715,
in the 23rd. Year of his Age.

In Memory of
THOMAS COUCHMAN,
Lieutenant of his Majesties Navy,
who died April 3, 1776,
Aged 47 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
ROBERT EDWARDS,
who died the 24th. of October,
Ao. Do. 1671.
Here lyeth MARTHA, the Wife of
ROBERT EDWARDS, *Senr.*
who died the 24 day of Febr. 1686,
Aged 40 Years.

Here lyeth **Joyce**, the Wife of
ROBERT EDWARDS,
who departed this Life,
23 Jan'y. 1709, Aged 61.
Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN EDWARDS,
who departed this Life,
January 2, 1742-3, Aged 30 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
DOROTHY, the Wife, of
WALTER OSBORNE, Minister,
who was buried the 3rd. day
of June A.o. Dom. 1635.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the daughter of
WILLIAM MARSH, and **MARY**,
his Wife, who departed this Life,
the ix day of January 1706,
Ætatis suæ 6 Years.

In Memory of
SAMUEL RICHARDS, Apothecary,
late of *Marshfield* in this County,
who died the 10th. day of
April 1748, Aged 38 Years.

JOHN, and **EDWARD HARDWICK**,
Sons of **EDWARD**, and
ELIZABETH SHELLARD,
JOHN, died 1 Aug. 1738,
Aged 3 Weeks.
and **EDWARD HARDWICK**,
28 August 1741, Aged 13 Weeks.
Also **JAMES**, and **HARDWICK**,
Sons of **EDWARD**, and **ELIZABETH**
SHELLARD, **JAMES**, died March 12,
1745, Aged 1 Year, and 7mo.
and **HARDWICK**, the 18 of the
same Month Aged 10 Weeks.

Under this Stone lieth the Body of
SAMUEL WEBB, Son of
SAMUEL, and **ELEANOR WEBB**,
of *Old Sodbury*, who departed
this Life, the 19 of June 1719,
Ætatis suæ 38.

Under this Stone lyeth the
Body of **Mr. SAMUEL WEBB**,
of *Old Sodbury*, who died
11 Sept. 17... Aged 76 Years.
Also the Body of **ELEANOR**,
the Wife of **SAMUEL WEBB**,
of *Old Sodbury*, who died
Sept. 17, Aged 65.

Under this Stone lyeth
the Body of **SAMUEL**, the Son of
ROBERT, and **REBECCA WEBB**,
of *Old Sodbury*, who died the 6th.
day of January 1723-4,
Aged 1 Year, and 3 Months.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANN, the Daughter of
Mr. JAMES BUSH, of the City
of *Bristol*, Apothecary,
And **ELIZABETH**, his Wife,
Daughter of **Mr. SAMUEL WEBB**,

of *Old Sodbury*, who died
Jany. 17. 1716, Aged ... Years,
7 Months, and 15 Days.
Also **WILLIAM**, the Son, of the said
Mr. JAMES, and **ELIZABETH BUSH**,
who died ... June 1718,
Aged 11 Months, and 15 days.
Also **ANN**, the 2nd. Daughter
of the said **Mr. JAMES**, & **ELIZABETH**
BUSH, who died the 29th. day of
Decr. 171., Aged one Year,
and 8 Months.
Also **ELEANOR**, the Daughter of
JAMES, and **ELIZABETH BUSH**,
who died Aug. the 4, 1726,
Aged 4 Years, and 11 Manths.

JAMES BUSH, May 14, 1739.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM, the Son of
NATHANIEL, and **SUSANNA POWER**,
who died Decr. 16, 1739, Aged 16.
Also under this Stone lieth
the Body of **NATHANIEL POWER**,
before mentioned who died in the
Year 1753, Aged 58 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
KITTY WALLIS, Daughter of
JAMES, and **KATHARINE WALLIS**,
who died the 7 day of Jany. 1731,
Aged 10 Weeks.
Also Here lyeth the Body of
CATHARINE LAPLEY,
of the Parish of *Tortwath*,
who died the 1st. day of May 1742,
Aged 74.

JAMES WALLIS,
died Jany. 11th. 1753.

KATHARINE WALLIS,
died May 25, 1793, Aged 81.

JAMES WALLIS, Son of
JAMES, and **CATHARINE WALLIS**,
died 9 March 1779.

SAMUEL WALLIS, Son of
JAMES, and **CATHARINE WALLIS**,
died 31st. Oct. 1754.

In Memory of
JENEVARY, the Wife of
JOHN RODEN, who died the
30th. of Oct. 1747.
Also of **JOHN RODEN**,
who departed this Life, the
21st. day of May 1756.

On the right side of this Stone
adjoining was interred the
Body of **MARTHA**, Wife of
JOHN SYMONS, of this Town, *Gent*.
She died Dec. 21, 1789, in the
55th. Year of her Age.
Also the Body of **JOHN**, his Son,
by **ELIZABETH**, his Wife,
who died in his Infancy.

GEORGE BRUDENELL,
3rd. Son of the *Revd.* **PHILLIP BLISS**,
and **ANN**, his Wife,
born May 24, 1791,
died Febr. 24, 1792.
NATHANIEL, also second Son,
born 20 Oct. 1789,
died 10 June 1792.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Near the Base of this Column
lie interred the Remains of
ANN, late Wife of
THOMAS KNAPP, of this Borough,
who with the Character of
having filled her department in
Life with Reputation to her self,
and satisfaction of others,
ob. 6 day of Decr. 1777,
in the 47th Year of her Age.
Quitted mortality for Immortality
to the irreparable Loss of a
numerous family.

Inscribed to the Memory of
MARGARET, Wife of **ROBERT CLARKE**,
of this Borough, who died
Dec. 5th. 1776, Aged 70.
Also in Memory of
ROBERT CLARKE,
who died March 10, 1790,
Aged 80 Years.
[Now under the Tower, 1873.]

Arms.—**HARDWICKE**, as before.

By the direction of **Mr. SAMUEL**
HARDWICKE, late of this City,
Apothecary, this Monument was
erected in Memory of his Son,
HENRY HARDWICKE, Gent.
who died 20 Decr. 1761,
Aged 21 Years,
And is interred in a Vault
near this Place, wherein also are
deposited the Remains of the said
SAMUEL, and **ANNE**, his Wife,
and four other Children,
who died in their Infancy.

Also
RICHARD AYTON HARDWICKE,
who died an Infant,
Son of the above **SAMUEL**, by
MARY, his second Wife,

Removed from *St. Eicens' Church*,
Bristol.
[Now under the Tower, 1873.]

FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
ANN, Daughter of **THOMAS**,
and **ANN KNAPP**, of this Borough,
who died 3 Decr. 1770,
in the 11th. Year of her Age.
Also of **ELIZABETH**, their Daughter,
who died the 8th. of Febr. 1774,
Aged 18 Years.

Like as the sweet blown Flowers
which fade away,
So did her vital strength, and life
decay.
Whilst her fair Virtue's path she
calmly trod
Honour'd her Parents and rever'd
her God,
In mind, and manners noble with-
out Pride.
She lived beloved, and much la-
mented died.

In Memory of

JOHN KNAPP, of this Borough,
who died the 27 March 1765,
Aged 62 Years.

Also of ELIZABETH, *Widow*, of
JOHN KNAPP, above mentioned,
who died the third of Decr. 1775,
Aged 78 Years.

ON A BRASS PLATE, ON THE
SAME STONE.

Here lieth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of JOHN
ROE, and Daughter of
JOHN, and ELIZABETH KNAPP,
Shedied Oct. 28, 1754, Aged 27 Years.

Under this Stone lyeth the
Body of THOMAS BURCOMBE,
of this Town, who died the
26 day of August 1733,
Aged 33 Years.

Under this Stone lyeth the
Body of MARY, the Wife of
THOMAS NEALE, of this Town,
who departed this Life,
January the 19th. A. D. 1775,
Aged 62 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD, the Son of
JOSEPH, and ELIZABETH PITT,
who died ... Nov. 1718, Aged ...

Here lyeth the Body of
ANN WICKHAM,
the Daughter of RICHARD,
and ELIZABETH WICKHAM,
who died 30 Nov. 1728, Aged 7
Years, and 5 Months.
THOMAS WICKHAM,
who died the 9th. of Nov. 1705,
Aged 46 Years.
ELIZABETH, the Wife, of
THOMAS WICKHAM,
who died the 13th. day of April 1709.
SARAH DORNEY, *Widow*,
who died Dec. 5, 1764, Aged 84 Years.

SAMUEL, the Son, of THOMAS,
and ELIZABETH WICKHAM,
who departed this Life, the 28th. day
of Febr. 1694.

MARGARET, ANTHONY, and
MARY, Children of WILLIAM,
and ELIZABETH WICKHAM,
who died in their Infancy.
JOHN WICKHAM, their Son,
died 20 Oct. 1745, Aged 42 Years.

JOHN WICKHAM,
who died the 6th. day of May 1706,
Aged 80 Years.
EDITH, the Wife, of
JOHN WICKHAM,
died 9 Nov. 1685.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

In Memory of

WILLIAM WICKHAM, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
June 6, 1741, Aged 74.

MARGARET, the Daughter of
JOHN, and EDITH WICKHAM,
who died the ... day of 1692.
EDITH, her Sister; and *Relict* of
THOMAS BARTON, late of *Thornbury*,
died 16 May 1.... Aged 49.

THOMAS SERGENT,
departed this Life, June 26, 1766,
Aged 63 Years.

SUSANNA, the Daughter of
THOMAS, and ELIZABETH SERGENT,
died May 12, 1744,
Aged 16 Years.

ANN, Daughter of WILLIAM,
and ELIZABETH WICKHAM,
died the 8th. August 1746,
Aged 32 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ZACHARIUS SKINNER,
who deceased June 28, 1670.

ROBERT, the Son, of SAMUEL,
and MARGARET HOLDER,
who died the 26 day of July 1732,
Aged 18 Weeks.

SAMUEL HOLDER,
departed this Life, the 21st. day of
August 1736, Aged 26 Years.
JAMES HOLDER, died Sept. 4,
1789, *Æt.* 44 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
WILLIAM POWELL,
who died the 12th. day of
Nov. 1713, *Ætatis suæ* 70.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

To the Memory of
ELIZABETH, late Wife of
GEORGE OLDFIELD, *Gent.*
and Daughter of ROBERT HAVILAND,
of the City of *Bristol*, *Merchant*,
who deceased the 4th. of Oct.
Ao. Dom. 1642, Aged 26.

Here is the Wardrobe of my Dusty
Clothes.
Which hands Divine shall brush,
and make so gay,
That my immortal soule shall put
them on,
And wear the same upon my wed-
ding day.
In which attire, my Lord shall me
convoy
Then to the Lodging of eternal joy.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH WALLIS, of the City
of *Bristol*, who died 3 of
Jany. 1747, Aged 75.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARGARET, the Wife of
MARMADUKE WILLIAMS, of the
City of *Bristol*, *Mariner*.
who departed this Life, the
8th. day of July 1722,
Ætatis suæ 54.

In Memory of

JOHN JENNINGS, of this Town,
who died July 26, 1782,
Aged 34 Years.
ANN, his Wife, died Jany. 1788,
Aged 37 Years.

[Additional Inscriptions chiefly more
recent than Bigland's time.]

SOUTH AISLE.

ON A RAISED TABLET.

Sacred to the Memory of
GEORGE GRIFFIN,
Sergeant of the R. M. L. I.
who died on board H. M. Ship
Charybdis, at *Tobago*,
on 9th. July 1863,
Aged 35 Years.

This Monument is erected by the
Officers, and Ship's Company
to show their estimation of his
Worth, and respect to his Memory.

For as in Adam all die; so in Christ shall
all be made alive.

1. Cor. 15. 32.

To the Memory of
JOSEPH HYETT, a *Surgeon* of
extensive practice in this Town,
and its Vicinity for nearly 40 Years.

He died 11 July 1830,
Aged 63 Years.

leaving by his Will benefactions
for the Poor of the Parishes of
Chipping Sodbury, and *Minchin
Hampton*.

Sacred to the Memory of
MARIA, Wife of THOMAS MITCHELL,
of this Borough, *Gent.*
who died 1st. Decr. A. D. 1811.
In her, were united the affectionate
Relation, steady friend and true
Christian.

Her Daughter offers this
testimony of her duty and affection.
Near this Marble likewise are
deposited the remains of
THOMAS MITCHELL, *Gent.*
who died 22 Febr. 1813.

[ON A MONUMENT IN TOWER 1873.]

EBENEZER LUDLOW, eldest Son, of
DANIEL, and RACHEL LUDLOW,
died 20 June 1796, in the
53rd. Year of his Age.

CATHARINE LUDLOW, his Wife,
Daughter of JAMES, and
CATHARINE WALLIS, died 7th.
March 1830, in the 86th.
Year of her Age.

CATHARINE LUDLOW,
their only Daughter, died 13 Oct.
1824, in the 52nd. Year of her Age
In grateful discharge of the duty
most justly owing by their only
Son, to the kindest, and best of
Parents, and with a sincere regard
to a most affectionate Sister,
EBENEZER LUDLOW,
of the City of *Bristol*, has placed
this Tablet to their Memory, 1830.

Inscribed to the Memory of
MARGARET, Wife of ROBERT CLARKE,
of this Borough, who died
Decr. 3rd. 1776, Aged 70.
Also of ROBERT CLARKE,
who died March 10, 1796,
Aged 86 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of the
Revd. FRANCIS GOLD, late
Vicar of Wapley, Perpetual Curate
of *Rangeworthy* in this County,
and many years Master of the
Free-School in this Town,
At an advanced Age he closed
this mortal Life, 16 day of
May 1783.

And of *MARY*, his Wife,
who died March 16, 1779,
Aged 69 Years.
Also of *THOMAS ALMOND, Gent.*
who died March 10, 1820,
Aged 86 Years.
And of *MARY*, his Wife,
Daughter of the above
FRANCIS, and *MARY GOLD*,
who died Sept. 16, 1826,
Aged 83 Years.

[i. e.—The Inscriptions on several
of these Monuments which have been
removed from the Walls of the Church,
and put up inside the Tower cannot in
their present situation be properly ex-
amined. They were originally placed
where it was thought they should
read. They are now put where it should
seem. they were thought to be most out
of the Way.]

CHURCH YARD.
AGAINST THE PORCH.

Peneth this Stone lieth
the Body of *NEHEMIAH NAIISH*,
who died Oct. the 11th. 1747,
in the 63 Year of his Age.
Also *MARY*, late *Widow*, of
NEHEMIAH NAIISH, died 18th. day
of Decr. 1752, Aged 77 Years.

TOMBS.

Hic jacet corpus
ELIZABETHÆ, uxoris
STEPHANI CLARKE,
hujus municipii
quæ exiit hac
vitâ 30mo. die
Decembris
Ao. Dni. 1730,
Ætatis suæ 27.

MARY, the Wife of
STEPHEN HART, died June 13, 1762,
Aged 30 Years.

JOHN RIRBLE,
departed this Life, the
12 day of Oct. 1690.
In Memory of
THOMAS BARNELL,
who died Febr. 16, 1769,
Aged 34 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN WOODWARD,
who departed this Life, Dec.
13th. Ao. Do. 1723,
Aged 89 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
PHILIP OSGOOD, who died
16th. of Sept. 1707.

ELIZABETH, the Wife of
PHILIP OSGOOD,
died the 4 of June 1704,
Aged 43 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM TILLY,
who died April the 6, 1707,
Aged 41 Years.
Also *ISABEL*, the Wife of
WILLIAM TILLY.
She died the 5th. of June 1715,
Aged 67 Years.
Also the Body of *WILLIAM*, the
Son of *WILLIAM*, and *ISABEL*
TILLY, who died 11 Sept. 1715,
Ætatis suæ 26.
And *ELIZABETH*, Daughter of
WILLIAM, and *ELIZABETH TILLY*,
who died an Infant.
Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
WILLIAM TILLY,
late of this Town, who died
tha 17 August 1751,
Aged 70 Years.
WILLIAM WITHERS,
of this Borough,
who died Febr. 8, 1797,
Aged 65.

Beneath this Tomb
lieth the Body of
ISABELLA BURCOMBE, Widow,
Daughter of
WILLIAM, and *ELIZABETH TILLY*,
deceased 12 Oct. 1762,
Ætatis suæ 51.
In Memory of
MARY, the Wife of *NICHOLAS*
PARKER, Senr. who died
June 24, 1769, Aged 64.
Also of *ANN*, their Daughter,
who died March 18, 1757,
Aged 16., and of *HESTER*,
their Daughter, who died
July 11, 1769, Aged 24.

Here lyeth the Body of
HENRY HELLIER, of this Town,
who died 8 Jan. 1736,
in the 71 Year of his Age.
ELIZABETH, his Wife, died the
29 of Decr. 1734, Aged 56 Years.
HENRY, the Son, of *HENRY*,
and *ELIZABETH HELLIER*,
died the 8th. day of April 1734,
Aged 31 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
REBECCA, the Wife of
THOMAS DORRINGTON, Senr.
who departed this Life,
Oct. 19, 1719, Aged 80 Years.
Also here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM, the Son of *WILLIAM*,
and *SARAH DORRINGTON*,
who died Febr. 18, Ao. 1718,
Also their 2nd. Son *WILLIAM*,
who died an Infant,
3 Nov. 1726.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS DORRINGTON, Senr.
who departed this Life,
July 13, 1715, in the
79 Year of his Age.
THOMAS, Son of *THOMAS*, and
REBECCA DORRINGTON,
.....
Also resteth the Body of *WILLIAM*,
.....
who died 22 March
Anno Ætatis 62 Salutis 1729.

To the Memory of
MARY, Daughter of *WILLIAM*,
and *SARAH DORRINGTON*,
died Sept. 4, 1724.

Under this Tomb lyeth the
Body of *MARY STANLEY*,
of the City of *London*, and
Daughter of *THOMAS*, and
REBECCA DORRINGTON,
of this Borough, who departed
this Life the 5 day of June 1720,
Æt. suæ 68.

THOMAS DORRINGTON, Gent.
died March 16, 1761,
JOHN, Son of *THOMAS*, and
ANN DORRINGTON,
died Decr. 7, 1770,
Aged 17 Years.

In Memory of
SAMUEL WICKHAM, of the Parish
of *Wapley*, who deceased
18 Sept. 1745, Aged 79 Years.
And *SARAH*, his Wife,
who died the 5th. of Jan. 1739-40,
Aged 70 Years.
Also of *JAMES WICKHAM*,
their Son, of this Parish,
who died the 54 of Dec. 1766,
Aged 34 Years.
And of *MARY*, his Wife,
who died the 26 of June 1765,
Aged 87 Years.
Also of *JOHN*, and *RICHARD*,
two Sons of
JAMES WICKHAM,
JOHN, died June 21, 1770,
Aged 12.
RICHARD, died Jan. 21, 1772,
Aged 20.
And *EPHRAIM SMITH*,
Grandson of the said
JAMES WICKHAM,
who died Febr. the 15, 1770,
Aged 6 Weeks.

In Memory of
MARY, the Wife of
JOHN STONE, of *Old Sodbury*,
who died the 30th. Jan. 1758,
Aged 31 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN BENCE, of this Parish,
who died the 5 April 1742, Aged 62.
Also *GRACE*, his *Widow*,
who died 9 Jan. 1773,
Aged 73 Years.
In Memory of
HENRY DAWKINS,
Brother of *GRACE BENCE*,
who died Nov. 11, 1774,
Aged 82 Years.

RICHARD BENCE,
of this Town,
died the 16th. of June 1751,
Aged 52 Years.
Also *SAMUEL*, his Son,
by *SUSANNAH*, his Wife,
who died the 4th. of April 1741,
Aged 16 Years.
Also in Memory of
SUSANNAH, late *Widow*, of
RICHARD BENCE,
who departed this Life, the
4 of Febr. 1758, Aged 60 Years.

Also of SUSANNAH, Daughter of THOMAS, and MARY COX, who died the 15th. day of May 1767, Aged 1 Year, and 6 Months.

JOHN, Son of the aforesaid THOMAS, and MARY COX. He died Jany. 25, 1800, in the 37 Year of his Age. THOMAS, the Son, of THOMAS, and JANE COX, died in his Infancy.

Under this Tomb resteth the Body of FRANCIS CROSS, the Elder, who departed this Life, the 30 day of April 1739, Aged 62 Years. Also the Body of ROBERT WHITE, who departed this Life, the 9 day of Sept. 1738, Aged 38.

Here lyeth the Body of ANNE, the Wife, of FRANCIS CROSS, who died the 6 of March 1729, in the 54 Year of her Age.

In Memory of MARY ELLERY, who died Oct. 12, 1745, Aged 74 Years. ELIZABETH, the Daughter of JOHN, and ELIZABETH ELLERY, died July 1, 1749, Aged 11 Years. ROBERT, their Son, died 18 May 1764, Aged 30 Years. JANE ELLERY, of this Parish, who died Febr. 8, 1780, Aged 72 Years.

Here lieth the Body of DANIEL WEBB, *Senr.* who died 1717, Aged 69 Years. Also the Body of HENRY, Son of DANIEL, and MARY WEBB, who died 7 Febr. 1726, Aged 42 Years.

In Memory of three Children of JOHN, and ELIZABETH TRINDER, who all died in Infancy, in the Year 1762.

In Memory of THOMAS JACOB, of this Borough, who died 9th. of Febr. 1700, Aged 77. Also of KATHARINE, his Wife, who died 5th. of Febr. 1694, Likewise of JOSEPH DORNEY, who died the 19th. of April 1727, Aged 47 Years. JOSEPH DORNEY, of this Borough, who departed this Life, May 25, 1786, in the 72 Year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Body of ANTHONY WICKHAM,

of Alrlington, Yeoman, who died May 13, 1688. Also here lyeth ANTHONY WICKHAM, of this Parish, who died Sept. 18, 1715, *Æt. suæ* 85. And three of his Children, THOMAS, ANNE, and MARY, who died in Infancy.

Here lyeth the Body of MARY, the Wife of WILLIAM HARVEY, who died Febr. 9, 1749, Aged 61 Years. Also the Body of WILLIAM HARVEY, who died January 25, 1760, Aged 70 Years. ELIZABETH, Daughter of the said WILLIAM, and MARY HARVEY, died July 24, 1779, Aged 63 Years. JOHANNA, their Daughter died Jany. 12, 1782, Aged 50 Years. Also MARY, Daughter of WILLIAM, and MARY HARVEY, died Febr. 15, 1794, in the 70 Year of her Age.

In Memory of WILLIAM CLARK, of this Borough, who died March 29, 1772, Aged 35 Years. Also of MARY, the Wife of WILLIAM CLARK, and Daughter of DANIEL, and MARY HIGGS, of this Borough, who died Aug. 8, 1767, Aged 28 Years.

In Memory of ARTHUR WATTS, of this Borough, who died August 26, 1731, Aged 28 Years. Also JANE, his Wife, who died Jany. 12, 1775, Aged 72 Years.

In Memory of MARY, Wife of DANIEL HIGGS, of this Borough, who died Aug. 16, 1772, Aged 68 Years. Also the abovenamed DANIEL HIGGS, died April 24, 1785, Aged 82 Years. MOSES, Son of DANIEL, and MARY HIGGS, who died Nov. 9, 1749, Aged 3 Years. MARY, Daughter of JOSIAH, and ELEANOR HIGGS, of this Borough, who died April 3, 1774, Aged 8 Years.

THOMAS COMBE, died Sept. 26, 1724, Aged 42. JOANNA COMBE, his Wife, died Febr. 27, 1748-9, Aged 63. JOHANNA BLAAKE, *Relict* of ROBERT BLAAKE, and Daughter of THOMAS, and JOHANNA COMBE,

died April 20, 1790, Aged 82 Years.

In Memory of RICHARD PICK, of this Parish, who died 17 June 1759, Aged 31 Years. Also the Body of THOMAS COX, of this Town, who departed this Life, the 8 day of Oct. 1783, Aged 55 Years. SARAH, Daughter of THOMAS COX, and MARY, his Wife, who died April 18, 1779, Aged 5 Years, and 9 Months.

In Memory of BETTY, Daughter of THOMAS, and ANNE HULBERT, who died Aug. 1, 1746, Aged 5 Years, and 6 Months. Also of HANNAH, their Daughter, who died Sept. 15, 1762, Aged 25 Years. ANN HULBERT, died 29 of May 1795, Aged 83 Years. HENRY, Son of DANIEL, and ANN HIGGS, of this Town, died Jany. 18, 1797, Aged 11 Months. GEORGE, Son of the aforesaid DANIEL, and ANNE HIGGS, died Febr. 10, 1799, Aged 1 Year.

In Memory of EDITH, Wife of RICHARD TOVEY, and Daughter of THOMAS, and MARTHA RUSSELL, of this Borough, who died 19 of January 1776, in the 31st. Year of her Age.

Here lyeth the Body of ANNE, the Wife of BENJAMIN HERRINGTON, who departed this Life, the 24th. day of Aug. 1733, Aged 40 Years. JAMES HICKS, Son of GEORGE, and ANN HICKS, died May 22, 1762, Aged 12 Years. ANN, the Wife of MORRIS NEALE, who deceased 3 day of Oct. 1700, Aged thirty three Years. ANN, Wife of GEORGE HICKS, of this Town, died March 28, 1782, Aged 65 Years. Also the said GEORGE HICKS, who departed this Life, the 29th. day of Oct. 1796, Aged 79 Years.

Under this Toms lieth the Body of RACHEL WHITE, *Widow*, who departed this Life, June 22, 1754, Aged 44 Years. ANN HELLIER, Wife of JOHN HELLIER, and Daughter of ROBERT, and RACHEL WHITE, of this Parish, who departed this Life, March 11, 1766, Aged 29 Years. ROBERT WHITE, who departed this Life, the 9 day of Sept. 1738, Aged 36 Years.

Also three of their Children,
that died Infants.
SARAH, Wife of JAMES CLARK,
and Daughter of
JOHN, and ANN HILLIER,
who died March 5, 1787,
in the 28 Year of her Age.
JAMES HILLIER, their Son,
died an Infant.
Here lyeth the Body of
SAMUEL NORRIS, Son of
SAMUEL, and SARAH PAWLING,
who died March 1, 1738,
Aged 40 Years.
WILLIAM, the Son, of
SAMUEL, and SARAH PAWLING,
who died Sept. 84, 1734,
Aged 19 Years.
MARTHA, Wife of SAMUEL
WEBB, of this Borough,
who departed this Life,
14 day of August 1777,
Aged 65 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS RUSSELL,
died Sept. 19, 1779, in the
70th. Year of his Age.
MARTHA, his Wife,
died April 18, 1779,
Aged 58 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS DYKE, of this Borough,
who died March 7, 1793,
Aged 53 Years.
MARY, his Wife,
died Sept. 17, 1778,
Aged 61 Years.

Erected to the Memory of
BETTY, the Wife of

JAMES WICKHAM, of this Town.
died August 9, 1793,
Aged 53 Years.

In Memory of
SARAH, Wife of HENRY SMITH,
of Marshfield in the County of
Gloucester, Surgeon,
who departed this Life,
July 1, 1761, Aged 37 Years.
EPHRAAM, their Son,
died in his Infancy.

In Memory of
THOMAS BURNALL,
who died Febr. 16, 1769,
Aged 34 Years.

Near this Tomb lieth the
Body of SARAH, Wife of
REBERT ALDEN, of this Town,
who died April 33, 1788,
Aged 48 Years.
GEORGE, and JAMES, two Sons of
JOHN, and ANN BALL, of this Town,
who died in their Infancy.
HESTER, Wife of THOMAS KNAPP,
and Daughter of
ROBERT, and SARAH ALDEN,
of this Town, died June 30th. 1780,
and was interred near this Tomb
in the 28 Year of her Age.
Also two of their Children
that died in their Infancy.
MARY, Wife of WILLIAM PALMER,
of this Town, who died the
3rd. day of Febr. 1788, in the
40th. Year of her Age.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of EDWARD

KNAPP, of this Town,
who departed this Life,
6 Decr. 1780, Aged 58 Years.
Also of WILLIAM, Son of
EDWARD, and ELIZABETH KNAPP,
who died 3 day of July 1762,
Aged 6 Years.

In Memory of
EDWARD BAYLEY, of this Borough,
Malster, who died July 15, 1731,
Aged 35 Years.
MARY, Daughter of the aforesaid
EDWARD BAYLEY, by ELIZABETH,
his Wife, who died in 1769,
Aged 45 Years.

ON A FLAT STONE.

In Memory of
JOHN, and WILLIAM, two Sons of
JOHN, and MARY WALTER,
JOHN, died April 11, 1779,
Aged 17 Years.
WILLIAM, died Oct. 24, 1765,
Aged 21 Months.
Likewise MARY, Wife of the
above JOHN WALTER,
who died the 23rd. day of
March 1801, in the 64th.
Year of her Age.

ON A HEAD STONE.

Hic jacet JACOBI DEWY,
quicquid potuit mori
hujus nuper
Municipii, obiit ...
A. D. 1770, ætatis suæ
In Memory of
BETTY, Daughter of
JOHN, and MARGARET DEWY,
of this Borough,
who died Jany. 12, 1784,
Aged 44 Years.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
John Pritchard, <i>Senr.</i> of the Parish of <i>Westerleigh</i> in this County	24 Decr.	1739	63	Samuel Smith	26 Oct. 1768 27
Betty, Wife of John Tilly ..	1 Oct.	1714	26	John Naish	9 Sept. 1796 32
Hester, Daughter of John, and Ann Morgan	3 May	1766	14	Margaret, his Wife	31 May 1795 85
Thomas Morgan	2 Jany.	1795	67	Ann, Wife of Thomas White ...	20 Mar. 1736 34
Elizabeth, Wife of Thomas Hall	19 Jany.	1791	32	James, their Son	11 Apr. 1749 21
Hannah, her Dau. in her Infancy.	.....	.....	.....	Thomas, his Son by Sarah, his Wife	4 Nov. 1768 26
Samuel Turner	13 Nov.	1790	72	Sarah, his second Wife	18 Dec. 1797 82
William Jones	25 Jany.	1789	67	Ann, Wife of Joseph Wood ...	20 June 1782 55
William, his Son	15 Jany.	1790	33	Mary, Wife of Joseph Wood, <i>Senr.</i>	7 June 1776 70
Elizabeth, Daughter of Wm. and Sarah Jones	8 June	1792	27	Thomas Winter	19 Nov. 1771 86
Jonathan Rogers	11 Oct.	1774	60	Joseph Morgan	17 Dec. 1786 79
Joseph Wood	22 June	1776	70	Elizabeth, Wife of Joseph Morgan	9 Mar. 17... 61
Mary, Daughter of Henry, and Elizabeth Carter	29 Dec.	1769	57	Samuel Morgan	10 June 1764 80
Hannah, Wife of William Robins	15 Augt.	1799	61	Elizabeth, Wife of Wm. Pudmoor	8 Sept. 1797 74
Thomas White	1 Sept.	1777	72	Ann, ther Daughter	20 June 1777 27
John Sargent	28 June	1770	38	Henry Cumings	6 June 1742 66
Charles Nicholls	5 Decr.	1757	63	Susannah, his Wife	14 Oct. 1715 45
William Smith, <i>Senr.</i>	15 Oct.	1768	84	Thomas Slade	28 May 1790 75
William Smith, <i>Junr.</i>	9 July	1759	42	Mary, his Wife	9 Mar. 1766 56
				Thomas Larrence	6 Mar. 1768 70
				John his Son	19 Nov. 1772 44
				Jane, Wife of Alexander Pritchard	15 May 1721 73
				James Bower	6 Febr. 1798 57
				Hannah Hicks	14 Oct. 1794 82

[A new Cemetery has been provided a short distance to the North of the Church.]

SODBURY, LITTLE.

THE Inhabitants bury at Old Sodbury. [The old Church a few Years ago was taken down, and a new one built on another site with a Burying Ground, 1873.]

THE Church hath a Chancel, Nave, and two Cross Aisles, with a Gallery and at the West-end a low Tower, with Pinnacles, therein Five Bells. It is dedicated to St. John Baptist. Painted on the Gallery; This Gallery was erected 1778,—CYRUS CADELL, and HENRY GINGELL, *Church-Wardens*. [The Gallery taken away, and only one Bell 1873.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR:

WINCHCOMBE HENRY HARTLEY, *Esqr.*

CHARLES NEAVE, *Vicar.*

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS, ON THE NORTH SIDE.

Underneath lieth the Body of

THOMAS SHEEN,
who departed this Life, the
23rd. day of July 1685,
Aged 54 Years.

Also to the Memory of
ELINOR, the Wife of
THOMAS SHEEN,
who died Aug. 25, 1715,
Aged 84.

Also of
NATHANIEL, and BENJAMIN,
the Sons of
JOHN, and JOAN BISHOP,
who died 24 March 1691,
Infants.
Virtus post funera vivet.

The Body of
WILLIAM SHEEN, B.A.
*Minister of the Gospel at Old
Sodbury in the County of
Gloucester, 17 Years,*
and at *Kings-Wood in the County
of Wilts. 14 Years,*
was here interred the 27th. of Nov.
Ao. Dom. 1676, *Ætatis sue* 59.

In obitum repentinum ejus
Ducit ad æternam te mors brevis
ut via vitam
Ut mors interitus non sit, at introitus
Sed luctantem animam
Clotho imperiosa coegit,
Ad Cælum invitos traxit in
astra pedes.

The Text at his Funeral,
Deut. 32. 29.

O that they were wise, that they
understood this; that they would
consider their latter end.
Therefore be ye also ready: for
in such an Hour as you think
not, the Son of Man cometh.
Mat. 24. 44.

AGAINST THE EAST WALL.

The Body of
EDWARD POTTER, *Vicar.*
Aged 77 Years, here interred

the 10th. day of Aug.
Ao. Do. 1676.
Peccata deplorans, misericordiam
Implorans, morior.
In terris Peregrinus Eram dum
Corpore vixi,
Nunc Patriam viso, terra aliena vale
Hæ ante obitum svvm
Per seipsv Compositæ.

The Body of
ISABELL, fiftie yeares the good
Wife of EDWARD POTTER,
Aged 72 Years.

The mother of eight children
here interred the 15th. day
of Sept. Ao. Do. 1672.

AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL.

Beneath this Stone lyeth
the Body of JOHN GARRAWAY,
Yeoman, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
June the 17th. A. D. 1734,
Aged 68 Years.

Also JANE, the Wife of
JOHN GARRAWAY,
who died Dec. 16th. A. D. 1751,
Aged 76 Years.

Near this Place are deposited
the Remains of the
Rev'd. CHRISTOPHER NICHOLLS,
late *Vicar of Old Sodbury,*
who departed this Life,
March 27, 1795, Aged 56 Years.

Near this Place lies the Body of
ELIZABETH, Daughter of
JOHN, and MARY GARRAWAY,
of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
14th. of May 1771,
in the 19th. Year of her Age.
Also here lieth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of
JOHN GARRAWAY,
who departed this Life,
16 day of July 1785,
Aged 74.
Likewise near this Place was

interred the Body of the said
JOHN GARRAWAY, above mentioned,
who departed this Life,
26 of April 1793, Aged 79.

FLAT STONES.

In hopes of a Glorious
Resurrection here lies the Body of
JOHN BISHOPP, *Senr.*
of this Parish, who died the
27 day of July, Anno. 1721,
in the 65th. Year of his Age.

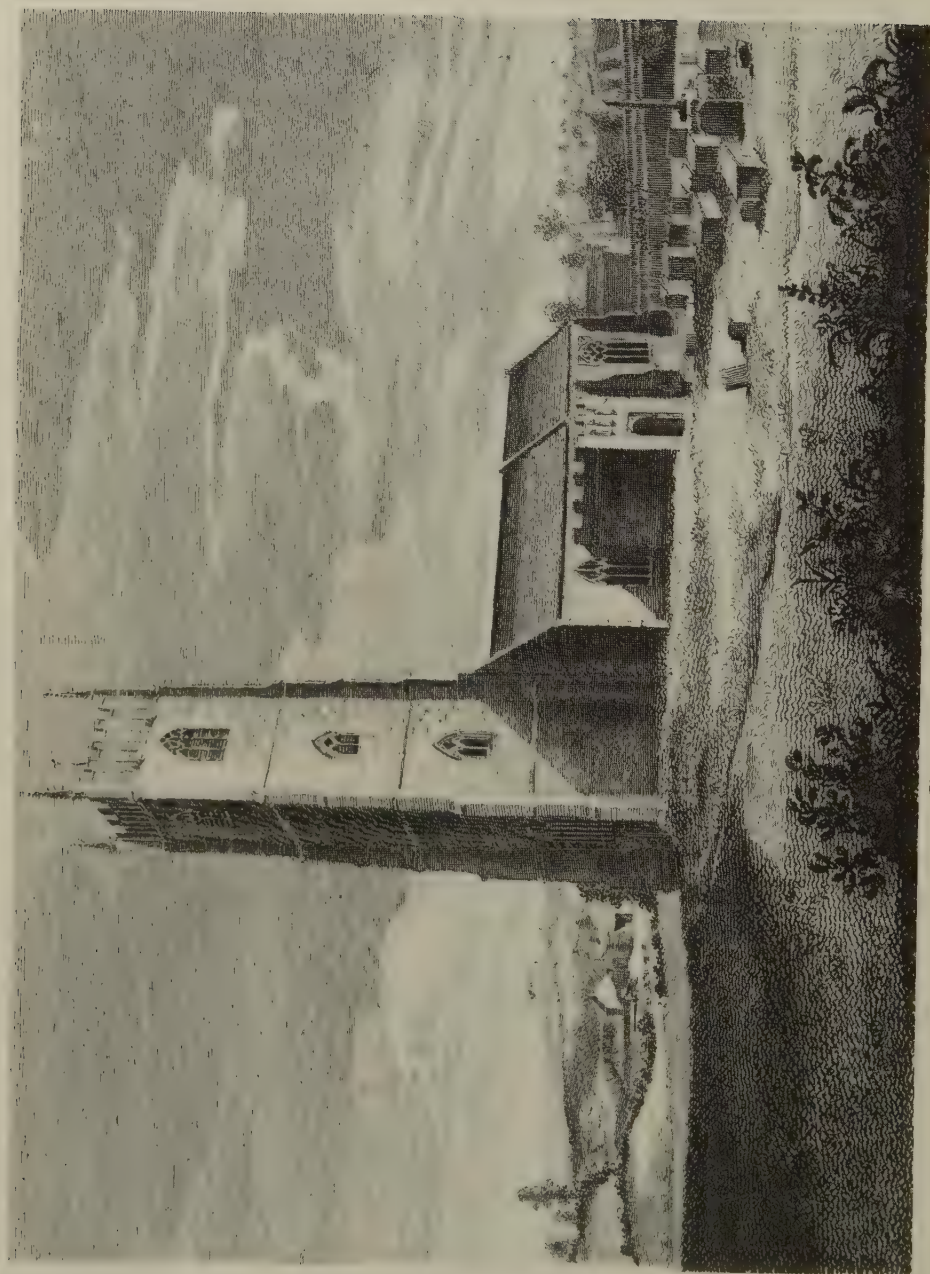
Here lieth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
THOMAS ATKINSON, of the Parish
of *Mangotsfield,* and Daughter of
JOHN, and JONE BISHOPP,
of this Parish, who died the
19th. day of May, Ao. 1724,
in the 29th. Year of her Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
DEBORAH HUGHES,
who departed this Life,
October 28, 1754, Aged 88.

Here lyeth the Body of
OLIVER BROOKE, the Son of
RICHARD BROOKE, and HANNAH,
his Wife, being his first Son
of that name, who departed
this Life, the 5th. day of Jany.
Ao. Dom. 1698.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
RICHARD, and HANNAH BROOKE,
his
1722.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARTHA, the Wife, of GEORGE
WEBB, of the Parish of *Iron-A.*
who died the 7th. day
of May 1700, Aged 67.



SODBURY. (OLD)

Also the Body of
THOMAS WEBB, late of this Parish,
who died Febr. 14, 1728,
Aged 76.

Under this Stone lyeth the
Body of GEORGE WEBB,
of the Parish of *Torn Acton*,
Yeoman, who died Aug. 12, 1726,
Aged 88 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
MARMADUKE CHAPMAN, *Genl.*
who departed this Life, the
30th. day of March 1667.
Also the Body of JANE, the
Wife of the said MARMADUKE,
departed this Life, the
26 day of May 1679.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELEANOR WICKHAM,
late of the Parish of *Puckchurch*
in the County of *Gloucester*,
who departed this Life,
Mar 5th. Anno Dom. 1677.

Beneath this Stone lyeth
interred the Body of the
Revd. CHRISTOPHER NICHOLLS,
late *Vicar of Old Sodbury*,
who departed this Life,
March 27, 1795, Aged 56 Years.

NAVE.

ON MONUMENTS.

[Now under the Tower 1873.]

Beneath this Place lyeth
the Body of JOHN, the Son of
JOHN, and JANE DOLLING,
who died 7 of March 1730,
Aged 6 Years, and 23 days.
Likewise JANE, late Wife, of
HENRY GINGELL,
of *Combesend* in this Parish,
who died Feby. 9, 1778,
Aged 77, and lies
interred beneath this Place.

Inscribed to the Memory of
MARY, Wife of HENRY GINGELL,
of this Parish, *Genl.*
died Oct. 9, 1788, Aged 39 Years.

FLAT STONS.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE DOLLING,
of *Combesend* in this Parish,
who died Jany. 17, 1739,
Aged 65 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN DOLLING,
who died 15 March 1754,
Aged 51 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
GILES ELIOTS,
who died Jany. 5, 1653.

Also MARY, his Wife,
who died 1 of Jany. 1701,
Aged 85 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH FLOWER,
Daughter of DANIEL FLOWER,
by MARY, his Wife of the
Parish of *Chipping Sodbury*,
who died Augt. 12, A. D. 1737,
Aged 51 Years.

HENRY BEDFORD, A. M.
1717.
ELIZABETH BEDFORD,
1701.
SAMUEL COLBORNE,
1767.

In hopes of a Glorious Resurrection
here is interred the Body of
SAMUEL, the Son of JOHN
NORTH, *Vicar* of this Parish,
and MARY, his Wife,
who was interr'd Dec. 10th.
Ao. Do. 1684.

Here lieth the Body of
HANNAH, *Widow* of RICHARD
BROOKE, who departed this Life,
on the 1st. day of April.
Ao. Dom. 1740, *Ætatis suæ* 66.

Here resteth the Bodies of
JEREMIAH CHAPP,
and HANNAH, his first Wife.

He died 8 March 1702,
Aged 73 Years.

She June 26, 1677,
Aged 52 Years.

EDMUND CHAPP,
died June 5, 1727,
Aged 62 Years.

JEREMIAH CHAPP, Son of
EDMUND CHAPP, of this Parish,
who died the 11 day of
August 1723, Aged 29.

JOHN, the Son of EDMUND,
and ANN CHAPP, of this Parish,
died 23 May 1731,
Aged 20 Weeks.

SAMUEL, Son of EDMUND,
and JANE CHAPP,
was buried 16 Oct. 1708,
Aged 7 Years.

JEREMIAH, Son of JEREMIAH,
and HANNAH CHAPP,
died May 5, 1670,
Aged 5 Years.

NORTH AISLE.

In this Aisle are the Effigies of
two Persons under Niches cross
legged in the manner of Knight
Templars, one of Stone, one of
Oak, but no Arms., or Inscription.

ON MONUMENTS.

In Memory of
HENRY BEDFORD, A. M.
Rector of Little Sodbury,
who died July 10th. 1717,
Æt. 49.

And of ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died Sept. the 8th. 1701,
Ætat. 26.

Likewise of EDWARD, their Son,
who died Oct. 25, 1732,
Ætat. 32.

And also of SAMUEL COLBORNE,
of *Stroud Water, Gent.*
who died Febr. 11, 1797,
Ætat. 69.

Arms: at bottom Quarterly 1, and 4
Gules a Chevron between three
Quarter-foils Or.—BEDFORD.

2—Argent a Bear sejant Sable,
muzzled, Collered and chained Or.
BERESFORD.

3—Argent on a Chevron between
three Bugle Horns stringed Sable,
as many Mulletts Or.—COLBORNE.

[This Monument now in the Chancel
but no Arms 1873.]

Arms: Quarterly 1, and 4. Per
Chevron Azure, and Argent in Chief
two Falcons with wings elevated
Or.—STEPHENS.

2—Azure a fess Argent, between
three Lions passant Or.—THORPE.

3—..... three Greyhounds
courrant in pale *Impaling*
Argent 1, & 4 four Bars gemelles
Azure on a Chief Sable a Wolf-
passant O.—BURTHOGGE.

2, and 3 Argent a Cross Gules
Engrailed.—TREVILL.

Crest:—a demi Falcon displayed
Or. [These Arms gone 1873.]

Here lyeth the Remains of
EDWARD STEPHENS,
of *Little Sodbury, Esqr.*

who had all the Virtues that
adorn a Gentleman, a Magistrate,
and a Christian,

In his sincere Piety to God,
In his impartial Justice, and
Benevolence to Mankind,
In his Fidelity, and Zeal for
his Friends

In an instructive Conversation,
And a peculiar Happiness of
address which never failed
to gain him the Goodwill of all
that Approched him,

In Short
In every Religious, in every
Social Virtue,

He was a Pattern equalled by few,
Excell'd by none,

He died the 6th. day of April
MDCCXXVIII, in humble hope
of a glorious Resurrection
Through Him who is the
Resurrection, and the Life.

FLAT STONES.

ON A BLACK MARBLE UNDER
NEATH THE LAST MONUMENT.

Arms: as on the Monument only in
a Lozenge.

Here are deposited the Remains
of SARAH STEPHENS, *Widow*,
of EDWARD STEPHENS,
lath of *Little Sodbury Esqr.*
One of the Daughters, and
Cohcresses of RICHARD BURTHOGGE,
of *Totness* in the County of
Devon., Esqr. and Grand-daughter,
and sole Heiress of
ANDREW TREVILL, of *Ette*
in the County of *Cornwall, Esqr.*

For her religious regard of
her Duty toward God and Man,
Her Charity to the Poor,
Her friendly Correspondence
with her Neighbours,
Her exact order, and economy
in her way of Life, She was eminent.

She died 19th. day of Feby. 1737,
Aged above 70 Years.
Full of good Works, the
Remembrance whereof will remaine
a more lasting Monument of her
Virtues.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Underneath is interred ANNE,
the Daughter of
JOHN PHELPS, of *Draycott Folliott*
in the County of *Wilts. Gent.*
and Wife of EDMUND CHAFF,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
who in pious Testimony of his
sincere Affection for her,
erected this Monument,
She died 19th. of May 1741,
Aged 40 Years.

Underneath resteth the Body of
DANIEL BURCOMBE,
the *Elder* of this Parish, *Gent.*
who deceased the 23rd. day of
Nov. 1703, *Ætatis sue* 72.
Also the Body of
JOHN BURCOMBE, Grandson
of the said DANIEL BURCOMBE,
and Son of DANIEL BURCOMBE,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
who died in 1705,
Aged 11 Years, and nine Months.

Underneath lieth the Body of
DANIEL BURCOMBE,
some time of this Parish, *Gent.*
who deceased April 9, 1712,
Aged 47 Years.
Also ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
DANIEL BURCOMBE, and MARY,
his Wife, who died 21 Aug. 1714,
Aged 9 Years.
Also the Body of
MARY, *Relict* of DANIEL BURCOMBE,
who died the 19th. day of
March 1723, Aged 58.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM, Son of THOMAS,
and KATHARINE KINGELL,
who died 5 Sept. 1669.
Also GRACE, their Daughter,
who died in 1675.

Here under lyeth the Body of
GEORGE RUSSELL,
of *Combesend* in this Parish,
who died 25th. day of March 1677,
Ætatis sue 78.

FLAT STONES.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Hic jacet Corpus
WALTERI BURCOMBE,
nuper de hac Parochiâ, *Gent.*
Qui Obiit tricesimo
primo die Augusti
Anno Ætatis 63o.
Anno salutis 1729.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM ATWOOD, the Son of
HENRY ATWOOD, *Gent.*

who departed this Life, the
26 day of Nov. Ao. Do. 1697,
Aged 37 Years.

Here resteth the Body of
RICHARD ADEY,
who departed this Life, the
23rd. of May, Anno Dom. 1668.
Hodie milii, cras tibi.
Also the Body of JOHN ADEY,
who departed this Life, the
30th. day of Sept. Ao. Dom. 1685.

Here lyeth the Body of
JANE ADEY, of this Parish,
who died 7 day of Sept. 1754,
Aged 84 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD, and WILLIAM,
Sons of
RICHARD, and SARAH ADEY,
RICHARD, died 12 April 1726,
WILLIAM, died 21 April following.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD ADEY, *Gent.*
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, June 16, A. D. 1738,
Aged 65 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS ADEY, the Son of
RICHARD, and SARAH ADEY,
who departed this Life,
Dec. 6, M^{CC}CXXXIV.
Aged XXVIII Years.
Also JOHN ADEY, *Gent.*
who died the 15 Aug. 1760,
Aged 39 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
RICHARD ADEY, *Gent.*
and SARAH, his Wife,
who died the 23rd. day of May 1729,
Aged 31 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN HALLING,
who died the 22nd. day of
June 1658.

CHURCH YARD.

ON AN UPRIGHT STONE AGAINST THE PORCH.

Here resteth the Body of
JOSEPH BARNES,
who departed this Life, the
14th. day of Nov. 1676.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN NORTH,
Vicar of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
third day of May 1722,
Aged 76 Years.
Also the Body of MARY, his Wife,
who departed this Life, the
22nd. day of October 1722,
Aged 72 Years.

Inscribed to the Memory of
FRANCES SWANN,
late Housekeeper to
WINCHOMB HENRY HARTLEY,
Esqr. of *Little Sodbury*,
who departed this Life, the
6 day of March 1790,
Aged 85 Years.

TOMBS.

Here lyeth the Body of
OLIVER BROOKE,
who departed this Life, the
1st. day of July 1704,
Ætatis sue 53.
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
OLIVER BROOKE,
died 2 Oct. 1716, Aged 78.
MARY, Daughter of THOMAS,
and MARY BROOKE,
died 22 June 1765,
Aged 20 Years, and 7 Months.
HANNAH BROOKE,
Sister of the said MARY,
died May 15, 1798, Aged 63 Years.

On the North side of this
Tomb lieth the Body of
OLIVER BROOKE, Son of
WILLIAM, and ELIZABETH BROOKE,
of the City of *Bath*, who died
the 24th. of Nov. 1765, in the
19th. Year of his Age.
Also six Children of the said
WILLIAM, and ELIZABETH BROOKE,
who died in their Infancy.
WILLIAM BROOKE, Son of
WILLIAM, and ELIZABETH BROOKE,
of the City of *Bath*,
who departed this Life,
Nov. 1, 1776, Aged 42 Years.
MARY, their Daughter,
died August 23, 1777,
Aged 39 Years.
JAMES, their Son, died Oct. 8, 1781,
Aged 31 Years, and was here
interred.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN BENNET,
of this Parish, who died
May the 3rd. 1734,
Aged 66 Years.
Also GRACE, the Wife of
JOHN BENNET, of this Parish,
who died July, 1759,
Aged 90 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM HIGNELL,
who died the 3rd. of Dec. 1728,
Aged 71 Years.
Also MARY, the Wife of
WILLIAM HIGNELL,
who died Sept. 15, 1747,
Aged 87 Years.
Also the Body of
JEREMIAH, the Son of
WILLIAM, and MARY HIGNELL,
who died the 26 of Oct. 1726,
Aged 27 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, the Wife of
NATHANIEL HORWOOD,
who departed this Life, the
25th. day of October, A. D. 1726.
In Darkness long I lived by God's
Decree

No Glympse of Light, or Sun returned to me,
Yet you the least of my misfortune knew,
Some brutal hand gave me my fatal blow.
A crime so horrid who doesn't grieve to tell,
Yet grieve not for in Bliss with Christ I dwell.

N. B.—This woman was a Shop-keeper, and blind, yet could transact her Business, but was murdered by a person unknown, who afterwards robbed the House.

Also the Body of
NATHANIEL HORWOOD,
who died 30 May 1703,
Aged 36.

Here resteth the Body of
ANNE, late Wife of
RICHARD FOWLER,
Preacher of the Word at
Little Sodbury, who concluded
an humble and holy Life,
with a comfortable Death,
Febr. 14, 1623.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS CROSS, of *Little Sodbury*,
who died 6 August 1729,
Aged 50 Years.
Also ANNE, his Wife,
who died 1 of April 1729, Aged 46.

URSULA, Wife of THOMAS PRICE,
died 26 Febr. 1699.

Here resteth the Body of
STEPHEN RICKETTS,
and ELIZA, his first Wife.
He departed this Life,
August the 19th. 1696,
Ætatis sue 103.

Here resteth the Body of
MARY, Wife of WILLIAM WATTS,
who departed this Life, the
10 day of February in the
Year 1650.

JOHN WATTS, of this Parish,
died Jan. 27, 1776,
Aged 73 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS WATTS, *Senr.*
of this Parish, who died
Jany. 10, 1741, Aged 53 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died Aug. 6, 1767,
Aged 74 Years.
And of MORRIS WATTS, their Son,
who died March 28, 1769,
Aged 34 Years.
Also of THOMAS WATTS, *Junr.*
of this Parish, who died
Jany. the 22nd. 1770,
Aged 48 Years.
MORRIS, Son of THOMAS,
and JANE WATTS,
died Febr. 18, 1784,
Aged 16 Years.

To the Memory of
JOHN HARD, late of the

Parish of *Dirham*,
who died the 16th. of Nov. 1717,
Aged 70 Years.
Also of SARAH, his Wife,
who died the 5th. of July 1689.

Here lyeth the Body of
HENRY WHITE, of *Codrington*,
who died July 11, 1748,
Aged 83 Years.
Also ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died Dec. the 4th. 1693,
Aged 26 Years.
Also MARTHA, his second Wife,
who died July 8, 1717,
Aged 61 Years.
Also HENRY WHITE, *Junr.*
late of the Parish of *Codrington*,
who died Jany. 28, 1773,
Aged 74 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN SARGENT,
who died the 15 of Sept. 1720,
Aged 52.
SUSANNA, his Wife, died the
3rd. of March 1705, Aged 36.
Also of JOHN SARGENT,
of the City of *Bristol*,
who died the 18 1760,
Aged 62.
Also the Bodies of
JOHN, and MARY, Children of
WILLIAM, and HENNAH SARGENT,
who died in their Infancy.

Here lieth the Body of
WILLIAM SARGENT,
who died January 26th. 1747-8,
Aged 50 Years.
Also HANNAH, his Wife,
who died the 16th. of Febr. 1756,
Aged 69 Years.
Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN SARGENT, *Senr.*
who died the 23 day of Oct. 1707,
Aged 73.
Also MARGARET, the Wife, of
JOHN SARGENT, *Senr.*
who died April 3, 1716.

In Memory of
HESTER, the Wife of
ARTHUR TANNER,
of *Chipping Sodbury*, *Clothier*,
who died July 21, 1771,
Aged 48 Years.
Also of ANNE, their Daughter,
who died Nov. 7, 1770,
Aged 3 Years.
Also of ARTHUR, and ELIZABETH,
their Son, and Daughter,
who died in their Infancy.

In Memory of
ANN, Daughter of HENRY,
and MARY WHITE, of this Parish,
deceased who died Febr. 8, 1798,
Aged 55 Years.
HENRY WHITE, of this Parish,
Senr and DOROTHY, his Wife,
He died Nov. 4, 1729,
Aged 54 Years.
And She May 21, 1738,
Aged 79 Years.
RICHARD WHITE, their Son,
died April 7, 1759, Aged 49.
ANN LUDLOW, their Daughter,
of the City of *Bristol*, who died
July 15, 1763, Aged 55 Years.

SARAH, Daughter of
HENRY WHITE, *Junr.*
died April 7, 1771, Aged 22 Years.
JANE HUFF,
of the Parish of *Marshfield*,
died Nov. 27, 1757,
Aged 77 Years.

In Memory of
HENRY WHITE, of this
Parish, *Senr.* died May 22, 1779,
Aged 69 Years.
MARY, his Wife, died Dec. 2, 1779,
Aged 68 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
THOMAS WHITE, of this Parish,
died July 11, 1796,
Aged 59 Years.
HENRY WHITE, of this Parish,
died April 17, 1799,
Aged 67 Years.

In Memory of
ANNE, the Wife of
CYRUS CADELL, and Daughter of
JAMES, and JOANNA BROWN,
of this Parish, who died
Aug. 19, 1768, Aged 28 Years.
Also JOHN, their Son,
who died Sept. 15, 1768,
Aged 7 Weeks, and 4 days.
CYRUS CADELL, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this Life,
June 12, 1784, Aged 48 Years.

JOHN CADELL,
died 22, April 1754, Aged 53.
SUSANNA, his Wife,
died March 11, 1765, Aged 65.

Here lyeth the Body of
JANE, the Mother of
JOHN, and DANIEL PARKER,
of this Parish.
She died July the 20th. 1741,
Aged between 70, and 80 Years.
Also SARAH, the Wife of
HENRY SARGENT, and Daughter of
JOHN, and MARY PARKER,
of this Parish, who died
April 22, 1745, Aged 28 Years.
Also the Body of
HANNAH, the Wife of
JOHN LUDLOW, of *Hankerton*,
in the County of *Wills.*,
and Daughter of JOHN, and
MARY PARKER.
She died Oct. 30th. 1756,
Aged 33 Years.

In Memory in
SARAH, and HESTER,
Daughters of
EDWARD, and MARTHA SHELLARD,
of this Parish.
SARAH, died 16 1742,
an Infant.
HESTER, died March 9, 1757,
Aged 22 Years.

PHILLIP WHITE, *Senr.*
died 15 Aug. 1756, Aged 73 Years.
ELIZA, his Widow,
died 28 Aug. 1760,
Aged 76 Years.

JANE, the Wife of WILLIAM ILES,
and Daughter of the above
PHILLIP WHITE, and ELIZABETH,
his Wife, died Febr. 2, 1784,
Aged 29 Years.

PHILLIP WHITE, *Junr.*
their Son died the 9th. of Nov. 1754,
Aged 37 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
HANNAH, the Wife of
LEWIS HIGGS,
who died Oct. 30th. 1760,
Aged 42 Years.
Also SAMUEL, his Son,
who died an Infant.

In Memory of
ROBERT ANDREWS, *Senr.*
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, Nov. 30, 1739,
Aged 32 Years.
Also SARAH SARGENT,
who departed this Life,
Dec. 20, 1793, Aged 87 Years.
Also ELIZABETH ANDREWS,
of this Parish, died May 24, 1790,
Aged 20 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS MILES, late of this Parish,
who died April 20, 1768,
Aged 84 Years.
ALICE, his Wife, died
March 15, 1764, Aged 74 Years.
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
ROBERT ANDREWS, *Senr.*
and Daughter of
THOMAS, and ALICE MILES,
died Decr. 20, 1782,
Aged 51 Years.

HESTER, Wife of ROBERT
ANDREWS, of *Little Sodbury*,
died 4 April 1772, Aged 47 Years.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH GINGELL, *Soinster.*
who departed this Life,
July 1, 1789, Aged 51 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN BISHOP, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
Nov. 1, 1745, *Ætat.* 59.
FRANCES, his *Widow*,
died May 7, 1782,
Aged 80 Years.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
died Oct. 21, 1785,
Aged 48 Years.

In Memory of
DAVID BENNETT, of *Charfield*,
in this County,
who died July 20, 1705,
Aged 69 Years.

In Memory of
ABIGAIL BENNETT,
of the Parish of *Yate*, Daughter of
JOHN, and GRACE BENNETT,
late of this Parish,
who died June 5, 1766,
Aged 66 Years.

RACHEL, their Daughter,
late of *Wickwar* in this County,
died April 23, 1793, Aged 88
Years, and was interred
underneath this Tomb.

Erected to the Memory of
WAITER HILL,
late of *Little Sodbury*,
who died June 10, 1756,
Aged 71.
JANE, his Wife, died Mh. 27, 1711,
Aged 81 Years.

WILLIAM HILL, of *Little Sodbury*,
died August 4, 1776,
Aged 53 Years.
HENRY HILL,
late of *Marlborough, Wills.*
died July 13, 1778,
Aged 63 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
died Jany. 16, 1771,
Aged 72 Years.
JACOB HARVEY, late of *Bristol*,
who died Apr. 20, 1767,
Aged 39 Years.
SUSANNA, his Wife,
died April 12, 1773,
Aged 44 Years.
HARVEY HILL, HARVEY,
and BETTY, Sons, and Daughter
of the said JACOB, and SUSANNA,
who died Infants.

In Memory of
FRANCIS HOLBOROW,
of this Parish, who died 7th. day
of Febr. 1792, Aged 80 Years.
DANIEL HOLBOROW, his Son,
died June 23, 1793,
Aged 39 Years.
JOHN, the Son of JOHN,
and ANN DAVIS, of
Tresham in the County of *Wills.*
who died March 23, 1798,
in the 6th. Year of his Age.
DANIEL HOLBOROW, and
DANIEL DRAYTON,
two of their Children, died in
their Infancy.

Here resteth the Body of
JEREMIAH CHAPP, Son of
EDMUND CHAPP, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
11 August A.D. 1723, *Ætat.* suæ 29.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDMUND CHAPP,
who departed this Life,
June 5, A. D. 1727, Aged 62.
JOHN, Son of EDMUND,
and ANN CHAPP, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
May 23, 1731, Aged 20 Weeks.
JEREMIAH, Son of JEREMIAH
and HANNAH CHAPP,
who deceased May, 5, 1670,
Aged 5 Years.
JEREMIAH CHAPP, and HANNAH,
his first Wife,
He died March 8, A. D. 1702,
Aged 73 Years.
She died June 26, A. D. 1677,
Aged 52 Years.

In Memory of
CHARLES POWER, who was
buried in this Churchyard,
March 15, 1759, Aged 36 Years.
SARAH, his Wife, died
Aug. 21, 1793, Aged 67 Years.]

In Memory of
WILLIAM HATHERELL,
of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who died Nov. 1, 1791,
Aged 95 Years.
MARY, his Wife, died
Decr. 8, 1735, Aged 79 Years.
In Memory of
JOANNA, Daughter of
JOHN, and SARAH HATHERELL,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, Febr. 15, 1790,
Aged 18 Years.

In Memory of
DANIEL BALLARD, of *Stroud-
Water* in this County,
who died Sept. 21, 1787,
Aged 52 Years.
MARY, his Wife, and Daughter of
HENRY, and MARY WHITE,
of this Parish, died Febr. 1, 1796,
Aged 54 Years.

In Memory of
EDWARD ISAAC, of this Parish,
died 26 Febr. 1783,
Aged 73 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS, Son of PHILLIP, and
ELIZABETH WHITE, of this Parish,
who died Jany. 17, 1774,
Aged 34 Years.
Also PHILLIP, their Son,
died Febr. 15, 1784,
Aged 32 Years.

In Memory of
NATHANIEL GODWIN,
of *Chipping Sodbury*,
who died July 20, 1795,
Aged 80 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
died Jany. 13, 1791,
Aged 77 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM PRICHERD,
who died July 8, 1779,
Aged 84 Years.
MARY, his Wife, died Febr. 1780,
Aged 81 Years.
ABRAHAM, their Son,
died Jany. 12, 1756,
Aged 2 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM ILES, of this Parish,
who died Sept. 14, 1785,
in the 51st. Year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM BICK, who died
Sept. 4, 1765, Aged 17 Years.
MARY, Daughter of LEWIS
HIGGS, by ELIZABETH, his Wife,
died 15 May 1770,
Aged 27 Weeks.

SODBURY, OLD.

[Additional Inscriptions mostly since the time of Bigland's Survey.]

CHANCEL.

ON A BRASS PLATE, UNDER WINDOW NORTH SIDE.

In Memory of
LEONARD VASSALL,
of Brook House in this Parish, Esqr.
who died 19 Nov. 1859,
Aged 95.

SARAH, his Wife,
died 20 May 1850, Aged 88.

ANN VASSALL, his Sister,
died 20 Dec. 1849, Aged 87.

ANN FITCH, Sister of his Wife,
died 29 July 1839, Aged 80.

LAURA ANN M. his Daughter
Wife of ROBERT KER D'ESTERRE,
of Rosmanacher in
the County of Clare, Esqr.
died 19 Oct. 1834,
Aged 29 Years.

Whose Remains rest in the
Vault under the Window.

And on a Monument on the North Wall,

to LAURA ANN M. D'ESTERRE,
it is said Meekness, Mildness,
Gentleness, and Goodness,
Patience, Kindness, Faith,
and Charity were distinguishing
Qualities of her pure,
and spotless mind.

If there were any virtue,
and if there were any praise,
She thought upon those things
to do them.

SOUTH TRANSEPT.

In Memory of
DAVID HARTLEY, M.D.
who died Aug. 28, 1757,
Aged 52 Years.

ELIZABETH HARTLEY,
died Febr. 19, 1778,
Aged 65 Years.

WINCHOMBE HENRY HARTLEY,

died Aug. 12, 1794,
Aged 54 Years.
whose Remains are deposited
in the family Vault at
Burklebury in the County of Berks.
He was Lord of the Manor of
the Sodbury's.

MARY HARTLEY,
died July 7, 1803,
Aged 66 Years.

DAVID HARTLEY, Esqr. A.M.
Fellow of Merton College, Oxford,
Envoy Extraordinary, and Plen-
ipotentiary to the Court of
Versailles for negotiating the
peace with the United States
of America in 1783,
Representative of the Town
of Kings-on-upon Hull
in 2 Parliaments.

Died Dec. 19, 1813, Aged 82.

Sacred to the Memory of
THOMAS BROOKE, Esqr.
late of Chipping Sodbury,
who died Sept. 1803,
Aged 78.

Also of FRANCES,
Relict of the above, and
Mother of the undernamed
RICHARD JOHN, and FRANCES-
ELIZA BROOKE.

She died Feby 20, 1832,
Aged 79 Years.

RICHARD JOHN BROOKE,
died on his passage from India,
23 Nov. 1806, Aged 25 Years.

FRANCES ELIZA BROOKE,
Died May 25, 1820,

[Now under the Tower 1873.]

In the Chancel lie interred
the Bodies of
RICHARD BROOKE,
formerly of Warwick,
and afterwards of this Parish,
and HANNAH, his 2nd. Wife.

And also of 4 of their Children,
BICHARD, died 12 Febr. 1700,
Aged 82.

HANNAH, died 1 April 1740,
Aged 66.

OLIVER, their first Son,
5 Jan'y. 1668.

THOMAS, their Son,
died 5 Oct. 1769, Aged 66.

WILLIAM, their Son,
died 14 April 1730, Aged 75.

ELIZABETH, died young.

Also MARY, Wife of the above THOMAS.

She died 7 Mar. 1770,
Aged 64.

And ELIZABETH, Wife of the
above WILLIAM, died
14 Aug. 1796, Aged 86.

Likewise two of RICHARD'S
Children by his 1st. Wife,
RICHARD, and ANN.

In Memory of
FITZGERBERT BROOKE,
of Stanshaw Court, Esqr.
who died MDCCCXXV,
In the 49th. Year of his Age.
Also of THERESA-FRANCES,
Relict of the above,
who died March 6, MDCCCXXX,
Aged 51.

And of their eldest Son,
FITZGERBERT-HARTLEY,
who ded in the 18th. Year of
his Age, Nov. 15, 1830.

There is an Additional Inscription on
CHAFF's Monument to

EDMUND CHAFF,
who died Augt. 10, 1793,
Aged 58.

ANN CHAFF, who died
July 9, 1798, Aged 62.

MARY CHAFF,
who died 1794.

EDMUND CHAFF,
who died Sept. 8, 1803.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.	
Thomas Iles	22 Decr.	1768	41	Martha, Wife of John Andrews	26 Jany. 1794	31
Sampson Lockstone	27 Febr.	1793	46	Richard Ganaway	24 Sept. 1760	60
Mary, his Wife	16 Mar.	1785	68	Robert Andrews	20 Jany. 1790	83
Thomas Peachey	28 Mar.	1789	63	John Stoper	29 Sept. 1778	36
John Cadell	22 Apr.	1754	55	Mary, Wife of John Iles	24 May 1796	69
Sarah, his Wife	5 Febr.	1782	53	Thomas, their Son	1 Apr. 1776	6
Susanna, Wife of John Cadell	11 Mar.	1756	56	Richard, their Son	24 Aug. 1775	22
Hannah Symons, <i>Spinster</i>	11 June	1793	52	Mary, Wife of William Benhett	18 Oct. 1791	35
Elizabeth, Wife of Elias Isaac	25 Mar.	1780	47			
Jane, his first Wife	2 Jany.	1778	43			

THE SODBURIES.

Supplementary Notes I. as to Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—There are two places mentioned in Domesday Book under the name of Sopeberie, one in Ederestan Hundred, and the other in Grumbaldston Hundred. Why these camps were called by the common Name "Sope," is unknown. Some ages after the Conquest, we find the places in one, and the same hundred (that now called Grumbald's ash,) and distinguished by the additions of Great, and Little Sodbury.

Later still, Great Sodbury was divided into Chipping Sodbury, a place grown into a market town, and Old Sodbury the agricultural residue.

Sopeberie (Great) in Ederestan Hundred, contained 10 Hides in King Edward's time. In Culture were 9 plow til-
lages, 4 whereof in demesne, and 5 in Villenage, (12 Vil-
lans,) There were 4 Bordars, and 18 serfs, one Park, and a
mill of 5 s. yearly Rent. The Steward had lately added one

mill of 40 denarii, There was a Wood a mile long, and one
broad.

Humfrid paid for this Manor 16£ 10 s. One Yard Land
in Wiche belonged to it, which paid 25 sextaries of Salt.
But at the survey Urso the Sheriff had so oppressed
the Men that they could not then pay the salt. Domesday.

There are places named Wick not far off Sodbury, one
joined to Abston, and the other in Berkeley. But this Urso,
(Urso D'Abitot,) was hereditary Sheriff of Worcestershire;
and the Virgate in Wiche the men whereof Urso had op-
pressed, was probably Land with Salt pits in Droitwich,
which was terra regis, and whose Salt Works were in the
Sheriff's care. The Manor of Muceltude, (Mickleton,) Glou-
cestershire, also enjoyed a Right to certain Measures of Salt
from "Wiche" meaning probably, Droitwich. As to the

Sextary as a Measure, its quantity is not exactly known. It is applied to the measure of Honey, elsewhere in Domesday.

Britric, the son of Algar, was the Saxon Owner of this Sodbury. With his other vast possessions, it was confiscated after the Conquest, and at the time of the Survey it was in the King's hands.

Wm. i.—Odo, Earl of Champagne, and Albemarle, by Grant of King William, i.

1096.—Stephen his Son, by descent.

1126.—William surnamed Crassus, or Le Gross, his son, by descent.

25 Hen. ii.—Hawise, his Daugater, by descent, marr. William de Fortibus, also called Crassus.

16 Joh.—William their Son, also called Crassus, by descent.

2 Hen. iii.—Grant of Market to this William Crassus.

Rot. Claus.

1259.—He died leaving a Daughter, and heir Aveline, who married Edward, Earl of Lancaster, and died without issue.

10 Hen. iii.—There was a fee in William de Weyland; He obstructed a public Way through the Park. *Rot. Hund.*

Thomas de Wayland, by descent son and heir.

55 Hen. iii.—Grant to him of Market, &c.

9 Edw. i.—He claimed to have return of Writs, assize of Beer and Ale, and pillory, and tumbrel.

19 Edw. i.—The King seized the Manor of Sobbers, for a year day and Waste, on forfeiture of Thomas Wayland, for felony and his abjuration of the realm.

Margery de Moso, his Wife and Richard, their son, petitioned against the seizure, on the ground that Thomas, had levied a fine G Edw. i. to Aspul by whom the Lands had been regranted to Thomas and Margery, for their Lives with Remainder in tail to Richard their son; and the first Estate being a joint one in both could not be seized for the forfeiture of one. This was accorded, altho it was urged that a felon's Wife ought not to enjoy his Lands during his Life.

Plac. Part.

This sub-fee appears to have reverted to the chief Lord and the accessory franchises to have been maintained. The chief-fee of this place, and the Hundred was in the De Clare family for 3 generations, and by partition among its Coheir-esses came to the 2nd. named Eleanor, who marr. Hugh D'Espencer.

9 Edw. ii.—She, then Countess of Gloucester, held the Manor. *Nom. Vill.*

1 Edw. iii. Maurice Berkeley, had the custody of the Manor on Spencers' attainer. (*Abb. Rot. Orig. Rot. 24.*)

11 Edw. iii.—To Elinor, who had 2ndly. marr. Dela Zouche, her Estates were restored.

18 Edw. ii.—Settlement of Hugh De Spencer, the son of Elinor, by feoffment to Grymsby, and others and Reinfcoffment of Hugh, and Wife Elzth. (*Inq. ad q. dam. No. 11.*)

About this time the name Burrell occurs as a Grantee of a manerial Estate which reverted.

Esc. 27 Edw. iii. No. 19.

The name recurs 30 Hen. viii. and Car. 1. (fine) but in respect of a smaller property in Sodbury and Yate.

41 Edw. iii.—Edward D'Espencer, son and heir was seized. He marr. Elizabeth, daughter of B. Burghersh, and died 48 Edw. iii. seized of the Manor of Sodbury and burg of Chipping Sodbury. (*Esc. 2 par.*) leaving Thomas, his son and heir. He was attainted, temp. Ric. ii. but his Estates were restored to his Daughter Isabel, who marr. Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Hen. vii.—The King, from Ann, Countess of Warwick, as else where explained.

At the time of Leland's Visit the chief-fee of Sodbury, and the rest of the Hndred was in the Crown. "At Old Sodbury," he says there appere ruines of an olde Maner place longynge, as the Towne dyd, to the Earle of Warwicke, now to the Kyng. To the Erles of Warwicke, longed also Chipping Sodbury, a praty litle market towne, and thorough fayre to Brightetow, [Bristol.] Ther is a parke of the Kyng's by this town, sometime the Warwik's."

Sir John Walsh, by Crown Grant, who in 1525 and 1534, was High Sheriff of Gloucester.

38 Hen. viii.—Maurice, son and heir, by descent.

4 Eliz.—Nicholas, his son, and heir, was High Sheriff

of Gloucestershire.

20 Eliz.—Henry W. his son, and heir.

1601.—Walter Walsh, by descent, cousin and heir, son of Henry, brother of Nicholas.

Thomas Stephens, Attorney Genl. to Prince Henry, and Prince Charles, by Purchase.

1613.—Edward, his son and heir, He was High Sheriff, 10 Car. 1.

Sir Thomas Stephens. He was High Sheriff in 1644, 1671.

Thomas, his son and heir.

Edward Stephens.

1720.—Robert Packer, marr. d. of Richard Stephens.

Elizabeth, his daughter, and heir married David Hartley, M.D.

W. H. Hartley, their son, and heir, m. Ann Blackwell.

Sub-fee and other Estates:

Stanshaw's Court Estate: see also "Yate."

Isabella Stanshaw.

13 Hen. iv.—Robert Stanshaw her son, by Gift in tail male. *Esc. No. 25.*

By Settlement John Stanshaw, and Nicholas, successively in tail, with remainder in fee to Thomas Stanshaw.

35 Hen. vi.—The Remainder in fee took effect in Robt. Nephew and heir of Thomas Stanshaw.

12 Edw. iv. He died seized.

Thomas, by descent, son and heir. *Esc. No. 48.*

12 Hen. vii.—John Stanshaw, and Humphry, his Brother, levied a fine to William Freeman. 'his Property was afterwards in the name of Brooke, see Church Inscriptions.

King's grove:

30 Hen. viii.—John Walsh, whence as the Chief-fee.

14 Hen. vii.—Calton, and Wife, from Walsh, by Fine.

The name of Brooke is mentioned in the Church Inscriptions in connection with this House.

Hampstead Manor:—

By John De la Welde, held of the Chief Manor by Knight service.

Part — Grange of Hampstead:

10 Edw. iii.—The Prior of Bradenstoke in Frank-almoy. *Inq. p. Mort. 2nd. Par.*

The Crown by Surrender.

30 Hen. viii.—Lease to W. Kingscote.

4, & 5 Ph. & Mary, 1558.—Grant of Reversion to Sir Adrian Fortescue, and others.

9 Car. i. 1634.—Edward Stephens, by purchase.

Sir Thomas Stephens.

1675.—William Clutterbuck, by purchase.

..... Okey, by purchase.

Trustees of Henry Woolnough, Esqr. His Daughter and heir, marr. John Hugh Smith, Bart. of Long Ashton, in the County of Somerset.

1802.—Thomas Watson, by Will.

Lyegrove:

This is now in the manerial Estate of Old Sodbury. It is mentioned by Ruider, as a considerable Estate, and a good old House in a Park, belonging to Edward Stephens.

Lands in Lyegrove belonged to John Cotherington, and Wife Alice, and 49 Hen. vi. by Settlement went to their sons Humphery, John, and Thomas successively in tail, the Remainder to their Daughter Margaret Basile, Wife of Sir Peter Basile, in tail, Remainder to the King in fee.

Brooke House:

To this is attached the name of Vassall, in the Church Inscriptions.

A Fine was levied of property in Old Sodbury.

6 G. 1.—by Weekes.

In the Inclosure Act after noticed, are named as Proprietors, the Dean, and Chapter of Worcester, the Gift to whom was by Crown Grant on dissolution of the Benedictine Monastery of Worcester, who had taken by Gift of the Bishop of Worcester. in 1218.

The Duke of Beaufort, and others.
As to Owners generally. *see* the List of Freeholders,
Voters.

In Chipping Sodbury, the properties are numerous.

Fines were levied:—

30, & 31 Eliz.—Colymore, Plaintiff.

Thomas Ivy, Esq. Deforciant.

And by Burcombe, Wickham, Ludlow, and many others
at different dates.

Chipping Sodbury:

Ancient Wills from Sodbury, recorded at Worcester of,

1519. Elyn Taylor.

1532. Margaret Smyth.

1538. William Burnell.

1539. F. Francom.

Of Copyhold Tenures in Old Sodbury, notice will be
found under "Inclosure," *see* also as to Chipping Sodbury:
the case of Adam and Hill, in Chancery, temp. Eliz. when
N. Poyntz, or Walsh was Lord. *Char'y. Prog's. Elizth.*

Besides the franchise, and territorial Borough with its
Bailiffs & Burgesses, Chipping Sodbury, was at one time a
Borough incorporated by Royal Charter with its Mayor,
Aldermen, and Burgesses.

33 Car. ii 1681.—The Royal Charter.

Samuel Burcombe, was its 1st. Mayor.

And its first 6 Aldermen for Life were,

Richard Cable, *Senr.*

Nicholas Legg.

John Skinner.

Stephen Smith.

Bernard Orchard.

John Wickham.

And also its first 12 Burgesses for Life were,

John Barnes.

Richard Stokes.

Walter White.

Daniel Webb.

Henry Wickham.

John Russell.

Thomas Dorrington.

R. Elliotts.

Thomas Tilly.

John Sawbridge.

Henry White.

R. Edwards.

Marques of Worcester, *High Steward.*

John Powell, learned in Law. *Under Steward.*

Richard Hawkesworth, *Town Clerk.*

This Charter (which seems to have been inconsistent with
the antient Grant of the territorial Borough franchise) was
annulled, and Proclamation thereof made Jan. 1688. The
old Borough Staff was restored.

Little Sodbury:—

Sopeberie in Grumbaldestan Hundred, contained 5
Hides taxed. In Culture were 4 plow tillages 2 being in de-
mesne, and 2 in Villenage, (4 Villans and 2 Bordars) There
were 4 Serfs. There was also a Meadow of 20*a.* and a small
Wood. The Rent was 8*£.* in the Confessor's time, and 4*£.*
in King William's.

Alward was the Saxon Owner.

Gislebert, Bishop of Lisicux. after the Conquest, and
under him Hugh Maminot.

Hen. iii.—Jordan Bishop, was Lord.

15 Edw. i.—John Bishop, was impleaded in Quo Warranto
for withdrawing suit from the County Court to the
Hundred Court.

9 Edw. ii.—John Bishop, was Lord. *Nom. Vill.*

The Names of Allerdryne and Wife, and afterwards
Stanshaw are given as intermediate Owners in the County
Histories.

Richard Forster.

6 Hen. 7.—Settlement by Fine of Richd. Forster, and
John Moor, and Wife, on John Walsh, of Olveston, who
had married Elizabeth Forster's daughter and heir.

"Master Walche," says Leland "is Lord of Little Sod-
bury, and hath a fayre place there on the syde of Sodbury
highe hill, and a Parke."

From the Walshes this Manor passed by purchase to
Stephens; and from the Stephenses has come to Hartley, as
stated under Great Sodbury.

1776.—At the County Election there voted for the
Sodburys 57 Freeholders:—

Chipping Sodbury.

Alden, Thomas.

Hickes, George.

Blanshard, Thomas.

Beams, William.

Belsere, Xr.

Burcomb, William.

Clark, James.

Do. Robert.

Cox, Thomas.

Crew, Thomas.

Dyke, Thomas.

Day, John.

Dorrington, Thomas.

Fletcher, William.

Hopkins, Nath.

Hurdwick, George.

Do. John.

Higgs, William.

Do. David.

Do. Thomas.

Do. Josiah.

Harvey, William.

Hellier, John.

Jones, William.

Ledyard, William.

Ludlow, Daniel.

Do. Ebenezer.

Nash, John.

Pearce, Thomas.

Rice, William.

Smith, Jeremiah.

Do. William.

Short, Geo.

Tovey, R.

White, Thomas.

Wallis, Joseph.

Withers, William.

Walter, John.

Warner, William.

Withers, Walter.

Wood, Joseph, *Seur.*

Old Sodbury.

Brown, James.

Jones, Thomas.

Burcomb, Thomas.

Ludlow, James.

Cadell, Cyrus.

Parker, John.

Chapp, Edmund.

Shellard, Edward.

Gingell, Henry.

White, Henry.

Holbrow, Francis.

Wickham, James.

Little Sodbury.

Coates, Rev. R.

Walker, Toby.

At the County Election 1811, there voted as Free-
holders for,—

Chipping Sodbury.

Alden, William.

Morgan, George.

Do. James.

Do. Samuel.

Arnold, R.

Parry, Robert.

Beams, William.

Pearce, Thos.

Carpenter, William.

Phillips, John.

Clarke, Thomas.

Rice, William.

Do. do.

Short, George.

Cox, Thomas.

Simons, John.

Courtier, Saml.

Smith, John.

Do. Thomas.

Tanner, Arthur.

Crew, Thomas.

Tiley, William.

Hiatt, Joseph.

Tovey, R.

Higgs, Daniel.

Do. John.

Hook, Edward.

Vizard, William.

Hulbert, Thoma.

Watts, Thomas.

Iles, John.

Warner, Thomas.

Isaac, Samuel.

Whittington, George.

Do. William.

Wickham, James.

Morgan, Joseph.

Do. William.

Old Sodbury.

Burcomb, Thomas

Jaqes, Edward.

Codrington, John.

Moreton, Oliver.

Dixon, Rev. William

Parker, Philip.

Dutfield, Joseph.

Rodway, Richard

Higgs, John.

White, James.

Holborow, Francis

Little Sodbury.

Hall, Richard.

Slade, William.

Rice, Edward.

II.—Churches.

The Church of Old Sodbury, with Chapelry of Chipping
Sodbury is an impropriate Rectory originally given to
the Benedictine Abbey of St. Peter, Worcester, by a Bishop
of that see in 1218.

On the suppression of the Abbey, the Rectory was given
by King Henry viii, to the Dean, and Chapter of Worcester.

In Pope Nicholas Taxation the Church of Great Sod-
bury, was assessed at 10*£.* And the Vicar's Portion at
5*£.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

The Impropiator held a Capital Messuage in Old
Sodbury, Yearly Value 66*s.* 8*d.* And the Rectory of Old
Sodbury, with the Vicarage of Chepyng Sodbury, was
worth in Rent, and farm, and tithes 14*£.* 7*s.* besides 4*s.*
payable to the Archdeacon. *Valor Eccl'us.*

List of Incumbents.

1542. Thomas Sargent.

1557. John Bawle.
 1568. Thomas Howell, or Powell.
 1600. Marmaduke Chapman, M.A.
 1645. Edward Potter, M.A.
 1676. John North, B.A.
 1722. William Hughes, B.A.
 1769. Jan. William Harley, M.A.
 6 Nov. Philip Duval, L.L.B.
 1786. Christopher Nicholls, M.A.
 1795. Char. Neve, B.D.
 Patrons, Dean and Chapter of Worcester.

Chipping Sodbury:

Hen. vi.—A Guild dedicated to St. Mary, was founded in Chipping Sodbury. It had Lands, which passed 2 Ed. vi. to Sir Miles Patrick, by Crown Grant after the suppression.

Richard Pate, by purchase from him.

5 Mar.—The Burgesses of Chipping Sodbury, by Grant from Pate, for a Town Hall, and A ms House.

5 Jac.—There was another Crown Grant to William Herrick, and Arthur Ingram, of the Lands of the Guild.

Benefactions:

1694.—It was found by an Inquisition into Charities that the following Properties were vested in several sets of Trustees for applying the Income to Charitable Uses of Chipping Sodbury:—

1. Several Burgage Houses, Shops, and the Lands called Splatts in Chipping Sodbury, the Vairehouse Barn, and Closes, the Hill Mead, Brandash, Halkins, and Garland's Closes in Old Sodbury, conveyed 1632, by Woodbury, and others to Haynes and others. Two Burgage Houses, and 21 a. Land at Wickwar conveyed 1632, by Evans, Warner, and Hill, to Haynes, and others, for relief of the Poor, amending the Highways, and other uses of the Inhabitants at Bailiffs' Disposition.

2. Several Houses, and Lands, (St. John's Hold Burgage, Close, and Pearl Mead,) in Chipping Sodbury, and Land (3½ a. in Dolemead in Old Sodbury) conveyed 1635, by Merrick, and Davies, and 1682, by Wickham, and others to Burcombe and others for repairing the Church of St. John's of Chipping Sodbury, the Rents being received by the Church Wardens.

3. Two Houses, and the Bucket's Hill Close, conveyed 1687, to the Mayor, Bailiffs, and Burgesses for the use of the Inhabitants the price having been paid out of charity Gifts, (10£. Russell, 10£. Stokes for apprenticing,) 45£. poor's Stock, and 60£. borrowed on Mortgage to be paid off out of Rents.

By a Decree under a Commission on Charities, 3 Car. 1. it was directed that out of the Rents of the Church Lands, (No. 2.) 4£. should be paid yearly for Highway Repairs, and Poor, And out of the Town Lands (Nos. 1, & 3) 30£. to the Poor, (after the Mortgage Debt paid.) 20£. for apprenticing of town born Children, 20£. Salary of Master of Free Grammar School, and the Overplus to repairs of the Church of Chipping Sodbury.

The Commissioners of 1694, directed that the Bailiffs, and Burgesses should appoint the poor Recipients, and fix the Doles, and the Overseers should distribute them, and account to the Corporation, and to the Justices in Petty Sessions Yearly.

The Town Charity Lands had been let, and managed by two Inhabitants called Town Masters annually elected by the Bailiffs and Burgesses, and the Account entered in a Ledger Book kept in a Chest under 4 Keys.

The Commissioners directed that the Lands No. 1, & 3, whose Income, was 237£ 17s. 8d. should be conveyed to Xr. Loddow, Peter Hardwick, James Wickham, and others Former Conveyances made to the Mayor, &c. they adjudged to be a breach of Trust, the Corporation having no property to answer for the profits, or the misemployment thereof.

The Income 35£. 8s. 6d. of the Church Lands (No. 2.) to be paid to the Church Wardens.

The Deeds, Proceedings, &c. are set forth in the 17th Report of the Comrs. for inquiring into Charities.

Bread Dole, &c.

1807.—T. Brooke's Gift of 50£. invested in 78£. 12s. 3£. per Cent Consols.

1821.—Sarah Hewitt's Gift of 800£.

1792.—W. Winstone's Gift of 20£. to the Minister, and Church Wardens, the Interest to be paid to six poor

protestant Household,ers, Chnrch Goers, not being Paupers.

And of 10£. to Church Wardens, the Interest for a Sermon on Good Friday.

And see Benefaction Table.

The Church of *Little Sodbury*, is assessed at 46s. 8d. in *Pope Nicholas Taxation*.

The Rectory of Little Sodbury, was worth in Rents, and Farm, and Tithes, 6£ 12s. 8d. yearly besides 2s. to the Archdeacon, and 8d. yearly towards 2s. the cost of the Bishop's triennial Visitation. *Valor Eccl'us.*

The List of Incumbents, and Patrons of Little Sodbury.

<i>Incumbents.</i>	<i>Patrons.</i>
1536. John Clerk.	
1584. John Savage.	
1600. Thomas Hook, M.A.	
1612. George Boswell, B.A.	Walter Welche.
1661. Paul Hartman.	Edward Stephens.
1678. Marmaduke Sealey.	Thomas Stephens.
1696. Henry Bedford, M.A.	Do. do.
1717. Jeremiah Horter, M.A.	Edward Stephens.
1724. Thomas Lodge, M.A.	Do. do.
1720. Robert Coates, B.A.	David Hartley, and Wife.
1783. Nathaniel Booth.	W. H. Hartley.
1788. Henry Willis, B.A.	Do. do.
1794. Richard Cox, M.A.	Do. do.

Tithe of Hay, &c. and offerings were decreed to the Vicar of Sodbury, Easter 11-G. 1. *Exchequer Deeds. fol 281.*
 see also 1 Geo. 2, & 3. Geo. 2. *Ibid.*

The Depositions on the Commission of Inquiry concerning the Guild at Chipping Sodbury, will be found T. 15 Eliz. in *Exchequer Proofs.*

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Great Sodbury:

The ninth Sheaf, Fleece, and Lamb was set at 23 marks, (15£ 6s. 8d.) being 7£ 6s. 8d. less than the tax, such deduction being for the demesne Lands, meadow, hay, and other tithe, and oblations whereof 8d. was for the Vill of Hamsteds in the Parish belonging to the Prior of Bradenstoke. *Nonas Roll.*

Old Sodbury:

Acree 3617 a.

Population 1831,—729.

1851,—820.

1871,—804.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 6796 £.

1866. Rateable Value 6056 £.

1833-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 450£.

Little Sodbury:

Acree 1071 a.

Population 1831.—126.

1851.—128.

1871.—155.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 2217 £.

1866. Rateable Value 1608 £.

1833-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 85£.

Chipping Sodbury:

Acree 95 a.

Population 1831,—1306.

1851,—.....

1871,—1157.

in 249 Houses, and 261 families.

1815. Annual Value of Real Property 2270£.

1866. Rateable Value 2200 £.

1833-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 609£.

In Chipping Sodbury Union.

Commons:

Temp. Hen. ii., and John.—William Le Cross, granted to the Bailiffs of Chipping Sodbury, for the use of the Inhabitants Rights of pasture in the Stub Ridings, and Lot Meadow Rights in the Meadow Ridings, two extensive tracts of Ground subject to a payment of 5*l.* yearly to the Lord of the Manor; 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Vicar of Old Sodbury, for Tithes, and 50*s.* to the Bailiff for an entertainment.

For this 50*s.* and 5*a.* of Meadow, the Bailiff by ancient Custom provides an Entertainment on every St. Stephen's Day for all the Males born in this Parish:

Hen. iii. Jurdan Bishop, Lord of Little Sodbury, confirmed to the Burgesses, and Inhabitants of Chipping Sodbury, the Cow Commons they had been used to enjoy on Dymmershed, and Norwood in Little Sodbury. These appear to be Kinggrove Wood, and Horwood Common, within the bounds of what was in ancient times Little Sodbury Park.

By grant, of William Green, the Burgesses had Common in Gauntsfields.

They pretended to be entitled to common Rights in the inclosed Grounds called the Nokes, Hangers, Kinleys, the Leys, and Meadows, and Moors. These Claims having led to contention with the Lord, and Copyholders of Old Sodbury, the suit was carried to the Council of the Marches of Wales, who 6 Edw. vi. referred the question to the Award of Sir Walter Dennis, and Serjeant Brook. Their decision was favorable to the Burgesses as to Common Rights in Kingsgrove, and Horwood, and Gauntsfield, but excluded them from the inclosed grounds, and Meadows, and Marshes.

And as 7 named Copyholders for Lives in Old Sodbury, had made Inclosures from the Meadows, they were by the Award excluded from Common in Horwood, and their rights were transferred to 19 named Owners of Cottages, and half Yard Lands in Old Sodbury.

The local Names of Codrington, Tilly, and one or two others are found amongst those Copyholders, and Cottagers.

The Grant of Jurdan Bishop, and Award of the Referees are given in extenso, by Rudder.

The Bailiffs, and Burgesses at their discretion distribute the pastures in the Stub Ridings to the Inhabitants yearly; and they assign the Meadow Ridings in Lots to 28 Inhabitants to hold for the Lives of themselves, and their Wives severally. The Bailiff has 5*a.* and the Hayward another parcel thereout.

The Inclosure Act 34 Geo. 3. recites Articles of Agreement 1791, between W. Henry Hartley, Esq. Lord of the Manor of Old Sodbury, and Little Sodbury, and the Duke of Beaufort, Chapter of Worcester, and other Proprietors of Lands in the North, and South Common fields, of Old Sodbury, and in White's Tynning, Grickstons, and Great Fields, of Old Sodbury, containing 688*a.* all together, and in the Common Mead, or Dole Mead, containing 106*a.* for the allotment into separate parcels by named Commissioners of the Commonable Lands amongst the Proprs. The Act confirms the Award, directs it to be enrolled at Westminster, or Gloucester, and a Copy kept in the Parish Church of Old Sodbury. It is not enrolled at Gloucester.

Transactions:

The antient borough, and old Villages of Sodbury, have been the scenes of some notable Events in civil, and religious history.

In the fine, and large Camp with a double ditch on the Hill of Little Sodbury, Edw. iv. placed his Army the eve of the day of his forced march to the fields between Cheltenham, and Tewkesbury where they lodged the night before the Battle of Tewkesbury. All the day, which was very hot his Army marched in 3 Wards having above 2000 footmen through the plains of Cotteswold, [the upland Country,] 30 miles, and by all which way, says Holingshead, they could find neither Horse meat, nor Man's meat, nor so much as Water for their Horses, except one little Brook of which they received no great relief for what with the horses, and carriages that passed through it, the Water became so troubled that it served them to no use. At a Village called Cheltenham, the King took a little refecton and caused his people to do the like with the provision of Victuals conveyed thither.

In the persecutions for Heresy, from the time of King Hen. vii. to Queen Mary.

Foxe in his Acts, and Monuments, &c.—says that a

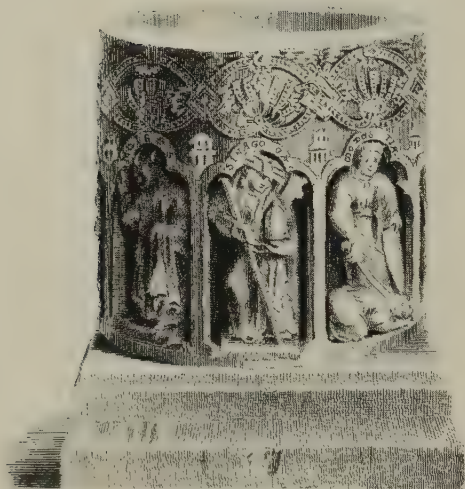
godly Woman was burnt for heresy in the reign of King Hen. vii. at Chipping Sodbury. He did not know the Woman's Name but he gives the Name of his Informant. He adds a circumstantial account of an incident which took place, to which the Bishop's Chancellor Dr. Whittington, who was the presiding official on the occasion, fell a Victim, namely that a Bull escaped from a slaughter house just at the time the Crowd were withdrawing from the spectacle of the burning, and rushing by them (no doubt as they drew on either side to get out of his way,) ran against the Chancellor who still remained at the burning place, and killed him on the spot. Sir R. Atkyns in his History says that this fact was affirmed by the Inhabitants. There is nothing incredible in the circumstances; and as to the reflections which the Martyrologist makes on the event, they are such as one might expect from a Writer who felt the horrors which he had to describe. Of fabrication which Foxe broke hints at (pious fraud,) I see no trace. It would be desirable to ascertain whether farther facts can be added in disproof, or confirmation of Foxe's narrative. It must not be assumed that it would not stand the test. In reference to another sufferer for professing the religious Opinions of the Reformation, (W. Cumberley,) burnt at Salisbury in Queen Mary's persecution, I find facts mentioned in a Record in this County which lend, unexpected support to Foxe's account of Cumberley's constancy and death, and of his Wife saving herself from a like fate by recantation, after a friend had given her an experimental taste of the torture of burning. It is an entry contained in the Rolls of the Crown Manor of Cheltenham, of a Tenement which Cumberley held of that Manor being seized as forfeited to the Queen for his Crime. But such forfeiture being contrary to the custom, the proceedings were void; and Cumberley's said Widow married a 2nd. Husband, who according also to the custom, obtained the Lands of the first Husband.

W. Tyndale, the Translator of the earliest printed English Edition of the Bible, was it is said born at Nibley not far from Sodbury, and he was in the early part of King Hen. viii. reign Chaplain, or Tutor in Sir John Walsh's house at Little Sodbury. It was several Years after this, at Antwerp, that this great Work was printed, and at Vilvord, near Antwerp, a Village where there now is a station on the Railway from Brussels to Antwerp, he received the first reward of his Labours, death at the Stake, at the hands of his Enemies.—Three Hundred and thirty Years after a lofty Monument to his Memory was erected on an eminence above Nibley. Foxe gives a good account of this Martyr.

John Pigot, it is said in the County Histories, was here burnt for Heresy at the time of the Marian Persecution. Foxe in 1555, says "the third of May, a Letter was sent to George Cole, and Thomas Daniel, to make search for, and apprehend John Bernard, and John Walsh, who used to repair to Sudbury, and carrying with them the bones of Piggot, that was burned, shewed them to the People persuading them to be constant in their religion; and upon examination to commit them to be further ordered according to the Laws. There is no mention in Foxe of a "Pigot" that was burnt in Gloucestershire, but there is of two of the name burnt elsewhere. And it may be doubtful whether the Pigot, and Sudbury, here referred to concern this place. One might have expected that Gloucestershire, the field of Bishop Hooper's zealous Labours, and of his final sufferings, would have been better explored than to have left such matters as these (which are not only of great local interest but important in the general inquiry how far the examples of suffering of Confessors strengthen, or weaken the constancy of the Brethren) still open to doubt,—But the history of the Marian persecution in this County still remains to be written.

In subsequent times, religious liberty was maintained against a too exclusive Church by the members of various dissenting congregations. The Baptists had early a church in connexion with Broadmead Bristol, the Society of Friends, the Independents, &c. had also places of meeting.

Of Celebrities the Sodburies can boast of the names of Sir John Walshe; David Hartley, the Metaphysician, Author of "Observations on Men;" his Son David the Diplomatist, for a character of whom, see Gentlemen's Magazine, Jan'y. 1814. *Obituary*, and for an account of whose invention to secure Houses against Damage by fire, see Lyons's "Enviours of London," under "Wimbledon," and Sir R. Phillips, "Walk to Kew," under "Putney Heath;" the Ludlows, Surgeons of whom Dr. Jenner, was a pupil, and several others.



SOUTHROP FONT.

THIS Parish takes its original denomination (Leche) from lying South of Lechbrook which however hath discontinued its course, and runs no farther than a little way from Sir R. DUTTON'S Park. There are other springs above the Church which run by Sir JOHN BRIDGER'S [The Manor House, Coln St. Aldwyn's,] into the Thames. The Parish is 3 miles in compass, one mile and a half in length, and one mile in breadth.

THE Church is small, consisting of a Chancel, Nave, small South Aisle, with a Gallery over it. It and has two small Bells between the Chancel, and Nave but no tower. [The Gallery was removed 1853. The Bells were removed to the West Gable, 1861. The Font is very antient (12th. Century,) and curious: Height 3 ft. 8 in. diameter 2 ft. 5 in. An Octagon, each Compartment 1 ft. 6 in. height with Figures in compartments 1.—Moses. 2.—Ecclesia. 3.—Synagoga. The other 5 figures represent the Christian Virtues subduing the opposite Vices,—*Misericordia*, against *Invidia*; *Temperantia* against *Luxuria*; *Largitas* against *Avaricia*; *Patiencia* against *Ira*; and *Modestia* against *Ebrietas*. And round the top of the font is a band of Tracery, 1873.]

PROPRIETORS OF THE MANOR: WADHAM COLLEGE, OXFORD.

W. BALDWIN, Vicar.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

*On the King's Arms:—*JAMES CHAUNLER, and WILLIAM TUCKWELL, Church Wardens, 1737.

[*King's Arms; not there 1873.*]

CHANCEL.

ON A SMALL MONUMENT ON THE SOUTH SIDE.

*Arms:—*Or, a chevron engrailed gules; On a chief sable 3 mullets Or.—KEBLE.

*Crest:—*an Elephant's head coupt proper, trunked, and tasked Or.

THOMAS KEBLE, *Senr. Gent.*
deceased the 9th. day of Aug. 1670,
ELIZABETHA, uxor posuit.

FLAT STONE.

R. P.	M. S.
1733.	1542.

[*Not there 1873.*]

NAVE.

FLAT STONS.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN POWELL, *Clerk.*
in hope of a blessed resurrection,
who was Minister of this Church
65 years, and departed this Life,
April 17th. A. D. 1731,
Aged 80 Years.

[*Not there 1873.*]

In hopes of a glorious resurrection
here lyeth the Body of
HUMPHRY TUCKELL,
who departed this Life,
April the 13th. 1733,
Aged 78 Years.

In hopes of a glorious resurrection
here lyeth the Body of
ISABEL, the Wife of
HUMPHRY TUCKELL,
who departed this Life,
January the 25, 1728,
Aged 76 Years.

CHRISTIAN D'OYLEY, Wife of
CHARLES D'OYLEY, *Egr.*
died Nov. 19, 1785,
Aged 31 Years.

JOHN ROSIER, *Esqr*
died August 13, 1795,
Aged 63 Years.

ELIZABETH KEBLE.
was buried Sept 14, 1688.

SOUTH AISLE.

Here is the Effigies in free stone of a Man and his Wife, recumbent on a black tomb, but no inscription only these Arms:

Sable on a bend cottized Argent, a Rose proper, between 2 Annulets, Gules, for Sir THOMAS CONWAY, and his Lady.

He had been Lord of the Manor.

[1873. *Tomb not there and the figures found put one on either side of the Chancel.*]

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE EAST WALL.

EDMUND, the Son of
THOMAS KEBLE, *Gent.*
departed this Life, Decr. 30, 1654.
JANE, Uxor posuit, Dec. 30, 1656.

FLAT STONE.

JOHN CHAUNLER, *Gent.*
was interred Sept. 19, 1709.

[*Not there 1873.*]

ON AN ATCHMENT.

Or, on a cross pattee Sable, five Etoiles of the first.
*Crest:—*An Arm embowed habited Or, cuffed Ermine hand proper holding 5 Bay leaves Vert.

[*Not there 1873.*]

CHURCH YARD.

TOMBS.

In Memory of
JOHN CHAUNLER, *Clerk.*

who died the 26th. day of June 1734,
in the 40 Year of his Age.

Under this Tomb of the Venerable Father, was also buried MARY, his hopeful Daughter.

She died Oct. 10, 1742,
Aged 11 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN CHAUNLER, *Gent.*
who died Sept. 19, A. D. 1709,
Aged 52 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
BARBARA CHAUNLER,
the Relict of

JOHN CHAUNLER, *Gent.*
near the Bodies of her Mother
JOAN SWELL,
and of her Daughters

MARY READY, and BETTY LEA,
and of her Son,

JOHN CHAUNLER, *Clerk.*
The Bodies of her said Husband,
and of their Daughter JANE,
lie interred in the Isle of this Church,
and the Bodies of their Daughters
ELIZABETH, and JOAN CHAUNLER,
were interred in *Kempsford*
Church Yard, or in the Church.

She died Oct. 22, 1749,
Aged 89 Years.

In Memory of
JOAN SWELL, *Widow*,
who was interred Oct. 14, A.D. 1718,
Aged 82 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of
ALEXANDER READY,
of *Fairford*, *Gent.*

She was one of the Daughters of
JOHN CHAUNLER,
late of this Place, *Gent.*

She was early instructed in the principles of religion, and had the pleasure to excel in every state of Life it pleased God to place her.

Her death was lamented by all that knew her especially the poor to whom she was very helpful, and exceeding charitable.

Witness the Parishes round.
This tomb was here placed to her pious memory by her sorrowful Husband.

She died Sept. 9, 1726,
Aged 37 Years.

Virtue unfeigned, Religion well refined
 Harmoniously in composition joined,
 And shon thro' every action of her Life,
 The Christian, candid friend, and faithful Wife
 Regardful of the Poor, howe'er distrest
 O'er charged with Children, or by Age
 deprest
 Confined by sickness and unfit to ply
 Accustom'd toyl, and honest industry;
 With cheerfull readiness she gave relief
 To aid their wants, and mitigate their
 grief
 Pleas'd while her Saviour's practice she
 pursu'd,
 Her Life was chiefly spent in doing good.

Underneath this Tomb are
 deposited the Remains of
JOHN CHAUNLER READY, Esqr.
 late of *Cirencester*,
 ob. 29 May 1792, Ætat. 69.

Near this place lie interred
 the Bodies of
JOHN TOWNSEND, and GODDARD
 MARIA, his Wife,
 She died Sept. 29, 1758,
 Aged 87.
 He died June 10, 1775, Aged 45.

Also **BARBARA CHARLOTTE**,
 their Daughter,
 who died an Infant.
 Also **JOHN**, their Son,
 who died Febr. 10, 1761,
 Aged 10 Years.

Near this place lies interred
 the Body of the
Revd. JAMES TOWNSEND,
 who died Jan. 8, 1777,
 Aged 28 Years.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Susanna Smith, relict of Edw. Smith, <i>Gent.</i> sometime Wife of Richard Wellman, of <i>Lockdale, Innholder.</i>	22 Jany.	1737	87	Robert, son of William, and Susanna Blown	21 May 1741 21
W. Wellman, son of Richard Wellman, ty Susanna, his Wife.	5 April	1737	52	William Newman	16 June 1750 60
Catharine, Wife of John Hamlyn, of <i>Felkins.</i>	30 April	1743	17	Henry Tovey	1 Oct. 1696 ...
Robert Newport	17 Sept.	1740	43	Humphry Tuckwell	19 May 1712 ...
Issard Adams	16 July	1708	...	Richard, the son of Humphry Tuckwell, & Isabel his Wife	23 Nov. 1694 ...
				Alice, Wife of Robert Major	25 June 1717 30
				Anne, Wife of Robert Major	21 Sept. 1752 62
				Jonathan Stevens	12 June 1753 60

[1873, None of these except the last 7 found there.]

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Estate; II.—Church; III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

Leche in Brichtwold's Hundred, (Southrop or Southorp the Southernmost of the Villages on the Leche,) contained 10 Hides taxed. (Culture: In Demesne, 4 plow tillages, and in Villenage, (16 Villans, and 6 Bordars,) and for the Priest 8 Plow tillages. There were 12 serfs; a Mill of 10s. (Rent,) and 20a. of Meadow. It was worth 13*l.* (a Year,) and had been worth 12*l.*

The Saxon Owner of the Manor was Earl Tostig, (Harold's Brother,) and at the Survey Walter, son of Ponz held, *Domesday Book.*

Hen. iii. Will. de Hastings. *Testa de Nevil.*
 Joan, by descent Daughter and Heir.

4 Edw. I. Benedict Blakenham, by marriage with Joan.
 26 Edw. I. John St. Philibert, took 2 plow tillages by Grant of Benedict Blakenham, in frank marriage with Alice, and took the reversion thereof, and the chief fee, on descent her as Daughter, and Heir to Benedict Blakenham.

John St. Philibert, Grant of free Warren.
Grays; a Sub-fee by Grant of John St. Philibert.
 The Chief fee:

The Crown by Grant, and fine of John St. Philibert,
 1 Hen. iv. W. de Herney, and Mary his Wife, by Crown Grant.

7 Hen. iv. Collegiate Church of St. Mary, Leicester, (Newark,) by Gift of Mary Heiney. Widow.

Edw. vi. The Crown on suppression of Chantries, &c.
 The Duchy of Lancaster, by Statutory annexation Leases under the Duchy Seal temp. Eliz. to Kible, and Bayes which came to Thomas Watson and William Yorke, (*Chantery Progs* 10 Eliz. Duchy Lancaster, Vol. 2.) and Sir John Thinne, claimed accordingly by Grant from King Ed. vi. in right of his Crown, and as Lessee of that King. (*Ibid.*) 23 Elizth. a Lease granted to John Watson, Bishop of Winchester. This came to Thomas Conway, Esqr. one of the Queen's Gentlemen Ushers, to whom 28 Eliz. a Lease in reversion was granted.

1608. Sir Thomas Rowe.
 Dorothy Wadham, be purchase.

Wadham College, Oxford, by her Gift confirmed by private. Act 21 Jac. I.

The present Manor House is near to the Church, and the Kitchen part is very old, and there are remains of Doorways of the same style of Architecture as those in the Church. There is a Crypt now used as a Cellar; and Tradition says that there was formerly an underground passage from the House to the Church.

Other Estates:—

The Keble family had a freehold Estate, consisting of a capital Messuage, and Lands.

Thomas Keble, married Sarah who married afterwards Henry Aisgill Clerk.

13 Jac. Thomas Keble, by descent son, and heir.

1712. Thomas Keble, of Browns Hill, Bisley, son, and heir of Walter Keble, late of Southrop, sold the Estate in Lots.

One Part:

1714. Humphrey Tuckwell, by purchase of Thomas Keble, and Mary his Wife.

Another Part:

1718. W. Tuckwell, by purchase.

After seven descents, &c. in the family of Tuckwell.

Michael Hicks Beach, by purchase.

Another part—the capital Messuage afterwards called Doyley's now in Cottages.

Revd. J. Powell, Minister of the Church, (*see Inscriptions.*) by purchase of T. Keble.

1719. C. Doyley, and Wife Elizabeth, daughter of Powell, by Settlement.

1776. By Will, C. Doyley's Children Elizabeth, Ann, and Margaret Doyley, Mary, Wife of John Loader, and Christian, Wife of John Wolvey Astley.

1807. John, Petris Keble, one quarter by purchase of Elizabeth Ann Doyley.

The Whole:

1819. John Tuckwell, of East leach Turville, *Gent.* by purchase of J. P. Keble, Loader, and Wife, and Astley, and Wife, and Margaret Doyley.

1827. Sir Nichl. H. H. Beach, by purchase.

Charles R. Smith, by purchase.

1857. Sold in Lots: New House, and Garden, Dovecote House, 6 Cottages, Old Garden, and Doyley's Close:

Revd. J. Walker.

West Ham, and East Ham 8*s.* 3*d.* 27*p.* & 8*s.* 2*d.* 19*p.*

Wadham Collage.

Doyley's Moor 8*s.* 1*d.* 34*p.*

George Baxter.

Other Part:—Stanford Grounds 78*s.* 2*d.* Down Allotment and Beast Brook 22*s.* 3*d.* 24*p.*

James Chaunler.—then

Mrs. Cripps. afterwards

Joseph Pitt, by purchase.

1821. Michl. Hicks Beach, by purchase.

1857. Sale in Parts, viz.—Stanford Grounds—Geo. Beak.
The rest.—Wadham College.

The Freehold Moors:

1718. Ann Oatridge, of Lechlade Widow, by purchase of T. Keble.

There were divers Tenants by Copy, and by Indenture.

13 Jac. 1. An inclosure was agreed upon of the Down or Beast Pasture, the Moors, and other dispersed Lands of S. by the Lords (the College, Dr. Flemyng, Warden, John Pytt, Bursar.) and the following Tenants, Ric. Keble, Robt. Burge, Wm. Page, Thos. Keeble, Thos. Keeble, Junr. by Hen. Aisgill, Clerk his Guardian, W. Hutchinson, Hen. Keeble, John Wilkins, Edw. Crosse, John Elborowe, Jane Page, Elizth. Jefferis, and Eleanor Shilton. Assenting parties to the Inclosure were Chas. Nicholson, Vicar; Also William Keble, Tenant of Cote Farm Eastlech under the Chapter of Gloucester, and John Blomer, Gent. (Hatherop.) *Court Rolls*. which Inclosure was confirmed by an Act of Parliament. 21 Jac. i.

II—Church:

Is a Rectory impropriate.

15 Edw. iii. One carucate of Land was annexed to the Rectory.

A Barn and Close, Value yearly 4 £ 2s. belonged to the Rectory.

Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.

The Crown on its suppression.

33 Eliz. John Wells and Richard Paice, by Crown Grant.

1616. Thomas Keble. *Agmt. for Inclosure.*

Thomas Keble the Younger.

Walter Keble, his Brother by descent.

1714. Thomas Keble, of Brown's Hill Bisley.

One Moiety:

Robert Jenner, of Marston Maisey, Brother and heir of John Jenner, by Settlement.

1792. Mary Jenner.

Other Moiety:

1685. Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Keble, Gent. on her Marriage with Richard Eylo, of Shrivenham, Gent. by Settlement.

1716. Richard Eylo, the Younger, and his Father, by Settlement on Son's Marriage.

1750. Will of Richard Eylo, (Charitable Uses.)

Walter Keble, by descent Cousin and Heir; from whom his Sisters by descent.

1791. Mary Jenner, by purchase from Eleanor, Wife of T. Hassell, daughter of Ann Stevens, Sister of Walter Keble, Sarah, Wife of D. Mills, another Sister, Thomas Tyler, Son of another Sister of W. Keble, and from Forrest and others Cohairs of Richard Eylo, the Younger.

Entirety:

1792. Mary Jenner, of Marston Maysey, in fee by Recovery.

1802. John Tuckwell, Gent. by purchase.

John Tuckwell, by descent Grandson and Heir.

1833. M. H. H. Beach, Esqr. by purchase, excepting the right of Interment for Tuckwell family in the Church.

1842. Charles Royd Smith, Esqr. by purchase of M. Beach, then Sir M. H. H. Beach.

1857. Wadham College, by purchase.

The Vicarage is endowed with 48 a. arable 12s.; Tithes Hay 14s. 8d.; Wool 1 £. 14s.; Lamb 9s. 10d.; Personal 19s. 6d.; Eggs, &c. 3s. 4d.. Sum Total 4 £. 13s. 4d. out of which were Reprises 9s. 4d. *Valor Eccles.*

Two terriers in the Bishops Registry of the dates of 10th. July 1738 when George Bowditch, was Vicar, and 16th. May 1807 when J. Baldwin, was Vicar, state the Vicarage Glebe to be:—

Vicarage House, &c.	1 a. 1 r. 17 p.
3 Lots in Moor and Beastbrook	6 2 30
Vicarage Ground's 4	40 0 24
Billy Park Ground	9 1 25
All Tithes except Corn.	

The Apportionment Agreement, Dated 9 March 1840. Confirmed by the Comms. 26 Sept. 1843, states Acreage of Parish 1453 a. (including 30 a. Roads, Water Beds, and the Site of the Church and Church Yard) and assigns Tithe Commutation Rent Charges:

To the Vicar	£ 210 2s. 0d.
To the Impropriator	£ 313 17 9
	£ 523 19 9

and states the Vicarage Glebe, &c. to contain 57 a. 1 r. 16 p.

List of Vicars of St. John's, Southrop.

1561. John Lorde.	1661. R. Kitson, M. A.
1561. Peter Raynolds.	1671. Bevan Care.
1564. Ralph Swetman.	1675. Phineas Bury, M. A.
1575. J. Meredy, alias Taylor.	1679. William Thornton.
1576. R. Williams.	1703. George Gerard.
1587. Thos. Houghton.	1736. Geo. Bowditch, M. A.
1605. Xr. Nicholson.	1742. S. Bush, M. A.
1617. Francis Strode.	1745. George Costard, M. A.
1623. W. Payton.	1748. V. Jones, M. A.
1633. Daniel Estcot, M. A.	1775. James Baldwyn, M. A.
1644. R. Goodrydgc, M. A.	1812. G. H. Rogers, M. A.
1645. W. Blandford, M. A.	1847. James Walker, M. A.

Benefactions:—100 £. Was left by Bush.

1836. Alexr. Townsend, of Theescombe, Minchenhampton, by Will gave to the Minister and Church Wardens, of Southrop, 100 £. the interest to be applied to the purchase of Bread and Blankets, for distribution among the Poor, on Xmas. day yearly.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Southrops Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Petro. de Cocus iii s. ob.

' Rogo. Abovetoun ii s.

' Johne. le Tresshare ix d.

' Rico. le Kinge xv d.

' Ph. Richarde iii s. iii d.

' Robo. atte Lauende ii s. iii d.

' Johne. atte Plodde iii s. iii d. ob.

' Willmo. Janekenes ii s. iii d.

' Matild. le Webbe xii d.

' Henr. Hobbes xiii d.

' Petro. la Mareis vi d.

' Johne. l'eposito iii s.

' Nicho. Molendinario ii s. ix d. ob.

' Dno. Johne. de Sco. Philiberto vis. vii d.

' Robo. de Molendino v s. vi d.

' Johne. Yateman iii s. vi d. ob.

' Johne. Stlman xv d. ob.

' Robo. le Eyr xv d.

' Stepho. de Halvesleghe xx d.

' Willmo. le Nyngc xii d.

' Johne. de Colne ii s. vi d.

' Johana. relicta xii d.

prob. Sma. li s. i d. o.

Ninth Sheaf, Fleece and Lamb, taxed at 10 £. 6s. from which to be deducted 4 £. for carucate of Land annexed to the Rectory, small Tithes, &c. *Nonae Roll.*

Southrop:

In 1815. Assessed Annual Value of Real Property 1937 £.

1866. Rateable Value 2402 £.

Population 1831.—350. 1861.—362. 1871.—360.

1833-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 316 £.

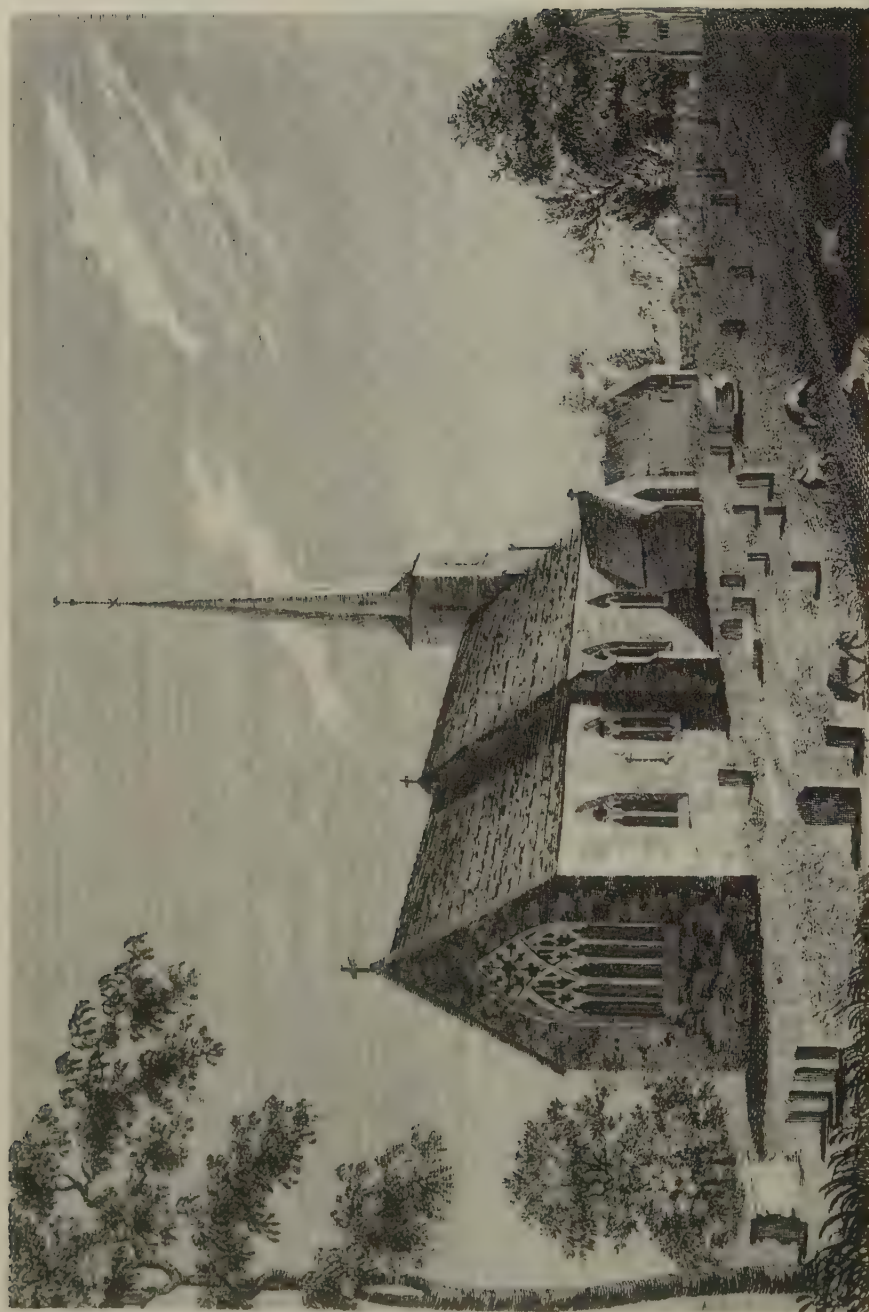
In Northleach Union.

The Land Tax charged on the Parish is 58 £. 8s. 4d. of which 4 £. only has been redeemed.

Commons:—see the Inclosure in "Estates" above.

42 Eliz. Thomas Houghton, Clerk, Henry Keble and others Queens Tenants of Southerope Manor, agst. Thomas Conwaic, Robert Keble, and Richd. Blomer, Suit for Common of pasture for Cattle on Lands called Coudgassen, Bordlands, Southerope Downs. *Pleadings Chy.*

On the Inclosure of the Manor and Parish of East-Leach Martin otherwise Botherup in the year 1753, it is recited in the Act, which is also in itself an Award that Mary Chaunler, holds as Tenant under Wadham College, One Cow Common within the said Parish of East Leach Martin of the Yearly Value of 5 £. And by the Award all that Parcel of the Meadow called Lot-mead, containing by Admeasurement half an acre, was set out for the said Mary Chaunler, on part whereof part of the little Weir flood Gate, or Water-hatch of the said Mary stands, rests or is placed, or fixed; and all the Ground and Soil of the River whereon the said Weir, or Flood Gate is placed, or within the distance of 10 feet from the Weir, is allotted unto the said Mary Chaunler, as Lessee under the said College in lieu of her said Cow Common to belong unto, and be held and enjoyed by her as Lessee, and by the said College, for ever.



Provenance: del. 1840

STANDISH.

STANDISH.

THE Church is small, but very neatly peaved with Dutch Oak and has a handsome spire at the West-end.
*Over the Belfry Door within the Church is painted—*This Church was repaired A. D. 1763, EDMUND BEVAN, JOHN GUILDING, Church-Wardens. [The Church was extensively repaired and reseated 1867.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR:

THE RIGHT HONBLE. LORD SHERBORNE.

ROBERT HALLIFAX, *Vicar.*

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON THE NORTH SIDE IS A HANDSOME MONUMENT FOR

SIR HENRY WINSTONE,
Lord of this Manor in 1608.

But the Inscription and 4 Shields of Arms are covered with Whitewash.

At the top this Crest:

A Garb erect sustained by two Lions rampant respectant.

[This is removed to the South Wall of the Nave. *The Arms as restored are:* party per pale Gules and Argent, 1 A Lion rampt. regardant 2 A Tree proper. *Crest:* A Garb proper supported by 2 Lions Argent, with a Crescent for difference.

SIR HENRY WINSTONE, had 2 Wives,
1st. *Wife.* DENNIS, Daughter of
GEORGE BOND, of London, *Knight.*

Her Arms on the Monument, are

Arg. on a chevron sa. 3 bezants In chief a crescent gules.—BOND.

2nd. *Wife.* ELIZABETH, Daughter of
WATKIN VAUGHAN, of Brodwardine.

Her Arms are given

Argt. 3 Infants heads couped at the shoulders pr. crined Or, enwrapped about the neck with as many snakes Vert.—VAUGHAN.

a Shield, 6 Quarterings.

1.—Per pale gu. and Ar. a Lion ramp. Arg. holding a Tree eradicated Vert.—WINSTONE.

2.—Or. a Lion rampant regardant.—CADNOR AP GWARHOED?

3.—Sa. a Lion rampt. Argent.—CROMWELL, *alias* WILLIAMS, &c.

4.—Pale arg. and sa. 3 Fleurs de Lis Or.

5.—Sa. 3 Castles and a plate Arg.—CAERLEON.

6.—Barry of 10 Argt. and azure, 6 escutcheons sa-each charged L. rampt. Arg.—CECIL.

H. W. had Children by his first Wife, but none by his second one. All his 3 sons, GILES, WILLIAM, and GEORGE died without Issue.]

IN THE NAVE NEAR THE PULPIT,
ON A STONE SLAB COFFIN LID.

A Lady's head with a Wimple, below a a cross fleurie within a circle cusped.

ON A MARBLE MONUMENT, AGAINST
THE SOUTH WALL.

Arms: Azure a fess Or; In Chief two Mulletts of the second.—YATE.
inspaling the same for—YATE.

Crest: An Elephants head erased Argent eared Gules.

Near this place lies intombed the the Body of CHARLES YATE, late of *Colthrope* in this County, *Esqr.* He was the Youngest Son of

WILLIAM YATE, *Esqr.*
and died the 26 day of May 1721,
Aged 59 Years.

He married two Wives, ye first was ELIZABETH, the only Daughter of JOHN SCOTT, Doctor in Divinity, By whom he had one Daughter MARY.

And his second was ELIZABETH, eldest Daughter of RICHARD YATE, late of *Arlingham* in this County, *Esqr.* his now Widow, and Relict, by whom he left six Daughters, *viz.*—ELIZABETH, DOROTHY, ANNA-MARIA, SOPHIA, CAROLINE and HENRIETTA. This monument was erected by his now Widow ELIZABETH YATE.

ELIZABETH YATE, Relict of the above CHARLES YATE,
died July 17, 1759, Aged 76.

ELIZABETH, their eldest Daughter,
died June 7, 1756, Aged 49.

N.B. Close to this Monument is an Altachment with the same Arms and Crest.

[Gone in 1872.]

[ON A MONUMENT ERECTED SINCE BIGLAND'S SURVEY.

In Memory of

Rev'd. ROBERT HALIFAX, M.A.,
58 Years Vicar of this Parish,
who died in the Year 1838,
in the 79th. Year of his Age.
Also of SARAH, his Wife,
who died 1832, Aged 73.
Heb. xiii. 7-8.]

FLAT STONES.

Arms: Azure Two Keys in Saltire Or.—*See of Gloucester.*
impaling Gules three Bars Argent,
in Chief 3 Crescents Or.—FRAMPTON.
At top the Mitre.

Old Text.

ROBERTUS FRAMPTON,
Episcopus Gloucestriensis
Cætera quis nescit?
Obiit 8 Calend. Junii
Ætatis sue 86.

ANNO { Consecrationis 28.
Ætæ Christianæ 1708.

[Removed to the front of the Communion Table.]

Here rests the Body of
JOHN BENSON, *Clerk.*
only Son of JAMES BENSON, L.L.D.

Vicar of this Parish,
He departed this Life,
August 13, 1777,
Aged 24 Years.

Here lyeth the Bodye of
THOMAS WINSTONE, Son of
HENRY WINSTONE, *Esqr.*
who died 2 July, A. D. 1582.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
Mrs. MARY YATE, late Wife of
WILLIAM YATE, *Gent.*
She departed this Life,
the 24th. of July 1701,
Ætatis sue 79.

[The following are fragmentary Inscriptions upon broken pieces of Flatstones discovered during Repairs in 1867.

Here Resteth the Body of
FRANCIS YATE,
Vicar of Standish, and of Painswick,
who deceased the 12th. day of
January Ano. 1623.

Here Resteth the Body of
NATHANIEL YATE,
Son of FRANCIS YATE.

..... YATE, Son of
NATHANIEL YATE,
who deceased the 16th. day of
July 1684.

Here resteth the Body of
NATHANIEL YATE, Son of
NATHANIEL YATE,
who deceased the 3rd. day

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of DANIEL
GREENING, and Relict of
NATHANIEL YATE,
who deceased May the 13th.

Here resteth the Body of
JAMES DAVIES, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
26th. day of June, Anno Dom. 1697.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
died 1689.

Here lyeth ye Body of
RICHARD TIMBRELL,
late of *Poole* in ye County
buried 4 Oct. 1664.

..... (*Wife of*)
WILLIAM FOWLER, and Relict of
NATHANIEL YATE,
who was buried the 24th. day
of June 1698.

In Memory of EDWIN PITT, M. A.
and *Vicar* of this Parish,
who lived beloved and dyed lamented
Feb. 4th. Ano. { Ætat. sue 46.
Dom. 1684 }

CHURCH YARD.

ON TABLETS AGAINST THE
NORTH WALL.

Faith, Charity, with sincere Devotion
Justice, Gravity, Honour and
Humanity were the Endowments of
SARAH, the faithful and
beloved Wife of
RICHARD WATKINS,
of the *Ivy House of Oxinch, Gent.*
who died Febr. 8. A. D. 1744,
Aged 47.

In Memory of
DANIEL GREENING,
of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who died the 4th. day of May,
A. D. 1731, Aged 64 Years.

ON A TABLE TOMB, NORTH OF
CHANCEL WALL.

In Memory of
SAMUEL NIBLETT, *Yeoman*,
6th. Son of ANDREW NIBLETT,
both of this Parish, who was
buried the 9th. day of Feby.
Anno Dom. 1668.

[In Memory of
JONE, Daughter of ROBERT PAYNE,
of *Coulthrop*, Wife of
SAMEEL NIBLETT, *Yeoman*,
who was buried ye 12 day of Febr.
Anno Dom. 1671.]

In Memory of
SAMUEL NIBLETT, of this Parish,
Yeoman, ye Son of the aforesaid
SAMUEL NIBLETT, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
19th. day of November,
Anno Dom. 1719,
Ætatis sue 79.

In Memory of
ANNE, Daughter of ANTHONY
ROULS, of *Great Harefield*,
and Wife of SAMUEL NIBLETT,
Junr. of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who departed this Life, the
12th. day of May, Anno Dom. 1676,
Aged 31 Years.

JOHN NIBLETT, *Yeoman*,
the eldest Son of ANDREW NIBLETT,
both of this Parish,
was buried the 7th. day of June
Anno Domini 1666.

TOMBS.

Here lyeth the Body of
SAMUEL BEARD, of the *Bridge*,
the Exact Clerk and Sworn
Register of this Parish,
for 53 Years
He departed this Life, 18 day
of May 1703, Ætatis sue 79.
JANE, his Wife, departed this Life,
the 17 of Febr. 1684,
Ætatis sue 63.

SAMUEL BEARD,
died 3 June 1667.

ELIZABETH, Wife of SAMUEL BEARD
died 19 Febr. 1700, Aged 79.
JUDITH, Daughter of
SAMUEL and ELIZABETH BEARD,
died 16 April 1712, Aged 60.

Here leth the Body of
STEPHEN SIMONS, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
1 Aug. 1696, Aged 67.

JOAN, the Wife of STEPHEN
SIMONS, and 2nd. Wife of
RICHARD HALLING,
of the Parish of *Church down*,
who departed this Life.
24 Febr. 1735, Aged 84 Years.

Beneath this Tomb are the
Remains of VINCENT JENNER,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, Jany. 25, 1764,
Aged 47 Years.
Sacred to the Memory of
Mrs. SARAH JENNER,
relict of Mr. VINCENT JENNER,
of this Parish.
She died April 2, 1795, Æt. 77.

DANIEL SMITH,
buried 18 July 1711,
Aged 50 Years.
MARY, his Wife, died 26 Jan. 1732-3,
Aged 64 Years.
ANSELM, their 2nd. Son,
buried 25 Jany. 1725,
Aged 22 Years.
MARY, Wife of VINCENT JENNER,
of this Parish, and Daughter of
DANIEL SMITH,
died 5 Sept. 1754, Aged 47.

WILLIAM SMITH,
died 9 March 1765,
Aged 57 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
DANIEL GREENING, *Senr.*
of this Parish, who died
23 June 1718, Aged 86 Years.
KATHARINE, Wife of SAMUEL
GREENING, died 24 June 1717,
Aged 78 Years.
DANIEL GREENING,
died 1731.
MARY, Widow and Relict of
DANIEL GREENING,
formerly the Wife of
GEORGE PACH, late of *Wheatenhurst*,
died July-6, 1733, Aged 51.

In Memory of
JOSEPH RIDLER, of this Parish,
Gent. and of SUSANNA, his Wife.
He was buried 15 Mar. 1732,
Aged 60 Years.
She was buried 21 Sept. 1732,
Aged near 70 Years.
GEORGE MORSE, died 20 Dec.
1749, Aged 87 Years.
MARY, his Wife, died 5 Sept. 1736,
Aged 67 Years.

In Memory of
GEORGE FIELDER, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who died Febr. 21, 1744,
Aged 76.

Erected in Memory of
JOHN ANDREWS, *Attornatus*.
who died May 23, Ao. Do. 1739,
Aged 35 Years.
MARY, his Wife, died 8 Dec. 1739.
MARY, Wife of RICHARD

ANDREWS, *Senr.* died 20 Jany. 1738,
Aged 65.

DEBORAH, Wife of WILLIAM
TOWNSHEND, of *Colthrop*,
died 23 March 1767, Aged 76.

JOSEPH DOWDESWELE, *Senr.*
of this Parish, died 9 Nov. 1766,
Aged 76 Years.

Here resteth the Body of
WILLIAM SIMONS, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this Life,
8 Nov. in the Year of our Lord 1699,
Ætatis sue 70.
Here rest the Body of
NATHANIEL SIMONS,
who departed this Life,
Dec. 18, 1691, Aged 58.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS VOBES, *Junior*.
who was buried the 13 day of
February 1706.

To perpetuate the Memory of
the above Liberal Benefactor
of the Charity School at *Randwick*,
the Trustees repaired this Tomb,
Ao. Dom. 1781.

Here lies the Body of
THOMAS VOBES, *Senior*.
who was buried the 17 day of
March 1696.

Also the Body of
MARY, his Wife, who was buried
the 26 day of Jany. 1671.

In Memory of
SAMUEL FIELDER, of ys Parish,
Yeoman, who died May 29, Ao. 1763,
Aged near 60 Years.
Also MARY, his Wife,
died Dec. 29, 1777,
Aged 69 Years.

Underneath this Tomb lies the
Body of ELIZABETH, the Wife of
GEORGE FIELDER, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who died Nov. 14, 1762,
Aged 81.

Underneath lie ELIZABETH,
the Wife of WILLIAM REEVE,
who departed this Life, the
4th. day of June Ao. Dom. 1669,
Aged 73 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
KATHERINE, the Wife of
WILLIAM REEVE, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the 15th.
day of April, Ao. Do. 1698,
Aged 73 Years.

Near this Place lies the Body of
WILLIAM FEWSTER, of this Parish,
Junior, and Also of
ELIZABETH, his Wife.
He died Sept. 3, 1750,
Aged 36 Years.
In Memory of
WILLIAM FEWSTER, *Senior*.
of this Parish, *Blacksmith*,
who departed this Life, Sept. 20,
A. D. 1735, Aged 48 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
JOSEPH DOWDESWELL,
of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who died Sept. 2, 1786,
Aged 45 Years.

In Memory of
EDMUND BIVANS, of this Parish,
Yeoman. He departed this Life,
Dec. 13, 1781, Aged 74.
ELIZABETH, the Wife of EDMUND
BIVANS, of this Parish, *Yeoman*.
She departed this Life, April 2, 1753,
Aged 38 Years.

In Memory of
SAMUEL the Son of WILLIAM,
and MARY BUTCHER, who died
May 1, 1763, Aged 20 Years.
Likewise JOHN and JOHN, Sons of
JOSEPH and ANN BUTCHER,
of the *Park* in this Parish.
JOHN, the 1st. died Jan'y. 15, 1783,
Aged 6 months and 9 days.
JOHN, the 2nd. died Aug. 16, 1790,
Aged 2 months and 17 days.

In Memory of
WILLIAM BUTCHER,
of this Parish, *Yeoman*, and
MARY, his Wife.
He departed this Life, May 8, 1772,
Aged 72 Years.
She Nov. 1, 1789, Aged 80 Years.
Also KATHERINE, the Daughter of
WILLIAM and MARY BUTCHER,
She died June 7, 1755,
Aged 7 months and 16 days.

M. S.
MARY, Wife of GEORGE DANGER-
FIELD, of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who fell a Victim to a lingering
disease but with calm resignation
exchanged time for Eternity,
July 30, 1791, in the 26
Year of her Age.

To the Memory of
GEORGE DANGERFIELD, *Yeoman*,
Son of NICHOLAS and MARY
DANGERFIELD, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
June 30, 1794, Aged 28 Years.

In Memory of
NICHOLAS DANGERFIELD,
of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who departed this Life, the
21st. Nov. 1792, Aged 87 Years.
Here resteth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of
NICHOLAS DANGERFIELD,
of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who departed this Life,
Nov. 18. Ao. Dni. 1757,
Aged 69 Years.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
SAMUEL DOWDESWELL,
She died Dec. 22, 1785, *Æt.* 31.

In Memory of
SAMUEL PRIDY, of the Parish of
Morton-valence,
who died Febr. 9, 1783,
Aged 75 Years.
Also HANNAH, his Wife,
who died Febr. 17, 1772,
Aged 51.

In Memory of
JOHN PRIDY, of this Parish,
who died April 15, 1779,
Aged 73.

Also of HUMPHRY, his Son,
who died Oct. 27, 1770,
Aged 22.

Also MARY, Wife of the above
said JOHN PRIDY.
She died Dec. 21, 1788,
Aged 76.

In Memory of
SARAH, first Wife, of
WILLIAM PRIDY, of *Ozlinch*,
who died Sept. 3, 1785,
Aged 53 Years.

Under this Tomb are deposited
the Remains of
DANIEL PEARSE, of this Parish,
and also of MARY, his Wife.
He departed this Life, on Friday
the 17 day of Sept. 1773,
Aged 71.
She July 3, 1781, Aged ... Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS FIELDER,
of the City of *Gloucester*,
who was buried April 16, 1737,
in the 63th. Year of his Age.

In Memory of
THOMAS BRAWN, of this Parish,
Carpenter, who departed this
Life, Nov. 31, 1780,
Aged 55 Years.
Likewise HESTER, Wife of
JOHN GIBBINS and Daughter of
THOMAS and DIANA BRAWNE,
who died Oct. 13, 1787,
Aged 24.
JANE, their Daughter,
died an Infant.
And also of JOSEPH BRAWNE,
their Grandson, who died
Jany. 8. 1795, Aged 3 Years
and 9 months.

M. S.
GEORGE FIELDER, of this Parish,
Gent. who departed this Life,
April 24, 1800, Aged 55 Years.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Abigail, Wife of Thomas Verry	7 Dec.	1771 47	William, Son of Richard and	8 May	1759 23
James Verry, Son of Thomas	4 April	1788 22	Mary Wilkins	14 Aug.	1790 ...
and Abigail Verry ... }	26 Dec.	1761 25	Mary, Wife of Richard Wilkins	4 July	1782 30
William Hyde	18 Sept.	1700 ...	Joseph, Son of Thomas and	16 Nov.	1781 56
Robert Feast	21 Febr.	1721 ...	Mary Copner	27 Mar.	1784 73
Sarah, his Wife	3 June	1722 ...	Susanna, Wife of Thos. Copner	23 Sept.	1770 89
Thomas, their Son	25 Aug.	1728 ...	Thomas Copner, her Husband	29 Mar.	1750 29
John Hail	16 Oct.	1728 49	William Bayly	12 June	1771 22
George Gingell	21 Nov.	1741 44	Ann, his Wife		
Margaret, his Wife	25 June	1777 61	Thomas Nash, who lost his		
Samuel Beard	4 Sept.	1741 49	Life by a Stroke of a Horse on		
Richard Wilkins					

Supplementary Notes I. as to Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Devolution of Estates:

In Standed in Witestan Hundred, were 15 Hides in King Edward's time. Culture: 3 Plow tillages in demesne and 16 in Villenage, (9 Villeins, 14 Bordars,) 17 in hands of 7 Radechenisters. There were 8 serfs, and half a fishery and a Wood half a mile long and one furlong broad.

Its value in King Edwards time was 16£. but at the survey only 12£.

This Manor was part of the demesne of St. Peter of Gloucester. But Archbishop [of York] Eldred had held it, and at the Survey Archb. Thomas, [of York.] held it.

Domesday.

It was by way of Security for money expended for the use of the then lay Monastery of Gloucester, in repair of

their Buildings by the see of York, that the Archbp. held it. (*Rudder*.) And it was restored to the Monastery soon after the Conquest.

Besides this, the Domesday Record informs us that 2 Hides were rightly held by the Abbot of Gloucester, and one Hide was held unjustly by Earl Hugh. And that three Hides were held by Durand the Sheriff which Earl William, [the Conqueror,] gave to Roger, his Brother. These, Archbp. Thomas, claimed. The 2 Hides, which the Abbot of Gloucester still held, it must be inferred, were not in the Security. But the Archbp. must have laid claim to Durands 3 Hides on the ground that they were therein included.

The title of the Abbey to the 15 Hides, dated back to the Gift of Beornulph, King of Mercia, in 821, to it for the Poor.

1202.—T. Carbonel, 9th. Abbot, restored the whole Manor to the use of the Poor.

1346.—The Bishop of Worcester, decreed that the Almoner should pay a weekly sum for bread and 90 yards of Woolen Cloth yearly for 30 poor people.

The Income and Expenditure of Standish Manor, are thus given in the *Valor Eccl'us*.

<i>Income:</i>	
Rents of Assize of free and customary	79 £ 3 s. 7 d.
Tenants	27
Farm of the site of the Manor and demesne Lands	1 6 8
Rents of two Water Mills	0 15 10
Sale of Labour	0 14 0
Perquisites of Courts	16 0 0
Farm of the Rectory	125 0 1

Reprisals or Expenditure:—Alms to 13 poor Men, daily praying for the soul of Barnulph, sometime King of Mercia, as well in money as victuals daily given according to Ordinance, yearly 28 £ 15 s. 11 d.

Alms in food and clothing to 13 poor Scholars called the Children of the Almshouse within the Moustery according to Barnulph's Ordinance, yearly 13 0 0

Alms to other poor men on certain feasts, the Abbot and his Successors being bound by the Ordinance of Barnulph and Wolstan Bishop of Worcester to distribute the net residue yearly 62 10 2

Fees to Steward (T. Lane 40s.) and Bailiff (J. Woodward 40s.) yearly 4 0 0

Pension to Dr. Greenwoode perpetual Vicar and his successors to find 4 Chaplains for the Chapels of Rendwyke, Hardwicke, Salle and Morton, by annual composition 15 6 0

Alms to poor at divers feasts so that the residue of the Value 15s. of the Rectory should be distributed according to the said King and Bishop's Ordinance 0 15 0

111 6 1
13 14 0
Clear yearly Residue

"At Standish was a building called the Almyery erected for the use of the Abbey, [of Gloucester.]

The place gave name to the Chief Almoner of the Abbey. His Residence was at the Court House, part of the Almyery, the Gate way whereof still remains.

In 1516, Abbot Parker agreed with the members of his monastery that whereas the Manor of Standish among other small alms was burdened with the charge of distributing,—1 frieze Coat and 2 shillings, apiece yearly to 13 poor men. Likewise a mess called the Abbots dish, worth 8d. weekly paid in money, in Bread, or Corn, apiece to 13 poor men, which occasioned great inconvenience, therefore it was resolved to establish a Fraternity of 13 men called Peter's men to be nominated by the Abbot, 1st. of whom should be Prior and wear a Black Mantle." 6 £. 13 s. 4d. to be allowed to them for Bread, Beer and weekly pay and the Almoner to pay their other charges.

The Bedehouse remains on the North side of the Church. Edw. vi.—The Crown on the suppression of Obits, &c. 1 Edw. vi.—Edward, Duke of Somerset, by Grant from Crown.

6 Edw. vi.—The Crown by his Attainder.

Sir A. Cook, by Grant from Crown.

1608.—Part: Stevens, Residue: Sir H. Winston.

1770.—Sir Ralph Dutton, by purchase of the Daughters and Coheirs of Sir H. Winston, whence as Sherborne.

Colthrop, or Coldrup.

10 Edw. iii.—Thomas Crook.

1700.—Charles Yate, m. Elizabeth Yate.

His six Daughters by descent.

1. Dorothy, who marr. Powell Snell, had this Estate. Charles Snell, third son of Powell and Dorothy.

1780.—Samuel Niblett, by purchase.

1798.—His grandson, by his Will.

The House at Coldthorp has been pulled down.

Hayes Farm:—Thomas Martin. 14 Eliz. John Bound.

Pullos;

1 Eliz.—Sir John Luttrell.

George Fielder.

John Croome, of Cirencester; James Fielder Croome.

Standish:

Brydgmán the Queens Farmer versus Joseph Barow, Claim to Heriots on death of Tenants.

11 Eliz. No. 5. Vol. xxxviii. *Duchg Lancaster.*

Ozlinch:

Tewkesbury Abbey; on its dissolution. The Crown.

1 Edw. vi.—Seymour, Duke of Somerset, whence as the Chief Estate. *Ivy House:*—Watkins.

In 1776. At the County Election there voted on freeholds in Standish:—

Butcher, W. <i>Ozlinch.</i>	Fording, James.
Benson, James, L.L.D.	Merrett, John.
Beard, Samuel.	Page, William.
Cole, Thomas, <i>Colthrop.</i>	Palling, Francis.
Chamberlayne, Joseph.	Friday, W. & S.

In 1811, At the County Election voted:—

Butcher, Samuel.	Buckingham, S.
Do. Thomas.	Halifax, Rev. Robert.
Croome, James Fielder.	Taylor, William.
Pearce, William.	Verry, Thomas.
Dowdeswell, Samuel.	White, John.

II.—*Church:*

Under the Royal Grant on the suppression, the Impropriation belongs to the Bishop of Gloucester. The Vicarage was endowed by Wolstan, Bishop of Worcester, confirmed by Pope Clement the 6th. 1348.

The Vicarage Estate consisted of:—

At Little Haresfield a manse with Garden, Curtilage and 3 crofts adjacent, A Virgate of arable Land, 2a. of Meadow.

At Upper *Ozlinch* 2 Tenements with Gardens and tofts with 5a. of Land in the field which John Howe and Benedict atte pirie held.

At Ruscomb near Randwick a manse with its Bernhey closes and 4a. Except the better Grange and Barton, retained by the Improprators;

At *Saul*, 6a. arable;

At *Hardwick* 32a. of Land.

No Tithes of Grain or Blade nor Mortuaries.

The Small Tithes of Flax, Wool, Animals and milk except those things at the Courts of Standish, Pychwood and the Abbots Mills, Also 15 £ 5s. yearly to be by the Abbey paid to the Vicar. Subject to the repair of one third of the Chancel of Standish and to all the repairs of Hardwick Chancel, to the cure of Souls in these Places, to lamps and Hospitality.

Certified by John de Lynchlade and William de Bergavenay, Jurisprits and John Pirie, Rector of Stanton.

List of Patrons and Incumbents.

Abbott of Gloucester.	
1599 Sir H. Winston.	Francis Yate, resigned 1619.
1611 " "	Walter Powell.
" "	William Lawley.
1664 Bishop of Gloucester.	Anthony Andrews.
1678 Sir Joseph Sheldon } by Option.	Edwin Pitt, M. A. died 1684.
Bishop of Gloucester.	{ Robert Frampton, Bishop of Gloucester.
1708 " "	..... Fowler.
1777 " "	James Benson.
1780 " "	Robert Halifax.

This Inscription on the Tenor Bell in the Tower:

Sancta Maria tuo succure piissima servo. Willelm Lau-
ley, Vicaer gave me.

The Register commences 1559.

III.—*Taxation, Population, &c.*

Acreage 3388 a.

Population 1831,—536. 1861,—525. 1871,—528.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 4663 £.

1866. Rateable Value 7875 £.

1835-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 315 £.

In Wheatenhurst Union.

There is a Camp, (first British then Roman) on the out-
lying Hill above the Church and Village.

STANLEY, KING'S.

THE Church is small, consisting of a Chancel, and South Aisle and a Gallery at the West-end, Also an Handsome Tower at the West-end with battlements therein one Bell. Against the Tower, January 1639.

FITZ ALLAN, EARL OF ARUNDEL, who died at *Beauvais in France*, 12 May, 13 Hen. 6. was possessed of the Manors of *King's Stanley, Skurdington, and Woodchester* in Com. Gloucester.

This was an habitation of some of the Mercian Kings; for the fortification is to be seen on the West side of the Church and is called the King's Hill. In this Borough there are two Bailiffs and a Constable.

THE PRESENT LORDS OF THE MANOR:

Mr. SAMUEL WATHEN, of *Woodchester, of the Borough Court Part.*

LORD DUCIE, of the *Upper Court Part.*

THOMAS BAYLEY, Rector.

*On the pulpit Cloth this Coat of Arms:—*Argent on a Bend cottized Sable, three Annulets of the first.—**DAWNEY.**
*impaling. —*Ermine on a chief Dancette Gules three Etoiles Argent.—**ESCOURT.**

BENEFACTIONS.

LADY HUNGERFORD, born in this Parish, gave two Silver Bowls and two Silver pattens for the Communion Tabel, She was Daughter of **WILLIAM HOLLIDAY**, Alderman of London, married to **SIR EDWARD HUNGERFORD, Knight.** To the Parish of *Stanley King's*, belongs a Pasture Ground commonly called the *Deacon's Close.*

Captain JOHN PAUL, gave to the said Parish, thirty-shillings per year for ever, to teach Children to read, charged upon his Estates in *Stanley King's.*

Mrs. SUSANNA SELWYN, gave the sum of One hundred Pounds with which and thirty pounds Interest thereof was purchased an Estate in the Parish of *Eastington*, let at the Yearly rent of 15£ 10s. 0d. The one half to teach Children to read the other half to cloth the aged Poor.—**D. WATHEN, A. KECK, Church-Wardens.**

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A MARBLE MONUMENT WITH TWO WEEPING GENII ONE HOLDING AN INVERTED TORCH THE OTHER AN OLIVE BRANCH, BOTH SITTING ON A VASE.

*Arms:—*Argent on a fess Azure, three Cross Crosslets Or.—**PAUL.**

*Crest:—*a Leopard's head proper erased Gules.

To The Memory of **NATHANIEL PAUL**, Son of **NATHANIEL and ANN PAUL**, of this Parish, who died April 6, 1742, Aged 40 Years.

ELIZABETH WATHEN, Sister of the said **NATHANIEL PAUL**, died March 14, 1749, Aged 43 Years.

ONESIPHORUS PAUL, Brother of **NATHANIEL PAUL**, died March 19, 1770, Aged 57 Years. Also of **ELIZABETH PIKE**, Daughter of the above **ELIZABETH WATHEN**. She died Dec. 29, 1791, Aged 49 Years.

who died the 9th. of Sept. 1724, Aged 46 Years.
SUSANNA PAUL, his Widow, who died 29 May 1737, Aged 56 Years.
JOHN PAUL, Son of the said **OBADIAH and SUSANNA PAUL**, who died 13 of July 1752, Aged 39 Years.
SAMUEL PAUL, of *Railborough*, Engr Son of **OBADIAH and SUSANNA PAUL**, died the 5th. of May 1768, Aged 59.

FLAT STONE.

M. S.
Reverendi Viri Domini **THOMÆ MORGAN, A.M.** hujus Ecclesiæ Rectors, qui morbo diu confectus, mortem obiit July 1, { Domini 1732, Anno { Ætatis sue 52.
SARAH, uxor Prædicti **THOMÆ MORGAN**, Mortem obiit die Julij 21. Anno { Domini 1746, { Ætatis sue 55.

NAVE.

ON A MONUMENT.

ON A MARBLE MONUMENT CONSISTING OF A VASE and PYRAMID, OVER THE VASE ARE TWO GENII SUPPORTING A SKELETON. ON THE VASE.—

Arms: PAUL, as before impaling Argent a Battle axe erect Gules, between three Pellets Sable.—**MORSE.**

INSCRIPTION:
This Monument is erected to the Memory of **OBADIAH PAUL**, of this Parish, Gentleman,

*Arms:—*Argent a fess Azure between six Cross Crosslets Gules.—**WARLOCK.** *impaling.—*Or, a Cross per Cross Gules and Sable, in Canton point an Eagle displayed of the last.
*Crest:—*a demi Fawn regardant proper, collered Or.

To the Memory of **WILLIAM WARLOCK**, of *Uley, Gent.*

who died July 13, 1795, Aged 65 Years.
Also of **JAMES**, his Son, who died June 1, 1759, Aged 10 Months.

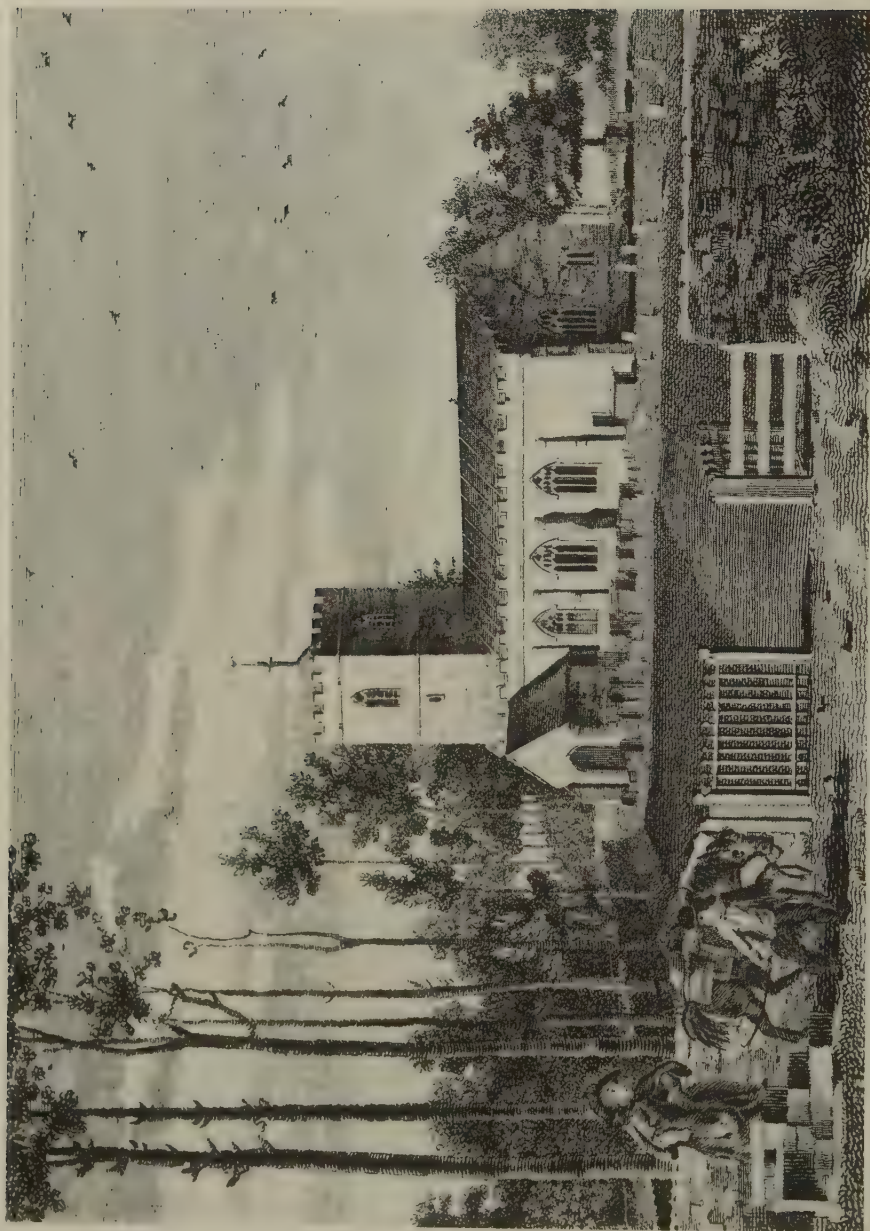
ON A BRASS PLATES ON THE FLOOR.

Here resteth the Body of **JASPER CLOTTERBOOKE, Clothier**, Waiting for a joyful Resurrection, He deceased the 16th. of March, Anno 16....

Here resteth the Body of **JASPER CLOTTERBOOKE, Eldest Son of THOMAS CLOTTERBOOKE, of Stanley Regis, Clothier**, who deceased the 5th day of October in the 33rd. Year of his Age Ao. Dom. 1696.

Hereunder resteth the Body of **THOMAS CLOTTERBOOKE, Clothier**, who had three Wives, and by them hath issue 6 Sons and 3 Daughters. He deceased the 11th. day of June 1614, being of the Age of 67 Years, who waiteth for a joyful Resurrection.

Here resteth the Body of **SARAH**, the Wife of **RICHARD CLOTTERBOOKE**, of this Parish, who died the 11th. day of April 1696.
Also here resteth **JOHN**, Son of **RICHARD CLOTTERBOOKE**, who departed this Life, the 1st. day of April 1679.
Here lyeth the Body of **JOHN**, the Son of **RICHARD**



STANLEY-KING'S.

STANLEY, KING'S.

CLUTTERBOOKE, Junior, *Gent.*
who died Nov. 2, 1737,
Aged 22 Years.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE NORTH WALL.

Arms:—Azure a lion rampant and in chief three Escallops Argent.—CLUTTERBUCK, *impaling*—Gules a Chevron between three Bulls heads cabossed Argent.—BAYNHAM.

Ad Sacros cineres, et piam Memoriam
GULIELMI CLUTTERBUCKE, *Gen.*
DORCAS CLUTTERBUCKE,
Relicta sua (filia
JOSEPHI BAYNHAM,
de *Westbury* in Agro *Gloucestrien. Ar.*)
pii et conjugalis amoris sui
Monumentum affert.
Ob. an'o. Dom. 165,,
Ætat. suæ 74.
In Terris hospes qui Christo
vixit, eodem
In Cælis fruitur civis eoque satur.

Arms:—CLUTTERBUCK, *as before.*

Near this Place lieth the Body of
JASPER CLUTTERBUCK, *Gent.*
who died Feby. 1752, in the
62nd. Year of his Age.
Also ELIZABETH, his 1st. Wife,
who died the 11 of August,
A. D. 1723, in the 25th.
Year of her Age.
Also ANNE, his 2nd. Wife,
who died 9 Nov. 1745, in the
60th. Year of her Age.
Also JASPER, his Grandson,
who died 23 March 1771,
in the 22nd. Year of his Age.
Also JASPER, his Son, who died
22 July 1782, in the 58th.
Year of his Age.

ON A BRASS PLATES ON GRAVE STONES.

Beneath Lieth the Remains of
ELIZABETH, Wife of SAMUEL
WATHEN, and Daughter of
NATHANIEL PAUL, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
March 14th. 1749, Aged 43 Years.

In Memory of
NATHANIEL and HANNAH
CLUTTERBUCK, Son and Daughter of
RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
NATHANIEL, departed this Life,
May 13, 1752, Aged 13.
HANNAH, departed this Life,
May 14, 1752, Aged 14.

In Memory of
JAMES, the Son of WILLIAM and
CATHERINE WARLOCK,
of this Parish, who died the
1st. of June 1759, Aged 10 months.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms:—CLUTTERBUCK, *as before.*

impaling:—Azure on a Chevron Or, bt.
three fleurs de Lis Or, three Mulletts
Sable pierced Or.

Near this place lieth the Body of
RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
who died the 10th. of August 1714,
in the 64th. Year of his Age.
Also near this Place lieth the
Body of RICHARD, the Son of the said
RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
who died the 3rd. of January 1718,
in the 42nd. Year of his Age.
RICHARD, the Son of RICHARD
CLUTTERBUCK, who died
May 24, 1778, Aged 66 Years.
JAMES, the Son of
RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK, *Gent.*
died June 20, 1786, Aged 43.
RICHARD, the Son of
RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK, who died
May 28, 1770, Aged 39.
FRANCES, Wife of the above
RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK,
died June 10, 1790, Aged 87 Years.

Arms: of PAUL, *as before.*

Near this Place lieth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife of NATHANIEL
PAUL, of this Parish, who died
the 29th. of October 1723.
Also four Children
HOLMIN, MARY, ONESIPHORUS,
and OBADIAH.
Also near this Place lieth the
Body of the above mentioned
NATHANIEL PAUL,
who died 19th. of June 1737,
in the 65 Year of his Age.
Also ANNE, his Daughter,
died Jan'y. 29, 1739, Aged 38 Years.
SARAH ELLIOTT, Daughter of
NATHANIEL and ANNE PAUL,
died Feby. 22, 1740, Aged 85.

Sacred to the Memory of
SAMUEL PEIRCE, of this Parish,
who died June 27, 1777,
Aged 45 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Daughter,
who died in her Infancy.
OBADIAH PAUL PEIRCE,
his Son, who departed this Life,
Sept. 13, 1792, Aged 23 Years.
ANNE, Wife of the above SAMUEL,
who died 16 May 1806.

Sacred be the Monument
which is here erected by Affection,
and Gratitude to perpetuate the
Memory of OBADIAH PAUL,
of *Kodborough, Esqr.*
He died Jan'y. 21, 1792,
Aged 72 Years.

At the bottom the Arms of PAUL.

FLAT STONES.

Mr. ONESIPHORUS PAUL,
of this Parish, departed
this Life, March 19, 1770,
Aged 57 Years.

RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK, *Gent.*
1714.

Here lyeth the Body of
LYDIA, the Wife of RICHARD

CLUTTERBUCK, *Senior, Gent.*
who died April 22, 1727,
Aged 73 Years.

Arms: of PAUL, *as before.*

Here resteth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of NICHOLAS
PAUL, *Vicar of Frampton*,
who departed this Life, the
fifth day of Decr. 1669.
Here resteth also the Body of
NATHANIEL PAUL, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
17th. day of October 1679.
ANNE PAUL, 1723.
NATHANIEL PAUL, 1737.

ON BRASS PLATES.

Underneath are interred the
Remains of SAMUEL PEIRCE,
of this Parish, who died
June 27, 1777, Æt. 45 Years.
Also ELIZABETH, his Daughter,
who died in her Infancy.
Underneath lie the Remains of
OBADIAH PAUL PEIRCE,
Son of SAMUEL PEIRCE,
who died Sept. 13, 1792,
Aged 23 Years.

Here resteth ye Body of
WILLIAM PAYNE, of this Parish,
Clothier, who died the 18th. of Feby.
MDCXXXI, in the LI Year
of his Age.
And of CATHERINE, Relict of
WILLIAM PAYNE, and of JASPER,
Son of THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK.
She died Sept. ye XXVII.
MDCCLIX, Aged LXXXVI.

[The following in the Church are Ad-
ditional Inscriptions mostly since the time
of Byland's Survey.]

ELIZABETH JAMIESON,
born April 10, 1781,
died June 21, 1799.

In Memory of
WILLIAM FREEMAN LLOYD,
who was born Dec. 22, 1791,
and died April 22, 1853.

He was enabled by Divine Grace
To promote the religious instruction
of the young and the poor,
From early youth to the close of Life,
Both by his personal Labours,
And his various publications,
1 Joh. iv. 19.

John xxi. 13.

Also of NATHANIEL LLOYD,
who was born Decr. 26, 1789,
and died Dec. 26, 1853.

Sacred to the Memory of
the Revd. THOMAS BAYLEY, M. A.
late Rector of this Church,
who departed this Life,
March the 18th. 1817,
And was interred in the Aisle,
near this place.

ON WM. WARLOCK'S MONUMENT.

To the Memory of
CATHARINE, *Widow*, of
WILLIAM WARLOCK,
who died Decr. 7, 1803,
Aged 83 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN HOLBORROW, late of *Uley*,
who died Nov. 15th. 1790,
Aged 65 Years.

Also of CATHARINE, his first
Wife, and Daughter of
THOMAS HOLBORROW,
of *Bagpath*, who died Sep. 7th. 1780,
and was buried at *Uley*,
Also of ANN, their Daughter,
who died Nov. 6, 1793,
Aged 28 Years.

Also of ELIZABETH, his 2nd. Wife,
Daughter of SAMUEL PHILLIMORE,
of *Cam*, who died Sept. 2, 1793,
Aged 54 Years.

Memorie Sacrum
ELIZABETHÆ KNIGHT,
feminae innocuæ
placidæ, ingenuæ, prole
omnibus benevolæ
Charissimæ suis; plurā
loquantur luctus virescens,
ego taceo.

Vixit Annos 74.
Ex his necum haud satis
infelix maritus P. Knight
conjugi desideratissime
poni curavit, A. D. 1829.
M. S.

FRANCISOT KNIGHT, *Armiger*,
qui obiit 17 Jan. 1832,
Ætat. suæ 83.

ANNE, Wife of
Sir PAUL BAGHOTT, *Knt.*
and Daughter of
THOMAS WATHEN, *Esqr.*
of *Picked Elm* in this Parish,
died Nov. 30, 1826, Aged 57 Years,
and was buried in the North Aisle
of this Church.

In Memory of
MARGARET, *Lady* WATHEN,
Wife of Sir SAMUEL WATHEN,
of *Woodchester, Knt.*
She meekly fell asleep in Jesus,
In the faithful and blessed hope
of a resurrection to the Life eternal,
Sept. 7th. 1826, Aged 78 Years.

Also of
Sir SAMUEL WATHEN, *Knt.*
Nephew of
NATHANIEL and OBADIAH PAUL,
He died at *Calais*, May 19, 1835,
in the 88th. Year of his Age.

M. S.
GEORGE WATHEN, *Esqr.*
of the *Grange* in *Painswick*,
who died 26 April 1847,
Aged 77.
SARAH, his Wife, who died
6 Jan'y. 1854, Aged 76.
EDWARD LEVERIDGE WATHEN,
Son of the above, who died
28 April 1817, Aged 16.
Also of SARAH ELIZABETH,

Daughter of above who married
the Revd. GEORGE CHRISTOPHER
HAYWARD, of *Avening Rectory*,
and died 30 Dec. 1826, Aged 24,
JOHN HAYWARD WATHEN,
died Aug. 17, 1829, Aged 22.

SAMUEL HARE, *Clothier*,
late of *Stanley Mills*,
died Jan. 6, 1836, Aged 53 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN TURNER, *Esqr.*
of this Parish, who died
Febr. 20, 1753, Aged 48 Years.
SARAH, his Wife afterwards married to
Sir ONESIPHORUS PAUL,
the first Baronet of his Name,
died at *Little Iford* in *Essex*,
Aged 87, and was buried there
April 19, 1801.

SARAH, Daughter of the above
named JOHN and SARAH TURNER,
and Widow of the

Revd. HUGH PRICE of
Castle Madoc, Breconshire,
and Rector of *Rottenden and*
Little Iford, died May 1821,
Aged 75 Years.
SARAH, the 2nd. Daughter of
the above HUGH and SARAH PRICE,
died 1. ec. 2, 1842,
Aged 63 Years.

THERE ARE SEVERAL OTHER INSCRIPTIONS
ON BRASSES AND STONES TO THE MEM-
BERS OF THE CLUTTERBUCK FAMILY.

RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK, 1591.
JOAN, Wife of JASPER CLUTTERBUCK,
1596.

JASPER CLUTTERBUCK, who died
22 July 1782, Aged 58.
RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK, who died
May 24th. 1778, Aged 66 Years.
RICHARD, the Son of RICHARD
CLUTTERBUCK, *Gent.* who died
May 20th. 1770, Aged 39.
ANN, Wife of the above, who died
18th. March 1806, Aged 69 Years.
MARTHA, Wife of JASPER CLUTTERBUCK,
and Daughter of THOMAS ROBERTS,
of *Rodborough, Clothier*, who died
14 July 1807, Aged 82.
JOHN, Son of RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK,
Gent. died Aug. 10, 1801,
Aged 69 Years.

THOMAS, Son of RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK,
died March 11, 1814, Aged 50.
JOHN, Son of JASPER CLUTTERBUCK,
died 26 Decr. 1839, Aged 60 Years.

SARAH, the Wife of JOHN HAWKER,
Daughter of JASPER CLUTTERBUCK,
who died 24 Decr. 1793,
Aged 40 Years.

Also of JOHN, their Son, who died
Aug. 5, 1790, Aged 12 Years.
JOHN HAWKER, *Esqr.*
who died June 10, 1826,
Aged 78 Years.

SARAH, his 2nd. Wife,
who died April 18, 1845, in 78th.
Year of her Age.

RICHARD HAWKER, *Esqr.*
Son of the above JOHN HAWKER,
who died Nov. 7, 1848,
Aged 65 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

ON A TABLET AGAINST NORTH
SIDE OF THE TOWER.

To the Memory of
THOMAS, the Son of JOHN WARNER,
of this Parish, who died
June 10, 1732, Aged 57 Years.
Also MARY, the Daughter of
JOHN WARNER and Wife of
CHRISTOPHER ROWLES,
died Dec. ye 11, 1740,
Aged 68 Years.

ON A TABLET AGAINST THE NORTH
SIDE OF THE CHURCH.

Near this Place lie the Bodies of
SAMUEL BISHOP
and REBECCA, his Wife.
He died Aug. 23, 1775, Aged 75.
She March 12, 1770, Aged 67.

Tombs.

To the Sacred Memory of
SUSANNA, Daughter of WILLIAM
SELWIN, of this Parish, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
17th. day of July, Anno Dom. 1725.
Here resteth the Body of
SUSANNA SELWIN, Relict of
WILLIAM SELWIN, *Gent.*
of the Parish of *King's Stanley*,
who departed this Life,
19 Febr. 1723, Aged 80 Years.
Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM SELWIN, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the 21st. of
Decr. 1690, Aged 50 Years.

In Memory of
HESTER, the Wife of WILLIAM
BYAM, of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who died Febr. 10, 1669, in the
41 Year of his Age.
Also of SARAH, the Daughter of
SAMUEL BYAM, of this Parish,
Clothier, who died the 18th. of
Decr. 1717, in the 25th.
Year of her Age
SAMUEL, Son of SAMUEL BYAM,
of this Parish, *Junnr.*
died 13 March 1715, Aged 28 Weeks.
Here lyeth the Body of
JONATHAN GEGE, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
26 Aug. 1756, in the 62
Year of his Age.

In memory of
SAMUEL KNIGHT, Son of
DANIEL KNIGHT, who died
July 12, 1734, Aged near 60 Years.

Here resteth the Body of
ELIZABETH FOWLER, the Wife of
DANIEL FOWLER, of this Parish,
Clothier, who deceased the 27 day
of March, Ao. Dom. 1670,
of Age 43.

In Memory of
MARY, the Relict of THOMAS
CHANDLER, and Daughter of
DANIEL FOWLER, *Junnr.*
who died March 13, 1740,
in the 50th. Year of her Age.
Also ANNE, the Daughter of

DANIEL FOWLER, *Junn.*
died Aug. 28, 1741, Aged 53.
Also HESTER, his Daughter,
died Sept. 27, 1742, Aged 51 Years.

In Memory of
SAMUEL FOWLER, of *Dudbridge*
in this Parish, *Senior*, who died
April the 12th. 1667,
Aged 57 Years.

Also of DANIEL FOWLER, *Junn.*
who was buried Febr. 1, 1725,
Aged 65 Years.

Also of ANNE, his Wife,
who was buried April 22, 1731,
Aged 72 Years.

Also of DANIEL, their Son,
who was buried Jany. 5, 1730,
Aged 45 Years.

In Memory of
SUSANNAH, the Daughter of
DANIEL FOWLER and Wife of
RICHARD HAWKER,
who died Febr. 4, 1739,
Aged 37 Years.
Also of RICHARD, Son of
RICHARD and SUSANNA HAWKER,
who died Oct. 10, 1767,
Aged 28 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, the Daughter of
RICHARD HAWKER,
who was buried Aug. 4, 1736.
GRACE, second Wife, of
RICHARD HAWKER,
died Oct. 14, 1770, in the
51st. Year of her Age.

In Memory of
SAMUEL FOWLER, of *Stonehouse*, M. A.
who died Aug. 19, 1714,
Aged 78 Years.

Also HESTER, his Wife,
died April 3rd. 1714,
Aged 79 Years.

And STEPHEN, his Son,
died Sept. the 22nd. 1712,
Aged 18 Years.

Also of NATHANIEL FOWLER,
of *Stonehouse*, who died Jany. ye
12, 1730, Aged 87.

Also MARY, the Daughter of
SAMUEL FOWLER,
died July 15, 1754,
Aged 58 Years.

Also NATHANIEL FOWLER, *Esqr.*
Son of SAMUEL FOWLER, M. A.
who departed this Life,
11 July 1782, Aged 82 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS CHIPMAN, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
27 May 1662, the Age of 85 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM SELWIN, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
21 Decr. 16... , Aged 5. Years.

Erected to the Memory of
RICHARD NORRIS, of *Dudbridge*,
Clathier, who died the 10 of
May, Ao. 1664, in the
70 Year of his Age.
To the Blessed Memory of
ALICE, the Wife of RICHARD
NORRIS, of *Dudbridge*, Daughter of
MICHAEL STRINGER, of *Radborough*,
who died the 8th. of Feby. 1665,
in the 76 Year of her Age.

In Memory of
MARY, the Daughter of
RICHARD NORRIS, and Wife of
JAMES SMALL, *Gent.*
who died the 8 day of Nov. ,
being about the 49 Year of her Age.

In Memory of
JOHN BARNARD, of this Parish,
He died April 29, 1723,
Aged 90 Years.
MARY, his Wife, died Oct. 2, 1726,
Aged 75 Years.
THOMAS, their Son, died
May 12, 1718, Aged 17.
JOHN, their Son, died Nov. 6, 1694,
Aged 3.

In Memory of
HESTER, Wife of JOHN RODWAY,
who died Sept. 17, 1759,
Aged 66.
ESTHER, their Daughter,
died Sept. 14, 1731, Aged 8 Months.
LYDIA, their Daughter,
Mar. 1, 1738, Aged 4 Days.

In Memory of
JOHN WATHEN, *Senior*,
who died March 7, 1752,
Aged 80.
Also REBECCA, his Wife,
died Jany. 17, 1752 Aged 80.
Also JOHN, the son of JOHN
WATHEN, of this Parish, *Malster*,
who died Oct. 19, 1744,
Aged 39 Years.
Also of MARY, the Daughter of
JOHN WATHEN, who died
Oct. 23, 1744, Aged 39 Years.

In Memory of
ABEL PARK, who died
April 2, 1740, Aged 63.
HANNAH, his Wife, died
May 3, 1753, Aged 77.
Also of JAMES and THOMAS,
their Sons.

In Memory of
DANIEL YOUNG, of *Evening*,
died June 30, 1749, Aged 63.

In Memory of
JOHN CHINN, of this Parish,
Senior, who died July 5, 1706,
Aged 50.

HANNAH, the Wife of
JOHN CHINN, *Junn.*
died 4 Aug. 1737, Aged 49.
Also JOHN, Son of the Latter,
who died May 13, 1713,
Aged 5 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS BLANCH, of this Parish,
Clothier, Son of THOMAS BLANCH,
of *Standish*, who died Dec. 1, 1753,
Aged 80.

Here lie the Remains of
RICHARD BROWN, of this Parish,
who departed this Life the
7th. of Dec. 1739, æt 78.

In Memory of
SARAH, Daughter of RICHARD
BROWN, who died April 30th. 1753,
in the 28th. Year of her Age.

In Memory of
RICHARD HAYOLD, late of
Kidderminster in the County of
Worcester,
and Also of SARAH, his Wife,
He died March 22. 1757, Aged 76.
She died June 10, 1753, Aged 77.

In Memory of
JUDITH, the Daughter of GEORGE,
and ELIZABETH GREENWAY,
who died Febr. 27, 1744-5.

In Memory of
JASPER BECKER,
who died March 26, 1761,
Aged 77 Years.
SARAH, his Wife, died
Nov. 15, 1754, Aged 81 Years.
MARY, their Daughter,
died Jany. 15, 1736-7.

In Memory of
THOMAS GARDNER, of this Parish,
who died Oct. 13, 1752,
Aged 69 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died Nov. 11, 1752,
Aged 67 Years.
Also of MARY, their Daughter,
who died Jany. 2, 1745,
Aged 29 Years.
Also of SARAH, their Daughter,
and Wife of GILES HEAVEN,
who died Aug. 15, 1755,
Aged 36 Years.

JANE, Wife of GEORGE TOCKNELL,
died May 23, 1754, Aged 58 Years.
and of two of his Sons; and of
JANE, his Daughter, Wife of
MATHEW SMITH, of *Uley*,
who died Febr. 10, 1749, Aged 26.

Here lie the Remains of
JOHN TURNER, of this Parish,
Gent. who died with a well grounded
hope of a happy Immortality in
XLVIII Year of his Age.

Erected to the Memory of
ABIGAIL, the Wife of THOMAS
CLOTTERBOOKE and Daughter of
WILLIAM ANDREWS, *Senior*,
of *Stonehouse*, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life the
21 day of June 1681, in the
39 Year of her Age.

Here resteth the Body of
THOMAS CLOTTERBOOKE,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life, the 26th.
day of May in the 64th. Year
of his Age 1696.

Here lieth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of

STANLEY, KING'S.

RICHARD HALE, who died
the 23rd. Decr 1725,
Aged 90 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Daughter of
RICHARD HALE,
who deid the 29 of Oct. 1731,
Aged 49 Years.

In Memory of
RICHARD HAWKER,
who died July 6, 1776,
Aged 70 Years.
Also of GRACE, second Wife,
of the above RICHARD HAWKER,
and Daughter of WILLIAM
HOLBROW, of Uley,
who died Sept. 14, 1770,
Aged 51 Years.
Also of THOMAS HAWKER,
of Uley, Youngest Son of
RICHARD and GRACE HAWKER,

of this Parish, who died
March 5, 1794, Aged 45 Years.

In the Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of THOMAS
WATHEN, of this Parish, and
Daughter of
Revd. THOMAS BAGHOT,
of Hewlette in this County.
She died May 7, 1772,
Aged near 34 Years.
Near this Place are deposited
the Remains of
THOMAS WATHEN, Junior,
the only Son, of THOMAS WATHEN,
of Picked Elm, who departed
this Life, 5 Aug. 1789,
Aged 22 Years.
ELIZABETH, Daughter of THOMAS,
and ELIZABETH WATHEN,
died in her Infancy, Aug. 17, 1770.
SARAH, Second Wife of
THOMAS WATHEN, of Picked Elm,
and Daughter of
JOHN JOHNSON, Esqr.

of Barnwood Court in this County.
She departed this Life,
March 15, 1796, Ætat. 57.

FLAT STONE.

Here resteth the Body of
MARY, Wife of
SAMUEL FARMER SADLER, M. A.
Vicar of Sandhurst in this County,
and Daughter of
ANTHONY KECK, of this Parish,
Architect, by MARY, his Wife,
She died Aug. 29, 1790, in the 29th.
Year of her Age.
CATHERINE ANNE SADLER,
Wife of the Revd. SAMUEL
FARMER SADLER, M. A.
Vicar of Sandhurst in this County,
who departed this Life, in
the 35th. Year of her Age,
A. D. 1795.
HENRY SADLER,
her Infant Son,
died Jany. 9, 1796.

ON FLAT, & HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Richard Turner	31 Mar. 1721	...	The aforesaid Samuel Horrell	7 Febr. 1791	64
Henry Lake	1 Nov. 1759	44	Robert, their Son	22 Sept. 1778	17
John Wood	2 July 1737	80	William Martin, of this Parish	27 Mar. 1787	46
John, second Son of John Wood	18 July 1754	30	John Bascoe, late of this Parish	27 Jany. 1795	87
Anne, Wife of John Wood	9 Sept. 1723	68	Samuel, Son of Edward, and	23 June 1795	28
Samuel Baker	15 Oct. 1763	84	Ann Wood	18 Apr. 1787	64
Tobias, his Son	29 Aug. 1741	26	John Tiley, of this Parish ...	16 Febr. 1795	77
William Davies, of this Parish, }	24 Mar. 1795	59	Mary, his Wife	5 Aug. 1790	13
Baker			John Hawker, Junr.	24 Decr. 1793	41
Also four of his Children by			Sarah Hawker	4 Oct. 1797	70
ELIZABETH, his Wife, viz.			Anthony Keck, of this Parish, }		
William	24 Febr. 1766	2mo	Architect	30 Apr. 1784	43
Hester	22 July 1772	5mo	Elizabeth, Wife of James Mil-	31 Mar. 1737	46
Jacob	28 May 1774	10m	lard, of this Parish	8 July 1799	58
Sarah	6 Nov. 1784	21	Richard Lusty	1 July 1742	23
John Ely, of this Parish, Yeoman	27 June 1795	53	Richd. Webster, late of this Parish	4 Oct. 1741	8
George, Son of John and Ann }	2 Mar. 1795	1	Richard, his Son	28 June 1787	28
Collins			Catherine, his Daughter	24 Mar. 1788	10m
John Collins	1 May 1791	74	Martha, Wife, of Joseph Webster	21 Febr. 1782	81
Mary, his Wife	10 Aug. 1797	78	James, their Son	16 Mar. 1767	74
Also two Children of John and }			Thomas Pegler	4 Sept. 1794	67
Ann Collins, viz.			Mary, his Wife	17 Aug. 1748	62
George, born Febr. 4, 1794	2 Mar. 1795	...	William Lusty	17 Aug. 1778	87
Martha, born Sept. 27, 1791	1 Aug. 1800	...	John Pegler, Senr.	23 July 1799	69
Elizabeth, Wife of Samuel Hor-			John Pegler, Senr.	4 Decr. 1783	29
rell, of the Parish of Rod-			Sarah, Wife of Henry Brinkworth	20 June 1775	9m
borough, Clothier, and Sis-			Sarah, Wife of Jasper Brinkworth		
ter of Samuel Heaven, of			Henry, Son of Jasper and		
Minchin Hampton	2 June 1787	62	Sarah Brinkworth		

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Estate; II.—Church; III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—This place and Woodchester were Roman and British Stations.

At King Stanley is a Roman Camp, two miles from which were lately found eight Roman Altars uninscribed but having on one face a Roman Soldier and one of them the Genius with a Cornucopia and a patera on an altar; also a brass coin of Alexander Severus, Reverse a Soldier with a Spear and Branch.' TR. P. VI. COS. III. Gough's Camden.

The distinctive addition to the name of this place shows its royal ownership of old. But whether it was a possession of the Mercian Kings, and thence transmitted to the United Saxon Kingdom, or was acquired by the subsequent Kings of England has not yet been ascertained from records.

There is no mention of King's Stanley in Domesday. It might have been included in Woodchester of which the particulars in that survey are scanty, the men of the County, not attending to render an account thereof to the Conqueror's Com'rs. In Woodchester were two Manors one then in the possession of Gueda, Mother to King Harold, under Grant from her Husband Earl Godwin; and the other had been held by Brictric of the Crown.

The first was in Longtree Hundred which comprised Hampton, Horsley, Cherington, &c. The other (Brictric's Woodchester), was in Blaclew Hundred, (now included in Whiston.) In the same Hundred were Frocester, Eastington, &c. The last Manor was of 5£. yearly Value, was tixed at 7 Hides and contained 16 Carucates of Land all in the cultivation of Villagers (16.) and Borderers (12.) A Burgess at Gloucester, paid 2s. and there was a Mill of 10s. yearly Value. It must have been a populous place. But no Presbyter is mentioned in either Woodchester.

Whether King's Stanley was originally part of the purlieus of the ancient Roman Station and Castle of Woodchester, or not, the above description of the last of the two Woodchesters, wouldnot be unsuitable to this place.

By Brictric's forfeiture his Estate came to the Conqueror; and so probably did Gueda's after her death.

From the time the Crown first parted with this Manor, temp. Hen ii, its devolution marks, for many centuries, the vicissitudes which attended the fortunes of several great families in this County.

Hen. ii. The Manor and Advowson by Crown Grant; in De Spencer.

37 Hen. iii. Adam De Spencer, son and heir of Thurstan De Spencer, was seized by descent.

53 Hen. iii. He obtained a Crown Grant of free Warren and weekly Market and yearly Fair.

Inq. ad quod dam. 15 Edw. i.

The fee paramount was in the hands of the Descendants of the Earl of Salisbury, who was the natural son of Hen. ii.

4 Edw. ii. Almaric De Spencer, died seized of 2 Yard Lands and 8*a.* of Land here.

34 Edw. i. A Sub-fee was created in John Notlyn and Wife.

Abb. Rot. Orig. p. 148.

6 Edw. ii. King's Stanley Manor and Advowson and Wallswood: J. Giffard, of Brimpsfield, by alienation.

Inq. ad quod dam.

15 Edw. ii. Grant of Custody of John Giffard's Land during his Minority.

Abb. Rot. Origin.

16 Edw. ii. John Giffard, was executed at Gloucester, for rebellion; and his Estates were forfeited and granted to Sir M. Berkeley.

1 Edw. iii. Yet J. Giffard is returned as having died seized of King Stanley Manor and Wallswood.

John Maltravers in tail, by Grant from Sir M. Berkeley, his Uncle.

And some possession must have been retained by De Spencer, as (2 Edw. iii.) a fee in a Message and Moiety of a Virgate of Land was subgranted or transferred by Almaric De Spencer, to John de Glanville.

27 Edw. iii. John Maltravers, left Joan, Wife of John Keyes and Alianor, Wife of John Arundell, Grand-Daughters and Coheirs; and by partition this Estate came to the latter.

Inq. post Mort.

47 Edw. iii. John de Arundell, by descent Grand-son and heir.

2 Hen. iv, 9 Hen. v, 13 Hen. vi. John, and John, and Humphry, had it successively by lineal descent.

16 Hen. vi. Wm. Arundel, by descent Uncle and heir of Humphry Fitzallan, Earl of Arundel.

1548. Henry, Earl of Arundel, presented to the Rectory, His daughter and heir, Mary married Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.

Eliz. The Crown on the attainder of their son Duke, Philip.

18 Eliz. Sir Chr. Hatton, by Crown Grant, or Lease.

1609. George Walter and John Williams, In trust for Garway.

W. Garway and others, by Crown Grant.

1568. John Knottesford, afterwards Ducey Moreton, Lord Ducey, in which family it remained until sold by Henry, Earl Ducey, to Mr. Leigh.

The Borough Manor, which is now but as seigniory was once an extensive tract which had been carved out of the Crown Manor, or comprised one, or more of the Subfees thereof. It was by sales of parcels to different persons under the reservation of feefarm Kents that this Manor became so reduced in extent.

There was a large immigration of Flemish families to this Neighbourhood in the time of Edw. iii. for the weaving and making Cloths of the Wool of the upland Country.

Of some of these families the descendants are still found here. The settlement of these Foreigners and other Parties taught by them their art, occasioned much subdivision of property in the Vallies of the streams whereon their fulling and other Mills and factories and dyeing Works were placed.

This mode of alienation by Grants in feefarm was suited to the Views of Purchasers like the Clothmen who contemplated making large Outlays in improvements for manufacturing purposes, and of Vendors who sought to keep up the semblance of a feudal superiority.

This Manor was in the Bridges family who held Woodchester, John Baker Dowell, of Over in Almondsbury, married Elizabeth, the heiress of that family and their son John Baker Bridges Dowell, died seized 1743.

1743. The Revd. Staunton Degge, by Will of J. B. B. Dowell.

1753. Samuel Paul, of Rodboro' Clothier, by purchase, Afterwards Nathl. Peach.

1809. Settlement by Sir Samuel Wathen, Knt. on Paul Wathen and his sons, in tail.

1816. Desentailing fine, and Declon by Paul Baghott, late Paul Wathen and his son Samuel Paul Baghott.

1818, 1829, & 1834. S. B. Lediard and afterwards his son T. Lediard, from Sir P. Baghott and son by Conveyance and Recovery and Confirmation by Sir P. Baghott's Assignees and Mortgagees.

1843. R. Cripps, from T. Lediard and his Assignees by purchase.

1844. Jos. Kings, by purchase.

As to Estates parcelled off the Borough Manor: see the mention below of possessions of Clutterbook and others.

Other Estates held in capite.

Message 60*a.* Land. 1*a.* Meadow and 2*a.* Wood, held in Capite under service of 80*th.* part of a Knights fee:

10 Edw. iv. Johanna, Wife of John Lynett, died seized.

16 Hen. vii. Richard Lynett, by Descent son and heir of Johanna.

Inq. post Mort. Esch.

Message and 8*a.* of Land held of the Royal Manor of East Greenwich:

Giles Gibbes, by Crown Grant.

7 Car. i. Giles, by descent son and heir.

Esch.

Prowte place, a tenement and 2, Crofts:

John Prowte. *Inq. post Mort.* 13 Hen. iv.

3 Hen. 5. Wm. by descent son and heir. *Pas. Recorda.*

This Name is still found in King's Stanley; and Lands at Stroud are called thereby.

The families of Payne and Halliday, held Lands here.

Edward Halliday, v. Richard Payne, Bill to examine Witnesses for trying Title in action.

Chy. Procs. Elizth. H. b. 23. No. 12.

The following are Names of ancient Proprietors and in same cases traces of devolution from them.

Half a Yard Land:

4 Edw. ii. Jno. de Clavile, died seized.

11 Edw. iii. Jno. de Clavile, his son seized.

2 Edw. iv. John Ruthey.

John Lovell, by descent.

Pas. Fine.

Notlyn's subfee:

2 Virgates and 8*a.* Land, 11*a.* Meadow and a Wood. 60*a.* Land were continually in this name and family from 14 E. iii, to 29 Hen. vi. when John Notlyn, died seized leaving John Levatt, son of Alice, Daughter of Hugh Notlyn, his Heir.

One Message 24*a.* of arable 2*a.* Meadow:

7 Ric. ii. Hugh Twysell, whence by descent John, (32 H. vi.) and John, 11 Edw. iv. son and grandson.

Eliz. Selwin, from Twysell, by fine.

Harmer's:

The Will of W. Harmer, dated 1655, is in the Worcester Registry.

21 Eliz. Richard Clutterbook, from K. Harmer Widow by Fine.

19 Eliz. W. Selwyn and others from John Harmer, by Fine.

Stonehouse's:

Stanshaw, by Conveyance.

4 Hen. v. Bill by Stonehouse to set aside the Conveyance. *Pref. to 1st. Vol. Chy. Fore's. temp. Eliz. p. lxxix.*

Pollard, Adam.

4 Edw. ii. Peter the Wheeler recovered Lands here from him.

Among Clothiers and Dyer Proprietors, the Names of Clutterbook, (Cloterbooke. as to which see "Eastington.") Paul, Wathen, Holborow, Peach, Selwyn, are eminent.

The handsome Houses attached to the Mills and factories once the dwellings of the Manufacturers attest their former opulence and the flourishing condition of their Business.

Stanley End, or Park was parcel of the Borough Manor granted in fee farm to John Jefferys, at 1*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* Rent.

Afterwards Thomas Pettat; Sir G. O. Paul; H. Burgh; and S. Marling, took successively by Purchase.

Dudbridge:

Norris, then Fowler, afterwards Hawker.

Picked Elm a Seat of the Wathen's now a farm house.

Stanley Mills; Messrs. Stephens, then Messrs. Marling.

Lands held under Grants in feefarm at Rents of the Borough Manor:

Chapman, Richard Clutterbuck, by purchase,

Other Lands held by Richard Clutterbuck, at Rent of 2*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* in fee farm.

Smaller parcels of the Borough Manor, passed by Grant to Hewlens, Day, Awood, Barnard, Cosham, Byam, Arrow-smith, and others.

6 Eliz. Of the Lands of the Clutterbuck family one Parcel Holborow, by Purchase. *Mich. Rec.*

Nathl. Wathen, by purchase of the Devises of Holborow.

Another Parcel:

4 Geo. i. Payne, by Fine.

Another Parcel:

6 Geo. i. Nash, by Fine.

1776. At the County Election these voted for Free-holds in King's Stanley:—

Bird, Richd.
Baker, (2) D. & E.
Burroughs, Richd.
Biscoe, John.
Bennett, D.
Bishop, (2) Thos. & Jno.
Bagot, Richd.
Baxter, Dudley, of Great Atherston.
Clutterbuck, Jasper.
Collins, Jno.
Church, Jno.
Cave, Phillip.
Davis, Hen. Eastington.
Edwards, (2) D. & W.
Hurcomb, Wm.
Hayward, Wm.
Heaven, Jno.
Kilminster, Jno.
Keck, Andrew

Legg, Thos.
Morgan, Wm.
Neale Jno.
Newman, Wm.
Niblett, Jno. of Stroud.
Ockey, Thos.
Pegler, Jno.
Purnell, T. of Dursley.
Stevens, Thos.
Smith, (4) T. J. S. & B.
Stone, Wm.
Tocknell, Danl.
Wathen, (2) Thos. & D.
Webster, Jno.
White, Thos.
Wilson, Jno.
Wall, Wm.
Wood, Edw.
Williams, Jno.

II.—Church:

List of Incumbents and Patrons of King's Stanley.

Incumbents.	Patrons.
1548. Henry Wilsha.	Henry, Earl Arundell.
1560. Henry Prescott.	
1568. John Chauntler.	John Knottesford.
1573. William Bridgman.	do. do.
1614. Miles Smith, M.A.	John Jones, H. V.
1615. William Beely, B.D.	James I.
1631, & 1662. Jas. Chadwick.	Richard Lumley.
(1662. William Hodgee.)	
1667. Charles Stock.	John Trebeck.
1707. Thomas Morgan.	Richd. Earl Scarborough.
1732. John Parsons.	Thomas Small, of Nailsworth.
	do. do.
1735. Kinnard Baghott, B.A.	Jesus Coll. Cambridge.
1779. Thomas Scott, M.A.	
1799. Thomas Bailey, M.A.	

The Church of King Stanley, was assessed at £5. 13. 4. *Pope Nichol. Taxation.*

In the *Valor Eccl'us.* it is assessed for Rents and farm with Tithes and Oblations at £13. 9*s.* beyond 6*s.* 8*d.* procurations 2*s.* senage, and 6*d.* $\frac{1}{2}$ one third of Bishops triennial Visitation fees of 20*d.*

Selsley was made a Parish for Ecclesiastical purposes, &c. 1862, its Church opened.

1865. A School House was built in King's Stanley.

1863. A Chapel of the Primitive Methodeists built.

Benefactions:

29 Eliz. Deacon's Close 1*a.* this was granted to Edward Wymark.

1717. John Jefferys, of London, Esqr. and others were appointed new Trustees on the Conveyance of Danl. Fowler, and John Barnard, the surviving Trustees.

The Estate at Eastington, was purchased 1746, in the Names of Kinarid Baghot. (*Clark.*) Thos. Pettat, John Hewings, Jasper, and Richard Clutterbuck, and others.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Stanley Regis, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Hugon. de Dodebrugge iij s. xi d.

' Alic. Pynnok ij s. v d. ob.

' Joh'e. Notelin iij s. ij d. ob.

' Hen. le Kyng xv d.

' Ric. Baxfel vj d.

' W. Singer xiiij d.

' Alic. de Ammenseye xv d.

' Rog' Cissore xx d.

' W. de Spenc xxi d.

' Mary. le Despen. xvij d. ob. q.

' Walt. Pkestra viij d. q.

' Dyonis Gornay xxij d. ob.

' Thos. fil. Cl'ici xvij d. q.

' Mary Broun xij d.

' Johe atte Chambre iij s.

' Ric. de Hol xxij d.

' Ric. fil. Tunstan xvijj.

The Ninth Sheaf, fleece and Lamb were taxed at 113*s.* 4*d.* *No. 10 Rolls.*

Area 1679*a.*

Population 1801.—1434.	1831.—2438.
1811.—1722.	1861.—2038.
1821.—2269.	1871.—2212.

In 1815. Assessed Annual Value of Real Property 3745*£*

1866. Rateable Value 6638 *£*.

In Stroud Union.

1833-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 964*£*.

CCXLV. STANLEY ST. LEONARDS.

THE Church is in form of a Cross, with a Gallery at the West-end, and a large Tower in the middle containing 4 Bells and a Clock. The Church was repaired new pewed and the floor new laid, about the Year 1797. It is dedicated to S. SWITHEN. SANDFORD, has a Chancel which he is to keep in repair and the other Chancel also. Against the back of the Pulpit these Arms:—Quarterly 1 and 4. Per Chevron, Sable and Ermine, In Chief two Boars heads, Or,—SANDFORD. 2 and 3, Per fess Gules and Vert a fess between two Chevrons Crest:—a Boars head coup't Or.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

..... SANDFORD, Esquire.

THOMAS THOMAS, Rector.

BENEFACTION TABLE.

Mr. DAVID BADGER, gave 4£. per ann. for ever for the instruction of poor Children.

1747. Mrs. ELEANOR RISHTON, gave to the Poor of this Parish 200£.

And to the Church:—A Silver Flagon, weight 40 oz. 16 d.

A Silver Patten, weight 16 oz. 15 d.

A Silver handled Knife.

[This Table not found there 1873.]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL.

Arms:—Argent a Lion passant Sable, a Chief of the last —RISHTON.
Crest:—on a Chapeau Gules turned up Ermine, a demi-Lion Ermineois.

Near this Place was deposited the Body of Mrs ELEANOR RISHTON, of Bath, Widow, with the Remains of her late Husband HENRY RISHTON, with whose concurrence she formerly gave 200 £. for the use of the Poor of this Parish for ever, and has since given a silver flagon, and plate to be used at the Communion. She departed this Life, April 15, 1761, in the 67 Year of her Age.

ON BRASS PLATES FIXED TO GRAVE STONES.

M. S.

ROBERTI SANDFORD, de Stratton in Com. Glouc. Armigeri, Manerii hujusce Domini Vir fuit certe Gravissimus Humanioribus Literis excoltus, Et Christianæ pietatis exemplar. Genus antiquum, iis Virtutibus illustravit,

Quæ virum probum decent, et sanctum Irenarchæ munus per L prope annos sustinuit, alacer promptus ac indefessus, Juris municipalis peritus etiam ac Incorruptus Administrator, Ad Lites vicinorum pacifice dirimendas egregie composuit.

Virtutis quippe veræ custos sibi semper constans

Alios non Vi et imperiis

Sed Benevolentia et Exemplo rexit:

Honesto Ruris secessu delitescere

Maluit quam rebus versare publicis

Vicinæ amicorum et Familæ suæ

commodis invigilare

Maritus, parens, pater familias, amicus patronus Optimus.

Castissimam morum severitatem grata commendavit colloquiæ comitate

Officia sacra tam publice quam

privatim constanter obit,

Deo tamen inservire tum maxime

sibi videbatur, cum hominibus prodesset,

Annorum et famæ satur
Ex hac Vita decessit
Futuræ per Christum tribuenda
præmia Votis præsumens
Plusquam Octogenarius,
Novbris. 14o. A. Æt. 81o.
Dom. 1769.

Sub hoc Tumulo jacet Corpus,
ANSELMI SANDFORD, Armigeri,
Qui obiit 13o. die Octobris,
Ao. Dom. 1611. Ano. Ætat. 68o.
Dissolvi cupio est Christus mea cura
solemnis
Essequæ cum Christo quo mea
Vita viget.

Subtus manet SARA, Vidua,
ROBERTI SANDFORD, Gen.
Fuit illa Charitatis pietatis
Benevolentis et Patientis
Exemplar admodum excellens
Mortem obiit die Maii 6o.
Anno Domini. 1743, Ætat. 86.

H. S. E.

Juxta Matrem,
SARÆ SANDFORD, Generosæ.
Quod fuit Mortale.

Cælebs exemplo comprobavit
Quantum ad Religionis Cultum Valet
Mens ingenua casta pia ac benefica
Semper hujusce loci pauperibus
benigne fuit liberalis,
Et Quinquaginta, Glocestrensi
Nosocomio, Libras
Perpetuum Miseris Solamen,
Legavit Moriens,
Cælo diu matura
Caducam æternæ Vitæ
Feliciter per Christum tandem
permutavit Julii 25, A. Æt. 81o.
Dom. 1771.

NAVE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms:—B. and F. 1 Chequy Or, and Azure, on a bend Arg. 3 Lions passant of the first.—CLIFFORD.

2nd. SHEPPARD, of Hampton.

Hoc pavilvum posvit
JOH'IS CLIFFORD, Gen.
Ad Memoriam
Felicem MARLE, filiæ maximæ natæ
WILLI. SHEPPARD, Armig.
Uxor is dicti JOH'is cui
quætor peperit filias
MARIAM ANNAM ROSAMYNDAM
et ELIZABETHAM, Quætor vna
(viz.) ANNA GLORIÆ Coronam,
Æternæ ante matrem accepit
Tres autem Cæteræ patri mæsto
amoris svi pignora
Viventia supersunt,
obiit xii. } Dom. MDCLI.
die Febr. } Ætatis XXXI.
Anno } Conjvgii XII.

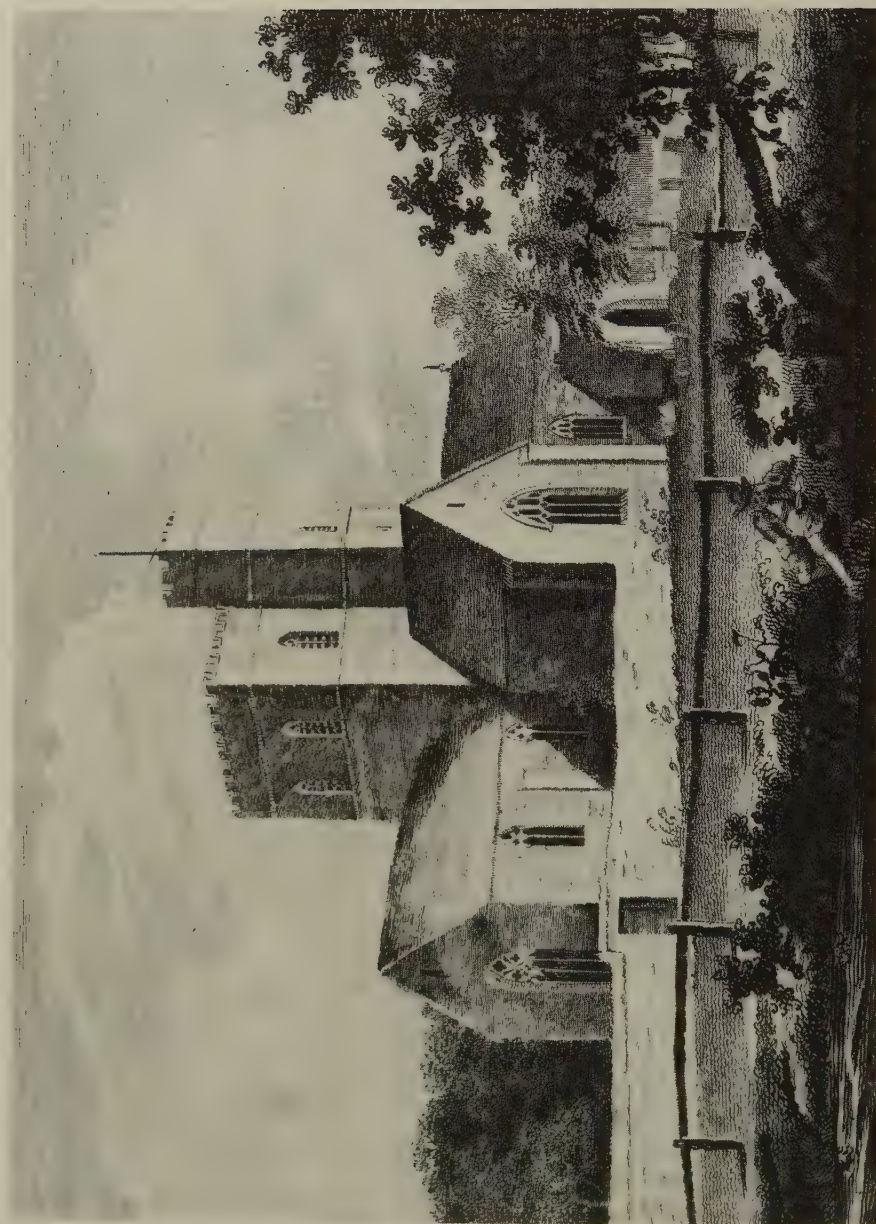
M. S.

SARÆ, filiæ RADULPHI WILLETT,
Clerici, natu maximæ quæ
post vitam prout Virginem
Christianam decessit, actam
longa Ægritudine confecta
animum Deo reddidit
8o. die Martis
Anno { Dni. 1720,
} Ætat. 30.

ON GRAVE STONES,

H. S. E.

HENRICUS RISHTON,
Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Diaconus
Inter Lancastrienses natus
Apud Cantabrigienses
ad gradum Artium Magistri Erectus,
Vir doctus pius, et si quis alias
Probate cordis et comitate
morum conspicuus
Egregias Animi Dotes sum-
mamque eruditionem
Omnes quibus innotuerit et mirati
sunt et agnoverent.
Aliis autem quo minus utilis esset
Vericundiâ innatâ metuq.
Seu magis Juramentorum
Reverentiâ impeditus
Hujus Parochiæ Pauperibus
Dum bonâ ad huc usus
esset Valetudine
Ducentas Libras erogavit
Uxoræ suâ Dilectissimâ ELEANORÆ,
Quo ratum fieret Donum, confirmante.
Obiit 20mo. die Junii
Anno { Salutis nostræ 1739,
} Ætatis suæ 51.



Drawn and Engraved by H. Jones.

STANLEY ST. LEONARD'S.

In Memory of
Col. JOHN HOLBROW, of the
Bengal Army, second Son, of the
late SAMUEL and SARAH HOLBROW,
who died 16 July 1849,
Aged 58.

In Memory of
SARAH, Relict of SAMUEL HOLBROW,
Daughter of JOHN and ELIZABETH
DIMMOCK, of *Stonehouse*,
who died Nov. 18, 1847,
Aged 79 Years.

Gal. vi. 14.

Sacred to Memory of
WILLIAM, Son of JOHN and
ELIZABETH HOLBROW,
who died Jan'y. 8, 1833,
Aged 52 Years.

Also of MARY, his Wife,
Daughter of RICHARD and GRACE
HAWKER, of *Dudbridge*,
who died Febr. 27, 1803,
Aged 31.

Sacred to Memory of
SAMUEL HOLBROW, Son of
JOHN and ELIZABETH HOLBROW,
who died April 24, 1814,
Aged 35.

Also of THOMAS HOLBROW,
Commander of the Ship
4th. Son of the said

SAMUEL HOLBROW and SARAH,
his Wife, who died
June ..., .., Aged 25.
Also of SAMUEL HOLBROW,
Chief Officer of the E. I. Company's
Ship *Barumpooter*,
3rd. Son of the said SAMUEL
HOLBROW, who died at Sea,
Oct. 27, 1822.

This Monument is erected
to the Memory of
THOMAS BEARD,
who died Aug. 25, 1694.
And DEBORAH, his Wife,
who died Decr. 19, 1705,
Aged 80.

And of JOHN, his Son,
who died Oct. 19, 1732,
Aged 65.

ELIZABETH, his Wife, Daughter of
SAMUEL ARUNDEL, of *Stroud*,
who died March 16, 1751,
Aged 82.

NATHANIEL, his Son, who died
Aug. 19, 1774, Aged 65.
MARY and CAROLINE,
his Daughters, who died

.....
And of JOHN, Son of
NATHANIEL BEARD,
who died June 13, 1791,
Aged 47.

And ANNE, his Wife, Daughter of
PHILIP PALMER, of *Weston*,
in *Herefordshire*, who died
April 17, 1815, Aged 70.

And of THOMAS, Son of
JOHN BEARD,
who died Sept. 15, 1834, Aged 54.
SARAH, his Wife, Daughter of
RICHARD COOKE, of *Lodgemore*,
who died Sept. 13, 1832,
Aged 64.

And CHARLOTTE, 2nd. Daughter
of THOMAS and SARAH BEARD,
who died Oct. ..., 1836, Aged 33.

In Memory of
GILES BROWN, Son of

CHARLES BROWN,
who was buried Febr. 11, 1817,
Aged 63 Years.

Also of CHARLES BROWN,
the Son of GILES BROWN,
who was buried Oct. 3, 1821,
Aged 37 Years.

Also of MARY BROWN, the Wife of
GILES BROWN and Daughter of
CHARLES BEARD, of *Old-end*
in the Parish of *Stonehouse*,
who was buried June 8, 1837,
Aged 79 Years.

Also of SAMUEL BROWN,
Son of GILES BROWN,
who died Oct. 4, 1841,
Aged 49 Years.

And also of MARY WINTLE,
the Wife of the *Revd.* THOMAS
DRAYTON WINTLE and Daughter
of the *Revd.* WM. PRICE LEWIS,
who died Aug. 2, 1849,
Aged 32.

Also of MARY LEWIS, the Wife of
the *Revd.* W. PRICE LEWIS,
and Daughter of GILES BROWN,
who died Decr. 31, 1851,
Aged 61 Years.

Also of the *Revd.* W. P. LEWIS,
who died March 20, 1853,
Aged 53 Years.

Also of ELIZABETH BROWN,
Daughter of GILES BROWN,
who died May 19, 1858,
Aged 79 Years.

Also of ANN BROWN,
Daughter of GILES BROWN,
who died June 3, 1870,
Aged 97 Years.

Also of CATHARINE BROWN,
Daughter of GILES BROWN,
who died Jan'y. 1, 1871,
Aged 81 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE WALL.

Postquam Annos LXXI.
Pie honesteque vixisset
Atque hanc Parochiam
sicut bonus Pastor,
curâ, et amore vere Christiano
Annis XXXVI edocuisse, obiit
JOHANNES TAYLOR,
Octob. die 9, A. D. 1737.
ELIZABETHA, conjux illius
obiit Julij die 9o.
Anno {Salutis 1739,
 {Ætatis 77.

ANOTHER ALONG SIDE THE LAST.

Near this Place lies the
Remains of MARGARET KING,
relict of JOHN KING, of
Woodchester in this County.
She died the 6th. day of July,
Ao. Do. 1781, æt. 87.
Also near this Place the Remains
of GILES MIDDLEMORE,
of this Parish. He died the
6th. day of Jan'y. 1785,
Aged 70 Years.

ON A STONE AGAINST THE CHURCH WALL.

DANIEL NIBBELET,
Clerk, of this Parish, 61 Years.
He died April 7, 1751, Aged 78.
Old Sternhold's strains with might
and main,
He tuned full many a year
And with loud voice did say Amen.

But now lies speechless here,
Let all who view poor DANIEL's Stone
Forget his Faults and mend their own.

TOMBS.

Here resteth the Body of
RICHARD CLUTTERBOOKE,
of *Downton, Yeoman*,
who died 8 June 1629.
Also SAMUEL CLUTTERBROOKE,
who died the 10th. Decr. 1681,
Aged 80 Years.
JOHN CLUTTERBROCK, *Clothier*.
deceased the 29th. June 1677,
Aged 72 Years.
WILLIAM CLUTTERBUCK, 1728.

In Memory of
THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK,
of this Parish, who died
June 7, 1753, Aged 53 Years.
Also of MARY, his Wife,
who died Jan'y. 2, 1766,
Aged 78 Years.
And of several of their Children,
THOMAS, HANNAH and BETTY.

In Memory of
JOSEPH WILKINS, *Senr.*
who was buried Dec. 22, 1695,
Aged near 50 Years.
Also MARY, his Wife,
who was buried Jan'y. 8, 1719,
Aged near 70 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH, the Wife of
JOSEPH WILKINS,
who died March 30, 1732,
Aged 56 Years.

In Memory of
JOSEPH WILKINS, of this Parish,
who died Nov. 21, 1745,
in the 64th. Year of his Age.
Also of BETTY WILKINS, *Spinster*.
Daughter of JOSEPH and
ELIZABETH WILKINS,
of this Parish, who died
Febr. 28, 1758, Aged 50 Years.

In Memory of
RICHARD CARPENTER,
died 22 May 1707, Aged 77.

DANIEL SHILLAM, *Yeoman*,
of this Parish, and JUDITH, his Wife,
were buried here,
He Oct. 20, 1728, Aged 70 Years.
She Mar. 12, 1748, Aged 88 Years.
Also JUDITH, their Daughter,
Spinster, was buried here
March 1, 1769, Aged 79 Years.

RICHARD ENGLAND,
died Jan'y. 23, 1712, Æt. 78.
LYDIA, his Daughter and Wife of
RICHARD MIDDLEMORE,
was buried Aug. 8, 1742, Æt. 67.

In Memory of
DEBORAH, the Wife of
THOMAS DALE, and Daughter of
JOHN BEARD, of this Parish,

who died March 2, 1747,
Aged 62 Years.
Also in Memory of
ANNE, Wife of the above
JOHN HOLBROW, and Daughter of
WILLIAM CLYSSOLD,
of Pitchcombe in this County, *Clothier*.
who died the 3rd. day of Dec. 1759,
Aged 70 Years.

Also in Memory of
WILLIAM HOLBROW, *Gent*.
Youngest Son of the above
JOHN and ANNE HOLBROW,
who died June 8, 1767,
Aged near 50 Years.
Also in Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Youngest Daughter of
JOHN HOLBROW, *Gent*.
and ANNA, his Wife,
who was buried near this Place,
October 2nd. 1742,
Aged 20 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
JOHN HOLBROW, of this Parish,
Gent. who died the 25 day of
Oct. 1780, Aged 68 Years.
Also ELIZABETH, his Wife,
(Daughter of THOMAS DALE,
late of this Parish,) who died the 24th. day of
Nov. 1780, Aged 60 Years.
Also to the Memory of
four Children of
JOHN and ELIZABETH HOLBROW,
viz. { JOHN,
ELIZABETH,
ANNA,
JOHN
who all died in their Infancy.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE
NORTH WALL, BY THE PULPIT.

Near this Place lie the Remains
of REBECCA, Wife of
BENJAMIN WOOD, of this Parish,
(*Surgeon*.)

She departed this Life, much
regretted and esteemed by all
her acquaintance on the
21st. day of April 1784,
Aged 67 Years.
Also of the above named
BENJAMIN WOOD and HESTER,
his 2nd. Wife, who both died
advanced in Years.

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. ANNE PAUL,
of Downton, She died the
7th. of August 1715,
Aged 63 Years.

JOAN, the Wife of
JOHN MILLARD, who was formerly
the Wife of
THOMAS HIBDIMAN,
was buried the 9th. of April ...

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. ELIZABETH MAYOTT,
Widow, who departed this Life,
the 9th. of June 1703.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Relict of

PETER HAYNES,
of the City of Gloucester, *Grocer*.
and Daughter of
Mr. DANIEL SHILLAIN,
late of this Parish.
She died Dec. 13, 1712, in the
63rd. Year of her Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
TOBIAS SHILLAIN,
who departed this Life.
..... day of Sept. Ao. 1655.

Underneath lies deposited the
Body of JOHN PARTRIDGE,
of this Parish,
who died July 21st. 1776,
Aged 62.

Underneath are deposited
the Remains of
WILLIAM, the Son of JOHN
PARTRIDGE, of this Parish,
Yeoman. who departed this Life,
July 13th. 1777,
Aged near 59 Years.

Beneath this Stone lie the
Remains of RACHEL, the Wife of
WILLIAM PARTRIDGE,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, Jany. 3, 1787,
Aged 66 Years.

Hic jacet inhumatum Corpus
MARIE, uxoris DANIELIS PACKER,
de hac Parochia quæ obiit
11 die Septembris,
Anno { Domini 1714,
Ætatis 81,
Conjugii 50.
Terram gerimus
Terram terrimus
Terra erimus.

In Memory of
ANNE TIPPING,
who died Dec. 14, 1748,
Aged 82 Years.

ANNE CROWTHER, 1736.

In Memory of
THOMAS CROWTHER,
of this Parish, who died
August the 13th. 1761.

In Memory of
CATHARINE CROWTHER,
of this Parish, who died
Febr. 8, 1766.

In Memory of
MARGARET CROWTHER,
of this Parish, who died
May 28, 1792.

REBECCA, Wife of JOHN WOOD,
Surgeon. buried here 1794.

CROSS SOUTH AISLE.

ON A MONUMENT.

In Memory of
the Revd. RICHARD SMITH,
late *Curate*, of this Parish,
who died June the 2nd. 1766,
Aged near 40 Years.

FLAT STONES.

ELIZABETHA,
Filia DANIELIS PARTRIDGE
et uxori CAROLI WOOD,
Item dictus CAROLUS,
Hic Tumulantur,
Illa XVI. Sept. MDCCXXVIII,
Ille IV. Apr. MDCCXLIII.

Underneath are interred the
Bodies of NATHANIEL BEARD,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
and MARY, his Wife Daughter
of JOHN HOLBROW, of
this Parish, *Gent*.
He departed this Life,
Aug. 19, 1774, Aged 64 Years.
And she died Febr. 21, 1772,
Aged 57 Years.

To perpetuate the Memory of
ANNE, Wife of THOMAS BRABANT,
of the City of Gloucester, *Gent*.
Relict of SAMUEL FISHER,
of Birmingham, *Ironmonger*,
and eldest Daughter of
JOHN HOLBROW,
of this Parish, *Gent*.
who died July 21, 1776
Aged 62.

THIS ON A BRASS PLATE IN THE
CHURCH.

Here underneath lye buried
ye Bodies of EDWARD STEPHENS,
Gentleman, and JOAN, his Wife,
which both feared God,
hated evil, were helpfull to the
Poore of good report, towards
their Later days having here settled.
He was patron of this Church,
of the Ministerie of the Word,
they were diligent hearers and
embracers of the truth.
He died the 22nd. of October 1587,
29 Regiæ Elizabethæ being
about 64 Years of Age.
And She August in the same
Year Aged about 63 Years,
leaving behind them 3 Sonnes
and 2 Daughters living.

[Additional Inscriptions chiefly more
recent than Bigland's time.]

In Memory of
THOMAS HOLBROW, *Esgt*.
of Badbrooke House, Stroud,
who died Nov. 7, 1823,
Aged 76 Years.
Also of MARTHA, his Wife,
who died July 17, 1836,
Aged 80 Years.

Also of ELIZABETH, their eldest
Daughter who died Dec. 11,
Aged 51 Years.

Also of JOHN, their only Son,
who died March 11, 1849,
Aged 56 Years.

Here resteth the Body of
JANE SANDFORD, Daughter
of RICHARD BRIDGES, *Gentleman*.
and Wife of WILLIAM SANDFORD,
of *Stonehouse, Gentleman*.
who deceased the 8th. day of
September Anno Dom. 1610,
And had issue six sonnes and
five Daughters.

Here resteth the Body of
MARIE SANDFORD, the Wife of
ANSELM SANDFORD, *Gentleman*.
.....
which MARIE, departed this Life,
..... 48.

Hic jacet
JOHANNES CLOTTERBOOKE,
Senior, Filius octavus RICHARDI
CLOTTERBOOKE, de *Stanley Regis*,
defuncti qui obiit 30 die Februarii,
Anno D., Ætatis sue 82.

Depositum MARIE, filie
natu tertie JOHANNIS SANDFORD,
de *Stanley St. Leonard, Gen.*
Conjugis M^{ri}. NATHANIELIS PAUL,
de *Stanley Regis*, fidelissimæ
quæ longa in Vileitudine contractis
viribus vitam hæc caducam
pro immortalis commutavit
Aprilis 18 die 1678.

M. S.
ANSELM SANDFORD,
cum A. M. tum sanguinis
Generoso creti hujus
Quoque Ecclesiæ Pastoris,
Sepulti Jan. 25o.
Anno { Domini 1701.
 { Ætatis sue 56.
Also in Memory of
DOROTHY, Wife of
ANSELM SANDFORD, *Gent.*
who died Febr. the 17, 1732-3,
Aged 72 Years.

Hic jacet
ÆLINORA, maxima natu filia
ROBERTI DREW, *Armigeri*.
et uxor JOHANNIS SANDFORD, *Gen.*
quæ peperit quin decem liberos octo
filios et Septem filias
obiit 25 die Aug,
Anno { Ætatis 54.
 { Conjugii 34.
 { Domini 1667.

ELP. WELLS,
ob. 8 Oct. 1736, Æt. 42.

Here lyeth the Body of
RALPH SANDFORD, B. A.
of *Trinity College in Oxford*,
third Son of
ROBERT SANDFORD, *Eagr.*
of *Stratton* in this County,
A Youth of amiable disposition
and of an exemplary conduct
Farnestly desirous of knowledge,
He pursued his Studies with a
laudable Industry, yet confined
not his search to knowledge alone

But joined with his
Improvements in useful learning
the more valuable attainments
of Piety and Virtue As he lived
Under the habitual Influence
of Religion so was he supported by
it in death.

He met the approaches of it
with peace and composure.
Declaring his confidence
In the merits of Christ's Blood
and his entire Resignation to
the Will of God.

Reader,
Imitate thou the Example
of his Life, that thy last end
may be like his.
He died June 19, 1749,
Aged 23 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDWARD, the Son of ANSELM
FOWLER, of *Moorhalls, Gent.*
who died the 4th. of April 1675.

Juxta ROBERTUM,
JANE WILLETT, uxoris sue
JOHANNÆ, sororis
Deponuntur Reliquiæ
Fœmina Quidem vixit Innupta
Sed in moribus casta
Et in officiis Pietatis ac Prudentiæ
peragendis Nunquam non lauda-
biliter constans
Senio tandem confecta
Obiit Dec'bris. 6o. A. D. 1771,
Æt. 77.
Adveniet Dies Cum Tuba Canet
ac Mortui Resurgent.
1 Cor. 15. 52.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE SANDFORD, Wife of
JOHN CLOTTERBOOKE,
and second Daughter of
ANSELM SANDFORD, *Gentleman*.
who departed this Life, the
fifth day of Febr. Ao. 1648,
and waiteth for a joyful
Resurrection to Glory.

Hic inhumatur Corpus
JOHANNIS SANDFORD, *Gen.*
Qui Mortalitati vale dixit
29o. Aprilis Anno
Salutis nostræ 1684,
Ætatis sue 84.

M. S.
Lachryful pt..... quam
legis Viatorum
Probum et modestum
RICHARDUM SANDFORD,
filium JOH'is SANDFORD,
Gen. natu max.
Quem cælibem feroces
rapsure Parce
Anno { Die Febr. 27,
 { Salutis 1668,
 { Ætatis 53.

Dum cineres statuunt urnâ dormire silenti
Cælesti melior pars tua mista choro
Cur mæsti fuimus? fœlix es, fata resisti
A nobis nequeant, quid doluisse Valeat.

M. S.
ROBERT SANDFORD, *Generosi*.

qui post vitam honeste,
et innocenter actam placide in
Domino obdormivit
3 die Julij
Anno { Domini 1719,
 { Ætatis 78.

Subtus jacet ANIELMUS, filius
natu maximus
ANSELM SANDFORD, *Gen.*
Hujus Ecclesiæ olim
Ministri, obiit Decimo
quinto die Septembria
Anno { Domini 1737,
 { Ætatis 41.
Here also lieth the Body of
JOHN, the 2nd. Son of
ANSELM SANDFORD, *Gent.*
who died the 28th. day of
February 1743, Aged 48 Years.

Here lyeth ANSELM, the
3rd. Son of ROBERT SANDFORD,
Gent. who departed this Life,
4 of June, Anno 1688, in the
6th. Year of his Age.

Here lieth BRIAN, the fifth Son of
ROBERT SANDFORD, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
30th. day of October, in the
20 Year of his Age, Ao. Do. 1708.

Hic inhumatur corpus
ROBERTI, filius secundus
ROBERTI SANDFORD, *Gen.*
qui mortalitati vale dixit
Julij 6o. die 1687, Æt. sue 7.

ON A MONUMENT.

In Memory of
DANIEL BADGER, of this Parish,
Clothier, being buried near this Place.
He died the 11th. day of June,

Anno { Salutis 1712,
 { Ætatis 70.

He hath given a Legacy of
40 shillings per annum chargeable
on Lands in *Berkeley and Slynbridge*,
for ever to be employed for the
educating Poor Children of this
Parish in Reading, Writing,
and also Catechetical Learning
of the Principles of the Christian
Religion according to the Church of
England, which being some
Foundation towards a Charity
School, tis to be hoped that others
following this good and pious
example will make an Augmentation
for that Purpose.

ON ANOTHER ADJOINING.

Also near this Place lieth
MARY, the Wife, of the said
DANIEL BADGER,
who died Oct. the 26, 1714,
Ætatis 73.

Also in Memory of
DANIEL PARTRIDGE,
of *Stonehouse, Clothier*.
who died July the 25th. A. D. 1779.
Aged near 42.

In Memory of
JOHN HOLBE, 77, 2nd.

Clothier, who died Jan'y. 16, 1753,
Aged 59 Years.
Also of THOMAS DALE, who died
Febr. 3, 1756, Aged 60 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, the Wife of JOHN
MILLARD, who was buried
May 21, 1741, Aged 56 Years.
JOSEPH, his Son, was buried
June 25, 1741, Aged 23 Years.
HANNAH, his Daughter,
was buried June 8, 1741,
Aged 16 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN CROWTHER, of this Parish,
who died Decr. 26, 1760,
Also ANNE, the Wife of
JOHN CROWTHER,
who died April 9, 1742.

MARY, the Wife of WILLIAM
FOORDS, died Nov. 4, 1727,
Aged 50 Years.

Here lie the Remains of
MR. JOHN BOWLES,
who for many years followed the
Business of a *Carver*, with credit
to himself and Satisfaction to
others, an indulgent Father,
a loving Husband and
a sincere Friend.
He was born Jan. 6, 1709,
and Departed this Life, Dec. 13, 1761,
Also of ANNE, his Wife,
who died July 28, 1777,
Aged 76 Years.
Here lie the Remains of
SARAH, Daughter of JOHN BOWLES,
She was born Dec. 23, 1742,
and departed this Life, Mar. 1, 1766.

In Memory of
EDWARD HOBBS, of this Parish,
who was buried June 27, 1741,
Also of REBECCA, his Wife,
Daughter of JOHN MILLARD,
of this Parish.
She was buried Febr. 2, 1748,
EDWARD, their Son, who died
at *Coggs* in the County of *Oxford*,
March 22, 1794, and was buried here.

In Memory of
MARY, Daughter of BENJAMIN
BURFORD, of the Parish of
Nimpsfield in this County,
and Daughter of
JOHN MILLARD, of this Parish.
She died Sept. 14, 1790,
Aged 74 Years.

FLAT STONE.
Underneath lie the Remains of
WILLIAM, Son of
ANSELM SANDFORD, *Minister*,
of this Parish, who was
buried Aug. 22, 1750,
in the 50th. Year of his Age.
Also of SARAH, his Wife,
who was buried June 21, 1787,
in the 92 Year of her Age.
Also of WILLIAM, their Son,
who was buried Jan'y. 22, 1752,
in the 21st. Year of his Age.
Underneath are deposited
the Body of SARAH SANDFORD,
of this Parish, *Spinster*.
Daughter of the above
WILLIAM and SARAH SANDFORD,
She died Jan'y. 27, 1797,
Aged 65 Years.

FLAT & HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
John Crowther	1737	...	Sophia, Daughter of Giles and		
Mary Scoll	1736	...	Sarah Middlemore	28 Febr. 1783	29
Thomas Humphreys, of this Parish	20 Nov. 1725	55	Sarah, Wife of Giles Middle-	22 Nov. 170	74
Also Hester, Wife of Thomas			more, of this Parish		
Humphreys, and Daughter of	11 Aug. 1728	56	Sarah, Wife of John Penny	15 Jan. 1788	71
Daniel Benson, buried ...			and Daughter of John Part-		
Sarah, Daughter of William	27 June 1760	10	ridge, of this Parish, <i>Yeoman</i>	11 May 1766	63
and Anne Pearce, late of this			William Nurdin, of this Parish	3 Mar. 1766	61
Parish			Elizabeth, his Wife	18 July 1772	28
Samuel Clutterbuck, late of	1 Mar. 1741	51	Also William, their Son ...	24 May 1800	61
this Parish			Martha, Wife of Thos. Pearce		
Mary Clutterbuck	10 June 1749	...	of this Parish, <i>Wheelerwright</i>	18 Aug. 1781	65
John Beard, <i>Clothier</i> . Son of			John Pegler, <i>Victualler</i> ...	18 Jan. 1783	73
Nathaniel Beard, by Mary,	13 June 1791	47	Hannah, his Wife	31 May 1750	78
his Wife, Daughter of John			Alice, Relict of John Smith	22 July 1744	32
Holbrow, of this Parish,			John, her Son	25 Dec. 1738	49
<i>Gentleman</i>			Griffin Dickham	5 June 1744	32
Nathaniel and Charles, Sons of			Sarah, Wife of John Jakway	15 July 1739	87
John Beard, by Anne, his Wife			Richard Whiting		
Dau. of Phillip Palmer, <i>Gent.</i>			Anne, Wife of William Pearce	7 May 1783	89
of <i>Weston, Herefordshire</i> , these			and Daughter of the above		
died in their Infancy			Richard Whiting		
Thomas Beard, <i>Clothier</i> ...	25 Aug. 1694	...	William Pearce	17 April 1766	71
Deborah, his Wife	19 Dec. 1705	80	Thomas Beard	12 Dec. 1784	41
John Beard, <i>Clothier</i> . Son of	26 Oct. 1732	...	James Cook	20 April 1777	50
Thomas and Deborah Beard			Nathaniel Pope	16 Nov. 1766	71
Elizabeth, his Wife, Daughter			Mary, his Wife	11 Decr. 1759	47
of Samuel Arundell, of	24 Mar. 1751	35	William Sandford	2 June 1756	32
<i>Stonehouse</i>			Charles Brown, <i>Senr.</i> ...	31 Decr. 1746	70
Thomas, their Son	14 May 1731	35	Margaret, his Wife	29 Nov. 1759	80
Elizabeth, their Daughter ...	11 Aug. 1727	37	William Bird	11 April 1771	30
Charles Brown, of this Parish	28 Sept. 1766	46	Thomas Drinkwater	2 Mar. 1744-5	58
Mary, his Wife	3 Febr. 1773	46	Leborah, his Wife	25 Decr. 1759	73
Charles, his Son	29 Sept. 1767	16	John, their Son	7 Febr. 1726-7	3
Thomas Lusty	12 April 1797	24	Giles Middlemore	10 Mar. 1714	18
John Thomas, Son of <i>Reed</i> .		5 y.	Nathaniel, Son of Nathaniel	29 Mar. 1785	21
Thomas Thomas, <i>Curate</i> . of	27 Mar. 1782	and	and Sarah Weight		
of this Parish		19 y.			
Mary Moore	12 July 1763	79			

JOHN CROSS, who was Prior of the Monastery of Stanley, St. Leonard's in 1449, was buried in the South Isle
of the Church, with (according to tradition,) this inscription:—

Qui jacet hoc Tumulo Doctor JOHN CROSSE, nominatur
Ille Prior Stanley Sancti fuerat Leonardi.
Hunc Sancto rotulo scribat Deus et tueatur.

Supplementary Notes as to I. Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Stanlege in Blackew Hundred contained 4½ Hides; } meadow. Of this Estate the Yearly Value was 5 £ in King
1a Culture: 14 plow tillages whereof 2 in demeane, 10a. of } Edward's and in King William's time.

The Saxon Owners Godric and Wisnod, held it as 2 Manors, and after the Conquest Radulph de Berchelai, as one.

As parcel of the Manor of Dursley it remained in the family of Berkeley of Dursley and their Heirs general for several centuries.

9 John.—Berkeley, sought redemption of a Mortgage made thereof to a Jew.

9 Edw. i.—Joan de Berkeley, John de Gloucester, and W. de Wanton, were returned as owners of the Vill

Berkeley, obtained a Grant of Market Privileges, which were allowed in Quo Warranto, 15 Edw. i.

3 Ric. ii.—N. Berkeley, enfeoffed Anstey and Wanswell with Remainder to himself.

6 Ric. ii.—1 Messuage and 1 Virgate of Land: N. Berkeley to Cecilia, his Wife, Grant in Dower.

10 Hen. iv.—Maud Berkeley, by descent dau. and heir. She married Cantilupe.

M. Cantilupe, held here 1 Messuage, 1 Carucate of Land 10a. Meadow, 5a. Wood, 100 s. Rent.

Her Daughter married Cheddre. Cheddre's daughter and heir marr. Weekys. In the family of Weekys, this Estate continued for several generations.

3 Mar.—N. Weekys, died seized. Robert Weekys, by descent, cousin and heir.

W. Whitmore, by purchase. Robert Sandford, by purchase.

In the Sandford Family it continued till 1804.

1804.—Robert Timbrell, by Will of R. Sandford.

1804.—Rebecca Holland, Widow. and Amy Timbrell, Spinster, by Will of Robert Timbrell, their Brother.

Moiety of R. Holland.

1811.—Amy Timbrell, for Life, Remainder in fee to Susannah Willett Cumberland, by Will of R. Holland.

Moiety of Amy Timbrell.

1811.—Susannah Willett Cumberland, in fee by Will of Amy Timbrell.

Entirety:

The Rev. John Price Jones, marr. Susannah Willett Cumberland, who survived him.

The Priory here was a Benedictine Monastery, It was founded by Roger, Lord Berkeley, who became a Monk therein. He vested the Patronage in the Abbey of Gloucester, to which it became a cell.

Besides Messuages and Shops in Gloucester and Stanley St. Leonard's: whereof 16 Ric. ii. Roger Barber, was seized for use of the Abbey of Gloucester, it had possessions in Arlingham, Cam, Aston, Cumberley, Osleworth, Kempston, Uley, Slimbridge, &c. It had yearly revenues according to *Valor Eccl'us*. £106. according to Speed £126.

The Particulars given in *Valor Eccl'us*. of its possessions in Stanley St. Leonard's are:—

Rents of Assize	13 £. 16 s. 8 d.
Rent of Water Mill	2 0 0
Issues of Market, &c.	5 6 8
Farm of the site of Manor of Lorrynch, [Lorringe.]	5 16 8

And see also *Pope Nich. Tax.*

1539.—Lease for 99 Years to Sir A. Kingston, of the Priory at £26 13s. 4d. Rent. This was some time before the dissolution; and at the King's Request by Letters, the only 2 Monks there were recalled to Gloucester.

1545.—Grant of of the Reversion to Sir A. Kingston. Anthony Bourchier.

1556 — John Sandford.

1719.—Robert Sandford.

1769.—Robert Sandford, pulled down the Priory House, and died 1769.

The name of Berkeley, is still found in a fine 21 Eliz. The Hospital of St. John of Burford, had a Virgate of Land here.

Lorringe farm (locally in Stinchcomb and Cam) belonged to the Berkeleys and was exchanged away to the Priory, (see Slimbridge.) and by the Priory interest annexed to this Parish. Elizth. Hodges, charged it with 60 £. a Year for Schools at Tetbury and Malmesbury. See "Shipton Moyne."

Other Proprietors: Partridge; Brown; Holbrow. see *Church Inscriptions*.

Part of Holbrow's Estate:

R. Holland, and Amy Timbrell, by purchase, whence as the Manor.

An Act passed 11 Geo. 4. and 1 Wm. 3. c. 7. for Incl. and Tithe Extinguishment in Stanley St. Leonards, and Eastington, The Award is dated March 18, 1834, and is in the Clerk of Peace Office, Glouc.

1776.—At the County Election, the following Voted as free holders, viz.—

Beale, William	Milsam, Richard
Beard, John	Partridge, John
Bird, Richard	Partridge, William
Brown, Giles	Pegler, John
Clutterbuck, James	Pride, Thomas
Clutterbuck, John	Rowles, Samuel
Dangerfield, Samuel	Sandford, Robert
Hopkins, William	Shepherd, Joseph
Harris, William	Shurmur, Thomas
Hitch, William	Weight, Nathaniel
Holbrow, John	Wood, Benjamin
Middlemore, Giles	

II.—Churches.

The Priory had the appropriation.

It appears by the *Valor Eccl'us*. that there was a portion of 6 £. paid to the Curate of Stanley; and in *Pope Nich. Tax.* the Church of Stanley Monach. was rated at 6 £.

It has in modern times been augmented by Gifts of the Impropiator, and the Queen's Bounty and the Vicarage is now worth 220 £.

List of Incumbents and (Curates) of Stanley St. Leonard's.

1551 Roger Hockkys.	
1552 & 1560 Richard Hunt.	
1562 John Beabowe.	
1572 Richard Aborn, or Eborne.	
1577 Roger Ball.	
1580 William Evans.	
1584 John Daie.	
1515 & 1586 Richard Lightfoot.	
1594 J. Heyward, alias Westripp.	
1596 & 1605 Richard Webb.	
1665 George Skinner.	
1607 Gerald Prior.	
1609 Edward Williams.	
1610 George Baily.	
1621 & 1613 Quinton, B. A.	
1616 John Rowles.	
1619 Manley.	
1622 & 1628 Samuel Clark.	
1629 & 1634 William Smith.	
1635 Thomas Morgan.	
1642 Dositheus Wyer.	
1661 & 1662 Nil.	
1664 & 1676 Christopher Hanley.	
1678 & 1701 Anselm Sandford.	
1713 & 1740 John Taylor.	
17... & 1749 Edmund Asheton.	
1749 & 1781 John Sandford, M. A.	
1781 & 1789 John Pettat, M. A.	
1789 John Symonds Breendon.	

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

The Nonæ Garb. &c. of Stanley St. Leonards, were taxed at ix. marks, that is £4. 16; being less than the rate in respect that hay rectorial was 13s. 4d. and the oblations and small Tithes were taxed at 24s. and in that sum of 4 £ 16. was included 13s. 4d. at which the nonæ of the Priory of Stanley St. Leonards, in same parish were valued.

Stanley, St. Leonard's, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

Joh'e de Barkeley vijij s. xi d.	Joh'e Hawken ijs. vid.
Hen. atte Stompe xiiij d.	Ad. ad Hull vij d.
Joh'e de Car xvij d.	Walto. Cappar ijs.
Marg. de Barkeleye xxj d.	Wmo. Cappar ijs.
W. de Coln ijs.	

Acreage 1070 a.

Population 1831,—942. 1861,—864. 1871,—847.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 2423 £.

1866. Rateable Value 3808 £.

1833-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 360 £.

In Stroud Union.

STANLEY PONTLARGE.

[This is not mentioned in Bigland's Collection.]

Notes as to Devolution of I. Estates. II. Church. III. Tithe, Population, &c.

The addition to the name of this Parish is derived from a former Possessor of one of the two Estates of which it is composed.

30 Hen. iii.—Robt. de Pontlarch. *Esch. No. 25.*

36 Hen. iii.—Wm. de Valence, afterwards Earl of Pembroke, by Crown Grant, on Escheat of Pontlarch. *Carta, Patent.*

Pontlarch's Estate was held under Sudley and contained 2 carucates in demesne and 4 in Villenage.

In the Inclosure Act 1807. Lord Rivers the Owner of Sudley is named as Lord of this Manor, and he received an allotment of 2r. 22p. in respect of his manorial Rights. They probably represent the ancient chief fee.

Edw. i.—John de Bampton by Exchange in fee farm at Rent of 40s. *Rot. Hund.*

This appears to be part only of Pontlarch's Estate, "Nauntun Bampton" is mentioned in the Subsidy Roll, 1 E. iii.

Yet the Estate seems to have passed from Valence and Pontlarch to the Berkeley family and thence to their descendants, Talbot, Lisle and Beauchamp and afterwards to the Crown by forfeiture.

Hen. viii.—Thos. Cromwell, Earl of Essex, by Crown Grant.

32 Hen. viii.—Sir W. Kingston, by Crown Grant, on the attainder of Lord Essex.

Lands held of Talbot, Heir of Valence:

15 Ric. ii.—John le Rous of Ragley, who had Licenc to embattle his Manor, his House here.

20 Ric. ii.—And to whom succeeded John Rous, (son and heir) by descent. *(Esch.)*

The other Estate belonged to the Church of Tewkesbury.

In Stanlege are 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Hides. Culture 1 Plow Tillage, besides 2 in Villenage, (4 Villeins and 2 Bordars,) 5 Serfs. It was free of tax. Its Value had been 4£. but at the Survey was but 40s. *Domesday Book.*

Both these Estates appear to have come to the family of Tracy of Stanway.

In the County Histories mention is made of sundry Owners of Lands here, but the links to connect them with the preceding and succeeding Proprietors are wanting.

An Estate here held of Sudley by $\frac{1}{2}$ a fee:

41 Edw. iii.—Abbey of Evesham, by Statute Staple purchased of W. Gylle.

34 Edw. i.—Juliana Pontlarch, by Grant of the Seneschall of Evesham. She marr. Maurice Berkeley.

27 Edw. iii.—Sir John Blankfont, Knt.

18 Hen. iii.—Hugh Croft, and Leon and Wife Agnes. Sir Wm. St. Maur, by their fine.

19 Hen. vii.—Dame Elizabeth Byconnill his Mother by his Will.

30 Eliz.—Fine of Manor of Stanley Pontlarch, between Thomas Aldersay, Plaintiff and R. Berkeley, Deforcant.

28 Edw. i.—..... Havanage and Wife, levied a fine of Lands here.

In the Act 47 Geo. 3. (1807.) for inclosing the open fields and the intermixed Meadows called Meckle and Saunders Meadows and the Award under it dated 5 May 1809. (deposited in the Clerk of Peace Office, 1861.) the Dowager Viscountess Hereford, and Messrs. Wells and Heavens, are mentioned as Proprietors of Lands.

Lady Hereford, received six allotments 148 a. 2r. 14 p.

John Heavens, two 37 2 23

Thomas Wells, four 47 0 0

John Wells, four 16 0 0

Danl Wells, Devirsee, three 13 3 30

Mary Wells, two 13 3 12

And they held old Inclosures in proportion.

At the County Elections there Voted for Freeholders in Stanley Pontlarge;

1776. Tiff, and Wells.

1811. Wells, and Witts.

1833. Heavens, Cook, and Oakley.

Lady Hereford's Estate has gone as Stanway. Heavens Estate now Mr. W Smith.

II.—Church:

Ecclesiastically Stanley Pontlarch, belongs to Todington Parish where it has the right of Sepulturs but it has a Chapel of Ease of its own.

The Chapel has a Nave and Chancel, the latter has been lately rebuilt in the Norman style in imitation of the Arch of North Door which is a good and genuine specimen of the style. Between the Nave and Chancel is the Bell Turret, therein 2 Bells.

By the Canon Law tithes were due by Land Owners to the Church in general; but they might give them to what priests they pleased. When the Lord of a Manor built a Church on his Estate he would naturally bestow the Tithe of the Estate on the officiating priest. In places situate near Monasteries the arrangement of paying the Tithes to a Monastery and obtaining from it for the Church the services of a Priest, were common, and much promoted by the regular Clergy. Their practice was to assign a moderate pension out of the Profits to the Chaplain and take the residue themselves.

For like reasons, a kind of annexation might be made to a neighbouring Church. By whatever way brought about Stanley Pontlarch is found at an early date to be an impropriation.

16 Ric. ii.—The Advowson and Chapelry of Stanley Pontlarge, was confirmed to Hales Abbey. The Advowson of Todington the Mother Church belonged to Hales Abbey circa 1352. *Reg. Worcester.*

Todington afterwards came to Fvesham Abbey, for a season. It was originally lay patronage and afterwards became so again Stanley Advowson seems to have gone to Winchcomb Abbey.

The Register of Winchcomb Abbey narrates the exchange by the Parson of Todington of the Tythes of Gretton theretofore in Todington Parish, with the Abbot and Vicar of Winchcomb for the Tythes of both the Stanley's theretofore received by the Abbot and Vicar.

Winchcomb Cartulary Prinn's Abridgment.

The farm (Draycot, Tenant) of the Tythes of the Vill of Stanley Pontlarge in Todington parish (beyond 4£ for the Salary of the Chaplain there conducting divine service, according to ancient composition.) was 66s. 8d. And the farm of the Glebe Lands of which J. Mason, was Tenant was 18s. *Valor Eccles.*

In the Inclosure Act 1807, C H. Tracy, in mentioned as Impropriator. He held the Tythes of Todington. But the Inclosure Award states that the Dowager Lady Hereford, had lately purchased the Impropriation of C. H. Tracy, And to Lady Hereford, an Allotment in respect of the Glebe was made 1 a. 3r. 13 p. And an Allotment in respect of Tythes of 69 a. 3r. 0p.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

1543.—In the Kytesgate Musters the names of Cole, Dobyns, Mason, Mynter, Aston and Coke, occur in this place as having Weapons.

8 Jac. i.—J. Dobyns, gen. Ann Cole, and J. Kinge, paid to the subsidy.

Area 647 a.

Population 1831.—62.

1851.—57.

1871.—54.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 995£.

1866. Rateable Value 954£.

1833-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 45£.

In Winchcomb Union.

The Award under the Inclosure Act ascertains the boundary between Stanley Pontlarge and Alderton and sets out certain public Ways.

STANTON consists generally of good Stone Houses, in a single Street. The figure of the Parish seems to be oval, a mile, and a half in length; in breadth, near a Mile. The Eastern part is mountainous, with Quarries of White Stone, fit for Building. It has good Pasture and is Three Miles in compass and is worth 1000 £. per Ann. It hath Snowhill on the East, Stanway on the South, Wormington on the West and Laverton on the North. It belonged to the Abbey of Winchcomb and upon [some time after] the Dissolution it was bought by THOMAS DOLEMAN, of London, who [had a Grandson, MATHEW DOLEMAN, who] sold it to the Tenants and made them all Free.

THE Church is built in form of a Cross, formerly with two Aisles adjoining to the Nave: that of the North is down. A low Tower at the West-end, on which is a lofty Spire: therein Six Bells. It stands in the middle of the Village and is built of Stone. A Gallery is at the West-end. Its Dedication is uncertain, some believe it was dedicated to St. George, because his Effigy, killing a Dragon, was in a Window in the South Aisle; others think it was to St. Michael, because the Wake is still kept on the Sunday before 29 September. [The Chancel has just been restored, 1876.]

In the East Window of the Chancel there was antient [heraldic] painted Glass, but broken in the late Civil Wars:

In the first Column Azure, on a Saltire Argent, a Pellet charged with a Cross Patee of the 2d. [In the window still.]

In the second, Or, an Escallop in the dexter Canton, Sable, between two Bends Gules.—TRACY.

In the third, a Monk on his knees, with this Label issuing out of his mouth, "Fili Dei, miserere mei."

In the fourth, Sable, on a Chevron between three Bull's heads Argent, a fleur de Lis.

REGINALD WYNNIAT, M. A. Rector. (AND LORD OF THE MANOR.)

BENEFACTION TABLE.

The *Revd. Mr. LAWRENCE BANKS*, did give unto several Trustees, mentioned in his deed, his house, situated in Cole Street, in the Borough of *Evesham*, to the intent they should pay Yearly to the Church Wardens of *Stanton*, 6s. 8d. towards the reparation of the Church and that the Residue of the Rents should be bestowed yearly upon such of the Poor Inhabitants, as to the Trustees, or the greatest number of them, should be thought meet.

On complaint of the Charity's being abused, the *Right Revd. Father in God, MARTIN, Lord Bishop of Gloucester*, by a power vested in him by *Mr. BANKS's* Deed, appointed REGINALD WYNNIAT, Esqr. JOHN INGLES, Clerk. RICHARD CHARLES, JOHN WELLS, Gent. THOMAS JACKSON, JOSEPH EVANS, JOHN WESTON, WILLIAM HOBBS, Yeoman. and the Minister for the time being, or the greatest number of them, to execute the Trust.

It was determined likewise by the *Lord Bishop of Gloucester*, that the Inhabitants of all degrees in the Parish of *Stanton*, had a right to use the Black Hearse Cloth at Funerals, without paying Fee, or Reward to any Person.

When *Stanton Hill* was inclosed, it was agreed, amongst other things by Articles, dated Feb. 26th. 1709, that *Mr. HENRY IZOD*, and his heirs, should have that part of *Shunborne Bank*, which was not measured into any Man's lot paying for the same yearly, 6s. 8d. for the use of the Poor of the Parish of *Stanton*.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON TABLETS.

Arms:—Argent, six Leopards Vert, 3, 2, and 1.—IZOD.

Impaling:—Or, on a fess Azure three Garbs of the field.—VEKON.

H. S. E.

Reverendus Vir, HENRICUS IZOD.

Art. Mr. Hujus Ecclesiæ Rector, quam per annos 27,

Mirâ Pietate, et Candore exornavit Non minus Exemplo quam Doctrina diu illustris

Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, licet oppressæ Non Desertor, sed acerrimus Vindex.

Ideoq. Regi suo etiam exulante perquam fidelis,

Amor, et Deliciæ Vicinorum, occubuit, nullo magis

Parechthorum Desiderium,

Novem. 9. Anno { Etatis 52, P. omni 1650.

ALICIA, uxor ejus, filia

RICH. VEKON, Rectoris de *Honbury*, in Com. *Wigorn.*

prævit Junii 8, 1642.

MARIA PARSONS, filia natu minima, obsequi ergo posuit 1675.

Arms, at Bottom. Gules a Leopards head coupé, between three Crosses patee fitch Argent.—PARSONS.

Impaling IZOD, as before.

NORTH WALL.

Arms:—Ermine, three Lions ramp. Gules, within a border engrailed Sable.—KIRKHAM, *impaling* IZOD, as before.

Subtus jacet Vir Venerabilis HENRICUS KIRKHAM,

hujus Ecclesiæ Rector,

Natus Octob. xxviii. MDCXXXII.

Sepultus Mart. xxviii. MDCCV.

Nec non SARAH, uxor ejus Reverendi HENRICI IZOD,

hujus Ecclesiæ quondam Rectoris, filia quarta,

Nata Febr. xmo. MDCXXXV.

Sepulta Decr. xxxo. MDCCIII.

Near this Place are interred the Bodies of

LIONEL and ROBERT, Son and Grandson of HENRY KIRKHAM,

all successively Rectors of this Parish,

As also of

HENRIETTA KIRKHAM, and

PENELOPE, the Wife of

THOMAS WOODS, Clerk.

Daughters of the above named HENRY,

THOMAS WOODS, the Son of PENELOPE,

SARAH, the Wife of JOHN CHAPONE,

Clerk. and Daughter of LIONEL,

above mentioned,

MARY, the Wife of ROBERT KIRKHAM,

and three of their Daughters,

who died in their Infancy.

To whose Memory this Monument

was Erected in the Year of our Lord,

MDCLXVII.

NORTH WALL.

Under lies interred the Body of

JUDITH, the eighth Daughter of

ROBERT BOYSE, of *Wellsborne Mount-*

jord in the County of *Warwick*, Esqr.

She was buried the 25 day of Augt. Anno Dom. 1721, Aged 51 Years.

NAVE.

FLAT STONE.

Here lyeth the Body of Mr. JOHN INGLES, who departed this Life, the 14 day of Nov. Ano. Dom. 1705, Etat. suæ 74.

NORTH TRANSEPT.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE WEST WALL.

Arms:—Ermine, a fess chequed Or, and Azure, between three Talbots passant Sable.—WARREN.

Near this Place lies interred the Body of JOHN WARREN, Grandson of THOMAS WARREN, of this Parish, Gent. who departed this Life, the 16 day of September Anno Dom. 1728, Aged 66 Years.

FLAT STONE.

Here lyeth the Body of PHILIP REGINALD REGLEY, Esqr. of *Great Hookham*, in the County of *Norfolk*, who departed this Life, July 30, 1749, Aged 34 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

ON TOMBS.

Here lyes the Body of
ELIZABETH INGLIS, Daughter of
THOMAS JAMES, *Gent* and Wife of
JOHN INGLIS, *Senr.* who erected
 this Monument to her Memory.
 She was buried the 14th. of July
 in the Year of our Lord 1721,
 And of her own Age 51.
 Here lies the Body of
JOHN INGLIS,
 who died the 3rd. day of October,
 and was buried the 5th.
 Anno Domini 1725, Aged 63.

Here lyes the Body of
ELIZABETH BROMWELL,
 Daughter of the *Revd. Mr. WILLES*,
 late Rector of *Cleeve*, and Wife to
JOHN BROMWELL, *Gent.*
 who departed this Life, the
 24 of December, Anno Dom. 1734,
 Aged 75 Years.
 Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN BROMWELL,
 who departed this Life, the
 xi. day of February 1726,
 Aged 81.

[There are more recent Tablets to the
 Memory of the *Revd. REGINALD*
WYNNIATT, who died 1819.

THOMAS WYNNIATT, *Esqr.*
 who died 1830.

FRANCES WYNNIATT, *Spinster*,
 who died 1831.

Also to
SAMUEL BAYLIS, who died 1839.
 And the *Revd. BERNARD JOHN WARD*,
 Grandson of *Viscount BANGOR*.]

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged
Thomas Powel	16 Febr. 1735	...	Anne , Wife of Edward Fletcher	14 April 1763	63
Mrs. Mary Evans	1 Sept. 1785	74	Hannah , Wife of Richard Jack-		
Richard Evans	18 Febr. 1798	72	sons of <i>Brookhampton</i> in the	20 June 1787	53
Sarah , his Wife	9 Nov. 1796	72	Parish of <i>Snowhill</i>		
Hester , Wife of Samuel Collins , and Daughter of Richd. and Mary Evans , of this Town. }	19 Sept. 1791	49	Benjamin , son of Richard , and Hannah Jacksons	7 Nov. 1784	17
John Simmonds	1 July 1755	10	Thomas Jacksons	20 April 1791	98
Elizabeth , Wife of John Simmonds	17 Aug. 1766	70	Mary , Wife of Thomas Jacksons	24 Nov. 1765	61
Joseph Evans	5 April 1765	80	Elizabeth , Wife of Thomas		
William Stephens	29 Jany. 1757	49	Jacksons , of <i>Heimes</i> in the <i>Hamlet of Southam</i> in the	11 Sept. 1795	55
Ann , his Wife	2 Nov. 1737	42	Parish of <i>Bishop's Cleeve</i> . }		
Samuel Baylis	17 July 1768	29	James Stephens	22 Jany. 1763	59
John Baylis , <i>Yeoman</i>	17 March 1764	85	Richard Rogers	28 Sept. 1756	42
Sarah , his Wife	10 July 1764	78	Ann , relict of William Bradley	18 June 1755	64
Mary Weston	7 Oct. 1761	76	Edward Walker	6 June 1764	68
Hannah , Wife of Richard Chester	26 Oct. 1790	56	Hannah , his Wife	5 Jany. 1792	90
John Weston	11 April 1760	50			

Supplemental Notes as to Devolution of I. Estates. II. Church. III. Tazation, Population, &c.

Stanteton in Gretstane's Hundred, contained 3 Hides
 Culture: In demesne two Carucates, and in Villenage, (14
 Villans) 7 Carucates. There were 3 Lordars and 6 Scrfs.
 In it were 6 a. of meadow, also a Wood one mile long and
 half a mile broad. It was worth 3 £. yearly. The Abbot of
 Winchcomb held it. *Domesday Survey.*

In Stanteton the Abbot of Winchcomb had 2 Carucates
 of Land, each worth 25 s. one Mill 3 s. Staurum 1 £.

Pope Nich. Tax.

For the Account in *Valor Eccles.* see Snowhill.

At the Dissolution it came to the Crown.

Johil & Mary—**John Eliot**, by Crown Grant, whence to
 the *Pichmans* as shown of the Advowson of Snowhill,
 (which see) Parcelled out by Sales of **Mathew Doleman**, to
Jackson alias Boothe, (see Subsidy Roll, 19 Jac)

Warne alias Warren, (see same Subsidy Roll.)

Kirkham, (see Church Presentations 1700, 1736, 1739.)
Izod, see Snowhill, and Woolams, or Wright.

Izod's Parcel passed through the Names of **William**,
John and **Henry Izod**, (see Subsidy Roll 19 Jac. i. and
 Presentation 1633.)

Henry Izod, mar. **Elizabeth Winniatt**, and it passed to
Vermeran Wynniatt, **Reginald Wynniatt**, and **Rev. Reginald**
Wynniatt, **Thomas Wynniatt** and **Thomas Wynniatt**, nephew
 of the last successively.

And to this Estate (**Izod's**) several of the others have
 been and are reunited.

Hales Acre was a portion of Land which belonged to
Fales Abbot and after its dissolution was granted to **Edm.**
Lanning and **Henry Best**. *Fusbrooke.*

1776.—At County Election there Voted as Freeholders
 of Stanton.—

Bishop, **Thomas**. **Moore**, **John**.
Baylis, **William**. **Richardson**, **John**.
Cheslet, **John & Henry**. **Stephens**, **Thomas & John**.
Cook, **George**. **Smith**, **John**.
James, **Richard & Thomas**. **Sharp**, **William**.
Smith, **Edwards**. **Stone**, **John**.
Coble, **William**. **Townsend**, **William**.
Cyrtoper, **Thomas**. **Ward**, **William**.
Jackson, **Thomas**. **Wynniatt**, **Reginald**.
Knight, **Richard**.

II.—Church.

see "Snowhill."

The Demesne Lands were tithe free.

Two parts of the Great Tythes of Stanton belonged to
 the Abbey of Winchcomb.

1760.—**Lionel Kirkham**, was Impropriator of three-
 fourths of the Great Tythes. The other fourth and a Yard
 Land of Glebe and the Snowhill Tythe belonged to the
 Rectory.

For Rectors see Snowhill.

In 1625. **Mr. Henry Izod**, rebuilt the Parsonage House,
 and the *Revd. Reginald Wynniatt*, again recently. (183...)

III.—Tazation, Population, &c.

For *Nona Roll* Assessment see Snowhill.

Stautone Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

Hen. Abovetoun ii s. iii d. ob. **Thom. Ferlinge** iii s. ix d. q.
Robto. Elys x d. q. **Raduo. de Blade** ii s. ix d. o.
Raduo. Quenlyd viii d. **Johne. Morwy** ii s. ix d. o.
Juliana Boneknight xviii d. o. **Raduo. Nicholes** iii s. ii d. ob.
Johne. Bige ii s. **Raduo. Gosselin** ii s. iiiii d. q.
Rico. le Knigt xvii d. **Raduo. Wynsoun** xv d.
Walto. le Freman ii s. iii d. **Robto. Damedyth** ii s. i d. q.
Rico. Dame x d. **Rico. atte Broke** x d. ob.
Johne. Broun ii s. iii d. q. **Robto. Huwen** xxi d.
Raduo. le Eorl xviii d. q.

prob. Sma. xxxvii s. iiiii d. g.

Stautone Subsidy Roll, 19 Jac. i.

Thos. Warne, in bon. 3 £. 5 s. 0 d.
Ric. Jackson, in bon. 3 5 0
Johne. James, in bon. 4 6 8
Alicia Boothe, in bon. 4 6 8
William Izod, in ter. 1 2 8
Maurecius Woolams, in ter. 1 2 8

Acreege 1382a.

Population 1831,—293. 1851,—307. 1871,—282.

1815. Annual Value of Real Property 1216 £.

1875. Rateable Value 2135 £.

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 158 £.
 In Winchcomb Union.

It is determined likewise by the Lord Bishop of Gloucester, that the Inhabitants of all degrees in the Parish of Stanton have a right to use the Black Hearse Cloth at Funerals, without paying Fee, or Reward to any Person.

When Stanton Hill was inclosed, it was agreed, amongst other Articles, bearing date Feb. 25th. 1709. That Mr. Henry Izod, and his heirs, should have that part of Shunborow Bank, which was not measured into any Man's lot, paying for the same yearly, 6s. 8d. for the use of the Poor of the Parish of Stanton.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

In Honor of Mr. HENRY IZOD, who built the neat Parsonage House, this Marble Monument was erected on the South side.

Arms.—Argent, six Leopards faces Vert, 3, 2, and 1.—IZOD.

Impaling Or, on a fess Azure three Garbs of the field.—VERNON.

H. S. E.

Reverendus Vir. HENRICUS IZOD, Art. Mr. Hujus Ecclesie Rector, quam per annos 27,

Mira Pietate, et Candore exornavit Non minus Exemplo quam Doctrina diu illustris

Ecclesie Anglicane, licet oppressæ Non Desertor, sed acerrimus Vindex Ideo Regi suo etiam exultante

perquam fidelis, Amor, et Deliciæ Vicinorum, occubuit, multo magis Parochianorum Desiderium,

Novem. 9, Anno {Ætatis 52,
Domini 1650.

ALICIA, uxor ejus, filia RICH. VERNON. Rectoris de *Hanburye*, in Com. Wigorn. prævit Junii 8, 1642.

MARIA PARSONS, filia natu minima, obsequii ergo posuit 1675.

Arms. at bottom. Gules a Leopards head coupéd, between three Crosses p'tee fstehe Argent.—PARSONS. impaling Izod, as before.

ON A MONUMENT, SOUTH SIDE.

Arms.—Ermine, three Lions rampant Gules, within a border engrailed Sable.—KIRKHAM. impaling Izod, as before.

Subtus jacet Vir Venerabilis HENRICUS KIRKHAM, hujus Ecclesie Rector, Natus Octob. xxvii. MDCXXXII. Sepultus Mart. xxviii. MDCCV.

Nec non SARAH, uxor ejus Reverendi HENRICI IZOD, hujus Ecclesie quondam Rectoris, filia quarta,

Nata Feb. xmo. MDCXXXV. Sepulta Dec. xxxo. MDCCLIII.

A HANDSOME MARBLE TABLET, AGAINST NORTH WALL.

Near this Place are interred the Bodies of LIONEL, & R. BERT, Son, & Grandson of HENRY KIRKHAM, all successively Rectors of this Parish, As also of

HENRIETTA KIRKHAM, & PENELOPE, the Wife of THOMAS WOODS, Clerk. Daughters of the above named HENRY. THOMAS WOODS, the Son of PENELOPE, SARAH, the Wife of JOHN CHAPONE, Clerk, and Daughter of LIONEL above mentioned, MARY, the Wife, of ROBERT KIRKHAM, and three of their Daughters, who died in their Infancy.

To whose Memory this Monument was Erected in the Year of our Lord, MDCCLXVII.

A PLAIN MONUMENT AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL.

Under lies interred the Body of JUDITH, the eighth daughter of ROBERT BOYSE, of *Wellsborne Mountford*, in the County of Warwick. Esqr. She was buried the 25 day of Augt. Anno Dom. 1721, Aged 51 Years.

NAVE.

FLAT STONE.

Here lieth the Body of Mr. JOHN INGLES, who departed this Life the 14 day of November, Ano. Dom. 1705, Ætat. sue 74.

SOUTH TRANSEPT.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE WEST WALL.

Arms.—Ermine, a fess chequè Or, and Azure, between three Talbots passant Sable.—WARREN.

Near this Place lies interred the Body of JOHN WARREN, Grandson of THOMAS WARREN, of this Parish, Gent. who departed this Life the 16 day of September Anno Dom. 1728, Aged 66 Years. Also the Body of MARY, his Wife, who departed this Life January the 8 Anno Dom. 1721, Aged 72 Years.

FLAT STONE.

Here lyeth the Body of PHILIP REGINALD REGLEY, Esqr. of *Great Bookham*, in the County of Norfolk, who departed this Life, July 30, 1749, Aged 34 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

TOMBS.

Here lyes the Body of ELIZABETH INGLES, Daughter of THOMAS JAMES, Gent. and Wife of JOHN INGLES, Senr. who erected this Monument to her Memory. She was buried the 14th. day of July in the Year of our Lord 1721, And of her own Age 51. Here lies the Body of JOHN INGLES, who died the 3rd. day of October, and was buried the 5th. Anno Domini 1725, Aged 63.

Here lyes the Body of ELIZABETH BROMWELL, Daughter of the Revd. Mr. WILLES, late Rector of *Cleeve*, and Wife to JOHN BROMWELL, Gent. who departed this Life the 24 of December, Anno Dom. 1734. Aged 45 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of JOHN BROMWELL, who departed this Life the xi. day of February 1726, Aged 81.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Thomas Powell,	16 Feb. 1735	...	John Weston,	11 April 1760	50
Mrs. Mary Evans,	1 Sept. 1785	78	Anne, Wife of Edward Fletcher.	14 April 1783	63
Richard Evans,	18 Feb. 1798	72	Hannah, Wife of Richard Jack-	20 June 1787	53
Sarah, his Wife,	9 Nov. 1796	72	sons, of <i>Brockhampton</i> in the		
Hester, Wife of Samuel Collins,	18 Sept. 1791	49	Parish of <i>Snorshill</i> .	7 Nov. 1784	17
and daughter of Richard, & Mary Evans, of this Town.			Benjamin, son of Richard, and Hannah Jacksons,		
John Simmonds,	1 July 1755	10	Thomas Jacksons,	20 April 1794	98
Elizabeth, Wife of John Simmonds,	17 Aug. 1766	70	Mary, Wife of Thomas Jacksons,	24 Nov. 1765	61
Joseph Evans,	5 April 1765	80	Elizabeth, Wife of Thomas Jack-	11 Sept. 1795	55
William Stephens,	29 Jan. 1757	49	sons, of <i>Heines</i> , in the <i>Hamlet</i>		
Ann, his Wife,	2 Nov. 1737	42	of <i>Southam</i> , in the Parish of	22 Jan. 1768	59
Samuel Haylis,	17 July 1768	29	<i>Bishop's Cleeve</i> .		
John Baylis, <i>Yroman</i> .	17 March 1764	85	James Stephens,	28 Sept. 1756	42
Sarah, his Wife,	10 July 1764	78	Richard Rogers,	June 1755	64
Mary Weston,	7 Oct. 1761	76	Ann, relict of William Bradley,	6 June 1764	68
Hannah, Wife of Richard Chester,	26 Oct. 1790	56	Edward Walker,	5 Jan. 1799	50
			Hannah, his Wife,		

THE Church consists of a Chancel and Nave, with a Gallery at the West-end, it is very neat and handsome, It has a Tower at the West-end adorned with Battlements, therein four Bells.

LADY HEREFORD, has a Capital Mansion close by the Church Yard.

The following Atchments are within the Church.

1 Or, an Escollop in Dexter Canton point Sable, between two Bends Gules, with a Baronets hand for—*Sir*

TRACY, Bart.

Crest:—On a Chapeau Gules turned up Ermine, an Escollop Sable between two wings erect Or.

1 **TRACY, as before impaling—**Argent, a Cross Sable, a tressure of half fleur-de-Lis between four Mulletts pierced of the second—**ATKYNs.**

3 **TRACY, as before impaling,—**per Chevron embattled Or, & Azure three Martlets Counterchanged.—**HUDSON.**

4 **ATKYNs, as before impaling—**Argent, a Chevron Sable between three Torteauxes, each charged with an Escollop Argent.

The old Register begins in 1573.

Annual Account of Marriages, Births, and Burials, in this Parish.

A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.	A. D.	Mar.	Bir.	Bur.
1781	2	3	9	1786	2	5	9	1791	0	8	5	1796	2	8	9
1782	2	15	7	1787	3	8	5	1792	6	11	5	1797	4	6	4
1783	3	5	6	1788	4	8	6	1793	4	6	6	1798	2	12	6
1784	4	4	6	1789	3	4	4	1794	4	14	12	1799	2	3	11
1785	1	8	6	1790	1	8	4	1795	2	9	1	1800	3	12	9

THE PRESENT PROPRIETOR OF THE MANOR:

THE RIGHT. HONBLE. VISCOUNTESS HEREFORD.

JOSEPH LIGHTFOOT, Vicar.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

NAVE.

FLAT STONES.

[*Not found there 1873.*]

M. S.

Reverendi Viri
JOSEPHI CALLOW,
Hujus Ecclesiæ
Circiter Annos XLIII.
Vicarii

obijt die IV July,
A. D. MDCCXLIIX,
Ætatis suæ LXVIII,
Juxta

ad dextram jacet

MARIA, ejusdem Reverendi
JOSEPHI CALLOW,
Uxor

Quæ obijt die XXVII, Aug.

A. D. MDCCXII. Ætatis suæ XLI.

Also ELIZABETH, the Wife of
RICHARD TURBYFIELD,
who died May 1788,
Aged 84.

Also PHEBE, the Daughter of
RICHARD, and ELIZABETH
TURBYFIELD, who died
the 18th. day of July 1788,
Aged 10 Weeks.

Here lieth the Body of
ELIZABETH CALLOW,
second wife of

JOSEPH CALLOW,
She died Nov. 6, 1755,
Aged 82 Years.

Also here lieth the Body of
MARY, the Daughter of
ANTHONY, and MARY CROSS,
who died July 22, 1781,
Aged 23 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANTHONY CROSS,
who departed this Life,

the 6th. of July 1761,

Aged 44 Years.

Also ANTHONY DIX CROSS,
Son of ANTHONY CROSS,
who died 27 Sept. 1778,
Aged 22 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
CAPTAIN GERARD WALL,
of Tudington in the Parish of
Stanway, who died Dec. 6, 1717,
Aged 66.

Here lieth the Body of
ABIGAIL THORNE,
youngest Daughter of
FRANCIS THORNE, and Wife of
LAURENCE PEART,
died 26 Aug. 1623.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE SHELTON, Daughter of
RALPH SHELTON,
of Childs-Wickham, Gent.
and Wife of JOHN BAYLIS,
of Stanway. Deceased the
28 of Aug. 1623.

In Memory of
JAMES FISHER, Gent.
of Wood Stanway,
who died July 4, 1737, Aged 65.

Here lieth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of ROBERT
WARREN, of Wood Stanway, Gent.
who died 3 March 1772,
Aged 64 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
LIGON BAYLIS,
died May 1632, Aged 43 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, wife of
GEORGE WILLIAMS,
who departed this Life, the
8th. day of Sept. 1784,
Aged 73 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
GEORGE WILLIAMS,
who departed this Life,
the 22 day of Nov. 1783,
Aged 67 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
GEORGE COOK,
who departed this Life, the
19th. day of Decr. 1794,
Aged 42 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
ELEANOR, relict of ROBERT
FLETCHER, of Wood Stanway,
Gentleman.

She departed this Life
22nd. day of Decr A. D. 1762,
Aged 69 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
ROBERT, the Son of NICHOLAS
FLETCHER, of Wood Stanway, Gent.
who departed this Life, the
23rd. day of May, in the
Year of our Lord 1744,
Aged 77 Years.

[Monument put up since Bigland's time.]

ON A MARBLE MONUMENT
ON THE NORTH WALL.

Whosoever thou art whose attention
In passing may be here attracted, I pray
you
To sympathize for a moment with him
Who by his late bereavement feels like
one
Who has lost his all in this World,
And who has raised this Cenotaph to
the Memory of AUGUSTA,
Third BARONESS ROSSMORE,
Sister of the present
EARL of WEMYSS and MARCH.
Her hand and heart were ever open
to distress,

Without reference to creed or colour
and her unostentatious charities,
Have embalmed her name
In the hearts of those who knew
her best, and loved her most
And in the grateful recollection
of the Inhabitants of Monaghan,
The protectress of the widow
and fatherless,
The friend of the destitute and forlorn,
Obit July 29, 1840.

In Relief above this inscription
is sculptured a Male figure sitting,
with an empty choir by his side.
over this the following Text—
"Thy prayers and thy alms are come
for a memorial before God." Act. xxx.

CHURCH YARD.

TOMBS.

In Memory of
CHARLES WEBB, of this Parish,
Land Surveyor, died Aug. 18, 1791,
Aged 73 Years.
Also FRANCES, his Wife,
who died April 9, 1790,
Aged 67 Years.

There are besides the 4 above mentioned
Aitchments in the Church severally others
These latter are for the Ladies—
HEREFORD, ELCHO, WEMYSS, and
MARCH, and ROSSMORE.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Elizabeth, Wife of Thos. Taylor	12 Mar. 1797	57	George Whillock	10 Aug. 1769	71
Edward Garritt	15 Jan'y. 1778	75	John, Son of George and	15 Aug. 1745	16
Anne, his Wife	21 Febr. 1782	64	Eleanor Whillock		
Robert Harker	4 Jan'y. 1789	72	Margaret Ottley, Daughter of	27 May 1760	42
Mary, Wife of Samuel Smith	11 Febr. 1755	70	Robert & Sarah Williams,		
Samuel Smith	19 Nov. 1747	67	of Campden		
James Hall	15 Dec. 1737	80	Richard Hicks	14 Mar. 1729	60
Elizabeth, his Wife	5 Sept. 1785	72	Mary, Wife of Richard Hicks	28 Oct. 1773	74
Thomas Harris	20 Mar. 1788	47	John Hicks	24 Sept. 1791	77
Anne, his Wife	1 Mar. 1765	77	Sarah, Wife of John Hicks ...	3 Mar. 1758	37
John Webb	24 June 1758	70	John Cook	26 Oct. 1757	67
Sarah, his Wife	14 Sept. 1771	90	George Cook, Senr.	13 Oct. 1789	67
John, eldest son of John and	1 Nov. 1787	47	Ann, Wife of George and	21 Decr. 1757	32
Frances Webb			Daughter of John and		
John Webb	12 Jan'y. 1796	26	Sarah Rayer		
Thomas, Son of John and			William Cary	18 May 1789	66
Frances Webb, Land	11 Decr. 1783	38	Anne, Wife of Benjamin Cary	4 May 1779	87
Surveyor			Benjamin Cary	2 Nov. 1772	93
Richard Charles	5 Jan'y. 1783	49	Thomas, Son of William and	3 Dec. 1791	80
Betty, Wife of Richard Charles	8 Mar. 1793	65	Elizabeth Cary		
William Dance	23 Nov. 1781	86	Benjamin, Son of William and	4 May 1786	27
Elizabeth, his Wife	16 Decr. 1777	81	Elizabeth Cary		
Henry Payne	18 Decr. 1667	44	Benjamin, Son of James and	25 Oct. 1794	4
Alice, his Wife	18 Febr. 1718	93	Elizabeth Cary		
William Taylor	10 Mar. 1743	88	Mary, Wife of William Whitford	1 July 1786	64
Eleanor, his Wife	20 Sept. 1737	71	William Whitford	19 May 1761	47
Cyprian Taylor	16 Oct. 1778	70	Anne, Wife of Wm. Whitford	13 May 1740	62
Elizabeth, Daughter of George	3 May 1765	40	William Whitford	22 Jan'y. 1735	70
and Eleanor Whillock ...			Mary, Wife of Thomas Whitford	28 Jan'y. 1766	68
Eleanor Whillock	7 May 1761	65			
Alice, her Daughter and Wife	1 May 1783	42			
of William Bird					

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Estate; II.—Church; III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Stanway belonged to the Church of Tewkesbury, by Gift of Odo and Dodo.

In Stanweye vii. Hides. Culture: 2 Carucates in demesne and 8 in Villenage, (8 Villans and 2 Bordars.) a Monastery there, five serfs and bond women; at Wich one salt pan; Eight acres of Meadow, a Wood 3 furlongs long, one wide. In King Edward's time its value was eight pounds, at the survey it was 7 pounds.

Domesday Book.

Stanway Parish comprehends Church Stanway, Wood Stanway and Taddington. Of these while in the possession of the Abbey of Tewkesbury, the following Particulars appear in the *Valor Ecclesiasticus*.

View of Frankpledge and Manor Court for Church Stanway, Wood Stanway and Taddington, (Washborne and Prescote,) worth annually £5. 3. 0. with 12s. 8d. de Certitudine, Edw. Tyndale, was Auditor at a yearly fee of 10s. Also Steward at a Yearly fee of 4s.

The Rents of Assize of customary Tenants were worth annually £13. 5s. 1d.

Church Stanway:

Farm of the Manor and demesne Lands, together with 4s. 4d. of the farm of the Rectory there as demised to Ric. Tracy, Gen. per ann. £4.

Wood Stanway:

Rents of Assize of customary Tenants, £5. 1. 5.

Taddington:

Rents of Assize of customary Tenants £13. 12. 3.

Farm of site of Manor and demesne Lands £5. 0. 0.

There is another outlying place called Horne's Leasow.

The Crown by Surrender. Wm. Tracy, of Todington, Esqr. by Crown Grant.

Richd. Tracy, his 2nd. son, by Settlement.

Sir Paul Tracy, Bart. and his descendants.

Sir Richard, Sir Humphry, Sir Richard, and Sir John successively.

Ferdinando Tracy, younger son of John, Lord Tracy, by Will of Sir John Tracy.

John Tracy, Ferdinando Tracy, his Son.

Atkins.

1735—Settlement on Marriage of Robert Tracy, with Anne Maria Hudson, of Stanway Hall and Estates in Gloucestershire and Worcestershire, on the Settler for Life, Remr. to his sons successively in tail male with remainder in like strict settlement to the settler's Brothers John Tracy, Thos. Tracy, and Anthony Keck, (of Great Tew, Oxon.) successively. The Settler and his brothers all died without issue.

Henrietta Susanna Tracy, Lady Viscountess Hereford, eldest daughter of Anthony Keck; Susan Charteris, 2nd. daughter of Anthony Keck, and Wife of Francis Charteris, Lord Elcho, successively in strict Settlement by Will of Robert Tracy, 1768.

Stanway House, is a fine example of Tudor architecture On a Visit by Sir Thomas Phillips, in 1842, he noticed therein besides family Portraits one of Lucy Walters and her Child afterwards the unfortunate James, Duke of Mon-

mouth; another of Luther; another of Catharine of Braganza; another of Judge Tracy Atkins, &c.

In 1776, At the County Election the following voted as free-holders:—

Charles Richard.
Fletcher, Robert Warren.
Gibbs, John.
Old acre, Kinnill.
Williams, George

It is understood that all or nearly all the Estates are vested in the Owner of Stanway Hall.

1810.—An Act 50 Geo. iii. c. 14. passed for inclosing the open and common fields and intermixed Lands of Stanway. It states that Viscountess Hereford, was Lady of the Manor and Patron of the Vicarage and Impropiator of the great Tithes except a small part out of Lands in Wood Stanway, which excepted Tythes as well as the small Tythes belonged to the Vicar; and that Lady Hereford, was Owner of all the fields except only a small part thereof belonging to a few other persons and held by them for Lives of themselves or other persons of advanced age, the Reversion belonging to Lady Hereford, and a certain other small part attached to the Living.

Allotments were directed to be made in lieu of Tithes out of old Inclosures where necessary. The Award was to be inrolled, and a Copy deposited in the Mansion House at Stanway, there to be seen and examined at all seasonable times by persons concerned or interested therein.

The Award is not enrolled at Gloucester.

II—Church:

The Church was appropriated by the Abbey of Tewkesbury, saving a small Endowment to the Vicar in lieu of great Tithes.

The Impropriation at one time belonged to Lawrence, but with this Interruption has gone with the Manor.

In *Pope Nich. Tax.* the Church of Stanway with Lemington Chapelry is rated at £7.

In the *Valor Eccles.* at £9.

List of Incumbents and Patrons.

1648.	Thomas Litsell. (Visitation.)	
1660.	Richard Whittarde.	Richd. Tracy, Knt.
1664.	James Becke.	do. do.
1683.	W. Hama, vice Becke.	} Queen Elizth.
	ousted.	
	James Becke.	
1619.	Thomas Freeman.	Sir Paul Tracy, Bart.
1684 & 42.	Ambrose Jenkes.	
	Thomas Roberts. (Visitation.)	
1689.	N. Keck.	John Tracy.
	Ezekiel Lyon.	do. do.
1699.	Henry Kirkham.	do. do.
1706.	Joseph Callow.	do. do.
1749.	John Agg Stock.	Robert Tracy.
1767.	Lionel Kirkham.	do. do.
1771.	Hudson Boyce.	John Tracy.
	Robert Stock.	do. do.
1798.	Joseph Lightfoot.	Lady Hereford.

Benefactions:

Lady Hereford, by Will left to Lady Elcho, the Vicar (the Revd. James Lightfoot,) and Chas. Sanders, of Stanway for Investment 500£. the Income applicable to the poor of Stanway Parish; and 120£. the Income for a Sunday School Master in Stanway.

The Proceeds of this Gift £332. 19. 9. were invested in Consols in Names of Lord Wemyss, Revd. F. E. Witis, Vicar of Stanway, and Revd. F. Aston.

III—Taxation, Population, &c

Stanwaye Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii.

De Thom. Bouctoun	xij d. o. q.
Johe. Mulleward	xv d. o.
Johe Walkar	xvij d. q.
Johe. atte Nelme	xij d. q.
Rico. Intieheale	xxj d.
Rico. Ferlinge	y s. vij d. q.
Henr. Jannes	xxij d. q.
Robto. Jannes	ij s. iij d. q.
Johe. Grey	xv d. o.
Rico. Frema.	ij s. xj d. o.
Henr. Dake	xij d.
John. Pirye	xvij d. o. q.
Robto. Bouctoun	ij s. vj d.
Johe. Hentelone	ij s. q.
Robto. le Grey	xvij d. q.
	pb. sma. xxvij s. iij d. o. q.

Stanway Subsidy Roll 8 Jac. i.

De Paul Tracy, ar. in terris	xx lib.
J. Harborne.	
Mary Peart.	} bonis.
J. Price.	
W. Newnam.	
Andr. Powle.	
J. Payne.	

Area 2706a.

Population 1831.—401. 1861.—378. 1871.—835.

In 1815. Assessed Annual Value of Real Property 3786£.

1866. Rateable Value 3046 £.

Average of 3 Years (1833-4-5,) Expenditure on Poor 227 £.

In Winchcomb Union.

5 Eliz.—Commission to ascertain the Metes and Bounds between Stanway and Coscombe Manors.

There is a fountain at Church Starway.

The great Stone Road from Tewkesbury to Stow which gave Name to the place, after having been kept in fine order for many years by the Trustees of the Turnpikes has been lately disimproved and has suffered much from the change of management, rendering its Name less appropriate.

STAPLETON.

THE Church is small but very neat It consists of a Chancel and Nave in one; and Gallery at the West-end, is dedicated to the Holy Trinity and has a low Tower with pinnacles therein six Bells. [The Church was taken down about twenty years ago, and a large handsome structure consisting of Chancel, Nave, Aisles and a Tower open to the Nave below, and holding six Bells and a Clock, surmounted by a lofty spire, erected in its stead. (1875.)]

ON ATCHMENTS

1. *Quarterly* 1, & 4. Gules, three Lions passant guardant in pale Or.—FRANCE. 2, & 3. Azure, three fleurs de Lis, Or.—FRANCE. All within a border compeny Argent and Azure, for,—SOMERSET. On an Escutcheon of Pretence, *Quarterly* 1, & 4. Gules, a Chevron Ermine, between ten Crosses patée six above and four below Argent.—BERKELEY. 2, & 3. Or, a Saltire engrailed Sable.—BOTETOURT. Supporters, on the dexter side a Panther Argent, spotted with various colours, fire issuing out of his Mouth and Ears proper, gorged with a Collar and Chain pendant Or. on the sinister side, a wivern Vert, holding in his Mouth, a sinister hand coupt at the wrist proper.

This Atchment was set up for the late DOWAGER, DUCHESS OF BEAUFORT, who died April 9, 1799.

2, Gules on a Chevron, between three Cinque foils Argent, as many Leopards faces Sable, a Crescent for difference. SMITH. On an Escutcheon of pretence quarterly, 1.—Gules, three Talbotts heads erased Or. On a Chief Argent, gutté de sang a Lion passant Sable.—WHITCHURCH. 2.—Azure, a Squirrel sejant cracking nuts upon the Stump of a Tree, eradicated Or.—WALTER. 3.—Argent on a fess Azure three Mulletts of the first, a Canton Ermine.—PYRKE. 4.—WALTER, as before.

Crest:—a Griffin's head erased Gules, beaked eared and charged on the Neck with two Bars Or.

3. WHITCHURCH, as before.—On an Escutcheon of pretence, 1, & 4.—WALTER. 2, & 3.—PYRKE, as before. [Two Atchments 1875.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

HIS GRACE HENRY, DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

The living the Gift of, MR. SMITH, of Heath House.

..... SHUTE, Vicar,

BENEFACTIONS.

1729. Mrs. MARY WEBB, gave the Interest of 450 £. to the use of the Charity School in this Parish, &c.

1731. A Person gave the Interest of 100 £. to ditto.

1744. A Person gave the Interest of 85 £. 10s. to ditto.

1745. GEORGE PACKER, Esqr. gave the Interest of 50 £. to ditto.

1754. Miss ELIZABETH BAYLEY, gave the Interest of 50 £. to ditto.

Mrs. ANNE WHITTINGTON, gave 5 £. per Ann. together with the Interest of 115 £. 16s. to be distributed by the Minister and Church-Wardens to the 1st. and 2nd. poor, also 1 £. 1s. 6d. to the Minister at Christmas for ever.

THOMAS WEBB, Esqr. gave the Interest of 50 £. to the poor of this Parish for ever.

1754. Mrs. SARAH PACKER, gave the Interest of 100 £. to be distributed by the Minister and Church-Wardens to such poor of this Parish who do not receive Alms.

1767. Mrs. MARY PACKER, gave the Interest of 100 £. to be distributed in the like manner.

Mrs. FRANCIS BERKELEY, gave 20s. for a Sermon on Good Friday, 2s. to the Clerk, and 2s. to the Poor in Bread on that day for ever.

Mrs. MARY WEBB, gave 10s. for a Sermon on Good Friday, 2s. to the Clerk, and 2s. to the Poor in Bread on that day for ever.

THOMAS BUBB, Esqr. gave 10s. for a Sermon of Trinity Sunday for ever.

Mr. JOHN WIDLAKKE, gave 10s. to the Rector of St. Peter's Bristol, for a Sermon here on St. John's day for ever.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

ON MONUMENTS.

[All removed. Several of them or the tablet parts of them placed under the Tower but from the height, most are illegible (1875.)]

AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL.

Arms:—WHITCHURCH, WALTER, and PYRKE, as on 3rd. Escutcheon.

Crest:—a Demi Eagle Or. Wings erect Argent.

In the Family Vault near this Place rests in Hopes of a blessed Resurrection

THOMAS WALTER, Esqr.

who dyed 28th. December 1728.

He married MARY, Daughter of

WILLIAM ROWLES, Esqr.

of Newham in this County.

who dyed 26 January 1744.

ROWLES WALTER, their Son,

dyed 24th. April 1733.

He married 3rd. January 1712,

JANE, Daughter of

NATHANIEL PYRKE, of Little Dean

in this County, Esqr. by whom

he left one Son THOMAS, and one

Daughter MARY.

THOMAS, son of ROWLES and JANE,

dyed 8 October 1738, Aged 19.

JOSEPH WHITCHURCH, Esqr.

dyed 6 August 1772.

He married 19 August 1736,

MARY, Daughter of

ROWLES WALTER, Esqr.

by whom he left an only Daughter

JANE, married 11 August 1767,

to THOMAS SMITH, of Long Ashton

in the County of Somerset, Esqr.

This Monument was erected by MARY WHITCHURCH, in respectful Memory of her much beloved Husband and Friends; who ended an Exemplary Life 8th. of September 1790.

Arms:—Or. on a fess Gules between three boar's heads coupt Sable, three Mulletts Argent.—WYATT, impaling, Ermine three Chevrons Gules. SELF.

Beneath this Place lyeth the Body of JOHN WYATT, of this Parish, Gent. who departed this Life, the 5 day of July An. Dni. 1713, Aged 93 Years.

Also the Body of ANN, the Wife of the said JOHN WYATT, of this Parish, Gent. and Daughter of WILLIAM SELF, Milsham, in the County of Wilts. Gent.

She departed this Life the 24 day of July, Ano. Dni. 1696, Aged 70 Years.

Also near this Place lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH, the Daughter of JOHN WYATT, and ANN, his Wife, who died in her Infancy.

Also *Mrs. MARY WEBB*,
Wife of *Mr. THOMAS WEBB*,
and Daughter of *Mr. JOHN WYATT*,
who died October the 20, 1729,
Aged 80 Years.

Arms:—Paly of six Or. & Gules,
on a Bend Sable three Mulletts Or.
ELTON. impaling Azure, a Sword erect
Argent, pomelled (down-wards) Or,
between two Lions rampant combatant
of the third.—SULLIVAN.

Crest:—an Arm, embowed in Arm-
our proper Garnished Or, holding a broad
Sword, Argent, pomelled Or.

In the Church of
St. Philip and St. Jacob, Bristol,
lie the remains of *ISAAC ELTON, Esq.*
late of this Parish.

He died ye 31 of March 1790,
in the 51 Year of his Age.

ANN ELTON,
as a Testimony of the Constant
and unfeigned Love
She bears to the Memory of the
best of Husbands
caused this Marble to be placed.

Near this Marble lie the Remains of
Dame ELIZABETH RACHEL ANN
Wife of *Sir* *LABOCHE, Bart.*
who departed this Life, the
24 day of January 1781.
She was the Daughter of
JOHN YEOMANS, Esqr
by his Wife, *ELIZABETH ANN KEER*,
of the Island of *Antigua*,
who with their Children *WILLIAM*
and *FRANCES MAC KENNEB*,
are all interred in the same Vault.

Beauty that urg'd, Virtue which aw'd desire,
And gentle'd Eyes which set the World on fire
Are here interred; attend ye Chaste and just
With purest White to deck our hollow'd dust
And thence sweet Innocence around it stand
First she was yours, Chit to your heavenly Band
With sacred convey her, make the gladden'd
Skies
Pleas'd to receive Earth's best & richest Prize.

Arms: at the Bottom Quarterly 1,
& 4. Argent a Raven Close proper. In
Chief a Mullet, Gules. 2. and 3. Azure
on a rock an Eagle close, looking at the
Sun in splendour all proper.—*LABOCHE*,
with *Baronets' arms*, impaling Gules a
Chevron between three spears' heads
Argent.—*YEOMANS*,

Arms: per Pale Or, and Ermine, on
a Bend Gules, three Unicorn's heads
crested Argent, Armed Or.

Crest: a Unicorn sejant Argent
Armed Or, supporting a Shield per pale
Or, and Ermine, upon a mount Vert.
BUBB.

M. S.
Hic juxta inhumatur *THOMAS BUBB*,
hujusce Parochiæ Generosus,
Filius *THOMÆ BUBB*, ibidem
Armigeri, Primogenitus et Hæres.
Vir Ingenio Sagaci admodum ac
facto, scientiâ literis, et Artibus
onimodo exaltâ, aliisq; Virtutibus
ornatus; Omnibus tamen illustrandis
minis obstant sua Verrecundia et
Recessus Amor.

Obiit decimo sexto Calend.
Mali Anno Test Natus 1. Christum
MCCCLX. Aetatis suæ 64.

Lactea persequitur Genius Vestigia Cœli
Lum tuum, atq; Choros micat inter
(amicæ) beato.
Hic jacent Cineres sub sacro limine
dulces
In morte donec (terrâ flagrantē) resur-
gent,

Sollicite tandem geniales quærere sedes,
Quas facile invenient, caelesti Lampade
ductæ,
Ac ibi in æternum requie poterunt
amara.

In a Vault beneath lies the Body of
SAMUEL BYCROFT, Esqr.
who departed this Life, the
14 of December 1797,
Aged 33 Years.

ON MONUMENT AGAINST THE
SOUTH WALL.

Arms: Quarterly—1 Gules on a
Chevron between three Cinque foils
Argent as many Leopard's faces Sable.
SMYTH. 2. Gules a Lion rampant with-
in a border engrailed Or.—*TALBOT* 3.
Or, a Lion rampant Gules supporting an
Altar or pillar Argent.—..... 4.
Argent on a Bend Azure, three Garbs
Or.—*PROYD*. 5. Argent two Bars
wavy Azure, on a Chief Gules, three
Bezants.—*ASTRY*. 6. Argent, on two
Bars Sable, three Cross Crosslets fitché
of the first, on a Chief of the second
three Escallops of the first
on an Escutcheon of pretence Quarterly
1. & 4. *WHITCHURCH*, as before. 2nd.
WALTER, as before. 3rd. *PYRKE*, as
before.

Crest:—a Griffins head crested Gules
beaked and eared and charged on the
Neck with two Bars, Or.

Sacred to the Memory of
THOMAS SMYTH, Esqr. 2nd. Son of
Sir JARRET SMYTH, Bart. and by
Dame FLORENCE, Daughter and
one of the coheirs of
Sir JOHN SMYTH, of *Ashton Court*
in the County of *Somerset, Bart.*
he was by Maternal Extraction
Lineally descended from
MOWERAT, Duke of NORFOLK,
Earls POTLEY, and *ASHEURNHAM*,
the *TUDOR*, *GORGES* and
ASTRY, Families.

He faithfully discharged the duties
of a Son, Husband, Father, Brother,
and Friend, and having passed a
truly Virtuous and Exemplary
Life, with the Resignation of a
good Christian, he left this World
with the hopes of a Better,
11 of March 1800, Aged 60,
at *Heath House* in this Parish,
and was interred with his Ancestors
at the Church of *Long Ashton*.

He married *JANE*, Daughter
and sole heiress of
JOSEPH WHITCHURCH, Esqr.
of *Heath House*, by whom he left
two Sons *HUGH*, and *JOHN*,
& two Daughters *FLORENCE* & *MARY*.
He was sincerely and deservedly
lamented by all, more particularly
his ever afflicted Relict *JANE SMYTH*,
who wishing not less to record
his name and worth than her own
unceasing Affection and Sorrow
for his Loss

Caused this Monument to be Erected.

Arms: in a Lozenge. *WHITCHURCH*,
as before, on an Escutcheon of pretence
Quarterly *WALTER* & *PYRKE*, as before.

In the Vault of this Chancel
with her Ancestors and affectionately
Loved Husband
rests in hopes of a Blessed Resur-
rection *MARY*, relict of *JOSEPH*
WHITCHURCH, Esqr.
the sole heiress of

ROWLES WALTER, Esqr.
and only surviving descendant
of a Family who resided in great
esteem and respect (near four Centuries,)
at *Heath House*, in this Parish.
Her conscientious discharge of all
social and Religious duties
made her deservedly esteemed in
her life time and sincerely
regretted at her Death
more particularly by her
Sorrowful Daughter and only Child
JANE, Wife of *THOMAS SMYTH, Esqr.*
who inscribes this Memorial
to the best of Mothers,
ob. 8 September 1790, Æt. 77.

Arms: at Bottom *SMYTH*, as before
with an Escutcheon of pretence as before.
Crest: of *SMYTH*, as before.

In a family Vault in this Chancel
rest the Remains of

JANE WHITCHURCH, Spinster,
Obiit 13 December 1799, Aged 93.
Her exemplary conduct throughout
Life will render her Memory ever
Valuable to all who knew her, more
particularly her Affectionate Niece
JANE SMYTH, who caused this proof
of her Affection to be erected,
March 1810.

Arms: at bottom *WHITCHURCH*,
as before.

Sacred to the Memory
of the *Revd. HENRY SHUTE, M. A.*
Domestic Chaplain to
Her Grace Duchess Dowr. of BEAUFORT,
Baroness de Boletoeur,
Vicar of *Stoke Gifford*,
Rector of *Brancaster*,
in the County of *Norfolk*,
and Minister of this Parish,
He died the VII of August
MDCCLXXXV, in the LXXXIII,
Year of his Age.

Arms: Per pale Gules and Azure a
Lion rampant Argent supporting betw.
his paws a Tree eradicated Vert,—
WINSTONE.

Crest: a Garb. erect Or. sustained
on the dexter side by a Lion rampant,
Argent, on the sinister by another, Az.

Sacred to the Memory of
THOMAS WINSTON,
of this Parish, *Esqr.*

A Gentleman of unblemished
Honour and Integrity,
who died July 4, 1757, in the
60th. Year of his Age.

In Testimony
of her Love and Gratitude
this Monument was erected
by his faithful relict,
ALBINA WINSTONE.

CHANCEL.

ON BRASS PLATES ON FLAT STONES.

Removed (1875.)

Under this Stone
On his own Appointment
lie interred the Relics of
JOSEPH WHITCHURCH,
of this Parish, *Esqr.*
who dyed 6th. August 1772,
He was an affectionate Husband,
a kind Father, and a Sincere Friend,
and rejoiced in every opportunity
of rendering Service to the
Distressed.

Here lyeth
THOMAS WALTER, of Stapleton, Senr.
 who deceased the 2 of May,
 Ano. Dni. 1622, being aged 93.
 And also **THOMAS WALTER, Junr.**
 (Son of the aforesaid THOMAS,) who
 deceased the 11 day of Febr.
 Ano. Dni. 1636, being aged 28.
 Also here lieth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
Mr THOMAS WALTER,
 of this Parish, who departed
 this Life, the 21 day of January
 Ano. Do. 1659, Aged 86 Years.
 Also **ELIZABETH, Daughter of**
MATHEW WALTER,
 who deceased the 17 of April 1612,
 Aged 10.

Here lyeth the Body of
JANE, the second Wife of
MATHEW WALTER, Gent.
 who deceased July 9, A. D. 1656,
 being Aged 31 Years.
JANE, Daughter of
MATHEW WALTER, Gent.
 died 20 May 1669, Aged 22 Years.

Hic jacet sepultum Corpus
MATTHÆI WALTERI, Generosi
 hujus Parochiæ
 Incolæ qui e vita decessit die Aprilis
 vigesimo octavo Anno Domini, 1680,
 Etatisque sue Octogesimo.
 Quod me genuit idem occidit. Ex
 Inquinato Semine ortus, ejusdem veneno
 Mortuus sum, Ah sæva genitrix ipsoq.
 Struthio camelo crudelior, quæ suam
 ipsius ausa est necare prolem. Alter
 beatus Phœnix ille qui moriendo
 e cineribus hisce faciet ut
 viviresurgerem ac in æternum viverem.

In the Vault beneath lie the
 Remains of **Mrs. ANN PHILLIPS,**
 of *Queen Square, Bristol,*
 who departed this Life,
 16 of Nov. 1795.
Miss ANN PHILLIPS, her Niece,
 13 Febr. 1795.
JANE MICHELL,
 died Sept. 1772.
 And I heard a voice from Heaven, &c.
 These all died in the Faith having re-
 ceived the Promises and were per-
 suaded of them and embraced them.

Rev. 14. 1st. Thess. iv. 14. Heb. xi. 13.

Here lieth the Body of
EDITH CURTIES, Wife of
WILLIAM CURTIES, Yeoman,
 who deceased the 30 day of Jan'y.
 Anno Domini 1606.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN LAWFOORD, of this Parish, Esq.
 who departed this Life, the
 7 day of January 1712,
 Aged 34 Years.
 Also here lyeth the Body of
JOHN the Son of JOHN LAWFOORD,
 who died ... Nov. 1704,
 Aged 5 Weeks.

Here lyeth the Body of
The Rev. Mr. JOSEPH SAUNDERS, A.M.
 late Minister of this Parish,
 who in the 33rd. Year of his Age,
 departed this Life,
 the Tenth day of July,
 MDCCXXVII.

Here lyeth the Body of the
Rev. Mr. JOHN FIELD, A. M.
 late Minister of this Parish,
 who departed this Life, the
 Tenth day of September
 MDCCXXXVII, in the 39 Year
 of his Age.

NAVE.

FLAT STONES.

Removed (1875.)

In Memory of
STEPHEN BLACKBOROW,
 of this Parish, Also ANN,
 the Wife of **STEPHEN BLACKBOROW,**
 who died 19 Oct. 1732,
 Aged 69 Years.

Also of
THOMAS RODFORD, of this Parish,
 who died 20 of July 1733,
 Aged 20 Years.

Also of **MARTHA, the Wife of**
ROBERT BLACKBOROW, of this Parish,
 who died 18 Oct. 1739,
 Aged 25 Years.

Also of the abovesaid **ROBERT**
BLACKBOROW, who died 4 July 1773,
 Aged 64.

Also two of his Children by
PENELOPE, his Wife,
 who died as follows, **WILLIAM,**
 28 of Jan'y. 1754, Aged 14 Years.
PETER, the 10 of Febr. 1771,
 Aged 25 Years.

Underneath lie the Remains of
JOHN YEOMANS, of Antigua, Esqr.
 who departed this Life,
 Jan'y. 16, 1755, Aged 47.

Also **WILLIAM, and FRANCES**
MACKENNEN,
 Son and Daughter of the above
JOHN YEOMANS, Esqr.
 who died **WILLIAM,**
 16 Jan'y. 1757, Aged 5 Years.

FRANCES MACKENNEN,
 20 Jan'y. 1757, Aged 8 Years.

Also the remains of
Mrs. ELIZABETH ANNE YEOMANS,
 Wife of the above
JOHN YEOMANS, who died the
 22 April 1765, Aged 45 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM SURMAN,
 who departed this Life the
 24 of July 1755, Aged 51.

Here lieth the Body of
HATTIL JENENS, of this Parish,
 who died 1 Decr. 1775,
 Aged 59 Years.

Underneath lie the remains of
ELIZABETH, relict of the aforesaid
HATTIL JENENS, who died
 May 6, 1798, Aged 84.

Here lieth the Body of
MARGARET DEAN, who died
 5 July 1772, Aged 64 Years.
 Also **JEREMIAH DEAN,**
 (her Husband,) died Dec. 14, 1775.

In this Vault are interred
 the Remains of
Capt. RICHARD JENKINS,
 who departed this Life, the
 29 of July 1765, Aged 46 Years.
 Also **PHILLIS, the Wife of**

RICHARD JENKINS,
 died the 30 of Jan'y. 1768.

WILLIAM TORVILES,
 of *Husbands Bosworth* in
 the County of *Leicester, Esqr.*
 died June 12th. 1777, in the
 58 Year of his Age.

Miss ANNE EVANS,
 of the Parish of
Lauttitt Vairdre in the
 County of *Glamorgan,*
 died the 31 of May 1779.

In Memory of
DANIEL FRYER, who died
 May 1, 1756, Aged 78 Years.
SARAH, his Wife, died
 6, Jan'y. 1757, Aged 56.
 Also of **WILLIAM HARPER,**
 who died 11 Jan'y. 1764,
 Aged 54.
 Also the Body of **REBEKAH, the**
 Daughter of **WILLIAM, and**
ELIZABETH HARPER,
 who died March 27, 1764,
 Aged 22 Years.
 Also **ELIZABETH, the Wife of**
WILLIAM HARPER,
 departed this Life, March 4, 1767,
 Aged 58 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM FOSTER,
 who died 22 Decr. 1740,
 Aged 38 Years.

In Memory of
EDWARD COOK, Gent.
 who died April 11, 1778,
 Aged 66 Years.
MARY, his Wife, died
 19 Sept. 1781, Aged 70 Years.
EDWARD MOORE,
 died 16 August 1796,
 Aged 49 Years.
JOHN MOORE, died Sept. 7, 1800,
 Aged 55 Years.

IN THE CHURCH YARD,

TOMBS.

M. S.
THOMAS GORE, of this Parish,
 who died 26 May 1731,
 Aged 63 Years.
WILLIAM GORE, of Sisson,
 Brother to **THOMAS GORE,**
 of this Parish, who died
 7 June 1731, Aged 65.
 Also **MARTHA, the Wife of**
WILLIAM GORE,
 who died June 21, 1731.
ELIZABETH, Wife of THOMAS
TUCKER, and Daughter of
THOMAS and DOROTHY GORE,
 of this Parish, who died
 March 8, 1759, Aged 52 Years.
FRANCES PRICE, Wife of
WILLIAM PRICE, of this Parish,
 who died July 11, 1771,
 Aged 30 Years.
MARGARET GORE,
 died Febr. 8, 1780, Aged 70 Years.
SARAH PRICE,
 died Sept. 19, 1786, Aged 40 Years.
WILLIAM DANIEL,
 of this Parish, died Sept. 1, 1781,
 Aged 50.

HENRY, Son of the above.
WILLIAM and MARY DANIEL,
died April 9, 1793,
Aged 21 Years.
THOMAS, their Son, died
June 8, 1799, Aged 28 Years.
MARY, Wife of the aforesaid
WILLIAM DANIEL,
died July 12, 1799, Aged 65 Years.

HANNAH, Wife of JOHN OLD,
who died 5 April 1759,
Aged 66 Years.
JOHN OLD, who died
Jany. 3, 1774, Aged 74 Years.
ANN, Wife of JOHN OLD,
who died 1 Febr. 1763,
Aged 35 Years.

SARAH, Wife of WILLIAM PLAYER,
of the Parish of *St. Philip and Jacob*,
who died Febr. 9, 1719, Aged 23.
WILLIAM PLAYER, who died
18 Decr. 1720, Aged 23 Years.
MATTHEW KNAPP,
of the Parish of *Stoke Gifford*,
who died Sept. 18, 1732,
Aged 70 Years.
..... Wife of THOMAS KNAPP,
who died August 22, 1736,
Aged 83 Years.

WILLIAM, MARGARET, & SOPHIA,
Children of
JOHN, & HANNAH MACHIN,
of this Parish.
WILLIAM, died in the
Year 1748, Aged 5 Years.
MARGARET, died in her Infancy.
SOPHIA, died 9 Sept. 1768,
Aged 18 Years.
HANNAH, Wife of the above
JOHN MACHIN, of this Parish,
who died Sept. 24, 1788,
Aged 78 Years.
Also JOHN MACHIN, died
June 8, 1790, Aged 80 Years.
WILLIAM MACHIN,
died in the Year 1742, Aged 63.
And SARAH, his Wife,
died in the Year 1759, Aged 77.

THOMAS NEAMES,
who died 11 April 1745,
Aged about 70 Years.
Also ANTHONY HUETT,
who died 9 Oct. 1765,
In the 19 Year of his Age.

MOSES SLADE, *Gent.*
of the Parish of *Almsbury*,
who died 19 July 1764,
Aged 68 Years.

JOHN PURDY, of the out
Parish of *St. Philip and Jacob*,
who died June 23, 1755,
in the 88 Year of her Age.
MARY, his Wife, died
18 April 1757, Aged 52 Years.

LIONEL LONGDON, *Gent.*
who died Decr. 11, 1767,
Aged 67 Years.
DOROTHY LONGDON, died
18 June 1756, Aged 56 Years.

WILLIAM FLOOKE, *Senior*,
of *Magotsfield, Yemman*,
who died 2 June 1748,
Aged 70 Years.
JOAN FLOOKE, his Wife, who died
21 Dec. 1749, Aged 64 Years.
JOSEPH FLOOKE, Son of
WILLIAM, and JOAN FLOOKE, who
died 20 Sept. 1750, Aged 37 Years.
GEORGE FLOOKE, the Son of
WILLIAM and JOAN FLOOKE,
of *Magotsfield*, who died
July 29, 1752, Aged 28 Years.

WILLIAM COLEMAN,
of this Parish, died 28 June 1772,
Aged 80 Years.
SARAH, his Wife,
died 29 March 1772, Aged 83 Years.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
died 6 Jany. 1773, Aged 44 Years.

WILLIAM HIPPUTT,
who died 19 August 1729,
Aged 46 Years.
THOMAS EMMET,
died 18 May 1752, Aged 11 Months.
ELIZABETH MILLETT,
died 27 May 1777, Aged 36 Years.
Son, and Daughter of
WILLIAM and ELIZABETH EMMETT.
WILLIAM EMMETT, of this Parish,
Mason, who departed this Life,
Jany. 13, 1780, Aged 65 Years.
ELIZABETH, Wife of the said
WILLIAM EMMETT,
died 9 Jany. 1788, Aged 72 Years.
MARY, Wife of TIMOTHY ROACH,
of the out Parish, of *St. Philip*
& *Jacob*, who died 20 Sept. 1755,
Aged 38 Years.

TIMOTHY ROACH,
who died 6 May 1773,
Aged 57 Years.

SARAH, the Wife of
RICHARD FRYER, of *Bristol*,
died 31 Oct. 1755, Aged 26 Years.
JOHN, the Brother of RICHARD
FRYER, died 19 Sept. 1758,
Aged 19 Years.

CATHERINE, Wife of CHARLES
HARRIS, of the TOWNE of *Cardiffe* in
South Wales.
She died the 30 of September 1764,
Aged 30 Years.
JANE, and MARTHA,
Daughters of the said
CHARLES and CATHERINE HARRIS.
JANE, died 8 Nov. Aged 3 Months.
MARTHA, died 22 Nov.
Aged 2 Years.
(*N. B. no date of the Year.*)

HANNAH, Wife of
WILLIAM SMITH, of this Parish,
who died 20 December 1765,
Aged 60 Years.
Also the above WILLIAM SMITH,
who died July 29, 1770,
Aged 70 Years.

THOMAS SMITH, of this Parish,
who died 19 Febr. 1773,
Aged 36 Years.

NICHOLAS KELLAWAY, *Esqr.*
late *Captain* in his *Majesty's*
26 Regiment of Foot,
who departed this Life,
Nov. 14, 1777, Aged 57 Years.

[There are some Additional Inscriptions,
among these may be noticed.]

M. S.
MARIE HARFORD CONJVOIS JOSEPHI
HARFORD, de *Stapleton*,
Eheu! Obiit xxiii. die Maiæ
MDCXCXVIII.
Cara vale, ingenio præstans, pietatè, pu
dore
Et plusquam sponsæ nomine cara Vale!
Cara Maria Vale! et veniet felicius ævum
Quando iterum tecum, sim modo dig-
nus, ero.

CHARLES ARTHUR, 1749.

ON FLAT, & HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.	
Giles Clark, of this Parish ...	3 May	1732	54	Martha Harding of this Parish	22 Aug. 1729	41
Sarah, his Wife	19 Aug.	1711	29	Samuel, Sarah & Richard, Sons		
Hester Tophill	19 Febr.	1766	60	and Daughter of Samuel		
William Tophill	14 July	1766	60	and Sarah Harding, of this		
Farah, Wife of Charles Arthur	4 Mar.	1739	58	Parish, died Infants. ...	... ..	...
Elizabeth, second Wife of				James Harding, of this Parish	16 Nov. 1748	48
Charles Arthur	15 Sept.	1748	65	Elizabeth, Wife of Joseph Hard-	21 May 1751	21
The said Charles Arthur ...	19 Febr.	1749	72	ing, Son of James Harding		
Sarah, Daughter of Joseph &				Ann, Wife of James Harding Junr	13 Jany. 1773	33
Anne Tole, of this Parish	14 June	1754	20	Mary, Wife of John Lewis ...	28 April 1743	60
Richard Tagg, of this Parish ...	19 April	1703	47	The above John Lewis ...	17 July 1756	76
Mary Sturge, of this Parish,				Mary Minnell, Widow of Joseph		
Widow & Daughter of	3 Febr.	1778	75	Minnell, late of the City of	22 Sept. 1768	65
the above Richard Tagg				Bristol, Teacher of the		
Thomas Minty, Son of John				French Language. ...		
and Mary Minty, of this	17 Febr.	1780	...	George Price, Junr. of this Parish	17 Oct. 1787	18
Parish, Grandson of the				Ann, Wife of George Price, Senr.	19 Nov. 1800	67
said Mary Sturge, Infant.				John Old	1 Febr. 1763	35

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Charles Milson, <i>Senr.</i> late of this Parish	12 July 1794	60	Samuel Lacey, of this Parish, <i>Victualler</i>	19 Febr. 1791	46
Mary, his Wife	20 Sept. 1790	32	Mary Blackborow, Daughter of Robert & Mary Blackborow, of this Parish ...	10 Oct. 1798	19
Elizabeth Sanger, of this Parish	2 Febr. 1790	56	George, their Son	6 Febr. 1799	19
William Tyler, of this Parish	16 Aug. 1794	38	James Tily, of this Parish, <i>Mason</i>	9 Oct. 1793	63
Nancy, his Wife	16 Nov. 1785	66	Mary, his Wife	3 Aug. 1795	75
Elizabeth, Wife of Samuel Tyler, <i>Senior</i> ,	28 Mar. 1794	28	Abraham Fisher, of this Parish	14 Decr. 1794	71
Amey Bridgman, of this Parish	10 June 1778	48	Benjamin, Son of Henry and Aquila Hobbs, of this Parish, <i>Miller</i>	2 June 1799	27
Benjamin Bridgman, of this Parish	10 Decr. 1783	42	John Wyatt Cater, of this Parish	19 Sept. 1786	35
William Millard, of this Parish	7 Aug. 1790	63	Elizabeth, his Daughter	24 Febr. 1797	15
William Growcutt, of this Parish	17 Nov. 1754	44	Abraham, his Son, at Infant ... ..	.....	.....
Elizabeth, his Wife	2 May 1769	66	Mary, Wife of John Smith, of this Parish	13 Decr. 1793	45
Mary Townsend, their Daughter	4 Mar. 1770	33	Joanna, Wife of Stephen Whitaker, of the out Parish of <i>St. Philip & Jacob</i> , Gardiner	28 Mar. 1789	40
Sarah Growcutt, their Daughter	16 Decr. 1787	55	The aforesaid Stephen Whitaker	25 Jany. 1796	49
John Lear, of this Parish, <i>Miller</i>	3 July 1797	60	Mary, Wife of Elias Bryan, <i>Blacksmith</i> , of the Parish of <i>Winterbourne</i>	19 Nov. 1790	55
Richd. Son of John & Betty Lear	5 Sept. 1786	9	Thomas Hanksins	25 Oct. 1791	45
Henry Sheppard, of this Parish	31 Decr. 1790	67	Mary Hollis, of <i>Wotton Farm</i> , <i>Isle of Wight</i>	4 April 1798	22
Mary, his Wife	85 Oct. 1788	82	Mary, Daughter of Richard & Elizabeth Vidler, of this Parish	1 Jany. 1780	26
Sarah, Wife of John Davis and Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Wait, of this Parish	5 Decr. 1792	25	Elizabeth, Wife of Richard Vidler	21 Decr. 1795	68
Elizabeth Adams	29 Jany. 1785	40	John Russell	1 Sept. 1763	75
Peter Derrick, <i>Senr</i>	9 Nov. 1776	70	Mary, his Wife	11 June 1766	81
Mary, his Wife	8 Mar. 1775	42	James Wrixon	8 Mar. 1755	55
<i>Revd.</i> Joseph Jane, B. D. late Rector of <i>Iron Acton</i> in this County	7 Jany. 1795	78	William Wichwick	14 Aug. 1796	64
Jane Hindes, a Native of the Island of <i>Rutton</i> in the Bay of <i>Honouras</i> , <i>North America</i> , who was brought hither for her Education where to the Great disappointment and affliction of her affectionate and expectant friends she	10 May 1791	10	Thomas Rodman	18 Aug. 1766	72
Henry Sturge, <i>Musician</i>	26 Decr. 1784	59	Elizabeth, his Wife	2 Oct. 1738	53
William Sturge, his Son	26 Aug. 1789	21	William Legg	12 Decr. 1766	73
Joel Ettry	3 July 1797	34	Sarah, his Wife	15 April 1765	73
Sarah, Wife of Thomas Green, of the City of <i>Bristol</i> , <i>Grocer</i>	25 Aug. 1797	26	James Brown	16 Jany. 1764	76
Mary, Wife of Samuel Lacey, of this Parish	22 May 1786	40	Amey, Wife of Thos. Bridgeman	13 Mar. 1763	69
Mary Lacey, Daughter of the aforesaid Samuel Lacey	19 Febr. 1791	80	Sarah, Wife of Charles Smith	26 Mar. 1722	62
			Dinah, Wife of Isaac Smith	28 Mar. 1766	28
			Ann Perry	4 Oct. 1776	84
			William Higgins	7 April 1792	52
			James Fisher	2 Mar. 1794	74

Supplementary Notes as to I. Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Stapleton is a hamlet, or vill of the Manor and Hundred of Barton Regis, the Barton farm of the Royal Castle of Bristol, and lies within the limits of the royal free Chase, of Kingswood.

Like other British Towns, Bristol had a forest for part of its defences; but all the Land between the Severn and the Ridgeway to Sodbury, (in which tract is Stapleton,) was disafforsted by King Hen. iii. The free chase continued to exist, but that imported no right to the soil.

This important distinction was fully established in the controversy between the Crown and the Proprietors of Barton Regis Manor, in suits temp. Eliz. and in the proceedings of the Comrs. for the Sale of Crown Lands in the time of the Common wealth which after a penetrating search into ancient Records resulted in the Claims of the Proprietors being allowed. As to the Forest see Fosbroke.

While in the Hands of the Crown, several Tenements were granted out as Deliber's Lands. Oldbury Manor; &c. after noticed, but not, as it would seem, Stapleton.

II. iv.—Barton Regis Manor was aliened by the Crown in favor of Edward, Duke of York, in tail; and on his attainder regranted to Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester in tail, which Estate also determined.

24 Hen. vi.—The Reversion was granted to the Earl of Warwick. Reunited to the Crown by the old Countess of Warwick's Claim to Hen. vii. in tail male, a contrivance noted under "Sodbury," the Estate tail in the Crown was by Act of Parliament 28 Hen. viii. made fee simple.

35 Hen. viii.—By that Kings Grant the Manor was part of the Jointure of his last Queen, Katharine Parr.

Edw. vi.—Wm. Earl of Pembroke and W. Clarke as late enjoyed by Queen Katharine (Parr,) by Crown Grant.

7 Edw. vi.—Sir Maurice Dennis Knt. by purchase.

1 Eliz.—Sir Walter Dennis, his Brother, by Descent. The Estate was then sub-divided.

Part—Mangotsfield Manor:

6 Eliz.—Robt. Wykes, by purchase of Sir W. Dennis. Thomas Wykes, by descent.

41 Eliz.—Ar. Player, by purchase of T. Wykes, Richd. his Son, and others.

41 Eliz.—Sir H. Billingsley, Knt. and Son, by purchase.

1 Car.—Sir John Hippeley, by purchase.

7 Car.—Philip Langley, by purchase.

Mr. Player, from Langley's Trustees.

Other parts—Lands and Woods in Stapleton, in the County Histories and Inclosure Act, called the Manor of Stapleton:

6 Eliz. Richard Berkeley, by purchase.

Whence as Stoke Giffard.

The residue with the seignory of Barton Hundred:

2 Mary.—T. Chester, Gent. by purchase of Dennis.

11 Eliz.—Suit Queen, v. Chester, as to right of soil in the Barton Woods, Verdict on a trial at bar in favor of Mr. Chester.

28 Eliz.—W. Chester, his Son, by Descent. *Inq. post Mort.*

6 Jac. i.—T. Chester, his Son, by Descent. *Inq. post Mort.*

1652.—Decree of the Commonwealth Comrs. of Crown Estates in support of the Claim of Mr. Chester, signed W. Roberts, A. Aldworth, R. Pjt, Jno. Berners.

The Chester Title further shewn under "Almondsbury." Vol. 1.

1785.—Mrs. Bromley Chester, by her Will, gave her Estates to her Cousins Thomas Master, Esqr. of the Abbey Cirencester, and his Brother Richard, successively in strict settlement.

T. Master, died without issue male.

1812.—Wm. Chester Master, eldest son of Richard Master, then tenant in tail male, by Recovery acquired the fee: and made in 1814, a Settlement upon his Marriage with Isabella Margt Digby.

Tenements in Stapleton held as of Barton Regis Manor:—

One Yard Land.

5 Hen. iii.—J. De Allebar, held by service of carrying King's Writ from Gloucester Castle a days Journey.

15 Fdw. i.—Land:

John de Gussenton, held by service of guarding the Kings forest in Kingswood.

Oldbury Manor:

8 Hen. vi.—Wm. Dodisham and Joan his Wife, in tail by fine of William's father.

Eich. 21 Edw. iv.—J. Kemeys died seized of 2 parts of Oldbury Manor, with Wild House Stapleton, & other Messuages, then John Kemeys.

4 Edw. vi.—John & Hugh Kemeys.

George and William Overton, by purchase.

1757.—Thomas Winston, died seized.

His Widow by Will.

W. Hayward, her Nephew by Will, who marrying a niece of Mr. Winstone, assumed that Name. In 1777, was High Sheriff of the County. (Fosbroke.)

Thomas Græme, Esqr. by purchase. 1833, V. J. Græme.

Stapleton House, near the Church:

Isaac Elton.

Colin Campbell, by Marriage with I. Elton's Widow.

Stapleton Palace the late residence of Dr. Monk, Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol, is now used for Colston's School.

Heath House Estate:

Walter temp. E. vi.

Joseph Whitchurch, by inter-marriage with the heiress of the Walter family.

Jane Whitchurch, by descent, d. and h. married Thomas Smyth, Esqr. of Ashton.

Sir John Hugh Smyth, Bart.

Rudgeway Manor partly in Mangotsfield:

Dr. Drummond. (Inclosure Act.) afterwards N. Duck.

Thornet:

Sir John St. Loo, Knt.

Ashley Hill and Lands called Cotswold:

Priory of St. James, Bristol.

In the Names and families of Harford, Arthur, Bubb, Estates here have been long held, see "Church Inscriptions," and as to Wyatt and Webb, see "Benefactions," for the School Gift of Mrs. Mary Webb, by birth Wyatt.

Harford and Cater, late Wyatt still hold.

The name "Lawford" also occurs in the Church Inscriptions and The Arms of "Lawford" and Holmes of Stapleton, are given in Naylor's Collection.

List of Persons who Voted as Freeholders at the County Election of 1776, in which Mr. Bromley Chester, was the successful Candidate.

Alden, John.	Hartwell, W.
Arthur, Charles.	Horwood, Danl.
Atwood, George.	Jones, W.
Bailis, William	Lacey, Saml.
Blandford, Silas.	Laverick, Victory
Bridges, James.	Perry, Henry
Chan pion, George.	Price, Thomas.
Child, William.	Punter, Saml.
Collins, Francis.	Skuse, Saml.
Davies, Philip.	Smith, Danl.
Emmitt, William.	Tombs, Richd.
Do. Chas. Junr.	Tyler, Saml.
Harford, Joseph.	Do. Geo
Haggett, William.	Wyatt, Cater.
Hatch, W.	

1773.—An Act passed for inclosing of the Waste ground (566 a.) of Kingswood in Stapleton Parish. It has special provisions relating to minerals.

1781.—an Award was made. It is enrolled in the Clerk of the Peace Office, Gloucester. The Allottees are numerous.

II.—Church:

The Priory of St. James, Bristol, were Appropriators the annual Value of their Farm was 53s. (*Valor Ecclesie.*) The Church was originally a cell of the Priory.

Parts of Stapleton are now in the New Church Districts of Easton and Bishopstons.

The now Impropiator is the Owner of the Heath House Estate.

1833.—At Fishponds in Stapleton, a new Church was built consisting of Chancel, Nave and Tower therein one Bell, and having a Church Yard and 1863, an ecclesiastical district was assigned to it out of Stapleton parish.

Mrs. Mary Webb, built at Fishponds Green the School House for 20 Poor Boys and 10 Poor Girls with one Wing for the Master's Residence, and another for Alms Rooms for 3 poor old Women. She endowed it and others augmented the Endowment as stated in the Benefactions Table.

In this modest mansion was Hannah More born 1745, her Father being the School master. She followed the same Profession conducting with her sisters a Ladies School at Bristol, (in which the mother of Lord Macaulay, was a Pupil.) Thereby she secured competency; and won fame which was increased by her Writings in the interests of Virtue and religion, and her philanthropic labours. In her "Circles" she taught Bachelors how wisely to wive but she herself lived and 1833, died a spinster. She was buried at Wrington, in Somersetshire, the Birth place of Locke, near to which, at Barley Wood, she had lived for many years.

The Fishponds School Room is now used as a Furniture Warehouse, the Tenant occupying the Master's Rooms. It is neglected and out of repair, but the Trustees out of respect to H. More's honored Name will not allow the Tenant to exhibit his Trade sign. The Alms Rooms are still inhabited by charitable objects.

The income of the Free school is applied to the National Schools near at hand called Dr. Bell's being originally carried on upon the Madras system.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Stapleton, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Willo Staunsted ... d. o.
 Petr. le Bode x. d.
 Johe. de De. vi d.
 Pho. Reche
 Pho. Duraunt
 Johe. S. th
 Rico. Rode iii s.
 Johe. Bo. iii s.
 Thom. A.
 Walto. vi d.
 Robto. Heued xiii d.
 Willo. Colur xii d. o.
 Johe. Clerke xii d.
 Henr. Peres ii s.
 Rogo. Mons vi d. o.
 Gilbto. Wilde xviii d.
 Adam Goshelin xii d. ob.
 Henr. Seymor vi d. ob.
 Johe. Fleye xii d. ob.
 Bendicto Burton xviii d.
 Johe. Huwet vi d. ob.
 Stepho. Lange vi d. ob.
 Willo. Coppedethorne xiii d.
 Magr. dom. Sci. Barthi. iii s. iiii d.
 Willo. Stevenes xii d.
 Juliana Gore x d.
 prob. Sm. xxxii s. iiii d. ob.

Area 2554 a.

Population 1831.—2715. 1861.—5355. 1871.—6960.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 7865 £.

1866. Rateable Value 14,339 £.

1833-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 874 £.

In the Clifton, now called Barton Regis Union.

There are large public Establishments at Stapleton:

Clifton Union Workhouse.

Bristol City Workhouse, in which is part of the large Building erected for French Prisoners of War, the other part having been taken down.

Part of Muller's Orphanage.

Bristol Borough Lunatic Asylum.

Diocesan School Mistresses Training Institution.

The Fishponds Private Lunatic Asylum is discontinued.

The River From runs through a romantic Glen in Stapleton to Bristol where it forms the original Quay near its junction with the Avon. Its Waters are turbid with mineral pollution.

STANTON.

near NEWLAND.

THE Church is a double Building supported by Pillars in the Middle, it consists of a Chancel, Nave, small North Aisle, called Higgin's Chancel, and a large South Aisle, part of it divided by a Wooden Skreen, which is called Lord GAGE's Chancel. It hath an handsome Tower in the Middle with pinnacles, therein four Bells. On an Old Pulpit "the Gift of THOMAS DOWLE." [The Church has lately been restored and together with the Church Yard is in excellent order. In the interior the Wooden Skreen which divided the transept (a former Chantry Chapel) called Lord Gage's Chancel,) has been taken away. In that transept are now the flat Stones from Higgins' Chancel, and that of Edward Hall, there remains. The pulpit is of Stone approached by the Tower Stair. A very curious and ancient square font, without pillar or pedestal is preserved tho' disused. There is a Clock in the Church Tower, 1875.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR:

THE RIGHT HON. LORD GAGE, & He is PATRON OF THE LIVING.

..... BARNES, Rector.

BENEFACTIONS.

HENRY HALL, Esqr. of High Meadows, left 1000 £. to be equally divided between the Poor of this Parish, and the Poor of the Parish of Newland, in lieu whereof, the Son of BENEDICT HALL, Esqr. granted a rent charge of 40 £. yearly to be paid out of an Estate called *Tripkenet* in the Parish of *St. Weonard's* in the County of *Hereford*.

Also the Sum of 7 £. Yearly to be paid to the Poor of *Stanton*, being the Interest of one hundred and forty Pounds secured on an Estate of BENEDICT HALL, Esqr. of High Meadow, called *Bruceland* in the Parish of *English Bicknor*.

Also a Messuage and Garden adjoining Mr. BARNES the Rector's Lands, and two pieces of Land the one piece called *Shobley* the other common Field adjoining THOMAS HIGGIN's, Land.

Also the Houses called the *Alms Houses*, and a large Garden, lying near the Church the Gift of the aforesaid BENEDICT HALL, Esqr.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of the
Revd. Mr. THOMAS HILL, late
Rector of *Stanton* in the County of
Gloucester, who died 3 of April 1779,
Aged 82.

In Memory of the
Revd. Mr. THOMAS HILL,
Rector of *Stanton*, in the County
of *Gloucester*. He died July 7, 1764,
Aged 73 Years.

Hic jacet corpus
GUILIELMI HARRISON,
hujus Ecclesie Rectoris
admodum reverendi
qui obiit 15, die Aprilis
Anno Dom. 1725.

M. S.
Hic sunt depositæ cineres
ELIZABETHÆ, charissimæ
conjugis GUILIELMI HARRISON,
hujus Ecclesie Rectoris
Obijt Decembris 19 An. Dom. 1715.
Resurgam.

Arms: on a Chevron between
three Lions passant regardant 3
Fesses. Crest: a Lion passant regardant.

[Arms: not there 1875.]

Here lieth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of
THOMAS WYSHAM, Senr.
of the *Hill House*, who died
Nov. 7, 1705.

Hic requiescit quod mortale fuit
THOMÆ WYSHAM,
nuper ex sede vulgo dictâ *Hill House*,
hujus parochiæ generosi
..... obiit Decr. 29 die
Ann. Dom. 1749, Ætatis suæ 90.

NORTH AISLE, or HIGGIN'S CHANCEL.

Here lyeth the Body of
PHILIPPE, the Wife of JOHN
PEN, Yeoman, who departed
the 29 of Jun. 1637,
Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN PEN, who departed the
18 Febr. 1652.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDMOND TOMBS, who departed
this Life the 15 day of February,
Ann. Dom. 1703.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, the Son of IMM HIGGINS,
who departed this Life, the
20 day of April 1693.

Here lyeth the Body of
IMM HIGGINS,
who departed this Life,
28 day of October, An. D. 1730,
Aged 77 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOANE, the Wife of IMM HIGGINS,
She departed this Life, the
5th. day of March 1742,
Aged 81 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JAMES IMM, who departed this Life,
the 8th. day of June 1681.

ELIZABETH, the Wife of
THOMAS HIGGINS,
died 8 Sept. 1772. Aged 77 Years,
MARY, their Daughter died
20 Oct. 1755, Aged 20 Years.

IN LORD GAGE'S CHANCEL. FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
EDWARD HALL, fourthe sonne of
BENEDICT HALL, Esque.
and ANNE, his Wife of *High Meadows*,
He deceased the 14 day of
August being of Age 24 Years
on whose Soule God have mercy 1663.

[Additional Inscriptions in the Church,
and Chancel.]

[FLAT STONES.]

THOMAS WILLIAMS, Parson,
who died 1623.

JOHN, son of HENRY NAYLOR,
who died 1620.

ELIZABETH, Wife of THOMAS
WYSHAM, who died 1680,
in her 94 Year.

ELIZABETH, Wife of RICHARD
HOLLAND, Esqr. who died 1821.

ON A TABLET.

THOMAS KENNEDY MALLETT,
Rector of this Parish,
and Vicar of *Dixton*,
Obijt 21 Oct. 1822, Ætat. 52.
Sotor moriens posuit.

IN THE SOUTH TRANSEPT.

FLAT STONES.

MARY, Wife of RICHARD JAMES,
of *Coleford*, who died 1820,
Aged 50.

JOYCE, Wife of RICHARD SMITH,
and Daughter of JOHN KEDGWIN,
of *Coleford*, who died 1625.

MARY, Daughter of GEORGE,
and ELIZABETH DEW,
who died 1746.

GEORGE DEW, who died 1732.

THOMAS HIGGINS,
who died 1776, Aged 78.
Imm. Son of THOMAS, and
ELIZABETH HIGGINS,
who died 1784, Aged 46.
THOMAS HIGGINS,
who died 1803, Aged 67.

IN THE CHURCH YARD,

TOMBS.

Underneath lie the Remains of
CORNELIUS EVANS,

of *Cherry Orchard*, who died
the 2 of August 1781,
Aged 59 Years.

And of GRACE, his Wife, She died
7 May 1787, Aged 70 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELEANOR, the Wife of JOHN
HAYWARD, and Relict of
of HENRY EVANS, who departed
this Life, June 11, 1762,
Aged 74 Years.

Also the Body of THOMAS EVANS,
who died 21 August 1773,
Aged 52 Years.

ELIZABETH, the Wife of
HENRY SMITH, who died
4 Sept. 1759, Aged 78.
Also HENRY SMITH, who died
18 May 1764, Aged 69.

Here lyeth the Remains of
HANNAH, Wife of WILLIAM JONES,
who died April 9, 17 3,
Aged 31 Years.

THOMAS, Son of THOMAS
JONES, Junr. by CATHERINE,

his Wife, He died 26 of
April 1792, Aged 12 Years.

ELEANOR, the Wife, of
GEORGE GOODWIN, of this
Parish, who died the 19 of June 1781,
Aged 49 Years.
GEORGE, their Son,
died in the Year 1778,
Aged 14 Years.

JOHN JONES,
who died 27 Nov. 1791,
Aged 67 Years.

Underneath lie the remains of
ELEANOR, the Wife of JOSEPH
WOOLLEY, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
11 Decr. 1795, Aged 78 Years.

GEORGE, Son of JOSEPH, and
ELEANOR WOOLLEY, of this Parish,
who died 10 Febr. 1798,
Aged 51 Years.

FLAT & HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Elizabeth, the Wife of James } Worgan }	9 Mar. 1796	51	Elizabeth, Daughter of Edwd. } and Elizabeth Prosser }	26 Decr. 1789	14
James Worgan }	2 Febr. 1797	60	Mery, Wife of Giffitt Griffiths }	27 Jany. 1728	...
Mary, Daughter Thomas and } Jane Morgan }	26 Jan. 1789	23	John Hayward }	7 Aug. 1741	57
Mary, relict of Thomas Evans ...	4 May 1784	79	Thomas Jones }	1 May 1768	60
Margaret, Wife of John Jenkins ...	2 Febr. 1790	72	John, the Son of George and }	26 May 1797	57
John Jenkins }	10 Jan. 1795	84	Elizabeth Richards. ... }		

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Devolution of Estates. II.—Church. III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Stantone in Blachelau Hundred, contained 5 Hides.
Culture: 2 plow tillages in demesne, 10 in Villenage,
(8 Villans, 6 Forlars.) There were 4 Serfs, 2 Mills of 35s.
10s. Meadow and a Wood one mile long $\frac{1}{2}$ mile broad.
The Saxon Owner under King Edward, was Tovi, and
at the survey he held 2 Hides by the Charity of King William.
But Turstin the son of Kolf, is entered as Owner.

Domesday.

The High Meadow Estate includes the Manor of Staunton.
Thos. de Staunton held Staunton on bow service.
From that family to those Paynham, Brain, and Winter.
Benedict Hall, marr Ann Winter.
Beata Maria Hall, marr Sir T. Gage, afterwards Lord
Vist. Gage, of Ireland.

1749.—W. Hall Gage, on Lady Gage's, Death. 1780,
Lord Gage, of Fife, and 1790, of High Meadow. 1791,
Henry, his cousin and heir, by limitation in the last Patent
Baron Gage, of High Meadow. 1868, Henry Hall Gage,
Viscount Gage, Ireland and Baron Gage, son and heir.

1817.—High Meadow Estate, partly in Staunton, partly
in Newland then containing 4227a. was sold to the Crown
under the Act 57 Geo. 3. c. 97. 22:9a. were Woodland.
The price of the Land was £155,863l. and of the timber
£11,624. Of the Land 423a. were sold off by the Crown,
and the greater part of the Mansion pulled down.

Other Estates:

Hill House: Wysham. see Inscriptions.
Other Lands Mashen.

28, & 29. Elizth.—A fine was levied wherein C. James,
was Plaintiff & J. Jackson, Defendant, of Lands in Staunton.

Ancient Wills at Gloucester, belonging to Staunton.

1542.—T. Long, of Staunton in Dene.

1513.—Thomas Hyett, of Staunton?

At the County Election in 1776, the following Voted as Freeholders.

Barnes, William, Clerk. Morgan, Thomas.
Church, James. Rosser, Edward.
Churchay, Richard. Smith, Edward.
Dew, George. Wolley Joseph.
Evans, William. Yarworth, Richard.
Higgins, Thomas.

II.—Church.

The Church was formerly in Urchenfield Deanery
Hereford Diocese, since in the Forest Deanery of Glou-
cester Diocese. It is a Rectory, and the Advowson is annex-
ed to the Manor.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

The Ninth Sheaf, Fleece and Lamb, was taxed at 6
marks but 21s. and 1d. being deducted for the Rectory
Land and Tithes left 53s. 11d. for Tax. *Nonas Roll.*

Staunton, Subsidy Roll, 8 Jac. i.

Thos. Smyth, and X. Longe, xx s.
Thos. Wisham, xxx s.
Xforus Stevens, ter. xx s.

Assessors.

Thos. Howle, ter. xx s.
W. Treherne, ter. xx s.

Acreeage 1497a.

Population 1861,—202.
1871,—179.

1815. Annual Value of Real Property 921 £.

1866, Rateable Value 1750 £

1833-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 78 £.
In Monmouth Union.

STAVERTON.

THE Church hath a Chancel, Nave, a Small cross Aisle on the North side, and a low Tower [with Battlements] on the South Side, therein Three Bells. It is dedicated to St. Catherine. [The under part of the Tower is thrown open to the Church. A piscina is seen there.]

BENEFACTION TABLE OF THIS PARISH.

A Tenement in the Parish, Close Orchard and Garden.
One Orchard in Haydon.
A Garden in Staverton.
Parcels of Lands in divers Places:
Thirteen Lands in Broadfield 3*a.* 1*r.* 3*p.*
Four Lands in Ashfield.
Two Lands in Rye Croft.
Four Lands in Wooly field 1*a.* 1*r.* 15*p.* & 1*a.* 2*r.* 13*p.*
Two Lands in Elm Hill-field.
In Bodington Parish:
Seven Lands in Dead Furlong 2*a.* 0*r.* 32*p.*
Four Lands in Shepards Corner. 0 3 9.
Five Lands and a Head Land in Stapleton Hill Field.
In Allston in the Parish of Cheltenham:
Six Lands in Hazards Field.
Parish Stock: six pounds, the Interest paid at Christmas to be distributed to Labourers who have no Relief from the Parish

Date of the old Register 1538.

Annual Account of Marriages, Births, and Burials, in this Parish.

<i>A. D.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Bir.</i>	<i>Bur.</i>	<i>A. D.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Bir.</i>	<i>Bur.</i>	<i>A. D.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Bir.</i>	<i>Bur.</i>	<i>A. D.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Bir.</i>	<i>Bur.</i>
1781	1	11	2	1786	0	6	3	1791	0	5	3	1796	0	6	2
1782	0	2	4	1787	0	4	1	1792	0	1	1	1797	0	9	1
1783	1	5	6	1788	0	1	4	1793	2	4	0	1798	0	11	1
1784	0	9	6	1789	1	5	6	1794	0	9	4	1799	0	8	1
1785	1	10	8	1790	0	5	2	1795	0	6	8	1800	1	8	0

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR:

..... .. LETCHMEBE, Esqr.

JOHN NEALE, Vicar.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A STONE LET INTO THE EAST WALL.

THOMAS BANESTER,
Batchelor of Divinity,
died 11 June 1627.

DINGLEY, his Sonne, died
24 of April 1625, here buried.

On one side these Arms:

a Cross, Moline, in Chief four
Balls, 2 & 2 BANISTER,—impaling
on a fess a Crescent &
in Chief two Balls.

ON ANOTHER MONUMENT.

Near this Monument lie
the Remains of
Revd. JOHN KIPLING, A. M.
formerly Student of Ch. Ch. Coll.
Oxford, *Vicar* of Staverton
and Bodington.

He died 22 day of January 1794,
In the 62 Year of his Age.
Mrs. SARAH KIPLING,
from an Affectionate regard
to her Husband, ordered this
Monument to be erected.

1 day of Oct. 1715, Aged 59 Years.

Also of DANIEL FREAM,
and JOAN, his Wife,
Father and Mother of
JOHN FREAM, and RUTH SPRATT,
also HESTER FREAM, and JOHN
WHITHORNE, Grand Children
to the said DANIEL,
Also THOMAS BURROWS,
of this Parish, who died
Febr. 19, 1728, Aged 60 Years.

ANOTHER ALONGSIDE THE LAST.

In Memory of
DANIEL SPRATT, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who died July second 1743,
Aged 62 Years.
Also ANNE, the beloved Wife of
THOMAS SPRATT, who died
22 May 1743, Aged 59 Years.
[*Not there 1875.*]

ON TOMBS.

Near this Place lies the Body of
JOHN BURROWS, who died
May 29, 1759, Aged 74.
Also MARY, Wife of THOMAS
BURROWS, who died Nov. 4, 1744,
Aged 32.
Also SARAH, late Wife of
THOMAS BURROWS, who died
April 8, 1774, Aged 63.
THOMAS BURROWS,
died Febr. 25, 1780, Aged 71 Years.

ON A HANDSOME MONUMENT AGAINST EAST WALL.

Arms:—Azure a fess counter embattled between three Lion's jamps erect and erased Or.—WINDOWE.

Crest:—a Lion's jamb erect and erased Azure holding a Cross Crosslet fitché Or.

HENRY WINDOWE, Clerk A. B.
formerly of *Batoli Coll. Oxon.*
and late Vicar of this Parish,
departed this Life, the 25 day of
January 1772, and here under
is Interred Aged 56 Years.

Hic pastor recubat, supremæ
conscius horæ
Qualis ut in lucem proferet ista Dies.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE NORTH WALL OF NORTH AISLE.

In Memory of
PRISCILLA, Daughter of WILLIAM
and ELIZABETH PEARCE,
who died June 22 1776,
Aged 3 Years.
Also of WILLIAM, their Son,
who died April the 26, 1785,
Aged 7 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

ON A TABLET ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE TOWER.

In Memory of
JOHN FREAM, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the

ELIZABETH, Wife of THOMAS BURROWS, of this Parish, died Decr. 15, 1753, Aged 71 Years.

WILLIAM SMITH, *Yeoman*, who departed this Life, **Jany. 13, 1743, Aged 46 Years.**
Also JOAN, the Wife of WILLIAM SMITH, who died **Jany. 25, 1760, Aged 75 Years.**

Under this Tomb are interred the Remains of WILLIAM PEARCE, late of *Heydon* in the Parish of *Boddington, Gent.* who departed this Life, **Jany. 11, 1784, Aged 54 Years.**

Near this Tomb lie the Remains of ANN, Daughter of WILLIAM and EDITH PEARCE, who departed this Life, **March 2, 1772, Aged 8 Years.**
Also under this Tomb lie the Remains of EDITH, Daughter of WILLIAM and EDITH PEARCE, who departed this Life, **April 26, 1783, Aged 21 Years.**
ROBERT MORRIS, Grandson of WILLIAM and EDITH PEARCE, died in his Infancy and was here buried.

THOMAS PEARCE, of *Heydon* in the Parish of *Boddington*, who departed this Life, **Dec. 24, 1781, Aged 81 Years.**
ANN, his Wife, was buried **August 31, 1785, Aged 43.**

[Additional Inscriptions chiefly more recent than *England's time*.]

ON THE NORTH WALL OF THE CHANCEL.

This Monument is erected as a tribute of respect to the Memory of the late *Mr. THOMAS PEARCE, of Butler's Court,* an affectionate relative, a sincere and steady friend, a kind and indulgent master, He was eminently distinguished for liberality of disposition, Candour of temper and that probity and benevolence of heart, which gained him the esteem of all by whom he was intimately known.

He lived beloved, and died sincerely lamented, on the **10th. of December 1808, Aged 35 Years,** and lies interred in a Vault in this Church Yard.

ON SOUTH WALL OF THE CHURCH. ON A TABLET.

This Monument is erected to the Memory of JOSEPH PEARCE, *Esqr.* of *Staverton*, who died **September 7th. 1807, Aged 40 Years,** and whose remains are deposited in a Vault underneath a Tomb in this Church Yard.
Also to the Memory of his respected and lamented brother the *Revd. WILLIAM PEARCE, A. M.* late Vicar of the Parish of *Leigh,* and Perpetual Curate of *Sevenhampton*, both in the County of *Gloucester*, who departed this Life, **March 15th. 1825, Aged 53 Years.** and lies interred in a Vault in the Chancel.

ON THE NORTH WALL OF THE NORTH AISLE, ON ONE TABLET, SURMOUNTED BY AN URN.

Sacred to the Memory of WILLIAM PEARCE, late of *Stoke Orchard*, who departed this Life, **January the 10th. 1815, Aged 82 Years.**
Also of ELIZABETH, relict of the above, who departed this Life, **January 25th. 1822, Aged 82 Years.**
And of PISCILLA, Daughter of the above, who departed this Life, **June 25th. 1776, Aged 5 Years.**
Likewise of WILLIAM, their Son, who departed this Life, **April 26, 1785, Aged 7 Years.**
Also ANN, Wife of JAMES MOTLEY, and Daughter of the above WILLIAM and ELIZABETH PEARCE, who departed this Life, **September 26th. 1835, Aged 70 Years.**

ON THE EAST WALL OF NORTH AISLE.

ON ONE HANDSOME TABLET, ABOVE THE INSCRIPTIONS, AN ANGEL FLYING DELIVERING A CROWN TO A FEMALE FIGURE JUST RISEN FROM A RENT AND OPEN TOMB.

Sacred to the Memory of ELIZABETH JANE LUTRELL, the beloved Wife of

JOHN HOME, *Esqr.* of *Staverton House*, in this Parish, who departed this Life, **July 11th. 1848, Aged 36 Years.**

"I am the resurrection and the life he that believeth in me though he were dead yet shall he live.

St. John xi. 25 v.

Also of JOHN HOME, *Esqr.* who departed this Life, **15 August 1850, Aged 41 Years.**

ON THE WEST WALL OF NORTH AISLE.

ON ONE TABLET SURMOUNTED BY A FUNERAL URN CROWNED WITH BOUGH OF WEEPING WILLOW.

Sacred to the Memory of RHODA, Wife of Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM PEARCE, who departed this Life, on the **11th September 1827, Aged 35 Years.** and whose remains are deposited in a Vault in this Church.
Also to their infant child WILLIAM PROTHRO PEARCE, who died at *Monmouth*, on the **11th. February 1828, Aged 5 Months and eleven days.**

CHURCH YARD.

Underneath this Tomb is interred the Body of EDITH PEARCE, the relict of *Mr. WILLIAM PEARCE,* and Daughter of the *Revd. THOMAS BUCKLE,* many years *Vicar* of this Parish, who ended a well spent Life, **Febr. 9, 1806, in the 76 Year of her Age.**

Sacred to the Memory of DAVID LATIMER ST. CLAIR, Captain of the Royal Navy, Justice of the Peace, and Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Gloucester, of *Staverton Court.*
He served his Country in all parts of the World, Under 3 Kings and 1 Queen, and was twice wounded in battle.
Born May 8, 1784, Died Nov. 24, 1861, He was of an ancient family.

Sacred to the Memory of ELIZABETH ISABELLA FARHILL, Wife of DAVID LATIMER ST. CLAIR, Captain of the Royal Navy.
Died Oct. 30, 1851, Aged 55 Years.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Mary, Wife of Benjamin Troughton	25 Oct.	1762 39	Mary, his Wife	5 Febr.	1728 54
Benjamin Troughton	9 April	1751 55	John Stubbs ... ..	... May	1766 80
Sarah, Daughter of William and Sarah Milton	6 May	1776 39	Mary, his Wife ... ..	... Dec.	1774 60
Sarah, Wife of William Milton	13 Mar.	1773 70	Elizabeth, their Daughter ...	... June	1775 39
Hetty, Daughter of William and Sarah Milton	11 April	1744 40	Richard Hook	3 June	1785 46
Francis Lane, of this Parish <i>Yeoman</i>	20 Sept.	1712 66	Daniel Gardiner, <i>Yeoman</i> ...	21 Febr.	1794 47
Joan, Wife of Thomas Lane ...	5 Mar.	1766 60	Thom as Witts	15 Sept.	1762 45
The above Thomas	1 Aug.	1770 68	William Marchant ... ..	... ..	1763 78
John Whithorn	22 Oct.	1713 31	Elizabeth, his Wife	9 Sept.	1767 81
John Drinkwater	25 Jany.	1728 54	Elizabeth, Wife of Henry Linch	9 Aug.	1730 70
			Henry Marchant	13 Aug.	1719 60
			Mrs. Sarah Kipling, relict of the <i>Revd. John Kipling,</i> Vicar of this Parish	4 April	1794 63

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Estate; II.—Church; III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—In Staverton are 3 Hides held by St. Dionisius in Paris.

It was part of the possessions of Deerhurst Priory, a cell to St. Dennis.

After confiscation as belonging to an Alien Priory, and some re enjoyment under a Grant of 21 Hen. 6. making the Priory indigenous, and other changes the possessions of the Priory by Grant of King Edw. iv. (1461.) passed to Tewkesbury Abbey to which it became a cell and so remained till the Dissolution of Monasteries.

An Extent Roll of Deerhurst Priory Possessions gives, at that time these particulars as to Staverton, &c.:

Farm of the Manor, Lands and Rectory of Oknyton, Hardwyck, Bodington and Staverton as demised to J. Goderich, 33 £. Rents of free Tenants (Staverton,) 2 £ 12 s. 10½ d. of customary tenants 4 s. 9½ d. and Pension from the Vicar of Staverton 8 s. together 3 £ 5 s. 8 d.

Edw. vi.—Henry, Duke of Suffolk, by Crown Grant.

1608.—Sir R. Baker.

Paul, Viscount Bayning, by fine of Sir R. Baker, and Wife Margaret, Sir Thos. Baker and Wife Frances.

14 Car.—Paul Viscount Bayning, died seized.

1712.—Lord Oxford.

1741.—..... Rogers, by purchase from Lord Oxford's Executors.

1786.—Ann, d. and heir of John Rogers, marr. 1 John Berwick, 2 Welch.

1803.—Anthony Lechmere. *Inclosure Act.*

Sub-fee:—Staverton Farm, i. e.

A Messuage and 2 Carucates of Land held of the Prior of Deerhurst by Homage and fealty:

Wm- de Rodberge.

John, by Descent son and heir.

Richard, by descent.

Agnes, daughter of William, Brother of Thomas, heir of John above named, by descent, marr. John Browning.

3 Hen. v.—Staverton and Yiventon belonged to John Browning.

Richard Sackville, Earl of Dorset.

1737.—Marriage Settlement of Revd. T. and Eleanor Savage, of Staverton Manor, and Lands in Heydon, Bodington, and Lye, and Downhatherley, and elsewhere, Co. Glouc.

1760.—T. Savage died.

George Savage, the only Son, died unmarried leaving

1793.—Ann, Wife of Sir T. C. Boevey Bart., Elizabeth, Wife of Edward Jones, Margaret, Wife of John Mills, his sisters. And Eleanor, Wife of T. Roberts, and Susan Wogan, Spinster, his Nieces, being daughters of Eleanor, late Wife of John Wogan, a nother Sister, coheirs.

1794.—Sale Deed by the Coheirs to Foley and Whitcombe, Trustees.

1803.—Messrs. Fendall and Evans.

Inclosure Award.

..... Lawrence, by purchase.

Temp. 30 & 31 Eliz. A fine levied of Lands in Staverton and herewe, (Barrow,) Luke Garnons, Plaintiff; John Stratford and others, Deforciantes.

Ashwood's 106 a. in Bodington and Staverton:

1776, & 1818.—William Hyde.

1822.—Richard Hyde, his Son, by Will.

1835.—William his Son.

Lowdmead Messuage and Lands:

1711.—Richard Lane.

1797.—John Lane.

Heydon partly in Staverton, and partly in Bodington.

Here an Estate belonged to a branch of the family of Harris otherwise Prickley, of Deerhurst Walton. Afterwards to the family of Pearce with House and Lands in Staverton. These Names occur in the Subsidy Roll, Jac. i. Bodington.

1803.—An Act passed for inclosing the open and common fields of Staverton Parish with Bodington chapelry and extinguishing Tythes. 1804.—An Award was made under the Act, and is inrolled in the Office of Clerk of the Peace. Besides the Tythe Allotments, Allotments were made to Messrs. Fendall and Evans, (Staverton farm,) Mr. Arkell, (settled Estate,) Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lane, Mr. A. Ellis, Miss Wood, and others.

Staverton Court Estate includes Staverton farm, the House, and most of the Lands of Hyde and Land purchased of Lane, Wood and Ellis, and others by D. L. St. Clair.

1776, *At the County Election there Voted for Freeholds in Staverton.*

Ballinger, James.	Lane, Richard.
Burrows, Thomas.	Lane, Francis.
Gardner, Henry.	Lea, Thomas.
Hyde, William.	Pearce, Joseph.
Hawkins, Thomas.	Do. Henry.
Kipling, John.	Troughton, Benjamin.

Staverton, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Johe. Sage iiii s. ij d.
 ' Johe. Cley vj d.
 ' Johe. Walsned xj o. q.
 ' Adm. de Hane xij d.
 ' Henr. atte Wode ix d.
 ' Thom. Webbe vj d.
 ' Johe. Alared ij d.
 ' Johe. Gomer ij d.
 prob. fma. viij s. x d. o. q.

II.—Church.

Staverton with Bodington, a Vicarage.

Tewkesbury Abbey were Perpetual Rectors.

Ric. Franks, perpetual Vicar, had Glebe 60 a. of arable Land, Close 1 a. oblations, 12 £. *Value Ecc'ias.*

4 & 5 Mar.—The Improprate Rectory was granted to Thomas Gratwick, and Anselm Lamb.

The Improprate Tithes have come thro' Brown, Wells, and others to the family of Arkell, (Bigland, Bodington,) Arkell, John. (*Inclosure Act.*)

1577.—The Advowson of the Vicarage was granted to Walter Code, and was soon after acquired by the Owners of Bodington Manor.

An Allotment was made to the Vicar in lieu of the small Tithes and portion of the great Tithes and in respect of the Glebe which belonged to him. An allotment was made to Mr. John Arkell, the Improprator for the residue of the great Tythes which belonged to him.

There was a Chantry in the South Aisle.

List of Incumbents, and Patrons of Staverton V. with Bodington Chapel.

<i>Incumbents.</i>	<i>Patrons.</i>
1548. Richard Franks.	
1551. Hugh Whittington,	
LL. B.	William Cole.
1562. John Braidford.	
1579. Richard Wylson.	Francis Dennis.
1697. Thomas Bannyster.	Oliver, Lord St. John.
1627. Edward Reeve.	
1661. John Whitmore, D.D.	
1662. William Chedley.	William, Lord Craven.
1681. Daniel Griffith, M. A.	Do.
1690. Thos. Heywood, B.A.	Mathew Lock.
1714. John Herbert, M. A.	Dorothy Lock, <i>Widow.</i>
1723. Nicholas Penn, LL. B.	John Lock.
1730. Thomas Buckle, M. A.	Do.
1758. Henry Wyndowe, B.A.	Do.
1772. John Kipling, M.A.	Mary Lock.
1794. John Neale.	

Of these Patrons, Oliver, Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, was the Owner of the Bodington manerial Estate in right of Dorothy his Wife, Co-heiress of Read, whose mother was a Coheiress of Beauchamp, whose Ancestrix Hawise Musgrove was the Heiress of the large Estates here in that family from temp. Hen. iii.

III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

Acreeage 770 a.

1815. Annual Value of Real Property 1012 £.

1866. Rateable Value 1662 £.

Population 1831,—245.

1861,—316.

1871,—299.

1833-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 107 £.

In Cheltenham Union.

TH E Church is dedicated to St. Cyr. It consists of a Chancel and Nave with a Gallery and bath a Tower with Spire at the West-end, therein one Bell. The whole Building was repaired in 1760. It is a Chapel to Cam. [The Body and Chancel were rebuilt and a new Aisle built and the Gallery taken away in 1855. There is a Clock and there are 3 Bells in the Tower.]

BENEFACTIONS.

There are several Parcels of Arable Land, and Pasture worth 7 £. per Ann. within the Parish which in the 20 King James i. were made over to Trustees, the Rents are disposed of for the repairs of the Church, the relief of the Poor, common Bridges and Highways and any other charitable uses which the Trustees shall think necessary and convenient. [This Estate now worth 40 £. per Annum. 1875.]

MATTHEW TYNDALL, Merchant of London, gave two Pasture Grounds within the Parish of the Yearly value of 8 £. [now 16 £.] to be disposed of as followeth :—

1st.—One third Part to the Minister if chosen by the Parishioners, or else to the Poor.

2nd.—Second part to the Poor. [distributed by Church-wardens.]

3rd.—For the Education and teaching of Poor Children. [given to National School.]

MR. STUBBS, gave 10s. per Ann. for Schooling and Books for Poor Children.

On Stinchcombe Hill, was a beacon 48 Edw. iii.

The Hill, is one of the highest places in the County, It affordeth a delightful prospect over the River Severn down to Kingerod, and some say they can see from thence above *Thirty* Parish Churches, and *Thirteen* Counties.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR. [CHIEF FEE.]

THE RIGHT HONBLE. THE EARL OF BERKELEY.

MR. FRYER, Curate.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS.

To the Memory of
ROBERT COMPEER, Gent.
who was buried the
22 day of June 1720,
Aged 28 Years.

H. S. E.

ELIZABETHA COMPEER, uxori
ROBERTI COMPEER, Gent.
Filia unica **JOHANNIS KING, A. M.**
hujus Eccle'æ, Pastoris
Ingenuæ Indolis, judicij supra
sexum et ætatem sublimis,
Probitatem Modestis, utramque
Pietati et Charitati
Eo modo superaddidit, quo
Solo melius Religioni,
Uti par est, ancillarentur,
Sic divinas virtutes cum humanis
in se una conjunxit
Conjunctas excoluit, excultas exemplo
suo insignivit,
Filiam obsequentem, Parentes,
Amantissimam Conjugem, Maritus,
Amicam comem et benignam, necessarij,
Singuli, quia charam Universis
Desiderant
Obijt gravida. May 20, A. D. 1713.
Ætat. 23o.
Quam juxta etiam jacet condita,
ELIZABETHA,
Filia unica, quæ cum annos duos vix
numerasset,
Et vel hac Ætate egregij ingenij
edidit specimina
Mortalitati vale dixit. Octob. die 4to.
A. D. 1712.
Monumentum hoc **JOHANNES KING,**
Pater Mœrens posuit.
M. S.
JOHATHANI SMITH,
Viri in S. Scripturis docti

Verbi divini præconis assidui,
Pietatis, humilitatis, hospitij, et
Christianæ
Urbanitatis exemplaris viri
in vita dilecti in Morte defleti
Natus fuit in Civitate Roffensi
Apilij XVI Anno MDCIX, in
Hibernia vero educatus, inde reversus
Uxorem duxit,
ÆBIGAIL, filiam unigenitam
RICHARDI MILES, Civis Cantuariensis,
Defunctam postquam peperisset
filium unicum **JONATHANUM**,
Postea duxit **JANAM** sororem
JOHANNIS MARKEE, Armigeri,
Superstitem.
In Ecclesia *Rossiana* in Agro
Herefordiensi perduodecem
Annos, Christi Evangelium publice
docuit, et post regis
ingressum, inde expulsus, mansit
tamen in vinea Domini
quotidie ad finem usque laborans.
Ex hac vitâ migravit, Febr.
duplici quartanâ,
Decimo die Decembris Anno
Domini MDCLXX,
Ætatis vero suæ
LXII.
Et jacet hic sepultus.
Quid opus unimodæ legis
Solvantur habenzæ,
(Gloria in Excelsis) lingua
Soluta canit.
From preaching Christ to us,
to Christ he's gone,
Praises to sing before his
glorious Throne.

Near this Place rest the Bodies
of three Children of **JOHN VIZARD,**
of *Stinchcomb* in this Parish, *Gent.*
by **ISABELLA**, his Wife,
who departed this Life, viz.
JOHN, Febr. 25th. 1721,
Ætat. 5 Months.

ANNE, July 30th. 1736,

Ætat. suæ 11.

JOHN, April 26th. 1745,

Ætat. suæ 15.

Also near this Place resteth the
Body of the said

JOHN VIZARD, Senr. Gent.

who departed this Life,

April 20th. 1752, Æt. suæ 66.

Also **ISABELLA**, his Wife,

who died 18 April 1759,

Ætatis suæ 63.

To the Memory of

ISABELLA PARSONS, their Daughter
who died 23rd. Decr. 1756,
Æt. 34, and was buried, at
Publow in *Somersetshire*.

ON GRAVE STONES.

[All covered over with Tiles, 1875.]

Here resteth the Body of
RICHARD GARDINER,
late Minister of this Parish,
who died July the 17th. 1738,
Aged 43 Years.

Also **ANNE**, Relict of the said
Mr. GARDINER, who died
June 26, 1750, Aged 4... Years.

Arms: Argent, a fess Gules betw.
Garbs Sable.—**TYNDALE**.

In Memory of
SAMUEL TYNDALE, Merchant,
Son of the late **WILLIAM TYNDALE**,
of *Stinchcombe* in this County of
Gloucester, to which County
after his continuance
inald by Death
..... 1673,
..... in his dear Brother
..... bath placed this Stone.

Infra

..... tur Exuvias
JOHANNIS HODGES,
.....e Ministri
Decembris 10o. die
..... Do. 1759.
(these two last are much defaced.)

NAVE.

ON A HANDSOME MONUMENT OF
WHITE MARBLE, AGAINST THE
NORTH WALL.

Amrs: Azure, a Chevron Or. voided
of the field between three wood Wal-
lies proper.—PINFOLD. *impaling* Azure,
on a Chevron between three Owls Ar-
gent as many Mulletts Sable.—HILL.

Crest: a Pine tree Or, leaved Vert,
fructed proper, enclosed with pales Ar-
gent and Sable.

In the Church Yard
Near this Place lie the Remains of
JOHN PINFOLD, *Senr.*
of this Parish, and
ELIZABETH, his Wife
(One of the Daughters of
JOHN and ELIZABETH TROTMAN,)
He died Jan'y. 30, 1705,
Aged 94 Years.
She died Mar. 14, 1701,
Aged 83 Years.
Also of JOHN, their eldest Son,
and CATHERINE, his Wife.
He died Decr. 26, 1726,
Aged 82 Years.
She May 10, 1723,
Aged 72 Years.

Also of THOMAS, ANNA, and MARY,
Sons and Daughters of the aforesaid
JOHN and ELIZABETH PINFOLD,
THOMAS, died Jan'y. 14, 1738,
Aged 83 Years.
ANNA, died Aug. 10, 1667,
Aged 24 Years.
MARY, died Sept. 10, 1716,
Aged 68 Years.
Also JOHN, Son of the said
JOHN and CATHERINE PINFOLD,
and MARY, his Wife,
He died Jan'y. 17, 1732,
Aged 59 Years.
She died Oct. 11, 1739,
Aged 66 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH, Daughter of
the aforesaid JOHN and CATHERINE
PINFOLD, who died May 10, 1708,
Aged 24 Years.
Also MARTHA, Wife of
JOHN PINFOLD, *Junr.*
who died May 9, 1756,
Aged 51 Years.
JOHN PINFOLD, *Esqr.*
died Nov. 1st. 1779, Aged 70 Years.

Near this Place lieth the Body of
STEPHEN BURCOMBE, of this Parish,
Clothier, who departed the Life, the
2nd. of May 1733, Aged 64 Years.
Also MARY, his Wife,
died June 28th. 1717,
Aged 30 Years.
Also BENJAMIN, Son of the said
STEPHEN and MARY BURCOMBE,
died March 14th. 1715,
Aged near 11 Months.
Also STEPHEN, Son of the aforesaid
STEPHEN and MARY BURCOMBE,
who died Decr. 24th. 1746,
Aged 40 Years.

BRASS PLATES ON GRAVE STONES.

[None there 1875.]

Here resteth the Body of
MARY, Wife of ROBERT MANNING,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
She died June 27, 1735,
Aged 38 Years.
Also ELIZABETH, their Daughter
died August 26, 1736, Aged 15.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY MANNING, Daughter of
ROBERT MANNING, of this Parish,
Clothier, and MARY, his Wife,
who died 17 Nov. 1747,
Aged 18 Years.
And here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT MANNING,
who departed this Life, 30 day
of April 1754, in the 57
Year of his Age.
Also here lyeth the Body of
ANN, Wife of WILLIAM LONG,
Daughter of the said ROBERT and
MARY MANNING,
who died May 22. 1768, *Æt.* 45.

IN THE CHURCH YARD.

ON TOMBS.

EDWARD WEIGHT,
of the Parish of *Cam*, Son of
DANIEL and ELIZABETH WEIGHT,
who departed this Life, the
6 of Febr. 1766, Aged 78 Years.
Also ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
EDWARD WEIGHT, aforesaid
who died 2, 1761, Aged 17 Years.

JOHN WIND, of *Hengaston*
in the Parish of *Berkeley*,
who died May 22, 1747,
Aged 58 Years.
Also of SARAH, his Wife,
who died Febr. 13, 1736,
Aged 58 Years.
JOHN, Son of JOHN and SARAH
WIND, died July 29, 1727,
Aged 13 Years.
EDWARD WIND,
of *Hengaston* in the Parish of
Berkeley, who died Jan'y. 1, 1765,
Aged 44 Years.
MARY, his Wife, died July 19, 1759,
Aged 51 Years.
SARAH, their Daughter,
(Wife of JOHN SIMS, of this Parish,)
died June 5, 1794, Aged 44 Years.
Also many of her Children
who died in their Infancy.
Also DANIEL, Son of JOHN and
SARAH WIND, died July 25, 1736,
Aged 19 Years.

WILLIAM HICKS, *Senr.*
of this Parish, who died
Febr. 12, 1726, *Æt.* 83.
And ELIZABETH, his Wife, who
died July 7, 1739, *Æt.* 87.

JOSEPH HICKS, of *Cam*,
who died May 3, 1728, Aged 76.
WILLIAM HICKS,
of this Parish, who died
Jan'y. 13, 1742, *Æt.* 46.
Also DEBORAH, his Wife,
who died Febr. 6, 1750, *Æt.* 49.

ELIZABETH, Relict of JOSEPH
HICKS, who died July 7, 1739,
Æt. suæ 66.

JOHN HICKS, the *Elder*,
who deceased the 3rd. day of
Nov. Anno Domini 1622.

MARY, Wife of JOHN HICKS,
the *Elder*, who deceased the
1st. of Sept. 1625.

THOMAS PINFOLD, of *Longford*
in the Parish of *Minchin Hampton*,
Son of JOHN PINFOLD, *Gent.*
of this Parish, who died
Jan'y. 14, 1738, Aged 83 Years.
MARY, Wife of RICHARD PRICE,
and Daughter of JOHN TROTMAN,
who died October the 15, 1641,
Ætatis suæ 30.

MARY, Relict of JOHN MABBETT,
who died 26 Mar. 1742,
Aged 71 Years.
ANNE, the Wife of WILLIAM
MABBETT, who died Jan'y. 30, 1750,
Aged 60 Years.
JOHN MABBETT,
who died September 23, 1722,
Ætatis suæ 26.
Also MARTHA BROWNING,
who died Oct. 1, 1726,
Ætatis suæ 78.
RICHARD BROWNING,
of this Parish, who died
Sept. 4, 1727, Aged 83.

Near this Place lieth the Body of
MARY THORNTON, Daughter of
MARY, Relict of JOHN PINFOLD,
of this Parish, who died
April 19, 1732, Aged 35 Years.
And also ELIZABETH, Relict of
THOMAS SHIRMAN, and Sister
of the above mentioned
MARY PINFOLD,
who died Febr. 4, 1747,
Aged 70 Years.

THOMAS MABBETT, who died
July 23, 1737, *Æt.* 26.

ELIZABETH, Relict of
AARON TYNDALL, and late Wife,
of SAMSON CARY, of *Wotton*,
who died 27 day of Nov. 1762,
Aged 66 Years.

STEPHEN PARSLow,
of this Parish, who died
Decr. 22, 1748, Aged 58 Years.
ELIZABETH, Relict of
STEPHEN PARSLow, *Senr.*
died December 7, 1766,
Aged 67 Years.
STEPHEN PARSLow, *Junr.*
of *Newham Quar* in this Parish,
who died March 9, 1795,
Aged 65 Years.

MARY, Relict of FRANCIS MANNING, of this Parish, *Clotier*, who died March 27, 1745, Aged 74 Years.

Also MARY BAINE, of *Dursley*, who died March 28, 1784, Aged 41.

JOHN PEARCE, *Junr.* of this Parish, who died Decr. 1, 1750, Aged 44 Years. Also HANNAH, his Wife, who died June 18, 1753, in the 88th Year of her Age.

JOHN PEARCE, died Jany. 1, 1724, Aged 41. HANNAH, his Wife, died Aug. 24, 1744, Aged 78.

SUSANNA, Wife of WILLIAM TROTMAN, of *Stancomb*, who departed this Life, March 30, 1718.

Also LYDIA, second Wife of WILLIAM TROTMAN, who departed this Life, Nov. 6, 1741.

SAMUEL TROTMAN, of *Stancomb*, who died Aug. 25, 1669.

WILLIAM BENDALL, who died August 31, 1764, in the 48, Year of his Age. And also two of his Children.

JANE, the Wife of RICHARD TROTMAN, who died Nov. 19, 1734, Aged 57 Years.

ELIZABETH, Wife of JOHN PARSELLO, of *Wanswell* in the Parish of *Berkeley*, who was buried 17 June 1722, Aged 49.

THOMAS CRUMP, of this Parish, who died June 12, 1780, Aged 61 Years. Also SARAH, his Wife, who died Decr. 25, 1761, Aged 60 Years.

JOHN BROWNING, of this Parish, who died Aug. 20, 1711, *Æt.* 70. RICHARD, his Son, died May 11, 1705, *Æt.* 30. MARTHA BROWNING, died Oct. 1, 1726, *Æt.* 78. WILLIAM MABBETT, died Decr. 17, 1757, *Æt.* 35. ANN, his Relict, died Jany. 30, 1750, *Æt.* 60. MARY, relict of JOHN BROWNING, of this Parish, died Sept. 4, 1727, Aged 82. JOHN, Son of JOHN, and MARY BROWNING, died Sept. 10, 1727, Aged 45.

This Tomb inscribed to the Memory of JOHN MABBETT, of this Parish, *Genl.* who departed this Life, March 22, 1792, Aged 71 Years.

[The following Additional Monuments since *Bigland's* time.]

ON A MONUMENT IN THE PORCH. In Memory of the following Persons Buried in the Porch in this Church.

PURNELL BRANSBY PURNELL, *Esqr.* of *Stancombe Park* in this Parish, A Deputy Lieutenant of this County and a Magistrate of this County and Wiltshire. Eldest son of ROBERT BRANSBY

COOPER, *Esqr.*

a Tablet to whom is in *Dursley* Church.

He conducted the magisterial Business of this Neighbourhood and of this County with Energy and Ability and received from the Magistrates and others several Testimonials of their Respect and Gratitude. He was County Chairman of the Quarter Sessions from 1852 to 1863.

Born Nov. 4, 1791.

Died Nov. 16, 1866.

CHARLOTTE ANNE, his Wife, Daughter of NATHANIEL CLIFFORD, *Esqr.* of *Frampton Court*, in this County.

Born Aug. 4, 1791.

Died June 22, 1862.

CHARLOTTE ANNE, their Daughter, Born April 11, 1815.

Died Febr. 1816.

CHARLOTTE ANNE, their Daughter, Born Mar. 23, 1816.

Died June 7, 1844.

CHARLES COOPER, their Son, Born May 17, 1826. Died June 1826.

Rose, their Daughter,

July 14, 1830. July 7, 1834.

JOHN BRANSBY, their son,

Born Jany. 20, 1820.

Died Aug. 21, 1869.

He was a Magistrate and Deputy

Lieut. of this County.

Arms:—Quarterly 1. Argent on a fess Sable between 3 Lozenges Gules, as many cinquefoils. Or. PURNELL, 2, 3, 4, BRANSBY, COOPER, PASTON.

There are also Tablets to the Memory of SARAH NEALE LONG, Daughter of SAMUEL and SARAH LONG.

JOHN JONES, of *Dursley*, who died 1810.

and members of his family.

The *Revd* R. LOCKY, many years *Curate* of the Parish.

Mr. THOMAS ROBINSON, and others.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Daniel Rudge, of <i>Cam</i>	1 April	1785 74	Ann, his Wife	29 May	1782 80
Elizabeth, his Wife	19 Sept.	1781 79	John Brown	16 June	1787 50
Aaron, their Son	16 May	1745 1	Elizabeth, his relict	5 April	1795 57
Elizabeth, their Daughter ...	30 Oct.	1745 7	Nathaniel Bendall	7 Jany.	1745 67
William Rose, of <i>Dursley</i> ...	24 May	1798 61	Robert Crumbe	4 July	1748 56
Mary, his Daughter	17 April	1792 7	John Attwood	14 May	1795 50
Miriam, his Daughter	12 Febr.	1797 19	James, his Son	8 Febr.	1792 2
Hannah, Wife of Richd. Williams	24 Febr.	1772 37	Isaac Atwood	1 Jany.	1792 30
Elizabeth, relict of William Wood	24 May	1777 67	Sarah, Wife of Thomas Crump	25 Decr.	1761 60
John, her Son	8 Aug.	1769 29	Stephen March	3 Mar.	1795 25
Thomas, her Son	31 Aug.	1779 34	George Rose, of <i>Cam</i>	27 Febr.	1754 62
William Hopkins, Clerk of this	9 April	1799 70	Ann, his Wife	3 Jany.	1732 31
Parish 36 Years			George, their Son	19 July	1758 31
John Hazel	29 Sept.	1771 61			

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Estate; II.—Church; III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Stintcombe was a hamlet of Cam and parcel of be Lord of Stinchcombe, and Colonel W. Fitzhardinge Berkeley, afterwards Earl Fitzhardinge, Lord of Cam. Part of Manor of Berkeley, in the Lord of which is still the chief fee of Stinchcombe.

A sub-fee of 110 a. of Land, 8 a. of Meadow, 3 a. pasture, a Garden, Wood, Water Mill and 100 a. Rent held at 10 s. 6 d. Rent:—(This Estate is the Manor of Stinchcombe, so found by Award 1814. of L. H. Petit, *Esqr.* Arbitrator in the suit between Jno. Wallington, *Esqr.* claiming to see.

A Trench has been recently cut to mark the division between them. Standells Green, Stinchcomb Green, &c. belong to Stinchcombe Manor.)

Hen. iii.—W. de Alba Mara, thence as "Saul." which

Edw. i.—Bradston, Sir Thos.
Thos. Bradston, grandson, & heir. *Subsidy Roll*, 1 E. iii.
Edw. iii.—Elizth. his Daughter and Heir by descent,
mar. Sir Walter de la Pool.

Mary, their Daughter, marr. Ingoldsthorp, Edmund
their son by descent.

Isabell, by descent, his dau. and heir, mar. Nevill,
Marquis Montacute.

17 Edw. iv.—G. Nevill, D. of Bedford. his son.

1 Edw. v.—Thomas, his son died without issue, leaving
Coheirs.—

1.—Ann, Wife of Sir Adrian Fortescue.

2.—Elizabeth, Wife of Thomas, Lord Scroop.

3.—Margaret, Wife of Mortimer.

4.—Lucy, Wife of Sir Antho. Brown.

5.—Isabella, Wife of Dacre.

1 Hen. viii.—Sir Adrian Fortescue and Wife, by Par-
tition.

Margaret, their dau and heir, marr. Thomas, Lord
Wentworth. Thomas, their son, sold the Estate in parts.

The Manor:

R. Pates, by purchase.

Margaret, his Daughter and heir, by descent. mar.
Brooks.

Susan, their Daughter and heir, mar. 1. Willoughby.

2. Lovell.

1608.—J. Hollester, by purchase.

7 Jac.—Roger, by descent, son and heir.

John, by descent, son and heir.

Samuel Trotman, by purchase.

Piers Court:

John Hicks, by purchase from Thomas, Lord Went-
worth. John, by descent, son and heir.

His Daughter and heir, mar. Trotman.

The Manor and Piers Court:

1649.—John Pinfold, who mar. a Daughter of John
Trotman, whence successively—

1705.—John Pinfold, their son.

1726.—John, his son.

1732.—John Pinfold, his son.

1779.—John Hoskins, by devise.

Edward, by Descent son and heir.

John Wallington, by purchase.

The Manor and part of the Estate:

1839.—The Venerable Sir George Prevost, Bart. by
purchase from the Trustees of J. Wallington's Will.

Inwoods:

27 Edw. i.—R. Berkeley. by Conveyance from Thomas,
Lord Berkeley, his Uncle.

Thomas, son and heir.

Mary, his Daughter, mar. Rawlen Trye, their Descen-
dants sold Part to Tyndall and other Part to Atwood.

A Part is now in Sir George Prevost.

Melksham Court:—As W. Melksham, is mentioned in
Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. it may be inferred that this property
was held by him.

3 Eliz.—Richard Tyndall, acquired by purchase of
Lord Wentworth.

Thomas Tyndale.

Richard Tyndall, by Descent, Uncle and heir.

1724.—John Tyndall, by descent, son and heir.

William Tyndall, by descent, son and heir.

..... Morse, by purchase.

Brownings:

Reginald Browning. *Subsidy Roll*, 1 Edw. iii.

..... Mabbett.

Stancomb:

..... Trotman.

..... Vizard.

William Purnell.

Anne Purnell, Daughter and heir. m. Robt. Bransby
Cooper.

Purnell B. Purnell, their eldest son.

King's Hill:

..... Purnell.

..... Morse.

Clehongre, or Clinger 100a. partly in Stinchcombe
Parish.

..... Weight.

1776, At the County Election there Voted for Free-
holds in Stinchcombe.

Hall, John.

Harris, William.

Hooper, William.

Lye, Henry.

Morse, Thomas, *Senr.*

Morse, Thomas, *Junr.*

Mabbett, John.

Parslow, Stephen.

Pinfold, John, Esq.

Purnell, William, Esq.

Parslow, Stephen.

Philmore, Samuel.

Summers, James.

Stratford, John.

Tustin, James.

Williams, Richard.

An Inclosure of Lands in Stinchcombe, was made under
28, & 29 Vic. c. 39.

The Award is dated 1869, and is in the Office of Clerk
of Peace.

II.—Church.

The Church has full parochial Rights. It is not men-
tioned in *Pope Nich. Taxation*.

It has the same Patron Saint as Stonehouse Church in
this County, and probably as that of Newtown, St. Cyr, or
Cyres in Devonshire, a Saint said in Polwhele's Devonshire
to be Siricus, an Abp of Canterbury.

It was appropriated to the Abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester;
and after the dissolution of Monasteries was given to
the Bishoprick of Gloucester, by Crown Grant.

Under the powers of the Land Tax Redem. Acts. Bp.
Beadon, sold the Tithes to Trustees for the chief Land
Owners namely J. Wallington, W. Purnell, Thos. Morse
and Jno. Mabbett. The present Trustees are Sir G. Prevost,
Capt. Morse and Mr. Mabbett.

The tithes were commuted at 240£ per Year. 20£ is
payable thereout to the Vicar. The living was augmented
in 1720, by Mr. Pinfold's Gift of 200£ and a like sum of
200£ from Queen Ann's Bounty. With this Money 30 a. of
Land in Berkeley Parish were bought. Of this Land about
2a. have been taken by the Bristol and Birmingham Rail-
way, the remainder and the Railway Company's Compensation
Money yield 60£ a year.

The Vicarage House was a small Tenement adjoining
the Church Yard. By a recent Exchange a better House
has been procured.

There is a National School House lately built near to
the new Vicarage House.

Licensed Curates.

1677. Christopher Hanley.

1683. Joseph Woodward.

1699. John King, M. A.

1723. Richard Gardiner, by Bp. Gloucester.

John Weston.

1739. John Hodges.

1760. John Andrews, LL.B. by the King sede vacante.

1767. Benjamin Webb, B. A. by Bp. Gloucester.

1800. William Fryer.

In Stinchcombe and Stancomb, were licenced—

1690-1. a Meeting House for Dissenters.

1706. Elizabeth Cheltenham's House, (Quaker.)

1731. Moses Tiller's House (Presbyterian.)

III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

In the Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. this Place is put under
Cam, and the only Names that can be traced as belonging
to Stinchcombe, are Bradeston, Melksham, Browning and
Parslow, (Passelewe.)

Acreage 1462 a.

1815. Annual Value of Real Property 4426 £.

1875. Rateable Value 2752 £.

Population 1831,—352.

1861,—340.

1871,—334.

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 388 £.

In Dursley Union.

THE Church is small. It consists of a Chancel, Nave, and North Aisle separated from the Nave by two fluted pillars, it was thoroughly repaired by LORD BOTETOURT, (about 30 Years ago,) and is neat, and well pewed. It hath a low Tower on the South side with pinnacles, therein four Bells. Most part of the Parish bury at *Stapleton, and Almondsbury.*

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

J. FOXCROFT, Vicar.

BENEFACTION TABLE.

JOHN SILCOCKS, of this Borough, *Yeoman*, left by Will the Interest of 200 £. to be given annually in Bread to 12 Poor people not receiving Alms and the Interest of 100 £. in reversion to be applied to the same use.

He also gave the Interest of 50 £. for teaching poor Children to read, and the Interest of 50 £. for preaching 4 Sermons Yearly one on the first Sunday after Quarter day for ever.

On an Old Free Stone Tomb in the Chancel without any Inscription are two Coats of Arms:—Gules, a Chevron Ermine between ten Roses, Argent, six above, and four below.—BERKELEY. *Ancient, impaling* Gules, a quarterfoil Or. BERKELEY. *impaling* Gules on a Chevron, Argent, three Bars Gemells, Sable.—THEGMORTON. [Not there 1875.]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL, THE FOLLOWING INSCRIPTIONS ON TWO BRASS PLATES.

At the top of this Monument, 1662.

Arms: Quarterly 1, & 4.—Gules a Chevron Ermine between ten Crosses patté Argent, six above and four below, BERKELEY. 2, & 3.—Argent, a Saltire engrailed Sable.—BOTETOURT.

Motto. DESPICIT QVAE VVLGVSVS PICIPIT.

To RICHARD BERKELEY, *Esqr.* and MARY, his Wife, (Daughter of ROBERT ROE, of London, *Esqr.*) his Deare Father and Mother a due to their Love, of whom ROBERT BERKELEY, their youngest Son, and only now living hath set up this Remembrance of them. Since when Shee had passed neare 36 Years in the Exercise of Religious and Morall Duties, and they both had lived together almost halfe a yeare upwards of 17 (without knowinge the other 2 whose Comforts they envied,) died the 24 of July in the Yeare of our Lord 1615. Hee lived upwards of 46 Yeres after, and dyed in the 83rd. Year of his Age, the 12 day of May, 1661.

Theire Soules are in Heaven, there Bodies lye Here, Here he layd hers, and here when Death should divide him, his Will was his Bodie should be laid, trusting in Gods mercy his Soule should soone be with hers, and their Bodies in the mean Time lyinge here Together, Together from thence at our Saviours call should arise, for ever after Bodies and Soules to enjoy the all Happyng vision.

Here lyeth the Body of HENRY BERKELEY, *Esqr.* Son, and Heire of

SIR RICHARD BERKELEY, *Knt.* this blessed change hee made about the 48 Year of his Age, upon the 7 of Febr. in the Year of our Saviour, 1607.

Hee had by MARYELL, his Wife, (Daughter of THOMAS

THEGMORTON, *Esqr.*) divers Sonnes, and Daughters the others dyed Young three onely survived, viz. RICHARD, ELIZABETH, and MARGARET, ELIZABETH, dyed in the Yeare of our Lord 1605, in the 22 Year of her Age, and was here Interred.

ON A SMALL MARBLE TABLET ALONG SIDE THIS MONUMENT.

In the Vault of this Church are deposited the small Earthly remains of ELIZABETH DOROTHY CAVENDISH, who was taken from her fond and Afflicted Parents at the early Age of 13 Weeks, and 6 Days on the 17 of September 1786, at *Stoke Gifford.*

Why didst thou not dear Child stay here below
To bless us with the Heav'n lov'd Innocence,
But not for something in thy Face did Shine
Above mortality, that shew'd that thou was
divine. MILTON.

ON A PLAIN MARBLE MONUMENT.

To the Memory of NORBORNE BERKELEY, BARON de BOTETOURT, who was the only Son of JOHN BERKELEY, *Esqr.* of *Stoke Gifford*, and of the Lady VISCOUNTESS HEREFORD, Daughter of WALTER NORBORNE, *Esqr.* of *Calne* in the County of *Wills.* In four successive Parliaments, He was unanimously elected Knight of the Shire for the County, In 1760, He was appointed one of the Grooms of his Majesty's Bedchamber, In 1762, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, For the County of *Gloucester*, &c. The BARONY of BOTETOURT, having been long in Abeyance, In 1764, His Majesty was graciously pleased to restore to him, Those ancient Honours, and soon after appointed him

One of the Lords of his Bedchamber. In 1768,

The Government of *Virginia* was committed to his Care, During his Residence in that Colony, He was seized with a Fever, which on the 15th. of October in 1770, In the 53rd. Year of his Age, Put a Period to his Life. His Body was deposited. In the College of

WILLIAM, and MARY, In the Town of *Williamsbourg.* How much the Virginians ow'd, To his Paternal and well conducted Government, They have gratefully testified By unanimously voting, In their Council and Assembly. a magnificent Statue to his Memory. Thus were his public Virtues acknowledg'd, But how shall his Relations, and his more intimate Friends, who alone could truly estimate The private Qualities of his Heart, In words expressive of their Greif, lament

Their irreparable Loss? Extensive Charity, unbounded Generosity, ardent Friendship, and affection: An unwearied attention to every public Good, A Strict, and Zealous Loyalty, The politest, the most engaging manners Gave him an indisputable Claim To this most enviable Title The Friend of Mankind. He directed Long before his Death, This plain Marble to be here affixed His Friends have only inscribed His true Character.

ON A WHITE VEINED MARBLE MONUMENT WITH CORINTHIAN PILLARS AND CHERUBIMS HEADS AGAINST THE NORTH WALL.

*Arms:—BERKELEY, as before. On an Escutcheon of pretence.—*Ermine a fess nebüllé Gules, on a Canton of the last a ducal Crown Or.—NORBORNE.

Near this Place lyeth the Body of JOHN SYMES

BERKELEY, Esqr. (second Son of
RICHARD BERKELEY, Esqr.)
who succeeded his Ancestors in the
Lordship of this Manor,
Which has been enjoyed by the
Family for some Hundred Years,
He was twice Knight of the
Shire for this County,

And
Married first SUSAN, Daughter
and Sole Heiress of

Sir THOMAS FOWLES, *Knt.*
Banker and Citizen of London,
and Relict of JONATHAN COPE,
of Ranton Abbey in Staffordshire, Esq.

His second Wife was
ELIZABETH, Viscountess HEREFORD,
Relict of EDWARD, Lord Visct.
HEREFORD, and Colneir of
WALTER SOMERBURY, Esqr.
of Culin in the County of Wilts.
By whom he had one Son NOELBORNE,
and one Daughter ELIZABETH,
Who are now living,
He died December 15th. 1736,
in the 74th. Year of his Age.

ON GRAVE STONES.
(Several of these are illegible 1875.)

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD STEVENS,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life the 3rd. day of May,
Anno Domini 1681, Aged 61.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE, Wife of WILLIAM KNAPP,
of this Parish,
who departed this Life the
24 day of September 1685,
Aged 29 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
DANIEL PARKER, of this Parish,
who departed this Life the
19 day of March Ao. 1689,
Aged 24 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANTHONY SILCOCKS,
of this Parish, *Carrier*,
who departed this Life, the
9 day of April 1743,
Aged 70 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN SILCOCKS,
of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who died November the 14, 1741,
Aged 58.
He was a Man of Strict Honesty
Integrity, and Friendly behaviour.
And tho' these good Qualities
became extinct with him,
Yet his
Provision for an early knowledge
of Religion, and his great
Benediction to the Poor,
are lively Instances,
and will remain lasting Examples
of his Piety and Charity.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD LAWFORD,

of this Parish, who departed
this mortal Life, the 23 day of
May, Anno 1681, Aged 59 Years.
Here also lyeth the Body of
ANN, the Wife of RICHARD LAWFORD,
who departed this Life, the
27 day of April 1710,
Aged 89 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
REBEKAH LAWFORD, *Spinster*,
who departed this Life, the
29 day of April A. D. 1680.
Also the Body of THOMAS, the
Son of ROBERT LAWFORD,
of this Parish. *Gent.*
who died the 15 of July A. D. 1707,
Aged 19 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT LAWFORD, of this Parish,
who died the 5 of September 1704,
Aged 65 Years.
Here also lieth the Body of
DANIEL LAWFORD
Son of ROBERT LAWFORD,
of this Parish. *Gent.*
who died the 26 day of Febr. 1711,
Aged 27 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
CHRISTIAN, the Daughter of
ROBERT LAWFORD, of this Parish,
Gent. who died day of May,
Ano. Domini. 1705, Aged 22 Years.
Also here lyeth the Body of
GRACE, late Wife of ROBERT
LAWFORD, of this Parish. *Gent.*
who died the 11 day of June 1720,
Aged 60 Years.

CHURCH YARD. ON TOMES.

ALICE, the Daughter of
JACOB and ELIZABETH MILLETT,
who died July 6, 1747,
in the 7 Year of her Age.
Also JACOB MILLETT,
of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who died March 25, 1753,
Aged 57 Years.
Also ELIZABETH, relict of the
above JACOB MILLETT,
who died 6 July 1760,
Aged 58.

DANIEL, the Son of
JACOB MILLETT, of this Parish,
by ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died 29 Novr. 1759,
Aged 22 Years.

HESTER, the Wife of JOHN
WEERETT, of the Parish of
Winterbourn, and Daughter of
JACOB MILLETT, and ELIZABETH,
his Wife, who died Jan'y. 31, 1755,
Aged 28 Years.
Also ISAAC MILLETT, *Yeoman*,
Son of the above said
JACOB, and ELIZABETH MILLETT,
who died 7 December 1765,
in the 33 Year of his Age.

JACOB MILLETT, Son of

JACOB, and ELIZABETH MILLETT,
of the Parish of Stoke Gifford,
He was an ornament to his Family
and a perfect Pattern
to the rising Generation,
He lived the Life of a Christian,
and died the Death of the Righteous,
on the 25 day of January 1773,
in the 33 Year of his Age.

W. M.
of this Parish,
departed this Life, the
4 day of February 1727.
Also ROBERT MATTOCKS, of
this Parish, who died 1 July 1737.
JOAN HICKES, Sister of
WILLIAM and ROBERT MATTOCKS,
who died in January 1724.

THOMAS BLANDFORD,
of this Parish,
Deceased August 20, 1771,
Aged 22 Years and 10 Months,
Mr. ISLES BLANDFORD,
of this Parish,
who died 29 July 1782,
in the 71 Year of his Age.
Mrs. ELIZABETH BLANDFORD,
of this Parish,
who died August 20, 1783,
in the 70 Year of her Age.

HANNAH, the Wife of
THOMAS BAWN, of this Parish,
Yeoman, and Daughter of
JOHN and MART ISLES,
who died October 24, 1743,
Aged 28 Years.

JOHN ISLES, of this Parish,
died May 13, 1743,
Aged 69 Years.
MART, Wife of JOHN ISLES,
of this Parish, died 22 March 1741,
Aged 56 Years.

ROBERT RIND,
who died April 13, 1794,
Aged 4 Years.

RICHARD WEBB,
late of Henbury in this County,
who died January 28, 1795,
Aged 62 Years.

[Additional Inscriptions in the Church
chiefly more recent than Bigland's time.]

ON SMALL MARBLE TABLETS.

Sacred to the Memory of
RICHARD POWELL WATTS,
Vicar of Stoke Gifford,
who departed this Life,
August 10, 1859, Aged 62 Years.
"Looking to the blessed hope of the
glorious appearing of the great God
and our Saviour Jesus Christ."
"Blessed is he that considereth
the Poor."

In a Vault near this Place are
deposited the Remains of
WILHELMINA ELIZABETH SARAH
SOMERSET, Daughter of Lord
JOHN T. H. SOMERSET,

Eighth Son of HENEY, 5th. Duke of Beaufort and of the Lady CATHERINE, his Wife, Daughter of ARTHUR, Earl of Mountbarris. She was born on the 8th. Nov. 1813, and died at *Stoke Giffard*, 23 day of Aug. 1816.

The Parent mourns his Child upon her bier

The Christian yields an Angel to his God.

Mason.

Sacred to the Memory of ELIAS BALL, of *Frenchhay, Esq.* Obiit Sept. 29, 1822, *Ætat.* 78.

Also of CATHERINE, his Wife, Obiit Sept. 9, 1821, *Ætat.* 76. Also of ELIAS BALL SLATER, of *Hambrook, Gloucestershire*, who died Aug. 17, 1847, Aged 53 Years. A Grandson of ELIAS and CATHERINE BALL.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Isaac Harris, late of <i>New Bond-street, London</i>	13 July	1786 68	Susan, his Wife	25 Aug. 1794	75
Grace Little	19 Aug. 1786	68	Phillip Davis, of this Parish, <i>Gent.</i>	18 June 1781	62
Thomas Bawn	28 Oct. 1784	60	William Iles	25 Aug. 1767	81
Thomas Hawn	9 Febr. 1781	67	William Iles	10 Decr. 1781	81
John Grace	23 Jany. 1795	73	Thomas Smith, late Gardener to Lord Botetourt	22 Sept. 1769	66

Supplementary Notes as to I. Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Stoke in Letberg Hundred contained 5 Hides taxable, Culture 4 Carucates in Demesne and 8 in Villenage, &c. (8 Villans, 4 Bordars and a Priest.) There were 4 serfs.

It had been worth 6*£.* and was then worth 8*£.* yearly.

Dunne, had held it, but Osborn Giffard was the Owner at the Survey.

Domesday Book.

This Manor and Parish derives its distinctive Name from the Giffards of Brimpsfield Castle, who were Lords of it from the Conquest to the execution at Gloucester of John Giffard in 1338.

It came by the like means as "Rockhampton" (which see) to Sir Maurice Berkeley. His Son and grandson succeeded, and the latter married Katharine, the Daughter and one of the Coheirs of John de Botetourt, thence with some interruption, (temp. H. vii.) it passed in hereditary succession to Nourse Berkeley, created in 1764, Lord Botetourt. His history as well as the history of several of his Predecessors are recorded in the Monumental Inscriptions. On his death unmarried, the Estate devolved to his Sister the Duchess of Beaufort, and her Descendant the Duke of Beaufort, still holds it.

There are several Hamlets, of which Harris Stoke, seems to have been held under Winterborne Manor. This came to the Berkeleys by purchase. The former Owners were.

(4 Edw. iii.) Elias de Filton.

(7 Ric. ii.)—Sir Thomas Fitz Nichols.

(6 Hen. v.)—John Browning, by marriage with Fitz Nichols' Daughter.

Tillie Cote, partly in Stapleton and partly in Stoke Giffard belonged 11 Edw. ii. to Richard de Rodney and in 11 Car. i. belonged to Coxo.

A Messuage and 60*a.* were held of Margaret Giffard, by Walter Gaselyne, from which family it passed to that of Stowell.

1776. At the County Election, No freeholder Voted.

1811. At the County Election the following Voted as Freeholders.

Bevan, Wm.	Parker, (3) G. J. W.
Close, Isaac.	Phillips, Silas.
Curtis, John.	Pinnell, Jno.
Isles, Benjamin.	Stephens, John.
Moss, Isaac.	Winstone, John.

It is probable that most of these were Holders of freehold Leases.

II.—Church:

In *Pope Nicholas Taxation* 20 Edw. i. *£* 10 0 0.

The Tithes and Advowson were given by Giffard to the Priory of Little Malvern, Co. Worcester.

After the dissolution of Monasteries they came into the same Ownership as the Manor.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Stoke Giffard & Compton, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Marger. Giffard, xij*s.*

' John. Steyl, ix*s.* ij*d.* o.

De Rico. Louel, ij*s.*

' Thom. le Eyr, ij*s.* ix*d.*

' Raduo. le Fox, ij*s.* xjd*.* q.

' Rico. Steyl, v*s.* ob.

' Rogo. atte Style, ij*s.* ij*d.* q.

' Joh. Wymond, ij*s.* o. q.

' Thom. Gabbe, ij*s.* vij*d.* q.

' Joh. Buggegod, ij*s.* vij*d.* q.

' Gilb. Lewelyn, v*s.* jd*.* o. q.

' Rico. le Pope, ij*s.* vjd*.*

' Johne. le Brok. xjd*.*

' Thom. Segare, ij*s.*

' Thom. Gilb, ij*s.* q.

' Walto. atte Wode, v*s.* o.

' Reg. Buggegod, vij*s.* ij*d.* o.

' Walto. Pope, ij*s.* ij*d.* q.

' Willo. Hereward, v*s.* ij*d.* q.

' Willo. atte Dych, xvij*d.* o. q.

' Isabell Richeman, ij*s.* ix*d.* o.

' Rico. de Thorndon, v*s.*

' Robto. atte See, ij*s.*

' Isabell. Syward, xvij*d.* q.

' Gilb. de Dane, ij*s.* xd*s.*

' Willo. de la Marche, ij*s.* vjd*.* o.

' Robto. Eliot, ij*s.*

' Regin. Ryuet, xjd*.*

' Willo. Elyot, xjd*.*

' Johne. Nayl, v*s.*

' Walto. le Bayly, xvs.

pb. Sma. vj li. vx*s.* vjd*.* q.

Acresage 2277*a.*

Population 1811,—315. 1831,—441. 1871,—490.

In the 36 Vol. of the Gentleman's Magazine, for 1766, page 504, is given the number of the Population as taken by Mr. John Player, in Sept 1765.

Heads of families 111.

Children 86.

Servants 53.

250.

Also Instances of Longevity in the place,

Eight Men, together aged 573 Years.

Eight Women, 617 Years.

1815. Annual Value of Real Property 2830*£.*

1875. Rateable Value 4214*£.*

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 201*£.*

In Clifton, now Barton Regis Union.

Stoke House is erected in a commanding situation. A View of it as it stood in the beginning of the last Century is given in Atkyns' Hist. of Gloucestershire. But in 1760, it was rebuilt by Lord Botetourt, in a modern style.

"Watch Elm" the name of a spot N. W. of the Church recalls to the memory the Watch and Ward, that is the Night Police of ancient times. At the Elm the Wardstaff met to proceed on their several rounds. A View of it in 1765, (then a hollow stump,) is given in the Gentleman's Magazine, for 1766.

THIS is a Chapel of Ease to Berkeley, [but it has parochial Rights.] It is dedicated to All Saints and consists of one intire Aisle and Chancel. It has a handsome Spire at the West-end, containing two Bells. [five 1875.]

This Church was new Pewed in the year of our Lord, 1755. [An Organ Chamber, Vestry and Porch were added in 1865.] There is a Gallery which Gallery was repaired by the Singers. JOHN HOOPER MORSE, and JOHN SHARPE, being Church Wardens.

In the Aisle Windows are painted on Glass these three following *Coats of Arms*:—1 Gules, three Lions passant in pale Or.—INGLAND. 2. Gules, a Chevron Ermine between ten Roses Argent Six above and four below—BERKELEY, Ancient. 3. Gules, a Chevron, Ermine between ten Crosses patté Argent, six above, & four bel.w.—BERKELEY, Modern. [One of the Windows is blocked up by the Vestry Room Building and these Coats are not all now to be found 1875.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR:

THE RIGHT HONBLE. THE EARL OF BERKELEY.

BENEFACTIONS TABLE.

EDWARD HILL, and GUY GREENING, by Deed bearing Date 27 Elizabeth, did convey to the Feoffees of the Tything of *Stone*, and their Heirs four Several Messuages with the Gardens, and Orchards thereunto belonging, one other Messuage and Orchard in *Woodford*, and one paddock of Land to and for the reparation and maintenance of the Chapel and for the Use and Benefit of the Parishioners and Inhabitants there.

HENRY PARMITER, by Deed bearing date 22 January, 45 Elizabeth, conveyed to the Feoffees of *Stone* aforesaid, and their Heirs several Lots of Ground in trust for the relief of the poorest sort of People, in *Falfield* and *Stone* which then were, or then after should be inhabitants of the Village of *Stone*, as also for the repairing and maintaining the Chapel, as also keeping the inscription on a stone in the Chapel where the Children of the said HENRY PARMITER and his Wife, were buried. [No such Stone seen 1875.]

There is paid by the Minister of *Berkeley* to the Minister of *Stone* towards his Support 8*l.* a Year.

There is a Small Parcel of Land containing by estimation 0*a.* 1*r.* 0*p.* lying in a Close of Ground at *Woodford* called *Wynns-Clit*, belonging to JOHN PEARCE POPE.

There are also a piece of Ground called *Picked Leaze* containing by admeasurement 0*a.* 2*r.* 28*p.* a Small parcel of Land heretofore calle'd the *Picked Leaze* containing by estimation 0*a.* 0*r.* 20*p.* one other small parcel of Land containing by estimation 0*a.* 1*r.* 0*p.* and two Ridges of Land in a Tying heretofore inclosed out of *Layfield* now called *Middle Mill-field*, containing by estimation 0*a.* 1*r.* 0*p.*

There are also two Ridges of Arable Land lying in the common Field called *Lobthorne* containing by admeasurement 0*a.* 0*r.* 28*p.*

There is also lying within the Grounds of JOHN HOOPER BROMEDGE, a piece of Ground called the *Gaston Leaze*, containing by Admeasurement 0*a.* 1*r.* 16*p.*

There is also a Close of Ground called *Denn Aire* containing by estimation 1*a.* 2*r.* 0*p.* lying at *Falfield* in the Parish of *Thornbury*.

THOMAS DUBBERIDGE, of *Stone*, by Will dated 6 June 1683, bequeathed to the Inhabitants of *Stone* 50*l.* to be laid out in the purchase of Lands. Of this 50*l.* the Interest of 10*l.* he gave to be bestowed upon the poor of *Upper Stone* that have no Alms of the Parish, to buy them (loaths to come to Church, and if his, or his Wifes Tomb should be out of repair, the Interest of the 10*l.* was to repair the same, and the other 40*l.* to remain a Stock for ever for the Benefit of the Minister, or Curate that shall serve in the Church, or Chapel there to amend his Salary. The 50*l.* has been invested in the purchase of Lands according to the directions of the Testator. [*viz.* Land called Tying in Lobthorne field.]

WILLIAM MORSE, of *Stone*, *Gentleman*, by Will bearing date 2 Nov. 1726, gave unto certain Trustees the sum of 300*l.* in Trust to buy Freehold Lands, and by the Rents and Profits to pay an Annuity of 10*l.* to the Minister residing at *Stone* and Officiating there, and the surplus to be for the Benefit of the poor Labouring Poor of *Stone* and *Lower Stone*, to be distributed amongst them, to each more or less, as they are the fittest objects of Charity according to the discretion of the said Trustees and Minister upon Christmas day yearly at the Chapel of *Stone* aforesaid. The said sum of 300*l.* together with an additional sum of 100*l.* raised by Charitable Subscriptions and other means was invested in the purchase of Freehold Lands according to the directions of the Testator. [*viz.* in *Histfield Berkeley*.]

ABRAHAM RIDDIFORD, JOHN PHILLIPS, *Chapel Wardens*, 1797.

First Register of date 1594.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A MONUMENT.

Arms:—Argent, a Battle Axe erect Gules between three Pellets.—MORSE.

impaling Gules on a Bend Argent, three Birds Vert. On a Canton sinister of the second, a Rose of the first.

This Monument is erected in Memory of JOHN MORSE;

an eminent Solicitor in Chancery.
His numerous Clients (the Clergy in particular resorted to him as their only advocate) and his Success for the space of Forty Years in recovering and defending their just Rights, gave ample proof of his incomparable Skill, Assiduity, Integrity, Men of Probity in general courted his Friendship, nor did any repent of their Confidence.
He did uncommon Honour

to his Profession in convincing those who employed him that a Gent. and a Xn. (for he was truly both) might practice the Law even to the advantage of his Character. He left an Estate reputable and unenvied to his Widow, who did but survive him. It became since, the Possession of his Nearest Kinred and is a fine Monument of his Uprightness, who alter a Practice

So continued and successful
Acquired and bequeathed no more.
He died Decr. 19th. 1728,
Aged 67 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN HOOPER MORSE,
Nephew to the abovesaid
JOHN MORSE,
who departed this Life, the
27 day of Jan'y. 1766,
Aged 79 Years.

FLAT STONES.

To the Memory of
Mrs. MARY MORSE, Wife of
JOHN HOOPER MORSE, *Gent.*
who died 19th. Febr. 1756,
Aged 62 Years.
Also in Memory of
JOANNA, second Wife of the said
JOHN HOOPER MORSE, *Gent.*
who died 5 April 1760,
Aged 52 Years.
Underneath this Stone
lie the Remains of MARY, Wife of
JOHN HOOPER BROMEDGE,
who died 23 August 1784,
Aged 26 Years.

Beneath ys. Stone are the
Remains of *Mrs. MARY MORSE,*
Relict of JOHN MORSE,
late of this Village, *Gent.*
who being by her unhappy
Disorders depriv'd of any real
Enjoyment of what he left, soon
attended him with her obsequies
to his Final State in this sacred Dust,
on the 1st. day of February,
in the 63 Year of her Age,
and in that of our Redemption 1728.

Here lyeth the Body of
..... BENNET, *Gent.*
born in the City of *Bath,*
who left this Life, in hopes of
a Better on Jan'y. 4th. 1687.

MARY Daughter of EPHRAIM
RICE, Minister of *Stone,*
departed this Life, April 29th.
Ano. Dom. 1720.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM POWELL, *Gent.*
Son and Heir to
WILLIAM POWELL, *Gent.*
of *Alderbury* in the County of
Cornwall, who departed this Life,
at *New Park*, the 18th. day of
April 1691, Aetat. suæ 22.

In Memory of
JOHN SMITH, of this Place,
who was buried Sept. 9, 1684,
in the 64 Year of his Age.
Also of EPHRAIM RICE,
Minister of *Stone,*
who died Nov. 5, A. D. 1716,
in the 77. Year of his Age.
Also JAMES, the Son of EPHRAIM
RICE, aforesaid, ob. 17 Aug. 1711.

Hic jacet in Tumulo
Corpus, sed in Æthere vivit
Divinus Spiritus, conspicit
atque Deum.

Haud patitur mortem
Pars Optima. Credimus omnes
O Fælix Juvenis, quem
tenet ipse Deus.

Arms:—Argent, three Cocks Gules
crested and jellop'd Or.—JENKINS.
Crest:—out of a ducal Coronet ...
a Camel.

To the Memory of
JOHN JENKINS, late of this Place,
but afterwards of *Lincoln's Inn*;
who as Chief Steward to the
Right Honourable the
EARL OF BERKLEY,
and also as an Eminent Solicitor of
the High Court of Chancery,
Acted with great Honour Integrity,
Piety and Justice.
He died June 10th. 1741,
Aged 41 Years.

Here resteth the Body of
CATHERINE WISE, late Wife of
URIAH WISE, of *Stone*, *Gent.*
who lived in the Fear of God
and died in the Faith of Christ
waiting for a joyful Resurrection,
Obiit 24 Apr. 1646,
Ætat. 60.

THOMAS, the Son of THOMAS
BLIST, *Gent.* died the 4 of Aug.
1688, Aetat. suæ 38.

Here lyeth the Body of
BRIDGET, the Wife of WALTER
LLOYD, *Gent.* of *New Park*,
who departed this Life, the
18th. of February, Ao. 1684,
Aged near 38 Years.
Where also lyeth two of
her Daughters
MARY and ELIZABETH.

Behold one whose Care
Lift Heart and Eye,
Right to Christs royal verge
Lives now on High
In real Estimate
Of Graces true
Great was this Soul's Renown
Yet less, than due.
Each word and work by Faith
Did she refine
That all her conduct look'd
Exact Divine.

NAVE.

FLAT STONES.

(Round a Stone much defaced.)
Quæ modo Teſtæſtri Extraxi
mea Corpora Vivens
Semina ſic moriens nunc quoque
Terra tenet
Corpora quæ poſt hæc animâ rediviva
ſurgunt
Judicis adventu ſplendidiore mei.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. ELIZABETH WEBB, daughter
of NICHOLAS WEBB, late
of *Lower Stone*, *Gent.* who

was here buried the 22nd.
day of Febr. 1702-3.

(Broken off.)
WEBB, who departed this Life,
the 27 day of August
Anno Domini 1639.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS MORSE, *Yeoman*,
who departed this Life,
Jany. 29, 1678.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELEANOR, late Wife of
JOSEPH MORSE, *Yeoman*,
who was buried May 28, 1678.
Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS MORSE,
who was buried the 23
day of March, A. D. 1713.
Here lyeth also his Wife,
who was buried March 1, 1728-9,
in the 52 Year of her Age.

To the Memory of
WILLIAM MORSE, of this Place,
Gent. who was many Years a
Merchant in *Flanders*, and lastly
a Great Benefactor to this Place,
as may be seen by his Will,
dated the 2nd. of Nov. 1726,
proved in the Prerogative Court
of Canterbury, a Copy of which
will remain amongst the writings
belonging to this Place.
He died the 14 of Nov. 1727,
Aged 78 Years.
and was here buried.
Also of ALICE, his Sister,
who did but survive
FRANCIS JAYE, *Gent.*
her husband, and was here buried
the 24 of March 1736,
Aged 80 Years.
Also of PETER GAME, of
Bruges in Flanders, Merchant,
Nephew of the said
WILLIAM and ALICE MORSE,
who was here buried the
24th. of May 1729,
Aged about 46 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
CATHERINE, the Wife of
JOSEPH FLOMLEY, of *Stone*, *Serr.*
who departed this Life,
12 of Nov. 1729,
Aged near 66 Years.
Also of JOSEPH FLOMLEY,
Husband of the said CATHERINE,
was here interred the 15th. of
Aug. 1742, Aged 83 Years.

Here resteth the Body of
ALICE GRATIE, Wife of
Jas. JOHN GRATIE,
Minister of *Stone*,
who deceased Jan'y. 1th. 1647.

Arms:—Sable three Escollups in
bend Argent.—WEBB, on an Escutcheon
of pretence on a fess be-
tween three Boars heads coupt
three Mulletts

Crest:—a Stage head erased Argent.

Under this Stone was interr'd
NICHOLAS WEBB, of *Lower Stone*,
Gent., who departed this Life, the
7 Day of June Anno Dom. 1660,
Also here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS WEBB, of *Stapleton*,
within this County, *Gent.*
Son & h. of the said NICHOLAS WEBB,
who departed this Life, the
26th. day of October, Ano. Dom.
1718, in the LXXV,
Year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, Son of JOSEPH PLOMLEY,
who departed this Life,
May 24, 1720, Aged 24.
Also in Memory of
JOSEPH PLOMLEY,
of this Village, *Junr.*
who was here interr'd 7th. July 1766,
Aged 64 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN MORSE, who died
5 May A. D. 1684.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife of EPHRAIM
RICE, *Minister of Stone*,
who was buried the 27 July 1722,
Ætat. 78.
Also THOMAS and JOHN,
their Children.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH SIMSON, *Widow*,
who died the 16th. July 1740.
Also of JOSEPH, the Son of
ROBERT and SARAH LOWLE,
who was here interred the
24 of November 1741,
Aged 20 Weeks.
Also of STEPHEN, their Son.

(Round a Stone, in Caps.)

Here lyeth the Body of
JANE, the Daughter of
THOMAS SCR.....
.....EENE, who was buried
Jany. 28, 1681.

(Round a Stone in Caps.)
Here lyeth the Bodie of
ISABELL, the Wife of JOHN
PALMER, who departed this Life,
.....ember in the
Year of our Lord 1657.

IN THE CHURCH YARD.

ON A MURAL MONUMENT, AGAINST
THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE CHANCEL.

In Memory of
WILLIAM MORGAN,
of *Woodford* in this Parish,
who died April 7, 1799,
Aged 68 Years.
Also ANN, his Wife,
who died June 15, 1757,
Aged 36 Years.
Also JOHN, their Son,
who died Octr. 24, 1738,
Aged 35.

ON TOMBS.

JOHN COX, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this
Life, the 3rd. day of December,
A. Dom. 1748, in the 51st.

Year of his Age.
Also ANNE, Relict of the said,
JOHN COX, who died 15th. Dec.
A. D. 1758, Aged 66 Years.
Also SAMUEL PHILLIMORE,
of this Parish, who was buried
the 24 of October 1720, Aged 65.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
was buried the 3 Febr. 1720,
Aged 54 Years.

JOHN LEWIS, of *Tortworth, Senr.*
who departed this Life, the
20 of Decr. 1720, Aged 60.
Also JOHN LEWIS, *Junr.*
the Son of the said JOHN,
who departed this Life, the
19 June 1759, Aged 67.
ELIZABETH, relict of JOHN LEWIS,
who died Sept. 28, 1763,
Aged 64 Years.

FRANCIS HALE, of *Woodford*
in the Parish of *Berkeley*,
who died June 3rd. 1744,
Aged 68.
Also MARY, his Wife, who died
Febr. 6, 1728, Aged 52 Years.

ELIZABETH, the Wife of RICHARD
HALE, of *Falfield* in the Parish
of *Thornbury*, who died
February 10, 1764,
Aged 66 Years.

MARY, the Wife of JOHN HALE,
of *Evening* in the Parish of *Tortworth*,
and Daughter of

WILLIAM COLLINS, of *Falfield*
in the Parish of *Thornbury*,
who departed this Life,
7 March 1758, Aged 26 Years.

CATHERINE, the Wife of
JOSEPH PLOMLEY, of this Village,
who departed this Life,
4th. April 1744, in the 48
Year of her Age.
HESTER, their Daughter died an Inf.
JOHN, Son of JOSEPH and
CATHERINE PLOMLEY,
ob. 21 Aug. 1760, Ætat. 25.

ELIZABETH, Wife of JAMES COLE,
buried July the 14, 1720,
Aged 29.

JAMES COLE, of *Woodford*,
who departed this Life,
6 of Nov. 1732, in 44
Year of his Age.

HESTER, the Wife of
JAMES COLE, and Widow of
JAMES FORD, of *Woodford*
in this Parish, who departed
this Life, 29 Nov. 1756, Aged 67.

KATHERINE, Wife of JOHN COLE,
died 24 June 1721,
Aged 77 Years.

JOHN COLE, of *Woodford* in
this Parish, departed this Life,
17 Sept. 1730, Aged 71 Years.

JOHN GRIFFITHS,
of the City of *Bristol*, *Pewterer*,
who departed this Life,
19 day of Sept. 1758,
Aged 36 Years.
Also ELIZABETH WITTS,
of the City of *Bristol*, *Spinster*,
who departed this Life, the
3 day of April 1777,
Aged 31 Years.

THOMAS DUNBRIDGE, *Clerk.*
of *Stone*, who was buried the
12 day of February,
Ano. Dom. 1683.
Also ANNE, his Wife,
who was buried the 17 day of
March, A. D. 1673.

ARTHUR HOOPER, of *Stone*,
was buried 9 of May 1729,
Aged near 40 Years.
Also CICELY, the Wife of
JAMES FORDS, of *Stone*,
who was buried 4 July 1722,
Aged 40 Years.
MARY, Daughter of JAMES FORDS,
of *Stone*, buried Jany. 24, 1722,
Aged 6 Years.

THOMAS JENKINS, *Senior*,
of this Parish, whose Body was
here interr'd on the 13 July 1738,
in the 72 Year of his Age.
Also ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who was buried on the 7 of Jany.
1744, Aged about 72 Years.
THOMAS, Son of THOMAS JENKINS,
Junr. and ANNE, his Wife,
was here interr'd on the 13 of
Febr. 1743, Aged 22 Years.

SARAH, the Daughter of
JOHN SHARPE, of *Lower Stone*,
and Wife of JOHN KINGSCOT,
of this Parish, who died
Jany. 13, 1763, in the 34
Year of his Age.

SARAH KINGSCOT,
1763.

GEORGE JAMES,
of *Woodford* in this Parish,
who departed this Life,
the 25 Nov. 1762,
Aged 45 Years.
Also SAMUEL, his Son,
who died 19 April 1761,
Aged 5 Weeks.

SARAH, Wife of PHILLIP BEALE,
of *Newport* in this Parish,
Innholder, and Daughter of
FRANCIS HATHWAY,
who died May 17, 1793,
Aged 36 Years.
Also FRANCIS HATHWAY BEALE,
their Son, died 26 May 1798,
Aged ... Years.

STONE.

WILLIAM WINTERSON,
late of *Newport* in this Parish,
who departed this Life, 1 Feb. 1791,
Aged 42 Years.
FRANCIS HATHEY,
of *Newport* in this Parish,
who died Sept. 22, 1786,
Aged 60 Years.
Also ALICE, his Wife,
who died May 8, 1779,
Aged 58 Years.

SAMUEL HALE,
of *Woodford* in this Parish,
who died 9 Decr. 1770,
Aged 69.

ISABELL, his Wife,
died June 5, 1737, Aged 31.
JOSEPH, their Son, died
23 Augt. 1709, Aged 6 Years.
SARAH, second Wife of the above,
SAMUEL HALE died 24 July 1748,
Aged 36 Years.

MARY, their Daughter,
who died 29 March 1781,
Aged 53 Years.

MARY, Wife of SAMUEL
HALE, of *Goldwicke* in this Parish,
died 5 Decr. 1761, Aged 26.
Also BETTY, their Daughter,
died in her Infancy.

ELIZABETH, Wife of
SAMUEL HALE, of *Hill*,
who departed this Life, 21 Nov. 1784,
Aged 55 Years.

Also the said SAMUEL HALE, of *Hill*,
who departed this Life,
17 Sept. 1789, Aged 58 Years.

JOHN PIKE,
of this Village, *Yeoman*,
who died 10 Febr. Anno Dom. 1781,
Ætatis 52 Years.

MARY, relict of Mr. JOHN PIKE,
who died Decr. 28, 1788,
Ætatis 67 Years.

BENJAMIN GAZARD, of *Falfield*,
who died Nov. 2, 1725,
Aged 68 Years.
ANNE, his Wife, died
Aug. 28, 1739, Aged 68.
JOHN, the Son of RICHARD
and HANNAH GAZARD, of this
Village, *Yeoman*,
who died April ... 1779,
Aged 31.

ANN, Wife of WILLIAM
OLDLAND, of *Stone*,
died August 10, 1783,
Aged 53 Years.

[The following Additional Monuments
since England's time.]

To the Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of WILLIAM
JAMES, of this Place, who died
the 15th. day of May 1818,
Aged 67.
Also of HESTER, Daughter
of the above, who died
Nov. 15, 1831, Aged 50 Years.
The above WILLIAM JAMES,
Lied Sept. 7, 1753,
Aged 87 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
the *Revd.* GEORGE CHAR. JENNER,
late *Curate* of this *Chapelry*,
M. D. of the Medical Society of Paris,
Fourth son of the
Revd. HENRY JENNER, M. A.
formerly *Lector* of *Lockington*
in this County.
Vicar of *Great Leighton, Wilts.*
and Nephew of the celebrated
DR. JENNER.
He died July 16, 1846,
Aged 77 Years.

To the Memory of
SOPHIA ELIZABETH CRIFFS,
third Daughter of the late
CHARLES CRIFFS, *Esqr.*
She was killed at *Cawnpore*,
East Indies; by Mutilous Sepoys,
June 27, 1857, Aged 21 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
JOHN JONES, of *Peddington*,
late of *New Park*,
who died March 15, 1859,
Aged 81 Years.
Also of MARY JONES, his Wife,
who died January 23, 1860,
Aged 78 Years.

JOHN COX, *Esqr.* late of *Woodland*,
died Oct. 23, 1793,
Aged 68 Years.

CATHERINE, his 1st. Wife,
died Oct. 25, 1761,
Aged 33 Years.

MARY, his 2nd. Wife,
died Aug. 26, 1767,
Aged 50 Years.

WILLIAM, his Son, Lied
March 20, 1769, Aged 15 Years.

JOHN COX, *Esqr.* Son of the
above named JOHN COX,
by CATHERINE, his Wife,
died April 9, 1804, Aged 53.

CELIA, his Wife,
died June 17, 1819.

CATHERINE, their Daughter,
Wife of JOHN COX,
died March 5, 1836.

Arms: Party per fess Or, & Gules,
3 Boars Heads & Counter-
changed.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.		
Thomas Sheppard	24 Mar.	1774	62	Thomas Drew	18 April. 1789	44	
Sarah, his Wife	22 July	1793	83	Joshua Heaven	29 April. 1775	57	
Sarah, Wife of Robert Sheppard	22 Mar.	1780	70	Ann, his Wife	7 July	1780	77

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Estate • II.—Church; III.—Population, Taxation, &c

I.—Stone is a small Parish containing about 600 a. It was originally part of Berkeley for all purposes; and although separate in ecclesiastical matters, is still united with Ham in Berkeley for public payments, and in regard to tenure of the Land is a sub-fee of that great Manor.

The Property of the soil is much sub-divided, and yet not so much so as to account for the frequent mention of Stone and the places therein of Woodford, Newport, &c. in Records of Estates and families, and one is led to suppose that there must be several "Stones" or "Woodfords" &c. or that the Properties described as lying therein extend into neighbouring Parishes, the Boundaries of the places being confused.

The Manor Place was called Old Court, Hen. ii. It belonged to a family of the Name of Stone; and afterwards, viz. Edw. ii. was in whole, or part the property of that of Serjeant, in which family it long continued.

10 Hen. viii.—Thomas Serjeant died seized.

Inq. post Mort.
1598.—Stone Manor;—15 Messuages and 500 a. of Land were in the possession of Thomas Bowser, to whom the Trustees of his Brother Anthony Bowser, of Tortworth, had conveyed them. Chy. Pre's. Q. Eliz.

When the subdivision took place, one Lot or part, com-

prised the Estate with a good House near the Church which afterwards became the property of the family of Jenkins.

Thomas and John Jenkins.

Church & C. Yard Inscriptions.

1776.—John Jenkins.

County Election List.

1811.—Rev'd. Stivard Jenkins.

Charity Deed.

This was in Upper Stone.

Lower Stone, was a distinct sub-fee.

Rawlin Trye, by Gift from Berkeley.

29 Eliz.—W. Trye.

Inq. post Mort.

20 Jac.—Nicholas Webb, by purchase. Church Inscript.

In Lower Stone also was a good house and a good Estate of Morse.

Sir R. Atkins.

Thomas, Joseph, William and John Morse, are mentioned in the Church Inscriptions.

John Hooper Morse, Nephew of John Morse, by Devise.

John Hooper Bromedge.

Charity De d

The name of Hickeys also occurs among Proprietors there.

In Woodford and Woodend, Cox, was a considerable Proprietor. Foubroke & Church Inscriptions.

Mills and Land in Stone, Berkeley and Newport:

Wm. Pyke, as Owner, sued Anstis for the Title Deeds.
Ch'g. Proc'gs. Queen Eliz

This Name, Pyke, also occurs in *Church Inscriptions*.
Middle Mill: was in the ownership of Pearce.

Fosbrooke.

Of "Newpark" in Stone, or Berkeley, the name of Lloyd occurs as Owner.

Morse's and Dudbridges Charities Lands:

1811.—The Trustees, or Feoffees were J. Hooper Bromedge, Thomas and Joseph Bromedge, Revd. Stivard Jenkins, T. Foxwell, Weston Hickes and Heathfield J. Hickes.

Among ancient Proprietors whose Estates cannot be traced are—

Cole, W. who died seized of Lands here leaving a Son and heir Richard. 11 Jac. *Inq post Mort*

31 Eliz. Mich.—A fine was levied of Lands in Stone in which F. Nevill was Plaintiff and E. Nevill, Lord Bergavenny, Deforciant.

Of Ady, Hickes, Merston, (1544.) Browne, (1544.) Rawlett, (1545.) all of Stone, the Wills are in Gloucester Registry.

1776.—*At the County Election, there voted as Freeholders are—*

Cullmore, Joseph.	Sharp, John.
Jenkins, John.	Shepherd, George.
Liddiat, John.	Wallington, William.
Pye, Samuel.	

In 1811.—*At the County Election the following voted as Freeholders.*

Foxwell, Thomas.	Lyddiat, Samuel.
Holloway, John.	Phillipps, Samuel.
James, William.	Sheppard, George.
Kingscott, John.	

II.—Church.

The Chancel of the present Church was the old Chapel.

The style of the Nave and Tower (Decorated) bespeaks a later date. Views of the Church are given by Fosbrooke and in Mr. S. Lysons' "Antiquities of Gloucestershire."

The Impropriation belonged to Bradenstoke Priory, Wilts. And after the dissolution of that Monastery was given to the Dean and Chapter of Bristol.

In the old Chapel were founded two Chantries:

13 Edw. i.—by Robert de Stone.

30 Edw. iii.—by John Serjeant,

Hen. viii.—The annual Value of the Chantries in rent and farm there (over and above 9d. to the King for suit of Court at Berkeley, 9d. for Chief Rent to Lord of Hill and 11s. 8d. the fee of the Steward and Bayliff) was 8£. 4s. 10½d. *Valor Ecc'us.*

The Lands of Serjeant's Chantry were on the suppres-

son granted to Sir T. Throckmorton and those of Stone's Charity to Sir J. Thynn.

The Living has been augmented as follows—

1726 —200£. given by Mr. W. Morse.

200£. Queen Ann's Bounty.

With the 400 £. 9s. of Land in Old Sodbury were bought.

1817.—200 £. by Parliamentary Grant.

27 £. a Year by the Ecclesiastical Comm'rs.

It is now worth 300 £. a Year.

List of Incumbents.

1553. William Underhill.

1572. Edward Turner.

1576. John Savage.

1587. Hugh Clunne.

1592. John Slater.

1596. Thomas Pritchard.

1611. Thomas Davis.

1614. William Stodard.

1615. Lewis Codrington.

1622. Nicholas Clark.

1623. John Crayle.

Samuel Wood.

1656. Stephen Giles.

1675. Ephraim Rice.

[1717. Thos. Dowell, said in the Register to have been an itinerant Physician.]

1720. Richard Tyler.

1723. William Griffin.

(No vote) Giles Ridley.

1733. Wm. Gardiner.

1738. Robert Lowle

1766. Stephen Jenner, B.D.

1797. William Davies, Junr.

George Charles Jenner.

1848. Charles Cripps.

There is a National School House near the Church.

III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

No mention of Stone, in the *Subsidy Roll*, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

Acreage of Stone 650 a.

1815. Annual Value of Real Property in Ham and Stone 8069 £.

1875. Rateable Value 8826 £.

Population, Ham & Stone.

1831,— 903

1861,—577. 277.

1871,—..... 260.

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor Ham and Stone 580 £.

In Thornbury Union.



STONEHOUSE CHURCH.

View from the tower of St. Dennis.

View of the church from the tower of St. Dennis.

STONEHOUSE.

THE Church consists of a Chancel and Nave with a Gallery at the West-end and over the South side. It hath a low Tower at the West-end with Battlements therein six Bells.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

THOMAS WHITE, Esqr.

Rev'd. JOHN PETTAT, Vicar. *The living in the Gift of the King.*

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

[Many of the Monuments have been removed to the Tower.]

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms: Quarterly, Azure and Or, in the first quarter a Hawks Lure of the second.—FOWLER, impaling Chequy Or. and Sable, on a Bend Gules, three Escallops of the first.—PARTRIDGE.

In Memory of
ANSELM FOWLER,
of Moorehalls in this Parish, Gent.
who died August the 4th. in the Year
1700, in the 63
Year of his Age.

Also in Memory of
REBECCA, his Wife and Daughter of
HENRY PARTRIDGE, Gent.
who died March the 18th.
in the Year 1707, being about
the 75th. Year of her Age.
Also in Memory of
HENRY FOWLER, Gent.
their eldest Son, who died
Jany. 15th. in the Year 1714,
in the 53rd. Year of his Age.

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4 —Sable on a Chevron engrailed between Six Crosses patté fitché Or, three fleurs de Lis, Azure.—SMYTH. 2 and 3, FOWLER as before, over all a label of three points Argent.

In Memory of
MARY, the Wife of THOMAS
SMITH, of Stonehouse, Gent.
who departed this Life, the
first day of October in the
Year of our Lord, 1675.

Resurgam
Solutus Christus, mihi sola Salus.
Near this Place also lies the
Body of MARY, the Wife of
JOHN BALL, of London, Gent.
and Daughter of the said
THOMAS SMITH,
by the above mentioned MARY,
his Wife, who died the
15th. of June 1703.

ON FLAT STONES.

Arms: SMYTH, as before. (only the Chevron is not engrailed.) impaling on the dexter side FOWLER, as before. (first Wife) on the sinister side a Lion guardant holding in his dexter paw a Rose (second Wife.)

Hic jacet
THOMAS SMYTH, de Stonehouse
in Comitatu Glouce. Armiger,
obijt Sexto die Martij Anno
Ætatis sue sexagesimo tertio
Annoque Salutis 1684.

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a Lion rampant Sable holding in his dexter paw a fire ball proper.—BALL, 2 and 3. SMYTH, as before

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN BALL, Esqr.
the Son of JOHN BALL, of
London, Gent. by MARY, his Wife,
Exempt and Captain of his Majesty's
4th. Troop of Horse Gaurds,
who departed this Life, the
31 of July 1729, in the 32
Year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
JAMES FOWLER, Clothier,
deceased the 29 of July,
Anno Domini 1577.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

In Memory of
ANNE, the Relict of WILLIAM
FOWLER, late of Moorehalls
in this Parish, Gent.
Ob. 25 Jan. A. D. 1742,
Ætat. 64.

NAVE.

ON MONUMENTS AGAINST THE NORTH WALL.

In Memory of
MARY ADDERLEY, of Stroud,
who died May 5, 1784,
Aged 85.

Crest:—at Top a Griffin's head erased.

In the adjacent Church Yard
is interred
SAMUEL SPENCER,
who died Nov. 26, 1790,
Aged 45.

His social Character was marked by
Manly Integrity,
And in his domestic relations
He was worthy of all Praise.

Also SARAH, his first Wife,
who died Sept. 18, 1779, in the
27 Year of her Age.

WILLIAM, an Infant, their Son,
who died the same Year.
Also FRANCIS, his only Son by
ELIZABETH, his Second Wife,
who died Oct. 17, 1783,
Aged 8 Months.
Also of MARY-ANNE SPENCER,
Daughter of SAMUEL SPENCER,
by SARAH, his first Wife,
died May 14, 1793, Aged 17.

FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
JOHN PHILLIPPS, of this Parish,
who died May 1, 1755,
Aged 63 Years.

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, BALL, as before. 2 and 3, SMYTH, as before. impaling, a Chevron between three Crosses patté in Chief a Cinque foil.

Underneath are deposited
the Remains of ROBERT BALL,
Esqr. Lord of this Manor,
a Gentleman of refined Sense
and Politeness, a Magistrate
of distinguished abilities,
an Affectionate Husband,
Father and Friend.
He died Oct. 19, 1766, Aged 51.
ROBERT, his Son, died
Aged 5 Months.

CHURCH YARD.

ON A TABLE AGAINST THE NORTH SIDE OF THE CHURCH.

In Memory of
STEPHEN FOWLER,
of this Parish, Clothier,
who departed this Life the
2nd. day of April 1717,
Ætatis sue 83.
Also in Memory of
SARAH, his Wife, She departed
this Life, Jany. 1st. 1728,
Aged near 88.

ON A TABLET AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL.

To the Memory of two Sons, of
ANSELM FOWLER,
of this Parish, Gent.
ANSELM, died 26 Nov. in the
39th. Year of his Age, 1704.
WILLIAM, died 16th. June in the
37th. Year of his Age, 1708.

UPON A MONUMENT ENCLOSED WITH PALISADES.

This Monument is erected to
perpetuate the Memory of the late
Rev'd. Mr. SAMSON HARRIS, A.B.
(Thirty five Years Vicar
of this Parish.)
A Divine
Eminently distinguished for
his exemplary Piety,
Learning and indefatigable Diligence

In the Work of the Ministry:
Deeply impressed with the sacred
Truths of the Gospel,
He recommended them to others
With a most persuasive Energy
and truly Christian Example
displaying
In his own Conduct the most lively
Evidence of Sincerity,
His whole Life being one
continued Practice of every
Christian and Social Virtue.
He died deservedly lamented
Nov. 10, 1763, in the 66th.
Year of his Age.
Reader, go and imitate.

Here also is interred the Body of
SOPHIA, Relict of the late
Revd. SAMSON HARRIS,
who departed this Life,
April 10th. 1767, in the 80th.
Year of her Age.

UPON ANOTHER MONUMENT
ENCLOSED WITH PALISADES.

This Monument is erected in
sincere Regard to the Memory of
Mrs. SOPHIA PETTAT,
late Wife of the *Revd. JOHN*
PETTAT, the present,
Vicar of this Parish,
And niece to his worthy Predecessor
the *Rev. SAMSON HARRIS*.
The unaffected Piety and Affability
which regulated her Conduct,
might reflect ample Evidence
to the Value of her Character
Did not a respect to that Modesty,
which shunn'd all public
Testimony to her merits,
Check the Enlargement of
this Tribute
Even to her Lifeless Remains.
The submission and Fortitude with
which she sustained the Tortures
of a long and painful Illness,
Until Patience had her
perfect Work,
gave amazing Proofs of the
Amiability of her Temper
and strongly illustrated the Comforts
of the Christians Hope.
By the merciful call of
divine Providence,
She was admitted to that Place
where the weary be at Rest.
April 24th. 1764, Aged 24 Years.

ON A TOMB CLOSE BY THE LAST.

In Memory of
ESTHER, the Wife of
THOMAS PETTAT, of this Parish,
who died the 26 day of Sept. 1731,
Ætatis suæ 53.
Underneath this Tomb are
deposited the Remains of
THOMAS PETTAT, Esqr.
late of this Parish, who departed
this Life, the 5 of Febr. 1767,
Aged 78.
Also *CATHERINE*, late Wife
of the above *THOMAS PETTAT*,
who died 6 May 1766,
Aged 66 Years.

ON A HANDSOME MONUMENT.

This Monument is erected to
the Memory of
JOSEPH ELLIS, Esqr.
of *Ebley* in this Parish,

who died greatly regretted
Sept. the 3rd. 1771, Aged 53,
at *Spa in Germany*,
And his Remains lie interred
in the Chancel of the
Protestant Chapel of *Olne* in the
adjacent Dutch Territory.
Beneath this Tomb
are interred the Remains of
CHRISTIAN ELLIS,
Widow and Relict of *JOSEPH*
ELLIS, of *Ebley* in this Parish,
to whose Memory
she erected this Tomb.
She died March 28th. 1776,
in the 37 Year of her Age.

ON TOMBS.

Arms: Argent, a Bend Engrailed
Sable, on a Canton of the first a horse's
head coupt of the second, *RATCLIFFE*,
impaling. a fess between
three Crescents.

In Memory of
ROBERT RATCLIFFE, B. D.
Born in *Devonshire*,
Fellow of *Exeter College, Oxford*,
Chaplain to the Forces of
King Charles and King James II.
in *America*, in which he lived ten
Years. By Royal Licence of *King*
Charles II. and Direction of the
Bishop of *London*,
Constituted the Episcopal Minister
of *Boston in New England*,
(where he founded a Church,
And in the *Island of St. Christophers*,)
Chaplain to their Majesties
Household,
Vicar of *Stonehouse*, eighteen Years,
and Rector of *Coln Rogers*,
ten Years.

who departed this Life, Jany. 7,
Anno Salutis 1707,
Ætatis suæ 53.

Here also lie three Children of
ROBERT RATCLIFFE,
and *MARY*, his Wife,
viz.—*RICHARD*, buried Nov. 10,
A. D. 1701.

MARY, buried Decr. 9,
A. D. 1704.

ANN, buried Nov. 13,
A. D. 1707.

Also by this Tomb lieth the
Body of *ROBERT RADCLIFFE*,
eldest Son of *Mr. ROBERT*
RADCLIFFE, late *Vicar of Stonehouse*,
who departed this Life, the
26 day of July 1711,
Aged 14 Years.

(ON A BRASS PLATE AT
TOP OF THIS TOMB.)

In Memory of
JOHN RATCLIFFE, D. D.
Master of *Pembroke College, Oxford*,
and *Prebendary of Gloucester*,
the last survivor of the descendants
of *ROBERT RATCLIFFE, B. D.* and
MARY, his Wife.

He departed this Life,
July 1st. 1775, Aged 76,
and lies interred in the Parish
Church of *St. Mary de Crypt*
in the City of *Gloucester*.

In Memory of

MARY, Daughter of
JOHN CLIBOLD, of the *Slad*
in the Parish of *Stroud*,
in this County. *Gent.*
He died September 15, 1745,
in the 64th. Year of her Age.

To the pious Memory of
HANNAH, the Wife of *RICHARD*
COLE, and Daughter of
SAMUEL BALL,
She died July 16th. A. D. 1727,
Aged 35.

In Memory of
BENJAMIN COLE,
who died Sept. 9th. 1703,
Aged 60 Years.
Also of *RICHARD*, his Son,
who died March 8th. 1753,
in the 63 Year of his Age.

JONATHAN HARRIS,
of *Stonehouse, Mercer*,
departed this Life,
January 22, 1714, Aged 49.
JOHN, Son of *JONATHAN HARRIS*,
by *JANE*, his Wife, died
April 15, 1716, Aged 25.
Also *SARAH*, Daughter of
JOHN HARRIS, died May 23, 1715,
Aged 14 Months.
STEPHEN LYE,
obit July 3, A. D. 1720,
Ætat. 42.

To the Memory of
SAMUEL BEARD, of *Old-ends* in
this Parish, *Clothier*,
who died the 16 day of Sept. 1715,
Aged 70 Years.
HANNAH, the Wife, of
SAMUEL BEARD,
died May the 2nd. 1715,
Ætatis suæ 79.

In Memory of
KATHERINE, Wife of *NATHANIEL*
BEARD, of *Old Ends* in this Parish,
who died Febr. 25, 1742,
Aged 53 Years.
NATHANIEL BEARD, aforesaid
died June 3, 1763, Æt. 77.
WILLIAM, their Son, buried
Oct. 11, 1746, Ætat. 24.
THOMAS, their Son, buried
Oct. 1749, Ætat. 30.

Here lieth the Body of
WILLIAM CLARKE,
an ingenious Architect and
Master Builder in this County,
who died May 20, 1762,
Aged 62 Years.

To the Memory of
JOHN ANDREWS, Clothier,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, the 8 of July 1720,
in the 62 Year of his Age.
ELIZABETH, his Wife, who died
the 25 July 1727,
Aged 58 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN GARDINER, Senr.
of this Parish, who died
October 20, 1743, Aged near 65.
MARY, the Wife of
JOHN GARDINER, died the
22 day of Nov. 1731,
Aged near 50 Years.

WILLIAM, their Son,
died 3 Nov. 1731, Aged near 10.
SARAH, their Daughter,
died 7 Nov. 1731, Aged near 20.
JOHN, their eldest Son,
died 23 June 1741, Aged 36.

Near this Tomb lieth the
Body of WILLIAM SIMS,
who died April 23 Anno Domini 1746,
in the 20 Year of his Age.

In Memory of
DANIEL HOPTON, of this Parish,
who died the 20 of August 1745,
in the 62 Year of his Age.
MARY, the Wife of DANIEL HOPTON,
died July 12, 1751, Aged 72 Years.
Also of DANIEL, the Son of
DANIEL HOPTON, who died
May 27, 1756, Aged 44.
Also of HESTER, his Daughter
and Wife of SIMON VAINCY,
who died Aug. 22, 1751,
Aged 33 Years.
DANIEL, the Son of SAMUEL,
and SARAH HOPTON, died
Jany. 25th. 1745, Aged 6 Weeks.
RICHARD, Son of WILLIAM,
and ANNE HOPTON, died
April 20, 1743, Aged 10 Weeks.
DANIEL, their Son, died
July 2, 1744, Aged 6 Weeks,
and 4 Days.

In Memory of
DANIEL MILES, of *Caines Cross*,
and ISABELLA, his Wife.
She died August 10, 1748,
Ætat. 73.
He died May 27, 1752,
Ætat. 79.
Also four of their Children.
Also of MARY, their Daughter
late Wife of THOMAS HUMPHRIES,
of this Parish, who died
May 25, 1757, Ætat. 38.

In Memory of
GILES NASH, of this Parish,
Clothier, who died the 11 day of
January 1729, in the 68
Year of his Age.
Also of ELIZABETH, the Wife of
GILES NASH, who died the
26 day of June 1740, in the
70 Year of her Age.
FRANCIS, the Son of GILES NASH,
died September the 22nd. 1746,
Ætat. 37.
MARY, his Daughter,
died April 7, 1748, Ætat. 46.

ON A HANDSOME MARBLE TOMB.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Daughter of
GILES NASH, who died
31 of Oct. 1758, Aged 47.
Also GILES NASH, *Eqr.*
Son of the said GILES NASH,
who died the 12 of Jany. 1767,
Aged 63.

Here resteth the Body of
GILES, the Son of JOHN NASH,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,

who departed this Life,
the 14 day of May in the 44
Year of his Age, Ao. Do. 1719.
Also ELIZABETH, Daughter of
the said GILES NASH,
who died May 2, 1771,
Aged 63 Years.

In Memory of
GILES NASH, *Clothier*,
of this Parish, who died
22nd. July in the 67 Year of his
Age 1699.

Here lyeth interr'd the Body of
MARY, the Wife of SAMUEL KING,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
and Daughter of GILES GARDNER,
of *Ruscombe, Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
8 of March 1704, in the
35 Year of her Age.
Here also lies interr'd SAMUEL,
their Son, who died the 19 of
April 1700.

In Memory of
WILLIAM SPARROW,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who died April 30, 1755,
Aged 49 Years.
Also of SARAH, the Wife of
WILLIAM SPARROW, aforesaid
who died July 10, 1749,
Aged 47 Years.

In Memory of
RICHARD HOSFORD, *Draper*,
in the City of *London*,
who died the 17 day of Jan. 1706.
Also of OLIVE, the Relict of
RICHARD HOSFORD, and Wife of
JOHN WARRALL, of *London*,
who died Sept. 22, 1719,
Aged 39.
Also of MARY MERRETT,
who died February 11, 1744,
Aged 60.

In Memory of
STEPHEN MERRETT, of this Parish,
who died 15 day of February in the
94th. Year of his Age, 1724.
Also of MARY, his Wife,
who died the 12 day of April 1713,
Aged 71 Years.
In Memory of
MARY, the Wife of DANIEL
WHITE, of *Cheltenham*, and
Daughter of THOMAS, and SARAH
STEPHENS, of this Parish,
who died May the 9th. 1751,
Aged 28 Years.
Also two of their Children
RICHARD and OLIVE,
who died in their Infancy.
SARAH WHITE, Daughter of
DANIEL WHITE, died Oct. 15, 1771,
Aged 26 Years.

In Memory of
RICHARD MERRETT, of this Parish,
Gent. who died September 27, 1756,
Aged 84.
Also of SARAH, Wife of THOMAS

STEPHENS, of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who died March 25, 1766,
Aged 82.
Here lies interr'd the Body of
Mr. STEPHEN MERRETT,
Citizen and Leather Seller of London,
who departed this Life,
Jany. 3, 1731-2, Aged 61.

In Memory of
WILLIAM CARUTHERS, of *Westrip*
in the Parish of *Randwick, Surgeon*,
who departed this Life,
April 3, 1751, Aged 33 Years.
Also of MARY, his Daughter,
who deceased March 12, 1748,
Aged 3 Years.
And of GEORGE CARUTHERS,
who died April 26, 1761,
Aged 37 Years.
Here lie the Remains of
MARY, Wife of WILLIAM CARUTHERS,
and Daughter of WILLIAM
PALLING, of *Browns Hill* in the
Parish of *Painswick, Gentleman*.
She departed this Life,
15 February 1799, Aged 75 Years.
THOMAS CARUTHERS, of this Parish,
Meicer, He died April 22, 1736,
Aged 66 Years.
MARY, his Wife, who died
Febr. 12, 1747, Aged 67 Years.
And also five of their Children.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of JOHN
MOSLEY, of this Parish, *Senior*,
who died October 11, 1752,
in the 63 Year of her Age.

To the Memory of
NICHOLAS MATHEWS,
of the Parish of *Whaddon*,
who died Oct. 7, 1735, Aged 64.
And ANN, his Daughter,
died March 25, 1753, Aged 54.
JANE, Wife of THOMAS MATHEWS,
of this Parish, died 14 May 1756,
Aged 64.
SARAH, their Daughter,
died Sept. 17, 1756,
Aged 23 Years.
Here lie the Remains of
JOHN MATHEWS, Son of NICHOLAS
MATHEWS, of *Upton St. Leonards*,
who died Sept. 10, 1699, Aged 27.

In Memory of
MARY, the Wife of RICHARD
PITT, *Junr.* of this Parish, *Clothier*.
She died much regretted
July the 3rd. 1760, Aged 34.

In Memory of
GILES DIMOCK, of this Parish,
who died Sept. ..., 1768,
Aged 71 Years.
Also of SARAH, the Wife of
JOHN DIMOCK, and Daughter of
THOMAS WEBB, of the *Hill*
in the Parish of *Painswick, Gent.*
She died May 29, 1759, Aged 45.

In Memory of
RICHARD MERRETT,
of the Parish of *Standish*,
who departed this Life,

STONEHOUSE.

March 8, 1725, Aged 32 Years.
MARY, his relict was buried
October 28, 1754, *Ætat.* 74.

In Memory of
THOMAS, the Son of ANSELM JENNER,
who died Aug. 29, 1756,
Aged 56 Years.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of SAMUEL
BENNETT, *Senr.* of this Parish.
She died April 9, 1760,
Aged 68 Years,

In Memory of
MARY, the Wife of SAMUEL HOGG,
of this Parish, and Daughter of
THOMAS and MARY CROOME,
who died January 31, 1748,
Aged 34 Years.

In Memory of
HENRY LUKER, of this Parish,
who died Jan'y. 3, 1745,
Aged 37 Years.

SARAH COLE, Wife of
NATHANIEL COLE, *Clothier*,
in the Parish of *Stroud*,
died April 9, 1746, in the
47 Year of her Age.

In Memory of
SUSANNA, the Wife of
WILLIAM SANDFORD, of *Stonehouse*,
Gent. who was buried the
1st. of JANUARY 1649.
Also ANSELM, their Son,
was buried the 2nd. day of December,
1643.

And DORCAS, their Daughter,
buried in 1663.
Likewise ELIZABETH, a second
Wife, died the 25 of September,
1688.

In Memory of
WILLIAM SANDFORD,
of *Stonehouse*, *Gent.* who departed
this Life, the 1st. day of Febr. 1693,
in the 91st. Year of his Age.

In Memory of
WILLIAM SANDFORD,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
9th. day of February, 1726,
Aged 93.

Also ANNE, his Daughter an Infant,
who was buried May 9th. 1678.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARGERY, the Wife of WILLIAM
SANDFORD, of *Stonehouse*, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
29th. of May 1676.

Here resteth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife of NATHANIEL
FOWLER, *Clothier* and one of the
Daughters of WILLIAM WARNER,
of *Haresfield*, *Clothier*,
who deceased the 20 day of Sept'r.
Anno Dom. 1629.

In Memory of
THOMAS FOWLER,
and of MARY, his Wife.
He died the 7th. of December 1670.
She died the 1st. January 1670.

In Memory of
ANSELM JENNER,
He died the 14th. Jany. 1754,
Aged 93.

In Memory of
DANIEL COLWELL, of this Parish.
Clothier, who departed this Life,
11 May 1721, Aged 74 Years.
Also of JANE, Wife of
DANIEL COLWELL,
of this Parish, *Clothier* and
Daughter of STEPHEN SELWIN,
of this Parish, who died
Jany. 4, 1751, Aged 74 Years.

Here resteth the Body of
EDITH, first Wife of
JAMES KECK, *Clothier*,
and last the Wife of
NICHOLAS GABBE,
.....

Here also lieth buried the Body of
SARA, the Wife of JOHN BALL,
of *Stonehouse* and Daughter of
GILES MASON, of *Rodborough*,
Clothier, who deceased the
7 of September 1653.

In Memory of
JOHN BALL, *Clothier*, of this Parish,
he was buried Ano. 1668.
Also of ELIZABETH, Wife of
SAMUEL BALL, Son of
JOHN BALL, who died
July 3rd. 1723, Aged 76.

HESTER HARRIS, *Spinster*,
died the 31 of March 1771,
Aged 52.

JOHN BALL, ob. 18 April 1697,
Æt. 40.
SARAH, his Wife, ob. 18, Jany. 1729,
Æt. 64.

ROBERT BALL, ob. 19, Sept. 1761,
Æt. 66.

MARY BALL, *Spinster*,
burd. 5 Oct. 1759, *Æt.* 66.

SARAH, Wife of RICHARD BEARD,
Clothier, Son of RICHARD and
SARAH BEARD, of *Randwick*,
Yeoman, who departed this Life,
28 September 1714,
Aged 20 Years and 11 Months.

Here resteth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of
GILES NASH, *Junnr. Clothier*,
of this Parish and sole
Daughter of SAMUEL CORNWELL,
Clothier, who departed this Life, the
6 day of December, Anno 1690.

SARAH, Wife of SAMUEL
BUDDING, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
9th. of 1728,
Aged 70 Years.

ESTHER, Wife of JOHN ELLIOTT,
died September 11, 1727, Aged 37.
JOHN ELLIOTT, ob. 5 May 1749,
Æt. 61.

Children of
THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK,
of *King Stanley*,
ELIZABETH, died 20 Sept. 1677,
Aged 14 Days.
ESTHER, died 16 Decr. 1697,
Aged 19 Years.
THOMAS, died 5 May 1675,
Aged 4 Years.
ESTHER, died 8 Oct. 1679,
Aged 18 Years.

In Memory of
JOSEPH THOMPSON,
of *Cirencester*, *Clock Maker*,
who departed this Life, the
29 day of March in the Year of
his Age 72 and of our Lord 1739.

In Memory of
WILLIAM MILL, of this Parish,
Gent. who died 23rd. of November
1697, Aged 65 Years.

STEPHEN VAISEY,
ob. 17 Sept. 1741, Aged 79.
SIMON VAISEY,
ob. 31 July 1762, Aged near 62.
ANNE, relict of STEPHEN VAISEY,
died 8 January 1749, Aged 89.

In Memory of
SAMUEL VAISEY, of this Parish,
who died June 16, 1764,
Aged 67 Years.
Also ANNE, his Wife,
who died September the 23, 1763,
Aged 49.

To the Pious Memory of
ANNE, the Wife of JOHN NISLET,
and Relict of BENJAMIN COLE.
She died the 6th. of February
1732, Aged 68.

In Memory of
SUSANNA, the Wife of
JOHN COSHAM, of this Parish,
who died Jany. 4, 1741-2,
Aged 36.
BETTY, Wife of THOMAS TYNDALL,
and Daughter of
THOMAS and ELIZABETH COSHAM,
who died May 17, 1738,
Aged 24 Years, and 5 Months.

Here lye the Remains of the
Wife of FRANCIS HALINGS,
and Daughter of SAMUEL WILCOX.
She died the 17 Jany. 1762
Ætat. 49.

In Memory of
THOMAS HARRIS, of this Parish,
Clothier, and MARY, his Wife.
He died June 10, 1745, Aged 59.
She died July 4th, 1740,
Aged 52.

In Memory of
SARAH, Wife of RICHARD PEGLER,
of this Parish, who died
May the 5th. 1769,
Aged 46 Years.
Also of three of their Children
JOHN, RICHARD and MARY,
who died Infants.

Here lie the Remains of
THOMAS APPERLEY,
who was buried the 8th. of
June 1756, Aged 32.
Also of HANNAH, his Wife, who was
buried the 13 of June 1756,
in the 32nd. Year of her Age.

In Memory of
JANE, the Wife of
SAMUEL STEPHENS, of the Parish
of *Frethern* and Daughter of
SAMUEL and MARY APPERLEY,
of this Parish, who died
April 21, 1765, Aged 45.
Also of THOMAS, their Son,
who died an Infant.

In Memory of
MARTHA, Wife of AARON SMITH,
of the Parish of *Stanley*
St. Leonards, died Decr. 16, 1785,
in the 64 Year of her Age.

In Memory of
SAMUEL, the Son of
SAMUEL APPERLEY, of this Parish,
who was buried June 12, 1785,
Aged 62 Years.
SAMUEL APPERLEY, of this Parish,
who died Nov. 5, 1740,
Aged 54 Years.
MARY, his Wife, was buried
Febr. 20, 1771, Aged 88.
HESTER, their Daughter, was buried
Febr. 23, 1785, Aged 70 Years.

Erected to the Memory of
MARY HOGG, Wife of
JAMES HOGG, *Clothier*, at
Ebley in this Parish.
She departed this Life,
June 28, 1795, Aged 58 Years.
EDWARD, the Son of
JAMES and SUSANNA HOGG,
died 8 of June 1799,
Aged 1 Year and 7 Months.
SARAH, first Wife, of JAMES HOGG,
died Jany. the 15, 1766, in the
32 Year of her Age.

Sacred to the Memory of
SAMUEL BEARD, of *Olelands*
in this Parish, *Yeoman*, the Son of
NATHANIEL and KATHARINE
BEARD, late of the same Place,
who departed this Life,
the 9 day of February 1787,
Aged near 70 Years.

Spe Resurgendi
Here lieth the Body of
PRISCILLA Wife of NATHANIEL
DYMCK, of this Parish,
and Daughter of Mr. NATHANIEL
WAITS, of *Stroud* in this County.
She died Oct. 7. 1796,
Aged 32 Years.
WILLIAM, their Son, died Jany. 31,
A. D. 1798, *Ætatis suæ* 5.

In Memory of
JOSEPH TURNER, who died
Oct. 29, 1776, Aged 27 Years.
EDWARD TURNER,
who died Sept. 8, 1778,
Aged 25 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
ANN, Wife of THOMAS HAYCOCK,
of *Worcester* in the County,
who departed this Life,
May 27, 1790, Aged 50.
CHARLES, their Son, died an
Infant in 1790.
FRANCES-MARY, their Daughter,
who died in Jany. 1792,
Aged 5 Years.

To perpetuate the Memory of
SAMUEL STEPHENS, of this Parish,
late of *Frehorn, Merchant*,
who died the 10 day of Aug. 1797,
Aged 81 Years.
SAMUEL STEPHENS, *Junr.*
who died March 29, 1800,
in the 45 Year of his Age.

Here rests the Body of
RICHARD PEGLER,
who departed this Life,
Oct. 12, 1781, Aged 70 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
SARAH PARTRIDGE, relict of
SAMUEL PARTRIDGE,
late of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who departed the Life,
Feby. 4, 1794, Aged 57 Years.
DANIEL PARTRIDGE,
late of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life,
Febr. 27, 1752, Aged 54 Years.
DANIEL, his Son, died
Oct. 2, 1770, Aged 5 Months.

Near this Place lie the Remains of
ELIZABETH HAWKINS NELSON,
who departed this Life,
Jany. 3, 1772, Aged 16 Years.

In Memory of
MARY ADDERLEY, *Widow* of
WILLIAM ADDERLEY, of *London*,
who departed this Life,
May 5, 1785, Aged 85 Years.
FRANCIS SPENCER, Son of
SAMUEL and ELIZABETH SPENCER,
of *Stroud*, who departed this Life,
Oct. 17, 1783, Aged 8 Months.

Beneath are deposited the
Remains of SAMUEL SPENCER,
late of *Stroud*, who departed

this Life, Nov. 26, 1790,
Aged 45 Years.
MARY-ANN, his Daughter,
died May 14, 1793, Aged 17 Years.

JHNH BOOTE, *Esqr.*
ob. 29 August 1786,
Aged 39 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM HILL, an eminent
Clothier, of this Parish,
He died Febr. 15, 1784,
Aged 65 Years.
(Several of his Inscriptions to
Members of this family.)

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of JOHN
HARMER, of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who died July 11, 1760,
Aged 32 Years.
Also the said JOHN HARMER,
who died June 26, 1800, in the
87 Year of his Age.
And also of THOMAS, their Son,
who died at *Hanham School*,
April 13, 1770, in the
13 Year of his Age.
Likewise two of their Children,
who died in their Infancy.
In Memory of
JANE, Wife of JONATHAN HARMER,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
She died April 23, 1743,
Aged 66 Years.

ON BRASS PLATES.

Here resteth the Body of
ESTER, the Daughter of ANTHONY
KINGSCOT, of *Kingscote, Esqr.*
and Wife of GILES NASH,
of *Stonehouse, Clothier*,
who on the 12 day of October
surrendered this Mortal Life in
exchange for a blessed Eternity,
Anno Dom. 1703.

Here lye the Remains of
EDWARD FOWLER, *Senr.*
who died 23 day of March 1748,
Aged 72.
JUDITH, his Wife, died the
13 day of December 1753,
Aged 76.
MARY, their Daughter,
died 29 Decr. 1737, Aged 22.

Here lye the Remains of
MARY, Wife of THOMAS FOWLER,
Daughter of THOMAS REES,
of the County of *Hereford*,
who died February the 9th. 1753,
Ætatis 23.

In Memory of
WILLIAM ANDREWS,
and SARAH, his Wife.
He died the 23 day of March 1718,
Aged 50 Years.
She died the 26 Sept. 1727,
Aged 63 Years.
WILLIAM, Son of THOMAS

ANDREWS, of Oldings,
was buried Febr. 19, 1756,
Aged 19 Years.

THOMAS ANDREWS, of Oldings,
Senr. died the 25 of March,
Aged 68.

MARY, Wife of THOMAS
ANDREWS, of Oldings and Daughter
of THOMAS HARTLAND, of
Longhope, died the 30th. of
May 1745, Æt. 47.
To the Memory of
WILLIAM ANDREWS, Clothier,
who was baptised the 29th. of
September 1627 and died
29 September 1711.

In Memory of
THOMAS HUMPHREYES,
of this Parish, Clothier and
ELIZABETH, his Wife.
He died Jany. the 1st. 1721,
in the 37 Year of his Age.
She died May the 5th. 1756,
Also JOHN, their Son,
who died March 5, 1742, and
THOMAS, their Son of this Parish,
Baker, who died Oct. 14, 1757,
Æt. 40.

SARAH, Wife of ANSELM WILCOX,
of this Parish, who died
Febr. 2, 1760, Aged 71.

ANSELM WILCOCKS,
of this Parish, Joyner, Son of
SAMUEL WILCOCKS,
who died 12 Jany. 1766,
Aged 65.

SARAH, late Wife of FRANCIS
HALINGS, and Daughter of
SAMUEL WILCOX,
died 17 January 1752, Aged 49.

Here lie the Remains of
RICHARD, Son of GILES and
SARAH MIDDLEMORE,
who died an Infant.

ANNE, their Daughter, died
March 26, 1770, Aged 22.
WILLIAM, their Son, died
July 13, 1770, Aged 17.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY LOCKEY, Widow and Relict
of RICHARD LOCKEY, late of
Leonard Stanley, Esqr.
deceased and Daughter of
NATHANIEL POOLE, of this Parish,
She died 5 day of May 1761,
Aged 38.

Also the Bodies of WILLIAM
and MARY, Son and Daughter
of the said RICHARD LOCKEY.

Here lyeth the Body of
REBECCA, Wife of NATHANIEL
POOLE, of this Parish and
Daughter of WALTER MARSHAL,
late of Estington, Esqr.
deceased. She died the 9th. of
January 1759, Aged 76.

Also the Body of
NATHANIEL POOLE, Esqr.
who died 20 of May 1767,
Aged 74.
NATHANIEL and SUSANNAH,
their Children, died Infants.

ON A FLAT STONES.
Non hic quem queris
JOHANNES HILTON, hujus Ecclesie
quondam Vicarius. Anima ejus
(Ipse Scilicet) cum Dno. suo in Cælis
est, Corporis sui die 17 Maji,
Exuti hic depositi Gloriosam
in Christo Resurrectionem
expectans
Ætat. suæ 73,
Anno Dni. 1722.
Abi Lector, et in omnibus operibus
tuis memorare,
Novissima tua; in eternum non peccabis.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Thomas King, of this Parish ...	4 Nov.	1727	79	John, Son of John and Elizth. }	
William Andrews, of this Parish	2 April	1757	74	Caruthers }	6 Aug. 1796 30
Hannah, his Wife	20 Decr.	1760	87	Samuel Bishop	2 Nov. 1792 64
Daniel Hutton, of this Parish ...	2 July	1762	48	Eleanor, his Wife	27 Aug. 1782 65
Mary, his Wife	14 April	1792	82	Robert Jenner	20 Decr. 1780 51
Ann, their Daughter	30 Oct.	1791	47	Ann, his Wife	20 Oct. 1787 57
Sarah, Wife of Thos. Phillimore	1 Jany.	1800	66	Robert Ball	19 Sept. 1761 66
John Caruthers, of this Parish, }	8 Decr.	1762	60		
Grocer and Tallow Chandler }					

[The following Inscriptions are more recent than Bigland's time.]

ON TOMBS IN CHURCH YARD.

S. M.
THOMAS PETTAT, Esqr.
who died May 8th. 1804,
Aged 67 Years.
He married JANE, Daughter of
Sir ONEIPHORUS PAUL, Bart.
of Hill House, in this County,
who is left a disconsolate
Widow to deplore her irreparable
loss, and at whose request this
Tomb is Erected.

Sacred to the Memory of
RICHARD PETTAT, Esqr.
of Ebberly in this County,
who departed this Life, the
10th day of June in the
Year of our Lord 1809.

Beneath this Tomb, are
deposited the Remains of
MARTHA PETTAT, Wife of
RICHARD PETTAT, Esqr.
She departed this Life the 6th.
day of Decr. in the
Year of our Lord, 1809.

Beneath this Tomb,
are deposited the remains of
JANE, Relict of THOMAS PETTAT,
Esqr. who died January 18th. 1810,
Aged 71 Years.

Sacred to the Reverend Memory
of the *Rev.* JOHN PETTAT, A. M.
upwards of 40 Years Vicar of
this Parish. The genuine piety
and heartfelt zeal with which he
devoted himself to the faithful
discharge of all the various duties
of the sacred profession gained
him the universal affection of his
Parishioners. Charitable and
humane to the Poor,
mild, cheerful and unassuming
in his manners, he lived truly an
Example of Christian Goodness,
and died universally beloved
and deeply lamented Jany. 15, 1811,
Aged 72 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
Rev. THOMAS PETTAT, M. A.
for many Years Rector of
Hatherop and Beverstone
both in this County and Son of the
Rev. JOHN PETTAT and
MARTHA, his Wife, who died
universally beloved and regretted
on the 16th. of March 1839,
Aged 67.

Also to the Memory of
ANNE FRANCES, the beloved
Wife of the above
Rev. THOMAS PETTAT,
eldest Daughter of the late
JOHN CLARKE, Esqr.
of Welton Place, Northamptonshire,
who departed this Life the
2nd. August 1811, Aged 45.

Sacred to the Memory of
MARTHA, Relict of the
Rev. JOHN PETTAT,
eldest Daughter of
Sir HOWE HICKS, Bart.
of Wilcombe Park in this County.
She closed a well spent Life,
on the 20th. day of September 1826,
in the 84th. Year of her Age.

In Memory of
THOMAS JOHN PETTAT,
(formerly Captain in the Q. O.
7th. Hussars,) eldest Son of the
Rev. THOMAS and ANNE FRANCES
PETTAT. He was born on the
17th. Decr. 1808,
and died on 17th April 1857,
His mortal remains lie in the
adjoining (South) Family Vault.

Underneath this Tomb,
are deposited the remains of
JOHN ANDREWS, Esqr.
One of H. M. Justices of the
Peace for this County.
He departed this Life, on the
13th. day of June 1778,
in the 67th. Year of his Age.

ON MONUMENTS IN THE CHURCH UNDER THE TOWER.

To the Memory of
THOMAS and SARAH PHILLIMORE.

of *Eb'ey*. He died July 20th. 1800,
Aged 66 Years.

She died Sept. 13, 1805,
in the 70th. Year of her Age.
The above THOMAS PHILLIMORE,
was Son of THOMAS PHILLIMORE,
of *Cum*, by ANN, his Wife,
Daughter of JOHN HILLIER,
of *Cum*.

MARY PHILLIMORE, *Spinster*,
died Decr. 24, 1809,
Aged 36 Years.

JOHN PHILLIMORE,
died June 18, 1855, in the 62
Year of his Age.
and was buried at *Bath*.

ROBERT PHILLIMORE, *Bachelor*,
died Sept. 3, 1826, Aged 63.

THOMAS PHILLIMORE,
died Jany. 4, 1830,
Aged 63 Years.

SARAH PHILLIMORE,
Relict of the last named
THOMAS PHILLIMORE,
died March 11, 1837,
and was buried at *Bath*.

She was Daughter of
THOMAS PIKE, of *Telbury*,
SARAH PHILLIMORE, *Spinster*,
died Oct. 29, 1841,
Aged 71 Years.

Erected by SAMUEL PHILLIMORE,
youngest Son of the first named
THOMAS and SARAH PHILLIMORE,
out of regard to his Father,
Mother, Brothers and Sisters.
The above SAMUEL PHILLIMORE,
died Aug. 2, 1849, in the
73 Year of his Age.

IN THE SOUTH AISLE WEST WALL.

Sacred to the Memory of
ELIZA FOLEY,

Daughter of JOHN FOLEY, A. M.
Rector of *Newent*,
obit May 30, 1843, Aged 55.

SOUTH WALL.

Sacred to the Memory of
ROBERT STEPHENS DAVIES, *Esqr.*
of *Stonehouse*, Deputy Lieutenant
and Justice of the Peace
for this County.

He died Aug. 4, 1867,
Aged 89 Years.

Also MARY, his 2nd. Wife,
She died April 23, 1873,
Aged 89 Years.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH DIMOCK,
of *Berryfield Cottage*, Daughter of
ELIZABETH DIMOCK,
who died 12 Decr. 1853,
Aged 83 Years.

In Memory of
Mr. JOHN DIMOCK,
who died Oct. 21, 1808,
Aged 79 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died May 17, 1822,
Aged 60.

Sacred to the Memory of
LOUISA, Wife of ROBERT STEPHENS
DAVIES, *Esqr.* 3rd. Daughter of
BENJIMAN SPAXY, A. M.
Prebendary of the Cathedral Church
of *Salisbury* and *Vicar* of
Beaminster and *Abbots Leigh*
in the County of *Somerset*.
Also of *St. Marg Keaciffe* and
St. Thomas in the City of *Bristol*.
She died 5 Febr. 1819,
Aged 38 Years.

Her Remains lie deposited in a
Vault near this place,
She was an affectionate Wife, a tender
parent and an unaffected Christian,
Also in the same Vault

are deposited the mortal Remains
of his two beloved Daughters
MARY EMMA and JANE ANN,
by MARY, his 2nd. Wife
Daughter of JOHN CLISSOLD,
MARY EMMA, died Nov. 36, 1837,
Aged 15 Years.
JANE ANN, died March 15, 1830,
Aged 13 Years.

Parental Affection dedicated
this short Inscription to the memory
of their early and promising Virtues.
Also of HARRIETT, 3rd. Daughter of
ROBERT S. DAVIES, *Esqr.*
and LOUISA, his Wife,
who died Sept. 30, 1814,
Aged 30 Years.

Arms: quarterly 1, & 4. Azure a
cross fleury Or, between 4 Castles Or.
2, & 3.—Gules a chevron sable between
3 mullets sable, impaling: gyrony
of 4 Argent & gules a crescent Or, in
each.

Sacred to the beloved Memory of
ROBERT SPY DAVIES,
Youngest Son of
ROBERT STEPHENS DAVIES,
Esqr. of *Stonehouse*,
who died May 24, 1858,
Aged 39.

As a small token of Love for an
affectionate Husband and tender
Father whose loss is deeply de-
plored this Monument is erected.

Sacred to the Memory of
MARY BIGLAND MILLS,
eldest child of the
Revd. W. LEWIS MILLS, B. A.
Curate of this Parish.
and ELIZABETH CATHARINE,
his Wife, she died at *Clevedon*,
May 13, 1855, in 16th.
Year of her Age.

Her life was one act of filial obedience
founded on Christian principle.

Supplemental Notes as to Devolution of L. Estates. II. Church. III. Tazation, Population, &c.

Stanhus in Blachelew Hundred contained 7 Hides: Culture: 2 Carucates in demesne, and 20 in Villenage, (21 Villans. 9 Bordars.) There were 4 Serfs: Two Mills of 17 s. 6 s. A Vineyard of 2 arpens.

The Manor was worth 8 £. It was taxable.
Tovi held it in King Edw. time; and W. de Ow, after the conquest.

It passed like King's Stanley to the Giffards.

Edw. ii.—From the Giffards to the Crown by forfeiture, From the Crown to Maltravers, or Berkeley by Grant; and from Maltravers through family succession to Hen. Earl of Arundel.

1 Eliz.—W. Fowler and W. Sandford, by purchase from the then Earl of Arundel.

9 Eliz.—W. Fowler, acquired the entirety, And 41 Eliz. died seized.

1608.—Daniel Fowler, was Lord.

1675.—Mary, the Heiress of this family who had marr. Thomas Smyth, of Nibley, died.

1703.—Mary, their Grand Daughter and heir who had marr. John Ball, of London died.

1766.—Robt Ball. the then Possessor died.

1781.—Thomas White, by purchase.

Nathl. Saml. Marling, by purchase.

Other Estates:

A family called from this Village had property in this and adjacent places. The name W. de Stonehouse, occurs in the Subsidy Roll 1 Edw. iii. for Stonehouse as the next highest payer to Mar. Giffard.

Hen. i.—Robert Stanshaw, by purchase of J. Stonehouse. J. Stonehouse, filed a Bill in Chancery, to set aside this Conveyance, on the ground of duress, &c. (see State-

ment of the Bill in the Preface to the Proceedings in Chan. temp Elizth. Vol. i. p. xxix. Record Publication.)

But he does not appear to have prosecuted his suit.

12 Edw. iv.—R. Stanshaw, died seized. *Each. No. 48.*

Thomas, his Son and Heir, by descent.

Selwin's Estates:—This name Selwin occurs in the *Subsidy Roll*, 1 Jac.

2 E. 30 Eliz.—Jasper Selwyn, by Purchase of H. Osborn, (Fine.) The Selwyn family long held Estates here.

Haywards field Estate:—

1776.—Mr. Andrews possessed.

Mr. J. Dymock, by Will of Mr. Andrews.

Mr. W. Stanton, by purchase.

To whom Revd. W. D. Stanton, his Son, succeeded.

Mr. Ford, by purchase.

Hayward's End:—

This spot like Hayward's field, retains the Name of its former Owners, a name still continuing to hold possession here.

At Bridgend, were two houses and Mills.

Nash Estate:—

Giles Nash, an eminent Clothier concerning whom and his family see *Kudder* under "Stonehouse."

1776.—Ann, his Daughter and Heir, by his 1st. Wife (Aldridge by birth) who married Elliott, died 1834.

1834.—G. H. Elliott

Morehalls:—

Anselm Fowler.

Coneham:—A Water Mill and fulling Mill, come to the

Abbey of Gloucester, by Gifts of W. de Ow and R. Giffard.

The Abbey held. (8 Hen. viii.)

A Messuage and Mill:
Lanthony Abbey.

34 Hen. viii.—City of Gloucester.

Bond's Mill:—

H. C. Eycott.

C. Hooper.

Old end Farm:—

A. F. Eycott.

Ryeford Mills:—

1834.—J. King.

Stonehouse Mills:—Messrs. Pettat, afterwards:—
Messrs. Davies.

Of Lands in Stonehouse Fines were levied:—

2 Hen. iv —by Richard, Son of John Browning.

7 Hen. vii.—To Robert Kyll, from Elland and Wife.

M. 2 Geo. i. by Giles Philipps.

Persons of the families of Skipp, Arundell, of Stroud,
and others held Land here.

Ebley is partly in Stonehouse and partly in Randwick
Parish.

The extensive Cloth Mills here, belonged to Mr. Joseph
Ellis, and Ebley House was built by him. He died in 1771

Messrs. Davies, held afterwards, and Messrs. Marling,
more recently.

Dudbridge Mills:—Messrs. Apperley.

The Wills of the following Inhabitants of Stonehouse,
are preserved at Worcester.

1531.—Woodward and Vernawls.

And at Gloucester these—

1543.—Elizabeth Bennet,
Joan Dangerfield.

1545.—Edwd. Pryor.

1544.—R. Pers.

R. Uswold.

1545-6.—W. Mylle.

J. Pyard.
T. Vesey.
W. Cadell.

1776. *At the County Election the following Voted as
Freeholders in Stonehouse.*

Andrews, John, Esqr.
Apperley, Samuel.
Arundell, William, Esqr.
Barnard, William.
Beard, Samuel.
Do. Nathaniel.
Bishop, Samuel.
Boroughs, John.
Butcher, John.
Carruthers, John.
Cook, James.
Chance, Daniel.
Cosham, Thomas.
Davis, Isaac.
Denton, Richard.
Dowdeswell, Samuel.
Dutton, James.
Elliott, John.
Elliotts, Thomas.
Evans, William.
Fowler, Thomas.
Fowler, Edward.
Fryer, William.
Gaidner, Nathaniel.
Harmer, John.
Harris, Gabriel, Esqr.

Harris, William.
Hartland, Miles.
Hawkins, John.
Hewlings, Francis.
Hill, William.
Hodges, Rodert.
Holmes, Samuel.
Hopson, John.
Hopson, Solomon.
Hopton, William.
Jenner, Robert.
Laurence, Jonathan.
Matthews, Thomas.
Miles, Thomas.
Do. Nathaniel.
Morse, Samuel.
Pegler, Richard.
Pettat, John, Clerk.
Phillips, Halliday.
Rudge, Thomas.
Sparrow, Samuel.
Stephens, Richard.
Trueman, William.
White, Thomas.
Yeuen, Joseph.

At the Election 1734, in which Stephens, Bathurst and
Chester were Candidates, 41 Freeholders of Stonehouse.
voted. All including the Vicar plumped for Stephens except
one who split his Vote between Stephens and Bathurst.

II.—Church:

The Rectory was appropriated to the Nunnery of Hel-
entow a parish in Bedfordshire, better known under the
name of Elstow as the birth place of JOHN BUNYAN.

The Patronage of the Vicarage is in the Crown.

The Vicarage was endowed with the rectorial tithes but
the Vicar paid 6 £. a Year to the Nunnery.

The Yearly value in Rents, farms and tithes (beyond 6 £.
paid to the Abbess and fees to the Archdeacon and Bishop,)
£ 21. 1 s 8 d. *Valor Eccl'us.*

The rateable Value of the Tithe Rent Charge is
£423. 10 s.

In 1859, the Vicarage House was rebuilt on its former
site. And the Church was renovated in 1855.

The first entry in the Parish Register is under the date
of 1558.

List of Incumbents of the Church.

1524. Richard Browne.

1556. Edward Fowler.

John Pygotts.

1564. Edward Grosse.

1573. John Groom.

The succession for a considerable period of great polit-
ical vicissitude is thus stated in the Register of date 1711:
in the hand-writing of John Hilton, the then Vicar.

Thurston Shaw, Vicar was buried in 1609, to him suc-
ceeded Mr. W. Norris, who was buried in 1642; after him
his Son got the place, Mr. John Norris, but enjoyed it not
long for he was ousted by the Parliament party in 1644.
One Mr. Thomas Wallace, a Scotsman, put in who was
married here Sept. 29, 1645. He died, and was buried Jany.
1653. Mr. Thomas Thache, succeeded him, and he kept the
the place till the return of King Charles the 2nd. when he
was forced to leave it to Mr. John Norris, who had been
turned out and was removed to Saperton to which he was
presented by Sir Robert Atkins, the Judge. Mr. Norris,
held it till the beginning of 1670. Mr. William Robson, suc-
ceeded him about March 1669, or April 1670, he kept it till
1689, when refusing to take the Oaths to King William and
Queen Mary at Feby. the 7th. the Vicarage became void.
But getting the place supplied by Mr. Bond, of Saint Clear,
he continued at Stonehouse without disturbance till the May
following when going up to London, he fell sick by the way
and died at Reading in 1690. To him succeeded the same
year Mr. Robert Kitchiff, who died Jany. 7th. 1707. and upon
March following John Hilton, (before Minister of St.
Nicholas in the City of Gloucester.) was inducted and took
upon him the care of the place in Easter following.

1722. Samuel Laurence.

1723. Samson Harris.

1763. John Pettat.

W. Baker.

18.... Henry Cripps.

1861. W. Farren White.

The Caincross Ecclesiastical District comprises Ebley,
part of which is in Stonehouse, and in 1837, a Church was
built at Ebley.

There is a large Chapel of The Independents at Ebley.

In 1775, J. Elliot, Esqr. and others founded an Ele-
mentary School and endowed it with a Messuage (the Swan
Inn,) and 3a. of Land in Stonehouse worth, 37 £. a Year.

The Trustees in 1807, were T. Skip, the Revd. John
Dimock, Revd. W. Baker, T. Harmer Shephard and W.
Taylor. Two School Houses were built one at Stonehouse to
which 25 £. of the Income of the Endowment was assigned
and the other at Ebley taking the residue 12 £. of the
Income.

The Benefaction Table in the Church states that the
Schools were founded for educating and instructing Poor
Children legally settled in the Parish in the principles of the
Church of England, as by Law established and teaching
them to read. The subscribers were Mr. J. Elliott, £ 222.
J. Andrews, 50 £. Nathl. Fowler, 50 £. Thos. Ellis, 30 £.
Mrs. Christofer Ellis, 50 £. John Harmer, 50 £. Revd. John
Pettat, Vicar, 30 £. Miss Elizabeth McCrete, 20 £. Mr.
Arundel, 20 £. J. D. Dimock, Gent. 10 £. Thos. Turner,
Richd. Stephens, 10 £. each. And Mr. Elliott, gave by
Will, 100 £.

1872. By a Scheme of the Endowed School Comrs.
confirmed by Privy Council Order the School is become a
public Elementary one under the Act of 1870, with a Con-
science Clause. It is under the management of the Vicar, as
Ex Officio Governor, two Representative Governors elect-
ed at the Easter Vestry Meeting, out of annual Subscribers,
to serve for 5 Years and 2 Co-optative Governors elected by
the governing Body.

The Estate and Funds of the School are vested in the
Official Trustees of Charity Lands and Funds.

Also a Parochial Library was founded by the Revd.
Samson Harris, Vicar, as appears by the following Extract
from his Will, dated 29 Sept. 1763.

"I give and bequeath unto the Church Wardens of the Parish of Stonehouse for the time being, all my Books and Furniture in the Library in the Vicarage House at Stonehouse aforesaid and the Pictures therein (except such as I shall otherwise dispose of by this my will.) Upon trust to be by them applied to and for the uses intents and purposes and under and subject to the Provisoes restrictions and limitations mentioned, expressed and declared of and concerning Parochial Libraries in a certain Act of Parliament passed in the 7th. Year of the Reign of her late Majesty Queen Anne.

It appears by a Catalogue of the Books made in the Year 1868, that the Library then consisted of 561 Volumes.

viz. 240 Divinity.
96 History, Law, Travels.
46 Natural Science.
29 Morals and Logic.
26 Poetry.
48 Miscellaneous.
76 Classics.

561

As Mr. Harris, died 1763, the Collection, as might be expected is somewhat ancient.

An account of the Institution of Parochial Libraries will be found in the "Bibliotheca Parochialis," of the Revd. Thomas Bray, and in the Memoir of his Life. The Act was due to his exertions. It was brought in by Sir Peter King, afterwards Lord Chancellor King.

The Act directs that when a Library is founded in a Parish it shall be preserved for the uses directed by the founder. The Incumbent and Ministers are to give security for the care and to make a Catalogue of the Books. No Books to be disposed of without the consent of the Bishop. Books unlawfully taken may be recovered by Search Warrant. The Bishop to make Rules as to using the Books. The design of this Act was good; but the so called Parochial Library was mainly intended for the use of the Clergy. Its regulations excluded the variety necessary to suit the popular taste. The efforts of the Revd. Thos. Bray, were well known in the Colony of Georgia and there perhaps better appreciated.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Stonehouse Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1227.

De Margeria Giffard vij s. iii d.
' Joh'e. Lusty iij s. vj d.
' Walt. Daniel ij s. x d. ob.
' Will. de Stonhous iij s. vi d. ob.
' Joh'e. Parker xxj d.
' Will'o. atte Padle ij s.
' Ric'o. Yonge xvij d.
' Step'o. Houwes ij s.
' Ad'o. Prens xv d.
' W. de Malden xxij d.
' Joh'e. Wolfrig iij s. v d.
' Wall. de Sothery xx d. ob.
' Joh. Benet xvij d.

Stonehouse Subsidy Roll, 30 Eliz.

	£.		£.
W. Fowler bon. 25		Eliz. Gabbe ter. 10	
Anselem Sandford " 25		W. Gibbes " 20	
Thos. Bennett " 10		Nichl. Gabb bon. 3	
Wm. Harmer " 4		John Long " 3	
J. Horne " 4		Gyles Daunt " 4	
Edw. Sanford " 4		John Aldar ter. 10	

Thos Hyatt bon. 3	£.	W. Hyatt bon. 3	£.
Ann Clarke " 2		Francis Joyner " 3	
Cath. Dangerfield " 7		R. Dangerfield " 3	
Thos. Dangerfield " 7		R. Selwin " 9	
Richd. Pegler " 5		W. Webb " 5	
Wm. Howe " 5		Barthol. Gibbes ter. 4	

Acreage 1627a.

Population 1811.—1711.
1831.—2469.
1861.—2609.
1871.—2298.

1815. Annual Value of Real Property 6827 £.

1875. Rateable Value 12,718 £

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 997 £.

In Stroud Union.

The Clothing trade was here introduced at an early period. A fulling Mill established in this Parish, formed part of the possessions of the Abbey of Gloucester. Another belonged to Lanthony Abbey. There are still two large Mills on the Straem.

The place is intersected by Roads, Railways, a Canal and Brooks. One of the latter is the Brook, or River Frome, which coming from Frampton, passed through Stonehouse on its way to Framilode where it joins the Severn. The Stroudwater Canal keeps alongside the Frome.

The fame of the Water of this Brook of the Stroud Valley for its particular quality in dyeing Scarlet Cloth and other gwin colours seems to have led to the name Stroud Water superseding that of the Frome.

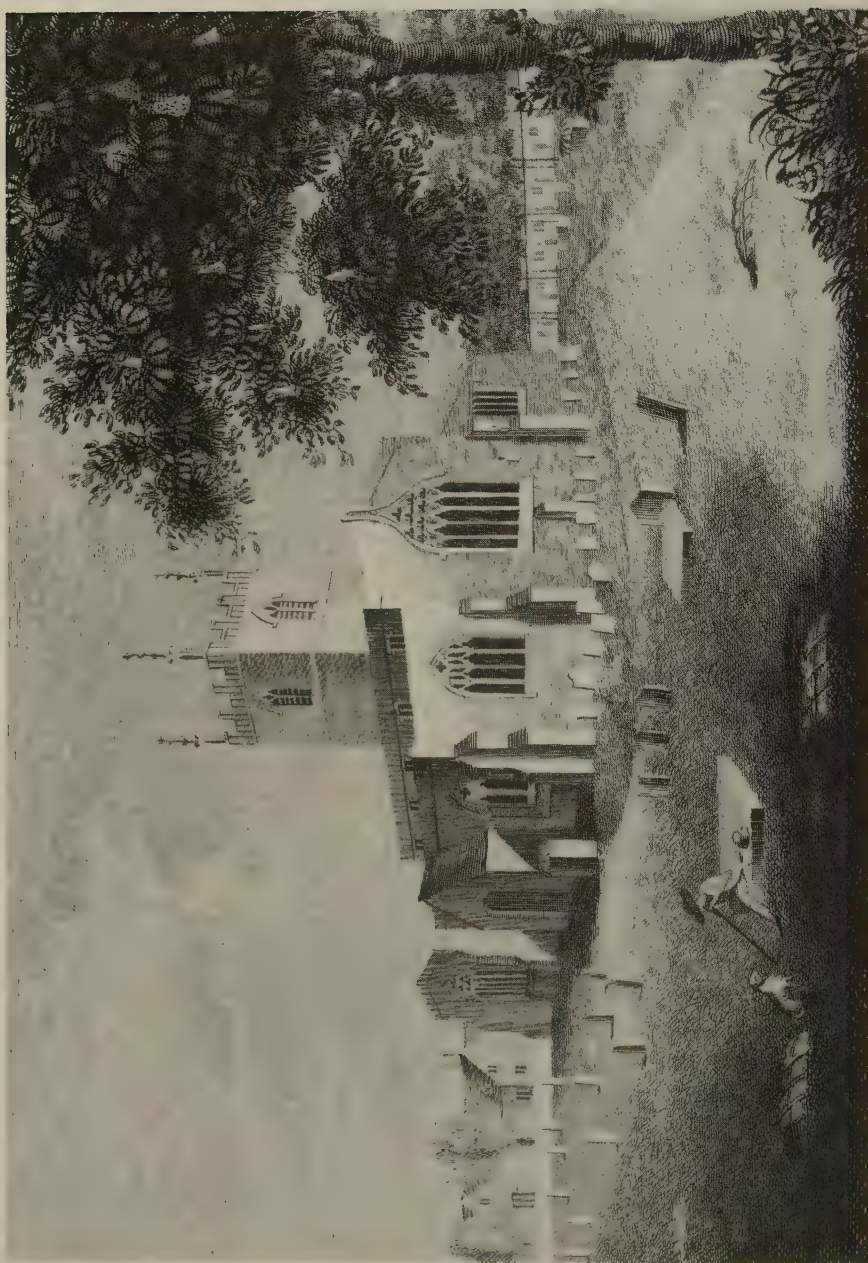
The Bridge at Dudbrook consisted of 3 Arches and of old time, the men of Stonehouse had to repair one viz. the Westernmost.

With this place is honorably connected the name of the Revd. George Whitefield, the great Revivalist Missionary of the middle of the 18th. Century to the heathen at home and abroad baptised and unbaptised.

This Church was his first curacy (about 1737.) and here at the request of the Minister (Rev. Samson Harris,) and people he preached (after his Return from his first Voyage to America,) in the Church Yard the Church not being large enough for the Assembly. The Audience rivetted in their attention disregarded the incessant rain. He afterwards often preached on Stonehouse Green, (now buried under the Railway Embankment,) with much acceptance to his "dear flock" as he affectionately terms them.

In a Copy of "A Collection of Articles Canons, &c. concerning Ecclesiastical Matters, &c. printed 1713. (pence Edit.) is this MS. Note in a handwriting of the middle of last Century. "At a private conference between Benson Bishop of Gloucester, George Whitfield, and some others on the subject of Field Preaching, &c. the Bishop urged the irregularity of such conduct, and especially as there was an express Canon against it. But honest George instantly plucked a small Bible out of his sleeve and declared that alone should ever be his pocket pistol and he would fire it against all the Canons on earth." Correspondence between the Bishop and Whitefield, on this subject is preserved in the Journal of the latter. It does not appear to what Canon the Bishop alluded.

For information of this place kindly afforded, thanks are due to Richd. Mullings, Esqr. and the Vicar.



S T O W .

STOW.

THE Church consists of a Chancel, Nave, South and North Aisles, with a Chapel at the East-end of the North Aisle, and a large Gallery at the West-end of the Nave. The Church is twenty-two yards long, lightsome and large. It hath on the South side a Tower, therein six Bells and a Clock. The Church stands on a high hill as also the Town which is seen on all sides at a great distance.

From a MSS. of ABEL WANTNER.

Stow:—And first of its original name. The word *Stow* in the English Saxon Tongue, implieth a Bright Dwelling, or a High and Illustrious Place.—Secondly why called *Stow* on the *Woulds*.—The word *Wold*, or *Woold* implieth Hills, or Sheepfolds, for Mountains and Hills in times of Old were called by the ancient Englishmen, *Wolds*, which were not so well replenished with People as they were stocked with Flocks of Sheep and Herds of Cattle.

Thirdly why called *Coats Wold*, some are of the opinion that it took the name of *Coats Wold* from a little Town in the *Wold*, called *Coats*: Others there are who say that it was called *Coates Wold* from the Huts, or Cots that are erected on many of the Hilly parts for the sheltering of the Sheppards, in Storms, or Rain. But the most probable assertion is this, (*viz.*)—That it was called *Coats wold* from the Wool, or fleeces that grew upon the Sheep's backs, where-with they make Cloth and with that Cloth, *Coats* to keep them warm, or to cover them from the Cold.

Of Stow's Situation and Government.

The Town is seated upon the Top, or Highest site of a Lofty Hill, whose Church may be seen (much like a Pharos, or Watch Tower,) all round that part of the Country. Their first Charter of Privileges was granted to the Town by King Edward the fourth and since renewed in the Reign of King James the first. [A mistake, the first Charter was to Evesham Abbey for the fair, and the second for establishing the free grammar school.]

Of Stow's Church.

Leland, in his Itineraries, saith that Ailmore, Earl of Cornwall, built *Stow Church* upon a certain peice of Ground called *St. Edward's Close*, not far from *St. Edward's Well*, near unto which in former days there was a Religious House called an *Eremit's Stage*, or Place of Reception, for Pilgrims, or other devout Christians who traveling over those Mountaneous and desert Places might there find comfortable refreshment both for their Souls and Bodies.

The Tower(?) Church(?) of *Stow*, being not in good repair, (through the violence of a great Storm,) was thrown to the ground, Anno Dom. 1683, but by the Providence of the Almighty did no harm in its fall, to Man Woman, or Child. And lest the pious benefactions of those Honourable and Worthy Gentlemen, who shewed themselves bountiful Benefactors towards the rebuilding this Church again, should in time be forgotten I have here inserted their names who were Contributors thereunto as also what sums of Money they each of them gave:—

A Catalogue of the Benefactors.

	£	d.	s.		£	d.	s.
Impr. His Grace Henry, Duke of Beaufort ...	20	0	0	Mr. Jones, of Dayleford ...	1	0	0
The Duchess of Beaufort ...	5	0	0	Madam Rich, <i>Senior</i>	5	0	0
The Earl of Worcester, their Son ...	5	7	6	Madam Rich, <i>Junior</i>	1	0	0
Doctor Robert Frampton, Lord Bishop } of the Diocess ...	20	0	0	Thomas Chamberlayne, <i>Esqr.</i> ...	1	0	0
Richard Parsons, Doctor of Laws and } Chancellor of the Diocess ...	10	15	0	Mr. Stone ...	1	0	0
Doctor Hide, Arch Deacon ...	10	0	0	Mr. Vernon, of Bourton on the Water ...	0	10	0
Doctor Marshall, Dean of Gloucester ...	5	0	0	Mr. Rogers, of Risington ...	0	10	0
Sir Robert Atkins, Knt. of the Bath ...	10	0	0	Mr. Harrison, of Staunton ...	0	10	0
Doctor Washbourne, sub-Dean ...	1	1	6	Mr. Hall, of Beverstone ...	0	5	0
Sir William Coventry, Knt. ...	10	5	0	Mr. Nurse, of Syenhall ...	0	2	6
Sir Ralph Dutton, Bart. ...	11	1	6	Mr. Owen, of Westcote ...	1	1	6
Mathew Harvey, Esqr. ...	2	3	0	Mr. Robinson, of Oddington ...	1	1	6
Sir Thomas Cutler, Knt. ...	1	1	6	Mr. Isles, of Aston Blank ...	1	0	0
Mr. Wall, of Dymock ...	1	1	6	Mr. Martin, of Broadwell ...	1	10	0
Mr. Owen Brickstock, Register of Glouc. ...	5	0	0	Mr. Griffin, of Barrington ...	0	10	0
Capt. Clifford, of Frampton Sabrina ...	0	0	0	Mr. Hall, <i>Salter</i> , of London ...	0	10	0
Mr. Thomas Townsend, of Banbury ...	5	0	0	Mr. Vaughan, of Bibury ...	2	0	0
Money which was formerly collected for } the Redemption of Poor Slaves ...	15	0	0	Mr. Robson, of Stonehouse ...	1	0	1
Dr. Diggle, of Slimbridge ...	5	0	0	Mr. Price, of Sherbourne ...	1	0	0
Colonel Cope ...	3	0	0	A Gentleman Unknown ...	1	0	0
				Collected out of several Parishes in the } County ...	67	2	4

The Total Sums that were Collected in all amounted to 262 2 10

With other Charitable Endowments rather too many, to introduce in this Work, from *Wantner*.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR:

JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, *Esqr.* [HENRY INGLES CHAMBERLAYNE, *Esqr.* 1875.]

JOHN HIPPLESLEY, *Rector.* [ROBERT WILLIAM HIPPLESLEY, *Rector* 1875.]

Against the Free School is the following Inscription.

SCHOLA INSTITVTIONIS
PVERORVM IMPENSIS
RICHARDI STEPHAM
CIVIS ET MERCATORIS
LONDINENSIS EXTRVCTA
ANNO DOMINI, 1694.

[There were two Atchments, within the Church, upon which were the Arms of CHAMBERLAYNE, TANKERVILLE, ATKYNS, MARTIN and HODGES, as given below. The Atchments have disappeared, 1875.]

i. *Quarterly*. 1 *Quarterly* 1 and 4.—Gules an Escutcheon Argent, within an orle of eight Mulletts Or.—CHAMBERLAYNE. 2 and 3, Gules a Chevron between three Escallops Or. TANKERVILLE.—2 and 3. Argent a Cross Sable, a Tressure of half fleurs de Lis, between four Mulletts Sable pierced of the Fieil, ATKYNS, an *Escutcheon of pretence Quarterly* 1 and 4. Argent two Bars between three Mulletts Sable. MARTIN. 2 and 3, Sable three Crescents and on a Canton Or, a ducal Crown Gules. HODGES.

Crest: out of a Ducal Coronet Or, an Asses head Argent.

Motto: Virtute nibill invium.

ii. *Quarterly* CHAMBERLAYNE and TANKERVILLE, on an *Escutcheon of pretence* ATKYNS.

Motto: Virtute nibill invium.

TABLE OF BENEFACTIONS.

WILLIAM COPE, of *Iscomb* in the County of *Gloucester*, Esqr. gave twelve Pounds a Year for ever, [now divided amongst nine almspeople of Stephan's Almshouse,] to be distributed on the 3rd. Thursday in December, Yearly for ever amongst such poor House-keepers in this Town, as are not common Beggars nor willfully absent themselves from the Parish Church, or to such other Charity in the Town as the Trustees think fit. He gave five Pounds a Year for ever for the placing out any poor child of this Town Apprentice whose Parents duly frequent the Parish Church and neglect not to have their Children catechized by the Minister, [now applied to the Sunday School, 1875.] A. D. 1890.

Mrs. SARAH CHAMBERLAYNE, of *Maugesbury*, gave Thirty Pounds to buy Communion plate for the use of this Church. The yearly Interest of fifty Pounds, to be given in bread on Sundays in this Church, to such poor People of this Town, as attend divine Service here; also the yearly Interest of ten Pounds to be given in Bread to the poor of *Maugesbury*, upon Christmas Eve. 1745.

The Honourable Lady JULIANA TRACY, Widow of Sir JOHN TRACY, of *Stanway*, Bart. gave to the Poor of this Town of *Stow*, fifty Shillings Yearly for ever to be distributed in Bread, in this Church. Anno Dom. 1782.

Mr. THOMAS COMFRE, Citizen of *London*, gave one hundred and fifty Pounds to the poor of this Town, ye Product or Income whereof to be distributed weekly in Bread in this Church, for ever.—Anno Dom. 1715.

JOHN GRAYHURST, of *Bledington*, Gent. gave to the Poor of this Town, fifty Pounds, ye Product of which to be distributed weekly in Bread in the Church for Ever.—Anno Dom. 1716.

JOSHUA ATYLDOR, of *Aylworth*, in this County, Esqr. Lately Gave to the Poor of this Town 100 Pounds, the Income of which to be distributed in Bread Weekly in the Church, for ever.—Anno Dom. 1720.

RICHARD FREEMAN, of *Battlesford*, in this County, Esqr. Gave to the Poor of this Town, Twenty Pounds for ever. Anno Dom. 1744. [There is now a Table of Benefactions of later date over the North Door recording, besides the above the benefactions of MINCE, PITMAN, TOWNSEND, HOLGERS, STEPHANS, and SELWIN.—Another Table on the Wall of the East-end of the South Aisle recording the benefactions of Mrs. MARY HICKS, & Colonel OLNEY. see "Supplment. Notes."]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

[Two modern Memorial Windows in the Chancel, one to the HIPPISLEYS. Another to the CHAMBERLAYNES. There is a fine picture against the Tower, given by late J. C. CHAMBERLAYNE, painted by CASPER DE CRAYER, of *Flanders*, a Contemporary and friend of RUBENS and VANDYK, 1616.]

IN THE CHANCEL

ON A MURAL MONUMENT
WITH PILLARS AND CHEREUES, &c.

Arms: *Quarterly* 1 and 4. Gules an Escutcheon Argent within an Orle of eight Mulletts Or. CHAMBERLAYNE. 2 and 3.—Gules a Chevron betw. three Escallops Or. TANKERVILLE.

H. S. E.

JOHANNES CHAMBERLAYNE,
Filius natu maximus
EDMUNDI CHAMBERLAYNE,
de *Maugesbury* in Com.
Glocestrensi, Armig. et
Uxoris ejus EMME filie pranobilis
JACOBI DOMINI CHANDOS,
Baronis de *Sudeley*,
Antiquissimæ Familie.
quandiu vixerit Decus
Per duodecem fere annos unica spes
Et proli ex hisdem demum parentibus
Orta: optimum exemplum,
Oxonij in Collegio Wadham-
ensi bonis Literis
Et virtutis præceptis institutus,
In Templi interioris Hospitio
Patriis Legibus fideliter studuit.
Hisce dotibus ornatus a Burgensibus
de *Rye* in Com. *Sussex*, ad
Parliamentum,
Electus erat vicesimo primo æt. anno.
Mense Februarij 1713-14, ad

peregrinas sedes inviscendas processit
Ut nihil generoso animo decasset
Vel quod ipsi ornamento
Vel quo ipse alijs esset Præsidio
Sed Eheu, Parisijs sphakelo correptus
Desiderium sui reliquit, omnibus bolis
Parentibus præcipue, et suis.
Quicquid matura Ingenij vis et
summa potuit industria
Optimus juvenis Patriæ Foro,
et senatui promisit
Quicquid severa potuit Religionis
Reverentia
Pientissimus Filius Ecclesiæ
reddidit matri,
Hisce artibus hac Pietatis Disciplinâ
Nobilitatem veran: adeptus
Et vivere didicit et mori,
Nat. Mart. 30, 1693, ob. Julij 31, 1714,
Fridie illius Diei
(mœstissimæ Britannis Æræ)
Quâ interijt
ANNA Principum optima.

ON A MONUMENT NEAR THE LAST.

Arms: CHAMBERLAYNE, as before,
impaling.—Gules a Cross engrailed in
the dexter Quarter a Lozenge Argent.
LEIGH.
Crest: Out of a ducal Coronet Or,
an Ass's head Argent.

Adesdum Lector
Qualis quantus que cinis hic
juxta conditur
Paucis te monitu velim.
Dormit humatus

JOHANNES CHAMBERLAYNE, Armiger.
Vir multis notus nulli non mirabilis
Clarus; rosea sed virtutis clarior
Suis multa debens avis at plura sibi
Fidelis Principi (vel exulanti) Subditus,
Devotissimus Eccles. Anglicanæ
(vel spoliata) filius
Strenuus Patriæ Patronus
Nescio an legum peritor an l'acis
Studiosior
Justiciarius verissime sic dictus
Curie sedique judicialis ornamemtum
ac decus ingens
Ingenio simul et fucundia præpollens
Moribus ipse illa quæ singuli optarint.
Ut verbo dicam
On. nium vivus desiderium et
dolor mortuus
In hujus tam cari capitis memoriam
Monumentum hoc Coniux relicta
L. M. Q. P.
Pium seris nepotibus amorem testatura
Obiit in mense Februarij 1667.

ON A COARSE MONUMENT AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL.

Here lyeth the Body of

Mrs. MARY, the Wife of CHRISTOPHER FRANCIS, who was the Daughter of WILLIAM BALLARD, Gent. of Chipping Campden, who departed this Life, the 7 day of May A. D. 1696, Aged 41 Years.
[This was not found there, 1875.]

ON A RAISED TOMB OF BLUE MARBLE IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CHANCEL ARE THE BUST OF A SOLDIER IN ARMOUR AND THIS INSCRIPTION BENEATH. *[now level with floor.]*

Sacræ Memoriae
 Inclytissimi Ducis HASTINGS KEYT,
 filii JOHANNIS KEYT, de
Ebrington agro Gloucestriensi, Armigeri, Wigornia Cohortium ex parte Regis præfecti in prelio Juxta Stow, 21mo. die Martij 1645. occisi

At the East end this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of
 Capt. HASTINGS KEYT.

Over the Bust and round the Tomb are the Arms of KEYT.

viz.—Azure on a Chevron Between three Kites-heads erased Or, a Mullet Sable.

At the West-end the same Coat with Crest:—viz. a Kite's-head erased Or.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE NORTH WALL.

Arms: Quarterly 1 and 4, Quarterly 1 and 4. CHAMBERLAYNE, as before, 2 and 3,—TANKERVILLE, as before, 2 and 3.—Argent a Cross Sable, a Tressure of half fleurs de Lis, betw. 4 Mulletts Sable pierced of the field.—ATKINS. On an Escutcheon of pretence Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, two Bars between three Mulletts Sable.—MARTIN. 2 and 3. Sable three Crescents and on a Canton Or. a ducal Crown Gules. HEDGES.

Crest:—Out of a Crown Or. an Asses head Argent.

Motto:—Virtute nihil inivium.

Infra
 Reponuntur Exuvie
 JOHANNIS CHAMBERLAYNE,
 Qui ut Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ,
 Pastor fidelis fidelem
 deguit Vitam
 Exque in spe Resuscitationis
 beate decessit
 Anno Domini 1786,
 Ætat. 55.

ON FLAT STONES.

[Many of the flat Stones in this Church removed, or covered over—1875.]

Hic infra
 reconditur cinis
 MARIE, dudum uxoris
 JOHANNIS CHAMBERLAYNE,
 Armigeri, quæ mortalitatem
 deposuit decimo Septimo
 die Decembris,
 Anno Dom. 1689.

Quiescit hic humatus inclytus
 atque eruditus Vir

JOHANNES CHAMBERLAYNE,
 nuper de *Maugersbury, Armiger*
 qui Spiritum efflavit sexto
 nonarum Martij quadraginta
 novem annos tres menses decemque
 dies natus annoque
 Salutis humanæ
 MDCLXXXI.

Here lyeth Interred the Body of
 Colonel EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE,
 who departed this Life,
 11 day of April 1676.

Dépositum corpus
 ROULANDI WILDE, Clerici,
 in spe certâ resurrectionis
 H. S. E.

R. HIPPLEY, A. M.
 huj. Ecclesiæ Rector,
 ob Nov. xxvi. MDCLXIV.

Here lyeth the Body of
 Mrs. SARAH CHAMBERLAYNE,
 who departed this Life,
 8 April 1745.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
 EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE, Gent.
 eldest surviving Son of
 Colonel EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE,
 who departed this Life,
 15 day of June, in the Year
 of our Lord God 1696, his Age was
 52 Years and three Months.
 Here also lies the Body of
 MARY, Widow of the said
 EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE,
 and one of the Daughters of
 Sir JOHN KNIGHT, of
Southmead in the County of Gloucester, Knt. who died the
 26th. day of Nov. 1732, Anno
 Æt. 66.

J. C.
 died at *Paris*, the 13 day of July
 and was buried here the
 9 of Oct. 1714, in the 22
 Year of his Age.
 Also here lieth the Body of
 EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE,
 Brother to the above named
 JOHN, ob. NOV. 14, 1774,
 Aged 68.

Here lies at the Feet of her
 Dear Brother as she desired, the
 Body of EMMA, the only Daughter of
 EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE,
 of *Maugersbury, Esqr.*
 who died of a Fever of
Barnesley in this County,
 the 18 day of June 1715,
 and was buried here the 20 day
 in the 11th. Year of her Age.

H. S. E.
 The Honble. EMMA CHAMBERLAYNE,
 who departed this Life,
 the 19 day of June 1738,
 Aged 77 Years.
 EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE, Esqr.
 her Husband,
 who died 11 day of Febr. 1765,
 Aged 84 Years.

Also Here lyeth interred
 EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE, Esqr.
Junnr. of Maugersbury,
 who was born July 4, 1706,
 and died Jany. 3, 1777.

H. S. E.
 JACOBUS MONTAGUE CHAMBERLAYNE,
 filius EDM. CHAMBERLAYNE, Armigeri
 natu maximus

Physicis incumbens studiis
 Febre correptus perivit
 Juvenis hie defendens!
 Quem æquabilis animi indoles
 Strenuus Ingenii Vigor
 Erga Deum pietas, et studium,
 Erga sodales amor,
 Erga omnes benevolentia,
 Patientibus nuper Delicias
 Nunc desiderium fecere.
 Obiit die vigesimo quarto Junij
 Ætatis vigesimo quinto
 Anno Domini 1754.

Here lie the Remains of the
 Revd. JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE,
 For whom a Monument is
 erected near this Place.

Here lyeth the Body of
 ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
 BENJAMIN CALLOW,
 Rector of this Church and Wife of
 JOHN BRATHWAIT, M. A.
 Rector of *Humber* in Com. *Heref.*
 who died Febr. 8, 1710,
 Aged 39 Years.

Here lies the Body of
 ANNE, the Wife of
 THOMAS DIBBLE, A. M.
 Rector of *Woodchester & Upper Swell*,
 who died November the 19, 1735.
 Also the Body of
 MARY, the Wife of
 RICHARD BLISS,
 Vicar of *Lower Swell* and Master
 of the Free School in this Town,
 who died May the 20th. 1736.

In Memory of
 BENJAMIN BLISS,
 who departed this Life,
 the 12th. day of May in the
 Year of our Lord 1760,
 Aged 70 Years.

Here lyeth
 deposited the Body of
 RICHARD HOPKINS, Clothier,
 of *Stonehouse* in the County,
 who departed this Life the
 26th. day of August 1760,
 Aged 30 Years.

In Sacram Memoriam
 JOHANNIS FARMER,
 ... nuper *Stow* pedagogi
 qui morte improvisâ
 Dum preces publicas *Swell* sup.
 administraverit
 Jun. Anno Dom. 1696.

MARGARET, Daughter of the
 Revd. CHARLES WILLES,
 and SUSAN, his Wife,
 died Decr. 9th. 1764,
 Aged 5 Months.

In Memory of the
Revd. THOMAS DIBBLE, A. M.
 many Years *Rector* of
Upper Soell and Woodchester
 in this County,
 who died Oct. 15, 1755,
 Aged 61.

Here lyeth the Body of
POULTON ALLEN, Esqr.
of Barking, Essex,
 who departed this Life,
 the 15 of Jan'y. 1789, Aged 62.

NAVE.

A SMALL MONUMENT AGAINST
 ONE OF THE NORTH PILLARS.

In Memory of
LEONARD HAYWARD,
Apothecary,
 died Jan'y. 2, 1780, Aged 65.

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
JOSEPH KEECH, Senr.
 who departed this Life,
 the 26 of October, Anno Dom. 1711,
 Aged 66 Years.

Also
 Near unto this Place lyeth the
 Body of *JOSEPH*, the Son of
JOSEPH and MARY KEECH,
 who departed this Life, the
 1 day of August 1714,
 Aged 26 Years.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
WILLIAM KEECH, Mercer,
 who departed this Life, the
 13th. day of December 1739,
 Aged 41 Years.
 Also here lyeth interred the
 Body of *SARAH*, the Relict of
 the said *WILLIAM KEECH, Mercer,*
 who departed this Life,
 15 day of May 1742,
 Aged 29 Years.

M. K. 1717.
 for *MARY KEECH*, Sept. 7.
 A. K. 1717.
 for *ANNE KEECH*, Sept. 15.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
JOSEPH CHARLES, Mercer,
 who died May 19, 1747,
 Aged 29 Years.
 Also here lyeth interred the
 Body of *WILLIAM CHARLES, Mercer,*
 who died September the 8th. 1762,
 Aged 41 Years.

NORTH AISLE.

ON A PIECE OF PLAISTER WORK
 AGAINST THE WEST WALL.

1765, November the 7th. died
MARGARET, the Wife of
JOHN PITMAN,
 in the 56th. Year of her Age.
 Whose Virtue was founded upon
 Humanity, whose Religion upon
 Reason, whose morals were uni-
 form but not rigid, whose devo-
 tion was habitual but not osten-
 tatious.

Also
JOHN PITMAN, her Husband,
 who departed this Life,
 May 16, 1780, Aged 80 Years.

ON A PLAIN STONE AGAINST
 THE WALL.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
WILLIAM MINCE, Senior,
Gent. of this Town,
 who departed this Life,
 January 26th. 1685.
Ætatis sue 63.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
WILLIAM, the Son of *WILLIAM*
MINCE, Junr. Gent.
 who departed this Life,
 Sept. 6, 1673. *Ætatis sue* 26.
 Here lyeth interred the Body of
JOHN MINCE, the Son of
WILLIAM MINCE, Gent.
 who departed this Life the
 30th. day of Jan'y. 1691,
 Aged 42 Years and 5 Months.
 Here lyeth also the Body of
AMY MINCE, the Wife of
WILLIAM MINCE,
 who died 1st. May, 1694.

Also the Body of
ANNE MINCE, the Wife of
SAMUEL MINCE, Gent. of this Town,
 who departed this Life,
 August 17th. Anno Dom. 1675.
 Near this Place lyeth the Body of
SAMUEL MINCE, Son of
Mr. WILLIAM MINCE,
 who died the 30th. of October
 in the 63rd. Year of his Age,
 Anno Dom. 1714,

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
Mrs. ANNE MINCE,
 the Daughter of
Mr. SAMUEL MINCE,
 who died the 16 day of October 1697,
 Aged 22 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE MINCE, the Relict of
Mr. SAMUEL MINCE,
 who died April 8, 1718,
 Aged 58.

The Body of
THOMAS WINSMORE,
 was buried here Nov. 28, 1685,
 Aged 22.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD WINSMORE,
 who departed this Life, the
 January 24th. 1704,
 Aged 54 Years.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
MARY WINSMORE,
 the Daughter of *RICHARD*, and
MARY WINSMORE,
 who departed this Life,
 the 18th. day of April 1710,
 Aged 16 Years.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
ANNE WINSMORE, the Wife of
JOHN WINSMORE,
 who departed this Life,
 August 10, 1717,

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN WINSMORE,
 who departed this Life,
 April 2nd. 1694, *Ætatis sue* 85.
 Also the Body of
RICHARD WINSMORE, Junr.
 who departed this Life,
 June 20, 1713, Aged 15 Years.

Here lye interred the Bodies of
OLIVER READ and KATHERINE,
 his Wife. *OLIVER READ*,
 departed this Life, ye 8 Aug. 1682.
 and *KATHERINE*, departed this Life,
 1st. Febr. 1697.

Here lyes the Body of *ELIZABETH*
READ, who was the Wife of
Mr. OLIVER READ,
 the Son of the above mentioned
OLIVER READ and KATHERINE,
 who departed this Life,
 Sept. 12, Anno Dom. 1703,
 Aged 40

Here lyeth interred the Body of
THOMAS READ, Gent.
 who departed this Life.
 Jan'y. 25, 1755, Aged 60 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS PITMAN,
 who departed this Life,
 Sept. 29, 1704, Aged 70 Years.
PHILIP PITMAN, Son of the said
THOMAS PITMAN,
 died 11 March 1723-4,
 Aged 62 Years.

SARAH, Relict of the above named
PHILIP PITMAN,
 died 29 Jan'y 1732-3,
 Aged 62 Years.

Also Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS PITMAN, Son of the above
 said *PHILIP and SARAH PITMAN*,
 who departed this Life,
 March 25, 1764, Aged 63 Years.
 Here also lyeth *MARY PITMAN*,
 Wife of *THOMAS PITMAN*,
 who departed this Life,
 March 23, 1766, Aged 56 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
MILLICENT, the Wife of
THOMAS PITMAN,
 who departed this Life,
 June 22, 1712, Aged 94 Years.
 Also the Body of
THOMAS, the Son of the said
THOMAS and MILLICENT PITMAN,
 who departed this Life,
 May 6th. 1731, Aged 67 Years.

GRACE PITMAN, Relict of
THOMAS PITMAN, Junr.
 was here buried November 30, 1753,
 Aged 90 Years.

JOSEPH PITMAN,
 was buried November 28, 1770,
 Aged 63.

Here lyes buried
AMBROSE PITMAN,
 who departed this Life,
 Decr. 1st. 1761, in the 60
 Year of his Age.

HANNAH MORSE, 1743.

CHURCH YARD.

TABLETS AGAINST THE WEST-END
OF THE CHANCEL.

Here lyes the Body of
MARY, Daughter of WILLIAM
and MARY FREEMAN,
She died Aug. ye 26 in 1697,
Aged IX Months.

Near this Place lies ye Body of
WILLIAM, Son of JOHN and
MARTHA COLLETT,
who died Sept. 9, 1749,
Aged 13 Years, and 2 Months.

ON A TABLET AGAINST THE NORTH
SIDE OF THE CHURCH.

Near this Place lyeth
FRANCIS ARCHERS,
he died March the 5, 1742-3,
Aged 67.

He had four Sons and one Daughter,
buried in this Church Yard.

He buried his Mother
GRACE ARCHERS, in this Ground,
Aged 80.

His Wife ELIZABETH ARCHERS,
Daughter of WILLIAM and ANNE
POWEL, of *Bourton on the Hill*,
was buried at *St. Pancrass*,
near *London*, Aged near 70.

ON TOMBS.

MARY CLIFFORD,
Daughter of RICHARD and
FRANCES CLIFFORD,
buried June 26, 1735,
in the tenth Year of her Age.
Near this Tomb lyeth
FRANCES CLIFFORD,
who departed this Life,
Nov. 4, 1767, Aged 74 Years.
Near this Tomb lyeth
RICHARD CLIFFORD,
Father to the abovesaid MARY,
who died July 7, 1765,
Aged 72 Years.

In Memory of
SARAH, the Daughter of
THOMAS and ELIZABETH JOHNSON,
who died May 28, 1767, Aged 28.

To the Memory of
RICHARD CHARLES, *Grocer*,
who died June 19, 1785,
Ætatis 65 Years.

Also FRANCES his Wife,
who died Febr. 23, 1789,
Aged 65 Years.

MARY, Daughter of
RICHARD and FRANCES CHARLES,
died April 11, 1754, Aged 6 Years.
JOSEPH, their Son, died May 13, 1758,
Aged 3 Years.

Near this Tomb lieth the Body of
Mrs. MARTHA BURLSTON,
late Wife of JOHN DOVEY, *Gent*,
who died April 16, 1785,
Aged 71 Years.

To the Memory of
JOHN DOVEY, of *Longborough*, *Gent*,
who died Nov. 20, 1744.
Aged 30 Years.

[The following Additional Monuments
since Bigland's time.]

CHANCEL.

ON TABLETS.

2nd. Tablet to Read.
JOHN CHAMBERLAYNES, Monument.

In eodem Tumulo conduntur cineres
MARTHÆ CHAMBERLAYNE,
uxoris inestimabilis
JOHANNIS CHAMBERLAYNE,
Quæ vixit annos octoginta
Et multum deplorata decessit
A. D. 1809.

Within this Chancel lie the
mortal Remains of
CASSANDRA AGNES HAMILTON,
3rd. Daughter of
EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE, *Esqr*.
and Relict of

Sir JOHN HAMILTON, *Bart*
Captain in the Royal Navy.
Born 1741.

Married 1763.
Died Oct. 26, 1821.

Her dutiful Sons *Admiral*
Sir CHARLES HAMILTON, *Bart*.
and K. C. B. and *Rear Admiral*
Sir EDWARD HAMILTON, *Bart*.
K. C. B. have erected this
Tablet to record their affectionate
regard to the Memory of a
pious, kind and best of Mothers.

NAVE.

ON A TABLET.

LEONARD HAYWARD, *Surgeon*.
died 2 Oct. 1828,
Aged 48.

In a Tomb on the South-side
of this Church are deposited the
mortal Remains of MARY,
Daughter of ROBERT and
ELIZABETH BROOKES,
who died in the 23rd. Year
of her Age, 1827.

She was a friend to the Poor,
and first Promoter of an Institution
for their relief in sickness and
comfort in adversity.

To perpetuate her Memory, a few
of her lamenting friends have
erected this small tablet as a tribute
to her unassuming worth and in
sorrow for her early dissolution.

ON A SMALL TABLET.

ELLEN MINSTER,
who died 1807.

THOMAS MINSTER, M. D.
who died 1812.

BETTY PRITCHARD, 3rd. Daughter of
ELLEN MINSTER,
who died 1814.

NORTH AISLE.

ON TABLETS.

MARGARET BARBARA SCHOLER,
(*Widow*.) who died 7 August 1820,
T. A. CHAMBERLAYNE,
who died Decr. 31, 1829,
Aged 48 Years.

CHARLES ARCHER,
who died 1820, Aged 65.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died at *Upper Clapton, Middlesex*,
1841, Aged 87.
and was interred in
Abney Park Cemetery.
ROBERT ARCHER, *Surgeon*.
who died 1832, Aged 46.
SOPHIA, his Wife,
who died 1825, Aged 48.

ANN Wife of JOHN
KNIGHT, of this Town,
who died 4 May 1828,
Aged 82.

The above JOHN KNIGHT,
who died 30 May 1829,
Aged 82.

The hoary Head is a Crown of glory
if it be found in the way of
righteousness.

SOUTH AISLE.

A Tablet to the Memory of
Admiral CHAMBERLAYNE,
and 4 of his Sons
GEORGE, EDWIN, BICKERTON,
and GEORGE.
(But the Inscription in part illegible.)

MARBLE TABLET.

ELIZABETH, Wife of JOHN
CORNBILL, *Gent*.
who died April 1834,
JOHN CORNBILL, *Gent*.
died July 1846, Aged 72.

CHURCH YARD.

ON A STONE, AGAINST THE NORTH
WALL, NEAR GATE.

Sacred to the Memory of
Mrs. MARY HICKES,
who died Decr. 16, 1807,
Aged 77 Years.

There is a singular Epitaph on a
Stone which originally stood on
North side of the Church, but
now against the West wall.

H. S. E.
SAMUEL CURTIS, o pharmacotribes
Vir sine fuce laudabilis
Candore motuum primo,
Nunquam non suis commemorandus

.....
Obiit Nov. XXVII,
Ao. ætatis XXXVI,
MDC.

ON A NEW MARBLE TOMB.

To the Memory of
JOSEPH CHAMBERLAYNE CHAM-
BERLAYNE, *Esqr*. M. A.
Lord of the Manors of *Stow*
and *Charlton Abbots* in this County,
who died at *Lausanne in Switzerland*,
4 Oct. 1874, Aged 83 Years.
Also to the Memory of
of his Wife HENRIETTA CATHERINE,
Daughter of *Revd. GUY*
FAIRFAX, of *Newton*

Tadcaster in the County of York,
who died at
Hôtel Beau Rivage Cuchy
in Switzerland,
14 Dec. 1869, in her 80th. Year.

[On a Tablet in the Chancel the same
Inscription as on the Tomb without,
and this added:—

The Tablet and Tomb were erected by
L. F. F. CHAMBERLAYNE,
Sole surviving Daughter of the above]

FLAT STONE
EDMUND JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE,
Esqr. who died 1831,
Aged 64 Years.
CECIL, his Wife, Daughter of
Honble. GEORGE TALBOT, D. D.
who died 1832, Aged 62 Years.

ELIZABETH ACKERLEY,
Belict of JOHN HAWKESY
ACKERLEY, *Barrister at Law*,
only Daughter of JOHN CHAM-
BERLAYNE, in Holy Orders.
Twin Sister and Heiress of the above
named E. J. CHAMBERLAYNE,
who died at *Cheltenham*, and
was buried here
Dec. 10, 1853, Aged 88.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Francis Fletcher	14 June 1795	53	Sarah, Wife of William Williams	3 May 1778	35
Thomas Johnson	5 Feb. 1739-40	82	Ann, Wife of John Hall ...	15 Sept. 1794	35
Sarah, his Wife	25 July 1751	86	Elizabeth, Wife of Thos. Hookham	24 March 1777	53
Thomas, son of Alexander	5 Feb. 1777	27	John Jusster	15 Aug. 1772	42
and Mary Wilkins ... }			Mary, Wife of Thomas Hathaway	30 June 1775	35
George Hewer	25 May 1788	67	Elizabeth, Wife of John Clifford	26 May 1776	40
Sarah, Wife of George Hewer	7 June 1774	48	John, their Son	18 Oct. 1798	35
Sarah, Wife of Thomas Banning	17 Decr. 1797	40	Thomas, s. of John & Mary Martin	7 Jany. 1788	21
Edward Alcock	6 Sept. 1775	78	Thomas Pain	18 Jany. 1789	62
Elizabeth, his Wife	23 Sept. 1763	...	Mary, his Wife	13 Decr. 1777	53
Joseph Parker	2 Jany. 1747	46	William their Son	6 Decr. 1797	33
Thomas Reeve	22 May 1799	69	John Puce	9 June 1797	67
Rebecca his Wife	5 Jany. 1795	60	William, their Son	9 April 1768	12
Jane, Wife of James Horsman	3 May 1778	55	John, his Son	29 June 1781	12
Rebecca, Wife of Henry Horsman	22 Decr. 1755	39	Hannah, Wife of William Palmer	26 Dec. 1797	43
Caleb Bishop	23 Febr. 1795	84	John Collett	28 April 1792	88
Sarah, his Wife	10 Sept. 1778	63	Mary, his Wife	3 Aug. 1780	63
Charles Williams	3 Jany. 1795	60	Hannah Kimble	9 Oct. 1787	58
George, son of George and	2 Aug. 1779	60	Ann Kimble	23 Aug. 1799	72
Mary Brion, of <i>Maugersbury</i>			William Kimble	10 Dec. 1762	70
Mary, Wife of George Brion	8 Febr. 1764	78	Hugh Horsman	17 Sept. 1791	57
Mary, Wife of William Hobbs	22 May 1780	22	Elizabeth, Wife of Wm. Phipps	7 Jany. 1794	57
Mary, Wife of Richard Blizard	22 Jany. 1774	49	Alice, Wife of Robert Gladwin	25 Febr. 1797	70
Ann, Daughter of John Ste-			Arabella, Wife of James		
phens, of <i>Broadway, Gent.</i>	14 Sept. 1758	34	Harding and Daughter	24 July 1789	28
by Ann, his Wife ... }			of Alice Gladwin ... }		
Anthony Compere, <i>Gent.</i> ...	11 Oct. 1764	80	Silas Keen, Brother to Arabella	26 June 1795	28
Anthony Compere	22 May 1743	41	Phæbe Gibbs, Relict of John Gibbs	19 Oct. 1795	75
Mary Compere Knight ...	26 Oct. 1791	19	Thomas Tatton	14 Oct. 1786	67
J. Compere	26 Mar. 1762	70	Elizabeth, Wife of Thomas Tatton	13 June 1784	57
M. his Wife	20 April 1776	70	Mr. Thomas Bond	25 Nov. 1752	54
Ann, Wife of Richard Wid-			Susannah, Wife of Francis Adams	5 Oct. 1777	57
more Knight	30 Oct. 1772	35	Francis Adams	9 Sept. 1779	62
Ann, Wife of Anthony Compere	1 Aug. 1713	49	Jane, Wife of Anthony Ellis ...	24 April 1775	58
Thos. Broderwick, <i>Serv. a Mercer</i>	21 July 1722	79	Hercules Hanks	17 April 1784	92
Elizabeth, his Wife	20 Jany. 1723	73	Elizabeth, his Wife	5 June 1785	72
Thomas Broderwick, <i>Junr.</i>			Sarah, Wife of John Hanks ...	22 Oct. 1766	32
Son of Thos. and Elizabeth	21 Decr. 1735	47	Mary, Wife of Daniel Ellis ...	4 June 1791	65
Broderwick			Mary, Wife of Daniel Ellis ...	18 Oct. 1775	45
Anne, Daughter of Thomas			Mary, Wife of Daniel Ellis ...	10 Decr. 1753	13
and Elizabeth Broderwick			Susanna, Wife of John Ellis ...	20 Decr. 1755	56
and Wife of the <i>Rev. Mr.</i>	30 May 1749	55	Sarah, Wife of John Robinson	21 Febr. 1743	43
Somerset, of <i>Eventoud</i> ... }			Thomas Blizard	5 Oct. 1793	64
Mary Broderwick	29 Sept. 1764	73	Kisiah, Wife of John Webb ...	...	1800
Joseph Pitman	23 April 1796	75	Elizabeth, Daughter of Rich-	23 Dec. 1791	18
Sarah, his Wife	30 May 1773	52	ard and Elizabeth Webb }		
Elizabeth, Wife of John Pitman	15 Nov. 1794	74	John Clark	13 Oct. 1770	64
Hannah Collett	1 May 1791	28	Judith, his Wife	5 May 1774	68
Sarah, Daughter of Richard	5 May 1780	30	Mary, Wife of Thomas Webb	9 June 1769	31
and Sarah Pegler ... }			Elizabeth, their Daughter ...	20 April 1771	8
Hannah, Mother of Richard	15 Aug. 1727	84	Mary, their Daughter	4 April 1777	12
Pegler, of <i>Maugersbury</i>			John Forty	11 Decr. 1783	77
Richard Pegler	27 Decr. 1770	84	John Forty	6 June 1777	70
Sarah, his Wife	25 Decr. 1779	64	Grainger Forty	23 Decr. 1791	49
William Collett	2 June 1793	52	John, Son of John and Han-		
Hannah, his Wife	22 July 1773	81	nah Forty	18 Oct. 1774	38
Grace, Wife of William Digger	26 July 1770	71	John York alias Perrin	13 May 1782	70
Humphrey Pegler	31 Oct. 1776	58			

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Estate ; II.—Church ; III.—Population, Taxation, &c

Malgaresberie at Edward Stow in Salemones Hundred, contained 8 Hides, in King Edward's time. The 9th. Hide belonged to the Church of St. Edward. King Adelfred (Ethelred) gave it quit of tax.

Culture:—3 Carucates in demesne and 7 among 12 Villans, one Freeman and a Priest: There were six serfs. A Mill of 8 s. yearly Value and a little Quantity of Meadow The yearly Value in King Edward's time was 6 £., at the Survey 7 £.

The Church of St. Mary at Evesham, held this Manor. *Domesday Book.*

It would appear by this entry, that the site of the Church of St. Edward, was a well known place to describe by. And that Maugersbury, was near it, or included it.

As a Town or borough, Stow is small, its site once a Close of 16 a. As a Parish large—Maugersbury and Donington, (separate hamlets for rating purposes,) lying within the jurisdiction of its Church.

The Town may have sprung up from the resort of pilgrims to the Cell of the Patron Saint of the Church—Edward, or Edwald; and the crossing of the great roads here (one being the Roman Fosseway) would naturally account for the building of Houses for the accommodation of travellers on a spot where rest and shelter were so much needed. The Name of "Edwardstow" was succinct and distinct and might well have been retained.

The 9th Hide the Property of the Church of Stow, was acquired by the Gift of Walter.

Lands in Donnington and Stow of the Gift in 708 of Kenric King of the Mercians and Egwin, Bishop of the Wicci in 714, and confirmation of King Ethelred in 1016, were acquired by the Abbey of Evesham.

Copies of the Charters of Egwin and Ethelred are given in "Codex Diplomaticus Anglo-Saxonicus." (Vol. i. page 74. and iii. page 364.)

And there the boundaries of Mathelegaresbyrig and Donnington, are given.

Hen. i.—Grant to the Abbey of a Weekly Market, at Stow Borough.

34 Hen. iii. and 4 Edw. iii.—Grants of free-warren in Stow and Malgarsburie and of a market in Stow were made to the Abbey.

9 Edw. i.—Assize of Bread and Ale in Stow was claimed by the Abbey.

16 Edw. iv.—The Abbey obtained a Charter for 2 fairs at Stow yearly of 4 days each.

Under Licences to hold land in Mortmain and after Inquisitions *ad quod damnum* the Abbey acquired:—

24 Edw. iii.—5 Messuages 102 a. Land in Stow St. Edward, Donnington and Malgarsbury—by Grant of T. Harald and W. Umbersley, (Chaplains.)

37 Edw. iii.—Two Messuages 8 Virgates of Land and 18 s. 1d. Rent in Broadwell, Stow St. Edward, and Malgarsbury—by Grant of Richard Patty, (Chaplain,) after decease of Jeffray, Bradewell and Colles, Life holders.

49 Edw. iii.—A Messuage Toft and 3 Virgates of Land in Stow St. Edward and Malgarsbury, Burghon, (Bourton,) and Wyke Kysingdon—by Grant of John le Rouse, W. Gille, (Clerk, W. Aleway and Richard Patty, Chaplain.)

Particulars of the Licences to alien the above Premises are given in Rev. D. Royce's "History of Stow."

A contention between the Abbots of Fiscamp, (claiming in respect of Salesmansbury Hundred,) and of Evesham, as to View of frank pledge and perquisites in Stow was compromised on the terms of the Evesham Abbot, paying early 74. 9s. 6d. to Fiscamp. This came to the Crown.

Stow and Mangersbury.

Hen. viii.—The Crown by Surrender.

1 Edw. vi.—Stow Manor and Nethercote near Stow and 20 s. Yearly Rent.

Sir Thomas Seymour,—by Crown Grant.
The Crown on his Attainder.

3 Edw. vi.—John, Earl of Warwick.

6 Edw. vi.—Geo. Willoughby, by purchase.

4 Eliz.—Thos. Willoughby, by Descent.

Giles Palmer and T. Lennard, by Settlement of Thos. Willoughby and Wife Ann.

22 Eliz.—Sir Rowland Leigh, by purchase.

22 Eliz.—Thomas White, by purchase.

1603 —Edmund Chamberlayne, by purchase.

There was a long litigation between this Lord of the Manor and the Stow people as to market dues and other manorial perquisites in which the latter lost their cause and were mulcted heavily in costs.

A Charter of incorporation of Stow, from Jac. I. was recalled, as obtained on false suggestion.

John, his son, (Will proved at Glouc. 1660.)

John, his son died 1680.

Edmund, his son.

3 Wm. iii.—John Chamberlayne, Esqr. and Edmund Chamberlayne, Gent. his son, were Deforciant in a fine wherein Webb and Townsend were Plaintiffs of Land, &c. at Stow, Malgarsbury and other places.

1755.—Edmund, died.

Edmund, his son m. coh. of the Atkyns family.

1774.—Rev. John Chamberlayne, his son died.

see Gent. Mag. 1786, p. 135. and Church Inscriptions.

Edmund John Chamberlayne, his son, who dying

without Issue, the heir general Joseph Chamberlayne Ackerley, (son of his Sister,) succeeded. He took the name of Chamberlayne and died (see Church Y. Inscriptions,) without male Issue when the Estate passed to Hen. Ingles, the descendant of another sister of Edmund John Chamberlayne.

Other Estates:—

Stowe and Malgresbury

Lands belonged to Bruern Abbey.

The Crown by Surrender.

36 Hen. viii.—Edward Powell, by Crown Grant.

The Chester family was at one time seated at Stow, one is named in 1375, as a Juror on a Writ of *Au qd dam.* Robert (Chester), was of the Trinity Guild; and William Chester, Founder of the Almshouses at Stow.

Sandford Place:—

The Sandford family were old Inhabitants.

Thir Compere family held Lands here, at Condicote, (which see) Winchcomb, and elsewhere in the County. In the County Election 1734 Anthony Compere, voted for a freehold in Stow. One branch was represented by 3 Coheireses who married Knight, Hlicks and Davies.

The case of Doe dem Compere, v. Hlicks, in Durnford and East Kings Bench Reports 430 relates to this branch of the family.

Among other owners may be mentioned.

Blissard:—

E. 8 G. ii.—W. Blissard, was Plaintiff, in a fine wherein Pilkington, and Wife were Deforciant.

Bradshaw:—

M 27 and 28 Eliz.—Cross, Pif and Bradshaw, Deforciant, in a Fine.

Freeman:—

1545. Will of W. Freeman, at Gloucester.

1649. Banbury, from Freeman, Fine.

Trin. T. 21 Geo. ii. Freeman, Fine.

14 Geo. ii. Clifford, Fine.

At Worcester are the Wills of the Following Persons of Stow:

1508 Davys, Alice 1528. Colyns, T.

1512. Brydgmán, Abel 1538 Belami, T.

Byrman, Alice Shaylor, John, of

1513. Holway, Thos. Donnington.

And the following Persons Wills are at Gloucester.

1544. R. Grenehill. 1545. Frerethen, J.

Richard Wheler. Hale, Thomas.

1545. Careless, Jona. Jervais, J.

Freeman, W. Phippes, J.

Malgarsbury:—

Hil. T. Geo. ii.—Of lands in Malgarsbury a fine was levied Roger Manly, Plaintiff. Rebecca Philippa and Mary Pye, Deforciant.

An Act for inclosing and allotting in severality the Lands in the Commonfields of Mangersbury 1400 a. passed Geo. iii.

By the Award dated 18 Oct. 1766, & inrolled at Glouc.

Allotments were made to Chamberlayne, Compere, Lievers and others.

Also a furze Allotment was set out in Campfield, for the Poor.

Donnington Manor.

Evesham Abbey Estates:

7 Edw. ii.—Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford.

24 Edw. iii.—Thos. de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

1745.—Thomas Hale, whose Will is at Gloucester.

1 Eliz.—R. Ockhold, by Gift of his grandfather Thos. Hale.

15 Eliz.—Livery to the Coheireses of Thos. Hale.

In 1765, the Donnington Common-field Inclosure Act passed, W. Weller, Gent. was then Lord of the Manor.

Other Proprietors were Lady Stawell, and W. Read, W. Weller, was entitled to two thirds of the Great Tithes of Corn and Hay.

And the Revd. J. Hippley, Rector of Stow, was entitled to the one third of the Great Tithe and to the Vicarial Tithe.

By the Award (inrolled at Gloucester,) Tithe Allotments were set out accordingly.

Donington Mill then in Tatton's Occupation was to pay a Tithes Composition.

At the date of the Award, Lady Stawell, had sold to Weller.

Thomas Barton, (Fosbrooke,) Mr. Hamp, by purchase.

Fines of Lands here were levied:—

T. 1. Wm. iii.—by J. Dover, Gent.

H. 8. Wm. iii. by Eden.

In 1776. At the County Election, the following Voted as Freeholders for Lands, &c. in Stow.

Archer, Richard	Horseman, James
Do. Samuel	Do. William
Do. Christopher	Hunt, John
Ballard, Richard	Do. Thomas
Bishop, Caleb	Jefferies James
Blackman, Stephen	Maisey, William
Blizard, Richard	Margetts, Benjamin
Do. Thomas	Matthews, John
Callow, Richard	Maxwell, Samuel
Charles, Richard	Merrymen, Thomas
Clifford, Richard	Meadows, Francis
Do. William	Do. Thomas
Do. John	Minster, Thomas
Collett, Harry	Moseley, Robert
Dibble, Thomas	Mossum, John
Ellis, John	Moss, Richard
Do. Daniel	Payne, Thomas
Fermer, Richard	Pitman, Richard
Forty, John	Do. John
Do. Joseph	Do. Joseph
Fox, John	Rose, Thomas
Gardner, John	Rutter, Richard
Gladwin, John	Do. Joseph
Hatheway, Richard	Stratford, James
Hobbs, William	Wilks, Thomas
Hookman, (Hookham)	Webb, John
Thomas, Junr.	

In 1776.—And the following for Lands, &c. in Mangersbury.

Chamberlayne, John	Leivers, William
Do. Edmund	Rooke, John
Hookham, Thomas	Do. T. Archdale

In 1776. And the following for Lands, &c. in Donnington.

Buswell, Richard	Brown, Joseph
Blizard, Richard	Collins, John.
Do. Thomas	

II.—Church:

Ethelred, King of England, Brother of King Edmund the Martyr gave a Plot of Ground at Stow near to Methelgaresbyrie to God and St. Edward.

see Charter in *Codes Diplomaticus Anglo Saxonum.*

Yearly Revenue of Church of Stowe 6 £. Besides portion of Evesham Abbey—in money £ 1. 5. 0. in Tythe £ 5. 6. 8.

Pope Nich. Tax.

	£	s.	d.
Glebe & Virgates of Land Yearly Value.	2	0	0
Farm of the Rectory	17	13	4
	19	13	4
Thereout payable to Evesham Abbey	1	6	8
Procurements, &c.	0	10	4½
Leaving the clear Value	17	16	3½

Valor Eccl'us.

As to Tithes in Donnington and Mangersbury, see the above account of the Inclosure Awards.

The Patronage of the Living went with the Manor until the 17th. Century.

Rectors, or Vicars.

Patrons.

1528. W. Dyngley.	
1546. Thos. Harwell.	
1572. Elizeus Dugdale.	
1574. Griffin Roberts.	R. Willoughby.
1608. Wm. Busted,	E. Chamberlayne.
custod.	
1605. George Bailey.	Jac. 1st.
1614. Wm. Busted.	Jac. 1st.
1642. Rowland Wyld.	Dr. Fell.
1678. Benjn. Callow.	Hugh Naish.

1713. John Brathwait. Samuel Sheppard, & others.

Edward Norris. James Hippisley, & others.

1743. Richard Hippisley. Mrs. Norris.

1763. Jno Hippisley. John H. Coxe.

Chuntries Endowed with Lands:—

St. Mary's with 3 Messuages and Lands at Mangersbury, Yearly Value £ 7 0s. 6d.

All Saints with Messuage and Lands at Mangersbury Green, Yearly Value £ 3 5s. 2d.

Speed and Tanner mention a Hospital founded here by Ailmer, Earl of Cornwall, A. D. 1010.

The Holy Trinity was a Hospital for the Poor and School as well as a Chantry. It had Lands and Tenements ... of the Yearly Value of £ 25, 4s 0d *Valor Eccl'us.*

Part of the Property of the Holy Trinity Hospital and Chantry was in Gleane Alley Southwark of Chesters Gift In the 26 Eliz. there was a Commission concerning it and by Crown Grant the property came to the hands of Richard Stepham. His rebuilding of the Almshouses and School House, and his Gift by Will 1604, of 40 £. Yearly out of the property (i. e. £ 26, 13s. 4d. to the Almshouse and £ 13 6s. 8d. to the Schoolmaster) were probably owing to the consideration that as to its Charitable purposes the endowment was still good in law.

1610.—A Royal Charter was obtained for the School.

By a Scheme of the Charity Com'rs. the Grammar School has been discontinued, and the building is used for an Institute or Reading Room.

1682 —G. Townsend, by Will gave his Messuage in Stow to charitable uses i. e. £ 4 of the Rent to the Poor's School, 2s. weekly in Bread at the Church, and the residue for mending the Pumps erected by him.

It appears by the 21st. Report of the Charity Inquiry Com'rs that Townsend's House was leased in 1760, for 300 years in consideration of a fine of 140 £. and of building Clauses, and that the Income of the Fine goes to pay the Mistress of the Girl's School.

From the same source, we learn how other benefactions were laid out.

Laid out in purchase of Land:—

1722 —Greyhurst's Aylworth's & Freeman's 170 £. in the Horse lease and Hay bank Closes near Bampton, Oxfordshire.

Comper's 159 £. with his Benefaction to Wincombe in the Poor Hill Closes, Winchcomb.

1702.—Lady Juliana, Tracy's 50 £. Benefaction laid out in purchasing an Annuity of 50 £. out of the Town Close Mangersbury, a charge since transferred to Land of W. Comper in Broadwell.

1690 —12 £. part of 17 £. out of the Annuity of 33 £. charged on Lands at Icomb for Stow Poor and 5 £. other part for apprenticing Stow children.

Investment in public funds:—

1767.—Mince's 200 £. in £ 266 13s. 4d. reduced Annuities

1817 —E. Pitman's 104 £. in stock, the Dividends to Almshouse People.

1803.—Mary Hicks' 800 £. in Public funds, half of Dividends in Bread and half in Coals

D. Hodges, gave £ 3. a Year out of an Estate in Broadwell, in Bread.

Selvin, gave £ ... a Year out of a house in Stow, and another person 13s. 4d. Yearly out of the Court House Stow in Bread.

In Revd. D. Royce's History of Stow, p 21. is an Extract from a Pamphlet of Hon. Roger North, about 1688 impugning the system of Poor Law Relief and citing Stow as a place where the Poor subsisted without it, and that well by their honest Labour aided by the charity of more substantial Neighbours given in kind in cases of Necessity. It does appear that there was no Poor Rate at Stow till after that date. But there were settled poor and numerous beggars and as we have seen ancient Charities for their Relief, Besides the following:—

To Stow Parish:—

An Allotment of about 4, or 5 acres out of the Common-fields of Mangersbury, for Fuel to Stow Poor.

1691.—Sir W. Cope, of Icomb and John Chamberlayne, Esqr. put in the hands of Sergeant Geers, 100 £. In Trust for erecting a Workhouse and settlement of a Manufacture for better employing the poor inhabitants of Stow.

Royce, History of Stow, p. 23

Dissenting Places of Worship at Stow:

1690.—Quakers.

1700.—Baptist.

1736.—Thos. Sandford's House.

Baptist Charities:

1718.—F. Thayer 200 £. to be laid out in Land and the rents applied to teach female children the Assembly's Catechism 100 £ lost by bad Security

1782.—Joseph Morse, by Will gave 100 £. the interest for the Baptist meeting at Stow.

This was invested with other funds, in purchase of a Message in Sheep Street, Stow.

Mr G Townsends, Well and Pumphouse, (a round building near the Church Yard,) have been long discontinued and the Town remained to a proverb deficient in the supply of Water.

111.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Stow Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. 111. 1327.

De Rico. Godchild, iii. s. vi. d.
 ' Alexo. Bishop, iii. s. vi. d.
 ' Johne. Drinkewater, ii. s. v. d.
 ' Willmo. Rolfe, iii. s. ii. d. ob. q.
 ' Agnet. Rolfe, ix. d. q.
 ' Henr. Haym, xx d. q.
 ' Johne. de Kirkeby, xii d.
 ' Paulo le Dyere, x s.
 ' Willmo. Oky, ii s.
 ' Stepho. de Lecche xviii d. ob. q.
 ' Willmo. Saren, xliii. d.
 ' Johne. Canoun, xii. d.
 ' Walto. le Dyere, v. s.
 ' Agath. la Dyere, xviii. d.
 ' Johne. Basset, v. s.
 ' Johne. Gerard, xv. d.
 ' Claricia Dounynge, xii. d.
 ' Juliana de Swelle, xii. d.
 ' Johne. Mydewynter, ii. s. ob. q.
 ' Rico. Welywalshe, xii. d.
 ' Willmo. le Rage, ix. d.
 ' Edtha, que fuit uxor Willi. Roger, ii. s.
 ' Johne. Dounynge, iii. d.
 ' Johne. atte Burne, vi. d.
 ' Rico. Sutor, iii. s. i. d. ob.
 ' Rico. Bassett, ii. s.
 ' Robto. Maydegod, v. s. vi. d.
 prob. Sma. lvi s. vii d. q.

Malgaresbury Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. 111. 1327.

De Margaret Fakel, x. d.
 ' Juliana Short, iii. s. iii. d.
 ' Agnet. Geffes, xv. d.
 ' Johne. le Freeman, xxii. d. d. ob. q.
 ' Thom. Short, juniore, iii. s. q.
 ' Walto. de Caldewelle, xviii. d.
 ' Johne. Huwesone, ix. d.
 ' Alica Gilderd, ii. s. ob.
 ' Juliana de Bampton, iii. s.
 ' Willmo. atte Putte, vii. d. q.
 ' Robto. Aleyn, ii. s. o.
 ' Walto. Henry, ii. s. vii. d. q.
 ' Nic. o. le Palmere, ix. d.
 ' Johne. Sottes, xi. d.
 ' Thom. Gerard, ii. s. xi. d. ob. q.
 ' Walto. atte Gate, ii. s. vi. d.
 ' Johne. Mallyn, xviii. s. ob.
 ' Johne. le Palmere, iii. s. ii. d.
 ' Willmo. atte Stone, ii. s. ob.
 ' Johne. le Dean, xix. d. ob.
 ' Willmo. Hodeknas, ii. s. q.
 ' Walto. Batecok, xviii. d.
 ' Johne. Byne, xviii. d.
 prob. Sma. xliii. s. xi d.

Donington Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. 111. 1327.

De Adam Boys, x s.
 ' Alle. Adekines, xii. d.
 ' Agnet. Childes, xiii. d. q.
 ' Walto. Short, xx. d.
 ' Rico. atte Mulne, xviii. d.
 ' Walto. le Bonde, xx. d.
 ' Johne. Bernard, xviii. d.
 ' Rico. Bernard, xii. d. o.
 ' Thom. Daniel, xii. d. q.
 ' Adam Aidewelle, xxii. d.
 ' Walto. Whytinge, xviii. d.
 prob. Sma. xliii. s. x. d.

Stow Subsidy Roll, 30 Eliz.

Thos. Shaylor, in bon. ... 3 5 0
 J. George, in bon. ... 3 5 0

Maugersberie Subsidy Roll, 30 Eliz.

Edmond Chamberlain, gen. in terr. 6 6 0
 John Hanns, in bon. ... 3 5 0
 James Freeman, in bon. ... 3 5 6
 R. Winsmore, in bon. ... 3 5 0
 Freeman, Wid. in bon. ... 3 5 0

Acreage:

Stow ... 16 a.
 Donnington ... 1019 a.
 Maugersbury ... 1756 a.

Population 1831:

Stow ... 1240.
 Donnington ... 200.
 Maugersbury 370. } 1861—2077.

Population 1871, of Stow on the Wold Parish.

	Houses.	Families.	Inhabitants.
Stow on the Wold	291	360	1373
Donnington	36	36	128
Maugersbury	118	118	639
	438	514	2040

In 1815, Assessed Annual Value of Real Property:—

Stow ... 687 £.
 Donnington ... 1501 £.
 Maugersbury ... 3389 £.

1875. Rateable Value:—

Stow ... 2439 £.
 Donnington ... 1446 £.
 Maugersbury ... 2955 £.

Average of 3 Years (1833-4-5.) Expenditure on Poor:

Stow ... 635 £.
 Donnington ... 106 £.
 Maugersbury ... 182 £.

In Stow Union.

At Donnington was fought 21 March 1645-6, the battle between the troops of King Charles I. under Lord Ascham and Sir Charles Lucas, and those of the Parliament under Cols. Morgan, Birch and Brereton, wherein the Royalists were totally defeated.—It was the King's last effort in the field. *Clarendon's History 2 Vol. ad finem, and Bibliog. Gloucestersiensis par. 3. cxiii.*

On the Wolds of Gloucestershire, the Royal cause met with its first repulse, (on the hills above Prestbury and Charlton King's whence Gloucester City saw Relief in hand) and its final defeat (near Stow.)

Acknowledgments are due to Revd. D. Royce, of Fisher Sugell, for information kindly given in reference to this place.

Arms : On a Lozenge, Or, a Griffin
segreant Sable, for MORGAN.

In Memory of
the truly excellent
Mrs. ANNE MORGAN,
Daughter and Coheirress of
Sir EDWARD MORGAN,
late of *Lanternham* in the County of
Monmouth, Bart. who died the
24th. of August, 1712, in the
35th. Year of the Age.

Her Person was beautifully agreeable.
She had Wit, without Levity;
Knowledge, without Affectation;
a penetrating Understanding,
with a sound Judgement.

ON MARBLE MONUMENTS.

She was pleasant in Conversation;
modestly reserved, without Severity;
Just, Beneficent, Charitable, and
Generous; endued with a sweetness
and firmness of Temper above the
Power of common Accidents;
civil and well-bred towards all;
but where she professed Friendship,
in every Part of that Duty
without equal; for ever to be
honoured, loved, and lamented.

The LORD giveth, and the LORD
taketh away; blessed be the Name
of the LORD!

[*The Coats of Arms on both Monu-
ments gone 1876.*]

Arms : On a Lozenge Or, a Fess
between three Wolves Heads couped
Sable, for HOWE;—*impaling*, Azure, a
Bend Or, for SCROPE.

In Memory of the truly pious,
the LADY ANNABELLA HOWE,
one of the Daughters of
EMANUEL, LORD SCROPE,
EARL of SUNDERLAND,
the Widow of JOHN HOWE,
of *Compton*, and the most
indulgent Mother of
JOHN GRUBHAM HOWE,
of *Stowell*, in the Co. of *Gloucster*.
She died the 20th. day of March,
1703-4.

Quem semper Acerbum,
Semper Honoratum—Habebo.—

Supplemental Notes as to Devolution of I. Estates. II. Church. III. Taxation, Population, &c.

I.—This small Parish, from its proximity to the ancient
Foss Way contains many remains of Roman Occupation, and
in comparatively modern times is remarkable for many of
the Possessors of the Estate of which alone it consists.
being persons of historical celebrity.

Its old and right name is Stonewell, so called it is said
from a Well there whose Waters have petrifying properties.

Stanwelle in Bradlege Hundred, belonged to the Manor
of Iccce. (North Ilesch.) Culture: There were 7 Plow til-
lages whereof two were in demesne and 5 in Villenage,
(5 Villains.) there was a Water Mill of 40d. Rent. There
were 4 Serfs and 2 Bond Women.

Iccce belonged to St. Peter's Gloucester, but of the
Land of that Manor, Walter the son of Pons, held 12 Hides.
Domesday Book.

It was for a long period from Hen. iii. to Edw. iii. time
in the Martell family.

Adam de Martell being Lord, 9 Edw. ii. (*Nom. Vill.*)

W. Clifford, held afterwards:

63 a. in Northfield near Eean Lands [Chedworth.]

Winchcomb Abbey, by exchange with R. Clifford, for
Land in Lanworth. *Winch. Regis.*

1 Edw. iii.—It appears by the Subsidy Roll, that John
de Stonewell, was the great Tax Payer for Land here.

13 Hen. vii.—Richard Hercourt and his Wife Agnes,
levied a fine of Lands in Norleach, Hampnet and Stowell
to Simon Hercourt.

23 Hen. vii.—Agnes Hercourt.

..... Tame, of the elder branch, by purchase.

Hen. vii.—His Daughter and Heir married Horn.

2 Mar.—Horn's Daughter and Heir married Bourne.

Atkinson, by purchase.

Lady Atkinson of Stowell, gave a Meadow in Hampnet
and 340 Sheep pastures, the Rents to teach Children to read.

William, Earl of Strafford, son of the great Earl, by
Gift of his Uncle Atkinson.

John Howe, by purchase. He died 1721, and was buried
at Stowell, As to this character, see *Macaulay Hist. of Eng-
land*, last paragraph of the last Vol.

John Howe, his son created 1741, Viscount Chedworth,
during Sir Robt. Walpole's Administration.

1742.—John Thynne Howe, son and heir, marr. a dau.
of Col Parker Long, He was Lord Lieutenant of Gloucester-
shire, and died 1762.

1762.—Henry Frederick Howe, brother and heir, died
1781, unmarried.

1781.—John Howe, nephew and heir being Son of Hon.
and Rev. Thomas Howe, next Brother of the last Lord,
he died unmarried 1804.

A full account of the life of the last Lord Chedworth
and the disposal which he made of the great Estates of his
family in this and other Counties will be found in the Gentle-
man's Magazine for 1804, page 1242. He was born in 1724
lived a retired life at Ipswich and died unmarried at the age
of 60. He directed his Estates to be sold by his Trustees

and Executors, Wilson and Pennrice, and out of the pro-
ceeds he gave Legacies to them (very large,) to many of
his theatrical acquaintances and others and amongst them
(£ 3000.) to the Honbl. C. J. Fox, for his patriotism.

1821, Sir William Scott, by purchase from Lord Ched-
worth's Trustees.—This was the great Civilian, who on being
ennobled took his Title from this place. He was born in 1745,
at Heyworth in Co. Durham, whither his Mother had re-
treated from Newcastle on Tyne when it was invested by
the Scots at the time of the Rebellion of 1745. He was for
20 years Judge of the Admiralty Court. He died 1836.

Lady Sidmouth, his only surviving child succeeded him
and held for her life.

Earl of Eldon, a descendant of Lord Stowell's younger
Brother John, Lord Eldon, by the Will of Lord Stowell.

II.—Church:

The Benefice is a Rectory.

The Church is dedicated to St. Peter. It consists of a
Nave (the ancient Chapel) a Chancel and one Transept.

There was another but that its now no longer standing.

1591.—It was united with Hampnet under Licence
from the Archbp. of Canterbury, upon condition that neither
Church should be defrauded of its due services.

Visiting Book, of Ups. Visitation 1597.

1660.—Consolidated with Hampnet with consent of
Bishop and Patron.

Divine Service, which had not been performed in this
Church for many Years, is now resumed.

For Rectors and Patrons, see "Hampnet." Vol. 2.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Stonwelle, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Willmo. le Eyr, x d. q.

Simon Willmames, xxiii d. q.

Alic. la Fox, vx d. ob.

Robo. le Bercare xv d. q.

Johne. de Stonwelle x d.

Johne. le Stagges xix d. ob.

Willmo. atte Yate viii d. ob.

prob. Sma. xvii s. viii d. o.

Acreage 800 a.

Population 1831.—43. 1871.—46.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 1303 £.

1875. Rateable Value 1035 £.

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 88 £.

In Northleach Union.

[Of Stowell some particulars will be found, in Vol. 2.
"Hampnet." As it is a separate Parish for civil and ecclesias-
tical purposes it required a distinct Notice in its order.]

STRATTON.

THE Church is very small, It consists of a Chancel, and Nave, with a low Tower in the Middle, therein two Bells.

T. MASTER, ESQ. LORD OF THE MANOR.

REV. JAMES DAUBENEY, RECTOR.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A HANDSOME MARBLE
MONUMENT WITH CORINTHIAN
PILLARS, THE TOP COVERED BY A
CANOPY CURTAIN FRINGED GOLD,
WITH THE BUSTS OF
THOMAS NICHOLAS, ESQ.
AND HIS TWO WIVES.

Arms. Over the Man's Bust.
Argent on a Chevron between three
Ravens Sable two Lions combatant
Or.—NICHOLAS.

Crest. a Raven Close proper.
Over the first Wife's Bust,
NICHOLAS, as before, impaling
Gules a fretted Or.—AUDLEY.
Over the second Wives Bust,
NICHOLAS, as before, impaling
Gules, two Lions passant in Pale,
argent debruised by a Bend
Ermine.—STRANGE.

Here resteth the Body of
THOMAS NICHOLAS, ESQUIER,
Late Lord of this Manour, and some tyme
Patron of this Church, some tyme
Highe Sheriffe of this County,
and a Lover of Hospitality,
who had to his first Wife,
JANE AUDLEY, worthily descended
of the Ancient family of the
AUDLEYS, and to his second Wife
BRIDGET STRANGE, dau. to
MICHAEL STRANGE,
of Somerford, Esqr. who changed
this Life the 14th. day of August,
1638.

Memoriæ ejusdem THO. NICHOLAS,
Armig. Sacrum.

Hic situs est, Iri ac Cræsi communis
[Amator,

Doctrinæ fautor religionis honos;
Qui satur annorum famaę evasit
[ad auras,

Ethereas, novus, et gratus ubi
[Hospes adeat.

Hospes at interea solitus, solita ostia
[frustra,

Pulsat; et esuriens nunc miser
[Irus abit.

Dum spectas imitare; fidem, sic ex-
[prime factis,

Divide, da, cura, dilige, talis eris.
Ætat. 63.

[The Monument was taken down at
the time when of the Church under
went repair, and enlargement.
It is said that the Busts were placed
in the Vault below, and
only the Tablet remains 1871.]

ON A MARBLE MONUMENT
AGAINST THE ARCH THAT DIVIDES
THE NAVE, AND CHANCEL.

Conduunt hic ingentis viri Exuvies
RADULPHI WILLETT, A. M.
hujusq Ecclesiæ non ita pridem
Rectoris dignissim.

Qui præclaro ingenii acumine
eximiis animi Dotibus
Omnigenâ quâ prodesse posset
Literatûrâ exornatus,

Vel Ruris obscuritate emicuit.
Haud mediocriter illustris,
In Concionibus
Doctrinæ Sanitate Bullum
Concinnâ Styli simplicitate
Tillotonum

Rationum soliditate se unum referebat:
Concionator Urbi aulave petendus

Medicinæ jurisque
Longe Supra sortem peritum
fatentur omnes,

Quibus morbis Litibusve vexatis
fidissimum erat

Subsidium, et tutamen,
Quum vero diu Deo proximo
sibi vixisset

Vir optimis absq. omni fūco fastuque pius
Senio tandem confectus
Mortalitati placide cessit

Augt. 20 Anno Domini 1738.
Ætatis suæ 84.

Cum Marito S. F.
Charissima sua conjux
ELIZABETHA, qui post vitam
piæ ac honeste actam

placide in Domino obdormivit,
Jun. 28o. A. D. 1752, æt. 86.

RALPH WILLETT,
Rector of this Parish,
Died 1764.

MARY, his Wife, died 1775.

ON A SMALL MARBLE MONUMENT
AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL.

To the Memory of
ANN PITT, Wife of
JOSEPH PITT, of Cirencester, Gent.
And daughter of

ANDREW DAUBENEY, of Bristol,
who departed this Life the
15 July 1792, Aged 26.

Cropt like a flower in all its youthful bloom,
She fell an early victim to the Tomb,
Her gentle manners, undisguised by Art,
Proclaimed the Native goodness of her heart.
Correct in all her duties as a Wife,
She led beloved by all a spotless life,
And in the faith of Christ the path she trod
Which leads from Earth to Heaven, from
Heaven to God

Arms. Sable a fess compony, Argent
and Azure, between three Bezants.
PITT.—impaling. Gules five Mascles
conjoined in Fess Or. DAUBENEY.
Crest a Stork Argent, beaked, and
legged Gules, supporting an Anchor
Or, cabled Sable.

ON FLAT STONES.

[No inscriptions remaining 1871.]

JASPER CHAPMAN,
Binnuatu non finito Puerulus ob. 18o.
Die May A. D. 1694.

DOROTHEA, filia JASPERI
CHAPMAN, armig. obiit
Vicesimo octavo die Octobris
Anno Dom. 1701.
Ætatis suæ:

Here resteth the Body of
WILLIAM COX, Gent.
late of this Parish, who changed
this Life the 6th. day of
November 1640.

If to Himself he were a Foe,
To others sure he was not soe,
He lov'd, he gave, he lent, he spent,
He scorned the world, he was content,
Ten pounds he gave unto our Poore,
Twice Tea to other Places more,
But Hundreds to some Friends he gave,
Who wi-lt a Lime upon his Grave,

CHURCH YARD.

TOMBS.

In Memory of
WALTER NAISH, Senr.
and SARAH, his Wife.
He died May 21st. 1763,
Aged 86 Years.
She died Nov. 22nd. 1744,
Aged 66 Years.
Also of SARAH, his second Wife,
who died January 6th. 1775,
Aged 67 Years.

WALTER NAISH, Junr.
who died January 6th. 1775,
Aged 77 Years.
ANN, his Wife, who died
Nov 14, 1770, Aged 74 Years.

In Memory of
ROBERT KITE, of Cirencester,
who died 5 March 1726,
Aged 70 Years.
Also of FRANCIS GOOBARD,
of Cirencester, who died Oct.
the 27th. 175... Aged 22.

In Memory of
RICHARD BLACKWELL, Yeoman,
who died March 22, 1758,
Aged 78 Years.
Also of ANNE, his Wife,
who died the 11th. August 1753,
Aged 77.

In Memory of
SARAH, Wife of THOMAS SYMONDS,
of Ramsbury, in the County of Wills.
who departed this Life,
Oct. 14, 1768, Aged 30 Years.
In Memory of
MRS. SARAH NAISH, Wife of
MR. JOHN NAISH, of Burscott,
She died March 24, 1781,
Aged 74.

Here resteth the Body of
THOMAS STEVENS,
who departed this Life, the
28th. April 1684.

I am dead, and laid was here,
But thee must die, lie God knows where.
HENRY STEVENS, of this Parish,
died June 3, 1723, Aged 95.
ELIZABETH, the Wife, of

HENRY STEVENS, was buried
14 Dec. 1715.

In Memory of
JOHN STEVENS, of Cirencester,
who died Febr. the 19th. 1764,
Aged 53 Years.
Also here lye the Bodies of
HENRY, and JOHN STEVENS,
Sons of JOHN, and JANE STEVENS,
of Cirencester, in this County.
HENRY, died April the 27th. 1737.
JOHN, died Dec. 16th. 1745,
infants.

To the Memory of
JOHN LANE,
who died Sept. 4, 1798,
Aged 68 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died May 9th. 1800,
Aged 70 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS, the Son of THOMAS,
and ELIZABETH LANE,
who departed this Life,
March 21, 1769,
Aged 1 Year, and 5 Months.
SUSANNA, their Daughter,
who departed this Life,
Nov. 7, 1779, Aged 14 Years.

Here rests the Body of
ROBERT ARCHER, of this Parish,
who died Nov. 21, 1787,
Aged 85 Years.
Ann, his Wife, died April 12, 1775,
Aged 79 Years.
RICHARD, their Son,
died April 9, 1780,
Aged 51 Years.

In Memory of
JANE BLACKWELL,
who died Decr. 12, 1798,
Aged 88 Years.

In Memory of
MARY BLACKWELL,
who died Jan'y. 1, 1798;
Aged 66 Years.

In Memory of
ANN, the Wife, of THOMAS DAVIS,
who died Nov. 22, 1790,
Aged 32 Years.

JOHN DICKS,
Died May 8, 1796, Aged 84 Years.
ANN, his Wife,
Died Decr. 16, 1796,
Aged 79 Years.

In Memory of
TIMOTHY WEBB, the Son of
WILLIAM, and BETTY WEBB,
of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
March 2, 1775, Aged 19 Years.

REBEKAH TIMBRELL,
died 1783.
ROBERT TIMBRELL, Esq.
died 1811.
REBEKAH HOLLAND,
his Sister, died 1815.
AMY TIMBRELL, Spinster,
died 1818.

[Supplementary Notice of Monuments
in Church since Bigland's time.]

Arms:—A griffin rampant borduré,
impaling.—a Chevron erminé
engrailed between 3 fleurs de Lis.

Sacred to the Memory of
THOMAS BOYCE, D. D.
of this Parish, and of Redcliff,
died 1823, Aged 67 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
died 1832, Aged 63 Years.

Juxta positum requiescit
quod mortale fuit,
JACOBI DAUBENEY, A. M.
C. C. C. Oxon. Alumni,
Ubi studiis academicis
Feliciter incubuit.

Vitæ integerrimus, et Suavitate morum
gratiam omnium conciliavit
simul officia erga suos
sanctissime explevit
Deliciæ Parentum :

Spes nimium heu quam fugaces
moriens fefellit
Vixit annos viginti duo,
Ob. die Martii 4to. A. D. 1817.

Sacred to the Memory of the
REV. JAMES DAUBENEY,
40 years Rector of Stratton,
and Vicar of Preston.
He died 9 Feby. 1817,
Aged 65 Years.

Deeply regretted by his family, and
friends, for the unaffected Piety, and
simplicity of his Character, the candour,
and benevolence of his disposition the
soundness of his understanding, and
principles, and in his latter Years more
especially for the exemplary cheerfulness
with which he endured a lingering,
and painful illness.

Also of ELLINOR DAUBENEY, Relict,
of the above,
Died Sept. 4 1843,
Aged 82 Years.
Also of HELEN MARY,
their eldest Daughter,
died Feby. 1846,
Aged 67 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
Mrs. SARAH NAIISH, of
Cirencester, who died
Jan'y. 9, 1814, Aged 66 Years.
and lies interred in the Church Yard.
JANE, Sister of SAMUEL NAIISH,
died Sept. 14, 1820,
Aged 80 Years.

In a Vault underneath Lie the
Remains of JAMES PITT, Esq.
died Sept. 5, 1830,
Aged 72 Years.
CATHARINE, his Wife,
died April 23, 1842,
Aged 85 Years.
Also their Sons
HENRY, died March 1816,
Aged 25 Years.
JAMES LLOYD, died Feby. 1829
Aged 30 Years.

CLEMENT GLYNNE, Clerk,
Rector of Great Chalfield, Wilts.
died March 16, 1809.

HEAD STONES IN CHURCH YARD.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Henry, Son of James, and Jane } Richardson	1 Mar.	1776	24	Mary, Wife of William Coppin } Ann Chappel	25 April 1787 55
John Wilbraham	1 May	1740	49	Daniel Arnold	13 Oct. 1791 13
Timothy Webb, Senr. of this } Parish	20 Apr.	1729	45	Mary, Daughter of Daniel, } and Jane Arnold	19 Jan'y. 1792 72
Hannah, his Wife	5 May	1776	80	Jane Phipps	21 Feb. 1785 17
Ralph Humphris	20 Aug.	1751	68	Ann, Wife of John Oakley ...	22 Nov. 1790 29
James Humphris	1 July	1740	27	Patience, Daughter of John, } and Ann Oakley	11 May 1778 63
Mary, Wife of Fdw. Humphris } Ralph, the Son of John, and } Jane Driver	22 July	1749	30	Sarah, Wife of John Graingab } Elizabeth, Wife of Giles Tomes	1 July 1779 27
William Marchant	3 Oct.	1765	16	Esther, Wife of Daniel Parry } Thomas, Son of Thomas, and }	11 Mar. 1782 37
Giles Clarke	6 Oct.	1746	38	Mary Lane	6 Mar. 1724 73
Mary, Wife of Giles Clarke ...	16 May	1738	63	John, their Son	11 May 1776 69
John Lane, Senr.	1 May	1725	...	Elizabeth, their Daughter ...	9 Mar. 1769 7
William Lane	22 May	1758	54	John, Son of Thomas, and }	11 Mar. 1769 5
Susanna, Wife of Isaac Finch, } als. Wicks.	1 Febr.	1764	29	Timothy, eldest Son of Tim- } othy, and Hannah Webb }	21 July 1778 77
John Blackwell, Junr. ...	3 Febr.	1726	...	Betty, his Wife	3 Feb. 1741 14
Mary Wife of Jno. Blackwell, Junr.	6 Jan.	1726	...	Charles, Son of Charles, and }	19 Jan'y. 1764 5
John Patchet, Senr.	3 Decr.	1721	...	Elizabeth Edwards ... }	4 Jan'y. 1724 10
Jane, Wife of John Patchet, Senr.	6 Decr.	1705	...	William Humphreys	23 Sept. 1795 79
John Timbrell	11 Sept.	1739	68	Betty, his Wife	29 Nov. 1781 58
Henry Timbrell	13 Jan.	1741	70	Charles, Son of Charles, and }	10 Oct. 1771 11
John, Son of William, and } Betty Whitcomb	9 May	1690	...	William Tarling	10 June 1792 35
Walter, Son of Walter, and } Ann Naish	4 Nov.	1715	...	Thomas Tarling	22 Decr. 1779 67
Eather, Daughter of Richard, } and Ann Blackwell ... }	2 Jan'y.	1767	33	Martha, Daughter of Thomas, } and Mary Tarling,	20 Decr. 1766 14

Supplementary Notes as to I. Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Population, Taxation, &c.

(Information given by R. Mullings, Esqr. and others)

Of the Towns, and Villages upon the "Strata Viarum", of the Romans in Britain, this is one, standing on Irmin-Street, about a mile, and a quarter, from Cirencester towards Gloucester. If the place had the affix of "Irmin Way," its name would be more distinctive.

It is called "Stratone," in Domesday Survey. It was then in Cirencester Hundred though now in that of Crowthorne. Sir R. Atkyns, says that the Name of this Hundred is due to a Bush so called in Stratton-field, a notion which Ruider, deemed vulgar, and improbable, but which nevertheless is well founded. The Register of Cirencester Abbey, A. f. 385. states that the View of Crowthorn Hundred, was held twice a Year, in the Demesne of Stratton, and thereto came the Lord of Sodington Musard, (by his Bailiff,) to pray the Livory of his Manor, &c.

In Stratton-field there was a spot near the Irmin-Street, or Gloucester-Road, called Court Hill, which Name is still retained, and near which spot Thorn Bushes, are still found, and this probably was the Justice Seat, of the H.

At Domesday Survey, Stratton contained 5 Hides taxed, besides the Demesne. It was advanced in Culture having 12 Plow tillages, three whereof, were in Demesne, and 9 in the Hands of 16 Villans, and 7 Bordars; on it were 5 Serfs. It had also Two Mills of 20 s. value, and there was a Priest. Its yearly Value was 6 £. and had been 8 £.

The Saxon Owner was Edmund. After the Conquest, He was dispossessed in favor of Roger de Laci. W. de Laci, by descent Son, and Heir.

Parcelled off: 1 Villenage, and Two-thirds of the tithes of the Demesnes.—

Temp. W. 1. St. Peter's Priory Hereford, by Grant of W. de Laci, confirmed by King Wm. 1.

1131. The Priory given to Abbey of Gloucester, by W. de Laci's Son confirmed by K. H. 1.

Edw. 1. W. de Laci, paid aid.

Brit. Mus. MSS. Cott. Jul. C. 1.

The De Lacy Estate passed to the Spencers, from them to the Beauchamps, from them to the Nevils, from them by the contrivance of King H. VII. to the Crown.

A Sub fee of the Manor, and Advowson, appears by the Cirencester Abbey Register to have been held by Walter Cardnell, W.; Stretton, and W. Hampton. (*see below.*)

18 R. 2. William, Brother of John Nashe, Clerk, released all his Right, and 19 R. 2. William Hampton, acknowledged that by fine lately levied he had granted the Remainder in fee of Manor, and Advowson after the death of Katherine Lucy, Wo. Lessee for Life, to John Cassey, of Wightfield, Richd. Wyeh, Wm. Peachum, and Jno. de Rede, and the heirs of Jno. Cassey. *Clause Rolls. R. 2.*

1 H. 8. W. Cassey, died seized leaving 3 Sons, Leonard, William, and Robert.

21 H. 8. Leonard, died, Wm had predeceased him 3 H. 8.

1 Edw. 6. Robert Cassey, died seized leaving Henry, his son, and heir.

1564. Thomas Watson, Gent. by purchase from Henry Cassey of Wightfield, Deerhurst.

1597. A Parcel sold off by Watson, viz. Millham, and Greenway Close to Hy. Bridges.

Manor, and Advowson:

41 Eliz. Jno. Howard, H. Goldsmith, T. Rivett, Jno. Southwell, and Others, Trustees of T. Watson, by his Sale Deed.

Watson, and Wife, and his Trustees to Hy. Audley, and N. Archard in Trust for Jane Kettelby, Wo. (Audley Spinster.)

T. Stephens, and Jno. Hunt, by Sale Deed of Thos. Nicholas, and Wife Jane, late Jane Kettelby, Wo.

11 Car. 1. T. Nicholas, by purchase from J. Hunt, Surviving Trustee.

Reunited to Manor:

Hereford Priory Lands, and Tithes:

Gregory Appreعه. of Hereford, Esq. by Crown Grant.

Origines xxi.

1559. Sir Giles Poole of Salperton, Knight, by Grant, (Tithes, &c.)

24 Eliz. Wm. Stone of Cirencester, Gent. by purchase, (Message, and Yard Land, portion of Tithes thereof, and all others G. Poole's Lands in Stratton, parcel of late Priory of Hereford.)

1615. John Stone, by descent.

1607. Thos. Nicholas, Esqr. by purchase from John Stone, and Confirmation of Isabella Bliss, late Widow of W. Stone; whence as Nicholas Estate.

Manor Advowson, and Priory Lands:—

J. Platt, T. Hungerford, and H. and W. Powles, by

Sale Deed of Thomas Nicholas.

15 Car. 1. Edwd. Sheldon the Elder, of Bewdley, Worcestershire, Esqr. by purchase from Sale Trustees of T. Nicholas, and Confirmation of Margaret Robins, Widow, and Mary Cox, Wo. Sisters, and Thos. Harris, Gent. and Thomas Lymerick, eldest sons of 2 other deceased Sisters of Thos. Nicholas, and his Co-heirs under Crown Licence to alien Message, and 60 a. of Land held in Capite.

Reunited to Manor.

Bridge's Estate 2 Messages 200 a. Land, Millham Close, 40 Kliz. Anthony Bridges 2nd. son of H. Bridges, by Will of his Father.

1640. Edwd. Sheldon, by Purchase.

Leased off:— Mill Path 12 a. part of Upper farm:

1663 Giles Hancock's, Gent. by Lease, from Edwd. Sheldon, Esqr. and Wife Mary, for 999 Years at 10 s. Rent.

1654. Half Yard Land, in Stratton-field:

Same to same for a like term at 6 s. 8 d. Rent.

1695. (a.) Part, Webb, by Assignment from the Children, and Next of Kin of Hancock.

(b.) Other Part: Mill Piece, and House.

1681. Thos. Hancock, and Teal from do.

Timothy Webb, from Teal.

1803. Jas. Pitt, of Cirencester, Woolstapler, by Assignment from T. Webb, Ja-. Pitt, his grandson by Will.

(c.) *Salutation Inn, &c: 4 a 3 r. 5 p.*

Samuel Bowley, from T. Webb.

1804. James Pitt, from Bowley.

1825. T. Lediard, by Purchase.

Manor Advowson, and reunited Estate subject to Leases to Hancock:

1659. Thomas Deaton, of Cirencester, Draper, by purchase from E. Sheldon, and Wife Mary, and his Sons, Wm. (eldest,) Edward, and Ralph S.

1661. Thomas, and Symon Deacon, Sons, and Margery Deacon, Widow of Thomas Deacon, deceased.

1673 Jno. Hawkins, Esq. by purchase from the Deacon, family.

1683. Johanna Hawkins, Daughter of John, and her Issue on her Marriage with Jasper Chapman, Esqr. by Settlement of John Hawkins.

1709. Johanna Chapman, only Daughter of Jasper Chapman, and her Issue on her Marriage with Thomas Master, Junr. Esqr. by Settlement of Jasper Chapman, with Remainder to Hawkins Chapman, Gent. Son of Toby Chapman, by Wife Alice. Thence as Cirencester Abbey Estate.

Other Estates:

6 Edw. 1. *Mead's Croft*, Adam de Stratton, from Adam de Rolby, by Fine.

Lands Granted to Cirencester Abbey: *Abbey Reg. B.* 85, +6, 116

(a.) One Plow tillage: by Walter Wrilock, and others.

(b.) Lands held of W. de Cardnell by Stephen, Son of Clement, and Maud, of Baudenton.

(c.) A Carucate of Land: by W. de Pulham.

32 Edw. 3. The Abbey held in Cirencester, Stratton, Daglingworth, and Wyggold, 92 a. Land.

Inq. ad q. dam. 32 Ed. 3. 11. 52.

House, and Barn called Pullams, or Olivers, and 5 yard Lands reputed parcel of the Amery Grange, granted by Queen Elizth. to Rd. Master:

Sir Wm. Master.

1660. Rd. Sackville, by purchase from Sir Wm. Master, and Thomas Master, his Son.

Ann Sackville, Daughter, and only child of Rd. Sackville, of Bibury, and Elizabeth, his Wife.

1692. Dr. John Vannam, by purchase from Jno. Lloyd, and Wife, late Ann Sackville.

1696. Elizth. Vannam, Daughter of John Vannam, and Issue on her Marriage with Robert Hicks, of Inner Temple, Son of Rd. Hicks, of Dinder, Somerset, by Settlement.

1745. Her Daughter, and heir married Mr. ... Yate, of Arlingham.

1745. Oct. T. Master, by purchase from her, and Jno. Vannam, of Coombe, whence as the Manor.

Inclosure Allotment for this Estate included in Manor Allotments.

Capital Message, and Lands:

1712. Elizabeth, and Catharine Sackville, Daughters, and Heirs of Hy. Sackville, of Bibury.

Recovery Deeds.

1713. Partition between Elizabeth, and Catharine S.

1758. Ann, Wife of T. Estcourt Creswell, Niece of Catharine Sackville, by her Will with Remainder to Estcourt Creswell.

1771. Settlement by Thos. E. Creswell, and Wife Ann, on Marriage of Estcourt Cresswell.

At the Inclosure, Estcourt Cresswell, had 2 Allotments together 105 a. Or. 32 p. for this Estate.

1778. Part viz. 113 a. Or. 7 p. William Newcombe, by purchase from Estcourt Cresswell.

Jas. Pitt, from Newcomb.

1830. James Pitt, (Grandson) by Will of James Pitt.

The Residue viz.—House, and Grounds.

1790. William, and John Newcomb, by purchase from E. Cresswell.

1797. Trustees by Will of William Newcomb.

1801. James Yerbury, by purchase from the Trustees of Wm. Newcomb.

1814. Joseph Cripps, Esq. from Yerbury, by purchase.

1824. Jos. Cripps Junr. by Settlement on his Marriage with Miss Cook; thence Sir T. Tancred; thence Miss Master.

St. John's Hospital Land 8 a.

The Hospital, from Walter de Stratton.

In 20th Charity Inquiry Report, page 32. St. John's Land in Stratton is returned as 23 a. 2r 24 p. said to be let on 99 years Leases determinable on Lives, and for renewal of a Life a fine of 2 years Value taken.

The Lessees were Miss Master, (Houses, and Close,) William Search, (6 a 3r.) and Joseph Cripps, (14 a.)

At Inclosure 21 a. Or. 32 p. in the tenancy of W. Dix, A Close of 13 a. got in exchange from Miss Master, for 6 a.

St. Lawrence's Hospital founded by Edith. Lady of Wiggold, had (41 Eliz.) in Stratton-field 12 a. By Inquisition. Inclosure Allotment in lieu 8 a. 1r. 6p.

1821. Lord Apsley, Lessee for 99 Years. determinable on Lives. (20th. Charity Inquiry Rep.)

Nottingham's Lands:

20 Hen. 6. Grant, and Regrant by fine to Sir Wm. Nottingham, and Wife Elizabeth, in special tail.

1483. St. Thomas's Hospital Cirencester, by Gift of Sir Wm. Nottingham, the Founder by Will.

This Gift included Lands in Down Ampney, Erdicote, (Gaunts Ercoate Almondsbury.) Cirencester, and Stratton, and Shorncott, Wilts.

This Charity being limited to 4 poor men in its objects, and specific in bounty on them (a pension of 8d. a Week each,) the whole amount was 6£. 1hs. 8d.

This sum, says the 20th. Charity Inquiry Report, p. 69. "is paid out of an estate near Thornbury in Gloucestershire, but how the Rent came to be transferred from the property originally made subject, to that out of which it is at present paid we (the Comrs.) could not learn." It may admit of this explanation: The Estate near Thornbury, may be the Erdicote of the Gift, and the amount of the pension money taken as the extent of the benefaction.

An Allotment 10 a. 1r. 3 p.:

1772. W. Webb, Award.

The Mill, &c. called Parson's Mill, & an Allotment 3 r. 28 p.:

1772. J. Norris.

1796. John, and Wm. Norris, by purchase.

1808. Joseph Cripps, by purchase.

Jane Master, by purchase.

The Upper (called Baunton) Mill, and Allotment. 5 a.:

1772. Nathl. Haynes.

An Allotment 5 a. 1 r. 26 p.:

1772. W. Tombs, Award. afterwards Wormes.

An Allotment 1 a. 2 r. 24 p.:

1772. Edmund Hinton, Award.

1789. T. Hinton, by Will.

1834. Joseph Cripps, by purchase.

1837. Jane Master, by purchase.

II. Church:—R. Gryme the Rector, returned his Living at 12£. 17s. 3d. wherout 9s. 9d. were deducted for Visitation fees. Valor Eccl. as.

In Pope Nicholas Taxation of 6£. a portion (1£.) was for Lands of Hereford Priory.

In 1849, the North Aisle, and Vestry Room were built on to the Church, and the Chancel was enlarged.

The Glebe, and Allotments of Stratton Rectory under the Inclosure Act:

Glebe Land 124 a. 3 r. 21 p.

Tythe Allotments for allottable { 140 a. 1 r. 14 p.

Lands { 5 a. 2 r. 18 p.

Allotment for tythes of old Inclosures 96 a. Or. 13 p.

The Church of this Parish escaped, what Ayliffe, on his Parergon calls the "horrid evil of appropriation" to a religious house; an escape the more remarkable from its close vicinity to a mighty Abbey. The Advowson remaining in lay

hands appendant to the Manor, the Priest of the Parish has enjoyed all the fruits of the Benefice. Under an appropriation those fruits (saving the legal Endowment for the vicar of the smaller tythes which Law of Endowment was wholly evaded by the device of appropriating ad mensam monachorum) would have gone to the religious house, and upon its dissolution would have become a lay, or temporal fee, to the "Bondage" as a learned Judge termed it, of the Church.

The Cirencester Abbey Register contains copies of Grants to the Alter of St. Peter at Stratton A. 95b. 97a.

III. Population, Taxation, &c.

4 R. 2. (1381.) Payers of the Poll Tax in Stratton, and Daglingworth.

	s. d.
Joh. Hichecote, and Matild. ux. ei. cult. tr.	2 6
J. Pouke, and Alic. ux.	1 6
J. Bele, and John. ux.	2 6
E. Bardsat, and Alic. ux.	1 6
Joh. Morman, lab.	1 0
Maule Walsh, and Alic. ux. Cult.	2 6
Walt. Jesop, lab.	1 0
J. l'ope, and Ux.	1 6

Sm. P'sonar. 49.
Denar. 49s.

In the Nonæ Taxation of 7£. 4s. the sum of 3s. 4d. was abated for the Rectory Lands, Tythes, &c.

In this Parish Charge the goods of Peter de Stratton, "Mercator of Cirencester," were assessed at 20 marks.

Population in 1801,—166.
1831,—468.
1861,—596.

Poor Rates,
1803,—75£. 4s. 8d. at 1s. in the £.

1815. Annual Value of Real Property was assessed at £1,941.

1831. 3 Years Average Expenditure on Poor 127 £.

Area 1351 a. Rateable Value, 2990 £. (County Return.)

1776. At County Election as Freeholders of Stratton, voted W. Tombs, J. Norris, N. Haynes, Rev. Jas. Danbuey.

At the passing of the Reform Act of 1861.—Stratton was joined to the Borough of Cirencester for the purpose of Election. It sends a contingent of between 80, and 90 Voters.

Until the Inclosure (1772,) this place must have retained much of its pristine appearance. It had its two Mills, (Baunton Mill being in the Parish,) and its Priest, There were in it no extensive Downes, or open Lands, though such there were in Daglingworth, formerly parcel of this Manor. But there were two large common-fields, Foss Field, and Woodfield, and a common Meadow, Dole Mead. Foss-field extended from the Brook to the Church, and Daglingworth Road; the Allotments are now intersected by the new Road from Cheltenham to Cirencester. Woodfield lay on the South side of the Irmin Way, and extended to Lord Bathurst's Park, and Woods, Dolemead was by the River Churn. Mill Lane led from Parson's Mill, & Dole Mead, to the Gloucester Road in a line now shown by the footpath. It crossed that Road, and was continued on the other side under the name of Back Lane, terminating in a Bridle-Way. The way from Stratton to Baunton, was a Green-way from "Crowthorn," in Court Hill over the Foss (common arable) field to the Churn, by the Upper, or Baunton Mill.

The application of the term Foss Way, and Fossfield relatively to the Gloucester Road is explained by the local use of the Term "Foss" to designate any Roman Road.

The Act for making the Turnpike Road from Cirencester to Cheltenham, was passed 1826.

Further Confirmation of the Crowthorn Hundred point is derived from the relation made to the Editor by the Revd. E. A. Fuller, of an Extract from the Register of the Lady Chapel within St. John's Church, Cirencester. fol. 12 a. now among the Dugdale MSS. in the Ashmolean Library No. 6530.

"Temp. E. III. Grant by Wm. Comes de Cyrencester, of an Acre of Meadow in the Common Mead of Stratton.

Another Grant of a Dovecote "in murca meâ." de Stratton with two acres, one of which situate in the East-field, "extendit se super viridem viam inter Crawthorn et Baudenton." To this Grant Ric. De Spensatore of Daglingworth, is one of the Witnesses.

The following is a List of Places in the Hundred of Crowthorn, taken from the Cirencester Abby Register, in the Library of Sir T. Phillips, Bart. viz. Chesterton, Sodynton-in-the-More, Sodynton Musard, South Sarneye, Cotes, Toileston, Stratton, Daglingworth, Downesbourn Rous, Bagynedene, Amenev, Harabull, and Dryfield.

THE CHURCH consists of two Chancels, Nave, North and South Aisles with Galleries over them and at the West-end, with a Steeple, therein eight Bells, [The Church all except the Steeple was rebuilt 1869, It now consists of a Nave, North and South Aisles and Transepts, Chancel and Side Aisles The Galleries have been taken away and all the Monuments in the Church removed (except two of the Stephens family) and all the flat stones removed or covered over with Tiles. Several of the Monuments or at least their Tablets have been re-erected against the Walls of Tower inside But some are so high up that they cannot be read. The Monument of the Wye family (as shown by the Arms over the frame Work and uninscribed Tablet,) which was in the old Church has not been replaced. There are 10 Bells in the Steeple.]

[The inner Chancel was the original Chapel of Stroud, It had a small Spire in which were hung two little Bells, just above the roof. This small spire and its two little Bells have been taken away.]

On Boards against the North Wall were inscriptions recording the erection of the Aisle and Galleries in 1759 and 1787, at the expence of:—WATHEN, DALLAWAY, PEGLER, ARUNDEL, ALDRIDGE, J. ALLOWAY, N. PEACH, W. CAPEL, T. BAYLIS, B. GRAZEBROOKE, H. BURGH, E. THORNTON, W. ELLIS, *Clerk*. [These Tables are removed.]

THE PRESENT PROPRIETOR OF THE MANOR.

MR. PAUL WATHEN.

Revd. WILLIAM ELLIS, Curate.

BENEFACTIONS to the CHURCH, MINISTER and POOR of this Parish, 15 May 1741.

By a decree in Chancery and consent of all Parties £20. a Year is ordered clear of all payments to be paid to the Curate of *Stroud*, for ever half Yearly out of the Rents of Houses in *Stroud* aforesaid, let at about £140. a Year subject to Taxes and Repairs, heretofore called *Pridies Acre*, or *Pridiehay Acre*, and which the Curate accepts in satisfaction for any right, he, or his Successors can, or may have out of the same, and also a Dwelling house for the said Curate—£20.

The residue of the Rents for repairing of the Church and support of the Poor—£120.

By the same Decree one Moiety of the clear Rents of Lands in *Coldthrup* called *Watts's Land*, purchased in pursuance of the Will of SAMUEL WATTS, Citizen of *London*, of about £12. a Year is to be applied towards the Maintenance of the Poor—£12.

A Ground called *Church Furlong* in this Parish, the Profits towards repairing the Church and maintenance of the Poor—£1 10s.

4 November 1642; THOMAS WEBB, by Will gave 10£. a Year for ever out of his Lands in *Hucklecot* towards the maintenance of a School Master in *Stroud*,—£10. Also out of his said Lands for the breeding up of four poor Children to be kept at School until they be able to be put apprentice—£20. Also his house over against the Church Yard for Charitable Uses. Two Rooms of this said House and £4. a Year to two poor Widows to keep four poor Children—£4. Also Yearly out of the same Lands for repairing the House and apparelling the poor Children £6. This Will was established in Chancery the 1st. of March 1745. The £10. a Year to the School Master is subject to Land Tax; the other charges are free from Taxes.

12th. October 1671; NATHANIEL GARDNER, by Will gave Yearly to be laid out on 2d. Loaves to be given to the poor on Christmas day for ever—£1.

6 January 1676; WILLIAM HAWKER and his Wife, granted an Annuity out of his House and Mills at *Badbrook*, viz.—To the Minister yearly for ever—£2 10s. To the Poor and placing out Apprentices yearly—£3 10s. 0d.

The EARL of COVENTRY, Impropriator of the great Tythes pays annually in lieu of Tythes,—£10.

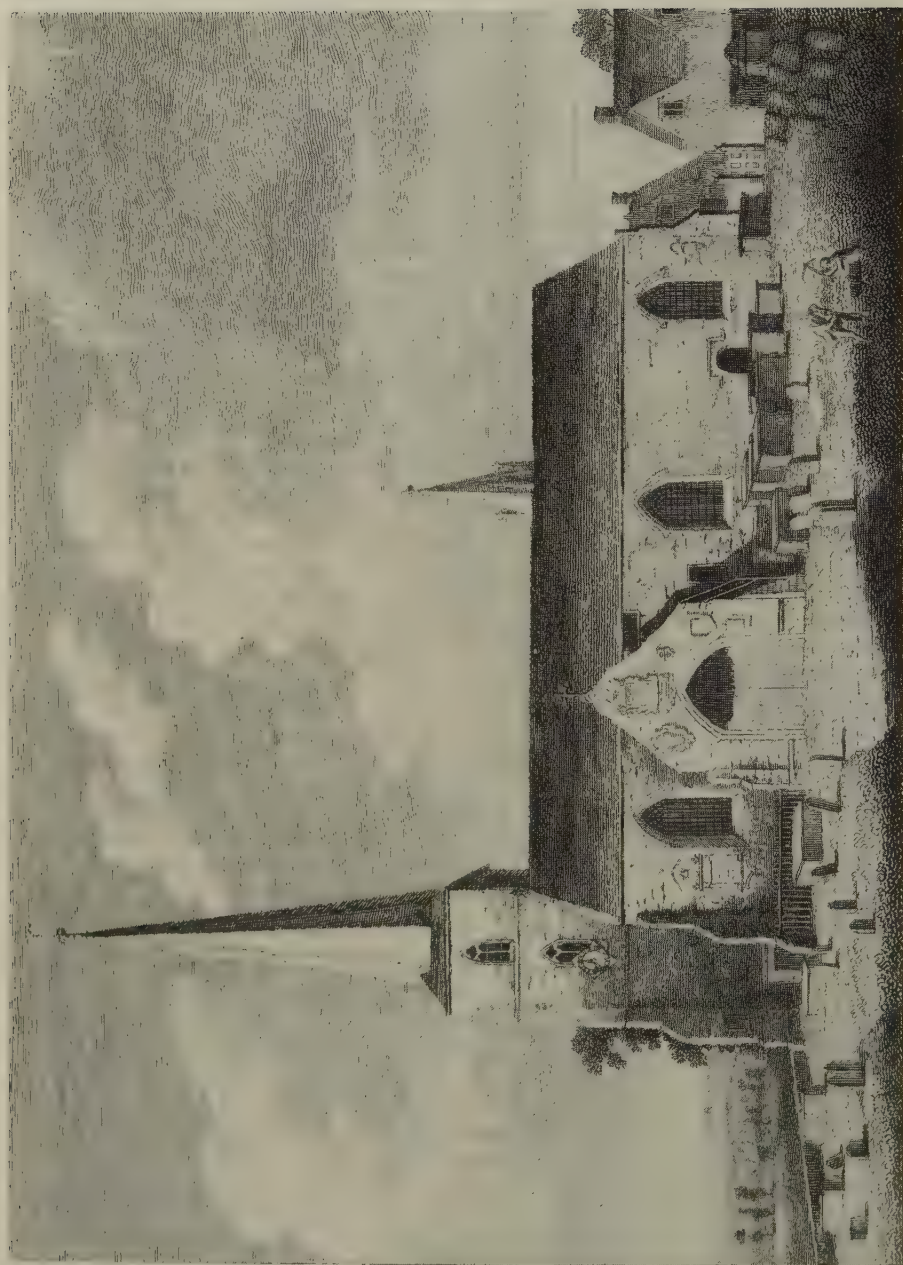
HENRY BOND, *Clerk*, Minister of this Parish and some of the principal Inhabitants in the Year 1722 and 1727, raised Money and obtained a double Augmentation of Queen Anne's Bounty and purchased an Estate called the *Roadways* and settled it accordingly; the annual Value,—£32.

22nd. September 1731; JAMES WINCHCOMBE, by the direction of ELEANOR PINFOLD, Mother of THOMAS GARDNER, all of *Stroud*, and in pursuance of his Will did grant a clear Annuity of 3£. out of his Lands in this Parish to be laid out on Loaves of Bread Sixpence each to be given on Christmas day yearly for ever unto the Poor Inhabitants,—£3.

13th. December 1734; HENRY WYNDOWE, *Esq.* by Will gave an Estate in this Parish, In trust out of the Rents to pay yearly for ever to the Schoolmaster who should be intitled to *Mr. THOMAS WEBB's* £10. to teach two poor Boys of this Parish to read, and write and cast accounts,—£5. Also to the two poor Women who should be employed by *Mr. WEBB's* Charity Yearly, [to attend on the Boys,]—4£. The Remainder of the rents to go for maintenance, Clothing and placing the two Boys Apprentice. [This is called the Red Boys School from the colour of the Dress.]

1st. December 1720; WILLIAM JOHNS, *Clerk*, Minister of this Parish, by Will gave his House in *Stroud* called the *Knapp*, after the Death of HENRY ADDERLEY, who died without issue in the Year 17.... In Trust as follows.—To the Treasurer of the Charity Society for teaching poor Children yearly, £1. For keeping in repair the Pump at the Cross 10s. For ringing the Bell, at 8 o'clock at Night and 4 in the Morning 10s. For keeping in Order the Clock and Chimes, £1. Surplusage of Rents for putting poor Children Apprentice.

11th. October 1776; ANNE COLBORNE, gave to the said Charity Society for teaching poor Children to read £20.



Al. Bonnier del. et sculp.

STROUD.

INDEX TO MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

CHURCH.	CHURCH.	CHURCH YARD.	CHURCH YARD.
Aldridge, Mary, 1699, <i>S. Aisle</i> .	Johns, Rev. Wm 1722, <i>Nave</i> .	Capel, Thomas, 1767, <i>Wall</i> .	Lamburn, Elizabeth, <i>flat stone</i> .
Do. do. 1773, <i>do</i> .	Knight, Wm. 1786, <i>Chancel</i> .	Do. Mary, 1780, <i>do</i> .	Do. Mathew, <i>do</i> .
Do. do. 1776, <i>do</i> .	Knowles, Jane, 1790, <i>N. Mont.</i>	Clissold, Katharine, <i>Wall plate</i> .	Mansell, Edward, <i>do</i> .
Do. Mary, 1699, <i>do</i> .	Do. William, 1801, <i>do</i> .	Do. Thomas, <i>Wall</i> .	Do. Ann, <i>do</i> .
Do. Sarah, 1757, <i>do</i> .	Do. John, 1809, <i>do</i> .	Do. Ann, <i>do</i> .	Do. John, <i>do</i> .
Do. do. 1761, <i>do</i> .	Mander, Ann. 1868, <i>Window</i> .	Colborne, Thomas, <i>tomb</i> .	Do. Thomas, <i>do</i> .
Do. Thomas, 1776, <i>do</i> .	Phelps, Wm. 1735, <i>N. Mont.</i>	Do. John, <i>do</i> .	Do. Joseph, <i>do</i> .
Do. do. 1748, <i>do</i> .	Do. Mary, 1780, <i>do</i> .	Cole, Richard, 1739, <i>Porch</i> .	Marten, Mary, <i>tomb</i> .
Do. Benjamin, 1753, <i>do</i> .	Pleydell, Robert, 1679, <i>Nave</i> .	Do. George, 1753, <i>do</i> .	Merritt, Richard, <i>tomb</i> .
Do. John, 1700, <i>do</i> .	Ridier, Robert, 1687, <i>Nave</i> .	Do. Richard, 1763, <i>do</i> .	Do. Sarah, <i>do</i> .
Do. do. 1710, <i>do</i> .	Do. Robert, 1784, <i>do</i> .	Do. Ann, 1780, <i>do</i> .	Millard, Daniel, <i>tomb</i> .
Do. Ursula, 1720, <i>do</i> .	Scudamore Rowles, 1821, <i>N. M.</i>	Cooke, Robert, <i>tomb</i> .	Mills, Richard, <i>tomb</i> .
Do. Richard, 1763, <i>do</i> .	Seede, Brice, 1714, <i>Nave</i> .	Do. Richard, <i>do</i> .	Do. Mary, <i>do</i> .
Do. do. 1776, <i>do</i> .	Smith, William, 1804, <i>N. Mont.</i>	Do. Judith, <i>do</i> .	Do. Jasper & Job, <i>do</i> .
Do. do. 1815, <i>do</i> .	Do. Jane, 1795, <i>do</i> .	Do. Joan, <i>do</i> .	Do. Esther, <i>do</i> .
Do. Elizabeth, 1745, <i>do</i> .	Snowden, Sam. 1822, <i>N. Mont.</i>	Do. Samuel, <i>do</i> .	Mower, Ursula, <i>flat stone</i> .
Do. Mary, 1724, <i>do</i> .	Do. Mary, 1845, <i>do</i> .	Creed, Daniel, <i>tomb</i> .	Do. Sarah, <i>do</i> .
Do. do. 1797, <i>do</i> .	Do. John, 1845, <i>do</i> .	Do. Thomas, <i>do</i> .	Neale, Anne, <i>flat stone</i> .
Arundel, Ric. 1735, <i>N. Aisle</i> .	Stanton, Wm. 1841, <i>N. Mont.</i>	Do. Sarah, <i>do</i> .	Newland, Sarah, 1726, <i>do</i> .
Do. Thomas, 1742, <i>do</i> .	Do. Ann, 1842, <i>do</i> .	Croome, James, <i>flat stone</i> .	Oakey, Jane, 1743, <i>do</i> .
Do. Ann, 1742, <i>do</i> .	Do. Charles, 1863, <i>Window</i> .	Davis, John, <i>tomb</i> .	Do. <i>do</i> .
Do. Samuel, 1786, <i>do</i> .	Stephens, Thos. 1613, <i>S. Aisle</i> .	Do. Elizabeth, <i>do</i> .	Pates, Sarah, <i>flat stone</i> .
Do. Freame, 1721, <i>do</i> .	Do. William, 1798, <i>N. Mont.</i>	Do. John, <i>do</i> .	Do. Joseph, <i>do</i> .
Do. do. 1785, <i>do</i> .	Taylor, Mary, 1726, <i>S. Aisle</i> .	Delmont, J. F. 1807, <i>flat stone</i> .	Do. John, <i>do</i> .
Do. Jane, 1771, <i>do</i> .	Tyers, Sarah, 1838, <i>N. Mont.</i>	Ellis, William, <i>tomb</i> .	Pegler, Thomas, (2) <i>tomb</i> .
Do. John Greg. 1752, <i>do</i> .	Do. Ann, 1803, <i>do</i> .	Do. Mary, <i>do</i> .	Do. Ann, <i>do</i> .
Do. Freame, 1784, <i>Add. Ins.</i>	Do. John, 1815, <i>do</i> .	Do. Elizabeth, <i>do</i> .	Pool, Katharine, <i>flat stone</i> .
Do. Arabella, 1787, <i>do</i> .	Warner, Eliz. 1718, <i>N. Aisle</i> .	Do. Wm. Henry, <i>do</i> .	Do. Edward, <i>do</i> .
Do. Samuel, 1787, <i>do</i> .	Do. Thomas, 1756, <i>do</i> .	Do. Mary, <i>do</i> .	Power, Stephen, 1756, <i>do</i> .
Do. T. C. 1789, <i>do</i> .	Watson, Joseph, 1706, <i>do</i> .	Do. John, (3) <i>do</i> .	Do. Esther, 1749, <i>do</i> .
Do. James, 1813, <i>do</i> .	Do. Ann, 1803, <i>Add.</i>	Do. Elizabeth, <i>do</i> .	Price, Sarah, <i>flat stone</i> .
Do. Freame, 1805, <i>do</i> .	Do. Wm. 1789, <i>N. Aisle</i> .	Do. William, <i>do</i> .	Reid, Esther, <i>tomb</i> .
Biddell, John, 1868, <i>Window</i> .	Do. Ann, 1810, <i>Add.</i>	Do. Robert, <i>flat stone</i> .	Rommieu, Ann, <i>flat stone</i> .
Do. Hannah, 1860, <i>do</i> .	Do. Samuel, 1818, <i>N. Mont.</i>	Do. Elizabeth, <i>do</i> .	Do. Elizabeth, <i>do</i> .
Capel, Daniel, 1709, <i>N. Aisle</i> .	Do. Jos. Sheppard, 1819, <i>do</i> .	Do. Richard, <i>do</i> .	Smith, Elizabeth, <i>tomb</i> .
Do. do. 1714, <i>do</i> .	Do. Ellen Wood, 1822, <i>do</i> .	Essex, John, 1798, <i>flat stone</i> .	Tanner, Thomas, 1710, <i>do</i> .
Clissold, Wm. 1702, <i>Chancel</i> .	Do. Elizth. Matha, 1828, <i>do</i> .	Eslington, William, <i>tomb</i> .	Do. Elizabeth, 1710, <i>do</i> .
Do. Elizabeth, 1703, <i>do</i> .	Do. Jonathan, 1831, <i>do</i> .	Do. Sarah, (2) <i>do</i> .	Do. Mary, 1734, <i>do</i> .
Clutterbuck, Tho. 1715, <i>Chon.</i>	Do. Elizabeth, 1841, <i>do</i> .	Do. Richard, (2) <i>do</i> .	Do. 1741, <i>do</i> .
Do. Freame, 1711, <i>do</i> .	Do. William, 1866, <i>do</i> .	Franklin, James, <i>flat stone</i> .	Taylor, Ann, <i>flat stone</i> .
Colborne, Jos. 1776, <i>N. Aisle</i> .	Webb, (of Thropp), 97, <i>Chon.</i>	Freebury, Charles, <i>flat stone</i> .	Tuckwell, William, <i>flat stone</i> .
Do. Elizabeth, 1788, <i>do</i> .	Windle, Darby, 1792, <i>N. Aisle</i> .	Do. Sarah, <i>do</i> .	Wake, Martha, <i>do</i> .
Do. Benjamin, 1790, <i>do</i> .	Wyatt, I rescil. 1865, <i>N. Mon.</i>	Gainey, Samuel, <i>tomb</i> .	Do. William, <i>do</i> .
Do. John, 1792, <i>do</i> .		Do. Phaebe, <i>do</i> .	Watson, Joseph (2) <i>flat stone</i> .
Do. Ann, 1791, <i>do</i> .		Gardner, Eleanor, <i>tomb</i> .	Do. Samuel, <i>tomb</i> .
Field, Edward, 1735, <i>S. Aisle</i> .		Do. Nathaniel, <i>do</i> .	Do. Jonathan, <i>do</i> .
Do. Richard, 1693, <i>do</i> .	Adderley, William, <i>flat stone</i> .	Do. Anna, <i>do</i> .	Watkins, Thomas, (2) <i>tomb</i> .
Do. Elizabeth, 1715, <i>do</i> .	Do. Anthony, <i>Porch</i> .	Do. Nathaniel, <i>do</i> .	Do. Sarah, (2) <i>do</i> .
Do. Joanna, 1703, <i>do</i> .	Allaway, Mary, <i>Wall plate</i> .	Do. Ann, <i>do</i> .	Do. Samuel, <i>do</i> .
Fisher, Ben. 1625, <i>New Mon.</i>	Aldridge, John, <i>flat stone</i> .	Do. Nathaniel, <i>do</i> .	Watts, Samuel, (2) <i>tomb</i> .
Do. Margaret, 1823, <i>do</i> .	Do. John, <i>Porch</i> .	Do. Sarah, <i>do</i> .	Do. Ann, <i>do</i> .
Do. Henry, <i>do</i> .	Do. Mary, <i>do</i> .	Do. Daniel, <i>flat stone</i> .	Do. Mary, <i>do</i> .
Do. Charles, 1849, <i>do</i> .	Do. Samuel, <i>flat stone</i> .	Do. Elisha, <i>do</i> .	Do. Sarah, <i>do</i> .
Do. Samuel, <i>do</i> .	Do. do. 1815, <i>Add.</i>	Godwyn, Thomas, <i>tomb</i> .	Do. Priscilla, <i>flat stone</i> .
Do. Jos. Timbrell, 1855, <i>do</i> .	Arundel, Richard, <i>flat stone</i> .	Do. Thomas, <i>do</i> .	Do. Richard, <i>do</i> .
Do. Paul Hawkins, 1873, <i>do</i> .	Do. Jane, <i>do</i> .	Do. Robert, 1747, <i>Wall</i> .	Do. Elizabeth, <i>do</i> .
Fream, Richard, 1709, <i>N. Aisle</i> .	Do. Sarah, <i>do</i> .	Do. Susanna, 1763, <i>do</i> .	Webb de Hill, Jno. (3) <i>tomb</i> .
Freame, Thos. 1664, <i>Chancel</i> .	Barrett, John, <i>flat stone</i> .	Do. Mary, 1750, <i>do</i> .	Do. Mary, (2) <i>do</i> .
Do. Anna, 1694, <i>do</i> .	Do. Mary, <i>do</i> .	Gyde, William, <i>tomb</i> .	Do. Sarah, <i>do</i> .
Gardner, Giles, 1716, <i>F. Stone</i> .	Do. Alice, <i>do</i> .	Do. Sarah, <i>do</i> .	Webb, Susanna, <i>tomb</i> .
Goddard, Chas. 1864, <i>Window</i> .	Do. Henry, <i>do</i> .	Do. William, <i>do</i> .	Webb, Deborah, 1759, <i>do</i> .
Gravebrook, Ben 1819, <i>N. Mon.</i>	Do. Richard, <i>do</i> .	Do. William, <i>do</i> .	Do. Katharine, 1696, <i>do</i> .
Do. Ann, 1810, <i>do</i> .	Do. Mary, <i>do</i> .	Hains, Edward, <i>Wall</i> .	Do. Robert, 1721, <i>do</i> .
Gryffin, John, 1627, <i>Chancel</i> .	Do. Isaac, <i>do</i> .	Do. Hannah, <i>do</i> .	Do. Mary, 1737, <i>do</i> .
Do. Elizabeth, 1627, <i>do</i> .	Do. Isabella, <i>do</i> .	Halling, Thomas, <i>tomb</i> .	Do. Richard, 1727, <i>do</i> .
Do. Elizth. Webb, 1681, <i>do</i> .	Blake, Elizabeth, <i>flat stone</i> .	Do. Susanna, <i>do</i> .	Do. Richard, 1726, <i>do</i> .
Do. Eliz. Clissold, 1703, <i>do</i> .	Do. Mary, <i>do</i> .	Heart, John, <i>flat stone</i> .	White, Thomas, <i>plate</i> .
Do. John, 1719, <i>do</i> .	Bond, John & Children, <i>Wall</i> .	Do. Elizabeth, <i>do</i> .	Do. Thomas, <i>flat stone</i> .
Do. Thomas, 1728, <i>do</i> .	Do. Richard, 1710, <i>do</i> .	Do. Ann, <i>do</i> .	Winchcomb, James, <i>tomb</i> .
Hale, Sophia B. 1845, <i>N. Mon.</i>	Do. Sarah, 1721, <i>do</i> .	Do. Daniel, <i>do</i> .	Do. Sarah, <i>do</i> .
Do. Louisa New, 1843, <i>do</i> .	Do. Rev. Henry, 1757, <i>do</i> .	Hodges, Thomas, <i>tomb</i> .	Do. John, <i>do</i> .
Heart, John, 1763, <i>N. Aisle</i> .	Do. Thomas, 1745, <i>do</i> .	Do. Sarah, <i>do</i> .	Window, Richard, <i>stones</i> .
Do. Elizabeth, 1767, <i>do</i> .	Browning, Elizth. <i>Wall plate</i> .	Do. Ann, <i>do</i> .	Do. Ann, <i>do</i> .
Do. Betty, 1776, <i>do</i> .	Do. William, <i>do</i> .	Do. John, (2) <i>do</i> .	Winnett, Jasper, <i>flat stone</i> .
Do. Thomas, 1778, <i>do</i> .	Do. Thomas, <i>do</i> .	Do. Sarah, <i>flat stone</i> .	Do. Sophia, <i>do</i> .
Do. John, 1779, <i>do</i> .	Do. William, <i>do</i> .	Do. Sarah, <i>flat stone</i> .	Do. Susannah, <i>do</i> .
Hill, J. D. 1866, <i>Window</i> .	Bubb, George, 1751, <i>Wall</i> .	James, Thomas, <i>flat stone</i> .	Wise, William, 1730, <i>do</i> .
Hughes, Robert, 1794, <i>N. Aisle</i> .	Do. Ann, 1751, <i>do</i> .	Do. Edith, <i>do</i> .	Do. Joan, 1756, <i>do</i> .
Do. Elizabeth, 1794, <i>do</i> .	Bucknell, Samuel, <i>do</i> .	Johns, Ann, 1709, <i>do</i> .	Do. Edward, 1759, <i>do</i> .
Do. Anna M. 1802, <i>Add. Ins.</i>	Do. Butler, George, <i>do</i> .	Do., 1712, <i>do</i> .	Worden, Nathaniel, <i>tomb</i> .
Do. Thomas, 1843, <i>do</i> .	Do. Elizabeth, <i>do</i> .	King, Ezekiel, <i>tomb</i> .	Do. Hannah, <i>do</i> .
Do. Elizabeth, 1810, <i>do</i> .	Canton, Thomas, <i>tomb</i> .	Do. Anna, <i>do</i> .	
Do. Robert, 1849, <i>do</i> .	Do. John, <i>do</i> .	Do. Sarah, <i>do</i> .	
Jenkins, Wm. 1837, <i>N. Mont.</i>	Do. Sarah, <i>flat stone</i> .	Do. Ann, <i>flat stone</i> .	
Do. Sarah, 1824, <i>do</i> .	Capel, Samuel, 1763, <i>Wall</i> .	Knight, Ursula, 1751, <i>do</i> .	

(And see the List of Head Stones.)

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS.

A Mural Monument ornamented with several emblematical Figures.

Arms:—Argent, a Chevron Sable, in Chief a fess engrailed Gules. *FRAME impaling*.—Gules an Arm in Armour issuing from the dexter side Argent, garnished Or. hand proper.

M. S.

THOMAS FREAME, *Armiger*, ex cohorte Centurio obiit 18 Aprilis
An. Dni 1664, *Ætatis* suæ 63.

Non cecidit Fræmus licet hic cecidisse videtur.

Ad superas abiit, venerat unde domos:
Viva fides, Charitas, spes, mens sua
firma manebant
Cætera deposit, mors meliora dedit.

Hic etiam

ANNA FREAME, THOMÆ quondam uxor
post XXX Viduitatis annos
iterum Viro conjuncta fuit
Jun. 26, 1694.

ON A SMALL TABLET BENEATH
THE LAST MONUMENT.

In Memory of

THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK,
the Son of SAMUEL CLUTTERBUCK,
Great Grandson of THOMAS FREAME,
of *Lower Lyppiat, Esqr.*
who died the 14th. day of March
in the 9th. Year of his Age 1715.

Arms:—Argent, a Lion rampant
Azure, in Chief three Escallops of the
last.—CLUTTERBUCK.

M. S.

of FREAME CLUTTERBUCK,
(an infant) the Son of
FREAME CLUTTERBUCK, *Esqr.*
of this Parish, by his Wife

ANNE, the Daughter of
FRANCIS SIMS, of *Kempscot*
in the County of *Oxon. Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
17 July A. D. 1711,
Aged one Year and 7 Months.

When Christ commands away
Thou'st thou thy Glass be run
For Heav'n thou'rt not too young
For all are like thee there
Go then and be Heav'n's Heir.

Arms:—Sable, a Griffin Segeant
Argent.—GRYFFIN. *impaling* Or. a
Cross, quarterly. Gules and Sable, in
the first quarter an Eagle displayed
of the last.—WEBBE.

Near this Place were interred
JOHN GRYFFIN, *Gent.*
and ELIZABETH, his Wife,
in the Year 1627.

Also ELIZABETH, his Granddaughter
Wife of JOHN WEBBE, of the
Thropp, Clothier, was buried
the 31st. July 1681.

Also ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
JOHN GRYFFIN, of this Parish, *Gent.*
Wife of THOMAS CLISSOLD,
Clothier, was buried the 18th.
day of Oct. 1703.

JOHN GRYFFIN, of this Parish, *Gent.*
died the 24th. of March, 1719.

THOMAS GRYFFIN, of this Parish,
Esqr. died Sept. 28, 1728,
Aged 80 Years.

He was an upright Magistrate,
a sincere friend and an honest man.

To the Memory of
WILLIAM KNIGHT, *Esqr.*
late of this Parish,
Obiit 24o. March 1786,
Ætat. suæ 87.
Virtus post funera vivat.

FLAT STONES.

Depositum
ÆGIDII GARDNER, *Generosi*,
Qui obiit 29o. Octobris,
Anno Dni. 1716, *Æt.* 63.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN WEBB, of the *Thrupp*,
Clothier, who died the first of
November 1697.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
THOMAS CLISSOLD,
who died the 18 day of Oct. 1703.
Also in Memory of
WILLIAM, their Son,
ob. 18th. Oct. 1702.

NAVE.

ON BRASS PLATES AGAINST A PILLAR.

In the Alley near this Place
lyeth the Body of the
Revd. WILLIAM JOHNS,
who died the 2 day of July,
A. D. 1722,
in the 80th. Year of his Age,
and 32nd. of his Ministry here.

Here rests the Body of
BRICE SEEDE, the Son of
BRICE SEEDE, of this Parish,
Clothier, who departed this Life, the
22 day of Decr. A. D. 1714.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT PLEYDELL,
who died Nov. 4, 1679,
Aged 75 Years.
He was 33 Years Minister of this Place.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT RIDLER, of *Quar House*,
Clothier, who deceased the 20 day of
May 1687, Aged 60.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT, Son of ROBERT and
ANNE RIDLER, Great Grandson
to the above ROBERT RIDLER,
of *Quar House*,
who departed this Life,
Decr. 19, 1784, Aged 30 Years.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS ON THE EAST WALL.

With an Effigy of a Gentleman,
habited in a Doctor of Laws' Gown

kneeling with a Book open before him.

Arms: at the Top Quarterly 1 & 4.
Per Chevron Azure and Argent, in Chief
two falcons with Wings elevated Or.
STEPHENS. 2 & 3. Gules on a Bend
cottized Argent, a Bendlet wavy Sable.
 Crest:—an Eagles head between
two Wings Or.

Arms at Bottom STEPHENS, as before.
impaling. Sable, a Chevron Argent between
three Herald Tygers, Or

THOMAS STEPHENS, *Armiger*, legum
Municipalium Regni Angliæ
peritissimus, Henrico et Carolo
principibus Walliæ attornatus generalis,
Obiit 26 Aprilis Anno. Dom. 1613,
Ætat. suæ 55.

Lege perit Stephanus? Væ nobis lege
perimus.

Omnes pœcanti lex datur una mori:
Non periet Stephanus: Fertur lex
altera Christi,

Quæ Stephanon Stephano dat, pro-
hibetq; mori

Arms:—Or, a fess Sable, in Chief
an Eagle displayed and in base a
Buck's head caboshed of the Second.
FIELD.—*impaling*.—Azure on a Chevron,
within a border engrailed, betw.
three Owls Or, three Mulletts Sable.
HILL.

In Memory of
RICHARD FIELD, of *Fields Place*,
Gent. and ELIZABETH, his Wife,
Daughter of EDWARD HILL,
of *Cam* in this County, *Esqr.*
He died Oct. 3, 1693, Aged 42.
She died March ... 1715, Aged 78.

JOANNA FIELD,
EDWARD FIELD, *Armigeri*,
de Loco Fieldi, supra dicto,
Uxor Indulgentissima:
JOHANNIS DELABERT, *Armigeri*,
de Southam in parochia *Cliev.* Episcopi
in Comit. *Gloucestr.* Filia
dictissima
obiit 15th. M.ij. Anno *Ætat.* 63o.
Currente Redempt.
MDCXXXmo.

In Memory of
EDWARD FIELD, late of
Field Place, in this Parish, *Esqr.*
many Years one of his
Majestys Justices of the Peace
for this County, who died the
Thirtieth day of March 1736,
Aged 67 Years.

This Monument is erected by
ANNE, his Widow and Relict
who was his second Wife,
and one of the Daughters of
RICHARD PLUMMER,
of this Parish, *Gentleman*.

In Contemplation of Human
Mortality is this Erected by
RICHARD ALDRIDGE,
of *Bristol*, 1789.
To the Memory of
RICHARD ALDRIDGE,
Chandler and *Mercer* of this Town,
And also of ELIZABETH, his Wife
and eldest Daughter of
RICHARD WEBB, of *Nailsworth*
in the Parish of *Avon*,
Clothier and their Issue.
He died Febr. 18, 1776,
Aged 63 Years.

She died May 23, 1745,
Aged 27 Years.
and lies buried at *Avening*.
MARY, their Daughter, died
Decr. 18, 1773, Aged 33 Years.
ELIZABETH ALDRIDGE,
their Daughter, died
17 Jany. 1797, Aged 57 Years.

MARY, the Wife of
RICHARD ALDRIDGE, of this Town,
died the 7 of June 1699.
URSULA, his 2nd. Wife,
died the 16 of Nov. 1720.
JOHN, their Son, died the
1st. of March, 1700.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
died the 27th. day of August 1724,
in the 23rd. Year of her Age.
The aforesaid RICHARD ALDRIDGE,
died June 16, 1763, Aged 90.

Arms: quarterly 1 and 4. Argent
on a Cross Sable a Leopard's face Or,
BRIDGES. 2.—Or. a pile Gules.—
CHANDOS. 3 Argent, a fess between
three Martlets, Sable.—BARKLEY.

In Memory of
SARAH, Wife of RICHARD
ALDRIDGE, who died Sept. 10, 1761,
Aged 44.
THOMAS, their Son died
Dec. 29, 1748, Aged 21 Weeks.
BENJAMINA, their Daughter,
died April 9, 1763, Aged 35 Weeks.
SARAH, their Daughter,
died April 19, 1757, in the
8 Year of her Age.
Also THOMAS, another Son of the
above RICHARD and MARY,
died June 20, 1776, in the
23 Year of his Age.
Arms: quarterly as before.
BRIDGES, CHANDOS and BARKLEY.
Crest: a Bull passant Gules.

Near this Place lyes interred
the Body of MARY, sole Daughter of
THOMAS and MARY TAYLOR,
late of *Tarilton*.
She departed this Life, the
28 of December 1726,
Aged about 20 Years.

NORTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms:—Gules on a Chief Argent,
three Human Hearts of the first.—
HEART. *impaling Quarterly Argent*
and Sable on a Bend Or, three Lions
passant Gules.

To the Memory of
JOHN HEART, of this Parish,
Gentleman, who died 19 of
March 1763, Aged 52 Years.
ELIZABETH, Daughter of the said
JOHN HEART, by BETTY, his Wife,
died November 2, 1767,
Aged 21.

The said BETTY, died the
9 of Aug. 1776, Aged 61.
THOMAS, their Son, died the
25 of Novr. 1778, Aged 29 Years.
JOHN, their Son, died the
6 of March 1779, Aged 29 Years,
and was buried at *Corsham in Wilts.*

To the Memory of
JOSEPH COLBORNE, of this Parish,

Gentleman, who died 20 Jany. 1776,
Aged 94 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Wife, died
28 September 1788. Aged 82.
BENJAMIN, their third Son,
died 3 March 1790, Aged 59.
JOHN COLBORNE, of this Parish,
Gent. died 25 Febr. 1792,
Aged 62.
ANN, his Wife, died 25 May 1791,
Aged 68.

Arms: at the bottom—Argent on a
Chevron, Sable, between three bugles
Horns of the second stringed Or, three
Mulletts of the first.—COLBORNE. *im-*
palting. Gules on a Chief Argent three
human Hearts of the first.—HEART.

ON BRASS PLATES.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS ARUNDELL,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
26 day of March 1742,
Aged 48 Years.

In Memory of
RICHARD ARUNDELL,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life, the
3 day of April 1735, in the
73rd. Year of his Age.
In Memory of
SAMUEL ARUNDELL, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life, the
27 day of March 1786,
Aged 87 Years.

To the Memory of
THOMAS ARUNDEL, *Gent.*
and ANN, his Wife, Daughter of
THOMAS GREGORY, of *Hordley*
in *Oxfordshire*, *Egr*
He died 26 day of March 1742,
Aged 48 Years.
She the 29 of July in the same Year,
Aged 50.
FREAME ARUNDEL, their Son,
died in the Year 1721,
Aged one Year and 6 Months.
Also in Memory of
FREAME ARUNDEL, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, May the
28th. 1785, Aged 61 Years.
Likewise JANE, his Wife,
She died the 22nd. day of Jany.
1771, Aged 43 Years.

JOHN GREGORY ARUNDEL,
Son of FREAME and JANE ARUNDEL,
died July 5th. 1762, Aged 6 Months.

Arms:—Sable a Chevron, between
three Swallows Argent.—ARUNDEL.
impaling. Azure on a fess Argent,
between three Saltires humetté crus-
sed at the ends Or. three Cornish
Choughs Sable.—GREGORY.

Sacred to the Memory of
ROBERT HUGHES, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life,
24 of September 1794,
in the 43 Year of his Age.
ELIZABETH, Daughter of
JOHN HUGHES,
Died 23 of August 1794, in the
18 Year of her Age.

Arms:—Paly of ten Argent and
Gules, over all a Lion rampant Argent

within a bordure company Argent and
Azure.—WATHEN. *impaling.* Argent
a fess enrailed Azure in Chief three
fleur-de-lis Gules.

Sacred to the beloved Memory of
JOSEPH WATHEN, *Esgt.*
late of *New-house* in this Parish,
who departed this Life the
28 of May 1786, Aged 63.

By whose removal the family
sustained an inexpressible loss as in
Characters of husband and father
few have equalled, fewer excelled him,
Nor was his memory dear to his
family alone—The community lost
in him a most useful member,
The poor a Most equitable Master
and benefactor, The commercial
interest of the country a strenuous
and able promoter. The Church a
constant and devout attendant
"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord"

Arms:—Chequy Or, and Azure,
on a fess of the first, three Lozenges
Sable.—CAPEL.

H. S. E.
DANIEL CAPEL, A. M.
Coll. Pemb. apud Oxon. Socius et or-
namentum
Doctus potius quam annis maturus,
Parentibus, amicis, Eccles: Anglicanæ,
Ob pietatem, ingenium et fidem carus,
Non modo nominis, sed et virtutibus
Reverentium avum Praeuvumq: expressit.
Gravis et Urbanus, Prudens et facetus,
Politioribus quibus inclauit artibus
Phœbeum medicinæ Studium adiunxit
In quâ tantum profecit Adolescens
Ut alterum Hippocratem sponderet;
Donec Libitina imperij metuens
Hunc juvenem peremit,
Ne de illâ provecior sine modo trium-
pharet
Ob. Jul. 30 Anno Doni. 1709, Æt. 24.

H. S. E.
DANIEL CAPEL, dicti Pater
Vir Pius, i robus, gravis;
Medicus, Perillissimus, qui Praxin
Non minus sibi laboriosam,
Quam ægris suis commodam sustinuit:
Sed Proh dolor! dum aliorum salutem
Attente nimis invigilavit,
Amisit suam.
Obijt die Junij 27,
Anno Salutis Christianæ
1714, Ætat. 55.

In Memory of
WILLIAM WATHEN, *Clothier*,
of the *Thrupp* in this Parish,
who died May 2nd. 1789,
Aged 74 Years.

Arms: FREAME, as before, with a
Crescent for difference.

Here resteth the Body of
RICHARD FREAME, of *Brimscum*,
Clothier, who died the 13 March
1709, in the 83rd. Year of his Age.
His Father was
ROBERT FREAME, *Gent.*
who was Uncle to THOMAS FREAME,
of *Nether Lyptat*, *Esgt.*
and whose Mother was
TRACY, the Daughter of RICHARD
FOWLER, of *Brimscum* in this
Parish, *Clothier*.

Arms:—Azure, on a Chevron Ar-

gent, between three Wintle shells Or, three Martlets Sable.—**WINTLE**. In pretence Barry of six Argent & Gules, a Canton Or.

In Memory of
DURLEY WINTLE, Esqr.
who originated from *Hampton Court*
in *Radnorshire*,
and died January 27th. 1792,
Aged 90 Years.

Tied to no Sect, who took no private road
But look't thru' nature, up to Nature's God.

FLAT STONES.

Arms.—Or, a Chevron between three Boars' heads coup't Sable.—**WARNER, impaling**. Argent on a Chevron between three hedge bills Sable, three Mulletts of the first.—**FUST**.

Here lieth the Body of
ELIZABETH, (eldest Daughter
of **Sir EDWARD FUST, Baronet**,
of *Hill Court* in this County
and) Wife of **THOMAS WARNER**,
Junior, of this Parish, *Esqr.*
(now living at *Painswick*),
who departed this Life,
the 24 day of April Ano. Do. 1718.

Here lies interred the Body of
THOMAS WARNER, Esqr.
who lived many Years in this Parish,
much esteemed and well beloved
by his Neighbours,
He was an affectionate Husband,
A kind Father, A good Master,
A generous and sincere Friend,
A Charitable Benefactor to the Poor,
And in all other Offices and
Relations of Life,
Always behav'd himself with
Integrity and Honour,
He departed this Life, on the
11th. of April 1736,
Much lamented and regretted
by all about Him.

(Additional Inscriptions since Bigland's time.)

ON **WILLIAM WATHEN's** Monument.
ANNE, his Wife, died 7th. Sept.
1810, Aged 47 Years.

ON **ELIZABETH and RICHARD**
ALDRIDGE's Monument.

In Memory of
RICHARD ALDRIDGE,
late of the City of *Bristol*, *Banker*.
Son of the above **RICHARD**
ALDRIDGE and ELIZABETH,
his first Wife, who died the 9th.
day of December, 1815,
Aged 73 Years.

ON **JOSEPH WATHEN's** Monument.
ANNE, relict of the above named
JOSEPH WATHEN,
died 10th. of March 1803,
Aged 64 Years.
leaving behind her a great example
of steadfast piety parental tenderness
and universal charity.

ON **ROBT. HUGHES** Monument,
ANNA MARIA, Widow of the
above **ROBERT HUGHES**,

afterwards Wife and Widow of the
Revd. **WILLIAM ELLIS**,
whom she survived 38 Years,
and died November 21, 1842,
Aged 84 Years.

THOMAS HUGHES, Surgeon,
who departed this Life, 28th.
May 1-43, in the 74th. Year
of his Age.

ELIZABETH, Wife of **THOMAS**
HUGHES, and Daughter of
JOSEPH COLBOURN,
who departed this Life,
June 27, 1810, in the 76
Year of her Age.

ROBERT HUGHES, Esqr.
Son of **JOHN HUGHES**,
departed this Life, July 27, 1849,
in the 70th. Year of his Age.

ON **FREAM and JANE ARUNDEL's**
Monument.

FREAM ARUNDEL, their Son,
died April the 30th. 1784,
Aged 28 Years.

ARABELLA ARUNDEL,
their Daughter, died the 3rd.
day of Jan'y. 1787, Aged 33 Years.
SAMUEL ARUNDEL, their Son,
died June 3rd. 1787, Aged 31 Years,
and was interred at *Rodborough*.
THOMAS CROZIER ARUNDEL,
their Son, died Decr. 29, 1789,
Aged 39 Years.

Likewise **JAMES ARUNDEL, Gent.**
their Son, died the 11th. day
of June 1813, Aged 59 Years.
FREAM, Son of **JAMES and ANN**
ARUNDEL, died 1 Aug. 1805,
Aged 19.

A careful watch some guardian Angels keep
Around yon tomb where youth and goodness lie
Mourn then no more. His virtues only sleep
Such worth, such genuine worth, can never die.

IN THE NEW CHURCH THERE ARE
MEMORIAL WINDOWS OF STAINED
GLASS TO—

WILLIAM STANTON, late of the *Thrupp*,
died July 18, 1841, Aged 83.
ANN, his Wife, died Nov. 10, 1842,
Aged 79.

CHARLES STANTON, de *Upfield*
Paken-hill, died Mar. 27, 1863,
Aged 68.

JOHN BIDEELL, of *Stratford Abbey*,
died April 25, 1863, Aged 74.
HANNAH, his Wife, died
Febr. 22, 1860, Aged 62.

ANNE, Wife of **JAMES MANDER**,
died Febr. 11, 1868, Aged 64.

CHARLES GODDARD,
died Oct. 29, 1864.

THOMAS DANIEL HILL, of the *Thrupp*,
died Sept. 3, 1866.

NEW MONUMENTS.

Sacred to the Memory of
ROWLES SCUDAMORE, Esqr.
late of the *Upper Grange* in the
Parish of *Paynswick* in this County
who died Jan'y. 21, 1824, Aged 58.

WILLIAM SMITH, Gent.
late of *Pagan Hill*, died
July 21st. 1804, in the
77th. Year of his Age.
JNNE, his Wife, died Oct. 20, 1795,
Aged 68 Years.
This scroll was put up in filial

remembrance by their youngest
Daughter **ANN TYERS**, of
Field Place.

Sacred to the Memory of
SARAH, Widow of **JAMES**
TYERS, Esqr. of Field Place,
Pagan Hill, and relict of
JOHN KNOWLES, Esqr.
Paradise House, near Painswick.
She departed this Life, at her
residence in *Brock-Street, Bath*,
March 20th. 1838, in the
30 Year of her Age.

In a Vault beneath this Monument
are deposited the remains of
ANN, the Wife of **JAMES TYERS**,
of *Field Place, Pagan Hill*,
who left this world the 17th.
of July 1803, Aged 52.

Her Amiable conduct through
Life endeared her to an extensive
circle of friends and left a lasting
and grateful impression on the
mind of her surviving husband
who placed this monument in
testimony of his affection.

JOHN TYERS, Esqr.
who departed this Life,
May 7, 1815, in the 28th.
Year of his Age.
Greatly beloved and respected.

Sacred to the Memory of
BENJAMIN GRAZEBROOK, Esqr.
of this Town, *Banker*,
who departed this Life,
22 Jan'y. 1810, Aged 79 Years.
Also of **ANNE**, his Wife,
Aged 74 Years. She died 4 days
preceding her husband and both
were interred at *Bisley*.

"Blessed are the pure in Heart, for
they shall see God."

Sacred to the Memory of
WILLIAM STANTON, Esqr.
of the *Thrupp* in this Parish.
He died July 18, 1841, in the
83 Year of his Age.
And of **ANN**, his Wife,
who died Nov. 10, 1842, in the
80th. Year of her Age.
"By their fruits he shall know them."

To the Memory of
SOPHIA, the beloved Wife, of the
Revd. **MATHEW BLAGDEN HALE**,
Perpetual Curate of this Parish,
who died rejoicing in the assurance
of a glorious immortality through the
merits of her Redeemer,
March 27th. 1845, Aged 32 Years.
Also of **LOUISA**, her eldest
Child. She died August 2, 1843,
Aged 2 Years and 7 Months.

Best earthly gifts, the fond devoted Wife,
The first born Child, best gifts which
Life!

He who from these, so soon is called to part,
Erects this tablet with an aching heart;
Yet lowly bows before his chastening God,
And meekly strives to kiss his Father's Rod;
Nor would he, could the power e'en now be
given,
Detain those happy souls, one hour from Heaven
For they oh! blest assurance of God's Word
Are present now in glory with the Lord
Blessed are they, nor we unblest are left,
If when our homes below are thus bereft
We hear the Voice of God in tones of Love,
Urging us on to better homes above.

In Memory of
BENJAMIN FISHER,
 who died June 7, 1825,
 Aged 85 Years. And **MARGARET**,
 his Wife, who died Jan. 29, 1823,
 Aged 81 Years.
 Also **HENRY**, their Son,
 who died Nov. 8, Aged 31 Years.
 Their other Children are buried
 at *Fairford*.
BENJAMIN, died Sept. 15th. 1833,
 Aged 63 Years.
ELIZABETH, died Dec. 27, 1838,
 Aged 69 Years.
WILLIAM, died Jan. 15, 1845,
 Aged 74 Years.
JOSHUA, died Decr. 28, 1845,
 Aged 80 Years.
JOHN, died July 3, 1848,
 Aged 75 Years.
CHARLES, died March 9, 1849,
 Aged 73 Years.
SAMUEL, died May 22, 1861,
 Aged 74 Years.
PRISCILLA WYATT, widow died
 March 24, 1865, Aged 83 Years.
JOSEPH TIMBRELL FISHER,
 died Aug. 23, 1869, Aged 84.
PAUL HAWKINS FISHER,
 died October 6th. 1873, Aged 95.

Sacred to the Memory of
 Wife of **JOHN KNOWLES**,
 who lies interred at in this
 County. She died in the Year 1790,
 Aged 64 Years.
WILLIAM KNOWLES, Son of
JOHN and **SARAH KNOWLES**,
 of *Paradise House* in the Parish
 of *Painswick*, who died March
 1801, Aged 8 Months.
 Near this place is likewise
 interred the Body of
JOHN KNOWLES, late of *Paradise*
House in the Parish of *Painswick*,
 who departed this Life,
 Jan'y. 18, 1809, Aged 73 Years.

M. S.
SAMUEL SNOWDEN, M. D.
 who after a conscientious discharge
 of the laborious duties of the
 profession for 40 Years,
 departed this Life, Nov. 10th. 1822,
 in the 75th. Year of his Age.
 And of **MARY**, his Wife, who
 died August the 8th. 1845,
 Aged 89 Years, and is buried at
North Petherton, Somersetshire,
 Also in Memory of
JOHN SNOWDEN, Esqr.
 their only Son, who died at
North Petherton, July 2nd. 1845,
 Aged 67, and is buried in the
 family Vault.

Sacred to the Memory of
JOHN STEPHENS, Esqr.
 of *Ower Lyptatt* in this Parish,
 the last of the *Lyptatt Branch*
 of that ancient family,
 A Gentleman universally esteemed
 for his integrity and benevolent
 disposition. He died March the
 19th. 1798, in the 81st.
 Year of his Age.

To the Memory of
SAMUEL WATHEN, Esqr.

late of *Newhouse* in this Parish,
 obitit Jan'y. 6th. 1818, *Æt.* 50.
 His tenderness and affection as a
 Husband and Parent.
 His integrity as a Magistrate, his
 piety and benevolence as a Christian,
 will long be remembered by his
 relatives and friends.

JOSEPH SHEPPARD WATHEN,
 his Eldest son, died at *St. Denis*,
France, on his return from *Italy*,
 Sept. ... 1819, Aged 26.
ELLEN WOOD WATHEN,
 his youngest Daughter,
 died Jan'y. 24, 1822, Aged 16.
ELIZABETH MARTHA, his second
 Daughter, Wife of the
Revd. ASTLEY CAVE, M.A.
 died at *Derby*, Nov. 6th. 1828,
 Aged 24 Years.
JONATHAN WATHEN, his third Son,
 died at *Bath*, April 4th 1831,
 Aged 30 Years.
ELIZABETH, Widow of **SAMUEL**
WATHEN, at *Batham, Surrey*.
 died Oct. 21, 1841, Aged 72.
 Also of **WILLIAM HENRY WATHEN**,
 2nd. Son of **SAMUEL WATHEN**,
 of *H. E. I. C. S.*
 some time chief Secretary to the
 Government of *Bombay*, who died
 at *Cape Town*, June 28, 1866,
 Aged 71 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
SARAH, Wife of **WILLIAM JENKINS**,
Esqr. of Shepton Mallett in the
 County of *Somerset* and Daughter of
JOSEPH WATHEN, late of *Newhouse*
 in this Parish. She possessed an
 amiable disposition, a highly
 Cultivated mind with genuine piety.
 Through a painful illness of 16 Years,
 She maintained a cheerful resignation
 to the Divine Will and died
 14th. June 1824, in the 55th.
 Year of her Age.

Her family and friends who mourn
 her loss, believed that her light
 affliction, which compared with an
 eternal duration, was but for a
 moment, was made to work out
 for her—through the merits of her
 Saviour—an exceeding and eternal
 Weight of glory.

Also to the Memory of
WILLIAM JENKINS, Esqr.
 who died 22 June 1837, in the
 86 Year of his Age.
 His Remains with those of
SARAH, his Wife, are interred
 at *Bisley*.

CHURCH YARD.

WITHIN THE PORCH.

In hope of a better Resurrection
 Below here resteth the earthly Part of

KATHERINE WEBB,
 Daughter of **JOHN WEBB**,
 of *Throp, Clothier*,
 Her piety and virtue declared
 Her hope in Christ certain,
 Desiring to be perfectly pure
 She put off the Rags of Mortality
 July 18, 1690.

A Woman that feareth the Lord
 She shall be prais'd.

Below by her Sisters side
 There resteth the Earthly Part
 of **DEBORAH**,
 the Wife of **WILLIAM TURNER**,
 of this Parish, *Clothier*.
 Her courteous disposition rendered
 her beloved alive,

and lamented when she died,
 July 6th. 1702.

God grant you so to end your Lives
 As he shall think it best,
 That you may enter into Joy,
 Where I do hope to rest.

In Memory of
DEBORAH WEBB, of this Town,
Spinster. who died July 12, 1759,
Æt. 60.

In Memory of
ANTHONY ADDELEY,
 of this Parish, *Clothier*.
 who died June 11, 1722.
 Also in Memory of **ISABEL**, his Wife,
 who died Oct. 27, 1733.

May 9, 1709, below was buried
ANNE JOHNS, Aged 70.
 Sister to **WILLIAM JOHNS**,
 then Minister of *Stroud*.
 Sept. 30, 1712, by the left side
 of her Aunt, was buried
ANNE JOHNS, Daughter of
WILLIAM JOHNS, then Minister
 of *Stroud*.

BEHIND THE PORCH DOOR.

Near this Place lie the Bodies of
GYLES PITT and **JOHN OAKLEY**,
 both Husbands of **JANE OKEY**.
 She departed this Life, the
 16 day of January 1741.
 And also two of her Children.

ON MONUMENTS AGAINST THE PORCH.

In Memory of
JOHN ALDRIDGE, de *Slade, Clothier*.
 who died the 6 day of May 1703,
 in the 60 Year of his Age.
MARY, his Wife,
 who died the 18 of Nov. 1705,
 in the 66 Year of her Age.

Arms:—Argent a Lion rampant
 Sable, collared, lined, and ducally
 crowned Or.

Crest:—a demi Lion Or. **PHELPS**.

In Memory of
WILLIAM PHELPS,
 of the City of *Gloucester, Gent.*
 who departed this Life, the
 11th. Febr. 1735, Aged 84 Years.
 Also

In Memory of **RICHARD**, the Son of
RICHARD COLE, who died
 March 30, 1739, Aged 7 Years.
 and also of **GEORGE**, the son of
 said **RICHARD COLE**, who died
 Febr. 2nd. 1753, Aged 13 Years.

Near this Place lies the
 Body of **RICHARD COLE**,
 of *Walbridge*, who died
 22 Febr. 1765, Aged 64.
MARY PHELPS,
 died Febr. 23 1774, Aged 85.
ANN COLE,
 departed this Life, 15 of Jan'y. 1780,
 Aged 82 Years.

ON TABLETS AGAINST THE STEEPLE.

JOHN BOND, *Senior*,
buried Febr. 20, 1702, Aged 83.
RICHARD, his Son, buried
Decr. 14, 1710, Aged 44.
WILLIAM, his Son, buried
Aug. 2, 1715, Aged 41.
MARY, his Daughter, buried
Nov. 11, 1712, Aged 44.
SARAH, his Wife, buried
March 8, 1721, Aged 86.
THOMAS, their Son, buried
Jany. 18, 1745, Aged 74.
CESULA KNIGHT, their Daughter,
died Oct. 25, 1751, Aged 90.
The *Revd.* Mr. HENRY BOND,
buried April 8, 1757,
in 84 Year of his Age and
35 of his Ministry here.

In Memory of
GEORGE BUBB, of this Town,
Mercer, who died the 9 of Febr.
Aged 78, (Son of RICHARD BUBB,
of the City of Bristol and Grandson
of Sir GEORGE KNIGHT,
of the City of Bristol, *Knt. and Bart.*)
Also of ANNE, his Wife,
who died 19 May 1751, Aged 88.
GEORGE, their Son, died
20 Oct. 1739, Aged 49.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
died 16 March 1755, in the 55
Year of her Age.

Near this Place lie 3 Children of
SAMUEL CAPEL, *viz.*—MARY,
SARAH and ELIZABETH,
who died in their Infancy,
Also SAMUEL CAPEL, *Junr.*
died Apr. 3, 1763, Aged 60.
And THOMAS CAPEL,
ob. March 15, 1767, Aged 61.
ANNE, Daughter of THOMAS CAPEL,
ob. June 29, 1777, *Æt.* 29.
MARY, Wife of THOMAS CAPEL,
ob. Jany. 18, 1780, *Æt.* 67.

To the Memory of
THOMAS TANNER, *Apothecary*,
and ELIZABETH, his Wife.
She died 5 April and He died 8 May
both in the Year 1710,
THOMAS, their Son and
MARY, his Wife.
He died 4 of May 1734, Aged 48.
She died 19 of Augt. 1741, Aged 68.
Likewise two Daughters of
THOMAS and MARY,
Semel Quam Semper.

In Memory of
RICHARD WEBB, *Clothier*,
of this Parish, eldest Son of
RICHARD WEBB, of *Bishop's Cleeve*,
and Grandson to THOMAS LOERANGE,
of *Hains* in this County, *Gent.*,
died the 23 day of Feb. in the
66 Year of his Age, 1721.
Also in Memory of
MARY, his Wife, who died
Nov. 29, A. D. 1737,
Aged near 80.

In Memory of
RICHARD WEBB, Son of the above-

named who died the 13 of May 1727,
Aged 25 Years.
Also in Memory of
RICHARD, his Son, who died
the 12 of May 1726, Aged 5 Weeks.

ON A BRASS PLATE, BY THE
WEST DOOR UNDER THE STEEPLE.

In Memory of
ROBERT GOODWYN, of this Town,
Baker, who died April 24, 1747,
Aged 62 Years.
Also of MARY, his Daughter,
who died October ye 7, 1750.
In Memory of
SUSANNA, Wife of ROBERT
GOODWYN, above mentioned,
who departed this Life, the
last day of March, A. D. 1763,
Aged 77.

ON TABLETS AGAINST THE OUTSIDE.

Near this Place lies the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of GEORGE
NEWLAND, Daughter of
GEORGE and ELIZABETH ELLIS,
who died June 5, 1726, in the 26
Year of her Age.

In Memory of
WILLIAM WISE, of the Town,
and JOAN, his Wife.
He died Decr. 4, 1730,
Ætat. sue 59.
and She April 30, 1756,
Ætat. sue 86.
EDWARD, their Son, of this Town,
Shopkeeper, died 18 Decr. 1759,
Ætat. sue 59.

In Memory of
STEPHEN POWER,
who died March 19, 1756,
Ætat. 66.
ESTHER, the Wife of STEPHEN
POWER, of this Parish, *Shoemaker*,
who died Decr. 21, 1740,
Ætat. 58.

Beneath this Place lieth the
Body of KATHERINE, the only
Daughter of THOMAS CLISSOLD,
of this Parish, *Cornet*,
who departed this Life,
Febr. 37, 1725, Aged one Year
and one Month.
Also the Bodies of the said
THOMAS CLISSOLD and KATHERINE,
his Wife. He died Jan. 25, 1726,
Aged 61.
She died Apr. 3, 1729, Aged 48.

In Memory of
EDWARD HAINS, of the Parish
of *Painswick*, who departed
this Life, 19 Feb. 1784,
Aged 84 Years.

Also HANNAH, his Wife,
Daughter of SAMUEL PITT,
of this Town.
She died 21 Jany. 1779,
Aged 64.

JAMES, their Son, who died
June 4, 1777, Aged 27 Years.
HANNAH, their Daughter,
died Febr. 4, 1780, Aged 37 Years.
Also three of their Children that
died in their Infancy.
WILLIAM, Son of SAMUEL PITT,
of this Town, *Carver*,
who died June 12 in the
17 Year of his Age 1717.

ON BRASS PLATES AGAINST THE
EAST-END OF SOUTH AISLE.

Mrs. MARY ALLAWAY,
of the *Ham Mill*, Daughter
of the under-mentioned Parents,
died 14 March 1786,
Aged 75 Years.
Near this Place lies the Body of
ELIZABETH, Wife of GILES
BROWNING, of *Toadsmoor Bottom*
in this Parish, *Senr.*
She died April 28, 1739, in
the 61 Year of her Age.
Psal. 119. *Ver.* 116.

In Memory of
WILLIAM BROWNING,
of *Toadsmoor, Packer*, who died
24 day of July 1701.
THOMAS BROWNING,
died 2 of April 1729,
Aged 67 Years.
WILLIAM, the Son of THOMAS
BROWNING, died the 25 day
of Febr. 1694.

ON TOMBS.

To the Memory of
JOHN DAVIS, of this Town,
and of ELIZABETH, his Wife.
He departed March 21, 1730,
in his 62 Year.
She departed Jany. 22, 1748-9,
in her 84 Year.
Also of JOHN, their Son, who died
May 13, 1760, *Æt.* sue 61.

In Memory of
ELEANOR, the Wife of WILLIAM
GARDNER, *Gent.* and Relict of
GILES PINFOLD, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
13th. day of July 1762,
Aged 96 Years.
NATHANIEL, eldest Son, of
NATHANIEL GARDNER, *Mercer*,
who died 17th. Octo. 1761.
ANNA, the Daughter of
WILLIAM GARDNER, of *Wickstreet*
in the Parish of *Painswick*,
died 19 July in the 15th.
Year of her Age 1711.
And NATHANIEL, Son of WILLIAM
GARDNER, of *Wickstreet*,
who died in the 8th. Year of
his Age, 15th. November 1695.

To the Memory of
JOHN WEBB, de *Hill* in the Parish
of *Painswick* and of MARY,
his Wife.

He departed this Life, Jan. 5, Anno Dom. 1715, in the 61 Year of his Age. And She died August 9, A. D. 1720, in the 66 Year of her Age.

Also of THOMAS, their Son, who died in 1719, Aged 39.
SARAH, the Wife of THOMAS WEBB, died in 1765, Aged 82 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN WEBB, de *Hill* in the Parish of *Painswick* and of MARY, his Wife. She departed this Life, July ye 22, 1768, Aged 58 Years. and He died the 10 of April 1777, Aged 70.

Also five of their Children who died young
JOHN WEBB, de *Hill*, died in 1677.

In Memory of
JAMES WINCHCOMBE, *Mercer*, who departed this Life, the 15 day of Decr. 1761, Aged 69 Years.
Also 2 of his Children, SARAH and JOHN, died Infants.

In Memory of
SAMUEL WATHEN, of this Parish, *Clothier*, who died 2 Oct. 1730, in the 32 Year of his Age. Also five of his Children.

Here resteth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife of GILES GARDNER, who departed this Life, the 4th. day of September 1699.

In Memory of
DANIEL CREED,
died July 29, 1736, Aged 86.
THOMAS, his Son, died July 16, 1736, Aged 29.
SARAH, his Wife, died June 29, 1759, Aged 98.

In Memory of
EDWARD MANSELL, of this Parish, *Clothier*, who died Febr. 2, 1722, in the 67th. Year of his Age.
Also of ANNE, his Wife, who died in 1684.

In Memory of
RICHARD MILLS, of this Parish, who died November the 23, 1738, Aged 79.
And of MARY, his Wife, who died Oct. 20, 1706.
likewise two of their Children, JASPER and JOB.
NATHANIEL WORDEN, *Clothier*, died the 20 November 1728.
HANNAH, his Wife, died April 16, 1746, *Æt.* 68.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS CLISSOLD, of *Vatch Mill*, who departed this Life, 26 May in the 67 Year of his Age, 1697.

THOMAS HALLING, *Gent.* of this Parish, died the 12 November

in the 63 Year of his Age, 1722.
Also SUSANNA, his second Wife, and Daughter of JOHN DEIGHION, of the *Leigh* in the County of *Wills*, died the 16 Decr. 1720, Aged 46 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS COLBORNE, of this Parish, *Clothier*, who departed this Life, October 28, 1733, Aged 84.

In Memory of
WILLIAM GYDE, of this Parish, *Clothier*, who died the 5th. day of March 1684, Aged 72.
SARAH, his Wife, died 24 Jan. 1694, Aged 80.
WILLIAM GYDE, his Son, died 15 April 1683, Aged 26.

In Memory of
THOMAS CANTON, who died July 1st. 1762, *Æt.* 69.
Also of JOHN, his Son, who died May 24, 1736, *Æt.* 1 Year and 8 Months.

To the Memory of
WILLIAM ESSINGTON, of this Parish, *Clothier*, who departed this Life, the 11 day of June 1719, in the 86 Year of his Age.
Also SARAH, his Wife, who departed this Life, the 12th. day of November 1676.
RICHARD ESSINGTON, of this Parish, *Grain Dyer*, departed this Life the 5th. day of February 1732.
Also SARAH, his Wife, the 18 day of February 1728.
RICHARD ESSINGTON, *Gent.* died July the 16th. 1755, Aged 69 Years.

SUSANNA WEBB, of the *Ham*, departed this Life, 29 October 1737, in the 87 Year of her Age.

In Memory of
SARAH, Wife of RICHARD MERRITT, of this Town, *Clockmaker*, who died Sept. 6, 1762.

Sacred to the Memory of
EMMA, the beloved Wife of HENRY SMITH, of *London*, *Merchant*. and Daughter of THOMAS and MARY COLBORNE, late of this Parish.
She died rejoicing in hope 27 day of July 1782, Aged ... Years.
In her were united those excellent Qualities which exalt and adorn Humanity, As a Daughter.
Her filial Duty was Exemplary; As a Sister,
Her Affection was Warm and Sincere. As a Wife,
The purity of her Mind the Amiability of Her Disposition and her Virtuous Conduct may possibly be equalled but cannot be surpassed.

As a Mother,
Her Tenderness and Care will ever endear her Memory to her two Surviving Daughters.

As a Christian,
She was truly devout and Charitable and bore a long and painful Illness with patient Resignation to the Will of God.

Reader let her Example animate thee, and thou wilt, like her, assuredly obtain a Crown of Righteousness.

Rest gentle Shade in peaceful Slumbers lie,
Till the last Trump proclaims Salvation nigh,
Then joyful rise, shake off this cumbrous Load
Hail the bright morning and adore thy God.

Here lie the Remains of
RICHARD MERRITT, *Watch and Clockmaker*, who died under Inoculation, Decr. 17, 1767, Aged 37 Years.
He was an ingenious Mechanic A sincere Friend,
And a Christian true to the Faith of his Redeemer.

It was his Request, therefore
Let no Sacrilegious Hand disturb his Ashes,
But permit them to rest in this gloomy Mansion,
Till the last Trumpet shall awaken him to Life, and Immortality.

Let those who to these awful Cells repair
To waste an Hour or ease the Soul of care
Stop one short moment near this plaintive Stone,
And with the Tears of Friendship mix their own
Then take the last advice by MERRITT given
Be virtuous now, leave all the rest to Heaven.

In Memory of
WILLIAM ELLIS, of this Parish, *Clothier*, who died 21 Sept. 1750, Aged 41 Years.
Also in Memory of MARY, Widow of the above WILLIAM ELLIS, who died Nov. 12, 1780, Aged 71 Years.
To the beloved Memory of
ELIZABETH ELLIS, *Spinster*, second Daughter of Wm. ELLIS, who died Decr. 20, 1765, *Æt.* 26.

To the beloved Memory of
SARAH, Wife of NATHANIEL WATTS, of *Wallbridge* and eldest Daughter of WILLIAM ELLIS, who died July 12, 1766, *Æt.* 28.
Near this Tomb are interred the Bodies of WILLIAM HENRY and MARY, Son and Daughter of the *Revd.* WILLIAM ELLIS and MARY, his Wife.
He died April 7, 1779, Aged 1 Year and $\frac{1}{2}$.
She the day following Aged 4 Months.

In Memory of
THOMAS WATKINS, of this Parish and of SARAH, his Wife.
He died 4 of March 1711, *Æt.* 72.
She died 13 of Nov. 1734, *Æt.* 91.
Also of THOMAS WATKINS, (Son of SAMUEL WATKINS,) of this Parish, *Clothier*, who departed this Life, 12 Feb. 1776, *Æt.* 43 Years.
Erected to the Memory of
SAMUEL WATKINS, of this Parish,

Clothier. who died April 10, 1754,
Ætat. 76.
Also of SARAH, his Wife,
Daughter of GEORGE WICK,
of *Wickstreet, Gent.*
She died April 6, 1769, Æt. 75.

Here lieth the Body of
MARTHA, the Wife of
WILLIAM WAKE, who deceased
the 19 of December 1689.
To the Memory of
WILLIAM WAKE, who died
the 21st. day of October, 1708.

In Memory of
THOMAS GODWIN, *Clothier*.
who died Sept 13, 1759,
Aged 31.

In Memory of
THOMAS, Son of THOMAS GODWIN,
of this Parish, *Clothier*.
(by MARGARET, his Wife,)
who died 27 May 1753,
Aged 8 Months.

Erected to the Memory of
THOMAS PEGLER, *Senior*,
of this Parish, *Clothier*.
who departed this Life,
April 11, 1764, Aged 69.
Also ANNE, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
April 4, 1766, Aged 61.
In Memory of
THOMAS PEGLER, *Junnr. Clothier*.
who died April 1, 1769, Æt. 40.
Also ESTHER, the Wife of
JAMES REID, of the Parish of
Avening in this County, *Yeoman*.
(and one of the Daughters of
THOMAS and ANNE PEGLER,
late of *Bowbridge* in this Parish.)
She departed this Life,
March 19, 1777, Aged 42 Years.
In Memory of 4 Children of
THOMAS PEGLER, *Senr.*
by ANN, his Wife.
HOWELL, died 1730.
CAROLINE, died 1740.
HOWELL, died 1741.
CAROLINE, died 1741.
all died Infants.

In Memory of
THOMAS HODGES, of *Pagenhill*,
Clothier. who departed this Life,
17 May 1744, Aged 85.
Also of SARAH, his Wife,
Daughter of SAMUEL COLE,
of *Grease Gate, Clothier*.
who departed this Life,
12 December 1741, Aged 65.
ANN, their Daughter, died
17 June 1746, Æt. 31.
In Memory of
JOHN HODGES, who died
18 Febr. 1683.
Also in Memory of
JOHN, the Son of THOMAS HODGES,
and Grandson of JOHN HODGES,
of *Pagenhill*, who died 15 of
August in the 17 Year of his Age,
1719.

In Memory of
JOHN COLBOURNE, *Esqr.*
who departed this Life, the
9 September 1774.

In Memory of
SAMUEL GAINEX, of this Parish,
Clothier. who died 3 Febr. 1733-4,
in the 32nd. Year of his Age.
In Memory of
PHEBE, Daughter of JOHN GAINEX,
of this Parish, *Clothier*.
She was buried May 23, 1764,
Aged 20 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN, Son of JOHN ELLIS,
of this Parish, *Clothier*. who died May
24, in the 20 Year of his Age, 1715.
Also near this Place lie two
more of their Children.

In Memory of
JOHN ELLIS, *Clothier*.
who departed this Life, Febr. 24,
1732, in the 81st. Year of his Age.
Also in Memory of
ELIZABETH, his Wife, who departed
this Life, the ... day of May 1731,
in the 70 Year of her Age.
JOHN, the Son of WILLIAM ELLIS,
and Grandson of JOHN, was buried
the 7 day of July 1771.

In Memory of
JEAN, the Wife of RICHARD COOKE,
who died 3 Sept. 1683.
Also in Memory of
JUDITH, his second Wife,
who died 3 May 1715,
Aged 73 Years.
In Memory of two Children
of THOMAS WHITE, *Clothier*.
SARAH, buried 8 May 1749.
MARY, buried 13 Febr. 1758.
Infants.

Here resteth the Body of
NATHANIEL GARDNER, *Mercer*.
who departed this Life,
29 October 1671.
Also SARAH, his Wife,
who departed this Life, 1 May 1690.

Beneath this Tomb lie the
Remains of SAMUEL WATTS,
of *Waltbridge, Clothier*. and of
MARY, his Wife, She departed
this Life, Nov. 13, 1769,
Æt. 87, Years and 7 Months.
He departed this Life, Oct. 19, 1773,
Aged 73 Years and 9 Months.
ANNE, Daughter of SAMUEL
WATTS, of this Parish, *Clothier*.
died Febr. 20, 1738, Æt. 19.
SAMUEL, his Son, died
March 3, 1741, buried at *London*,
in the 17 Year of his Age.

In Memory of
EDWARD MANSELL, of this Parish,
Clothier, who died Febr. 2, 1722,
in the 67 Year of his Age.
Also of ANNE, his Wife,
died in November 1684.
JOHN their Son, died in Nov. 1684.
THOMAS, their Son, died
21 March 1729.
WILLIAM GYDE, their Grandson,
died Aged 20 Years.
JOSEPH MANSELL, died 7 Aug. 1719,
in the 23 Year of his Age.

In Memory of
WILLIAM ELLIS, of this Parish,
who died 21 Sept. 1750,
Aged 41 Years.

Beneath this Tomb are
deposited the Mortal Remains of
ESTHER, the Wife of JOHN MILLS,
of this Town, *Grocer*.
She departed this Life,
Decr. 9, 1758, Ætatis 32.

In Memory of
DANIEL VILLARD,
who died June 23, 1773,
Aged 27 Years
Also of Mr. EZEKIEL KING, *Senr.*
of this Town, *Grocer*.
who died April 24, 1779,
Aged 56 Years.
ANNA, his Wife, died Nov. 17, 1775.
SARAH, Daughter of
Mr. EZEKIEL KING, *Senr.*
She died Decr. 19, 1788,
Aged 39 Years.

ON RAISED FLAT STONES AND BRASS PLATES.

In Memory of
two Children of JOSEPH WATHEN,
Esquire. of this Parish, viz —
JOSEPH, ob. 16 April 1762,
Æt. 12 Months.
ANNE, ob. 9 April 1764,
Ætat. 4 Months.
Also in Memory of
JOSEPH and JONATHAN,
Children of the Said
JOSEPH WATHEN, *Esqr. viz.*
JOSEPH, ob. 10 June 1768,
Ætat. 3 Years.
JONATHAN, ob. 16 June 1768,
Ætat 6 Years.

To the Memory of
JOHN HEART, of this Parish,
Gentleman. who died 28 June 1736,
Aged 63 Years,
ELIZABETH, his Wife, one of
the Daughters of DANIEL FOWLER,
of *Amey Stantry, G. nt.* died
2 Aug. 1725, Aged 42 Years.
ANNE, their Daughter, died
22 Nov. 1738, Aged 28 Years.
DANIEL, their Son, died
23 June 1746, Aged 20 Years,
and was buried at *St. Andrew's*
London, London.

In Memory of
JOHN BARRETT, who departed
this Life, the 16th. March 1724,
Ætat. 23.
MARY, the Daughter of
RICHARD BARRETT,
died the 17th. December 1772,
Ætat. 11 Years.

Here lie the Remains of
ALICE, Wife of HENRY BARRETT,
of this Town, who departed this
Life, the 1st. April 1745, in the
48 Year of her Age.
In Memory of
HENRY BARRETT, who departed
this Life, the 16 July 1780,
Aged near 80, and of 4 Children,
Also 2 Sons buried in *London*.

Sacred to the Memory of
SAMUEL COOKE,
of *Pagenhill* in this Parish,

who departed this Life,
April 29, 1781, Aged 41.

In Memory of
THOMAS WHITE, who departed
this Life, 27 Sept. 1718.

Here lies the Body of
WILLIAM ADDERLEY,
who died the 3 of July 1722.

In Memory of
RICHARD ARUNDEL, of this Parish,
who died March 6, 1771,
Aged 60.

And of SARAH, his Wife,
who died Decr. 6, 1771, Aged 60.

Here lie Four Children of
RICHARD and SARAH ARUNDEL,
of this Town.—URSULA, died
Decr. 26, 1740, Aged 6 Weeks.
RICHARD, died Jan'y. 2, 1743-4,
Aged 6 Years and $\frac{3}{4}$.

JOHN, died Jan'y. 14, 1743-4,
Aged 19 Weeks.

JANE, died May 30, 1744,
Aged 2 Years and half.

In Memory of
Mr. JOHN ILES, of this Parish,
Obijt 13 Joly 1768, \AA t. 27.

In Memory of
two Daughters of ROBERT ELLIS,
of *Pagenhill, Clothier*.
SARAH his first, died 19 Sept. 1750.
SARAH his second, died 11 Dec. 1752,
both Infants.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
JOHN ELLIS, of this Parish, *Clothier*.
who was buried 9 Nov. 1738,
Aged 45.

In Memory of
JANE, Wife of SAMUEL ARUNDELL,
of this Parish, *Clothier*.
who departed this Life,
29 Decr. 1747, in the 42 Year
of her Age.

In Memory of
RICHARD ELLIS, *Clothier*.
of *Wick Street* in the Parish of
Painswick. He departed this Life,
the 17 day of Nov. 1771,
Aged 69 Years.

KATHAIRNE, the Wife of
EDWARD POOL, died 17th. of
March 1753, Aged 60.
the aforesaid EDWARD POOL,
died April the 1, 1760,
Aged 80.

PRISCILLA WATTS, Wife of
NATHANIEL WATTS, *Clothier*.
and Daughter of RICHARD COLE,

of *Wallbridge*. She died
12 March 1765, Aged 29.
Likewise here lie the Remains of
RICHARD WATTS and ELIZABETH,
his Wife. She departed this
Life March 2, 1770, \AA t. 68.
He departed this Life,
Febr. 1, 1773, \AA t. 76.

To the Memory of
JAMES CROOME, of this Town,
He died April 7, 1786, Aged 70.

In Memory of
SOPHIA and SUSANNA WINNETT,
Daughters of JASPER WINNETT,
of this Town, *Grocer*.
(by ELIZABETH, his Wife.)
SOPHIA, died April 19, 1770,
in the 3rd. Year of her Age.
SUSANNA, died March 11, 1786,
Aged 22 Years.
JASPER WINNETT, their Father,
died Nov. 7, 1786, Aged 53 Years.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Daughter of
LAMBURN, of this Town, *Baker*.
and his Wife, who departed
this Life, 1st. of April 1794,
Aged 21 Years.
MATHEW, their Son, died May 23,
in the same Year Aged 7 Weeks.

In Memory of
ANTHONY NEALE, of this Town,
who departed this Life, Jan. 20,
1797, Aged 53 Years.
Here lyeth Six of his Children, viz.
ESTHER, died 20 May 1785,
 \AA tatis 18.
MARTHA, died 5 May 1786, \AA t. 16.
MARY, died 19 May 1787, \AA t. 21.
NATHANIEL, died 20 Nov. 1787,
 \AA tat. 7.
JOHN, died 28 Oct. 1788, \AA t. 2.
SUSSANNA, died 17 Nov. 1788, \AA t. 5.

Sacred to the Memory of
SARAH HODGES, Wife of ROBERT
HODGES, late of this Parish.
She departed this Life,
August ... 1797, in the
60th. Year of her Age.

To the Memory of
CHARLES FREEBURY, late of this
Town, *Baker*. who departed
this Life, Febr. 9, 1795, in the
52 Year of his Age.
SARAH, his Wife, died
16 Oct. 1797, \AA tatis 64.

Here lies interred
SAMUEL ALDRIDGE, of *Buscombe*
in this Parish, who died
24 March 1800, Aged 61 Years.

S. BUCKNELL,
departed this Life, the

2nd. day of Febr. 1795,
Aged 11 Months.

In Memory of two Sons of
DANIEL and ELIZABETH GAMDNER,
of this Parish, DANIEL and ELISHA,
DANIEL, born April 2, 1780,
died Decr. 11, 1781.
ELISHA, born Jan'y. 27, and
died 31 Decr. 1789.

Here rest the Remains of
THOMAS TUCKWELL, of the *Field*
in this Parish, *Wheelwright*.
who departed this Life.
Aug. 19, 1794, Aged 64 Years.

In Memory of
URSULA, Wife of JOHN MOWER,
of this Town, She departed this Life
Augt. 20, 1791, Aged 62 Years.
SARAH MOWER, (Sister to the
above JOHN MOWER,) died
Decr. 31, 1792, \AA tatis 52.

In Memory of
THOMAS JAMES, of this Town,
who departed this Life,
4 Jan'y. 1789, Aged 70 Years.
EDITH, his Wife, died 7 Jan. 1794,
Aged 75 Years.

Here lyeth the Remains of
SARAH, Wife of STEPHEN PRICE,
of this Town and Daughter of
JAMES and JANE MATHEWS,
of *Dunesbourn*. She ended this Life,
May 29, 1793, \AA tatis 36.
Likewise five of her Children, viz.
JAMES, PETER, JOHN, JAMES-
MATHEW, and MILES, who all
died in their Infancy.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of THOMAS
BLAKE, of this Parish,
who died 10 day of Febr. 1779,
MARY, their Daughter,
died Nov. 18, 1781,
Aged 3 Years and 4 Months.

In Memory of
JAMES FRANKLIN, of this Parish,
Mason. who departed this Life,
Nov. 12, 1794, Aged 47 Years.

Mrs. ANN ROMMIEU,
who died Nov. 17, 1780,
Aged 85 Years.
Also two of her Daughters,
Mrs. ANN TAYLOR,
She died May 3, 1782, Aged 40.
AND ELIZABETH ROMMIEU,
died Nov. 12, 1782.
ANN, the Wife of ERL. KING, *Junr*.
of this Town, *Grocer*.
who died June 2, 1784,
Aged 37 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, Wife of JOHN PATES,

of *Dudbridge*, who died
May 1, 1781, Aged 58 Years.
Also of *JOSEPH*, their Son,
who died April 24, 1763,
Aged 13 Years.
Also *JOHN*, their Son, died
June 20, 1781, Aged 23 Years.

Underneath this Stone resteth
the Body of *RICHARD WINDOW*,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, 29 day of Augt. 1796,
Aged 69 Years.
ANN, his Wife, died 15 day of
April 1794, Aged near 75 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, Daughter of the late
Mr. WILLIAM MARTIN,
of *Bolton, Lancashire*.
She died July 9, 1800,
Aged 29 Years.

In Memory of
RICHARD BARRETT, late of *London*,
Factor. (Son of *HENRY BARRETT*,

of this Town,) who suddenly
departed this Life, 12 day of
Jany. 1786, Aged 47.
and was interred in *St. Andrew's*
Holborn.

Beneath are deposited the Remains
of *MARY BARRETT*, late of this
Town, *Spinster*, who departed
this Life, 5th. of Jany. 1795,
in the 62 Year of her Age.
Also near this Place lie the
Remains of *ISABELL BARRETT*,
relict of *RICHARD BARRETT*,
late of *London*. She died
May 21, 1791, *Ætatis* 62.

In Memory of
JAMES, Son of *ELIZABETH ESSEX*,
of this Parish, He departed
this Life, the 10 of Oct. 1798,
Aged 4 Years and 8 Months.

In Memory of
WILLIAM LLOYD, of this Town,
Malster, who departed this Life,
March 12, 1781, Aged 68 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN TANNER, of *Paganhall*
in this Parish, *Wheelwright*,
who departed this Life,
May 26, 1782, *Ætatis* 61.
HANNAH, his Daughter,
ob. Decr. 4, 1774, *Æt.* 22.
HANNAH, his Wife,
ob. July 7, 1789, *Ætatis* 67.

[FLAT STONE S. W. CORNER OF
BURIAL GROUND.

Here lie the Remains of
Lieutenant JOSEPH FRANCIS DELMONT,
of his Majesty's 82nd. Regiment,
born 25 Nov. 1785,
died 18 Aug. 1807.

[This young Officer fell in a duel fought for
some trivial cause of offence with a brother
officer and friend in a field near the Town.
The Adversary and 2nd. made their escape.
The Rev. John Williams, Curate of Stroud,
preached a Sermon against Duelling on the
Sunday after the funeral. (afterwards pub-
lished "Avenge not yourselves." *Hawkins'*
Stroud, p. 86, &c.)]

There is also a Tomb to the
Memory of the *Revd. Dr. WILLIAMS*,
for 28 years *Curate* of *Stroud*,
who died 1857, and to
several of his family.]

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Joseph Elland	3 Decr. 1737	86	Mary Wright	16 Decr. 1780	17
Sarah, his Wife	26 Nov. 1711	67	John Clutterbuck	25 Jany. 1785	60
Alice, Wife of Henry Barrett	1 April 1745	48	Richard Sims	21 June 1783	59
William Browning, of <i>Todmores</i>	24 July 1701	...	Sarah, his Wife	9 Febr. 1792	65
Thomas Browning	2 April 1729	67	Thomas Brown	1 Febr. 1773	56
William, Son of Thomas ...	25 Febr. 1694	...	Elizabeth, his Wife	20 Jany. 1773	55
William Browning	20 Sept. 1757	29	Thomas Dangerfield	21 Febr. 1799	61
Giles Browning	20 April 1749	71	William Marie	20 March 1787	87
Elizabeth, Wife of Giles	28 April 1739	61	Elizabeth, his Wife	19 May 1784	83
Browning, of <i>Todmores Bottom</i>	23 Nov. 1738	79	Susan, Wife of Wm. Marie, <i>Junr.</i>	28 May 1796	75
Richard Mills, of this Parish	20 Oct. 1706	...	Edward Marie	12 March 1786	25
Mary, his Wife ... ..	...	...	Daniel Creede	29 July 1736	86
Likewise two of their Children	...	...	Thomas, his Son	16 July 1736	29
Jasper and Job ... ..	...	...	Sarah, his Wife	29 June 1759	89
Nathaniel Worden, <i>Clothier</i>	20 Nov. 1728	...	John Pegler	21 Decr. 1780	56
Hannah, his Wife	16 April 1746	58	Mary, his Wife	24 April 1774	47
John Pegler, of <i>Steanbridge</i> in the Parish of <i>Misraen</i> , <i>Clothier</i>	20 Decr. 1780	56	Martha Griffin	24 Nov. 1798	24
Mary, Wife of John Pegler, of <i>Steanbridge</i> , <i>Clothier</i>	24 April 1774	47	Hugh Farr	2 Decr. 1789	86
Also two of their Children	...	...	Mary, Wife of Samuel Clisold and Daughter of the above Hugh and Ann Farr ... }	10 Nov. 1787	47
Hester and Mary died Inf.	...	...	Phillip Aston	15 May 1769	77
Jane Pierce	15 July 1779	96	Mary, his Wife	30 June 1782	67
Mary Corbet, Daughter of Samuel and Mary Paul }	12 May 1800	53	William Gill	11 March 1781	66
Mary Paul	18 Decr. 1800	62	Susan, his Wife	23 Augt. 1782	64
			Thomas Holwell	3 March 1788	57
			Sarah, his Wife	21 April 1774	94

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Devolution of Estates. II.—Church. III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Stroud now the centre of the West of England Cloth-
ing Trade and of a Poor Law Union of Parishes & County
Court District, was an outlying portion of the parish of *St.*
Mary's Bisleigh, and a Vill of the Manor of *Bisleigh*. In the
Ecclesiastical Stroud are included the Vills of *Pagenhill*,
Steanbridge, *Lyppiat*, (Upper and Lower,) *Stancomb* and
Brimscomb as well as *Stroud*. It had a Chapel before it
became a Parish, and so had *Pagenhill*.

In *Rot. Chart.* 1 John.—La Strode and West grove Bosci,
then belonging to Ric. de Musgrove, son of Hilary, who
was son of William, large Landholders in Gloucestershire,
are mentioned.

1304.—In the Church Composition with *Bisleigh* it is
called *Strode* and La *Strode*. In the "*None*" *Rolls* it is
mentioned under *Byselegh* along with *Wyke*, *Throgham*,
and *Westwood*, as *Strode* and as belonging to *Cirencester*
Abbey.

In the Subsidy Roll 1 E. iii. are several large Tax Payers
named from the Place, *Alice de Strode* and *de la Strode*,
(*Payneswyke* and *Bisleigh*.) *Rd. de la Strode*, (*Bisleigh*.) *Walter*

and *Simon atte Strode* and *Henr. de Stroderforde*.

The devolution of the Manor of *Bisleigh* is shown in the
description of that Place. *Vol.* 1.

Tithings or Vills,—i. *Pagenhill*.

Pagenhill, a detached part of *Stroud* whose Name in-
dicates a former community of ownership with *Painswick*,
furnished to the Subsidy of 1 Edw. iii. 12 Tax Payers, four
of whose Names are local, *Dean*, *Bourn*, *Seymore* and *Dode-*
brugge. *Jno. le Walsh*, [the *Welchman*.] another Payer was
in 15 Edw. ii. a Minor and in Ward for his Lands at *Pagen-*
hill and *Gopshall*.

1373.—It was a subfee of the Honor of *Hereford*, held
by *John de Monemouth*, *John de Seymor*, *John Stone-*
bridge, *John Freman* and others. *Inq. post Mort.* *Bohun*,
Earl of *Hereford*, 1375, 46 Edw. i.

3 Edw. iii.—A Fine was levied of Lands at *Pagenhall*
by *Clemencia*, to *Nicholas de Seymore*.

28 Edw. iii.—*John Bassett*, held property here.

Charta No. 13.

Ric. ii.—W. de Lasberg, held Pagenhall & Lasborough. *Chartæ p. 11. M. 16.*

4 Ric. ii.—Walter Browne, by marr. with Margaret, W. de Lasberg's Heiress.

In the Subsidy Roll of 17 Jac. i. the Names of 9 Tax Payers here, are given, the chief being Field, Gardiner and Stratford.

The Manor of Pagenhill, a Messuage and Lands held of Hereford Honor, (now the Farm Hill House Estate above the Village:)

17 Chas. i.—Thomas Warner, whence successively:—
William Warner.
Thomas Warner, and Thomas Warner, J. P.
1736.—Henry Wyatt, his sisters son by T. W's Will.
1753.—Richard Cook, by purchase of Henry Wyatt's Trustees.

Richard Cook, his son.
Joseph Cripps, married his daughter and heir.
Farm Hill House and part of Cook's Estates:
1833.—Henry Wyatt, J. P. by purchase.
1847.—His Daughters and Coheirresses.
Rest of Cook's Estates:—
His Grand Daughters, Frances (Cripps), Wife of Revd. J. Clifford, and Anne (Cripps), Wife of J. W. Hallowell.

Field Place:—
1510.—T. Field, 17 Jac. i. Anthony Field. *Subsidy Roll.*
1693.—Richard Field. *Church Inscriptions.*
1736.—Edward Field, J. P. *Church Inscriptions.*
J. Dela Field Phelps, his Nephew.
1840.—Charles Stanton.
C. Holbrow Staunton, his son.

Stratford House:—
Henr. de Strodforde? *Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii.*
Giles Gardiner, died 1716. *(Church Inscriptions.)*
Joseph Watts.
1855.—Joseph Watts Hallowell, by Devise.

Stratford Abbey and Mill, (part in Painswick) belongs to Mr. Biddell.

Phelps' Mill, is on Cuckhold or Coxwold Brook.
Puckshole Mill, is in a deep gorge, (part in Painswick)
Badbrook Mill:
1676.—W. Hawker. see "Benefactions." D. Wood.
Badbrook House: Mr. Holbrow.
Lands in Pagenhill and Brynscumb:
Caen Abbey.
17 Car. i.—Lord Windsor, Crown Grantee died.

ii.—Steanbridge Tything, from Slade Brook to Upper Lyppiat.

Little Mill:
R. Hughes. see *Church Inscriptions.*
Mr. Ockford.

New Mills and Slade House:
1766.—T. Baylis.
1810.—Daniel Baylis, his son, sold the Estate in Lots.
The Mills were bought by Messrs Helme.
The House by Mr. Libby.
The Slade House farm: 1838, Mr. J. Marsh. Mr. J. Y. Sandys.

And other part; came into the hands of Mr. J.T. Fisher.
Stroud Slad farm belongs to Mr. Capel, of a family of Eminence here. see *Church Inscriptions.*

Vatch Mills:
..... Clissold. 1838. Mr. Marling.
Mr. Hastings.
The Knapp:
Mr. Allaway, since Mrs. Neems.
Beeches Green:
Mr. George Wathen.

Upper Grange: This was of Mr. H. Burgh. As was also, —Lower Grange, on the western edge of the dell from Slad to Wickeredge Hall.

Wickeredge Hill House Estate:
Belonged to a family called for distinction's sake Webb de Hill.

1715.—The Mansion was built by John Webb.
Jane Webb.
1727.—John Webb.
1771.—Samuel Webb, his son.
1800.—Thomas Holbrow, of Badbrook.
Far Hill; Mr. Grazebrook.

Slade:—
The Aldridge family had Lands here.
1703.—John Alrich in Bisley, *Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii.*
1703.—Richard Aldridge, *Fine A. 6 G. i.*
see *Church Inscriptions.*

Coventry Lands; see *Church Impropriation.*

iii.—Over or Upper Lyppiat Tything.
Upper Lyppiat was a Manor held of the Honour of Hereford by homage fealty and suit of Court.
Alexander de Dantesborn.
1321.—Wm. Maunsel, by Gift for life of Alexander.
1325.—He died and William, his son, succeeded in fee by same Gift.
1327.—William and Margaret Maunsel, occur in the *Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii.*
Sub-fee, To gristes Mill, Stroud, with Croft and Moor and 3a. arable in Lowenshill:
1327.—Wm. de Lench, Clerk, by Grant of William Maunsel, at a Rent of 20 s. per annum.
Sloane Cartæ xxiii. Brit. Mus.

The Whittington family succeeded the Mansells and were descended from them. But whether Whittington, acquired by descent, or mortgage is not ascertained, see the *Peigree of Mansel, under "Baperton."* Mansel's Mead in Stroud still testifies to their once Ownership, the Name also occurs in "*Church Yard Inscriptions.*"

1490.—Thomas Whittington's Will.
M. Whittington, married Wye. see "Rodmorton." and through this Marriage, this Estate came into that Name, and therein kept for several generations.

Wm. Wye, held in Lelands time v. *Itner. 6.*
Robert Wye;
1575.—Thomas Wye, was High Sheriff of the County.

1581.—Juliana, Widow of Thomas Wye, took by Devise of Thomas for her Life with Remainder to others.

John Throckmorton, marr. Juliana Wye, and purchased the interests of those in remainder.

Part:
27, & 28 Eliz. R. Arundell, by Purchase. *Fine M.*
Residue:
1611.—T. Stephens, Attorney General to the Prince Charles, by purchase.
11 Geo. i.—J. Stephens.
12 Geo. ii.—J. Stephens. *Fine M.*
Thomas Baghot Delabere, by Devise of J. Stephens.

Sale in Lots
Mansion, Park, Fennells Farm, &c. Paul Wathen, afterwards Baghot, by purchase.
1825.—W. Lewis, by purchase of P. Baghot's Assignees.

The Mansion and Park:
1842.—Samuel Baker.
1847.—J. E. Dorington.

Fennells:—
1842.—Henr. Wyatt.

The Field's an Estate here comprised—Huckvale Place, Prowd Grove, (part of,) Great Shurmer's Close: on the southern slope of the Hill to River From, &c.
1 Edw. iii.—John Huckvale, and Wm. le Proute are named in the *Subsidy Roll 1 Edw. iii.*
Richard Arundel, by purchase of John Huckvale and his son Cuthbert. He died seized 1598.
1654.—John Arundel, was Owner.

Part—Great Shurmurs:
1654.—John Bond, by purchase of John Arundel.

Other part:
1771.—Jasper Winnett, by purchase. He left 3 Dau's.
From them Edwd. Humpage, by Purchase.

Residue:
James Arundel.

1805.—Fream Arundel.
 Revd. Wm. Hawker.
 Hill house and farm Bisley Road, held of Hereford Honor, by Knight service:
 Henry, Lord Stafford:
 Subfee:
 Nathaniel Ridler; As to this Estate, *see* "Bisley."
 1754.—Thomas Crozier, by purchase of Samuel Ridler.
 Thomas Crozier Arundel, his Nephew
 James Arundel, his Brother, by descent.
 Ann Arundel, Widow of James Arundel, by his Gift.
 Thomas Handy Bishop, his Nephew by Will.
 1850.—Richd. Wyatt, J.P. by purchase. (lately for sale.)
 Capels' Mill, the Brick House and Mansels Mead (the low ground lying alongside the Froom Brook,) on the North side of the G. W. Railway:
 1744.—Daniel Capel.
 The Castle, a House above Capels' Mill:
 1610.—Chadwell, afterwards Freebury, *see Church Inscriptions*.
 Salmons, parcel of Over Lyppiat:
 Ann, afterwards Wife of John Dobbe, by purchase of John Throckmorton and A. Rastall.
 Throckmorton, v. Dobbe. 3 *Ch'ry. Proc'g's*. Eliz. 129.
 Quar House:
 1678.—Nathl. Ridler, *see* Inscriptions in Bisley Church.
 1687.—Robert Ridler.
 Abbey Farm:
 Phippas.
 On this farm was a Wych Elm 16 feet high, the Trunk 51 feet in circumference at the base.
 Kilnminsters Farm:
 Dr. W. H. Paine.
 The Horns Valley is entered by a Walk through the fields near Trinity Church and the Cottage Hospital.
 Newcombes Mill:
 J. T. Sandys.
 iv.—Lower or Nether Lyppiat: This Manor included—Lyppiat Hall, Way House, the Thrups farm and Near and Far Thrup, and was a subfee of Hereford Honor.
 1327.—Le Reom. held. This Name is afterwards written Freme, Fream and Froom.
 12 Hen. viii.—R. Freme, *Plaintiff* levied a Fine in which Thomas Luffesey, was *Detorciant* of Lands in Over and Nether Lyppiat.
 41 Eliz.—R. Fream.
 1666.—J. Fream.
 1687.—Partition among the 3 coheireses, of Fream, one coheir marr. Six R. Chamberlaine, whose Heiress, marr. Chas. Coxe, a Welch Judge and M. P. for Cirencester, who resided at Lyppiat Hull.
 22 Geo. ii.—John Coxe, his son, also M. P. for Cirencester, levied a fine of the Estate.
 Whence as Rodmarton, (which *see*).
 Thrupp farm and Way House:
 Thomas Clutterbuck, married Fream, whence Fream Clutterbuck, who married Ann Sims.
 1779.—A Fine levied by James Clutterbuck; from him W. Clutterbuck Chambers.
 1850.—Francis Chambers, his Brother, by devise.
 The Knapp House and Staffords Mill:
 17 Jac. i.—R. Stafford, is named in the *Subsidy Roll*.
 W. Stanton, who built the present House.
 W. H. Stanton, M. P. Stroud.
 The Mill, part of the Estate:
 W. H. Stanton, Revd. J. Stanton, Walter J. Stanton.
 Far Thrupp Mill, the New House, now called Delamores:
 1786.—Joseph Wathen, *Church Inscriptions*.
 1789.—W. Wathen.
 1718.—Samuel Wathen, J. P.
 The Mill passed to Ferraby.
 The House, to J. W. Wadeson.
 Wyndowes farm 28 a.:
 Henry Wyndow, of Churchdown, by Will gave to Trustees of his to Charitable uses. *see* "Benefactions."
 In Lower Lyppiat are also Doleman's Ham House, Mill and Estate, this was an ancient House of the Webb Family. It is seated in the Ham or Meadow on the North side of the Railway. A great part was burnt in 1866:

43 Eliz.—N. and T. Webb, from W. Webb.
 1634.—Samuel Webb, by settlement.
 1697.—John Webb. *Church Inscriptions* "Bisley."
 1685.—Settlement by Samuel Webb, grandson of the above Samuel, on his Marriage with Eliz. Smart.
 1735.—Robert Webb, their only son, died without issue.
 This has passed through several Hands. It now belongs to Messrs. Ritchie.
 Griffin's Mill and Estate:
 1600 — Griffin.
 1728.—T. Griffin.
 1768.—J. Griffin, J. P. died (*Church Inscriptions*).
 Sale in Lots.
 The Mill, N. S. Marling
 Oakridge Farm; T. Twissell.
 In the Toadsmoor Valley are Isles' Mill, Gussage, T. Howell, 1838.
 Middle Lyppiat was a distinct Manor held by the Knights of St John, of Jerusalem.
 Afterwards at their Suppression 36 H. viii. John Pope, form him to Fowler.
 33 Eliz.—Richard Stephens, from Fowler.
 1799.—Peter Leversage.
 1838.—Peter Leversage, his descendant.
 1845.—H. Wyatt, by purchase; from him his Daughters.
 Ferris Court:
 1504.—Thomas Shewell.
 For a Brass Inscriptions and Figures on flat stones in Bisley Church to this family, *see Vol. i. p. 195*.
 17 Jac.—Thomas and Walter Shewell, in *Subsidy Roll*.
 Afterwards Henry Wyatt, and afterwards of his Daughters as Middle Lyppiat.
 There was also an Estate called "Little Ferris" in Upper Lyppiat, of this Xr. Pyard died seized, 16 Hen. viii. 1525.
Escheats.
 v.—Brymscomb, Stancomb and Bourne:
 A Message 2 fulling Mills, Land and Wood called Brymscomb in Stroud and Minchinhampton.
 1539.—J. Bygge, died seized. *Esc.* 30 Hen. viii.
 This Estate is still identified by the name of Biggs' place.
 In the first Quarter of the last Century the Mill and Estate were in the hands of Mr. John Dallaway.
 To him succeeded W. Dallaway, who was High Sheriff of the County 1760, and died 1776.
 Of this family the Revd. James Dallaway, son of Mr. James Dallaway, a Banker in Stroud, and a Brother of the above William, deserves mention as having amongst many other literary undertakings superintended the publishing of the two first Volumes of this Work. He died 1834.
 A Memoir of him will be found in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for September 1834, and in Fisher's Notes on Stroud, page 214.
 W. Lewis, by purchase from the Dallaway family.
 S. S. Marling, of Stanley by purchase.
 Dark Mill, and Land near Brymscomb Port:
 1756 —Peter Leversage, by purchase of Wm. Prinn.
 1784.—John George and Wife, daughter of P. Levensage and their issue by Settlement.
 The Revd. W. George, surviving Child of the Marriage.
 1872.—Sale by the Trustees of Revd. W. George, the Mill to W. Farrer, the Land to W. W. Kearsey.
 Bourne Mill and Mansion of Woodhouse:
 John Dawes, a Stock Broker, London.
 1773.—Richard Mills, by purchase.
 1784.—Richard Harris, by purchase from the Trustees of Will of R. Mills.
 1834.—Nathl. Saml. Marling, by purchase form Trustee of R. Harris' Will.
 "Sered" House in the Vill of Bourne was probably the House of R. Sered, a Tax Payer of Bisley, 1 Edw. iii.
 Stroud—Ancient Wills at Gloucester.
 1541. Joan Sherman. 1597-8. Auncell.
 1542. Gittoes.
 1544. Alic Coltam. Sainger.
 1545. H. Benet. (Fakenhill.)
 E. Watts. 1598. Robt. Gardner.
 J. Dudbridge. Bryan, (Lyppiat.)
 1556. T. Withier. 1599. R. Rice.
 1547. G. Mery. 1601. Little.
 1548. R. Gryme. Gardner.
 1547-8. Watts.

1776. *At the County Election the following Voted as Freeholders in Stroud.*

Aldridge, Samuel.	Holmes, (2) Robert, Thos.
Alloway, John.	Hopson, William.
Arundel, (3) Saml., Fream, Thomas.	Johneon, William.
Barret, Henry.	Jones, (2) Samuel, Nathaniel.
Raylis, Samuel.	Keen, Robert.
Beard, John.	King, Ezekiel.
Rinter, William.	Knight, (2) William, Esqr.
Bond, Daniel.	Richard.
Briday, Samuel.	Lambic, Matthew.
Browning, (3) Thomas, Thomas, William.	Leversage, Peter.
Budding John.	Lewis, William.
Busy, Edward.	Little, Thomas.
Caple, Daniel.	Mason, William.
Carver, John.	Maule, William.
Chandler, (3) Job, Benjm. Joseph.	Miles, John.
Chapman, (2) John, Francis.	Miller, Charles.
Chew, Nathaniel.	Mills, John.
Clayfield, Henry.	Minet, John.
Close, Solomon.	Neale, Thomas.
Cook, Henry.	Oakey, John.
Cox, John.	Page, John.
Croome, James.	Paine, William.
Daniel, Thomas.	Parslow, Jonathan.
Davis, (2) Nathaniel, John.	Payne, Peter.
Day, William.	Powel, Thomas.
Dicks, William.	Pritchard, William.
Drew, Joseph.	Saintbury, Henry.
Dunn, Thomas.	Sewell, John.
Dyer, John.	Simms, (2) Richard, Steph.
Eastcot, Jonathan.	Smith, (2) William, Wm.
Elbrough, Thomas.	Sollars, Richard.
Ellis, Robert.	Sommers, George.
Finch, Richard.	Stockham, Caleb.
Flower, Thomas.	Stockwell, Matthew.
Gabb, Richard.	Stratford, Thomas.
Gardner, (2) Thos., Wm.	Turner, William.
Gibbons, Samuel.	Underwood, Thomas.
Glover, Richard.	Verender, Thomas.
Griffin, Thomas, Esqr.	Vick, William.
Hall, John.	Washbourn, Nathaniel.
Hamond, Robert.	Watthen, Joseph.
Haynes, John.	Watts, (2) William, Nathl.
Heart, Thomas.	Window, (2) Richd., Fream.
Holcher, Charles.	Winnat, Jasper.
	Wright, Edward.
	Wyatt, Henry, Esqr.

IV.—Church:

The Rectory of Bisley to which Stroud belonged was in two portions and each had a Rector; and there was a Vicar besides. One Portion of the Rectory and the Advowson of the Vicarage were appropriated to Stoke Clare College, Suffolk and the other was a Prebend of Westbury College.

26 Hen. viii.—On the Dissolution of Religious Houses the Impropriation of the two Portions of Bisley Rectory passed to the Crown and was—

1606.—granted to Baskerville and Blake.

The Impropriation and Great Tithes and Glebe Lands were vested in Lord Keeper Coventry, 1668. The Honble Thos. Coventry Bulkeley, was Owner.

Yarnton Mills, by purchase.

Thomas Mills Goodlake, from him.

1841.—Under the Tithe Commutation Act were assigned to the Rector of Bisley £1200. being the Tithe Rent Charges of Stanbridge and parts of Upper and Lower Lypiatt and of Bisley.

To the Vicar of Bisley 760 £. of the Tithe Rent charges of Paganhill and the other part of Upper and Lower Lypiatt and Bisley.

1304.—The Chapelry of Stroud as already observed obtained parochial Rights under a Composition with the then Bisley Rectors Avery and Le Eyr, and William the Vicar of Bisley, and Thomas of Rodborow, William Proute, Henry of Monmouth, Nichs. le Seymor and Henry le Fremre, Inhabitants of Strode.

The Deed made an Endowment or Grant to these Inhabitants for Stroud out of the Rectory Land of a piece of Ground held by John of Pridie in La Strode under Lease from the Rector, as the site for a manse for a resident Priest, who was to receive a Contribution of 15 s. yearly from the Inhabitants. This is the Pridies' Acre of the Charity Table above mentioned and which has been since built on.

While the Crown had the Impropriation of Bisley it was from time to time under Lease; and by the Lessees the

Lessees were bound to find a Minister and Deacon for Stroud Water and by some of them to pay 10 £. to such Minister; but no mention is made in them of any Chapel or Minister of Pagenhill. This has ceased to be paid. But the Vicar of Stroud has received the Annual payment of £20. out of the Pridies Acre Property as mentioned in the Benefaction Table.

The Stroud Living has been augmented out of a benefaction of the Revd. Henry Bond's and other persons and a Grant from the Queen Ann's Bounty with which the Rodway Estate in Randwick has been purchased.

In 1837, a Parsonage House in King-street was acquired. The Living is stated to be of the Value of £300. a Year.

List of Curates or Vicars of Stroud.

1547. Nicholas Todde.	1645. Mr. Stephenson.
1550. Matthew Glave.	1646. Robt. Pleydell.
1598. John Hartland.	1679. Thomas Phipps.
1561. Robert Bycho.	1686. Francis Owen.
(Bycho?)	1688. William Johns.
1566. Randall Sweetnam.	1727. Henry Bond.
1572. Richard Smart.	1757. John Warren.
1580. Humphry Parker.	1774. James Webster.
1597. Wm. Woodhall.	1704. John Seagram.
1628. Walter Sweeper,	1833. Wm. Fred. Powell.
Minister.	1839. Mathew Blagden Hale
1624. Mr. Day.	1845. George Proctor.
1629.	1858. Thos. H. Tarlton.
1631. James Crump.	1865. John Badcock, L.L.D.

The Ministers were chosen or appointed by the Improprators, or Parishioners until 1722; but by a sort of Lapse the Nomination has accrued to the Bishop.

New Churches:—

1813.—The Holy Trinity, Upper Stroud.

1839.—At Brimscomb, the Church of the Holy Trinity.

1840.—The Villages at White's hill, Ruscomb Valley and the Plaies above and part of Pagenhill were formed into an ecclesiastical District and a new Church there built.

1837.—At Ebley & Cainscross, a new Church was built.

1855.—New Cemetery opened.

Non Conformist Chapels:

The Protestant Dissenters of Stroud made early use of the Religious Liberty accorded at the Revolution. In 1689, Robert Vyners' Barn was licensed.

The principal Denominations now have and for a long time have had, their proper places of Worship; with some of which are connected Names of Ministers of celebrity such as Revd. C. Wesley, Revd. Dr. Burder, &c.

At Becches Green the Roman Catholics have a Chapel and Convent.

1721.—The Revd. W. Johns, the founder of the Subscription Charity School of Stroud, also bequeathed his Books for a public Library to be deposited in a convenient place in the Market House. The Master of the Free School there to be Librarian and to have 20 s. a Year for keeping them. Mr P. H. Fisher, in his "Recollections of Stroud" notes that in 1792, the Books were in Heaps confusedly in Jenner's a Booksellers House; and that soon after they disappeared altogether. As to parochial Libraries, see "Stonehouse."

III.—*Tazation, Population, &c.*

Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. Pagenhill.

De Rog'o. de Dene, ij s. ij d.
" Nicho. de la Bourn, xx d.
" Johe. le Smyth, xvij d.
" Wmo. le Reda, xv d.
" Rogr. de Seymor, xvi d. ob.
" Marg. de Dene, ij s. vi d.
" Rico. le Clerc, xv d. ob. q.
" Johe. le Wallshe, xvij d.
" Henr. le Fenner, ij s. iij d.
" Henr. de Dodebrugge, xvij d.
" Johe. Roger, iij s. d. ob.
" Robt. Selewine, xx d. ob. q.

Dudefeld.

De Robto. de Sapy, viii s. viii d.
" Robto. Louich, xviii d. ob.
" Robto. Adm, xvd. ob.
" Rico. atte Hasele, iiii s. ob.

Lupeyate Superior and Couleay.

De Willo. Maunsel, viij s. q.
" Marg. Maunsell, ij s. vi d.
" Marg. Farre, ij s. vi d.

De Johe. In the felde, ij s.
 " Rico. de la Fitch, iij s.
 " Sarah de la Fitch, iij s.
 " Willo. le Proute, iij s.
 " Johe. de la Broke, xv d.
 " Alic. In the Combe, ij s. vi d. ob.
 " Robt. Willames, xvij s.
 " Johe. de Chineshale, iij s.
 " Hug. Ferc, iij s. iij d.
 " Henr. de Clifford, xij d. q.

Lyppatt Inferior.

De Johe. le Reom.
 " Nicho. le G.
 " Wm. le Dichewaye.
 " And. de Hathemer.
 " Hen. Jones.
 " W. Bygge.
 " Robto. Uppe Hull.
 " Wm. Jones.

Subsidy Rolls of Eliz. and Jac.

Pakenhill.

Anth. Field,	bon. 8 £.
Widow Gardener,	bon. 8
Edw. Stratford,	bon. 8
Tho. Merrett,	bon. 6
Tho. Elliott,	bon. 5
Geo. Bourne,	bon. 4
Rd. Writell,	bon. 3
Hen. Clifelde,	bon. 3
Robt. Balden,	bon. 3

Over Lyppatt.

John Throgmorton, ar. ter.	30 £.
Rrchd. Arundell,	bon. 16.
Richd. Fletcher,	bon. 3.
Richd. Poole,	bon. 8.
Wm. Arundell,	bon. 3.
Richd. Bisse,	bon. 3.
Wa. Pettade,	ter. 4.
Thos. Nickles,	bon. 4.
Thos. Wilshere,	bon. 3.
Walter Shewell,	bon. 3.

Nether Lyppatt.

Nich. Throgmorton,	ter. 4 £.
Rob. Freame, gen.	10.
Thos. Shewell,	bon. 4.
Wm. Shewell,	bon. 5.
Thos. Webbe,	bon. 4.
Rog. Pipe,	bon. 4.
Gyles Davis,	ter. 40.
Ric. Stafford,	bon. 3.
Thos. Taylor,	bon. 4.
Ric. Dudbridge,	bon. 3.
Thos. Haynes,	bon. 3.
Hen. Fowler,	bon. 4.

Dudbridge.

Robt. Taylor,	bon. 6 £.
Richd. Warner,	ter. 3
Richd. Watts,	bon. 16
Thos. Orldge,	ter. 4
Thos. Clissold,	bon. 6
Anthony Walkeley,	bon. 6
Wm. Westroppe,	bon. 3

Acreage 3800 a.

Population 1801,—5422.
 1831,—8607.
 1871,—9957.

1815. Annual Value of Real Property 12,215 £.

1875. Rateable Value 30,409 £.

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 2925 £.

In Stroud Union.

Stroud has a history of its own concerning its Ways by Land and Water. The Country being hilly, the original means of Carriage was the beast of burthen. In "Avening" a pack horse bearing a Bale of Cloth is represented. Vol. I.

The principal mart for Wool and general produce and the largest Town in the Clothing District was Minchinhampton. It had two annual fairs and a Weekly market. Its Fair was, like that of Stow in the Wold a gathering of people from afar and near. Now that town was approached by good roads. But in Owen's "Britannia depicta" 1720. a Work shewing on Maps the principal and Cross Roads, there

is no carriage Road seen to Stroud, a name mentioned for a Brook but not for a Town. The main Lines of communication in and about Stroud were narrow winding Roads ill formed and badly repaired. There were Mills on the Streams in the Bottoms, and some good Houses of the Clothiers near. To these Mills and Houses, steep narrow Lanes led from the Roads, repaired, so far as they ever were repaired, by the Mill Owners. Several of these steep narrow Lanes remain (though better repaired) such as that to Capel Mill, the old square brick Mansion with its quaint summer house and trim Gardens on the north side of the G. W. Railway.

The increasing Trade of the District requiring better modes of Conveyance, Water Navigation was sought.

1730, an Act passed for making the River Stroudwater navigable, but it was never carried into execution. It was opposed by the Severnside Land Owners on the ground that it would turn their meadows into Bogs, and by the City of Gloucester, and the compensation claims of Mills for Water Power presented an insurmountable difficulty. Another Navigation was promoted on the petition of the Owners of 71 Mills out of 85 upon and above the proposed Work, and opposed by nine of the others. The Promoters alleged that the Petitioners in its favor, had made the preceding Year 28,590 long cloths and the opponents but 1700. The plan was to keep a pair of Boats to ply between every 2 mills, the Loading to be in Packages and those shifted from one Boat to another in the different Lengths. The Act passed, and the plan was tried, but was not found to answer.

It was stated that most of the cloth was manufactured in the Winter and Spring, great numbers of the Hands being required in the summer time for the Harvest.

1763. The Act for making the Stroudwater Canal Navigation from Wallbridge near Stroud to the Severn at Framilode passed.

The Thames and Severn Canal Navigation Act was passed for making the Canal from Walbridge to Lechlade, see "Saperton."

This did for heavy goods; while for better making and repairing the Roads on Land, Turnpikes were introduced. The Manufacturers feeling no prejudice against that useful Institution it extended itself around the Town, continued to flourish for a period from 1751, when the first was set up, for near a Century; and some still remain.

Stroud and the surrounding Places of Bisley, Painswick, Pitchcom, Randwick, Stonehouse, Leonad Stanley, (except a detached part.) King's Stanley, Rodborough, Minchinhampton, Woodchester, Avening, and Horsley were constituted a Parliamentary Borough, under the Reform Act of 1832, and Boundary Act of 1833. Hayward's field was afterwards added. Under the Reform Act of 1867, and its Boundary Act, parts of Standish and Brockthorp Parishes were added to it. The constituency is large. It was quadrupled by the Reform Act of 1867. The Borough returns two Members.

For the town of Stroud an Improvment Act 6 Geo. iv. was obtained in 1825.

In 1856, a Local Board of Health for the same area was established. By this body 1864, the Springs and Works of the Water Company were purchased, And a system of sewerage laid down, upon the plan of Dr. Bird, for deodorization.

The Town Hall and Market House is a structure of some antiquity and architectural pretension. It consists of two stories the Market house below and the Town Hall for the Local business of the County Court, Bench of Justices Local Board, &c. above.

Stroud can boast of several Names of celebrity. Among them may be mentioned John Canton, F. R. S. a Mathematician and Natural Philosopher, who died 1772. Dr. Joseph White, the Regius Professor of Arabic and Hebrew, at Oxford, who died 1814, now best known as the Author of the *Dictionnaire* or *Harmony* of the four Gospels, but whose Bampton Lectures 1784, and other Works at one time attained great fame. Sir George Naylor, Knight, the Garter Principal King of Arms, who died 1831, and who published in 1792, a "Collection of the Coats of Arms, borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Gloucester."

In the Civil Wars, the Stroud water Clothiers were well affected to the Parliament; and suffered in consequence, pillage and Violence from the King's Troops and the Garrisons of Sudely, &c. Lyppatt House, was at first (1642.) garrisoned for the Parliament but afterwards (1644-5.) surrendered to the King.

For further Information see Notes, &c. on Stroud, by P. H. Fisher, 1871.

SUDELY.

THE Church is small but a neat building adorned all round with pinnacles and battlements, &c. A full and particular account of this Church and Castle was published by ROBSON, *Bond-street*, 1791. written by the Rev. COOPER WILLIAMS, *Vicar of Izning in Suffolk*.

To supply Bigland's omission of information concerning this place the following Notices are given
as to I.—Devolution of Estates. II.—Church. III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

I.—Sudely is a small Parish occupying a tongue of Land and part of the Hill sides of the northern end of the Sevenhampton Valley in the Coteswold Hills. The spot has natural advantages in respect of soil, aspect, wood and water; and from its proximity to the ancient and formerly large town of Winchcomb is convenient of access. These advantages attracted inhabitants from a very early date as shown by British trackways, flint Weapons &c. there-about found.

The name of the place has reference to its situation towards Winchcomb; whereof one part of S. (S. Tenements,) is deemed a hamlet, although it was recognized by a minute of the Court of Quarter Sessions of Gloucester (Epiphany 1740.) that Sudely Manor and Sudely Tenements are distinct from the Parish of Winchcomb.

There were Castles in both places as appears in the "Gesta Stephani" and in William of Malmesbury. By the latter writer (*Hist. Nov. Lib. ii. 34.*) we are told that Robert Fitzroy, contending against Stephen, on behalf of the Empress Maud, took the Castles of Sudeley and Cernui.

Sudeleg, was taxed at 12 Hides: there were thirty one Plow Tillages whereof four were in demesne. There were six Water Mills and a Wood 3 miles long and 2 miles broad.

Harold, the son of Earl Radulph, held Sudeleg in the reign of King William. His Father held it before him:

Domesday Book.

Radulph, was Earl of Hereford, and was son of Walter de Maunt, by Goda a sister of King Edward the Confessor and he married a daughter of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester.

The above Harold, took the name of Sudely.

John de S. was son and heir of Harold. He married a daughter of Henry de Tracy, of Barnstaple in Devonshire, and one of his sons assumed the name of Tracy. Like Tracy he supported King Stephen's cause.

2 Hen. ii.—Ralph, the son and heir of John, married Emma, daughter of W. de Beauchamp, of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire.

Otwell, son and heir, died without issue; and Ralph, son and nephew and heir of Otwell succeeded.

Hen. iii.—Ralph, son and heir, married Joan, Sister of W. Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

51 Hen. iii.—Bartholomew, son and heir, died without issue. He purchased a free Warren Charter.

The above Possessors of the Castle were ranked as Barons by Tenure.

15 Ed. i.—John, Nephew and heir, had his free Warren Privilege allowed. He was Baron Sudely, by Writ.

17 Edw. ii.—John de Sudely, was seized of Sudely Manor and Messuages in Greet and Greeton. 27 Edw. iii. (*Inq. post Mort.*) He marr. Eleanor, dau. of Lord Scales.

35 Edw. iii. John, was his son and heir, and died without issue. 41 Edw. iii. (*Esch. Ist. No. 57.*)

Margery, Wife of Sir Roger Massey, Knt. his sister and Thos. le Boteler, son of Joan, (who had married W. le Boteler, of Wem,) his other and elder Sister were his Coheirs.

4 Ric. ii.—By partition, Thos. le Boteler, whose son and grandson succeeded. The latter died without issue.

22 Ric. ii.—Ralph, by descent, Brother and Heir; created Lord Baron of Sudely, by Patent. 20 Hen. vi.; Treasurer of England. He rebuilt the castle, partly "ex Spoliis Gallorum" says Leland.

The names of the Barons Sudely and Boteler, often occur in the Parliament Rolls.

8 Edw. iv.—The Crown, by purchase, in the name of Trustees—Earl Rivers, L. of Pembroke and Lord Hastings. *Patent Roll.*

9 Edw. iv.—Richard, Duke of Gloucester, by grant of Lord Hastings and others by the King's Letters of direction. *Cloose Rolls*

18 Edw. iv.—Reunited to Crown by Exchange between the Duke of Gloucester and the King of this Castle for Richmond Castle, Yorkshire. *Patent Roll.*

1 Hen. vii.—Jasper, Duke of Bedford, by Grant in tail. The Crown, by Reverter.

The Manor and Estates:

2 Hen. viii.—The Abbot and Convent of Winchcomb. *Patent Roll.*

2 Hen. viii.—Constablership of Castle and 30 £. yearly fee from the Abbot, of Winchcomb: W. Compton, for Life.

7 Hen. viii.—Sir James Bridges, on the surrender by Compton

28 Hen. viii.—Regrant to same.

34 Hen. viii.—Grant to J. Brydges and Edmond, his son. The Manor, Estates and Castle:

1 Edw. vi.—Sir Thos Seymour, created Lord Seymour, of Sudley, by Crown Grant.

The greater part of the structure appears to be of his time. Camden, who probably saw it in its glory, calls it "Castrum elegantissimum" (*Britannia Gloucestershire, last 4to. Edition.*). Its remains shew it to have been a noble pile, mainly of Tudor Architecture.

The Crown by forfeiture on his attainder.

1549.—W. Parr, Marquis of Northampton, by Crown Grant.

1 Mar.—The Crown, by forfeiture, on his attainder.

Sir John Bridges, by Crown Grant. He was Governor of the Tower of London, created Baron Chandos, of Sudely, marr. Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Lord Grey, of Wilton.

1557.—Edmund Bridges, 2nd. Lord Chandos of Sudley, by descent son and heir, m. daughter of Lord Bray.

1573.—Giles, 3rd. Lord Chandos, of Sudley, by descent son and heir. He died without male issue.

In 1592, Queen Elizabeth, visited him at Sudely Castle, see Nichols' Progresses, Vol. 1. p. 391, 392. Vol. 3. p. 136, 217, and see Sir Egerton Brydges' Account of speeches on the occasion.

1593.—William, 4th. Lord Chandos, of Sudely, by descent, brother and heir, married Mary, daughter of Sir Owen Hopton.

1602.—Grey, 5th. Lord Chandos, of Sudley, by descent son and heir. married Lady Anne Stanley.

1621.—George, 6th. Lord Chandos, of Sudely, married 1st. Lady Susan Montague. 2nd. Jane, dau. of Savage, Earl Rivers.

1641.—Lord Chandos, was appointed Lord Lieutenant of the County in the interest of the Parliament; but attempted to execute the Commission of Array at Cirencester for the behoof of the King. He failed in the attempt, but held his Castle for the King, and joined him in person at Shrewsbury. During his absence the Castle was attacked by a force under Col. Massey, Governor of Gloucester, to whom it was surrendered after some resistance. Soon afterwards, Cirencester was taken by the Royalists; and then Sudely was abandoned by the Parliamentarians and again garrisoned for the King.

1643, Sept.—The King withdrew from Gloucester and spent 4 days at Sudely Castle.

1644.—The Castle was taken by Sir W. Waller, almost on the first summons. It was garrisoned by the Parliamentary General but so feebly as to be unable to protect Winchcomb from plundering bands of Royalists.

(Lord Chandos, had before left Oxford and come into the Parliament.)

Memorials of English Affairs, temp. C. i. pp. 85-6

1654.—Jane, Lady Chandos, by her Husband's Will.

Lady Chandos, married G. Pitt, for her 3rd. Husband, And says Mr. Stebbing Shaw in his West of E. Tour, 216. "with a gratitude that ought to be remembered," left the Castle & Estates of Sudely to her 2nd. [3rd.] Husb. & her Children by him, in consequence of which it was alienated from the family who had a right to it for ever." This family were the daughters of this Lord George, as to the Castle and Estates; while the Title descended to his Brother William, and from whom 1676, it went to a remote Cousin and Heir, afterwards Duke of Chandos, whose male Descendant failed in 1789, and the Title is supposed to have become extinct.

1803.—The Claim of Revd. Edward Tymewell Brydges to the Barony of Chandos of Sudely, was rejected by the House of Lords,

1822.—Richard Grenville who mar. the Daughter and Heir of the last Duke of Chandos, was created Duke of Buckingham and Chandos

The Castle is supposed, (see Rudder) to have been entire after the sieges. When the contest was over, it was decreed by Ordinance, for reasons of State that those Castles which had escaped destruction, and might yet be dangerous to the public peace, should be "slighted." And then this Castle was so far demolished as to be untenantable.

1646.—Order to slight all the garrisons in Gloucestershire except Gloucester and to reduce the forces there to a less number.

Memorials of English Affairs, tem. C. i. p. 222.

After the alienation to the Pitts, it never appears to have been used as a residence of the family. Part was occupied as a farm house; and that partially, and the rest wholly left to decay, and open to spoil and waste.

In the family of Pitt, afterwards Lord Rivers, it continued for several generations, until by sales—

1814.—The Castle and 62a. of Land passed to the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

1830.—The Farms to Messrs. John and William Dent, of Worcester, and who sometime after acquired the Castle, by purchase of the Duke.

The demolition of Castles has not occasioned much regret, but they had their uses as well as abuses. The household Establishment of a Castle was a school for the merits of peace on a large scale, and therein as a rule, order and decorum; and, the virtue of hospitality and the graces of courtesy were exhibited, but, it was doubtless at Sudely when the Court, so to speak, of the so called, King of Cotswold, Giles, Lord Chandos, was here held.

As military strong-holds it may be doubted whether Castles were more of a protection from evil doers, than a terror to those willing to do well in their neighbourhood.

They had their day, and that a long one from Saxon to the Common Wealth times.

In the Buildings of this Castle, a considerable restoration has been lately effected by the Messrs. Dent,—a Work in respect to its object and mode of execution highly gratifying to local Antiquaries, and to all who venerate noble historical monuments.

Diverse Lands adjacent to the town of Winchcomb but in Sudely were granted by his Lords in subfee and are appropriately enough called Sudeley Tenements, Amongst them—

Land:—By John, of Sudeley, to Adam Le Hunte.

Other Lands:—to W. Tracy, who sub-eneffed John Benne.

These Lands were severally transferred by Le Hunte, and Benne to Hayles Abbey.

Inq. au q. dam. 13 Edw. ii. 7 Edw. iii.

Baudres Mill: By Harold of Sudeley, to Winchcomb Abbey in free alms.

One Yard Land to Russell, from whom, that Abbey.

Common of Pasture between Winchcomb and Sudeley: By Ralph of Sudeley to Winchcomb Abbey.

Culle Mill: By Otwell, Lord of Sudeley, to Philip, of Tedington, and Winchcomb Abbey from him.

Slat House and Lands:

7 Edw. vi.—John Stratford, died seized.

Henry, by descent son and heir.

Inq. post Mort.

John Stratford, son of Henry, by descent.

22 Eliz.—Stratford to Dyke, Fine.

Fines were levied of Lands in Sudeley:

T. 1650. Sir Charles Cotterell, to Sir Geo. Montague.

T. 2 Geo. i.—Woodstock and Wife and Montague,

Earl of Halifax, to Sir James Montague.

Other Lands:—

21 Eliz.—By R. Atkyns and others to W. Hopkins.

1649 —By Sir Edward Mansel, Bart.

11 Wm. iii —Lands in Greet and Sudely, By T. Freeman.

13 Geo. iii.—Ditto by C. Blissett.

26 Geo. ii. and 31 Geo. ii.—Ditto by J. W. T. and H. Phillips to Walker and Baylis and Wives.

1815. J. Phillips, Owner of a Farm and Lands at Sudeley. *Inclosure Award.*

13 Geo. ii.—George Thorne, Plaintiff, and Richard Harvey and Wm Compton, Deforciant.

There are at Gloucester the Wills of the following Inhabitants of Sudely.

1541. Thos. Brangwaine.

1546. J. Hickes.

25 Geo. iii. chap. 21. A. Private Act, passed for inclosing open and common-fields, common pastures, and arable Lands in the Hamlets of Greet and Sudeley Tenements in Winchcomb.

1815.—By the Award Tythe Allotments were made to Revd. J. Daubney, Rector of Sudeley. Revd. J. J. Lates, Vicar of Winchcomb; F. P. Stratford; and T. Ashmore, Tythe Owners.

Allotments in respect of Commonfield Rights were made to Messrs. Freeman, Robert Baylis, (Farm House Estate.) M. Bridge, J. Heavens. T. Ashmore, S. Wood, and others Land Owners. Exchanges were made between Lord Rivers, and T. Phillips, and between others. In other respects the Castle Estates were not affected by the Act or Award, Allotments for watering places, sand, Gravel, Clay Pits, were made to the Highway Surveyors.

The Award is enrolled at the Clerk of Peace Office, Gloucester and is accompanied with a Map.

II.—Church.

The Parish Church of Sudely is near to the Castle, It is an oblong structure of stone in the perpendicular style; at the west end is a turret and one Bell. A small annex on the North side of Tudor style and date, appears to have been a mortuary Chapel. It is now used as an organ Chamber, Vestry, &c.

1642-3.—The Church was after the surrender of the Castle to Massie turned to profane uses by the Soldiers of the parliamentary Garrison. *see Mercurius Rusticus, p. 57.*

Church desecration by the King's Soldiers was not unknown, and in the instance of the Church at Oxford, wherein the prisoners from Cirencester were confined, had been complained of. The Author of Mercurius Rusticus, makes the most of the sacrilegious excesses in Sudely Church as he uses them in the way of retort to the above complaint against his Party; whose Commanders, he says, were really to be blamed for lodging any where, Rebels who ought to have been hang'd, &c. But it does not appear by this account that the Chapel was then unroofed or its Walls broken down. And more than 10 years afterwards the last resident Lord Chandos was there buried. It might have been "slighted." In Atkyns' time the Church was quite out of repair and the chapel was the only place used for divine service. And so it remained until its effective restoration by the Dent family, which was finished in 1863, and is commemorated by this Inscription on a Brass plate on the West Wall of the Church, "To the glory of God, and to the Memory of John Dent and William Dent, of Worcester and Sudeley Castle, the restoration of this Church, destroyed in the Civil Wars of the xviii th. Century, was completed by John Coucher Dent, their Nephew, A. D. 1863."

The restoration involved repairs to the Walls; re-roofing; re-seating with open benches assigned to different dwelling-places in the Parish (the Castle, Rectory Water-hatch, &c.) stained or painted Windows in which are figures of the Lords of Sudely; Harold; Boteler; and Brydges; (John and George,) of Queen Katharine Parr; her two last Husbands; her Almoner Dr. Miles Coverdale, Kenelm and Kenulph of the Winchcomb legend, Lady Jane Grey, &c; an oaken screen, a Herodas on the East Wall, an Organ &c. There are also old Royal Arms of Geo. iii.

Inscriptions:—

ON A BRASS PLATE AGAINST THE NORTH WALL OF THE CHURCH.

K. P.

Here lyethe Quene

KATERYN, Wife to King
HENRY the viij.

And
last the Wife of
THOMAS, Lord of Sudeley,
High Admirall of England,
and Onkle to Kyng
EDWARD the vi.

Dyed 5 September
MCCCCXLVIII.

On a sumptuous modern Tomb, a recumbent figure of the Queen in the attitude of prayer.

In the front 5 Coats of Arms—

The Royal Arms in the Centre, on either hand her four Alliances in pale with her own (Parr, quartering Roos, &c.) namely, Burgh, Nevil, King Hen. viii., And Thos. Lord Seymour, of Sudely.

And on the margin of 3 sides the like Inscripton as above which is a Copy of that on the lead coffin.

[The Botelers of Sudely, were buried in St. Nicholas' Chapel, Winchcomb Church. Several of the Lords Chandos were buried in the Church at Sudely; and the Soldiers of the Parliament are charged (as above) with defacing their Monuments, &c. But they were not charged with violating the sanctity of Queen Katharine Parr's tomb: That was done on several occasions about 140 years after the Civil War: see Dr. T. Nash's Account in *Archæologia*, Vol. ix. p. 1. Of the original monument to this Lady there were few or no remains at the Church restoration.]

ON A BRASS PLATE AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL.

In Memory of
WILLIAM DENT,
of Worcester and Sudeley Castle,
who died on the Eleventh day of October, 1854,
Aged 70 Years.

And of JOHN DENT, of
Worcester and Sudeley Castle,
who died on the Eighth day of October, 1855,
Aged 78 Years.

Likewise of MARTIN DENT, the 2nd. Son of
THOMAS and MARY DENT,
of Worcester, Nephew of the above,
He died at Torquay,
on the third day of February 1855,
Aged 34 Years.

Advowson:

The Chapel at Suthley is mentioned amongst the Benefices to which Winchcomb Abbey, was entitled.

Pope Alex. Bull, 1175.

In Pope Nicholas' Taxation the Yearly Value of the Benefice is set down at £5.

The Advowson for many generations belonged to the Manor as shown by the following—

Names of Patrons in the Registers at Worcester.

Bartho. de Sudeley.	Reg. Giffard.
Johes. Sudeley.	
Thos. Boteler Miles.	Wakefield.
Johes. Dalyngrich.	Clifford.
Kath. Boteler,	
ad Capellam.	Peverell.
Alicia Boteler,	
ad Capellam.	Pulton.

It was assigned by R. Anselm, to Winchcomb Abbey.

On the Dissolution it became reunited in the Crown and was granted out with the Castle.

The Benefice is a Rectory having a small Manor attached.

In the Award under the Greet and Sudeley Inclosure Act, Allotments in respect of Common-field Lands are made to several Copyholders of the Rectory Manor.

A pipe way for Water was granted to the Monks of Winchcomb, by Robert, son of Aland, parson of Sudeley.

In the Valor Eccl'us John Mucklowe the Rector, returned his Rectory to be of the yearly Value of £6 12s. less 8d. towards the triennial Visitation fee. The Particulars were Glebe Land 8s. arable 2s. 8d. 4s. pasture, 8s. Rectory site, garden and Glebe 12s. Rents of Tenements Lobbey's 1 £. 12s.; The Cots £1 7s. 8d. Tithes: portion of Winchcomb 10s. Grain £1 6s. 8d.; Hay 10s.; Personal, &c. 3s.

List of Incumbents and Patrons.

1549. Thos. Gwynne.	Grantees for a turn.
1552. Richd Hambage.	Bp. of Gloucester.
1554. W. Ryeland	Queen Mary.
1554. Gabriel Moreton.	John. Lord Chandos.
1558. W. Williams.	Edmund, Lord Chandos.
1583. John Perinchafe.	Giles. Lord Chandos.
1585. Thos. Pimbridge.	Queen Elizabeth.
1585. Thos. Moreland.	Giles, Lord Chandos.
1588. John James.	Do.
1590. Henry Hurst.	Do.
Thos. Potter.	Frances, Lady Chandos.
1605. Geo. O-beiston.	King James.
Clement Barksdale.	Ann, Countess of
	Castlehaven.
1705. John Hearne.	G. Pitt.
1706. Saml. Shipton.	Do.
1711. Peter Barker.	Do.
1722. Wm. Somner.	Do.
1735. John Bridle.	Do.
1783. James Daubeney.	George, Lord Rivers:

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

In the Nonæ Roll Sudely is assessed at 7 marks and $\frac{1}{2}$ being 50 s. less than the amount of the tax, the Rectory being separately taxed to that sum.

Sudleys Snbsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Dno. Johne. de Sudleie vi s. vii d. ob. q.
 ' Rico. Beauveys vi d.
 ' Robto. de Tedinton xx d. q.
 ' Rico. Sparwe ii s. i d.
 ' Rico. Patyn xx d. q.
 ' Henr. le Coke xx d. q.
 ' Walto. le Feye xii d.
 ' Rico. de Stoke vi d.
 ' Thom. de Horsman vi d.
 ' Walto. Taus vi d.
 ' Johne. le Grey xii d. ob.
 ' Robto. de Molendino xii d.
 ' Rico. Hullemluc xii d.
 ' Rico. Clerico iii s. vi d.
 ' Rico. le Wheeler vi d.
 ' Willmo. de Astmer vi d.
 prob. Sma. xxxiii s. iii d.

Sudely Coates and Tuddington, Subsidy Roll, 8 Jac. i

Sir P. Tracy, Knt. terr. xxvii.
 H. Izod.
 J. Read.

Acreage 2009a.

Population 1831.—84. 1871.—98.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 3583 £.

1875. Rateable Value 2369 £.

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 157 £.

In Winchcomb Union.

For Further Information concerning "Sudely Tenements" see Winchcomb.

CCLIX. SUTTON under BRAYLES.

or 263.

THE Church consists of one Aisle with a Gallery at the West-end, and a Tower on the South side.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR:

SIR CHARLES POLE, *Bart.*

JOHN WALL, *Rector.*

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

IN THE CHANCEL.

BRASS PLATES ON GRAVE STONES.

Epicedum dignissimæ Fœminæ
SARÆ WATKINS.

SARA Thorl socio, natiq. REBECCA,
vicinis

MARTHA, sub hoc saxo jam tumulata
jacet.

Chare marite vale; mea pignora grata
valete!

Vos colui, peperi, Vivite, Viro, Deo.

For Wife and Mother, Neighbour,
and for Friend,

See here inter'd hath left few such
behind,

The Name shee bare, of wives the
best, attaynted

Her Fame was never, now shee's
blest and sainted,

Objit Ætatis suæ An. 35.

In obitum MARIE WATKINS.

Abstulit ut Saram mors invidiosa
Mariam,

Amb. it atrox mors ambitiosa animis,
Digna per exemplum præcessit
Sara Mariam,

Nil mirum, apsumptâ vite, racemus obit
Could anie greater Love in little, more
appear?

Marie would die. Wherefore? She lov'd
her mother deare,

She smiling died, as if her latest Breath,
Had conquered long before inamored
Death.

GRAVE STONES.

ANNE, the Wife of CHRISTOPHER
Coo, D.D. Rector of this Parish,
was buried December the 23,

Anno Dom. 1712, Aged 59.

On the South side of this Stone
lie the Bodies of

WILLIAM and CHRISTOPHER,
Sons, and ELIZABETH and CATHERINE,
Daughters, of the said

CHRISTOPHER Coo, and ANN,
his Wife.

WILLIAM, buried May 4, 1711,
Aged 35 Years.

CHRISTOPHER, buried April 28, 1696,
Aged 19 Years.

ELIZABETH, buried July 1, 1688,
Aged ... Years.

CATHERINE, buried June 18, 1687,
Aged ... Years.

CHRISTOPHER Coo, D. D.
late Rector of this Parish, was
buried July the ..., Anno Dom.
1716, Aged (*defaced.*)

ROBERT RUDD, Rector of this Parish,
was buried January the 9th.
A. D. 1668.

NAVE.

GRAVE STONES.

Here lieth the Body of
ELIZABETH. the Wife of
HENRY CROFT, *Gent.*
She was buried the 28 of July 1718,
Aged 76 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
HENRY CROFT, of this Parish, *Gent.*
who was buried October the 27 1731,
Aged 76 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
ELIZABETH, CROFT, relict of
RICHARD CROFT, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
..... ye 9, Anno Dom. 1691,
Aged 76 Years.

In Memory of
RICHARD CROFT, *Gent.*
who died Sept. the 20, 1687,
Aged 70 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
WILLIAM CROFT, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
24 August Anno Dom. 1690,
Aged 77 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM LOGGAN, *Gent.*
who was buried the 29 of July 1731,
Aged 52.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS.

In Memory of
JOHN THORNETT,
who departed this Life,
Aug. 2, 1732, Aged 34.

In Memory of
JOHN HURLSTON,
who was buried July 26. 1697,
Also in Memory of
ROBERT, JOHN and ELIZABETH,
Sons and Daughter of the said
JOHN HURLSTON and ELIZABETH,
his Wife.

In Memory of
ANN BAKER, the Wife of
WILLIAM BAKER, ye *Younger*,
who departed this Life,
Decr. 12, 1738, Aged 69 Years.
Here Resteth in hopes of a joyful
Resurrection the Body of
WILLIAM BAKER,
who departed this Life,
June 21, Anno Dom. 1728,
Aged 76 Years.
MARY, Wife of WILLIAM BAKER,
the *Elder*, departed this Life,
June ye 10, 1740, Aged 89 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
THOMAS BILLING,
who departed this Life,
3 day of November 1675,
Aged 65 Years.

The Vse of Ten Pounds I have given
to the Poor of Sutton for Ever. And
I hope none will be so uncharitable
to deminish, or alter this Gift, or
demolish this Stone.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Thomas Shaw	12 Oct.	1780	80	Elizabeth, Wife of Wm. Hopkins	24 April 1767 36
Aney, his Wife	1 Oct.	1759	65	Richard Baker	10 Sept. 1764 84
Elizabeth, Wife of Edw. Timmes	13 Sept.	1775	32	Elizabeth, his Wife	28 Sept. 1763 67
William Sturch	14 Aug.	1782	78	Thomas Auchot	9 Jan'y. 1773 63
Elizabeth, his Wife	3 March	1786	68	Mary, his Wife	15 Aug. 1775 35
Robert Sturch .x.	3 Jan'y.	1799	52	Edward Auckkor	1 Jan'y. 1763 76
Elizabeth, Daughter of William and Alice Sturch	19 March	1799	15	Anne, his Wife	30 June 1767 65
Mary, Wife of Richard Baker ...	20 Aug.	1784	65	Reed. John Jones	10 July 1744 77
Richard Baker	1 Febr.	1777	52	Elizabeth, his Wife	30 Aug. 1758 87

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Devolution of Estates. II.—Church. III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—This was part of the large Manor of Deerhurst and was granted with it by Edward the Confessor to the Abbot of Westminster.

Sudtune contained 5 Hides. It belonged to the Abbot of Westminster. *Domesday Book.*

34 Hen. viii.—The Crown on the dissolution of Monasteries.

34 Hen. viii.—The Dean and Chapter of Westminster, by Crown Grant.

36 Hen. viii.—The Crown by purchase, or Exchange.

36 Hen. viii.—Manor, Water Mill, Messuage called Smiths Place, &c.

Sir William Petre and Wife, (Anne) in Exchange for Lands in Warwickshire.

In this family it continued until their Descendant Lord Petre, sold it to Pole, whose Descendants now have it.

Tenements:

Mill and 102 a. heid of Sutton Manor:

Richard Rook.

The Abbey of Westminster, from him.

Messuage, &c. called Leonard's held of Sutton Manor:

25 Eliz.—Edwd. Crofte, a Lunatic, died seized leaving Richard, his son and heir. *Escheat.*

There were Copyhold Estates held of the Manor:

temp. Eliz.—There was a suit by Baker, Eddon, (and Wife), and Croft, Copyholders against Sir W. Peter, the Lord. *Char. Procs. Elizth. B. 6. 22. No. 21.*

As to Croft and Baker. *see Church Inscriptions.*

1804.—An Act passed for inclosing the open and common fields, meadows and pastures and commonable and waste grounds (estimated at 1120 a.) in Sutton.

By the Award under this Act, Allotments were made for Tythes and Glebe to the Vicar Revd. F. Mills, and Tythe Rents were assigned where there were no Lands.

For Manerial Rights to Sir C. Pole.

For Commonfield Rights to Messrs Dickins, Wilkes, Auckor, Hiorns, Thornett and others.

Allotments were made for Stone and Gravel.

The Award is in the Office of Clerk of the Peace at Gloucester.

1776.—The Revd. J. Mills, voted as a Freeholder at the County Election.

1683.—The Will of Margaret Rownton, of Sutton under Brayles is in the Worcester Registry.

II.—Church.

The Church is dedicated to S. Thomas a Beckett.

In the *Valor Eccles.* it appears that Thos. Ridley, the Rector returned his Rectory at the yearly Value of £11. 1 s. 9½ d. consisting of Glebe 1 Yard Land, 13s. 4d.; Tythe, Garb £4. 13 s. 8 d. Hay 17 s. 4 d. Lambs 13 s. 4 d. Wool £1. 0 s. 6 d. Personal £1. 1 s. 7½ d. Milk, &c. £1. 6 s. less Visitation fees 8 s. 8 d.

The Glebe consists of a Virgate of Land.

The Bishop of London, is Patron.

List of Incumbents and Patrons.

1551. At Bishop's Visitation.	} Bishop of London.
Walter Moses.	
1565. Anthony Higgins.	Edmund, Bp. London.
1573. John Caldewell.	Edwin, do.
1576. Joseph Caldewell.	Do. do.
1591. William Fisher.	John do.
1594. William Fisher.	Henr. Davye, Gent. H.V.
1617. Henry Watkins, B.D.	John, Bishop of London.
..... Thomas Wheateley, deprived 1662.	
1662. Robert Rudd, M.A.	Gilbert, Do. do.
1669. Robert Grove, B.D.	Humphrey, Do. do.
1669. John Workman.	Do. do.
1682. John Whitehall, M.A.	Henry, do.
1686. Christopher Coo, D.D.	Do. do.
1716. Edward Asteley.	Do. do.
1765. George Upton, M.A.	Richard, do.
1772. Thomas Stevens, D.D.	Robert, do.
1788. John Wall, M.A.	Do. do.
1802. John Willis, M.A.	Beilby, do.
..... Frederick Mills.	

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Sutton Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Laur. de Sotton, iij s. iij d. o. q.
' Rogo. Basset, v s. v d. q.
' Robto. Godwy. iij s. viij d. o.
' Johe. Horry, xii d.
' Johe. Inthebroke, xvij d. o. q.
' Thom. Horry, viij s. vij d. q.
' Willo. Louecok, vij s. ix d. o. q.
' Henr. Whyte, xxij d. q.
' Rog. Gorewy, xvij d.
' Willo. Fraunkelein, xij d.
' Johe. P'trich, iij s. vj d. ob.
' Becoues, v s. ij d. ob.
' Stepho. Sapiens, iij s. ix d. o.
' Thom. Syward, ij s.
prob. Sma. lij s. iij d.

Sutton under Brayles, Subsidy Roll, 19 Jac. i.

Ric'us. Croft, in bon. £6.
Lyonell Croft, in bon. 3.
Joh'es. Tymmes, in bon. 3.
Will'us. Edon, in bon. 3.
Will'us. Baker, in bon. 3.
Thos. Hurdleston, in bon. 3.
Tax Summa 35 s.

Acreage of Sutton 1080 a.

Population,

1831,—239.
1861,—227.
1871,—217.

1815. Annual Value of Real Property 1901 £.

1861. Rateable Value £.

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 155f.

In Shipston on Stour Union.

Sutton under Brayles has been transferred for County Purposes from Gloucestershire to Warwickshire by Order made under the Detached Places in Counties Act.

CCLX.
or 263.*

SWELL, LOWER.

THE Church is very small. It consists of a Chancel and Nave which are divided by a Norman Arch. It has no Tower, or Steeple, only a Small Turret therein one Bell. [The Church was enlarged in 1852. It now consists of a Nave, North Aisle, 2 Chancels and a Porch.]

JOHN ATKYNS, Esqr. LORD OF THE MANOR:

CHARLES SANDBY, Vicar.

There is no Inscription within the Church, but this Atachment set up for Thomas HORDE, Esqr. of Bourton-on-the-Water,—viz. Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent on a Chief Sable a Bird close Or,—HORDE 2 and 3, Azure on a Chevron between three Leopard's faces Or, three Mulletts Sable,—PERRELL. On an Escutcheon of pretence Sable a Cross fretty Argent between four Mulletts Or.—ATKYNS. [Not there 1872.] On the pulpit Cloth, ATKYNS, impaling—Gules three Boars heads erased between two Bendlets Argent.

CHURCH YARD.

NO ALTAR TOMBS.

ON A FLAT STONE.

Here lyeth the Body of

Mrs. ANNE LYDALL, the Wife of Mr. ANDREW LYDALL, who departed this Life, the 27 of October, in the Year of our Lord 1713.

Also here lieth Interred MARY, the 2nd. Daughter of

Mr. ANDREW LYDALL,

who departed this Life, the 4 of September 1728, Aged 12 Years.

[Now three tombs and 2 coped stones, 1872.]

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged	
Mary, Wife of Justinian Hathaway, of <i>Swell Old.</i> ... }	20 July	1741	43	Elizabeth, Wife of Justinian Hathaway ... }	30 Jany. 1783	69
Justinian Hathaway ... }	9 May	1775	78	William Hanches ... }	4 June 1743	49
Elizabeth, Wife of Richard Hathaway ... }	16 Nov.	1752	25	Hannah, Daughter of William and Ann Hanches ... }	16 March 1744	19
Elizabeth, Daughter of Justinian and Ann Hathaway ... }	25 Sept.	1785	27	William Illes, <i>Senr.</i> ... }	28 April 1760	30
Ann, Wife of Justinian Hathaway	9 Oct.	1795	62	In Memoriam Samuelis Guy, <i>Gen.</i> ... }	21 Aug. 1714	55

[Stone in the Church Yard—To the Memory of PHILIP FOX, who died 1732. On the back of the same Stone is an Inscription—To the Memory of JOHN MINCHIN, son of STEPHEN and ELLEN MINCHIN, who died in 1833 and whose family, it is added, had dwelt here since the reign of Hen. viii. Another Stone.—To the Memory of JOHN, son of PHILIP and ANN FOX, who died 1713. On the back of this Stone.—To the Memory of Mrs. ANN Minchin, Wife of JOHN MINCHIN.]

CCLXI.
or 264.

SWELL, UPPER.

THE Church is a very small low and mean building and has a small turret, therein one Bell. [The Church was repaired in 1872 and is much improved.]

Sir CHARLES POLE, Bart. THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

WILLIAM HENRY WILTON, Rector.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

A SMALL TABLET AGAINST THE EAST WALL OF THE CHANCEL, OF BLACK MARBLE ENCIRCLED WITH A FRAME OF WHITE MARBLE.

Arms Quarterly 1 and 4.—Gules an Escutcheon Argent, between eight Cinque foils Or.—CHAMBERLAYNE. 2 and 3.—Gules a Chevron between 3 Escallops Or. TANKERVILLE.

M. S.

Hic juxta situs

JOHANNES CHAMBERLAYNE,
Medicinis Baccalaureus

THOMAS CHAMBERLAYNE, Armigeri, Oddingtonia, Sepulti Filius natus secundus natus est MDCL. Celebs denatus MDCLXVIII.

Hoc Monumentum Amoris juxta ac Mæroris Testimonium Posuit Charissima Soror MARIA OLDISWORTH.

A NEAT MARBLE MONUMENT, AGAINST NORTH WALL OF CHANCEL.

Sacred to the Memory of the Revd. HENRY BROWN, A. M.

Rector of this Parish,

And for more than half a Century, Vicar of the adjoining Parish of

Nether Swell,

He departed this Life, Febr. 9, 1795, in the 80th. Year of his Age.

And lies Interred in this Chancel.

ON FLAT STONES.

These to the Memory of
SAMUEL MARSHALL,
Rector of this Town, he departed
November ye first 1711.
And MARY MARSHALL, his Wife,
departed June ye 27, 1711.
He was Aged Sixty one,
and She Sixty nine.

In Memory of
W. H. WILTON,
who died April ye 10, 1797,
Aged 4 Months.
"Of such is the Kingdom of Heaven."

NAVE.

FLAT STONE.

Sacred to the Memory of
THOMAS PITMAN,
who departed this Life,
March 13, 1800, Aged 57 Years.

(Additional Inscription since Bigland's
time.)

CHANCEL.

The Revd. RICHARD HARVEY,
Rector of this Parish and of
Ham in Kent, Died 1 July 1814,

Aged 48., leaving Issue by his Wife.

ELIZABETH, Daughter of
SAMUEL MUSGRAVE, M. D.
one son RICHARD, and by his 2nd.
Wife LOUISA, Daughter of
Col. DAVID HAT, of the Royal
Artillery., one son and 3 Daughters
JOHN, LOUISA, ELIZABETH and
FRANCES CHARLOTTE.

The Inhabitants of Broadwell have
anticipated the character which might
justly have been recorded on this Table.

CHURCH YARD.

No TOMBS.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.	
Mary, Wife of Thomas Stait ...	19 Sept.	1776	23	Mary, Wife of William Slatter	1 May 1764	26
William, their Son (<i>Inf.</i>) ...	... ..	1776	...	John Thackwell	17 Decr. 1758	91
Mary, Wife of Ralph Fleetwood	9 Jan'y.	1746	31	Mary, Wife of John Thackwell	1 Nov. 1750	83
William Thackwell	22 June	1766	66	James Arkell	7 July 1778	07

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Estate ; II.—Church ; III.—Population, Taxation, &c

These Villages lie in spots sheltered by hills on the North and East sides. The grounds rise around them on the West, and are open on the south where flows the Dickler Stream towards Bourton. Their name is self denoting.

The Well may be that referred to by Leland, (*Itin. Vol. 5. p. 2.*) as "a Water rising at Kensdale in Cotteswold running thence to Hinchwicks whereabout it runneth under the ground, thence to Swell Village by Stowe, from Swell to Slaughter and so into Burton Water." The same or a like spring is mentioned as rising at Blockley, there disappearing and reappearing at Swell. *Bigland MSS*

The historian of the County, Sir R. Atkyns, had a Seat at Lower Swell, which he says was a pleasant one, with a large Park. But he does not dwell in his history much on the place, his account of it being meagre. Rudder adds but little to the information, and as to Upper Swell he says "there is nothing in it worthy the Traveller's notice" Yet if the Traveller would stay his foot a little while, explore the remains and gather the traditions of these places, he would not be disappointed, for they afford a most interesting field for antiquarian research. They have remains of Roman buildings and roads, British trackways, burying places, and hoar stones and other Vestiges of Occupants in very remote ages.

In Upper Swell there was a Church before the Conquest and the Church of Lower Swell is nearly if not quite, as ancient.

Lower Swell is considered to have been part of Pin-nockshire—a district ridiculously small for a County:—not needing, says the distich, more than three days to walk round about it. Pincock its capital is some miles from Swell. It is a Village so small that, according to Ruader it would take but 3 hours to walk round it; and Bigland finding it a farm with its Church demolished, passed it by unnoticed. What-ever might have been the Jurisdiction or privilege of Pin-nockshire, it must have had some offsets, like Lower Swell, to make up its traditional extent.

There are 3 Entries concerning these Places in Domes-day Book:—Two are for Lower Swell and one for Upper Swell.

I.—Swell contained 7 Hides taxable. In demeane 4 carucates. In Villenage (10 Villans.) 6 carucates. And a Mill of 7s. 6d. It then was of 7 £. Yearly Value. It had been of 8 £.

II.—Swell contained 3 Hides taxable. It had been of 40s. and then was of 10s. Yearly Value.

The Saxon Owner of both was Ernesi, [from whom probably like Upper Swell, they passed to the Crown.]

At the Survey Ralph de Todeni held, No. 1 and Drogo under him. And Wm. de Ow, held, No. 2. *Domesday Book*.

Wm. de Ow's, fee is not traced, but Ralph de Todeni's fee became part of the Honor of Gloucester.

Sub-fee of Drogo Pons or Poyntz:

8 Edw. ii.—Hugo de Poyntz, held six Knight's fees in Tockington and Swell of the Yearly Value 107 £. under the Earl of Gloucester.

16 Ric. ii.—The Manor of Lower Swell was held of the Honor of Gloucester by the service of 5 Knight's fees.

22 Edw. i.—Robert Poyntz, a descendant of Drogo's, had aliened part called a Manor, &c. (14 Ed. ii.) to Richard, Earl of Cornwall and King of the Romans.

Inq. ad q. dam. No. 143.

Of Pointz's subfee, the part retained came to Notley Abbey.

Edw. i.—Richard, made a Park here; in the midst of which ran the King's Highway to Stow. It was diverted by him; but Traces of it are still to be seen.

Nether Swell Manor owed suit to the County Court, and when Richard withdrew suit, his nonfeasance was complained of.

Nether Swell Manor, Park, &c.:—

22 Edw. i.—The Abbot and Convent of Hayles, by Gift of Edmund, son of Richard.

They claimed the Right of frankpledge here on the ground of their fee of Pin-nockshire extending over it. But failed to establish that claim in contest with the Lords of the Hundred of Salmenesbury, (another stiff Ecclesiastical Body—the Abbey of Fiscamp.)

Other Acquisitions by Hayles Abbey:—

(1.) A Virgate of Land by Gift of Simon Poyntz.

(2.) Two Virgates & 19 a. Land from John Sage, 6 E.ii.

(3.) A messuage 26 a. Land, &c. from Godschalk and Benne.

(4.) A messuage 4 Virgates of Land, &c. from Thomas Cole, John de Eberton and John Herberd, Chaplains.

Hayles Abbey held at Sowell, 9 Carucates of Land at 10s. each £4 10 s. 0d.; 2 Mills at 10s. each. £1 0 s. 0d.; Rents and Services £5 4 s. 0d. *Pope Nic. Tax.*

About 26 Hen. viii. the Abbey had—

Rents of Assize of free and customary Tenants with 20 d., the price of 1 lb. of pepper paid by the Wardens of the Holy Trinity at Stow £ 10 19 2

Farm of the Bowldes Demeane with Tythes of the Park and Rent of one Water Mill, as let 14 0 0

Issues of the Manor in grain viz. Price of 3

quarters of Oats 0 6 0

Sale of Wood in the Grove 0 13 4

Farm of pasturage of 600 Sheep all the Year with

"Morden" Close. 10 0 0

Perquisites of Court 0 3 4

There were Reprises,—Rent to the Abbess of Syon 21 s.

Fee of the Bailiff 6 s. 8d.

The Clear yearly Rent was £ 34. 14s. 2d.

Valor Eccl'us.

The Crown on dissolution of Monasteries.

37 Hen. viii.—Edmd. Moryson, Bishop of London.

The Crown by Exchange with the Bishop.

Hayles Abbey Estate. Part:

Eliz.—Richard Bartlett, by Crown Grant.

Bartlett's Lands, Part:

Giles Carter, by purchase.

Sir Wm. Courteen, by purchase.

Sir R. Atkyns, by purchase.

The Atkyns Estate in Lower Swell, is thus described in their Deeds:

Lower Swell Manor; The "Bold" Message and Firm; Swell Park otherwise Abbots Wood and Bold Mill; The "Gannow" Barcary or Sheep House and Closes thereto belonging. Common of pasture for 400 Sheep and 20 Beasts upon the Hills and fields of Nether Swell at all times of the year except in the opentime, and in the open time for all manner of Beasts without stint; Marden Leasowes and the Barcary or Sheep House there and feeding for 600 Sheep on the Demesne Waste Lands; Tithes; all as held by the late Abbot of Hales Monastery: Grounds of Winsmore's tenancy Half an acre in the Curate of Stow's Tenure: The fishing of the River of Nether Swell.

1669.—Settlement by Sir E. Atkyns and son Sir Robt. on the marriage of Robert, [the Historian.] son of the said Sir Robert, for Life and his issue by Lovice Carteret in special tail male, Remainder to Sir Robert Atkyns, one of settlers in fee with Power for the same Sir Robert, to make a Jointure of the Estate on an after taken Wife.

1681.—Jointure by the same Sir Robert on Ann Dacres, his 2nd. Wife for her Life.

1708.—Will of same Sir Robert, devising his Remainder (after his son's special Estate tail.) to John Tracy, the 2nd. and other younger Sons of his (Testator's) son in Law John Tracy, by Testator's Daughter Ann, in tail male successively, Remainder to Richard Atkyns, son of Testator's Brother Sir Edward Atkyns, in fee.

1710.—Sir Robert Atkyns, [the Historian.] ejected his Father's (the Testator's) Widow and Jointress Ann, and made a Feoffment without joining her, and suffered a Recovery to enlarge his Estate tail into a fee.

1711.—He died without Issue, having devised to his Nephew and Heir Robert Atkyns. Five days after his Death the Jointress Ann, recovered the Estate for her Life.

1712.—She died, when Robert Atkyns, the Nephew and Devisee entered and held till his death 1735. His Daughters and Co-heiresses, 1st. Ann, marr. to Thomas Horde and 2nd. Elizabeth, marr. to Edmund Chamberlayne, succeeded.

2 Geo. ii. (1729).—Fine of a Moiety levied by E. Chamberlayne, and Wife Elizabeth.

24 Geo. ii. (1752).—Fine of the other Moiety levied by T. Horde and Wife Ann.

1752.—J. Tracy, (Atkyns.) Devisee of the Settlor Sir Robert, asserted his Claim against Horde and Chamberlayne, on the ground of the invalidity of the Recovery of 1710, by Sir R. Atkyns, [the Historian.] from the non concurrence in the Recovery Deed of the Jointress Ann. Time however, it was held, barred him.

1 Bur. Rep. 60, temp. L. Mansfield, affirmed in House of Lords.

1772.—John Tracy A. died, having survived his Brothers. He and they died without Issue male. Whereupon Edward Atkyns, heir of Richard Atkyns, recovered the Estate from Horde and Chamberlayne.

The Estate passed to John Atkyns, of Mortlake, (Inclosure Act.) from him to Ann Dorothy Atkyns, then by purchase to Hudson, and then to A. Sartoris, Esqr.

The pleasant seat of the Atkyns has been demolished. A Modern Mansion in the Tudor style has been erected at Abbots Wood, above the Bowld.

On the Inclosure J. Atkyns, received in Allotments:

For 7½ Yard Lands tithe free and his rights of common ... 423 s. 3 s. 21 p.
Titheable Lands ... 49 3 8
Manorial Rights ... 10 2 19

Bartlett's (late Hayles Abbey.) Land, Other Part viz. One Yard Land and a half.

1627.—Isabell Hanks, Widow, by Demise of Richard Bartlett and Wife, for 3000 years.

Thomas Hanks, from Isabell Hanks, for 1000 years. John Adams, Thomas Cooks, Mary Bagg and Saml. Guy by successive assignments; and as to part, Greenhill, Herbert, Phillips, successively.

Hayles Abbey Lands, Other Part, Message and 5½ Yard Lands:—

16 Eliz.—Arthur Freeman, Elizabeth, his Wife and Elizabeth, their Daughter, by Crown Grant.

28 Eliz.—Sir Christopher Hatton, Lord Chancellor, in fee by Reversionary Crown Grant, from him, Thomas Betts, by purchase. And from him —

31 Eliz.—Miles Hodges, by purchase.

31 Eliz. Sept.—Richard Hodges, by Marriage with Elizabeth Widow of Arthur Freeman and Settlement of Miles Hodges.

Anthony Hodges.
Don Hodges.

His sons Danvers, and John, and his Daughters, by Settlement of Don Hodges, on his marriage with Eliz. Danvers.

Samuel Guy, by purchase from the Trustees and Children taking under the Settlement.

1687.—Samuel Guy's Settlement on his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of Laurence Lord.

Late Chadwell's Lands between Gloucester Way and the Wold Way, and in Bryar furlong, and in Frogswell and Crab Tree Leys:—

1630.—Michael Freeman, of Over Norton, by purchase.

1649.—William Sandal, by purchase from William, son of said Michael Freeman.

1655.—Thomas Artus, by purchase from Sandal.

1692.—Joshua Head, in trust for Samuel Guy, by purchase from Artus' Widow.

Guy's Lands late Bartlett's, Hodges and Chadwell's:—

1724.—Thomas Bishop, by purchase from Widow and Sons of Samuel Guy,

Martha, Wife of John Perkins, by Will of Thomas Bishop, her Uncle.
Perkins' Estate, Part:—

1749.—John Perkins, seized in fee jure uxoris demised to Richard Townsend and Francis Austin, in Mortgage for a Term of 1000 Years.

1760.—Foreclosure.

1772.—Rev. Henry Brown, by purchase.

Allotments:

Revd. H. Brown, for Freehold Lands 147a. 2r. 6p. Same for Tithe free Lands & Rights of Common 16a. 3r. 19p.

1795.—Rupertia Brown, the Widow Executrix and Residuary Legatee of Revd. H. Brown, afterwards marr. to C. Higgs.

"C. Higgs, Esqr. has an Estate here"(Lower Swell.)

Rudge.

Perkins Estate, Other Part:—

Allotments for Lands late Perkins.

J. Mathews, for freehold Lands ... 4 3 6
For Leasehold Lands, late Perkins ... 65 2 33

Inclosure Award.

This is now in the same family.

Swell Hill farm:—

Allotments:—Revd. J. Hippisley:

For freehold Lands ... 10a. ... p.
For leasehold Lands ... 184 3 29

Now Mr. Steyts. Inclosure Award.

Swell Wold farm:—

..... Bragg, G. D.

Allotment: Inclosure Award.

Thomas Johnson, ... 112a. 1r. 10p.

Compere's Estate:—

Mary Hicks, Widow. Inclosure Award.

Allotment for it ... 165a. 3r. 32p.

Now A. Sartoris.

Dolphin Estate:

Allotment Dolphins. ... 26a. 1r. 0p.

Chamberlynes, Estate. Inclosure Award.

Allotment E. J. Chamberlayne ... 15a. 0r. 27p.

Other Estates not traced:

John Jordan, and Thomas Mate and Wife, held Lands. Close Rolls, Wm. 8.

Lands in Nether Swell:

Abb. de Fiscamp, 33 Edw. i. *Inq. ad q. d.*

A family called from the place held Lands here under Poyntz. i. e. $\frac{1}{2}$ Yard Land, a Messuage late Blundells. a mease called the Hammes.

As to Blundell's—

Alured from Walter 6f Swell and Simon, his son.

Notley Abbey, acquired these and other Lands here:—

(1.) From Poyntz one 5th. part of demesne Lands. i. e. about 116 a. and 500 sheep and 16 Beast feedings. Also 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Yard Lands held by Algedus, Valentine, Richd. Joy, Simon, son of Ralph and Hugh, son of Reinald.

(2.) $\frac{1}{2}$ Yard Land and a Messuage from Alured, son of Walter of Eston (3) Hammes Mease and 1 a. Land by Gift of Simon, son of Walter of Swell.

(3.) A Messuage and Six shillings Rent out of Land, by Gift of Hugh Passelow.

Hen. viii.—The Crown on dissolution of Monasteries.

Hen. viii.—Christ Church College, Oxford, by Crown Grant.

1613 and 1681, Leases by the College to John and Oliver Ashcombe, of Berks.

The Allotments made to the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church and their Lessees in lieu of Glebe Lands and Commons belonging to the Rectory 157 a. 1 r. 17 p. probably in part represented these Lands and their Rights of Common.

1789.—The Act for inclosing the Common fields, downs and commonable Lands, (Acreage, with Roads, 1680 a.) of Lower Swell passed; the Award under which was made 1790, and is enrolled at the Clerk of the Peace Office, at Gloucester.

Allotments to Proprietors at the Inclosure other than those above mentioned:

J. Hathaway	...	...	...	10a. 1r. 14p.
R. Pitman	...	...	...	6 3 22
Wm. Collett	...	...	...	5 2 39
J. Clifford	...	...	...	0 0 31
W. Palmer	...	...	...	0 0 33

Exchange Allotment 23a. 3r. 7p. to J. Atkyns, for Close in Upper Swell 3a. 3r. 21p.

As to Tythe and Glebe Allotments, see "Church."

There were Lands set out for Roads and Quarries.

These names occur in Fines of Lands in Lower Swell,—

1649. Alice Rose.
T. 3 Geo. 2. Thomas Head.
H. 2 Geo. 2. William Diston.
P. 28 Eliz. Nich. Field, Plaintiff. Edw. Davys, Deforc't.

1776.—The following voted at the County Election as Free-holders in Lower Swell

Brown, Revd. Henry.
Horde, Thomas, Esqr.
Minchin, Stephen.
Preston, Thomas.
Perkins, Thomas.

1. b.—Upper Swell Estates:

Swelle in Wedelei Hundred contained 3 Hides. Culture: 3 Plow tillages in demesne, 9 Villans, 2 Borders and a priest with 4 plow tillages amongst them all. Six serfs.

The Yearly Value had been 4 £ and was then 5 £.

There were 3 Mills of 20s.

Domesday Book.

It had been Ernesi's. But at the Conquest it belonged to St. Mary of Evesham, by the gift of Edward the Confessor. The Land is described in the Charter A.D. 1055, as three cassata in Swelle which came to the King from Ernesius, son of Oce, by the Judgement of the Nobles for his offence. (*Hart. MSS. 3763, fol. 64. given in Kemble, Codex Anglo Sax. Diplom. iv. No. 801. but without termini.*) It appears also that (ronvchomme (Evesham.) Monastery had by Gift of Waldbari (sacerdos) with consent of Kenrad, King of Mercia A. D. 706. a Portion of Land in Swelle.

Evesham Abbey:

Land—2 Carucates, in Swell	...	...	1£. 4s. 0d.
Rents of Assize	...	...	1 15 6
Remission of Works and customs	...	...	0 6 8
Staurum	...	...	0 10 0

Pope Nich. Tax.

The Crown by dissolution of Monasteries.

1642.—R. Andrews, by Crown Grant.

13 Eliz.—Humphry Stratford, from him, Wm. Stratford.

1608.—Anthony Stratford; from him, W. Stratford.

Sir James Rushout.

1669.—Strict settlement by Sir James Rushout, on his marriage with Ann Palmer. He had three sons, James, John, George.

1699.—Settlement on the marriage of Sir James Rushout, with Arabella Vernon.

1705.—Will of Sir James Rushout, devising to his son James Rushout, Junr. with Remainder to his Uncle John Rushout.

.....—Suit by Sir John Rushout, against Elizabeth Rushout, Widow, Sir R. Cullen, Thomas Vernon, Anne Freeman. Extri. of Richard Freeman.

A Private Act 11 Geo. i. passed to establish an Agreement for inclosing the Lands in Overwell, made between Elizabeth Rushout, then Lady of the Manor, and the Rector and Churchwardens and Parishioners of Over Swell.

Sir Hildebrand Jacob:

1775.—Francis Beresford and Richard Fitzherbert, by purchase.

Sir Charles Pole, by purchase.

Lord Redesdale and A. Sartoris, have acquired by purchase and hold this Estate in parcels.

The Manor House, by the Church is a Tudor Edifice, with a Porch, a solar or upper Chamber with carved Waincot fittings and an elaborately carved Chimney Piece of later addition. Dr. Chamberlayne, lived for many years and died there. Part of the grounds is, from him, called the Doctor's Walk.

The Abbey of Eynesham, held Lands called Kerby's Quest in Swell Manor. *Rotuli food.*

About 1720, W. Overbury, purchased a Tenement here of Anthony Stratford.

Fines were levied of Lands here:—

11 Geo. i. by J. Cockbill, alias Diston, of Lands in Upper Swell.

2 Geo. ii. by Wm. Banbury, of a Moiety of the Manor of Swell.

1776.—At the County Election the following voted as Free holders for Upper Swell:

Bereford, Francis.
Bradley, Anthony.
Fitzherbert, Richard.
Shore, William.

11. a.—Church of Lower Swell.

Impropriation:—

Nicholas Poyntz, gave and his son confirmed the Chapel in Swell to Notley Abbey, Bucks;

The Crown by Surrender;

Christchurch College by Crown Grant, as above.

The Glebe:

Of the Improprate Rectors:—

Four Yard Lands.

Of the Vicar:—

Two Virgates of Land which came by the gift of Simon Poyntz.

Tythes:—

The Improprate Rectors as above.

Except (1.) Tythes of the Demesne Lands:—

Tewkesbury Abbey, by Gift of Symon Poyntz, their Worth yearly 43 s. 4 d. *Valor Eccl'us.*

These Lands came to Hayles Abbey.

(2.) Church Piece and Tracy's Ground were tythe free.

(3.) The Vicar had one third part of the Corn Tythe; and by Composition between him and Hayles Abbey, a sum of money annually for Sheep Tythe.

The Church (i. e. Rectory) was Rated at £6 12s. 8 d.

Valor Eccl'us.

Allotments were made under the Inclosure Act:

To Christchurch College:—

For Glebe Lands and Rights of Com- mon of Rectory	...	...	157a. 1r. 17p
To the Vicar for Glebe	...	...	21 2 12
To Christchurch College and the Vicar for rectorial and vicarial Tythe of Tythe- able Lands	...	...	185 3 10

Of which the Vicars portion was ... 83 3 39

Cottage Gardens each to pay 7 d. to the Improprators and 7 s. 8 d. to Vicar.

An Allotment of 3a. 0r. 28p. was made to John

Atkyns, in lieu of tythes of certain Lands belonging to Christchurch College and Thomas Johnson. *Inclosure Award.*

Adwoson :
Notley Abbey, Bucks.
Christchurch College, Oxford, as above. *Inclosure Act.*

List of Incumbents and Patrons.

1534. Edward Machyn.	C. Church, Oxford.
1554. Richard Becke.	"
1558. John Webster.	"
1560. Richard Yonge.	"
1566. Robert Wyndeley.	"
John Fraser.	"
1593. John Wright.	"
Samuel Burton.	"
1597. William Busted.	Q. Elizth. by Lapse.
1642. Rowland Wylde.	C. Church, Oxford.
1673. Benjn. Callow.	"
1714. Richard Blisse.	"
1743. James Martin.	"
1746. Henry Brown.	"
1795. Charles Sandby.	"
1833. John Perkins.	"
1850. David Royce.	"

In the examination of the Vicar (Edward Machen,) by Bishop Hooper's Commissioners his knowledge of the scripture proofs of the Belief, and his rehearsal of the Commandments were not satisfactory. The Number of Communicants was 38.—*Return in Dr. Williams' Library Near University College, London.*

II. b.—*Church of Upper Swell.*

Rectory:
Glebe : 4 Yard Lands. 240 Sheep Pastures, 13 Beast Pastures.

John Wilkys, Rector, had 40 a. arable. 3 a. pasture.	16 s.
Sheaf Tithe	4 4
Hay Tithe	6 8
Lamb	9 1
Personal	7 3
Wool	1 16 0
Calf	6 10

6 17 2

Above Reprizes £6 14s. 6d. *Valor Eccl'us.*

The Rector under the Inclosure of 1726, had an annual Rent charge of 80 £. and 6 a. Glebe in lieu of 4 yard Lands and tythes.

Upon this Commutation, Rudge makes remarks on the impropriety of fixed payments in lieu of Tythes. The 4 Yard Lands (supposing the Yard Land to be 20 a.) would be worth, he says, the whole 80 £. while the Tythes might be estimated at above 100 £. But 1 £. an acre would be an overestimate of the Value to let of the Land.

Adwoson—Hayles Abbey.

On its dissolution, Richard Andrews and Leonard Chamberlain, by Crown Grant. Presentations were made:

1574.—by Anthony Stratford.
1621.—by Sir Wm. Courteen, of Lower Swell.
1697.—by Sir James Rushout, whence with the Manor.

List of Incumbents and Patrons of Upper Swell.

1543. John Wylkes.	John Prynne, and others.
1564. Reginald Barnals.	
1569. Reginald Page.	
1574. Oliver Diston.	Anthony Stratford.
1586. Henry Scriven.	Queen Elizabeth.
1621. Francis Aldern.	{ King James I.
	{ Sir William Courteen.
1630. Augustin Gerard.	Do.
1661. Augustin Martin.	
1697. Griffith Jones.	Sir James Rushout.
1703. Samuel Marshall.	
1711. George Jones.	Thomas Vernon.
1719. Thomas Dibble.	Eliz. Rushout's Represent.
1765. Samuel Eccles.	Sir Hildebrand Jacob.
1769. John Lindsay.	Do.
1779. Henry Brown.	
1795. William H. Wilton.	Sir C. Pole.
1804. Richard Harvey.	Do.

In the Examination before Bishop Hooper's Commissioners, John Wylkes, the Rector's knowledge of the place in Scripture of the Lords Prayer and of the Scripture Proofs of the Belief and his rehearsal of the 10 Commandments were imperfect. There were 37 Communicants.

Return above referred to.

III. a.—*Population, Taxation, &c. of Lower Swell.*

For the ninth Sheaf Fleece and Lamb 16 Marks 3s. 4d. being 113 s. 4 d. Less than the tax for that the glebe and hay tythes of the Rectory and Vicarage with Oblations, & tithes, were taxed the same Year at 7 marks 10 s. in which sum of 113 s. 4 d. are included, Abbot of Hayles 46s. 4d. Abbot of Notley 13s. 4d. *Nonæ Roll.*

Nethre Swelle Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Willmo. le Welashe, xix d. q.
' Johne. Wade ii s. i d.
' Stepho. Golefrey, xvii d.
' Laur. de Cundicote, xx d. ob.
' Johne. Robard, xxi d.
' Adam de Swelle, xxiii d. ob.
pro. Sum. x s. vii d. q.

Subsidy Roll, Jac. 1.

John Carter, gen. in ter. 20 £.
H. Daniel, Clerk. in ter. 2 £.
Eliz. Hodges, in bon. 4 £.
Anthony Hodges, in bon. 4 £.
Jerome Rose, in bon. 3 £.
The Tax on this Value was £ 3. 15 s. 4 d.

Acreage 2234 a.

Population 1831,—298. 1871,—456

1815. Annual Value of Real Property 3307 £.

1875. Rateable Value 3170 £.

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 115 £.

In Stow Union.

III. b.—*Taxation, Population, &c. Upper Swell:*

For the Ninth of sheaf fleece and lamb nothing charged, the Parish being taxed in portions thus—

Abbot of Notley	3 13 4
Abbot of Tewkesbury	4 0 0
Abbot of Hales	0 10 9

Nonæ Roll.

Swelle Superior, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Johne. le Hayward, xvi d.
' Cristina la Bourknygt, ii s. vi d. q.
' Henr. Kayen, ii s. x d. q.
' Rogo. le Mulleward, xvii d.
' Johne. atte Croyce, ii s. ix d. ob. q.
' Rico. Intheburne, ii s. x d. o.
' Johne. Batyn, iii s. iiii d. ob.
' Adam Intheburne, xxiii d. ob.
' Johne. Intheburne, xxii d. q.
' Willmo. de Seynesbury, xii d.
prob. S'ma. xxii s.

Acreage 1309 a.

Population 1831.—95. 1871.—95.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 1362 £.

1875. Rateable Value 2028 £.

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 59 £.

In Stow Union.

It appears by divers Inquisitions the that Poynts Estate in Swell, was held of the De Clares, &c. as of the Honor of Gloucester.

A learned and interesting Account of the Swell Barrows by Dr. Rolleston, is given in the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, Vol. V. page 120.

Acknowledgments are due to the Revd. D. Royce, for Information concerning these Parishes.

SWINDON.

THE Church consists of a Chancel, Nave and Small Aisles on either side with a low flat Tower at the West-end, without battlements of an hexagonal form, but its sides and angles are not equal. It is dedicated to St. Laurence. The North Aisle belongs to the Lord of the Manor and is the burial place of that family.

..... BEALE, Esqr. THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

JOHN EDMUNDS, Rector.

BENEFACTIONS.

Three Ridges of Land in *Bedlam piece*, Value present 10s. per Annum given for the use of the Church, time immemorial.

JOHN WALWYN, of this Parish, Gent. Anno 1687, gave by Will 50s. to be distributed yearly amongst the poor parishioners for Ever

JOHN STEPHENS, of this Parish, Anno 1743, gave by Deed one Ridge of Land lying in the above said *Bedlam Piece*, adjoining to the above mentioned Land, in consideration of his maintenance from the Parish during Life.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

IN THE CHANCEL.

ON FLAT STONES.

.....
..... Daughter of ROBERT OATRIDGE, of *Butler's Court*, near *Letchlade*, Gent. and beloved Wife of Mr. THOMAS MORGAN, died Oct. the 1710, Aged 6 ...

THOMAS MORGAN, A. M.
EDMUNDI MORGAN,
de *Fairford*, *Generosi*, filius
.....
(*defaced*.)

Hic jacet
HENRICUS MEASE, A. M.
hujus Parochiæ Rector,
ob. 13 Oct. Anno Domini 1746,
Ætatis 65.
Jacet hic quoque, tribus cum
Liberis, JOHANNES MEASE, M. A.
Cheltenhamiæ, ludi Magister,
et hujus Parochiæ Rector,
ob. 19 Junij A. D. 1763, Æt. 48.
To Memory of ANN, Wife
of the Reverend JOHN MEASE,
she departed this Life,
1771, Aged 53 Years.

NORTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN STURMY, Son of
JOHN STURMY, late of *Swindon*,
who departed this Life,
the 11th. day of May,
Anno Domini 1680.
ALICE, Wife of the above
JOHN STURMY, was buried
ye 24th. of May 1688.

In Memory of
JOHN STRATFORD, Esqr.
who departed this Life,
Aug. 3, 1776, Aged 75 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died Febr 3rd. 1787,
Aged 78 Years.

FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
JOHN STURMY,
late of *Swindon*, Gent. who departed
January the 31, Anno Dom. 1721,
Aged 80 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, Wife of JOHN STRATFORD,
Gent. of *Milhampost* in the
Parish of *Hayes*, and the eldest
Daughter of JOHN STURMY,
of this Parish, Gent.,
who departed this Life,
25 day of Decr. 1714,
Aged 45 Years.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Sacred to the Memory of
MARY, Wife of WILLIAM SURMAN,
of the City of *London*, Gent.
and Daughter of JOHN JENNER,
of the said City, Gent.
who died the 30 of April 1772,
Aged 31 Years.
Also of the above
WILLIAM SURMAN,
who died March 21, 1791,
Aged 44 Years.
WILLIAM, his son by
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
died an Infant.
[Now under the Tower 1876.]

Arms.—Argent semé of Crosses bot-
tonés Sable a Lion rampant Or. LONG.
Crest:—a demi Lion Or.

In Memory of
WILLIAM LONG,
who died July 21st. 1786,
Aged 89 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH, Wife of
WILLIAM LONG,
who departed this Life,
Aug. 12th. 1783, Aged 82 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH, their Daughter
who departed this Life,
Jane 29th. 1771, Aged 42 Years.

FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
JOHN SURMAN, Gent.

who departed this Life, the 7th
of March A. D. 1730, Aged 58.
Also of ELIZABETH, Wife of
JOHN SURMAN,
who departed this Life,
March 24, 1751, Aged 76.
THOMAS, his Son, died in
the Year 1715, Also of MARY,
his Daughter dyed in
the Year 1708.

In Memory of
THOMAS PACKER SURMAN,
Gent. who departed this Life, the
10 day of July 1765, Aged 50.
Also MARY, his Wife,
who died Jany. 16th. 1780,
Aged 67 Years.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
died Aug. 26, 1799,
Aged 61 Years.
Also ANN and MARY,
their Daughters, who died in
their Infancy.

In Memory of
WILLIAM, Son of JOHN and
ELIZABETH SURMAN,
who departed this Life, the
24 day of March, Anno Dom. 1731-2,
Aged 26 Years.

MARGERY, the Wife of
GEORGE MERRETT,
died March 5, A. D. 1687.

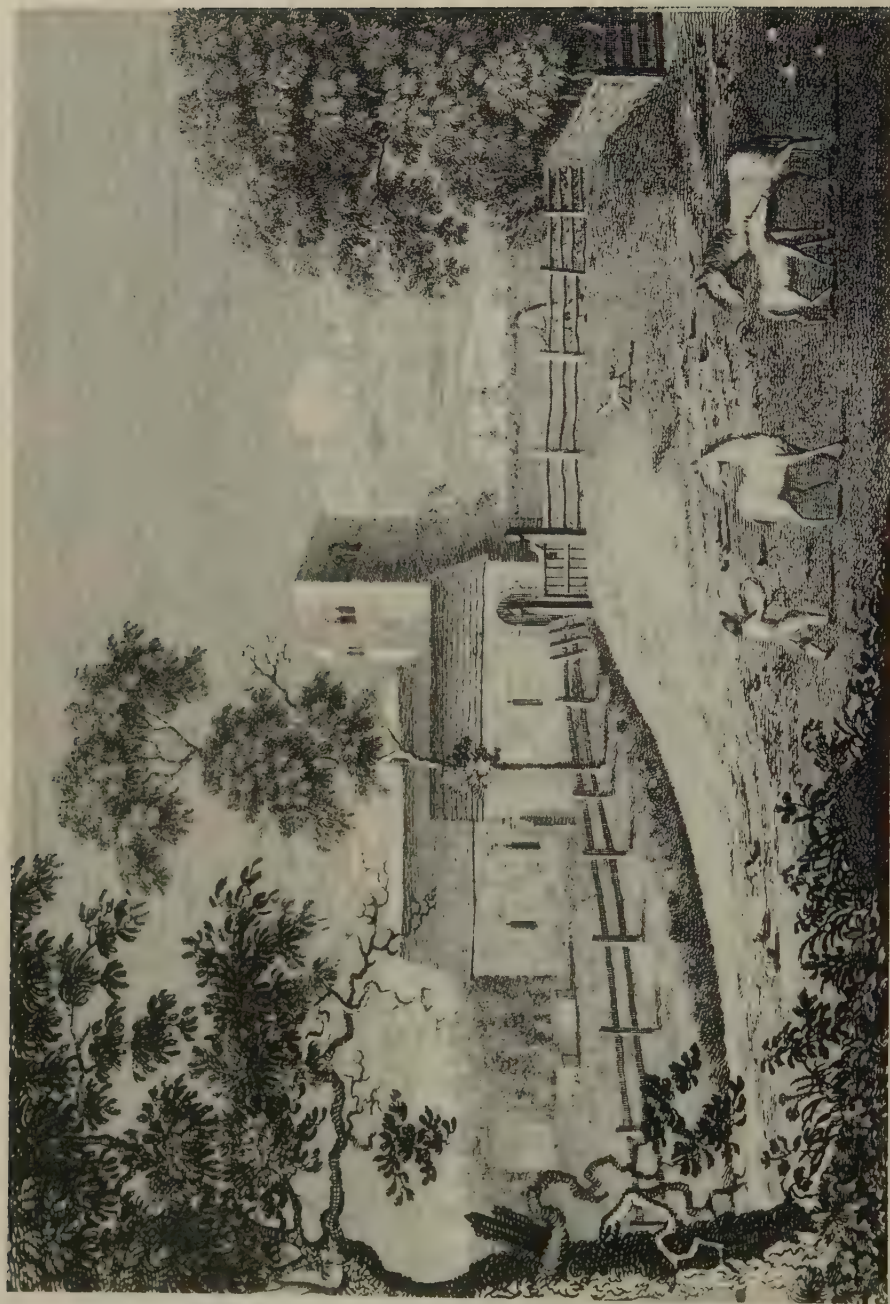
In Memory of
HANNAH MATTHEW, Widow.
Daughter of THOMAS BUCKLE, of
Uckington, who departed this Life,
Sept. 14, Anno Dom. 1727,
Ætatis suæ 75.

[No flat Stone Inscriptions in the
Church 1876.]

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDWARD STANTON,
who deceased the 1st. day of
December 1632.



Swindon, Wiltshire, 1844

SWINDON.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHANNA, the Wife of
JOHN HIGGES, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
16 March 1658.

In Memory of
JENN COBB, *Gent.*
who died April, 1741.
Also of SARAH, his Wife,
who died July 18, 1768,
Aged 56.
And JOHN, their Son,
who died in his Infancy.

Here lyeth the Body of
BETTY, Daughter of JOSEPH
and ANN HATTON and Wife of
WILLIAM LONG,
Maxime charæ pie caste.
Here also lies
JOSEPH HATTON LONG,
Son of the said
WILLIAM and BETTY.
JOSEPH HATTON,
ob. 31 July 1727, *Æt.* 7.
BETTY, ob. 3 Nov. 1737, *Æt.* 39.

In Memory of
GEORGE FLUKE, *Senr.*
who was Clerk of this Parish
40 Years, and died Oct. 28, 1745,
Aged 71 Years.
Also MARY FLUKE,
who died Nov. 20, 1749,
Aged 65 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
MATILDA PEARD, Daughter of
OLIVER PEARD, *Esqr.*
deceased late of *Totness, Devon.*
by CATHARINE, his Wife,
now CATHARINE MYERS,
of the *Grove Cottage, Cheltenham*,
Born June 2, 1792,
Died 16 March 1801.

(Additional Inscriptions since Bigland's
time.)

IN CHANCEL.

To the Memory of
SARAH, Relict of JOHN ELLIOTT,
Esqr. who died at *Cheltenham*,
4 Aug. 1838, Aged 72 Years.
In remembrance of her many Virtues,
this Tablet is erected by her
affectionate Children.

ON THE SIDE WINDOWS OF THE
CHANCEL AND THEIR CILLS.

To the Memory of the
Revd. WM. DENISON WILKINSON,
and FRANCES ANN, his Wife.

NORTH AISLE.

ON A TABLET THIS INSCRIPTION.

This Aisle was erected by the
Revd. WILLIAM HAYWARD COX,
Rector of *St. Martin's* in the City
Oxford, Clerk, and JOHN SURMAN
Cox, of *Cheltenham* in this
County, *Esqr.* in Memory of their

Father and Mother;
JOHN COX, Lieutenant Colonel
in the *Worcestershire Regiment* of
Regular Militia and Captain H. P.
in her Majesty's 77th. *Regiment*
of Foot, and CHARLOTTE, his Wife,
Daughter of WILLIAM HAYWARD,
of Poole in the County of
Dorset, *Esqr.* He died the
25 Decr. 1847, in the 70th.
of his Age.
She died 10 of Jan'y 1846, in the
70th. Year of his Age.
They lie buried in a Vault at
the South Door of this Church.

Arms:—Sable a Chevron Argent
between 3 pairs of Stag's Horns
Sable.

Motto:—Prodesse quam conspici.

Crest:—A pair of Stag's horns.

Sacred to the Memory of
WILLIAM LONG, *Esqr.*
of this Parish, who died
May 9, 1815, Aged 32 Years.
He was Son of JOHN LONG, *Esqr.*
of the City of London,
who died at *Martinico*,
July 26, 1794.

FRANCES, Mother to the above
named JOHN LONG, *Esqr.*
died Decr. 5, 1802,
and was here buried.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON MARBLE MONUMENTS.

WILLIAM HAMILTON RICKETTS,
Cornet 6th. Madras Cavalry,
Born 1810. Died 1830.
CATHARINE ELIZABETH RICKETTS,
Born 1826. Died at *Madras* 1827.
Sir ROBERT TRISTRAM RICKETTS, *Bart.*
Doctor of Civil Law,
Vice Admiral of the Blue,
Born 1772. Died 1842.
SIMPSON HICKES RICKETTS,
Commander R. N.
Born 1816. Died 1858.
Dame REBECCA RICKETTS,
Wife of Sir ROBERT T. RICKETTS,
Born 1781. Died 1859.
St. VINCENT WM. RICKETTS,
late *Colonel Scots' Grays*,
Born 1807. Died 1866.

In Memory of
HENRIETTA, late Wife of
CORNWALLIS RICKETTS, *Esqr.*
Commander R. N.
eldest son of
Sir ROBT. TRISTRAM RICKETTS, *Bart.*
and Daughter of
Col. JOHN PLUMBE TEMPEST,
of *Tong hall* in the County of *York*,
Born March 17, 1811;
Died at *Florence*, Nov. 13, 1838,
Interred at *Leyhorn*, and Re-interred
in this Church Yard, Febr. 1839.
Also of ROBERT, their Infant son,
Born Nov. 6, and died Nov. 7, 1835.
Her deeply afflicted Husband in
rearing this monument cannot with-
hold from the record of his own
bereavement, this just tribute
of affection to the memory of one
conspicuous for every endearing
quality which can adorn domestic
character, and whose Christian
Virtues shed a lustre over her
short life, sustained her under severe
affliction and in death set a bright
example of the triumph of faith.

The SURMAN Monument is now under
the Tower and thereon this additional
Inscription.

ELIZABETH, his Wife, died the
22 Sept. 1812, in the
66th. Year of her Age.
ELIZABETH, Widow of JOHN
HUGHES GOODLAKE, *Esqr.*
and Daughter of the above
WILLIAM SURMAN, and ELIZABETH,
his Wife, died 26 Nov. 1843,
Aged 59 Years.
WILLIAM, his son by ELIZABETH,
his Wife, died an Infant.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

The East Window of this Church
was erected and dedicated to God
and the Church in memory of
JOHN SURMAN, of this Parish,
Gent. the second son of
JOHN SURMAN, of *Tedington*, *Esqr.*
who departed this Life, the
ii. March MDCCXXX,
Aged LVIII.

ELIZABETH, his Wife, 2nd. Daughter
of LODOWICK PACKER,
of *Cheltenham*, *Esqr.*
who departed this Life the
xxiv. March MDCCCL.
THOMAS PACKER SURMAN,
son of the said JOHN and
ELIZABETH SURMAN, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
X July MDCCCLV, Aged L.
MARY, his Wife, Daughter of
JOHN HALE, of *Stoke Orchard*,
Esqr. who departed this Life, the
xvi. January MDCCCLXX,
Aged LXVII.

ELIZABETH, Daughter of the said
THOMAS PACKER and MARY SURMAN,
who departed this Life, the
xxvi. August MDCCXCIX,
Aged LXI a Spinster.

JOHN, son of the said THOMAS
PACKER and MARY SURMAN,
Gent. who departed this Life, the
xxvii. Nov. MDCCCXIX,
Aged LXXVI, a Bachelor.

MARY, Daughter of the said
THOMAS PACKER and MARY SURMAN,
who departed this Life, the
xix. Nov. MDCCCXIX,
Aged LXII, a Spinster.

JOHN HUGHES GOODLAKE, *Gent.*
second son of THOMAS GOODLAKE,
of *Lescomb Regis, Berks.* *Esqr.*
Nephew by marriage of the above
JOHN SURMAN, *Bachelor*,
who departed this Life, the
xxviii. October MDCCCLXX,
Aged LXII.

ELIZABETH, his Wife, Daughter of
WILLIAM SURMAN. *Gent.* and
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
Niece of the said JOHN and
MARY SURMAN,
who departed this Life,
xxvi. November MDCCCLXIII,
Aged LXIX.

Requiescant in pace.
The above JOHN HUGHES GOODLAKE,
and ELIZABETH, his Wife,
left issue six Children: the present
JOHN SURMAN, *Esqr.*
of *Swindon Hall*, the late
Revd. THOMAS WILLIAM GOODLAKE,
M. A. Rector of *Swindon*,
and four others, by whom the said
East Window of this Church
was erected.

Arms:—Or, a Lion Rampant Sable
armed and langued gules between
3 holly leaves slipped proper.

In Memory of
Captain EDWARD STOPFORD, R.N.
 eldest son of *General the Honbl.*
EDWARD and LETITIA STOPFORD,
 who after a lingering illness
 which he bore with exemplary
 firmness and resignation
 departed this Life, at *Cheltenham*,

the 17 March 1837, in the
 53rd. Year of his Age.
 His mortal remains are deposited
 in the adjoining burying ground.
 This Tablet was erected by his deeply
 afflicted and attached Sisters.

Sacred to the Memory of
FRANCES VAILLANT,
 who died at *Cheltenham*,
 25 Nov. 1845, Aged 79 Years.
 Erected by her afflicted Sister.
Arms:—Party per fess Or, on a
 Lozenge azure a fish naiant Or, in
 base.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.		
Francis Kear	3 Jan'y.	1728	54	Thomas Hamblin, <i>Yeoman</i>	13 Nov. 1773	64	
Judith, his Wife	6 Oct.	1726	50	Betty, Wife of Thomas Hamblin	21 Decr. 1762	...	
John Stock	13 Mar.	1786	70	Mary, Wife of George Clifford	7 Oct. 1781	58	
Mary, his Wife	21 Nov.	1748	27	Elizabeth, Wife of Thos. Compton	29 Sept. 1786	18	
Ann, their Daughter	21 Decr.	1752	7	Thomas Cherrington	11 July 1793	61	
Elizabeth Powell	8 Oct.	1719	33	Elizabeth, his Wife	28 May 1775	46	
Mary, Wife of Thomas Riddall	7 Jan'y.	1721	39	Thomas, their Son... ..	12 April 1770	8	
John, their Son	21 Jan'y.	1721	...	Thomas Crook	3 Jan'y.	1799	73
Henry Read	2 Febr.	1729	60	William Yeats	15 Decr. 1784	69	
John Compton	7 Febr.	1719	74	Dorothy Clifford	16 Jan'y.	1716	65
Rebekah, his Wife	2 Sept.	1714	49	Job Cheslin	14 July 1763	67	
Joseph Styles, <i>Yeoman</i>	20 Aug.	1714	53				
Francis, son of Joseph and Mary Styles	1 June	1746	14				

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Estate; II.—Church; III.—Population, Taxation, &c

I.—In Swindone (Chiltenham Hundred,) were 3 Hides Culture: 2 Carucates in demesne and 7 in Villenage, (7 Villans and 2 Bordars.) There were 4 Serfs. Its Value (Yearly.) late 3 £. then 4 £. 10s.

Proprietors: Stigand, Archbishop of Canterbury had held it; but at the Survey, Thomas, Archbp. of Yorks held it as part of the Lands of St. Oswald's Priory Gloucester.

Domesday Survey.

St. Oswald's was a Chapel of Royal foundation at Gloucester. Its Lands were in the Archbp. of York's hands under some Mortgage Transaction: What interest the Archbp. of Canterbury, had in them is not known. The Lands reverted to St. Oswald's whose they continued to be until the dissolution of Monasteries.

9 Fdw ii.—In *Nom. Vill.* Robt. Moryn, is returned as Lord of Swindon. He is supposed to have been a Lessee under St. Oswald (*Fosbourne*.) Alice Moryn, is named in the Subsidy 1. Fdw. iii. (*below*) as a large Tax Payer in S.

1608.—After the dissolution occurs James Clifford, of the Frampton family.

This and their other Estates were the subject of suit in Chancery James (Clifford, against Henry Clifford, and others arising on a Settlement. (*Chanc. Progs. temp. Q. Eliz. p. 169*, 207. J. Cage, derived from or in trust for them and presented to the Benefice, 1627.

The Estate then passed to Walwyn.

The next Owner was Trotman who presented in 1687.

It then passed to the Ashmeads.

The Ashmeads sold to Sturmy, but they reserved some Lands (Fairbridge Meadow, Kingsditch Grounds, &c.) and held them with the Moors, another Estate of theirs at Arle.

The family of Sturmy, held for several generations: There were John Sturmy; his son John Sturmy, who died 1650. (*Church Inscriptions*.) And John Sturmy, who died 1721. (*Church Inscriptions*.) Mary, the Daughter and Coheir of the last John Sturmy, married John Stratford, of Millham Post in Hayles Parish, and died 1714, John Stratford, her Husband, died 1752. Their son also named John Stratford, succeeded and died 1776. (*Church Inscriptions*.) Mary, a Daughter of John Stratford and Mary Sturmy, married Thos. Beale, of Stoke Orchard; and to their Descendant Thomas Beale, the Estate passed by the Will of the last John Stratford. In 1782. T. Beale, died see "Cleve." *Inscriptions*. William Beale, the son of Thomas Beale, succeeded; He married Ann Harvey, and died in 1812, aged 84. Helen, his only Child, married the Revd. Hugh H. Morgan, Canon of Hereford, and their descendant Hugh Stratford Stratford, of Lubbenham Hall, Thorp, Northamptonshire, now holds.

Other Estates:

Messuage and 160 a. Land held of Swindon Manor by fealty &c;

24 Eliz.—J. Baker, died seized leaving John B. son and heir.

It would appear that Bruges, (Brydges.) and Rogers, had Estates here.

36 Hen. vi.—A fine was levied of Land here and in Dowdeswell, by John Hanborough and Thomas Bruges, and his Wife Maud, &c. to T. Whittington. To the use of John, Thomas and Maud.

2 Edw. iv.—William Gearing, or Gernon, or Garine and his Wife Elizabeth, levied a fine of Lands here to Thos. Bruges, and others.

1767.—The Rev. John Rogers, of Dowdeswell, gave by Will his Estate at Swindon to his Nephew Richd. Rogers.

From these ancient Proprietors have been derived the following more recent Estates.

A considerable Estate has for many years been in the family of Surman.

A good Estate has been vested in the family of Long, for more than a hundred years.

The Clarks of Alstone, had an Estate here, afterwards vested in Mr. Gardner, of Cheltenham.

An Estate at Bedlam is vested in the Corporation of Gloucester for the Charitable Use of benefiting the Insane Poor.

1776.—At the County Election, there voted for freeholds here:

Aycocks, John.	Hill, John.
Clark, Thomas.	Surman, John.
Edmunds, Thomas. (Rector.)	Sanford, John.

Among the Wills at Worcester Registry is that of—
 W. Holloway, 1538. And among those at Gloucester, are—W. Hall, Rector, and Roger Payne,—all of Swindon.

II.—Church.

Pope Nich. Tax. £4 6s. 8d.

In the King's Books. (discharged.) ... 13 1 0½

Arable 28 a. 0 8 8

Close 0 5 3

Meadow 3a. 0 6 0

Tythes personal 1 5 8

Garb (Sheaf) 7 0 0

Hay 1 0 0

Wool 0 18 0

Lamb 1 4 2

Calves, &c. 0 8 10

There were Reprizes or deductions for cenance, &c. 8s. 8s. Valor Ecclesiasticus.

W. Halle, was then the Rector, His Will in Gloucester Registry is under date 1538.

His successor Thomas Roberts, was pronounced by Bp. Hooper's Commissioners in his *Visitatio Cleri*, temp. Ed. vi.

to be *vir doctus*. (*Return in Dr. Williams' Library Near University College, London.*) It appears by the List of Rectors that this learned Man was in the succeeding reign deprived for Matrimony.

The Advowson was appendant to the Manor, and in 1554, 1627, and 1637, Clerks were presented by the Owners of that Estate, and in 1804, the patronage was reunited to Estate; the intervening Presentations were by Patrons, *pro his vicibus* It has been for some time again severed from the Manor Estate.

List of Rectors and Patrons.

1538. Thomas Roberts,	
deprived for Matrimony.	
1551. Wm. Jennings.	H. Clifford.
1576. John Roberts.	Humphry Roberts,
	and others.
1596. Samuel Clinton.	H. V. Queen Elizth.
1618. Thomas Banister.	M. Hillierr H. V.
1627. James Clifton.	John Cage,
1637. Anthony Grey, <i>Senr.</i>	Wm. Trotman.
1687. Thomas Morgan.	Edmd. Morgan.
1717. Wm. Winde.	Thomas Morgan.
1738. H. J. Mease.	Henry Oatridge.
1746. John Mease.	Henry Skillicorn.
1763. Thos. Mills Hoare.	Math. Mease.
1768. Thomas Edmunds.	Thos. Fydell.
1805. John Breeks.	Wm. Beale.
Wm. Rumney.	Wm. Beale.

The Benefaction Table records the additional Gift in 1860, of 400 £. Consols out of the Estate of Miss Mary S. Goodlake, deceased, at her Wish, the income whereof to be received by the Rector and Churchwardens and distributed amongst the deserving Poor in Blankets, Clothing or Coal.

III.—*Taxation, Population, &c.*

The 9th. of Sheaf Fleece and Lamb of the Parish was taxed at 6½ marks which would be £ 4. 6 s. 8 d.; from this

sum was deducted the tax on the Rectory and all Tythe which Tax was £ 1. 6 s. 8 d. leaving £ 3. 0 s. 0 d. *Nona Roll.*

Swyndon Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Alicia Moryn, xv s. ij d. o
Walto. Barnard, ij s.
Simon le Rene, iij s.
Gilb. Alerde, xvij d.
Walto. Stran, xx d
Robto. Stran, ij s. vij d.
Robto. Brok, xxij s.
Henr. Endel, ij s.
Johne Lewyn, xij d.
Nich. Kynard, ij s. vi d.
Willo. Gibbes, ij s. v d.
Robto. Heyward, xv d.
Henr. Henene, iij s. iij d.
Matil. Kynard, viij s.

Swyndon, Subsidy Roll, 19 Jac. i.

Joh'es Walwin, gen. in bon. £ 3. 5 s. 0 d.
Georgius Mellish, gen. in bon. 2 5 4
Edwardus Staunton, in bon. 3 5 0
Thomas Roberts, in bon. 3 5 0
Will'us Clifford, in terr. 1 2 8
Joh'es Chamberlayne, in bon. 1 3 5

Population,

1831,—225.
1871,—239.

1815. Annual Value of Real Property 1556 £.

1861. Rateable Value 2788 £.

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 85£.

In Cheltenham Union.

CCLXIII.
or 266.

TA YNTON.

LORD OF THE MANOR: MORGAN PRICE.

PATRONS OF THE BENEFICE: DEAN AND CHAPTER OF GLOUCESTER.

RECTOR: R. TOMBS.

THERE was an Old Church here burnt down in the Civil Wars. It stood at the edge of the Parish near *Wineford Bridge*. The new Church was built by Mr. THOMAS PURY, in the time of OLIVER CROMWELL's usurpation in the Middle of the Parish about half a mile from the old one, it is supposed to be dedicated to *St. Laurence*.

THIS CHURCH consists of one entire Nave having no division of Chancel from the Nave, the situation stands North and South contrary to all others, but this need not be wondered at because it was built by a *Presbyterian Alderman of Gloucester*, it has a small wooden steeple, therein one Bell.

[As to the deviation from the prevailing custom of orientation, Rudder suggests that the truly pious Builder wished therein to shew a contempt of religious superstition in things of no moment.

But the error seems to have been since regarded as more serious, seeing the attempts made to correct it: At the end of the Church is now a chancel like extension. It is a School House, for which a piece of Ground in or by the Church Yard affords a play ground. And inside the Church against the East Wall, there is a space cleared and railed in for the Communion Table, &c. Rudge, says that the Table was in the middle of the Church originally. But there is a pannelled recess at the south end which looks as if intended to receive it where are now placed the pulpit and reading Desk. These are handsome and well carved.

There is a new Rectory House adjoining the Church Yard.

1825.—The Church accommodation was enlarged by adding a Gallery containing 161 settings by means of a Grant of the Church Building Society. The Church was restored lately and the Wooden steeple which had been struck by Lightning is now replaced by one of stone.]

There was formerly a Chapel near the South West end of the Parish at the foot of *Yarleton Hill*, where there is a flowing Well called *Monks Well*, the stream whereof passes through the greatest part of the parish and with an additional stream from *Huntley*, driveth a Mill called the *Brass Mill*, and passing through this Parish and *Tibberton* to *Wineford Bridge*, (repaired at the equal charge of each parish,) descends through *Tibberton Mead* to *Barley Bridge* in *Radford*, and at a small distance is conveyed into the *Leadon River*.

IN THE OLD CHURCH YARD WERE THE FOLLOWING INSCRIPTIONS.

Here lyeth the Body of
CHRISTOPHER WESTERDALE,
the *Elder, Esqr* who died
Nov. 4, 1681, as also
CHRISTOPHER WESTERDALE,
Esqr. the eldest son of the said
CHRISTOPHER WESTERDALE,
who died March 2, 1654.

Here also lyeth
HENRY WESTERDALE, *Gent.*
Grandson to the said CHRISTOPHER,
Junr. who departed this Life,
Nov. 20, 1681.
Arms:—Barry of Six

Here resteth the Body of
JOHN AYLWAY, of *Hownell, Gent.*
died Febr. 1, 1598.
CHRISTOPHER, Son and Heir
Apparent of JOHN AYLWAY, of
Hownell in this Parish,
departed Oct. 8, A. D. 1605.
RICHARD AYLWAY, of *Hownell*,
Gent. died Nov. 1, 1654,
Aged 88 Years,
6mo. and 18 Days.
FRANCES, his Wife,
Aged about 80 Years, died
Decr. 9, following, they lived
comfortable together 59 Years,
their Children were
THOMAS, RICHARD, JOHN,
WILLIAM, and ANNE.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, late Wife, of
CHRISTOPHER WESTERDALE,
the *Younger, Esqr.*
died Dec. 2, 1666.

MARY MILTON, late Wife, of
WILLIAM MILTON,
deceased April 2, 1642.
Here resteth the Body of
JOHN AYLWAY, of *Hownell*,
Gentleman, who departed this Life,
the 21 of Febr. Anno. Dom. 1698.

[The site of the old Church is on the side of an old disused Lane from the Newent Road. It is moated round, and is disclosed by its Yew Tree, and by a portion of a Tomb serving for the Stepping stone of a stile by it. The inscribed stones are all over grown with grass. It is glebe Land, but an old half Timber thatched Cottage called the old Church House in the Inclosure, which survived the destruction of the Church, is lay property.]

The following BENEFACTIONS painted up in the CHURCH.

WILLIAM GILDING, gave by Will dated May 3, 1793, to WILLIAM HOLDER, and SAMUEL BULLOCK, and their Administrators for ever the sum of 100 £. to place out at Interest upon real security for the purpose of putting out as apprentice every second Year one Poor Boy whose Parents are of the Parish of *Taynton*, not receiving pay from the rates of the Parish, the Testator directed that a Son of RICHARD PIMBLE, be the first placed out, and a Son of EDWARD POYNER, be the second placed out.

An Account of the Benefactions given to the use of the Poor of *Taynton*, viz.—One Cottage with an Orchard adjoining, also one Parcel of Land near the former called *Kiptepot*, in all containing about two Acres and valued at fifty shillings per Annum being the Gift Anno 1378, of *Lane* CECILIA MUSGROVE, for the bounds of the Land see the Terrier of the Parish of *Taynton*, as approved and subscribed by the Rector and principal Inhabitants in the Year 1704.

52 Shillings per Year, for ever for putting 4 poor Children to School.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE NEW CHURCH.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE
SOUTH WALL.

*Arms:—*Sable a Chevron between
three Anchors Argent.—HOLDER, *impaling*—Vert on a Chevron between
three Owls Argent, three Mulletts
Sable.—HILL.

M. S.
JOHANNIS HOLDER, *Gent.*
Filii ROBERTI HOLDER, *Gent.*
et
ELIZABETHÆ, Uxoris ejus
Qui
Natus Anno Dom. 1670.
Obiit 4 Julii.
Anno Salutis 1734, Ætatis 65.
Juxta
Reconduntur Lævissæ mortales
uxoris ejus dilectæ
ELIZABETHÆ,
Filiiæ JOHANNIS HILL, *Arm.*
De *Aiveston* in Com. *Glouc.*
Hic Sepultus
23 Majj 1715.

ON FLAT STONES.

Arms: of HOLDER. impaling HILL,
as before.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT HOLDER, *Gent.*
Son of the above said
JOHN HOLDER,
who departed this Life, the
28 day of Febr. 1769, Aged 59.

MARGARET HOLDER,
Widow of ROBERT HOLDER, *Gent.*
Died the 10th. of August 1793,
Aged 76.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN HOLDER, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
4 day of July, Anno Dom. 1734,
Aged 64.

Arms of HOLDER, as before.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT HOLDER, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
6th. day of July in the 66th
Year of his Age, Anno Dom. 1684.
JOHN, Son of
JOHN HOLDER, *Gent.*
was buried August 4, 1752,
Aged 59.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mr. ROBERT HOLDER, of this Parish,
who died the 19 day of Dec. 1671,
WILLIAM, Son of JOHN HOLDER,
Senr. Gent. was buried Sept. 2nd.
1758, Aged 56.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of JOHN
HOLDER, of this Parish, *Gent.*
(only Sister of EDWARD HILL,
of *Aiveston* in this County, *Esqr.*)

who departed this Life,
21 day of May, Anno Dom. 1715,
Aged 42.

SUSANNA, the Wife of
Mr. ROBERT HOLDER,
died 3rd. day of Jan. A. D. 1683,
Aged 74 Years.
Fil. JOH'ns HOLDER, *Gent.* accubant.
Scilt.
LÆTITIA, nat. 23 Feb. 1701,
Denat. 26 April 1702.
ROBERTUS, nat. 4 Mar. 1702,
Denat. 12 May, 1703.
ANNA, nat. 24 Mar. 1711,
Denat. 18 Sept. 1722,
LÆTITIA, nat. 8 May 1717,
Denat. 9 May, 1723.
DIANA, Daughter of
ROBERT HOLDER, ob. Infan.
EDWARD, Son of JOHN HOLDER,
Senr. buried Jan. 28, 1746, Aged 42.

Here lyeth the Body of
FERDINANDO STRATFORD, *Gent.*
who was *Minister* of this Parish,
about 43 Years, and departed
this Life, the 6 of January 1676,
Aged 67.

In Memory of
JOSEPH CLARKE, late of this Parish,
Gent. who lieth here interred
April 24, 1705, Aged 55 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOSEPH CLARKE, *Gent.*
Son of the above said
JOSEPH CLARKE, *Gent.*
who was here buried the
27 day of Oct. 1788,
Aged 58 Years.

Also ELIZABETH, Relict of
JOSEPH CLARKE, last abovenamed,
who died July 22, 1754,
Aged 70 Years.

Here rest the Remains of
Mr. THOMAS CLARK,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, Oct. 17, 1789,
Aged 73 Years.
Also JANE, Wife of
JOSEPH CLARK,
of the City of Gloucester,
eldest Daughter of
Mr. WILLIAM MORRIS,
of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
Oct. 14, 1792, Aged 31 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN HARTLAND,
late of this Parish, *Gent.*
who died 13 May 1728,
Aged 64 Years.
SARAH, his Wife, was interred
on the 21 Sept. Anno 1700,
Aged 46 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN HARTLAND, the Younger
Son of JOHN HARTLAND,
the Elder, who died 19 June 1670.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD MILTON, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
the 1 Decemb. A. D. 1697.

MARY, Daughter of THOMAS
SANFORD, who died
167...

Arms:—Argent, on a fess between
three fleur de Lis Sable, three Mul-
lets of the first.—PURY.

ROBERTUS PURY,
Filius e quadris tertius
THOMÆ PURY, *Generosi*,
(qui hanc Ecclesiam ædificari
curavit,) et *Barbaræ*,
uxoris ejus Filiæ
JACOBI KIRLE, de *Walford in Agro*.
Herefordiensi, Armigeri,
Hic Situs
Natus fuit 10. die Jun. 1662.
Denat 5 die Nov.
Anno Salutis reparatæ, 1684.
Per quam expectat hic Resur-
rectionem felicem.

(Additional Inscriptions in the Church,
since Bigland's time.)

ON TABLETS.

Beneath are deposited
the Remains of

ELIZABETH HOLDER, 2nd. Wife of
JOHN HOLDER, of this Parish, *Gent.*
who died ... April 1768, Aged 83.

ELIZABETH JONES,
their eldest Daughter, who died
..... 1802, Aged 83.

JANE ELLIS,
their youngest Daughter,
who died Jan'y. 15, 1800,
Aged 78.

Mr. JOHN ELLIS, her Son,
who in the assiduous discharge
of his professional Duties fell a
sacrifice to an infectious fever at
Bristol. 177, Aged 24.

Sacred to the Memory of
The Revd. WM. CHARLES HOLDER,
of *Taynton House*,
Five Years Curate of this Parish,
of which he was a great Benefactor,
A wise devoted and diligent
Instructor,

He died at *Cam* in this County,
of which Parish he was Vicar;
6 Nov. 1837, Aged 45.

The Revd. ROBT. KEYSE HOLDER,
who died at *Lugwardine* in the
County of *Hereford*,
much esteemed 12 March 1838,
Aged 47.

Also their much loved Sister
MARY HOLDER,
who died at *Bath*, ... July 1850,
Aged 54.

Also of their last surviving Sister
ELIZABETH HOLDER,
who died at *Bath*, 30 June 1870,
Aged 80.

ON THE SOUTH WALL.

Sacred to the Memory of
JOHN HOLDER, *Esqr.*
of *Taynton House* in this Parish,
who departed this Life,
25 Aug. 1850.

This slight Memorial is placed here
by his affectionate Daughter
LOUISA HENRIETTA ATHERTON.

Sacred to the Memory of
PHILIPPA, Relict of the late
JOHN HOLDER, of *Taynton House*,
in this County, *Esqr.*
who died at *Bath*, 21 March 1867,
Aged 74.

Erected in affectionate Remembrance
by her Daughters
ELIZABETH ROBERTS and
KATHARINE MARTIN.

ON THE EAST WALL.

S. M.
JOSEPH CLARE,
of the City of Gloucester,
Malster, who died 10 Decr. 1808,
(Aged ... Years.)

JANE, his Wife, daughter of
WILLIAM MORRIS, of this Parish,
who died Oct. 14, 1792,
Aged 31 Years.

ON THE NORTH WALL.

JAMES PARKER,
died March 27, 1789,
Aged 74.

Reader! Behold the pious pattern here
Of true devotion and of holy fear,
He sought God's glory and the Church's
good,

Idle Idol Worship firmly he withstood.
Yet died in Peace, whose Body her
doth lie,
In Expectation of Eternity.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS.

Here lyeth buried in Expectation
of a happy Resurrection the
Body of BARBARA, the most
virtuous and beloved Wife of
THOMAS PURY, *Gent.*
and Daughter of
JAMES KYRLE, of *Walford* in the
County of *Hereford*, *Esqr.*
She departed this Life, the
6 Decem. 1688, in the 65th.
Year of her Age.

Arms: PURY, as before. impaling
Azure a Chevron between three
fleur de Lis Or.—KYRLE.

Arms: Quarterly 1 & 4. PURY,
as before 2 & 3. ... a Chevron
..... between three Cocks

Here lyes interred in hopes of a
Joyful Resurrection the Body of
THOMAS PURY, eldest Son of
THOMAS PURY, *Gent.*
and BARBARA, his Wife.
He departed this Life, the two
and twentieth day of December
in the Year of our Lord 1688,
and of his Age the seven
and thirtieth.

Post vitam occupatissimam et ferè
octoginta annorum Fastidio
gravatam, hic tandem requiescit
THOMAS PURY; qui Indolem
naturæ vegetam ac ad summa
comparatam, vel studiis
humanioribus ita excoluit,
vel rebus agendis adeo exercuit,
ut sive artium peritiâ sive
negotiorum Varietate,
vix in pari fortunâ quenquam
sibi habuerit parem.
Tot privatis occupationibus, tantisque;
publicis aliquando motibus agitato,
quidquam (Temporum vitio magis
quam suo) humanitus accidisse
non tam culpandum,
quàm mirandum potius, cuiquam
inter rebelles versanti, Pietatem
et Religionem, inter milites,
Artes, et Scientias impensius
placuisse: Ædificatum in proximo
Templum; extructaq;
celebriori Loco Bibliotheca, hoc
eousque testantur;
ut nec hisce Literarum monumentis,
nec sacro Lapidè, nec posterorum
memoriâ indignus esse videatur,
Ob. Aug. 26 A. D. 1693,
Ætat. 74.

Arms: Quarterly 1 & 4. PURY,
2 & 3. a Chevron ingrailed
between three Cocks.
impaling. KYRLE, as before.

Arms: PURY, single.

Sub hujus Ædiculæ moenibus
Quam Parentibus suis
THOMÆ PURY, Pietas extruxit
Fas est
Ut filiæ Saræ piæ Virginis
cineres inviolati Quiescant:

Quæ
Cum cætera omnia Bonæ
Fœminæ munia,
Vigili in rebus Domesticis
Sedulitate,
Voluntate erga Pauperes
sublevandos propensa,
Benevoleque in Vicinis excipiendis vultu
Usque ad an. Ætat. LIV,
Salutis quæ MDCCIX,
Cum laude peregrisset
Coelo matura (Jun. I.) Terras reliquit.

Arms:—Gules a fess chequè Or.
and Azure.—WHITTINGTON, *impaling*
PURY, as before.

H. S. E.
ELIZABETHA, Vidua
Rev. GULIELMI WHITTINGTON, A.M.
Filia natu quarta
THOMÆ PURY, de *Taynton*
in Comitatu *Gloucestersi, Armigeri,*
et
BARBARÆ, Uxoris ejus, filiæ
JACOBI KERLE, de *Walford,*
in Comitatu *Hærefordien. Armigeri,*
Femina pia Prudens,
Conjux amantissima pariter ac
dilectissima
parens cauta et indulgens,
Amicis Fidelis,
Indigentibus liberalis,
Quæ post vitam octogenta, et
duorum annorum,
Animam efflavit
decimo die Februarii,
Anno Salutis 1732.

Arms: Quarterly 1 & 4. WHIT-
TINGTON, *as before.* 2 & 3 PURY,
as before.

M. S.
Mortalitatis Exuvias hic
deponit Reverendus Vir
SAMUEL WHITTINGTON, A.M.
Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Presbyter,
Eruditione non vulgari ornatus
Scientiâ cum graviori tum
Politiori egregie instructus et
morum Candore Spectabilis.
Qui animi Dotibus, insignis at
Corporis Diuturnus confectus
Invaliditudo in Domino requievit,
30 die Julij
Anno Salutis MDCCXXIV,
Ætatis suæ XLII.
Hoc amoris monumentum mater
mestissima ELIZABETHA WHITTINGTON,
(THOMÆ PURY ar, juxta sepulti filia,)
nato optime merenti P. C.

Arms:—Gules seven Mascles con-
joined Vair Or. and Azure, on a
Canton Or, a Mullet of six points
Sable, pierced of the field. GUISE.
Crest:—out of a ducal Coronet Or,
ademi Swan issuant Argent beak-
ed Sable.

Reducem expectans Animam
H. S. E.
Ius atque eruditissimus ille
JOHANNES GUISE, *Gen. ab,*
Antiquâ, et egregiâ Stirpe
D. JOHANNIS GUISE, de *Elmore,*
In agro *Glo. Baronetti Oriundus,*
WILHELM GUISE,
de civit. *Glo. Armig.*
Filius natu maximus
Qui

In meritis Christi totam Fiduciam
reponens, et de
Misericordiâ Dei plene ac
firmiter persuasus
4 Julii A. D. 1703, Ætat. 21.
Ex hac Vitâ ad Cælos emigravit.
Filio optime mereuti
Mœrens Pater
H. M.
P.

In Memory of
THOMAS LAUGHTON,
of this Parish, *Yeoman,*
who departed this Life,
19 Jany. A. D. 1750,
Aged 70 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
died March 19, 1758,
Aged 70 Years.
ANNE, their Daughter,
died an Infant, 1732.
In Memory of
JOHN, the Son of
THOMAS SMITH, *Senr.*
who died Aug. 19, 1753, Aged 18.

In Memory of
ROBERT DREW, of this Parish,
who was buried 25 Sept. 1744,
Aged 90 Years.
Also here lieth the Body of
FRANCES, the Wife of
ROBERT DREW, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
August the 7th. Anno Dni. 1714.
Also

JOHN, the eldest Son of
ROBERT DREW,
was buried Sept. 1st.
Anno Dni. 1712.

Here lye the Remains of
WILLIAM DREW, of this Parish,
Cent. who departed this Life,
Sept. the 12th. 1766,
Aged 80 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT, the Son of ROBERT DREW,
of this Parish, who was buried
March 20th. 1740, Aged 46.

In Memory of
THOMAS UNDERWOOD,
who was buried August 23, 1759,
Aged 48 Years.

In Memory of
ROBERT UNDERWOOD,
who died Febr. 6, 1770,
Aged 55 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS UNDERWOOD,
of this Parish, and MARY, his Wife,
Daughter of ROBERT DREW,
He died March 2, 1723, Aged 41.
She May 22, 1736, Aged 46.

Also of
BARBARA, the Wife of
EDWARD JONES, of *Tiberton,*
and Daughter of ROBERT DREW,
who was buried Aug. 19, 1729,
Aged 49.

Also of
JOAN, the Wife of CHARLES
PROSSER, who died April 20, 1753,
Aged 71.

In Memory of
MARY, the Wife of JOSEPH
MORRIS, *Senr.* of this Parish,
and Daughter of THOMAS
CROCKETT, *Senr.* of this Parish,
She departed this Life, Ap. 11, 1762,
Aged 63 Years.

Also of
THOMAS CROCKETT, *Senr.*
who was here buried
August 8, 1770, Aged 85.

Also
MARY CROCKETT,
Sister of the abovesaid,
was buried Sept. 3, 1772, Aged 79.
Also
JOSEPH, the Son of JOSEPH MORRIS,
was here buried March 31, 1742,
Aged 20.
Also THOMAS CROCKETT, *Junr.*
was here buried January 6, 1732,
Aged 57.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM ASTMAN,
who was buried the 8 of
June 1694, Aged 61 Years.
And

ANNA, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
October the 19th. 1687,
Aged 40.
ANNE ASTMAN,
Daughter of the above
WILLIAM and ANNE ASTMAN,
was buried the 18th of March 1728,
Aged 55.

In Memory of
WILLIAM HAYWARD,
and MARY, his beloved Consort,
The former was buried
Oct. 7th. 1683, Aged 68.
The latter March the 24, 1700,
Aged 72.

In Memory of
WILLIAM BOWLES,
of this Parish, *Yeoman,*
who died February 28th. 1720-1,
Aged 36 Years.
ELIZABETH, Daughter of
WILLIAM BOWLES,
and ELIZABETH, his Wife,
died Nov. 1719,
Aged 2 Years and 6 Months.

In Memory of
JAMES PARKER,
who died March 27th. 1789,
Aged 74 Years.
MARY, his Wife, and Daughter of
WILLIAM and ANN UNDERWOOD,
who died Oct. 14th. 1784,
Aged 60 Years.
Also
WILLIAM UNDERWOOD,
who died Nov. 1st. 1789,
Aged 83 Years.
ANN, his Wife, died Nov. 28, 1772,
Aged 86 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, the Wife, of THOMAS
SMITH, and Daughter of
JOHN and RASMEA LEWIS,
who died July 11, 1780,
Aged 43 Years.

In Memory of
MARY and ELIZABETH, Daughters of
THOMAS and MARY SMITH,
who died in their Infancy.

[The following are among many modern
Tombs & Stones in the Church Yard.]

To the Memories of
Sir JOHN OWEN, Bart. M. P.
Lord Lieutenant of the
County of Pembroke,
who died 1861,
in his 85th. Year,
And of Dame MARY FRANCIS,
his Wife, who was born in 1798,
and died in 1874.

And of EMMA, thir youngest
Daughter who died in 1876,
Aged 38.

To the Memory of
Revd. CHAS. YONGE CRAWLEY,
late Rector of this Parish,
who died 1876.

HEAD STONES.

Died.			Aged.			Died.			Aged.		
John, Son of Thomas Smith, <i>Senr.</i>	9 Aug.	1753	18	Elizabeth, his Wife...	20 Jan.	1797	60				
Edward Billingham, <i>Clerk.</i> of this Parish 45 Years. ... }	9 Decr.	1777	77	Amey, Wife of John Markey ...	28 Decr.	1753	29				
William, his Son, an Infant. ... }	7 Decr.	1743		William Hatton ...	27 May	1785	83				
John, his Son. ...	11 Apr.	1751	16	Thomas Brown ...	20 Febr.	1785	75				
Mary, his Wife ...	9 July	1799	90	Sarah, his Wife ...	2 June	1790	76				
Thomas Morris ...	6 Dec.	1792	77	Francis Gilding ...	5 Jan.	1755	68				
Mary, his Wife ...	23 Mar.	1795	70	Joan, his Wife ...	24 Nov.	1740	57				
Esther, Daughter of Thomas and Mary Morris ... }	27 May	1765	3	William, their Son, who left a donation to the Poor of 100£. the Interest thereof to place out apprentices every second Year ... }	5 May	1793	68				
Miles, their Son ...	10 Sept.	1780	25								
Thomas Morris ...	29 June	1792	69								
Thomas Read ...	1 April	1761	54								

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Estate ; II.—Church ; III.—Population, Taxation, &c

I.—Taynton consists of Great and Little Taynton, and in Great Taynton; are Oakley, Byford, &c.

It was formerly in the parishes of the forest of Dean. But temp. Edw. I. Taynton with the groves which extended from Hymteley (Huntly), by the middle of Northfield, unto the Mill which is called Abbelands Mull, a certain part of Ocheley (Oakley) and Little Taynton were ordered to be disafforested.

There are Two Entries in Domesday Book concerning this place.

Tetinton in Botelau Hundred—contained 6 Hides Culture, 1 Carucate in demesne, and 9 Villani, and 7 Bordars with 9 Carucates.

Its (Yearly) Value had been 6£. then 3£.

Proprietor:—Alwin, had been the (Saxon) Owner. W. Guizenboded, at the Survey.

Tatinton in Botelau Hundred was free (of tax) and was worth 20 s. (yearly.)

There were six Bordars, with one Carucate. A Virgate of Land in the forest Boundary worth 12 d.

Proprietors:—Ulgar held this in King Edward's time; and William the son of Norman, at the Survey.

Domesday Book.

The first Entry is ascribed to Great, the 2nd. to Little Taynton.

Gozenboded's Estate in Great Taynton, came to the De Quincys Earls of Winchester, (see Ebrington and Guyting Polier, in Vol. i.) and afterwards to La Zouche, who was descended on the female side from De Quincys.

7 E. ii.—Allan La Zouche, died and left 3 Coheirs. *Esch.*

Under this seignory in chief, the Estate passed through mesne Lords (Avenell, Berdone, Teynton, D'abernon. *Cartae Rot.* (Virus. 19 Hen. iii.) to De Bosco, and Musgrus held under De Bosco.

29 Edw. i.—Cecily de Musgrus, died seized (*Esch. No. 29. Inq. ad q. d.* and see *Benefaction Table*.)

Hanise the heiress of t at family carried the Estate by marriage into the family of Ferrers, (*Cartae Ed. iii. No. 29. b.*) afterwards Lords of Chartley, Anne, the heir general of whom marr. Sir Walter Devereux, Ancestor to the unfortunate Robert, Earl of Essex. This circumstance may account for his Name being associated with this place in the County Histories. (Fosbroke, ii. p. 214.) although this Estate passed by entail to Edmond Ferrers, a collateral male Heir, His female descendant took it by marriage into the family of Whittington in whose Name it continued for 2 centuries when it fell among Coheirs.

temp. Eliz.—Sir Christopher Blount held. By his attainder for high Treason along with his Patron Robert, Earl of Essex,—the Crown.

1 Jac. i.—Sir Simon Weston and John Wakeman, by Crown Grant.

Patent.

Thomas Pury, acquired a Moiety of the Manor and parcel of the Estate under the Name of the Grove Manor. He was Member of Parliament for Gloucester City, during the Common Wealth and was with his Father conspicuous for courage, zeal and prudence in the cause which they espoused.

At the Restoration he retired to Taynton; and was buried in the Church 1666. (see Church Yard Inscriptions.)

1712.—His Daughter and heir Sarah Pury, died seized.

By subsequent alienation, the Estate has been parcelled out among several Proprietors.

The Grove Estate is one parcel; and to the proprietor of that Parcel, the Revd. Morgan Price, it would appear that Bigland at his survey deemed the Manor to belong, whether rightly or not, is unknown. But "Samuel Grove," is mentioned amongst the County Freeholders here in 1776. Also the name of "Stanhope Grove," appears as Proprietor of Grove and Haines Farms, and Capt. Grove Price, is named as Owner connected with this place in County Registers.

The Little Taynton of Domesday appears to have gone from William the Norman, or Hugh his son, to the Ploketts of Kilpeck, Herefordshire.

28 Hen. iii.—Isabella, the coheir of the family, marr. Walleran.

1 Edw. i.—Matilda Walrond, died seized. (*Esch.*)

Roger de Knovile or Onvill was Nephew and Heir, (*Cartae 4 Edw. i.*) This passed to Verdune and Moynce. The Estate was held of the Crown, by the service of keeping the Hay, or boundary forest, of the City of Hereford.

Estates in Great and Little Taynton derived from the above.

Rylands, Taynton House, &c. belonged to the family of Holder now-represented by Mrs. Martin and Mrs. Atherton.

An Estate here also belonged to Keys, and came from them to Holder.

Taynton and Pound farm belong to Mr. Laslett.

Hownell, the Howenhill of the Subsidy Roll, belonged to the Ayleways. (Eylway.) see *Church Inscriptions.*

T. Alway, Gent. and Sir R. Ashfield, are mentioned by Blome, as the Gentry of this place 1673.

Drew's farm partly in Upledon and partly in Taynton; Mr. W. Ellis, Owner.

A Messuage and Lands held of Great Taynton Manor, belonged to John Cassey and William and Leonard Cassey, successively.

Part of this, passed by Fine to Christopher Westerdale, (T. 19 Eliz.) whose son and Heir Thomas, 29 Eliz. took by descent.

Other part being retained passed through Robert,

Henry, and Thomas Cassey, and afterwards come by purchase to Viney.

John de Bures, of Taynton, is named in the Subsidy Roll of 1 Edw. iii. he was the 2nd. Husband of Hawise Musgros.

22 Edw. iv.—Sir J. Barre, Knight, died seized of one fourth part of Lands in Taynton.

Sir Wm. Nottingham and his Wife Elizabeth, levied a fine of their Lands in Great Taynton, by way of settlement Of Lands in Taynton, these Fines were levied:—

E. 25 Eliz.—Thomas Throgmorton, Plaintiff, and Geo. Barrett, Deforciant.

E. 30 Eliz. R. Harbert, Plaintiff and R. Nelme, Deforet.

4 Geo. i.—Thomas Mornment, Plaintiff and W. Mornment, Deforciant.

T. 32 & 33 Geo. ii.—..... Frederick, Plaintiff and John Cocks and Wife Mary, Deforcants.

T. Serjeant, of Cheltenham, had a freehold 1776, (County Voters.) Persons of the name of Serjeant, had lands in Upidon, and there are several Inscriptions to members of the family in Mitchel Dean Church. (for which see Vol. 1.) They were related to the Pury family and are described as of Longhope.

St. Peters' of Gloucester acquired Lands in Taynton and Bulley from Cecilia de Musgrove; and there is a Manor composed of parts of Tibberton, Taynton and Bulley which was granted to the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester by the Charter of King Hen. viii. and is probably the same Estate.

Yearly Rent of divers Tenements at Tyverton, Taynton and Bulleye, 5 £. 19 s.—St. Peter's Glouc. *Vabr Ecc'us.*

Under Hugh of Kilpeck, the Canons of Studley, held half a Virgate of Land in Little Taynton by free Alms.

Testa. Nevill 374.

Among the early Wills at Gloucester, are the following of Persons of Taynton.

1544. I ale; 1597. Hartland; 1599. Horne; Hill; and 1601. Bennett.

1776.—At the County Election the following Voted for Freeholders in Taynton.

Proodstock, Wm.	Lightfoot, John.
Bullock, Samuel.	Morris, Thomas.
Cadule, John.	Parker, Revd. Thomas,
	(Rector.)
Clarke, John.	Poynor, Edward.
Clarke, Thomas Knowles.	Richardson, Joseph, of
Davidson, Barnard.	Newent.
Grove, Samuel, of London.	Rolle, Robert.
Guilden, William.	Serjeant, Thomas, of
Hoider, (2) Wm. and	Cheltenham.
John, of Kess.	Sturt, Humphry, of
Hook, John.	Dorsetshire.
Hughes, Joseph.	Underwood, Thomas.
Lawton, Thomas.	

II.—Church.

Hugh the Son of William the Norman, (Hugh Fitz-William,) gave to the Priory of Kylpeck the Church of Taynton, with the Chapel of Sylva, and a Yard Land.

This Priory was a cell of Benedictines, subordinate to St. Peters' of Gloucester. It was (says Leland, *Itan. Vol. 8. p. 37.* "suppressyd in Thomas Spofford's Bp. of Hereford's time and clerly united to Gloucester."

Kilpeck Priory, paid a pension of six marks and 9s. 6d. to Gloucester Abbey.

Register St. Peter's.

Maude of Teynton, gave to St. Peters' of Gloucester, the Church of St. Lawrence of Taynton, to find Lights in the Church, (at Gloucester) Ralph Avelen confirmed the gift with the further Gift of a Hermitage in the same place and a Villan. (Hocelin) with his Wife and family. This gift was confirmed by Gilbert Foliot, Bp. of Hereford, in the time of Abbot Hamelin. *Register St. Peter's Gloucester.*

The Church was demolished in the Civil Wars by the Kings party.

1647-8, June 13.—An Ordinance passed the Commons for rebuilding the Church, apparently nothing was done under it.

List of Incumbents and Patrons.

1542. Richard Jones.	
George Blundell.	
1545. Walter Stanley.	Thomas Payne.
1551. Thomas Kingswood.	
1559. John Yonnes.	
1588. Richard Wood,	Thomas Veale.
ousted for simony.	

1595. William Masters.

Queen Elizabeth.

1599. Robert Rogers.

Edward Savaker, *Clerk.*

1602. Richard Savaker.

The same.

1613. Henry Tiler.

Henry Tiler.

1633. Ferdinando Stratford.

Dean and Chapter of

1676. John English.

Gloucester.

1696. John Newton. A. M.

1709. Benjamin Newton.

1732. Thomas Jacob.

1737. John Newton.

1755. Thomas Parker.

1800. John Luxmoore.

D. D. Dean of Gloucester

1806. John Mitchell, L. L. D.

1801. George W. Hall, D. D.

Robert Aldridge gave by Will 1737, a House and premises at Elton in Westbury Parish to John Grove, of Taynton, Gent. and his Heirs In trust to pay a Master or Mistress 52 s. a year for teaching 4 poor Children of Taynton of his selecting from time to time, to read the Bible.

Charity Inquire Com'rs. 17th. Report, page 289.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c

1 Edw. iii.—The Ninth of garb, fleece and Lamb was 13 £. 5 s. 4 d. the Glebe, Rectorial, Oblations and small tithes at 52 s. 4d.

Mag. Teynton, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Joh'e de Bures, viij s.
Willo. le Valence, xv d.
Gilbert Moleudinar. ijs. ob.
Joh'e de Byfar, ijs. ij d.
Joh'e Penneson, xvij.
Walto. de Hewenhulle, xv d.
Wille. Pitches, ix d. ob.
Joh'e le Ladbeteare, ijs. vi d.
Thos. Kynget, xvi d.
Joh'e atte Grave, ix d.
Ric. le Baillyff, ijs. vij d.
Hen. le Clerke, xj d.
Ric. atte Grene, ijs. ob. q.
Willo. Heregood, ix d.
Walto. Ferich, xv d.
Adam le Kndes, xij.
Hen. Blisset. ...
Willmo. Hendy, xiiij d.
Ad'm le Chelenhed, vii d.
Joh'e Coly, iij.

Parva Teynton, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Bogo de Knowlle, iiij s. iij d.
Walt. Cerald xij d.
Henr. Gerald, xvij d.
Joh'e le Redare, xvij d.
Adam Playche, ijs. vx d.
Nicho. le Daper, viij d.
Joh'e de Cravenhull, xx d.
Joh'e Kings, ijs. ob.
Ad. Cling, iij s.

Taynton, Subsidy Roll, Jac. 1.

John Addis.	John Hooke.
T. Horne.	... Hartland.
... Weale	... Drew.
... Yevens.	Xpor. Westerdale.
... Nelme.	R. Aylway.
Phill. Pride.	J. Crokett.
Arn. Horne.	Thos. Underwood.

Teynton was occupied by a Garrison in the Civil Wars; and in 1643, there were Fightings between the Kings, and the Parliament's Solders about it. At Tainton the Governor of Gloucester, (Massey) was, from the starting of his horse in the hands of the Enemy but was rescued by one of his Troopers.

Bibliotheca Gloucester.

1700.—A Gold Mine was discovered here. Lease granted to certain Refiners. Gold was extracted from the ore; but in quantity too inconsiderable to pay.

Stebbing Shaw's Tour in West of England 1789.

Acreage 2501a.

Population 1831.—558. 1851.—631. 1871.—685.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 2975 £.

1875. Rateable Value 4046 £.

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor £160.

In Newent Union.

TETBURY.

THE Church is in the deanery of Stonehouse and dedicated to the Virgin Mary, (or Mary Magdalene.?) The Tower and Steeple are old but handsome and in good condition. Therein are an exceeding good ring of eight Bells, a Clock and a good set of chimes. On the West side without is an Escutcheon with ... a Lion rampant supposed for—MOWBRAY.

The Body is new and elegant consisting of a Chancel, and Nave, with a Gallery at West-end and part of North and South sides. There are North and South Aisles or Cloisters which are not open to the Body (as is usual) but you enter therefrom into Pews by different doors. The New Church was opened for divine Service October 7, 1789.

THE MANOR BELONGS TO SEVEN FROFFRES.

Revd. RICHARD DAVIES, Rector.

ON A STONE AGAINST THE EAST WALL OF THE VESTRY.

In Memory of
Mr. JOHN THOMAS, who died February 13th. 1705.
He gave to the Overseers of the Poor of this Parish,
Ten Pounds to be left in the Purse for Ever.
This Table was erected in the Year 1710, by
JAMES THOMAS, his Son and Executor.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS.

WITH A BUST OF A GENTLEMAN
WITH THE INSIGNIA OF A LORD
MAYOR OF LONDON.

This Monument was erected
to the Memory of
Sir WILLIAM ROMNEY, Knt.
one of the Aldermen and
Sheriffs of London, in the
Year of our Lord, 1603,
a Native of *Tetbury*, and great
Benefactor to it; at the desire of
JOHN WIGHT, M.A.
36 Years Vicar of this Parish,
and a sincere lover of it,
which he manifested by many
Public Charities, as well as being
the principal Benefactor and
promoter of Building this Church
which was opened October 7, 1789,
The said *JOHN WIGHT*,
departed this Life, at the Age of
70 Years, November 24th. 1777.

Reader encourage no unnecessary
Suits at Law amongst your Neigh-
bours, but always follow after the
Things that make for Peace, be
public Spirited and if thou art
of sufficient Ability, be sure and add
some Ornament to the house of
God, give something to thy poor
Brothers, to the Widow and the
Fatherless, Amen.

At Bottom are two Shields—first
Azure on a Bend cottized Argent
three Fesclop shells Gules, *ROM-
NEY*.—second shield Gules a Chev-
ron Ermine, between three Bears
heads erased Argent, Muzzled
Sable.—*WIGHT*.

To the Memory of
JOSEPH WICKES, Gent.
and *ELIZABETH*, his Wife,
He died *Jan'y. 17, 1764*,
Aged 70 Years.
She died *Aug. 15, 1764*,
Aged 64 Years.
And also their Son,
THOMAS CROOME WICKES, D.D.
late Vicar of the Parish,
who died *March 31, 1786*,

Aged 60, and was buried with his
father and mother on the
North Side of this Church.

Arms:—Gules a Bend ermine
between two Cottizes dancette
Argent.—*WICKES*.

Sacred to the Memory of
four Children of
GEORGE and ALICE WHITE:
RICHARD TALBOYS,
who died *Febr. 13, 1774*,
Aged 8 Months.
THOMAS COLTHURST,
who died *June 30th. 1775*,
Aged 4 Months.
ALICE TALBOYS,
who died *June 3, 1779*,
Aged 6 Months.
And *GEORGE*, who died
Jan'y. 23, 1786, Aged 17 Years.
And also of the said *ALICE*,
Wife of the above mentioned
GEORGE WHITE,
who died *December 6, 1794*,
Aged 58 Years.

ON FLAT STONES.

Arms:—Or, three Bars Azure, a
Canton Ermine.—*SPENCER*.

WILLIAM SPENCER, Gent.
died *May 2, 1745*, *Ætat. 52*.
ELIZABETH, his relict
died *Aug. 28, 1764*, *Ætat. 65*.
RICHARD, their Son died
Nov. 5, 1726, Aged 11 Months.
ADAM, their Son, died *Jan. 7, 1729*,
Aged 6 Months.
And *ELIZABETH*, their Daughter,
died *Febr. 4, 1799*, Aged 66 Years.

JOHN WIGHT, M. A.
Died *Novem. 24, 1777*,
Aged 70 Years.
JOHN BUTLER,
died *April 29, 1757*,
Aged 10 Years.
JOHN WIGHT WHITE,
died *Sept. 11, 1780*,
Aged 11 Weeks.

ANN BUTLER, Sister to the said
JOHN WIGHT, died *April 23, 1786*,
Aged 74 Years.

MARGARETA WHITE,
Wife of *SAMUEL WHITE*, and
Daughter of *JONAS* and *ANN*
BUTLER, and Neice of the late
Revd. JOHN WIGHT,
She died *June 13, 1787*,
Aged 38 Years.
SAMUEL WHITE,
died *Febr. 2, 1790*,
Aged 54 Years.

ROGER MARTIN,
died *Decr. 8, 1769*, *Ætat. 74*.
SARAH, his Wife,
died *May 9, 1745*, *Ætat. 53*.
MARY, their Daughter,
died *May 10, 1762*, *Æt. 29*.

Here lies Interred
JANE, Wife of *THOMAS WIGHT*,
who departed this Life,
Nov. 4, 1743, Aged 28 Years.
THOMAS WIGHT,
died *July 10, 1788*, Aged 77;
ANN, his second Wife, daughter of
THOMAS and ELIZABETH BUTLER,
died *Jan'y. 1, 1789*, Aged 75.

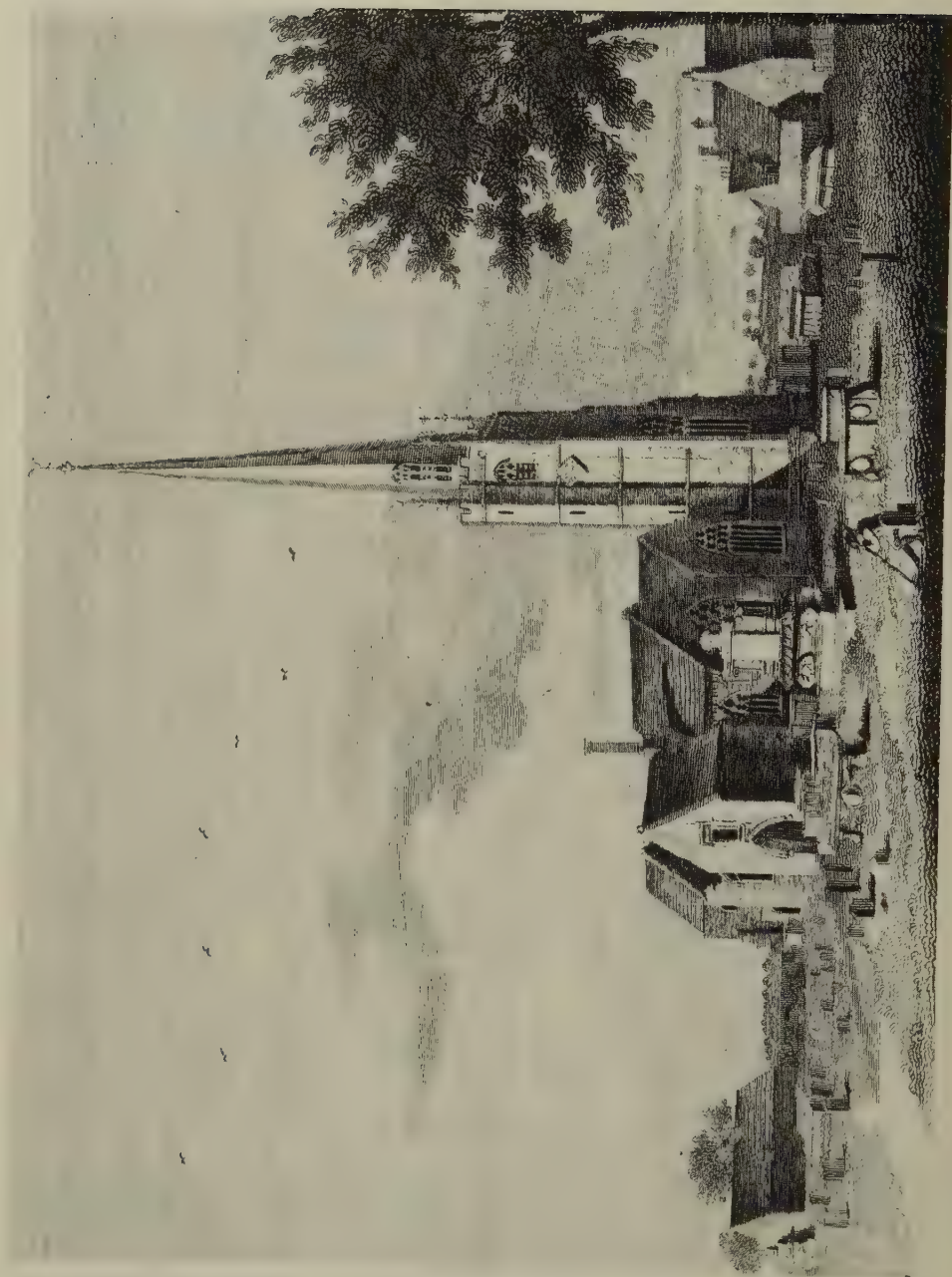
Here lyeth the Body of
ALICE, Wife of *JOHN BROWNING*,
who died *Aug. 26, 1736*,
Aged 22.

NAVE.

ON MONUMENTS AGAINST THE
EAST-END ON THE NORTH SIDE.

Arms:—Argent, a Chevron vair
between three demi Lions Gules.
FISHER. impaling, Argent on a
Bend wavy Sable three Birds, close
Or.

Crest:—a demi Lion Or.



TETBURY CHURCH

Sacred to the Memory of
THOMAS FISHER,
of the *Grange* in this Parish. *Gent.*
who died November 12, 1736,
Aged 63 Years.

And of ANNE, his Wife,
who died June 10, 1756,
Aged 68 Years.

And of MARY, their Daughter,
who died Febr. 9, 1744,
Aged 28 Years.

Their remains are deposited
in the North Cloisters.

In Memory of
MARY, Wife of WILLIAM FISHER,
who died Nov. 28, 1793,
Aged 66 Years.

Arms: at the bottom. FISHER, as
in the top, impaling. Or in Chief a
Dove close Argent, with an Olive
branch in her Mouth proper, in
base two Snakes twined with their
heads downwards proper. SLOPER.

Arms:—Checky Argent & Sable,
on a Chief Or, three Bucks heads
erased Sable.—GASTRELL.

impaling. Argent six Lions ram-
pant Sable.—SAVAGE.

Crest:—a Lion's head erased pro-
per gorged with a Collar Azure.

Near this Place lie the remains of
GILBERT GASTRELL, *Gent.*
who died Decr. 6, 1732, *Æt.* 70.
ANNA, his Wife, and Daughter of
WILLIAM SAVAGE, *Esqr.*
who died June 28, 1695, Aged 34,
And MARY, his second Wife,
who died Aug. 14, 1745, *Æt.* 78.

Also JAMES, Son of
GILBERT and ANN GASTRELL,
who died Jan. 12, 1749, *Æt.* 60.

Also MARY, his Wife,
who died March 12, 1774, *Æt.* 77.
And GILBERT, their Son,
who died July 19, 1747, *Æt.* 24.

Also JAMES DALBY, *Gent.*
who married JANE, their Daughter
and died Novr. 6, 1773, Aged 51.

And MARY, 1. aughter of the said
JAMES and JANE DALBY,

who died Decr. 6, 1775, *Æt.* 25.

And JAMES, their Son,
who died Aug. 29, 1794,
Æt. 37.

Arms: at the bottom. Barry wavy
of six, Argent & Gules a Crescent
for difference.—DALBY, in pretence
GASTRELL, as before.

JOSEPH WICKS, *Gent.*
died Augt. 21, 1771, *Æt.* 60.

ELEANOR WICKS, *Spinster.*
died Jan. 13, 1788, *Æt.* 69.

ANN BUTT, *Widow.*
died March 19, 1791, *Æt.* 49.

Their Bodies are deposited
Under a Tomb in the North part
of this Church Yard.

Arms:—Gules a Bend ermins
between two Water bougets.

ELEANOR, Wife of ROBERT
CLARK, died Sept. 29, 1755,
Aged 23 Years.

ESTHER, his second Wife,
died May 8, 1794, Aged 75 Years.

ROBERT CLARK, *Gent.*
died Jan. 16, 1795, Aged 62 Years.

Arms:—Gules two Bars and in
Chief three Cinque foils Argent.

CLARK, impaling two Coats per fess
first.—SLOPER, as before, 1st. Wife
second Coat:—per fess Or. and Ar-
gent, a Lion rampant Azure,
second Wife.

JANE DALBY, *Widow.*
died Decr. 18, 1785, *Æt.* 65.

MARY GASTRELL, *Spinster.*
her Sister died Sept. 3, 1789,
Æt. 65.

Their Bodies are deposited in the
North Cloister.

Arms: of DALBY, as before.

MONUMENTS AGAINST THE EAST WALL ON SOUTH SIDE OF THE NAVY.

Arms:—Argent on a less Sable,
between six Ermine spots three
Cross Crosslets Or.—PAUL, impal-
ing Gules a Chevron Ermine betw.
three Bears heads erased Argent,
Muzzled Sable.—WIGHT.

Sacred to the Memory of
JOHN PAUL, *Esqr.*
who died Sept. 2nd. 1787,
Aged 80 Years,

To the Memory of
RICHARD TIPPETTS, of *Dursley*,
in this County, *Clothier.*
who died Febr. 10, 1788, Aged 41.
And of HESLER, his Wife,
Sister to the above
JOHN PAUL, who died
April 10, 1763, Aged 64.

Also of MARY, his Sister,
relict of JOHN GETHEN, of the
said Parish of *Dursley*, *Gent.*
who died April 28, 1785, Aged 73.
Likewise HESLER, Daughter of
JOSIAH and MARY PAUL,
who died Febr. 20, 1778,
Aged 8 Months.

Sacred to the Memory of
MARY DEACON,
of *Elmestree* in this Parish,
who died Febr. 23, 1769,
Aged 84 Years.

And to the Memory of
THOMAS, her Father,
And MARY, her Mother.

Arms:—Azure, a Cross between
four Lions rampant Or, on a Chief,
of the second three roses Gules.—
DEACON.

M. S.
JOHANNIS SAVAGE, *Arm.*
Qui e vitā cessit
Decembr. 19. A. D. 1772,
Ætatis sue 63.

FRANCISCUS SAVAGE, *Gent.*
Obiit Oct. 17, A. D. 1769,
Æt. 54.

R. I. P.
ELIZABETHA SAVAGE,
Obiit Nov. 14, A. D. 1777,
Æt. 69.

ELEANORA SAVAGE,
Obiit Aug. 6, A. D. 1763,
Æt. 49.

Arms: of SAVAGE, as before.

A MONUMENT AGAINST THE WEST-END.

In a Vault in the Church Yard,
lie Interred the Remains of
HENNY HARVEY,

Wife of SAMUEL CLAY HARVEY,
Esqr. of *Cooling* in the

County of *Kent*,
who died the 21st. of Nov. 1789,
Aged 53 Years.

In Memory of whom
this Monument was erected
In the same Vault are Interred
the Remains of
SAMUEL CLAY HARVEY, *Esqr.*
who died the 18th. of Febr. 1791,
Aged 75 Years.

Arms: Quarterly 1 & 4.—Or, a
Chevron engrailed between three
Leopards faces Gules.—HARVEY,
2 & 3, Argent, a Chevron engrail-
ed between three Trefoils slit
Sable.—CLAY, on an *Escutcheon* of
pretence Azure a Tortoise erect Or.
[COOPER.]

FLAT STONES.

Arms: of DEACON, as before.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. MARY DEACON,
Widow, eldest Daughter of
Mr. THOMAS HAYNES,
of the City of *Bristol*, *Merchant*,
who departed this Life,
Febr. 22, A. D. 1731, in the
73 Year of her Age.

Arms: of DEACON, as before.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. ESTHER DEACON, Daughter of
THOMAS DEACON, *Gent.*
(late of *Elmestree* in this Parish,)
and of MARY, his Wife,
who lie buried near this Place.
She died Sept. 2, Anno 1747,
Aged 36.

MARY DEACON, her Sister,
who died Febr. 23, 1769,
Aged 84.

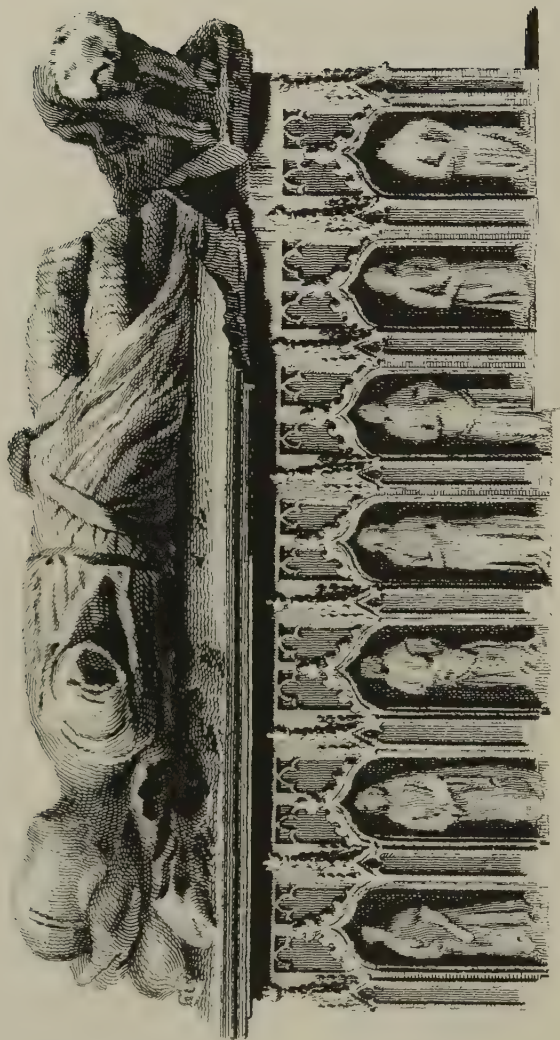
ON A BRASS PLATE.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of
CHRISTOPHER CLARK,
who departed this Life,
ye 31 day of January An. D. 1731,
Ætat. sue 30.

NORTH AISLE or CLOISTER.

There is a Tomb with a Man and
Woman lying along, the Man in Ar-
mour and a Lion at his feet, and at
the Womens feet is a dog, at their
feet is inscribed Anno Dom. 1586,
but no other Inscription, It was
designed for a—GASTRELL, and
Wife, as appears by the Arms:
which are against the Wall both the
Helmet and Crest is reverted Quar-
terly 1 & 4. Checky Argent and
Sable on a Chief Or, three Bucks
heads erased of the second for GAS-
TRELL, 2 & 3, ten Billets ...
and in Chief a Crescent, impaling
Quarterly ... per fess dancette
..... 2 & 3 ... an Eagle display-
ed

Crest:—a Lion's head erased ...
.....



Engraved by J. P. B. 1811

Set according to Act of Parliament January 17, 1811 by Ralph, England, Greater, Bishop of Cerny

MONUMENT IN TETBURY CHURCH

TETBURY.

ON FLAT STONES.

JANE DALBY, *Widow*,
of JAMES DALBY, *Gent.* deceased,
died Decr. 18, 1780, *Æt.* 60.
JAMES, their Son,
died Aug. 29, 1794, *Æt.* 37.
MARY GASTRELL,
died Sept. 3, 1789, *Æt.* 65.

Arms: of FISHER as before.

MARY, Daughter of THOMAS
and ANNE FISHER, of the
Grange in this Parish, dyed
Feb. ye ninth MDCCXLIV,
Aged XXVIII.
The above mentioned
THOMAS FISHER, *Gent.*
dyed Nov. the twelfth MDCCCL,
Aged LXIII.

ANNA, the Relict of
THOMAS FISHER, *Gentleman*.
dyed June 10, 1786, Aged 68.

In Memory of
WALTER WILTSHIRE PIKE,
died Decr. 4, 1785, Aged 35.
CHARLES PIKE,
who died Oct. 15, 1779, Aged 13.
Also ELIZABETH and CHARLOTTE,
Daughters of
THOMAS and SARAH PIKE,
who died in their Infancy.

SOUTH AISLE or CLOISTER.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms.—Gules three Roaches in-
pale Argent.—ROCHE, an Eagle
with a Roach in his dexter Claw.

M. S.
DEBORÆ, uxoris JACOBI ROCHE,
de *Mervill* in Comitatu *Somersetensi*,
Generosi, quæ obiit quinto die
mensis Julii A. D. MDCCXXIX,
Anno sue *Ætatis* XXIX.
Nec non Patricii eorum filii
Infantuli qui obiit ultimo die ejus
dem mensis et anni.

"Blessed aae the dead, &c."
(in *Greek*.)

To the Memory of
DANIEL OATRIDGE,
of *Doughton* in this Parish,
who died March 7, 1771,
Aged 72 Years.
MARGARET, his Wife,
died April 30, 1741,
Aged 35 Years.

FLAT STONES, BRASS PLATE.

Hic jacet FRANCISCUS SAVAGE,
filius GUALTERII SAVAGE,
de *Broadway*, in Com. *Wigorn*.
Arm. qui obiit 20. die Martii,
Ano. Dni. 1671.
MARIA, Uxor. ejus filia
EDMUNDI ESTCOURT, *Gent.*
obiit 26 die Aug. A. D. 1645.

ELIZABETH, Daughter of

THOMAS BERKELEY, *Esqr.*
dyed Jan. 27, 1753,
Aged 34.

MARGARET GASTRELL,
died April 1, 1783, Aged 52.
DANIEL OATRIDGE, *Gent.*
died March 13, 1787, Aged 53.

MARY OATRIDGE, Wife of
SIMON OATRIDGE, *Gent.*
of *Doughton* in this Parish,
Obiit Decr. 24, 1792, *Æt.* 46.
SIMON OATRIDGE, *Gent.*
Obiit Febr. 6, 1801, *Æt.* 61.

Arms and Crest: of SAVAGE, as before.

Underneath are interred the
Mortal remains of SARAH, Wife of
WILLIAM SAVAGE,
of this Town, *Gent.*
who died 19 day of July 1767,
Aged 73.
WILLIAM SAVAGE,
died Oct. 15. 1775, Aged 84.
[C. S. 1847.]

Arms and Crest: of SAVAGE, as before.

Here lyeth the Body of
FRANCIS SAVAGE,
late of this Place, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
seventeenth day of April, in the
Year of our Lord 1740,
Aged 63 Years.
A. S. ob. 14 March 1753,
Ætatis 73.
M. S. ob. 9 Jan. 1752,
Ætatis 49.

CHURCH YARD.

ON A STONE AGAINST THE STEEPLE.

In Memory of
JOHN BODY, and MARGARET,
his Wife, She died April 6, 1726,
in the 26 Year of his Age.
He died April 11, 1763,
in the 63 Year of his Age.

ON A STONE AGAINST THE WEST SIDE OF THE STEEPLE.

To the Memory of
THOMAS SKELTON,
who died July the 26, 1718,
Aged 47 Years.
Also in Memory of
JOHN, the Son of DANIEL BROWN,
who died September the 16, 1718,
Aged 20 Years.
Also near this Place lieth the
Body of DIANA, the Wife of
NICHOLAS LEWIS,
who departed this Life,
July 26th. 1741, Aged 36 Years.
All waiting for a glorious Resurrection.

ON A STONE THAT WAS AGAINST NORTH WALL AT THE EAST END BUT NOW DOWN.

Near this Place lies the Body of
ELIZABETH, Wife of
EDWARD MORRAN,
who departed this Life,
April 4, 1728, in the 33
Year of her Age.

ON TOMBS.

In Memory of
ELEANOR, the Wife of
JOHN SLOPER, and Daughter of
MATHEW WILKINS, the Elder,
who departed this Life,
May 30, Anno Dom. 1716.
Here resteth the Body of
JOHN SLOPER, of this Town,
who departed this Life, the
3rd. day of January 1724-5,
Ætatis sue 64.

To the Memory of
JOHN SLOPER,
of this Town, *Gent.*
who died April 14, 1738,
Aged 30.
Also of MARY, his Wife,
who died May 17, 1762,
Aged 68.
Also of JOHN SLOPER,
of this Town, *Gent.*
who died Jan. 24, 1755,
Aged 29.
And of JOSEPH, ELIZABETH,
and ANNE, Brother and Sisters
of the said JOHN SLOPER.
JOSEPH, died Jan. 18, 1734,
Aged 8 Months.
ELIZABETH, died Aug. 13, 1735,
Aged 5 Years.
ANNE, died July 1, 1737,
Aged 7 Weeks.

In Memory of
SAMUEL BAILY, who died
Aug. 16, 1758, Aged 80 Years.
and of SAMUEL BAILY,
who died Feb. 12, 1732,
Aged 38 Years.

JOHN WRIGHT,
departed this Life, May 23, 1734,
Aged 59.
MARGARET, his relict, Daughter of
SAMUEL SAUNDERS,
and CATHERINE, his Wife,
dyed Jan. 25, 1750, Aged 73.
MARGARET, their Daughter,
was buried March 25, 1711,
ROBERT, son of JOHN WRIGHT,
and MARGARET, his Wife,
died April 3, 1717, Aged 4.
MARGARET, their Daughter,
dyed April 13, 1733, Aged 18.
JANE, Daughter of JONAS
BUTLER, and ANN, his Wife,
was buried November 30, 1750.

JOSEPH, son of WILLIAM HOOFFER,
died 9 July 1697,
Aged 17 Years.
ANNA, his Daughter, and Wife of
RICHARD BRAMPTON,
died 16 June 1723, Aged 25.
JOHN, son of ROBERT BRAMPTON,
died an Infant.

In Memory of
 WILLIAM HODGES,
 who died the 4 of December 1685,
 Also of WILLIAM, his son,
 who died 27 November 1695.

SAMUEL SAUNDERS,
 ob. 17 Julii Anno Dom. 1686.
 CATHERINE, Uxor SAMUELIS
 SAUNDERS, obiit 14o Junii 1682.
 CATHARINE, filia SAMUELIS
 SAUNDERS, ob. 26 Martij 1672.
 Also MARY, Daughter of
 SAMUEL and SARAH SAUNDERS,
 died Decr. 3, A. D. 1739.
 Here lyeth the Body of
 CATHERINE, Daughter of
 SAMUEL SAUNDERS,
 Died June 5, 1679.

NATHANIEL SAUNDERS,
 died July 27, 1757, Aged 55 Years.
 Three of their Children,
 died in their Infancy.

SAMUEL SAUNDERS,
 died Oct. 27, 1746, Aged 74.
 SARAH, his Wife, died
 Decr. 6, 1742, Aged 65.
 WILLIAM, their Son, died
 June 17, 1754, Aged 45.
 CATHERINE, their Daughter,
 died June 27, 1748, Aged 45.

Mr. THOMAS COOPER, *Senr.*
 of this Town, departed,
 July 31, 1741, in the
 64 Year of his Age.

Beneath lie Interred
 JOHN JOHNSTOUN,
 who died the 24 of Oct. 1717,
 Aged 56.
 Also JANE, his Daughter by
 ELIZABETH, his Wife,
 who died the 11 of Nov. 1733,
 Aged 27.
 ELIZABETH, the Relict of
 JOHN JOHNSTOUN,
 dyed March 4, 1746, Aged 70.
 JANE WEAVER,
 died the 12 of November 1722,
 and ALICE CLEEKE,
 died the 28 of March 1624,
 and are here interred.

GEORGE SWINNERTON,
 departed this Life,
 May the 12, 1766, Aged 74.
 MARY, his Wife, died
 June 16, 1734, in the
 36 Year of her Age.
 ANNA, their Daughter,
 died March 3, 1722, an Infant.

REBEKAH, Daughter of RICHARD
 and ELIZABETH SWINNERTON,
 dyed Nov. 26, 1769, *Æt.* 6.
 HESTER, their Daughter,
 died March 22, 1771, *Æt.* 16.
 ELIZABETH ROGERS,
 their Daughter died 4 May 1782,
Æt. 24.
 JAMES, their son, died in their
 Infancy.

RICHARD SWINNERTON,
 departed this Life,
 Jany. 11, 1776, *Æt.* 55.

ELIZABETH, his beloved Wife,
 and Daughter of RICHARD and
 ESTHER BARTHOLOMEW SMITH,
 died Nov. 4, 1788, *Æt.* 59.
 GEORGE, their Son,
 died Jany. 10, 1788, *Æt.* 29.
 And is interred in the Chancel of
St. Pancrass Church, Middlesex.
 ANN, their Daughter,
 died August 29, 1781, *Æt.* 22.

In Memory of
 TEMPERANCE, Wife of NATHANIEL
 CRIPPS, of this Parish,
 who died Sept. 7, 1735,
 Aged 41 Years.

Here resteth the Body of
 RICHARD CLARK,
 who departed this Life, the
 5 day of Decr. 1698,
Ætatis sue 29.
 Also MARY, Wife of the said
 ROBERT CLARK,
 who departed this Life, the
 16 day of April 1783,
Ætatis sue 73.
 CHRISTOPHER CLARK,
 dyed June 8, 1743, Aged 47.
 MARY, Wife of JOHN SWANLEY,
 late of *Gloucester, Gent.*
 died May 30, 1781, Aged 23.
 FLEANOR, Wife of ROBERT CLARK,
 dyed Sept. 29 1755, Aged 23.
 ANN, the Daughter of
 CHRISTOPHER and SARAH CLARK,
 died 1 ec. 4, 1764, Aged 29 Years.
 ANNA WEBB,
 died Sept. 4, 1769, Aged 63.

In Memory of
 Mr. JOHN THOMAS, *Clothier*,
 who departed this Life, the
 11 day of May, A. D. 1706,
 Aged 49 Years.
 Also MARTHA, his Wife,
 who departed this Life, the
 July 23, A. D. 1687,
 Aged 23 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
 ANNE, the Wife of
 Mr. THOMAS DAVIS,
 who departed this Life. the
 30 July 1730, in the 59
 Year of his Age.

JOSEPH PUNTER, *Gent.*
 died Decr. 4, 1721, Aged 64.
 JOSEPH, son of JOSEPH and
 ELIZABETH PUNTER,
 dyed June 24, 1705, Aged 5.
 SAMUEL PUNTER, of this Town,
Gent. dyed Jany. 13, 1747,
 Aged 48 Years.

In Memory of
 ELIZABETH, Wife of HENRY TUCKER,
 who departed this Life,
 Oct. 19, 1730, Aged 31 Years.
 Also of ANNE their Daughter
 who died December 30, 1730.

In Memory of
 ELEANOR, the Wife of

JOSEPH WICKES,
 the 3rd. Daughter of
 JOHN BARNARD,
of Culkerton, Gent.
 who departed this Life,
 April 10, 1705.
 MOSES, their Son, died
 Jany. 10, 1684.
 In Memory of
 JOSEPH WICKES,
 of this Town, who died
 Sept. 1, 1720.
 In Memory of
 JOHN WICKES, of this Town,
 who died March 11, 1723,
 in the 49 Year of his Age.
 Also of ANN, his Relict,
 who died Mar. 8, 1767, Aged 80.
 Also of JOHN WICKES, *Gent.*
 who departed this Life,
 June 2, 1754, Aged 45.

Arms:—Sable three Mulletts Or, a
 Chief indented Ermine RANDOLPH.

In Memory of
 JAMES RANDOLPH, *Gent.*
 who departed this Life,
 19 of Jany. 1740, in the 72
 Year of her Age.

JONATHAN HICKCOCK,
 dyed Feb. 14, 1766, *Æt.* 85.

Here lyeth the Bodye of
 WILLIAM HACKER,
 who was to Truth a Friend
 He lived a Godly Life
 and made good End.

GILES PIKE, *Senr.*
 dyed April 5, 1700.
 HESTER, his Relict, dyed
 Decr. 28, 1739, Aged 84.
 MARY MATHEWS, Daughter of
 GABRIEL and MARY HADNOT,
 dyed Nov. 22, 1757, Aged 35.
 REBEKAH, their Daughter,
 dyed Febr. 25, 1761, Aged 36.
 WILLIAM MAY,
 dyed June 14, 1761, Aged 42.
 GABRIEL HADNOT,
 Dyed Dec. 8, 1766, Aged 83.
 MARY, his Wife,
 dyed Oct. 3, 1766, Aged 73.
 ANN, their Daughter, Relict of
 WILLIAM MAY,
 and relict of JOHN FOWLER,
 died Jany. 3, 1782, *Æt.* 61.
 SAMUEL HADNOT,
 died May 17, 1770, *Æt.* 51.
 THOMAS HOLDHAM,
 Son of THOMAS and MARY
 HANDCOCK, died Oct. 29, 1779,
 Aged 7 Years and 7 Months.
 JOHN, their Son, died Jan. 1, 1781,
 Aged 3 Years and 7 Months.
 Five of their Children, died in
 their Infancy.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
 JOSEPH RALPH, who died
 Aug. 5, 1742, Aged 69.
 Also of CATHERINE, his Wife of
 who died March 15, 1735,
 in the 52 Year of her Age.

TETBURY.

SOUTH CLOISTER ON SOUTH WALL.

SIMON OATRIDGE, *Esqr.*
died Febr. 6, 1801,
Aged 61 Years.
MARY, his Wife, died
Decr. 24, 1792, Aged 46 Years.

On DANIEL OATRIDGE's Tablet.

MARY, his relict, died
March 13th. 1806, Aged 73.

JOSHUA PAUL PAUL, *Esqr.*
died September 23, 1797,
Aged 48 Years.
ESTHER, his Daughter
died Febr. 10, 1778, Aged 3 Months.
JOSIAH, his Son,
Lieut. in the 69th. Regt. of Foot.
died in the Service of his country,
at the *Holder*, on the coast of *Holland*,
September 28th. 1799,
Aged 20 Years.
MARY, relict of JOSHUA
PAUL PAUL, *Esqr.*
died Jan'y. 13th. 1814,
Aged 59 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
the *Revd.* SAMUEL PAUL PAUL,
late *Vicar* of this Parish,
obt. 29th. July, 1828, *Æt.* 47.
"Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ,
"And thou shalt be saved."
Acts, chap. 16, verse 31.

Sacred to the Memory of
JOHN PAUL PAUL *Esqr.*
who died the 10th. of June, 1828.
Aged 55 Years.
Also of JOHN PAUL, *Esqr.*
his eldest son, who died
the 13th. of Oct. 1817, Aged 22.
Also of MARY, relict of
JOHN PAUL PAUL, *Esqr.*
who died 5th. day of Oct. 1843,
Aged 73.

ALFRED JOHN PAUL, *Esqr.*
Commander R. N.
sixth son of ROBERT CLARK
PAUL, *Esqr.* of this Town.
born 11th. Jan'y. 1811,
died 18th. August, 1845.
He entered the Naval Service
in January, 1824,
was *Midshipman* of the *Dartmouth*,
and *Flag Lieutenant* in the *Wellesley*,
at the taking of *Chuson*, and in the
operations against *Canton* and
subsequent capture of that City,
in the Year, 1841.
for which service he obtained
his promotion.
This tablet is erected by his Brothers
as a token of the sincere love
and affection which they bore him.

NORTH SIDE OF EAST WALL.

In Memory of
CHARLES WILLIAM PAUL,
Solicitor, seventh son of
ROBERT CLARK PAUL, *Esqr.*
born 12th. Febr. 1813,
died 14th. March 1854.

SOUTH CLOISTER.

FLAT STONE.
HARRIETTE FRAMPTON,
January 18, 1851,
R. I. P.

In Memory of
JOHN LETALL,
who died Decr. 17, 1830,
Aged 62 Years.

On JANE DALBY and MARY
GASTRELL's Monument.
ANN, their Sister, died
Nov. 6, 1801, *Æt.* 63.

ON NORTH WALL OF S. C.

In Memory of
THOMAS ALEXANDER,
a lover of learning, truth and virtue,
who died December 4th. 1806,
Aged 68 Years.
And of ANN, his Wife,
who died January 3rd. 1804,
Aged 74 Years
Search the Scriptures in hope of
glory, honour and immortality.

JOHN ARUNDELL,
died June 17th. 1808,
Aged 66 Years.
SARAH, his Wife,
died Sept. 1st. 1814,
Aged 80 Years.

In Memory of
ANN CRISSOLD,
died May 8th. 1808, *Æt.* 82.
MARY, Daughter of ANN CRISSOLD,
died Oct. 11th. 1806, *Æt.* 49.

WEST CLOISTER.

On PIKE's Stone,
THOMAS PIKE,
died Febr. 23rd. 1813,
Aged 63 Years.
SARAH, Wife of THOMAS PIKE,
died Febr. 16th. 1819,
Aged 63 Years.

SOUTH SIDE OF EAST WALL,
ON A MARBLE SLAB.

To the Memory of
WALTER WILTSHIRE PIKE,
Commander Royal Navy,
Son of the late
THOMAS and SARAH PIKE,
of this Parish.
He died at *Bristol*, Decr. 7th. 1849,
Aged 64.
And his remains lie interred
within this Church.
Captain PIKE, served as *Lieutenant*
in the *Euryalus* frigate,
at the ever-memorable battle of
Trafalgar,
and was not less respected in his
profession as an officer,
than he was esteemed by a large
circle of friends
in private life as a gentleman.

SOUTH SIDE OF THE ALTAR.

M. S.
JOANNIS SAVAGE, A.M.
Viri, innocui, probi, pii,
qui vixit annos LIX.
Obiit XVII. Mart. MDCCCIII.

SOUTH CLOISTER, NORTH WALL.

Near this Tablet
lies interred the Body of
JOHN CLAXTON SAVAGE, B. A.
Oriel Coll. Oxford;
eldest Son of JOHN and RACHEL
SAVAGE, of this Place, and of
Henleaze in this County.
He died at *Oxford*, the 20th.
of Jan'y. 1836, Aged 23 Years.
"What I do thou knowest not now,
"But thou shalt know hereafter."

To the Memory of
ARABELLA BOYD DACRES,
Wife of Captain DACRES,
of the *Royal Navy*, and Daughter of
General Sir Hew DALRYMPLE, Bt.
She departed this Life, on the
11th. April, 1838, in the 36th.
Year of her Age.
Having ever acquitted herself
of her duties to the Husband, and
the Nine Children she has left,
in a manner the most exen'plary.

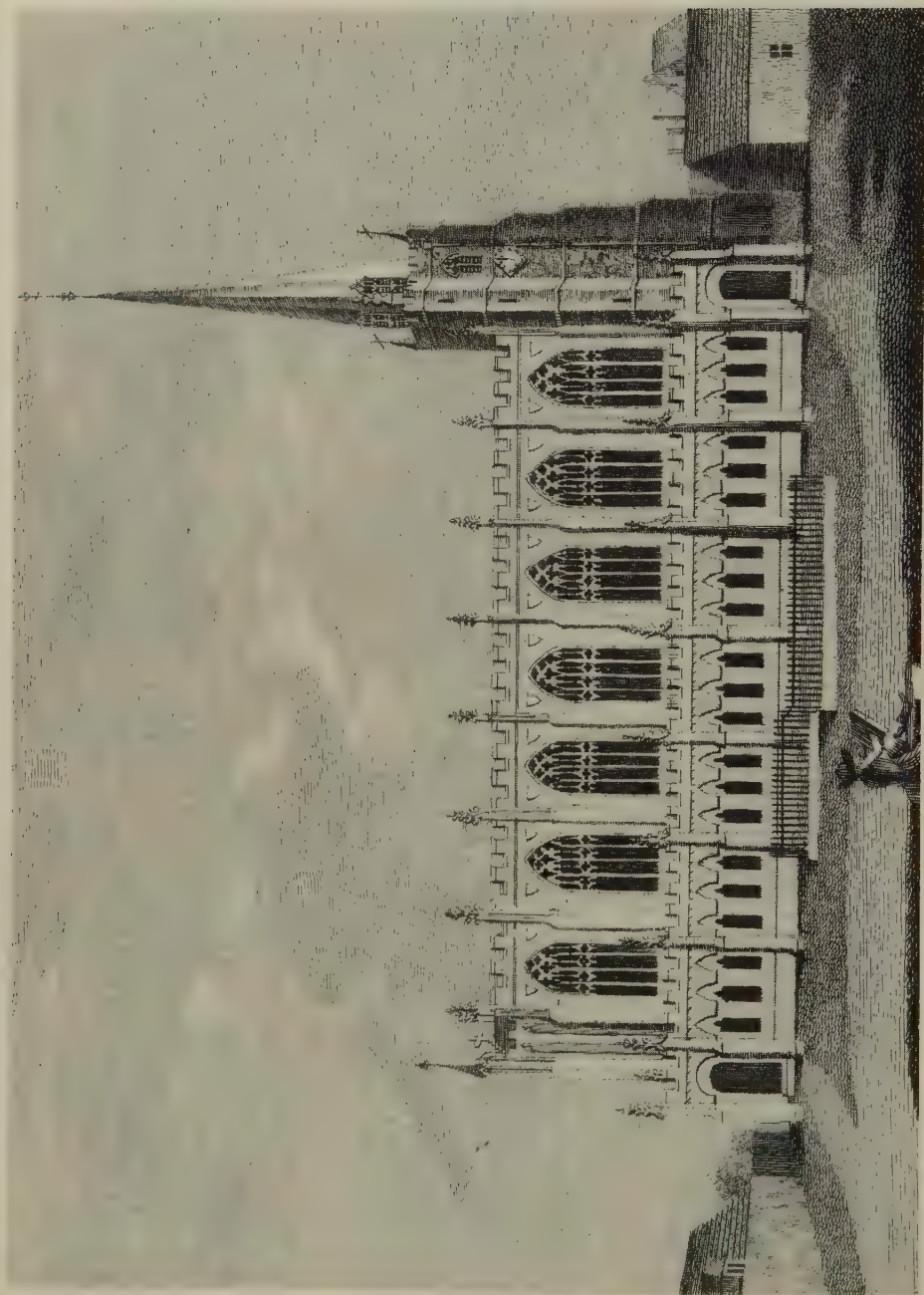
ON SOUTH WALL OF S. C.

In Memory of
JAMES RICHARD DACRES, *Esqr.*
Vice-Admiral of the Red Squadron,
who died at *Catfield Lodge, Hants.*
on the 4th. December, 1853,
Aged 64 Years.
Also of his Son,
JAMES RICHARD DACRES, *Esqr.*
Commanding H. M. Sloop Nimrod,
who died at *Mozambique*, on the
14th. February, 1848,
Aged 37 Years.
And of his Youngest Son,
HEW DALRYMPLE DACRES, *Esqr.*
Lieut. in H. M. 67th. Regt.
who died at Sea, on his passage from
Barbadoes, 11th July, 1835,
Aged 21 Years.

To MARIA, only Daughter of
JOHN and RACHEL SAVAGE,
who died at *Henleaze*,
February 7th. 1842, Aged 18 Years.
"The Lord knoweth those that are
His."

THOMAS CRIPPS, *Esqr.*
of *Upton* in this Parish,
died Decr. 19th. 1803, Aged 77.
MARGARET CRIPPS, relict of
the above THOMAS CRIPPS,
died Febr. 22nd. 1797, Aged 56.
MARY CRIPPS,
died Oct. 22nd. 1796, Aged 68.
JOHN CRIPPS, *Esqr.*
died Febr. 12th. 1818, Aged 88.

S. C. ON A BRASS PLATE.
Sacred to the Memory of



TETBURY NEW CHURCH

HENRY BAMFORD, Son of
ROBERT and DOROTHEA BAMFORD,
of *Newhouse* in the Parish of *Stroud*,
who died Jany. 13, 1832,
Aged 5 Years.

Also of MARIA BAMFORD,
their Daughter who died
May the 4th, 1832, Aged 1 Year.
Also of EDWARD, Son of the aforesaid
ROBERT and DOROTHEA BAMFORD,
Newhouse Stroud. He died Aug.
13th. 1836, Aged 3 Years & 8 Months.
Also of ISABELLA, Daughter of
ROBERT and DOROTHEA BAMFORD.
of the *Lammas, Minchinhampton*,
who died 5th. Jany. 1855,
Aged 26 Years.

In Memory of
JOSEPH SMITH,
who departed this Life,
December 4th. 1834, Aged 62 Years.
Also of MARY SMITH,
Spinster, who died Aug. 1st. 1845,
Aged 79 Years.

On WHITE's Monument

SOUTH SIDE OF THE ALTAR.

Mr. GEORGE WHITE,
Att. at Law, died 1st Decr. 4th. 1807,
Aged 74 Years.

NORTH CLOISTER.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH WHITE, Widow,
who died Decr. 6th. 1827, Aged 74.
MARIA ANN PITT, Niece of
the above, died January 10, 1841,
Aged 68 Years.
Also ELIZABETH PITT,
died April 24th. 1846,
Aged 68 Years.

ON WEST WALL.

ISAAC BENNET, *Esqr.*
died 21st. November, 1815,
Aged 68.

DANIEL BENNET, *Esqr.*
of this Town, died March 12th. 1821,
Aged 77 Years.

MARTHA, his Wife, died
Febr. 20th. 1821, Aged 63.

Sacred to the Memory of
JOSEPH OVERBURY,
who died the 7th. Oct. 1844,
Aged 64 Years.

ELIZABETH, Wife of
JOSEPH OVERBURY,
died September 25th. 1832,
Aged 50 Years.
HARRIETTE SARAH DAVIES,
died Nov. 6th. 1842,
Aged 52 Years.

EAST WALL NORTH SIDE.

Sacred to the Memory of
MARY SUMMERS,
who died 21st. March, 1826,
Aged 85.

WILLIAM WOOD,
died June 25th. 1799, Aged 72.

HANNAH, his Wife,
died May 7th. 1787, Aged 55.
SARAH WOOD,
died Novr. 23rd. 1832, Aged 72.

WILLIAM WOOD,
died Nov. 2, 1822, Aged 65.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
deid Sept. 23rd. 1827,
Aged 73.

WILLIAM WOOD,
died Oct. 2nd. 1834, Aged 51.

ON SOUTH WALL.

Sacred to the Memory of
JACOB WOOD, *Esqr.*
who departed this Life,
Decr. 31st. 1849, Aged 65.

On HARVEY's Monument.

Also of JOSEPH COOPER,
brother of the said HENRY HARVEY,
He died the 16th. of Jany. 1798,
Aged 50 Years.

ON TABLET ON WEST WALL.

Sacred to the Memory of
MARIA, the Wife of SAMUEL
ALBIN SAUNDERS, formerly of
Upton Grove in this Parish, *Esqr.*
who was born on the 11th. of
August, 1808, and died at
Hastings, on the 28th. of May, 1853.

Also of their Children,
SAMUEL ALBIN SAUNDERS,
who was born on the 23rd. of
March 1847, and died on the
1st. of November following.
And ROSA MARIA SAUNDERS,
who was born on the 27th. of
April, 1848, and died in *London*,
on the 28th. of April, 1850.

SAMUEL ALBIN SAUNDERS,
died at *Tetbury*, 1856,
in the 64th. Year of his Age.

WEST CLOISTEE ON A TABLET.

In a Vault underneath lie
several of the SAUNDERSSES,
late of this Parish.
Particulars the last day will disclose.

Arms: Per Chevron Sable and
Argt. Three Elephants heads erased
two and one counter charged.

To the Memory of
JOHN BROOKES, Son of
WILLIAM and ELIZABETH BROOKES,
of *Elmestree* in this Parish,
died August 1st. 1810,
Aged 25 Years.

To the Memory of
MARY BROOKES, *Spinster*.
of *Elmestree* in this Parish,
who departed this Life,
24th. June, 1805, Aged 64 Years.

To the Memory of
THOMAS BROOKES, of *Elmestree*
in this Parish, *Bachelor*.
who departed this Life, the

11th. day of February, 1812,
Aged 83 Years.

To the Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of WILLIAM
BROOKES, of *Elmestree* in this Parish,
who departed this Life,
June 28, 1821, Aged 62 Years.

From youth through life not free
from worldly care,
Yet harmless as the Dove her man-
ners were:
She held that Faith on earth to
Christians given,
In hope to merit a reward in *Heaven*.

WILLIAM BROOKES,
died March 21, 1825,
Aged 65 Years.

"The righteous shall be had in
everlasting remembrance."

Sacred to the Memory of
JOSEPH BROOKES, Son of
WILLIAM and ELIZTH. A. BROOKES,
of *New Street Square, London*,
who died the 25th. of June, 1824,
Aged 5 Months.

Sacred to the Memory of
JOHN BROOKES,
of *Elmestree*, in this Parish,
who died August 13, 1832,
Aged 40 Years.

ON A TABLET IN THE NORTH PORCH.

In affectionate Remembrance to
JOHN COOK, *Esqr.*
who departed this Life,
16 May 1870, Aged 85 Years.
Also of ISABELL, his Wife,
who died at *Chilton*,
15 April, 1853, Aged 63.
Their mortal Remains are in the
family Vault in the adjoining
Church Yard.

THERE ARE MEMORIAL WINDOWS to
Mrs. ELLISON, in Chancel.

And to FANNY SEYMOUR, Wife of
Mr. JAMES ALEXANDER,
of *Doncaster*, born 1805.

There are also in the South side, two
stained Glass Windows put up at
Mr. W. H. YATEMAN's cost.

CHURCH YARD, N. SIDE.

To the Memory of
ANN BROOKES, Daughter of
WILLIAM and ELIZABETH BROOKES,
who departed this Life, 20th. day of
November, 1798.

Aged seventeen Years, ten Months,
three Weeks, and three Days.

To the Memory of
THOMAS BROOKES, Son of
WILLIAM and ELIZABETH BROOKES,
of *Elmestree* in this Parish,
who departed this Life,
20th. Jany. 1808, Aged 21 Years.

Beneath lie interred the Bodies of
JOHN, Son of THOMAS and
ELIZABETH BUTLER,
who died Nov. 11, 1757, Aged 47.
MARY, their Daughter,
dyed Aug. 28, 1765, Aged 45.
JOSEPH, their Son, dyed
Oct. 25, 1770, Aged 64.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter and
Relict of JOHN LUDLOW,
dyed Oct. 8, 1781, *Æt.* 74.
JOHN, Son of JOHN and
ELIZABETH LUDLOW,
died Jan. 26, 1780, *Æt.* 40.
THOMAS BUTLER,
died Jan. 9, 1755, Aged 75.
ELIZABETH, his Relict,
died Jan. 1, 1762, Aged 82.

THOMAS, Son of THOMAS and
ELIZABETH BUTLER,
was buried June 3rd. 1704.
THOMAS, another of their Sons,
was buried Nov. 20, 1722,
Aged 7 Years.
JANE, their Daughter,
was buried April 5, 1750,
Æt. 33.

In Memory of
JONAS BUTLER,
who dyed June 10th. 1752,
Aged 49.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN HONE,
who departed this Life,
Sept. 21, 1760, Aged 63 Years.

SARAH, Wife JOHN HONE,
died 11, 1722, Aged 29 Years,
JOSEPH, their Son, died Jan. 1, 1722,
Aged 18 Years,
ELIZABETH, his Relict,
died Nov. 1, 1763, Aged 75,
and are here interred
WILLIAM HONE,
died July 5, 1745, Aged 50.

In Memory of
JOHN MARTIN,
who died Aug. 16, 1763,
in the 71 Year of his Age.
JONE, Wife of JOHN MARTIN,
died April 11, 1742, Aged 61.
JOHN and MARY, their Children,
died Infants.

Under this Tomb lye
SAMUEL MINTY alias COOKE,
and ELIZABETH, his Wife.
He died May 1, 1729, Aged 52.
She died March 26 1767, Aged 89.
Also ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
died Nov. 18, 1719, Aged 4 Years.
ROBERT, Son of SAMUEL and
ELIZABETH MINTY alias COOKE,
died May 9, 1728, Aged 18 Years.

In Memory of
SARAH, Wife of NATHANIEL
BAINTON, who died August 1, 1748,
Aged 42.

Also in Memory of SARAH,
Daughter of NATHANIEL and
THOMAZINA BAINTON,
who died Sept. 22, 1752,
an Infant.

Sacred to the Memory of
SARAH PAUL, relict of
JOHN PAUL, *Esgt.*
She died August 28, 1796,
Aged 83.

SUSANNA, the Wife of
SAMUEL LARGE,
died July 2, 1792, Aged 51 Years.
JAMES PARKER,
their Son, died May 30, 1764,
Aged 2 Years.
SARAH, their Daughter,
died May 19, 1769, Aged 2 Years.
PHEBE, their Daughter,
died Sept. 5, 1769, Aged 6 Months.
PHEBE, their Daughter,
died April 14, 1775, in her Infancy.
MARTHA, their Daughter,
died June 19, 1780, Aged 10 Years.
SAMUEL, their Son,
died Nov. 15, 1780, Aged 1 Year.
SUSANNA SLATTER,
Daughter of SAMUEL and SUSANNA
LARGE, died July 5, 1791,
Aged 26 Years.

In Memory of
RICHARD BISHOP,
who died March 8, 1800,
Aged 64 Years.
BETTY, his Wife, died
Decr. 26, 1788, Aged 55 Years.
SAMUEL, their Son, died
Oct. 26, 1765, Aged 6 Months.
SAMUEL, their Son died
Sept. 2, 1769, Aged 3 Years.
JOHN, their Son, died
May 20, 1771, Aged 4 Months.
ANN, their Daughter, died
June 10, 1771, Aged 10 Years.
ANN, their Daughter, died
March 20, 1779, Aged 6 Years.

Underneath this Tomb lies the
Body of ELIZABETH,
Wife of JOHN RICE, of this Town,
who died July 30, 1790,
Aged 48 Years.
SUSANNA, their Daughter,
died Oct. 27, 1798, Aged 14 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
ISAAC HOLBOROW,
who died May 10, 1792,
Aged 25 Years.
ANN, his Wife, died
March 22, 1789, Aged 24 Years.

JOHN MARTIN FUSHE,
died May 30, 1785, Aged 62.
JANE, his Wife, died
April 11, 1797, Aged 66.

In a Vault lie the Remains of
HENNY, the Wife, of
HENRY CLAY HARVEY,
of *Cooling* in the County of *Kent*.
who died Nov. 21, 1789, Aged 53.
Also SAMUEL CLAY HARVEY, *Esgt.*
who died the 18 of Febr. 1791,
Aged 75 Years.

Ann, Daughter of
JOHN and ELEANOR BROWN,
of *Huntingdon*, died
April 22, 1800, Aged 19 Years.

MILBURN, Son of JOHN and
ANN CREW, died April 21, 1793,
Aged 4 Years.

JAMES SAVAGE,
died Sept. 8, 1790, Aged 60 Years.
THEODORE, Son of JAMES and
JANE SAVAGE, died April 3, 1770,
Aged 6 Weeks.
JOHN, their Son, died
Aug. 25, 1770, Aged 4 Years.
JAMES, their Son, died
Sept. 6, 1797, Aged 32 Years.

REBECCA and SARAH, Daughters of
THOMAS and MARY HANCOCK,
died in their Infancy.

In Memory of
MATHEW PAUL BAMFORD,
who died March 20, 1790,
Aged 40 Years.

Beneath this Tomb resteth the
Body of ELIZABETH, the Wife of
JOHN BEALE,
She died May 22, 1791,
Aged 29 Years.
He died Decr. 1, 1800,
Aged 40 Years.

In Memory of
SARAH, Wife of GILES ARCHARD
alias HAYES,
who departed this Life,
Febr. 19, 1728, Aged 25 Years.
ELIZABETH, Wife of GILES
ARCHARD alias HAYES,
who died June 6, 1758, Aged 56.
And WILLIAM, their Son, died who
July 3, 1733, Aged about 2 Years.

Underneath lie the Remains of
JOHN BAMFORD, and of
ELIZABETH, his Wife, She died
Decr. 14, 1775, Aged 70.
He died Sept. 18, 1778, Aged 76.

JOSIAH PAUL,
departed this Life, Oct. ye 2,
MDCCXLIV, Aged LXVII.
HESTER, his Wife,
died March, xiv, MDCCCLX,
Aged LXXVII.

TETBURY.

In Memory of
SAMUEL COX,
who died Jan. 25, 1731, Aged 33.
Also of BRIDGET, his relict,
who died Decr. 2, 1737, Aged 40.
JOHN, their Son, died
Febr. 10, 1725, Aged 3 Weeks.

RICHARD LANCE,
departed this Life, Nov. 16, 1748,
in the 41 Year of his age.
BETTY, the Daughter of
RICHARD and ELIZABETH LANCE,
died March 28, 1741, Aged 14 Days.
ELIZABETH LANCE,
Wife of RICHARD LANCE,
departed this Life, May 11, 1787,
Aged 81 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS, SARAH, MARIA, RICHARD,
ALFRED, GEORGE and HENRY,
Sons and Daughters of
RICHARD and ELIZABETH COOPER,
THOMAS, died May 8, 1774,
Aged 4 Weeks.
SARAH, died Oct. 23, 1775,
Aged 5 Weeks.
MARIA, died Aug. 23, 1777,
Aged 16 Weeks.
RICHARD, died July 18, 1779,
Aged 13 Months.
ALFRED, died Aug. 16, 1783,
Aged 5 Weeks.
GEORGE, died Oct. 16, 1785,
Aged 16 Weeks.
HENRY, died July 2, 1786,
Aged 11 Days.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
died Oct. 10, 1795, Aged 25 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
HANNAH, the Wife of
WILLIAM WICKWOOD, of this Town,
and Daughter of WILLIAM and
HANNAH DANSELL,
died July 13, 1770, Aged 55.
DANIEL DANSELL, Son of
WILLIAM and HANNAH DANSELL,
died March 5, 1769, Aged 54.
ELIZABETH, relict of
DANIEL DANSELL,
died Oct. 8, 1780, Aged 60.
ALICE, Daughter of WILLIAM
and HANNAH DANSELL,
died Jan. 7, 1736, Aged 18 Years.
WILLIAM DANSELL,
died Sept. 20, 17... , Aged 36 Years.
HANNAH, his relict, died
April 22, 1767, Aged 85 Years.

In Memory of
Mr. GILES BODY,
who died July 21, Anno Dom. 1738,
Aged 46 Years
And of NATHANIEL BODY, *Clothier*.
who died 27 of Nov, in the
47 Year of his Age, A. D. 1710.

MARY, the relict of
GILES BODY, *Gent*.
died June 1, 1760, Aged 70 Years.
NATHANIEL, their Son, dyed
Febr. 26, 1761, in the 42
Year of his Age.

JOHN WITCHELL.
died Jan. 22, 1782, Aged 38.

JAMES, Son of JOHN and
ANN WITCHELL, died
Decr. 5, 1771, Aged 5 Weeks.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter, died
May 18, 1773, Aged 13 Weeks.

Underneath this Tomb lieth the
Body of WILLIAM HOOPER,
He was buried Dec. 13, 1754,
Aged 72.
Also SARAH, his Wife,
was buried May 1, 1780, Aged 89.

In Memory of
SARAH BREEN, Wife of
STEPHEN BREEN, who died
Oct. 12, 1798, Aged 57 Years.

In Memory of
JOSEPH, Son of WILLIAM and
MARY OSBORNE, of *Doughton*
in this Parish,
who departed this Life,
Jany. 15, 1786, Aged 7 Years.

JOSHUA THORPE, M. D.
died Decr. 13, 1747, Aged 41,
and lies here interred.
REBECCA, his Wife, Daughter of
THOMAS, and JANE WOLLERY,
died Aug. 21, 1774, Aged 77,
and is interred with
WILLIAM, their Son, in the
Church of *St. Olave, Hart Street*,
London, who died Jany. 27, 1771,
Aged 39.

THOMAS WOLLERY,
departed this Life, Jany. 6, 1700.
SARAH and MARY, Daughters of
JOSHUA THORPE, M. D. and
REBECCA, his Wife, are here interred
SARAH, died Jan. 24, 1739.
MARY, died Sept. 26, 1738.

JANE, Wife of JOHN CHAMBERLIN,
and Daughter of FRANCIS and
JANE HOBBS,
Died Decr. 21, 1701, Aged 21.
REBECCA, Daughter of JOHN
and JANE CHAMBERLIN,
died Febr. 26, 1702,
Aged 18 Weeks,
and are here interred.
Also JANE WOLLERY, *Widow*.
who died May 16, 1730,
Aged 76 Years.

ROBERT SUMMERS,
died May 24, 1784,
Aged 73 Years.

ESTHER, his Wife, died
Febr. 23, 1750, Aged 44.
ESTHER, their Daughter, died
April 7, 1748, Aged 2 Years,
and 3 Months.

JOHN ALEXANDER,
was buried June 30. 1733.
MARY, his Wife, died
Jany. 16, 1722, Aged 51.
DANIEL, their Son, died
Febr. 28, 1762, Aged 62.
JOHN, their Son, died 1722.

EDWARD HERBERT, *Senr*.
died Febr. 7, 1775, in the
82 Year of his Age.

ANN, his Relict, died
March 7, 1775, in the
83 Year of her Age.
MARGARET, their Daughter,
died Febr. 16, 1723, Aged 1 Year.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
died Oct. 3, 1745, Aged 28 Years.
MARY, Wife of EDWARD
HERBERT, *Junnr*. died Oct. 22, 1766,
Aged 48 Years.
EDWARD HERBERT, *Junnr*.
died May 6, 1799, Aged 38 Years

JOSHUA WILKINS,
died July 20, 1785, Aged 85.

HOPEFULL LOCKEY and ELIZABETH,
his Wife, are here interred.
She died Decr. 13, 1783, *Æt*. 50.
He died April 20, 1784, *Æt*. 54.
JOSEPH, their Son,
died Febr. 15, 1790, *Æt*. 32.

WILLIAM REEVE,
died Nov. 13, 1785, Aged 70.
MARY, his Wife,
died April ..., 1799, Aged 85 Years.

SARAH, Daughter of GEORGE
and ANN WHITEHEAD,
died Jany. 3. 1788, Aged 18 Years.
GEORGE WHITEHEAD,
died Febr. 6, 1795, Aged 75 Years.

To the Memory of
ANN COOPER,
who died Oct. 2, 1796, Aged 47.

GRACE, Wife of RICHARD
ACKLAND, died Sept. 24, 1772,
Aged 69.
RICHARD ACKLAND,
died May 11, 1799, Aged 88.

The Rev. JOHN RICHARDS, A. M.
late *Vicar* of this Parish,
died May 27, 1792, Aged 36 Years.

(Many of the above not now found.)

(Additional Inscriptions since Bigland's
time in the Church.)

NAVE.
On FISHER's Monument.

WILLIAM FISHER, *Gent*.
died February 27, 1807,
Aged 97 Years.

EAST WALL.
Sacred to the Memory of
THOMAS FISHER BYAM, *Gent*.
who departed this Life,
June 16th. 1810, Aged 26 Years.
Also ANN, his Wife, who died
June 12th. 1843, Aged 67.

[IN THE CHURCH YARD, is a Tomb to the Memory of RICHARD FILKIN, *Esqr.* the recent Benefactor to the Charities of Tetbury, who died in 1871, Aged 96 Years.]

FLAT & HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.	
Ann, Wife of William Ackland	18 June	1730	...	Sarah, Wife of Henry Vizer, of this Town, <i>Blacksmith.</i>	17 Sept. 1788	35
Jane, his second Wife	30 Oct.	1779	67	James Bryan Vizer, their Son	8 Jan. 1791	8
John Shillam	31 July	1782	40	William, their Son	17 Nov. 1798	24
Mary, Wife of John Shillam <i>Senr.</i>	...	1794	83	Thomas Taylor	4 Nov. 1723	...
Richard Stockwell	24 Nov.	1740	28	Hannah, his Wife	2 Decr. 1717	...
Susanna, his Wife	19 Mar.	1770	64	Hannah Taylor, Daughter of John Taylor	24 Mar. 17...	83
William, their Son	11 Febr.	1775	27	Dorothy, Daughter of Jane and William Spackman, <i>Officer of Excise</i>	20 Nov. 1762	1
Jane Smart	12 July	1754	80	Thomas Kene	21 Aug. 1732	58
Rowland Corbitt, <i>Junr.</i>	28 April	1780	55	Ann, his relict	7 Nov. 1746	58
Rowland Corbitt	29 Sept.	1758	65	Catherine Miller	9 April 1766	36
Judith, his Wife	16 Jany.	1766	79	John Miller	6 Nov. 1740	58
Jane, their Daughter and Wife of John Howell	23 Febr.	1765	42	Thomas Harris	22 Jan. 1767	81
Jane, Daughter of Jane and John Howell	10 June	1774	18	Joan, his Wife	25 Sept. 1768	78
John Corbitt	3 Febr.	1701	73	Thomas, Son of John and Elizabeth Ludlow	11 Mar. 1788	35
Hannah, his Wife	15 July	1789	34	Robert Houldy	14 Sept. 1746	70
Charles Bailly, <i>Senr.</i>	15 July	1862	77	Lydia, his Wife	1 May 1760	81
Allise, his Wife	23 Sept.	1760	77	Samuel Webb	22 May 1745	44
Francis, their Son	6 Sept.	1785	74	Thomas Sharpe	19 Apr. 1728	46
Allise, their Daughter	24 Apr. 1796	74	...	James Brown	9 Febr. 1788	57
Sarah, their Daughter	24 Sept.	1798	83	Edward Brown	3 Mar. 1767	71
Elizabeth, 1st. Wife of Charles Bailly, <i>Junr.</i>	28 Apr. 1784	50	...	Dorothy, his Relict	18 July 1769	72
Sarah, 2nd. Wife of Chas. Bailly	28 Febr. 1792	62	...	Catherine, their Daughter	20 Mar. 1781	59
Henry Sloper	9 July	1712	43	Sarah, their Daughter	12 Mar. 1793	35
Ann Medicott, Daughter of the above said Henry Sloper	24 June 1792	82	...	Edward Tugwell	1 Oct. 1788	68
Hannah, Wife of Jonathan Drew	3 June 1792	45	...	Mary, his Wife	27 Jan. 1773	50
John, their Son	9 Decr. 1785	Inf.	...	John, their Son	23 June 1790	32
Jonathan, their Son	20 Jany. 1791	Inf.	...	Charles Glover, Son of Richard and Sarah Bartholomew Smith	1 Mar. 1770	5
Benjamin Swinerton, Son of George and Ann Swinerton	20 Mar. 1790	...	...	Robert Carpenter	25 Decr. 1737	56
Judith, his Wife	8 Nov. 1782	36	...	Ann, his Relict	14 Apr. 1746	70
William Smith	2 July 1749	41	...	Mary, their Daughter, Relict of S. Alexander	19 Sept. 1785	77
John Tuck	31 Dec. 1762	39	...	Josiah Wilkins, the Elder	15 Sept. 1751	77
Grace, his relict and Daughter of William Cope	8 Jan. 1772	42	...	Elizabeth, his Wife	8 Febr. 1756	83
Jane, Daughter of William and Alice Cope	28 Nov. 1781	Inf.	...	George Gale, of this P. <i>Surgeon.</i>	25 May 1781	41
James, their Son	5 Jan. 1787	7	...	Ann, his Widow	27 Decr. 1785	47
William Cope	6 Febr. 1793	57	...	Elizabeth, their Daughter and Wife of John Morton	15 Apr. 1773	70
Frances Mc Keurtan, relict of James Mc Keurtan	14 Aug. 1784	68	...	Francis Terrill, the Elder	21 Jan. 1723	52
Lucy Spurling	29 Decr. 1796	83	...	Mary, his Relict and Wife of Henry Guest	25 July 1758	80
John Constable	7 Jan. 1791	61	...	William Drew	22 Oct. 1722	32
Elizabeth, his Wife	13 Apr. 1784	54	...	Ann, his Relict	26 Nov. 1756	67
Ann, their Daughter	28 Nov. 1769	2	...	Hannah, Wife of Nathl. Overbury	4 Decr. 1758	61
Esther, their Daughter	24 Nov. 1771	14	...	Elizth. Hill, Relict of John Hill	29 April 1770	82
Edward, son of Samuel and Jane Webb	26 Jan. 1749	21	...	William Hodges	5 June 1755	80
Jane, Wife of Samuel Webb	29 Jan. 1739	60	...	Ann Hodges	9 June 1756	71
Richard, their Son	3 Oct. 1786	61	...	Martyn Hodges, Grandson of the Revd. Mr. Martyn, <i>Vicar of Sutton</i>	19 Febr. 1735	...
Mary Clermont	10 Apr. 1770	38	...	James Thomas	31 Decr. 1713	56
Margaret Wayt, <i>Widow.</i>	13 Dec. 1759	100	...	Elizabeth, Wife of Nath. Thomas	10 Jan. 1715-16	...
James Morton	28 Jan. 1750	71	...	Barnard Wickes, <i>Gent.</i>	20 Decr. 1760	62
John, Son of Jacob and Mary Woodward	3 Apr. 1781	Inf.	...	Sarah, his Wife	19 July 1700	31
Hannah, Daughter of Jacob and Mary Woodward	5 Decr. 1775	Inf.	...	Jonathan Wickes, <i>Clothier</i>	4 Sept. 1716	61
Ann, their Daughter	24 Oct. 1777	7	...	Hester, his Wife	14 Mar. 1742	81
William, Son of William and Margaret Reeve	19 Nov. 1758	42	...	Thomas Grose	24 May 1787	32
Mary Summers, Sister to the above William Reeve and relict of Robert Summers	21 Febr. 1792	89	...	John Crook	17 Sept. 1798	43
Margaret, Wife of William Reeve	22 July 1753	80	...	William Stokes	30 Oct. 1750	31
Jacob Ledgingham	2 July 1781	52	...	Jacob, Son of John and Mary Wilkins	9 Febr. 1792	2
John Ledgingham	17 June 1788	74	...	Mary, their Daughter	9 Febr. 1792	5
Jane, his Wife	27 June 1784	74	...	Thomas Goldin	23 Nov. 1776	84
William Hobbs	22 Sept. 1737	49	...	Esther, his Wife	19 Jany. 1739	48
Sarah, his Wife	23 Sept. 1725	37	...	Thomas, their Son	20 Jany. 1737	11
Richard Bartholomew <i>alias</i> Smith	27 Apr. 1779	74	...	Esther, their Daughter	3 Sept. 1772	44
Hester, his Wife	21 Nov. 1776	71	...	Grace, Daughter of William and Mary Osborne	13 Apr. 1776	13
Hester, Daughter of Richard and Hester Smith	13 Oct. 1768	25	...	Joseph Ackland	28 Jany. 1788	72
John Rudge, of this Town, <i>Glover and Breeches Maker</i>	2 Sept. 1759	49	...	Elizabeth, his Wife	27 Apr. 1791	64
Thomas Rudge	3 Jan. 1716	59	...	John Smith	1 Nov. 1729	80
Margaret, his Wife	1 Decr. 1744	72	...	Hannah, his Wife	15 Febr. 1730	81
Joseph, their Son	2 Mar. 1720	45	...	Elizabeth, Wife of John Hooper	4 June 1733	69
Edith, their Daughter	21 Apr. 1720	18	...	Thomas Mann	2 June 1790	72
			...	Mary, his Wife	15 Jany. 1789	67
			...	Robert Whiting	9 Jany. 1776	35

TETBURY.

FLAT & HEAD STONES, *continued.*

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Mary, his Daughter	11 Sept. 1790	20	Sarah, his Wife	4 June 1770	72
Sarah, Daughter of Samuel and } Sarah Underhill }	28 July 1779	24	Josiah, Son of John and Elizth. } Bamford }	30 Mar. 1760	32
William Hodges	11 Nov 1774	63	Mary, their Daughter	1 May 1750	20

[BRAOSE's AISLE, was on the South side of the Church and there was an antient Tomb to a LORD BRAOSE.
Some of their Effigies now lie outside.]

THERE WERE IN THE OLD CHURCH, INSCRIPTIONS TO THE FOLLOWING PERSONS:—

RICHARD TALBOYS, *Esqr.*
who died 1663, Aged 87.

RIC'I. TALBOYS, quod mortale,
hic depositum Aug 9, 1663.

BRASS PLATES IN CHANCEL,
AND BEFORE SAME, to
Mr. THOMAS LLES, Minister.
who died 22 Jan'y. 1663.

JOHN SAVAGE, *Gent.*
who died 1608, Aged

ALICE TALBOYS, Wife of
BENJ. TALBOYS, *Gent.*
who died 26 Nov. 1675.
LIDIA, SAMUEL and MARY,
Son and Daughters of
RICHARD TALBOYS, *Esqr.*

MARY, his Daughter,
who died 12 May 1691.
SARAH, his Wife,
who died July ..., 1665.
ESTHER WINDHAM, their Daughter,
who died Aug. ..., 1702.

MARGARET, Wife of NATH'L.
CRIPPS, *Gent.* and
Daughter of SAM'L. BURCOMBE,
who died 1710, Aged 35.
MARGARET, their Daughter,
who died 1710, Aged
NATH'L. CRIPPS, *Gent.*
who died 1739, Aged 65.

UNDER COMMUNION TABLE.
JOHN TOOKE, of *Elmstree, Esqr.*
who died 9 Febr. 1662.

ALICE, Wife of RICHARD TALBOYS,
of *Doughton, Gent.*
who died 10 March, 1713-14,
Ætatis sue 51.
WILLIAM, his son,
ob. 4 Mar. 1711, *Ætatis sue* 20.

UPPER CORNER NORTH AISLE.
Erected unto the Memory of
JOHN SHEPPARD, of *Tetbury, Gent.*
son of SHEPPARD,
by ELIZABETH, eldest Daughter of
M^r. CHARLES SAVAGE,
his late Wife.
He died 19 Jan'y. 1662,
in 59th. Year of his Age.

GRACE, the Wife, first of
FRANCIS LIGON, and last of
JOHN ESTCOURT,
who died 9 April 16....

MARY, Wife of BENJAMIN TALBOYS,
who died April 14, 1726,
Also 4 of their Children.
ANNE, Wife of JOHN BROWNING,
who died Aug. 26, 1736.

Underneath GASTRELL's Shield of Arms.

ANNE GASTRELL, Wife of
RICHARD GASTRELL,
who died 8 April 1625.

THOMAS STEDMAN, *Gent.*
who died Aug. 21, 1703, *Æt.* 33.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the late Wife of
RICHARD TALBOYS, *Esqr.*
who was the 3^d. Daughter of
M^r. WILLIAM ABARROW,
of *Ringwood* in the County of
Southampton, Ant. and was buried
25 Jan'y. 1650.

SAMUEL GASTRELL, *Gent.*
who died Oct. 1674.

JOHN BLISS, Vicar of this Place,
who died 20 June 1712,
Aged 63 Years.

FABIAN GASTRELL,
son and heir of RICHARD GASTRELL,
who married MARY, daughter of
THOMAS KNIGHTLY, *Esqr.*
and had Issue 3 Sons and 1 Daughter.
He died 12 March 1614.

DOROTHY CHAPMAN,
Wife of HENRY CHAPMAN,
who died 6 Jan'y. 1670.

THOMAS TALBOYS, *Gent.*
one of the Sons of
RICHARD TALBOYS, *Esqr.*
buried 8 Febr. 1668.

MARY DENNY, late Wife of
WILLIAM DENNY, of *Tetbury*,
formerly Wife of
FABIAN GASTRELL, *Gent.*
She died 16 Decr. 1670.

JOHN GALE, *Junr.* of *Duston*
in the Parish of *Tetbury*,
who died 20 Jan'y. 1701,
Ætatis sue 64.

JOHN SAVAGE, *Gent.*
deceased 26 May 1708.

ELIZABETH WINDOWE, Daughter of
WILLIAM and JANE WINDOWE,
who died 10 April 1675.

JOHN GALE, *Senr.* of *Duston*
in the Parish of *Tetbury*,
who died 24 March 1680,
Ætatis sue 72.

MARY, Wife of
JOSEPH MORWENT, *Gent.*
Daughter of CHARLES SAVAGE,
who died 5 Jan'y. 1657.

WILLIAM WINDOWE,
who died 5 May 1675.

ON FLAT STONES IN THE CHANCEL.

AMY, Wife of RICHARD TALBOYS,
Gent. died 1 Oct. 1631.

MARY, Daughter of
ROBERT SPERT, *Esqr.*
who died Jan'y. 29, 1645.

JOAN, Wife of JOHN LUDLOW,
who died July 6, 1735,
Aged 30 Years.
ELENORE, their Daughter, d. an Inf.
and THOMAS, their Son,
who died June 15, 1746,
Aged 24 Years and 4 Months.
JOHN LUDLOW, *Senr.*
who died Nov. 8, 1760,
in the 66 Year of his Age.

EMMA UXOR RICARDI TALBOYS,
una filiar. JOHN HODGES,
de *Shipton, Gent.*
ob. vi. April, 1628.

..... SAVAGE, *Gent.*
who died 9 December, A. D. 1647.

GRACE, the Wife of THOMAS
LUDLOW, who died 1 March 1734,
Ætatis sue 31.

JOHN SAVAGE, *Gent.*
who died 4 September 1683,

WILLIAM SAVAGE, Son of
JOHN SAVAGE, *Gent.*
who died 13 April 1689.
Mrs. JANE WICKES, Daughter of
JOHN SAVAGE, *Gent.*
who died 24 July 1725.

ANN, Wife of WILLIAM
SAVAGE, *Gent.* who died
15 May 1687.

IN THE NORTH ISLE.

RICHARD HARDING,
who died 12 April 1745,
Aged 56 Years.

ON A PIECE OF WHITE MARBLE.

A la memoire d'ANNE et GUILLAUME,
la femme et fils de JEAN CANTRELL,
Survoyeur de l'Excise pour ce lieu
Ann. mourit le 8^{mo}. de Octobre, et
GUILLAUME, le 27^{mo}. de Februar.
1710.

ELIZABETH, the Wife of
GILES PIKE, who died
December 11, 1722, Aged 33 Years.
Also GILES, the Son and ELIZABETH,
the Daughter of the said
GILES and ELIZABETH PIKE.

Also of KATHARINE, Wife of
GILES PIKE, who died Sept.
CAROLUS, Filius GUL'I et ELIÆ.
SCAMMEL, obiit 1 Majj.
Anno Dom. 1716, Ætatis 14o.

JANE, the Daughter of GILBERT
and MARY GASTRELL,
who died 19 Sept. A. D. 1701.

FRANCES, Wife of TOBY MILL
who died 17 1732,
Aged 47 Years.
Also ELIZABETH BLAKE, *Widow.*
who died May, 1753,
Aged 75 Years.

INDEX OF NAMES IN INSCRIPTIONS.

Ackland	Church Yard.	Fisher	Nave.	Randolph	Church Yard.
Do.	Headstones.	Fisher	Additional.	Reeve	Church Yard.
Do. (2)	do.	Frampton	Additional.	Do. (2)	Headstones.
Alexander	Church Yard	Fubus	Church Yard.	Rice	Church Yard.
Do.	Additional.	Gale	Headstone.	Richards	Church Yard.
Do.	Headstones.	Old Church.	Old Church.	Roche	South Aisle.
Do.	do.	Gastrell	Nave.	Romney	Chancel.
Archard	Church Yard.	Do.	North Aisle.	Rudge (5)	Headstone.
Arundell	Additional.	Do	Old Church.	Saunders	Church Yard.
Baily (7)	Headstones.	Getbin	Nave.	Do.	Additional.
Bainton	Church Yard.	Golden (4)	Headstone.	Savage	Nave.
Barnford	Church Yard.	Grose	Headstone.	Do	South Aisle.
Do.	Additional.	Hacker	Church Yard.	Do. (4)	Old Church.
Do.	Headstones.	Hadnot	Church Yard.	Scammell	Old Church.
Bartholmew als. Smith	(3) Headstones.	Hans (2)	Headstone.	Sharpe	Headstone.
Beale	Church Yard.	Hancock	Church Yard.	Shillan (2)	Headstone.
Bennett	Additional.	Harding	Old Church.	Skelton	Tower.
Berkeley	Nave.	Hickcock	Church Yard.	Slater	
Bishop	Church Yard.	Hill	Headstone.	Sloper	Church Yard.
Blake	Old Church.	Hobbs	Church Yard.	Do.	Headstone.
Bliss	Old Church.	Do.	Headstones.	Smart	Headstone.
Body	Tower.	Hodges	Church Yard.	Smith	Headstone.
Do.	Church Yard.	Do.	Headstones.	Do. (4)	Headstones.
Brampton		Holborow	Church Yard.	Spackman	Headstones.
Braze	Chancel.	Hooper	Church Yard.	Spencer	Chancel.
Breen	Church Yard.	Do.	Headstones.	Spurling	Headstone.
Brookes	Additional.	Houldy (2)	Headstones.	Stedman	Old Church.
Brown	Church Yard.	Johnstoun	Church Yard.	Stockwell (3)	Headstones.
Do.	Headstones.	Kene (2)	Headstone.	Stokes	Headstone.
Browning	Church.	Lance	Church Yard.	Summers	Church Yard.
Do.	Old Church.	Large	Additional.	Do.	Headstone.
Butler	Chancel.	Ledgingham (2)	Headstones.	Swinerton	Church Yard.
Do.	Church Yard.	Leail	Church Yard.	Do.	Headstone.
Byam	Additional.	Leura	Church Yard.	Talboys (4)	Old Church.
Cantrell	Old Church.	Ludlow	Church Yard.	Taylor (3)	Headstones.
Carpenter	Headstones.	Do (5)	Old Church.	Terrill	Headstone.
Chapman (2)	Old Church.	Mann (4)	Headstones.	Thomas	Church Yard.
Clark	Nave.	Martin	Church Yard.	Do.	Vestry.
Do.	Church Yard.	Maskelyne	Headstones.	Do.	Headstone.
Cleike	Church Yard.	Mc Keurlan	Headstone.	Thorp	Church Yard.
Clement	Headstones.	Medicott	Headstones.	Tippetts	Nave.
Clinoid	Additional.	Mill	Old Church.	Tuck	Headstone.
Constable (4)	Headstones.	Minty	Church Yard.	Tugwell (3)	Headstone.
Cook	Additional.	Morgan	Church Yard.	Underhill	Headstones.
Cooper	Church Yard.	Morton	Headstones.	Vixer (3)	Headstones.
Do.	Additional.	Miller (2)	Headstones.	Wayt	Headstone.
Cope (4)	Headstones.	Morse	Headstone.	Weaver	Church Yard.
Corbit (5)	Headstones.	Oatridge	South Aisle.	Webb (3)	Headstone.
Cox	Church Yard.	Do.	Additional.	White	Chancel.
Crew	Church Yard.	Osborne	Headstone.	Whitehead	Church Yard.
Cripps	Additional.	Overybury	Additional.	Whiting (3)	Headstones.
Crook	Headstones.	Do.	Headstone.	Wichwood	Church Yard.
Dacres	Additional.	Paul	Nave.	Wicks	Chancel.
Dalby	Nave.	Do.	Church Yard.	Do.	Nave.
Do.	North Aisle.	Do.	Additional.	Do. (4)	Headstones.
Dansell	Church Yard.	Pike	North Aisle.	Wilkins	Church Yard.
Davies	Additional.	Do.	Church Yard.	Do. (2)	Headstones.
Deacon	Nave.	Do. (4)	Old Church.	Do.	Old Church.
Drew (3)	Headstones.	Do.	Additional.	Witchell	Church Yard.
Do. (2)	do.	Pitt	Church Yard.	Wollery	Church Yard.
Ellison	Additional.	Do.	Additional.	Woodward (3)	Headstones.
Filkin	Additional.	Ralph	Church Yard.		

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Devolution of Estates. II.—Church. III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Tetbury has many features of interest to the topographical Inquirer. Its situation at the crossing of Great Highways (probably British and Roman.) made it a place of resort; and its natural position (aided by art) made it a place of strength whereunto resort might be made with safety in bye gone ages. Its strong hold or Castle has a remote date. In speaking of Malmesbury, Camden says that Dunwallo constructed that Town, together with the adjacent Castles of Lacock and Tetbury. This Castle might have been an Earth Work, the site of the feudal Castle mentioned in the Annals of King Stephen's Wars, and still identified by the Name of Castle Green, and the finding of Roman and British Coins on the spot.

At Doughton in Tetbury, there is a Barrow.

Its ecclesiastical History goes far back also; and the distinctive name Tette or Tettan occurs in 2 Charters about 680 of Ethelred King of Mercia of Gifts to Malmesbury Abbey of Land, i. e. Neulton and Charlton near Tectan Monastery. (*i. Dugdale Monast. 256. Fosbrooks's Glo-shire.*) One of the Charters is considered by Kemble to be a forgery (*Cod. Diplon. Anglo. Sax.*) but if such, it must still be of ancient date, and it may be safely taken as Evidence that there was such a place in very ancient times.

This Monastery is not to be confused with the Cistercian Cell of a later day. It disappeared before the Conquest; but there was a Priest at Tetbury at the time of Domesday Survey.

From this early origin, its mediæval history is illustrated by public and private Buildings municipal arrangements and customs. In its Streets, the Visitor sees types of domestic architecture in various successive styles from the half timbered Houses of the 16th Century to the Ashlar stone and sashed Window Work of the 18th, many of which attest the wealth and respectability of its former Inhabitants.

In the market square of the Town, the ancient form of recessing the understorey of the Houses and Shops in order to afford a dry foot way for Customers and passengers is still seen, an arrangement whereby as well as by a capacious Market House the accommodation of the public was consulted.

It had a sort of feudal municipality consisting of a Bailiff, associate Bodies of 12 and 24 respectively and the Commonality; and its Manor, Tolls, Commons, Roads instead of being in the Hands of a proprietary seeking private interest therefrom, have been purchased and are held for the general good of the Inhabitants.

It was at one time a Clothing mart, and is and has been a great staple for agricultural produce.

Its clothing trade has degenerated, taking with it a number of its Inhabitants and leaving others, in chargeable poverty. But still it has the appearance of a flourishing agricultural capital. The great Stream of travelling has been diverted from its streets; but there many respectable Residents still continually abide.

Its situation is cold and dry; but has the advantage of securing to the Dwellers there, a measure of health and length of days beyond most other Districts.

Its fine Church with Tower and lofty steeple standing on high ground is a striking object in the place and for miles around it.

We now proceed to the proprietary History of Tetbury:

Teteberie, in Langetrewes Hundred, contained 23 Hides taxable.

Culture:—In den esne 8 Carucates, and 14 among 17 Villans, 2 Bordars, 2 lachchemisters and a Priest. There were 19 Serfs, a Mill of 15a; pasture of 10 s. yearly Value and 10 a. of Meadow.

Upton contained 2 Hides one whereof was taxable.

Culture:—In Domesne, 2 Carucates, In Villenage, (8 Villans, 3 Bordars,) 3 Carucates, There were 8 Serfs.

These Manors were at the survey let for 50 £. yearly. Before that they had been worth but 33 £. yearly.

Proprietors:—Before the conquest Edward held Teteberie; and Aluric Upton.

At the Survey both had passed to Roger de Iveri.

Domesday book.

His son Roger and grandson Jeffry, held successively. After the latter's death without issue, Guy St. Valery, by Crown Grant. His son Reginald, was 1 owner of the Monastery of Tetbury. Bernard, his son, was founder of the Church of Tetbury. Thomas, his son, was (1196.) gave the Advowson of that Church to Eynesham Abbey.

Hen. i. 1219.—Wm. de Braose, by Crown Grant.

Maud, the heiress of the St. Valery's married William, son of said W. Braose, this William died abroad a fugitive from King John. His Wife and William their son, (who had married Matilda de St. Clare,) also fell miserable Victims of that Tyrants power; dying from starvation in Windsor Castle. Their Estate, were seized by John. The greater part appears to have been restored to the Braose family or its friends but some parts were adversely granted away.

1208.—King John, issued a Manifesto, (*i. Rymer Fœdera, p. 162. 1st. Ed'n.*) in justification of his proceedings against the Baron; the plea was that the Baron was indebted him for Irish Revenues and that he (the King,) distrained his Cattle for the Debt. Of these, rescous was made by Braose, that a mulct or fine was then added to the Debt; and to secure the payment, the Baron's Castles in Wales, &c. were given to the King in pledge; but Braose tried to get these back by force and burnt part of the town of Leominster, Herefordshire. The King then sought his remedy against the persons of Braose and his family. They went to Ireland to make resistance. The King followed them, but Braose escaped to France, and was then outlawed. His Wife and their eldest son fell into the King's power. No Money was recovered. This Narrative which is exparte, was attested by 13 Barons, &c. It does not mention the subsequent sad fate of the Lady and her Son.

William, his eldest son and heir married Isabel de St. Clare and afterwards Mary Roos.

1287, 15 Edw. i.—His manorial franchises at Tetbury, were allowed in a Quo Warranto proceeding. He made a strict settlement which for some time regulated the succession to the Estate.

1291.—William, his son and heir, by Isabel, took under the Entail but died without issue male.—

1322.—leaving 2 daughters, one of whom Aliva, marr. Mowbray. This may account for the connection of that Name with the place, (*see above Church*) as to the Mowbray's manorial insignia on the Tower, fixing probably the date of the erection.)

Peter, his half Brother, by settlement of William, his Father and Accord with his said Brother Wm. He married Agnes, and assigned to her 'Tetbury' and Upton in dower. He died 1312. 6 Edw. iii. Robert Le Skey, *1st.* and Agnes de Brewose, *Dejoriant.* *Fine.*

In the days of this Lord we have an instance of the struggles of Trade against feudal restraints:

15 E. i. William the Woolmonger, of Tetbury, sought redress against Peter de Braose, Lord of Tetbury, for imprisoning him and beating his servant, breaking into his House at night and pulling his Wife out of bed, unstraining his goods, &c. all to force William, to pay at Peter's Court suit which he did not owe, to the hindrance of his trade, &c. But William, got only small damages for the assault on his servant. He was Peter's Tenant was in default and at his mercy. *Assize Roll, Gloucester.*

1812.—Thomas, by descent son and heir, marr. Beatrix Mortimer.

1351.—He obtained a Grant of a seven days fair at Tetbury.

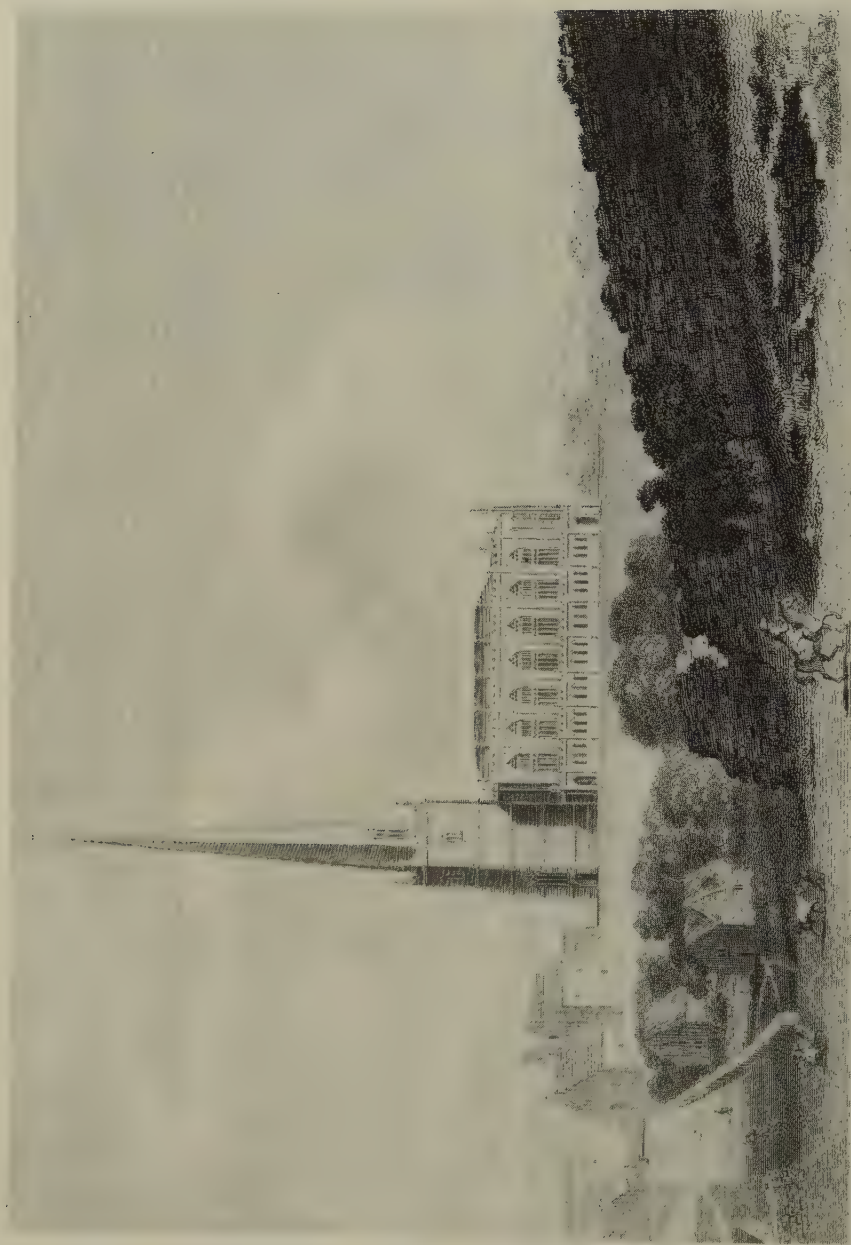
1363.—A Chantry was founded to sing for the souls of Peter and Wife Agnes and Thomas, their son.

1361.—John, by Descent, son and heir in tail. On his death without issue—

1368.—Thomas, his Brother and heir in tail who marr. Margaret, (1396.) And also died without issue, Thomas's Widow married Berkeley and died 1446. and to that family (probably as co-Heirs of Mowbray and heirs general of De Braose) the Estate came.

In the Berkeleys it continued, until the sale by George, Lord Berkeley, to the Feoffees for the Town.

8 Car. i.—George, Lord Berkeley, and his Mother Elizabeth Lady Berkeley, offered to sell to the several Tenants of this Manor the inheritance of their Tenements, and to the Inhabitants of the Town for their general good, the Manor, the Common Lands of North and South Hayes and the Hill, (over which the Lord had rights of Warren and a Sheep Walk,) and the Advowson of the Church. The Offer was, after due deliberation accepted. The purchase Money (£840.) for the public rights was raised by applying 70 £. Charity Money, (interest being reserved for the Charities,) and by Loans to be paid off by the profits from inclosing and letting the Common Lands, the South Hayes, permanently, and the



Braunton Grove, 67 Bonnor, 1728.

TEETBURY NEW CHURCH.

Published by the Not directed by Richard Bedford Fox, 1788

Kingswood Abbey, by Grant of T. St. Vallery.

32 Edw. iii.—Confirmed by W. de Braose, by Fine to Andrew, Abbot of Kingswood.

The Crown on dissolution of Monasteries.

36 Hen. viii.—Richard Andrews and Thos. Hysley, by Crown Grant.

This Estate was for many generations in the family of Gastrell.—see "*Church Inscriptions*."—then of Fisher, by purchase, then of Byam, by purchase or Settlement.

Of the ancient Grange house, there is the Chapel of the style of the 14th Century still standing though altered and converted into Offices for the house which has been rebuilt in later Style, (Tudor.)

To the Gastrells are Inscriptions in Cirencester Church of 1736, 1767. see "*Cirencester*." Vol. i.

There are besides in the Parish, the outlying Places of Upton, Charlton, and Doughton which in the older civil administration were tithings or Vills and over which the seignory of De Braose, extended.

Doughton:—

Lands of 14 £ Rent:—

Nonellus de Beauchamp, in dowry with Bertha, daughter of William de Braose.

Part of Beauchamp's Estate called a Manor:

8 Edw. iii.—John de Stonor, of Doughton, in whose family it continued for several generations: The Stonors, also had Lands from Robert de Doughton and Harbulla, temp. Edw. ii. *Abbrev. plac.*

The residue which the Beauchamps retained of their Estate here, passed as "Warwicks Lands," to the Crown. see "Sodbury."

Manor of Doughton:

Temp. Eliz.—Edw. Alchorne Clerk and Wife Anne, by Crown Grant.

1627.—Richard Talboys, by purchase.

Richard Talboys, in 1611, marr. Mary Machin. (see Cheltenham Register,) and 2ndly. Elizabeth Abarrow.

Benjamin Talboys, his son by Elizabeth, married Alice Garrard.

1688.—Richard, his eldest son,

Thomas, Nephew to Richard, by his devise.

1765.—Thomas, son of Charles Talboys, by descent.

1802.—Thomas, his son by descent.

1818.—J. Paul Paul (Tippetts), by purchase.

1828.—Wm. Matthews Paul, his son.

Part:—Highfield House, and the Manor:

Col. Stracey, by purchase.

1864.—William Yatman, by purchase.

Other part:—R. S. Holford, by purchase.

The Talboys Mansion is now a farm House.

The Family of Oatridge, were owners of an Estate here. Of them, the Church Inscriptions mention Daniel, who died 1771. Another Daniel, who died 1787, and Simon, who died 1801.

Mr. Clark, of Tetbury, had Lands here (Rudder) which from this Name passed into that of Paul.

The large Barrow here, and the name Danes-End to the field near it, afford traces of the battle between the Danes and Saxons, Anno 1016. *Kuduer.*

Charlton in Tetbury:—was the subject of Grants by the Crown on the confiscation of the Braose Estates where by and by the partial restoration to the family of their Estate's confusion is introduced into the Chronicle of Devolution.

Six Tenements in Doughton and Charlton:

Ed. iii.—Edm. Langley. Duke of York, by Crown Grant.

1406.—Edward, son and heir.

1416.—Richard, nephew and heir, Father of K. Ed. iv.

6 Ric. ii.—Edmund Mortimer, had lands here.

Roger, son and heir.

Richard, Grand-Father of Edw. iv. marr. the heiress of Mortimer.

38 Hen. vi.—Cicely, Duchess of York, Mother of King Edw. iv.

1461.—King Edward iv.

16 Eliz.—Sir Drew Lury, by Crown Grant.

1630.—Matthew Huntley, by purchase.

Sir R. Ducie, by purchase.

R. S. Holford, by purchase from his Descendants.

Land in Charlton in Tetbury:—of 100 s. Yearly Value Annora, daughter of William de Braose, Wife of Hugh Mortimer, by Gift of her Father.

16 Hen. iii.—Godstow Nunnery, by her Gift.

Edw. i.—William de Ballacote, held Land, here by Grant from Matilda de Mortimer, daughter and coheir of Wm. de Braose, and married to Roger de Mortimer.

33 Edw. i.—A Fine paid by Wm. de Ballacote, to redeem Lands acquired without Licence. *Originalia.*

20 Edw. iii.—William de Ballacote, died seized of Land held of the King. *Eso. No. 17.*

14 Edw. iv.—Walter Herne, Plaintiff, And William de Ballacote, Deforciant. *Fine.*

A family called Charlton held Land here:

34 Hen. vi.—Maurice Berkeley, Plaintiff, Webert de Charlton, Deforciant. *Fine.*

12 Edw. vi.—Teynton, Plaintiff, Hudson, Deforciant. *Fine.*

E. 8 Geo. ii.—Nathl. Cripps, Junr. Plaintiff. Nathl. Cripps, Senr. Deforciant. *Fine.*

T. 8 & 9 Geo. ii.—R. Bennett, Plaintiff, Nathl. Cripps, and Wife, Deforciants. *Fine.*

H. 11 Geo. ii.—Richard Lockey, Plaintiff. And Preen, and Wife; Jones and Wife, and Nathl. Cripps, Deforciants. *Fine.*

Mr. Maskelyne, possessed Lands here.

Upton was held at the Conquest by Aluric, while Tetbury was held by Edward. But they were in one farm or tenancy at the Survey, and passed together to Braose. Peter Fitzherbert a descendant of Reginald Braose and a grantee under the crown, of Wm. de Braose's forfeited Lands in Tetbury, held Lands in Upton when devested of the rest.

Manor of Upton:

47 Edw. iii.—Richard, Earl of Gloucester, and Hereford, was Lord.

In the time of Hen. vi. George Braose, who appears to have been a descendant of Peter Braose, held Upton.

From him, Sir Edward Tame, of Falford and Cirencester, the great Wool Merchant of the Southern Cotswolds.

From him, Coheirresses,—1 Alice, who married Verney 2 Margaret, who married 1st. Stafford. 2nd. Cope. 3 Isabella, who married Watkin.

1 Edw. vi.—The Verneys purchased the other shares.

Sir T. Verney.

1667.—R. Verney, died seized of the whole.

1674.—George, his son, died seized.

Richard, his son; George, and Constance Huntley, by purchase from him.

Other Part of Upton:—A Farm, still belonged to the chief house of Braose, from whom Lord Berkeley.

A Lord Berkeley, subsequently sold to a Mr. J. Berkeley. His Daughters and Coheirs, by descent.

42 Eliz.—George and Constance Huntley, by purchase.

By the Huntleys these Estates were parcelled out:—

Upton Grove:—W. Veizey.

1677.—J. Veizey, gave his ground adjoining the Way from Upton to Tetbury, to J. Winney, charged with 30 s. a Year to a Charity in Tetbury. *Charity Inquiry Report.*

M. Saunders, by purchase.

Samuel Albin Saunders, see "Church Inscriptions."

1844.—R. S. Holford, by purchase.

The Upton House Estate:—belonged to the family of Cripps, see "Charlton."

From them Maskelyne.

It is said in Fostbrooke that the manorial rights of Upton, still remain in the Huntleys, but it would appear that they were sold to Sir R. Ducie, from whose Descendant they came to R. S. Holford,

The Godstow Nunnery Lands in Tetbury, Charlton and Doughton, were on the dissolution of that Monastery parcelled out among several Grantees to hold of the Manor of Godstow. Sir E. Tame, was the Chief Grantee and the Rent

North Hayes, for a period, and from the Tolls of the Markets, to which the Town was already entitled under a Benefaction (Romney's.) The purchase was completed by the ancient Conveyance called a Feoffment, date of 8 Car. i. to Richard Talboys and John Gastrell, Gentlemen, and Richard Boxe, Yeoman, and Toby Chapman, Clothier, who were as their Successors have since been, the "Feoffees" of the Manor, &c. for the Town.

The purchase of the Markets, Tolls, soil of the Chipping Croft, and of the Streets was effected soon after viz. 16 Car. i. by Conveyance by the Lord's Steward, John Smith, Esqr. and others his Officers, (As he was a great Linguist and Traveller he was probably abroad at the time) to Richard Talboys and 15 others.

In these Instruments the constitution of the Borough is shown—the Bailiff, and 12 Associates, there called the Thirteen, the Company or Society called the Four and Twenty and the Number called the Commonalty of the Borough *i. e.* Owners of Burgage Tenements. The Tenants Enfranchisements were probably settled by the Individual Owners and the Lord's Agent. There is a Survey about this date which is interesting as late a 16th. century Local Domesday Book. Before the purchase the Burgage Tenement Holders had stinted pasture in the fields of Tetbury in common with the Lord's unstinted Flock, in the fallows all the Year long, but in the Stubble fields from St. Luke's day till they were sown again. The Lord's flock had sole pasture in the "Sleight" part of Tetbury Warren, from May to Sept. i.; and the South Hayes field, the Town herd, first grazed.

After the Purchase the Common fields of the North Hayes and the Hill were used as Commons by the Inhabitant Householdiers in the Summer and Autumn, and let by Auction for Winter Pasture; until by a private Act of 1814, they were vested in Trustees discharged of Common Rights, but subject to a Trust for inclosing and letting the same, and applying the Income to the use of the Inhabitants of the Town. The practice has been to let the Land in Allotments.

The Advowson of the Church was afterwards sold by Trustees, as below noted, under "Church."

Tenements held under John de Brewes:

Twenty four Messuages and 60 *a.* of Land:

37 Edw. iii.—St. Mary's Chantry in the Parish Church, by Gift of Walter, of Tetbury and others with the Kings Licence. *Inq. ad. g. d. No. 39.*

Six Messuages, 1 Carucate of Land at 4 *£.* Rent:

Ric. ii.—Walter Walters, or Walter of Tetbury.

J. Mayde, *Plf.* Walters, *Deforc.* *Fine.*
Two Messuages and a carucate of Land as 3 *s.* 4 *d.* Rent:
John le Weston.

Two Messuages and a Virgate of Land at 2 *s.* Rent:

John de Caldbourn.

One Messuage and a Virgate of Land at 11 *s.* Rent:

Ralph Hayle.

Houses and Lands in Tetbury Town, purchased of Lord Berkeley, temp. Car. i.:—
Toby Chapman.

1683.—Settlement by Henry Chapman, of Tedbury, Gentleman, and Jasper Chapman, of Lincolns Inn, Esqr. his eldest son and heir at Law on Jasper's marriage with Johanna Hawkins, eldest daughter of J. Hawkins, of Ashton Kaynes. They appear to have had a son, Hawkins Chapman. This family was settled at Stratton near Cirencester, and their Estate passed by Marriage of Johanna Chapman, into the family of Master.

The "Close" 3*a.* a fine old House in the Town, with Close in the rear:
Sir G. Huntley.

Charles Savage and Wife Elizabeth.

1617.—Settlement by Charles Savage, on his Wife, Elizabeth, (Abington, of Upper Dowsdewell,) and their Issue. This family held the above House and other estates here late Poole and Estcourt's for several centuries.

From the Savage family, this house passed to "Wood" and from Wood to Paul.

There are some Remains of the Cell in Tetbury of the Cistercian Monastery of Kingswood. But the Building has been converted into Cottages. It is situate in the Chipping. A description of it before its last conversion is given *xxxi. Archaeologia*, p. 513-16. and in *Lee's History of Tetbury*.

The Priory a House at the east-end of the Town, reputed to be on the site of the old Manor House and called

Hacket's Court, said to have been the Prior's Dwelling, (*see Archaeologia*, Vol. xxxi. p. 513.) of the old Buildings of which are some remains in the adjacent Alley, and there is said to have been a passage of communication between it and the Cell of the Cistercian Monastery: This House and Estate belonged to the family of Sloper, from them it passed to the Revd. J. Frampton, by purchase, 183...., and from him 1866, to C. H. Bill, by purchase.

Not far from this is Gumstod Street, a Name indicative of the old Practice of ducking Scolds, a spirited representation of which punishment is given in the Gentleman's Magazine 1831, Jany. p. 42.

Shipton's House:

1710.—Jonathan Shipton, by Will to his Wife Mary.

now possessed by Messrs. Paul, and used as Offices.

1696.—House, in West street, charged with 50 *s.* a Year Charity, belonged to Elton.

Porch House:

..... Fisher, from him, to Byam, and from him, to Keller.

Fines were levied:

27 E. iii.—W. Welyfed, *Plf.* R. Woderoue, *Def.*

22 Geo. ii.—by Henry Tuckey, Gent. to Alexander.

18 and 20 Geo. ii.—J. Butler, 30 Geo. ii. Joseph B. Martin, and Wife to Butler.

H. 1 Geo. ii.—R. Ewett, *Pf.* J. Lovelock, and Wife. *Defts.*

20 Hen. vi.—T. Jones, to J. Bachcote.

T. 30 Geo. ii.—Jones and Maskelyne, Plaintiffs. Jenner and Wife, Deforciant.

M. 31 Geo. ii.—Hancoon, Plaintiff. Bishop and Wife, Deforciant.

M. 31 Geo. ii.—Ann Butler, Plaintiff. Adams and Wife, Deforciant.

H. 31 Geo. ii.—W. George, Plaintiff. Kilmaster, Deforciant.

Message in the Town:

12 Wm. iii.—Conveyance Parties—1. J. Hillier. 2. N. Hunt and Edwards. 3. Henderson. *Clause Roll.*

Elmstre and the *Grange* may be considered as sub-
fees or estates in Tetbury Manor.

Elmestree, (Elymundstre,) about 250 *a.*

17 Joh.—Thomas St. Vallery, by Crown Grant.

Clause Roll.

Convent of Fontevraud, by Gift of Reginald Vallery.

ii. Dugd. Monast. 9, 15, Rot. Parl.

This seems to have been a conventual house, as by Composition with the Abbot of Eynsham Patron of Tetbury Church, the Nuns had an Oratory here.

St. Ebrulphs Monastery in Normandy, held it under some exchange.

2 Ed. iv.—On the divesting of Alien Priory Property.—

As to part:

Sir John Philipe, by Crown Grant.

3 Hen. v.—Sir W. P. by descent, son and heir.

Esc. No.

8 Hen. vi.—J. Verney, from Sir W. Philipe. *Fine.*

As to other part:

Westbury College.

35 Hen. viii.—On the suppression of that College, Sir Ralph Sadler, by Crown Grant.

1662.—To one or both of these Estates, John Tooke, succeeded. *see Old Church Inscriptions.*

W. Deacon, by purchase.

1723.—Thomas Deacon, of Elmstree and to whom, there is an *Inscription in Cirencester Church*. There is an earlier Inscription in that Church 1661, to a former T. Deacon.

From Deacon, Jenner, by Devise.

1790.—Wm. Prookes, by purchase.

1825.—Joseph Brookes.

1832.—William Brookes.

1865.—Henry Ellison.

The *Grange Estate*:

17 Jno.—T. St. Vallery, by Crown Grant. *Clause Roll.*

reserved to the Crown from him was 21 s. 4 d.

ix.—Church,

The Advowson was given by T. St. Vallery, to Eynsham Abbey and the Rectory appropriated by them.

31 Hen. viii.—the Dissolution of Monasteries.

38 Hen. viii.—Christ Church College, Oxford, by Crown Grant.

Advowson of the Vicarage;

8 Eliz.—Lord Berkeley, by purchase.

1632.—The Feoffees of the Town, by purchase.

Staunton, by purchase, from the Trustees selling under the Act, 2 Vic.

The Impropriation was retained by Christ Church College; and is now held by R. S. Holford. Present Value 266 £. a Year.

1291.—Vicars Endowment:

Glebe Land :—Tetbury 6 a. 1 r. 6 p ;

Charlton 9 a. 2 r. 32 p.

Tythes Great and small of Lands at Doughton, and small of Lands at Tetbury, Upton, and Charlton (except the Grange 253 a.)

Church 24 £.

Portions:

Eynsham Abbey in money £2 0 0

Kingswood Abbey, in Great Tythes

the Grange and One Croft 0 4 8

Pope Nichl. Tax.

26 Hen. viii.—Vicarage in Rents and farm with Tythes 85 £ 1 s. 3 d.

Beyond Charges:—

Lamp 16 s. 0 d.;

Archdeacon 10 s. 0 d.

Censage 2 s. 0 d.;

Bishop's Visitation 0 s. 8 d.

Valor Eccl'us.

The Vicars Tythes were commuted in 1839, for £ 807 17 s. a Year, and there are a Vicarage House and 60 a. Glebe Land.

1291.—Abbot of Kingswood, had at Tetbury:—the Grange, 3 Carucates (Value of a Carucate 12 s.)

Staurum 30 s.

Water Mill 6 s.

Wind Mill 6 s. Yearly. *Pope Nichl. Tax.*

Chantry:—

1st. Chantry Walters :—Rents and farm 8 £. 13 s. 0 d.

Beyond Charges:—

Quit Rents 1 £. 0 s. 0 d. Crown.

Do. 0 6 8 Lord Berkeley.

Do. 0 6 8 Aconbury Nunnery.

Yearly Payment 0 7 0 Everard Obit.

Do. 0 3 0 Miles Obit.

2nd. Chantry (Grevilles).—Rents and farm 5 £. 15 s. 7 d.

Beyond Charges:

Quit Rents 0 £. 16 s. 0 d. Crown.

Do. 0 0 1 Aconbury Nunnery.

Do. 0 0 1 Lord Berkeley.

Yearly Payments 0 6 8 J. Lien's Obit.

Valor Eccl'us.

19 Edw. iv.—Sir E. Wydvile. had the chantries of Tetbury, by Patent.

The Lands of the 1st. Chantry were granted 5 Jac. i. to Edw. Newport and John Crompton.

The 2nd. was Grevilles whose Lands were granted 4 Jac. i. to Simon Wiseman and Richard Moor, *Orig.*

List of Vicars and Patrons.

1551. Thomas Bolte. D. Pool and Ors.
On Bp. Hooper's Visitation found to be "Vir doctus."

1556. Humphry Horton. Richd. Archdale.

1579. Henry Norris.

1583. Henry Walmsley. Hen. Lord Berkeley.

1614. William Edwards. Jas. Lord Berkeley.

1661. Daniel Norris.

1687. Jno. Bliss. Trustees for Town.

1712. William Scammell do.

1727. Ralph Willett. do.

1728. Miles Gastrell. do.

1739. John Turner. do.

1741. John Wight. do.

1778. Thomas C. Wickes. Trustees for Town.

1786. John Richards. do.

1792. Richard Davies.

The Church Rebuilding Fund consisted of benefactions among which the Vicar's (Wight) was most considerable, monies arising from the sale of a House in the Town, sold under an Act of 4 Geo. iii. and 20 Years accumulations under the care of a Society.

1749.—The Chimes were given by Vicar Wight, and have been lately adjusted and improved.

St. Saviours's Church is a new structure of the decorated Style. The interior is fitted up with open Benches, and the sittings are free. It has stained glass Windows, which being mostly small in size, and low in position, cast but a dim light.

It is a Chapel of Ease to the mother Church; and was erected in 1848, with part of the Sale Proceeds of the Advowson and subscriptions in aid.

The Parish Register does not go back further than 1631; but there some earlier Transcripts at Gloucester.

There is or was a Lecturer appointed by the Feoffees of the Town.

Other Places of Worship there are in Tetbury for—

Baptists.

Wesleyans.

Plymouth Brethern.

Independants.

Benefactions List:—

For poor persons of Tetbury:

9 Jac. i.—Romney 5s. per Week out of the Toll Lease Profits.

1642.—Sir Thos. Estcourt, Rent of House for 2nd. poor (not receiving parish relief)

1731.—T. Talboys, 15 £. Rent for Poor Housekeepers.

1831.—Poulton Int. of 40 £. for ditto.

1737.—Vokins 2 £. 10 s. Rent, for 2nd. Poor.

1770.—Sloper, M. Int. of 10 £. for 2nd. Poor.

.....—Langstone Intr. of 70 £. 2nd. Poor.

.....—Hone, Mary, Intr. of 150 £. poor Church Widows.

1813.—Pickett, Int. of 200 £. for 2nd Poor.

1821.—W. Brooks, Int. of 100 £. for Widowed 2 Poor.

1826.—Mary Summers, Intr. of 219 £. for Maidens of 30 Years and upwards.

1851.—Poulton, Int. of 400 £. for 2nd. Poor.

For Almsfolk:—

Maltby, 20 £.

1774.—Esther Clark, Intr. of 50 £.

1804....Ludlow Eleanor and Sarah, 20 £. each for poor Dwellers.

1810.—Thompson, Intr. 200 £. for Presbyterians and Almspeopel.

For Bread:—

1677.—Vesey, 20 s. Rent—15 s. Tetbury,—5 s. Upton;

1683.—Talboys Richard, 30 s. of Rent out of Barton Croft;

1710.—Shipton, 30 s. Rent.

1713.—Avery, 10 £. 8 s.; Rent.

1732.—Gastrell, (Gilbert,) 20 s. Rent.

1739.—Vokins, 50 s. Rent in 6 d. Loaves distributed by Constables at Church. "a scene of noise and disorder."

Charity Conrs. 18th. Inquiry R. rpt.

1813.—Webber, Jas 5 £.

1836.—Olnley, Col. Intr. of 300 £. for Bread, Coals and Blankets.

1851.—J. Poulton, Int. of 400 £. Bread, Coals, and Blankets.

For Schools:—

9 Jac. i.—13 £. a Year, Romney, Grammar School.

1723.—Hodges, Elizth. 30 £. Rent.

1770.—Sloper, Matthew, Int. of 10 £. for Sunday School and Charity School.

1788.—Wright, (Ann,) Intr. of 100 £. for Ditto.

1779.—Gastrell, Ann, Intr. of 100 £. for Sunday School.

1795.—Paul, Sarah, Intr. of 50 £. for Ditto.

1813.—Webber, James, 5 £. Yearly, for Ditto.

For Books:—

- 1680.—Talboys, W. 20 s. Rent.—Grammar School.
 1805.—Alexander, J. Bibles for new Married Couples.
 1826.—Summers, Mary, Intr. of 50 £. Common Prayer Books for new Married Couples.

For Sermons and Lectures:—

- 9 Jac. i.—Romney, 6 £. Rent.
 1642.—Sir T. Estcourt, 40 s. Rent.
 1677.—Vezev, 10 s. Rent.
 1696.—Elton, 50 s. Rent.
 1710.—Shipton, 10 s. Rent.
 1718.—Avery, 15 s. Rent.
 1805.—Alexander, 1 £. 6 s. out of Int.

For Adorning the Church:

- 1780.—Rev. J. Wight, Intr. of 100 £. for erecting and repairing a Monument to Sir Wm. Romney.
 1805.—Alexander, out of Intr of 235 £. stock for repairing his Monument, &c.

1864.—Richard Filkin, Esqr. Surgeon, of the North Gloucester Regiment of Militia, by Will gave to the Vicar and Feoffees of Tetbury, £1000 Bank Stock and £3500 New 3 Per Cent Stock, In Trust to apply the Income for apprenticing 5 Boys at 10 £. each. Clothing 8 poor Girls at 6 £. 6 s. School Elementary 15 £. Residue among the Aged Poor in Doles, Clothing and Fuel. Also 400 £. New 3 per Cent Stock the income to pay 4 Aged Men and 4 Aged Women 30 s. each.

For General Welfare of the Town:—

- 9 Jac. i.—Romney, Residue of Toll Lease Profits.
 1780.—Rev. J. Wight, Intr. of 100 £. to remove present and prevent future Street Encroachments.

1830.—The Court of Chancery directed the application of the income of the Tetbury Charities in the manner which the accounts for a Year will illustrate.

The Expenditure for the Year 1874-75:

Poor, Blankets and Coal	30	0	0
Costs and Gowns	30	12	2
Alms House inmates	17	8	1
School Elementary Master 70 £. Mistress 30 £.			
Books 30 £.	135	0	0
Lectures in Church	40	21	0

For Public Services:

Pumps, Clock, &c.	£50	14	0
Local board	69	8	4
150 £. Donation to the Sewer Authority.			
The sum allowed 26 £. a Year for apprenticing four Children, but under that Head nothing is charged.			
Repairs	36	19	5
Taxes and Rates	66	12	4
Collector Commission and Account keeping	31	13	6
Law Charges	30	10	0
Court Lett Dinners	11	11	0

Of the Grammar School:—

1657.—Dr. Thomas Tully, was Master, He was Rector of Grittleton, Wilts, and afterwards Principal of Edmund Hall, Oxford and Dean of Ripon. As the Author of the Work intitled "Justificatio Paulina sine operibus," in answer to the Work of Bishop Bull, then Iarson of Biddington, "Harmonia Aestheticæ." (see Nelson's Life of Bishop Bull.) Dr. Tully, attained some distinction.

Scholars here of Note:—

Oldham the Poet.
 Dr. Bisse, Bishop of Hereford.
 Dr. Trapp, Professor of Poetry, at Oxford.
 Thomas Gore, the Wilts. Antiquary, As to whom, see "Gent. Magazine, June 1792, p. 518."

1776.—At the County Election the following Voted for Freeholds in Tetbury:—

Ackland, William.	Oatridge, Daniel.
Amuel, John.	Orum, Moses.
Bailly, Charles.	Overbury, William.
Do. Francis.	Do. John.

Bamford, William.	Do. Nathl.
Bartholomew, John.	Paul, John.
Bennet, Richard.	Peachey, Thomas.
Bishop, Nicholas.	Pike, Isaac.
Do. Samuel.	Do. Thomas.
Brown, John.	Do. Wiltshire Walter.
Do. James.	Do. Giles.
Bumford, John.	Player, John.
Carisbrook, John.	Prosser, Samuel.
Chambers, Giles.	Ralph, John.
Clark, Robert.	Rick, Styles.
Cope, William.	Sanders, Thomas.
Corbet, Rowland.	Do. Samuel.
Do. John.	Savage, John.
Crips, Thomas.	Do. Rev. John.
Davis, Henry.	Dh. John, Junr.
Do. Francis.	Sealy, Thomas.
Drew, John.	Smith, Richard.
Emly, Thomas.	Stephens, Henry.
Filder, William.	Stratford, Samuel.
Fisher, William.	Summers, Robert.
Giles, Thomas.	Talboys, Thomas.
Graham, Peter.	Tippetts Paul, Josiah.
Handcock, Thomas.	Toghill, George.
Harding, William.	Turner, William.
Hayes, Giles.	Do. Thomas.
Hill, James.	Tugwell, William.
Hillier, Richard.	Do. Edward.
Hinton, William.	Vanstone, Daniel.
Hobbs, John.	Walker, Isaac.
Holt, John.	Warn, James.
Hooper, William.	Washborn, Stephen.
Hoskins, John.	Watts, John.
Hoskins, Lewis, Esqr.	Webber, Benedict.
Ind, James.	Wichell, Thomas.
Jenner, John.	Wick, Nathaniel.
Johnson, William.	White, Thomas.
Large, Samuel.	Do. James.
Lloyd, Martin.	Do. George.
Do. Cove.	Do. Peter.
Lockey, Hopeful.	Whitfield, Thomas.
Long, William.	Wickes, Thomas, D.D.
Mason, Richard.	Wilkins, Joshua.
Medlicott, John.	Williams, Robert.
Mill, John.	Wood, William.
Miller, William.	Wight, Rev. John.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Tetbury, Subsidiy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Walto. le Cook, viii. s. i. d. q.
Margeria Cope, iii s. iiii d. ob.
John. Morice, iii s. vi d. ob.
John. le Webbe, iii s. q.
Willmo. de Caldebourne, iii s. iiii d.
Willmo. Priore, xii d.
Rogo. de Stonhouse, vi d.
John. Moneke, ii s.
Willmo. de Mottesfonte, xviii d. d. ob. q.
John. Wyldesfur, vi d.
Raduo. le Cormongere, ii s.
John. le Garlekmongere, iii s.
Willmo. le Bere, iii s. iiii d.
Rico. le Corvysier, ii s. ob. q.
Galtrido Bruselaunce, vi d.
John. atte Mulle, xviii d.
John. de Westone, v s.
John. Bonion, xx d. ob.
Alic. Morice, ii s.
Willmo. Jones, xviii d.
John. le Palmere, ii s. vi d. ob.
Julian. Swetinge, vi d.
Rico. le Fox, xxi d.
Cristin. la Smyth, ii s.
John. le Palmere, xviii d.
John. Phippes, xxi d.
Thon. le bakere, ii s. vi d. ob.
Stepho. le Maunche, xxi d.
Willmo. Partriche, ii s. iiii d.
John. Twynleppyn, ii s.
Rogo. Burdon, vi d.
Walto. le Tour, xii d.
Walto. le Taillur, xviii d.
Luc. de Boneville, ii s. vi d.
Willmo. le Sone, iii s. ob.
Willmo. le Mulleward, xii d.
Galtrido Ryson, v s. xi d. ob. q.
John. Snow, xviii d.
John. de Rodemerton, xviii d.

De Walto. Bruselaunde, vi d.

- ' Rogo, le Cook, liii s. q.
- ' Margeria Chese, vi d.
- ' Nicho. Kenewiek, xii d.
- ' Robo. le Skinnere, iii s. q.
- ' Johnne. de Stokwelle, ii s. ii d. q.
- ' Johnne. Bonhome, xii d.
- ' Nicho. le Fisshere, xviii d.
- ' Walto. le Fisshere, xviii d.
- ' Nicho. atte Cornere, xii d.
- ' Johnne. Hickes, xviii d.
- ' Henr. atte Grene, xxi d.
- ' Willo. Godman, vi d.
- ' Walto. le Forest, xii d.
- ' Raduo. Paternoster, vi d.
- ' Johnne. le Colthrede, xii d.
- ' Henr. le Flexman, xviii d.
- ' Agnet. Breuouse, vii s. q.
- ' Walto. Boneville, vi d.
- ' Johnne. Livere, vi d.

prob. Sma. cxix s. i d.

Cherton, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw iii. 1327.**De Johnne. Bishop, iii s. vi d. q.**

- ' Robto. Pracy, xv d.
- ' Edith Morice, ii s. vi d. q.
- ' Walto. le Knyfe, xv d.
- ' Walto. le Cartere, xii d.
- ' Johanna Thomas, xii d.
- ' Johnne. Hereward, ii s.
- ' Nicho. Pynnok, xii d.
- ' Simon le Cartere, ii s.
- ' Johnne. Everard, ii s. vii d. ob.
- ' Thom. le Cartere, ii s. q.
- ' Johnne. de Wyke, ii s. q.
- ' Walto. Mahutild, xxi d.
- ' Stepho. le Fisser, ii s.
- ' Thom. de Littlecote, vi d.

prob. Sma. xxvi s. v d. o. q.

Doughtone, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.**De Walto. Monce, ii s.**

- ' Walto. le Monck, ii s. vi d. ob.
- ' Rico. le Freke, xviii d.
- ' Johnne. Inthelethe, ii s. iii d. q.
- ' Juliana Bonhome, ii s. vi d.
- ' Walto. Perys, ii s. ii d. q.
- ' Johnne. Inthelane, ii s.
- ' Simon atte Pride, iii s. ii d.
- ' Rogo. le Hoper, ii s. viii d. ob. q.
- ' Eva Bonhome, xviii d.
- ' Rico. Bonhome, xviii d.
- ' Johnne. le Monck, iii s. iii d.
- ' Johnne. Inthelethe, ii s.
- ' Juliana Francis, ii s.
- ' Thom. Cave, xii d.
- ' Henr. le Skinner, vi d.

prob. Sma. xxxv s. vii d.

Upton, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.**Do. Robo. Hathewy, ii s. vii d.**

- ' Johnne. Wilkines, ii s. vii d.
- ' Adam Chavenedissh, xviii d.
- ' Rogo. Pycot, ix d.
- ' Willmo. Northe, xviii d.
- ' Alic. Wylkine, ii s. i d. q.
- ' Johnne. Burdon, vi d.
- ' Willmo. le Hoort, xxi d.
- ' Rico. atte Pile, ii s.
- ' Willmo. le Herde, xviii d.
- ' Margeria Warwin, ii s. vi d.
- ' Johnne. Stevenes, vi d.
- ' Willmo. de Chaddeewelle, xii d.
- ' Willmo. de Dorne, xiii d.
- ' Willmo. Medecroft, xviii d.
- ' Cristina Richard, vi d.
- ' Thom. de Saltforde, iii s. ii d.
- ' Abbate de Eynsham, xi s. viii d.

prob. Sma. xxii s. v d.

Acrenge 4448a.

Population 1831.—2939. 1851.—3325. 1871.—3349.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 10,243 £.

1875. Rateable Value 12,434 £.

1853-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor 1448 £.

In Tetbury Union

Water supply:—

Tetbury like some other Towns in Cotswold has not a good supply of Water altho' there is a long List of Names of the Wells about it:—

Maudhn Mead Well,
Wrightwell,
Cubwell,
Field Well,
Worwell,
Limewell,
Sharp's Well.
Home Well,
And in Upton—Chad's Well.

30 Edw. iii.—Licence of John de Breons, Lord of Tetbury, to the Inhabitants to fetch Water from the Spring in Magdalen Mead.

19 Hen. vii.—Licence by John Lymerick, Gent. to the Inhabitants to fetch Water from a Well in Tetbury field abutting upon Maudlin Mead.

The Worthy Vicar Wight procured the erection by Subscription of a pump in the Wool Market.

Notwithstanding the general Salubrity of this place it has been severely visited with epidemic diseases.

1710.—by small pox, when over 750 persons died. On that occasion the Inhabitants with the approbation of the Justices of the Peace near to T. appointed a Committee of Householders to guard against its introduction by strangers, &c. (Lee's History, p. 25.)

The Gloucester Journal of 14 July 1761, contains an Advertisement by the Minister, Church Wardens and Overseers of the Poor of Tetbury, certifying that the Small Pox Distemper lately raging in Tetbury, had ceased that none had been sick for more than 10 days and the utmost care had been taken to cleanse and purify all Houses in which the Distemper had prevailed.

Corporation Municipality:—

It is said that King Hen. i. granted a Charter to the Borough.

Matilda Long Espee, Lady of the Manor confirmed the Charter to the Burgesses.

The Bailiff and his Assistants were chosen at the Leet, The latter are twelve grave and discreet men of the Town, chosen as his Brethren. Hence the body of the 13. The 24 were another set, but that has ceased.

Tolls:—

19 Edw. i.—The tolls of the Market were leased by W. De Braose, to the Burgesses. Ranald, of Scatley, and John of the Old House, confirmed the Lease.

At the beginning of the 17th. Century they were held under Lease from the Lord by Sir W. Romney, the term and benefit of which he gave for the use of the Town.

The Value of this Lease went towards the purchase Money of the Manor, Tolls Advowson, &c. from Lord Berkeley.

The Rent paid for the Tolls of the Fairs and Markets to the Feoffees was 100 £. a hundred years ago, and has gradually diminished to between 10 £. and 20 £.

A large part of the tolls till the end of the last century was for Wool; the last entry for which is in 1815.

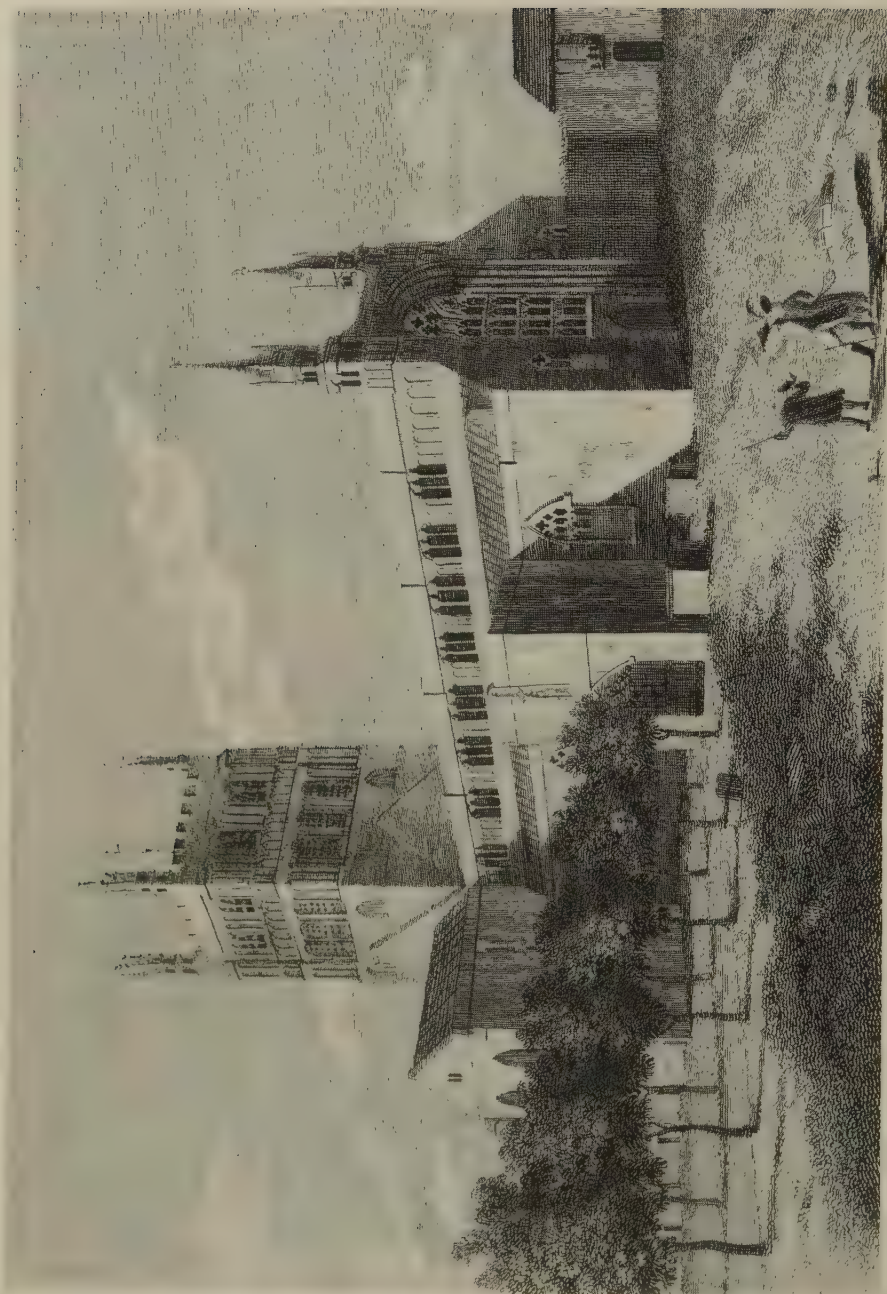
The Corn Market is independent of these Tolls, It has sprung up since 1794, and is a good market still.

Roads:—

1775.—The Bridge and Causeway at the West-end of the Town in the Road to Bristol and Bath was erected by the Turnpike Commissioners.

For information furnished by Mr. Paul, Junr. Solicitor, acknowledgment is due.

TEWKESBURY.



Tewkesbury Abbey

TEWKESBURY.

THE CHURCH consists of a Porch (North); a Nave and Aisles divided by rows of seven massive pillars on each side, Transepts (North and South;) a choir with an apsidal chancel, about which is an ambulatory or aisle and over the choir arches a triforium. Seven chapels (chantry or sepulchral) are built round the Walls and open into the Ambulatory or Transepts. Another on the North is ruinous. Its internal dimensions are large, the whole length being 317 feet, whereof the Nave is 167 feet, under Tower 33 feet, the Choir, Chancel and Aisles 116 feet. The Width of Nave and its Aisles is 71 feet, across the Transepts and Tower area 122 feet. The height of the Nave 60 feet. The height of the Tower, Pinnacles excluded, 132 feet.

The Nave, Choir or Chancel and Transepts are vaulted with stone, the Roofs over are of a flat pitch covered with lead, though once steeper as if for tile covering. The Nave has a recessed West-end with corner Pinnacles, a large Window fills the Recess. The Nave and its Aisles, the Transepts, the lower portion of the choir and chancel are Norman Work, but in the choir and chancel, a structure in the pointed style has been erected over the low Norman Pillars, and its Walls pierced with lofty Gothic Windows. There is a low Triforium or Gallery over the Nave Arches. The Tower is Norman. This (with the addition of the Lady Chapel, at the East-end—a structure, of which are now no remains above ground,) was the Church of the great Abbey of Tewkesbury. The Abbey was originally a Saxon foundation but it was refounded of 1102, by Robert Fitzhamon, who under Crown Grant then was Lord of the Town, Manor and Castle, and by whom the Norman parts of the Church were built. The Nave or body of the Monastery Church, was the Parish Church of the Town. (*Pre Reformation MS. quoted in Bennett's Hist. of Tewkesbury, page 330.*) "*Leland in his Itinerary*, observes that "there was no other parochie chirche in the Town but the weste ende of the Abbey Church," (*Vol. 6, page 90, Ed. 1769.*) The inference that it belonged to the Town receives further support from the fact that at the dissolution of the Monastery the Inhabitants purchased of King Hen. viii. the Chancel, Steeple, Bells, Clock, Chimes and Church Yard, no mention being made of the Nave, which the Parish continued to enjoy. The size of the Nave is so great as to have required the services of reading from the Scriptures to have been performed in it, for the same to be audible of all such as might be present there; although some of the ceremonies performed in the Chancel might have been seen, and some of the music of the Choir heard at a distance. The chantries or chapels were not integral parts but rather excrescences on the Church. Several were built for obituary services, for the performance of which the Abbey had been richly endowed by Benefactor, who sought, as they were taught, to turn to their own use after their deaths the possessions of this world which they otherwise must have relinquished to their Heirs. The sepulchral chapels were for the Founder and his descendants and other illustrious personages buried in the Church or connected with the place—Of several of these a List with a reference to the position of their tombs, shrines or other memorials, some of which are singularly magnificent and interesting, is given below. Since the Reformation, the care and sustentation of this vast fabric, has devolved on the Town and Parish, by the Church Rates of which aided by Voluntary Contributions and by Collections in England and Wales, formerly by the authority of "Briefs," various Repairs have been done:—

In 1684.—Great West Window, (blown down in 8661.) rebuilt.

In 1720.—Extensive Repairs, Collections by Brief £ 1470.

In 1724.—Long Roof repaired.

In 1727.—A new Altar piece in stone, (1oric.) put up (*see Copner's Tablet.*)

In 1737.—The Organ set up in an Organ Loft; and the Nave and its Aisles divided from the Eastward portions of the Church, by a screen. The Organ is said to have been originally from Magdalen College, Oxford.

In 1796.—The Church was new pewed in Oak, Galleries erected in the Transepts, &c. at a Cost of 2000 £. defrayed part 900 £. raised on mortgage of pew Rents, the rest by Receipts from a Music festival and by subscriptions.

In 1824.—Extensive internal and external Repairs were done, the cost defrayed part by rate, the rest 697 £. Subscriptions.

And in 1875.—The Work of "restoration" undertaken involving a clearance of the pews, Organ-Loft and Transept-Galleries, and other arrangements intended for the forms of Church of England Worship, and introducing a number of alterations calculated to bring back the building to its antient state of high decoration, &c. suitable to more ornate services. The Cost to be defrayed by Subscriptions. In the course of this Work much of the flagging has been removed in the Choir, Transepts and Chancel, and thus the means of verifying Bigland's account of the flat stone Inscriptions taken away. The Nave is boarded off and used for public Worship. but as it is entirely covered with Matting and Chairs, &c. Inscriptions on the flat stones there cannot be got at to be read.

The Tower contains 8 Bells, there were originally 4, recast into 6 in 1631, and the 6 into 8 in 1696, There are a set of Chimes and Clock. There was at one time a separate Campanile.

ANCIENT MEMORIALS.

1361.—Abbot, John (Cotes.)

1509.—" Richard Cheltenham.

" John Wakeman,

R. Fitzhamon, Refounder.

Tomb Ambulatory S.
St. Edmund's Chapel.
Ambulatory, N.E. Tomb.
Chapel, Choir N.
Tomb.

1230.—Gilbert de Clare.

1262.—Richard de Clare,

1295.—Gilbert ii. de Clare.

1314.—Gilbert iii. de Clare.

Maud, his Wife.

1336.—W. Lord Zouch, her 2nd.

Husband.

1327.—Hugh (ii.) Lord De Spencer.

1348.—Hugh (iii.) Lord De Spencer.

1369.—His Wife Elizabeth Montagu.

Her 2nd. Husband Obrien. St. Margaret Chapel.

1

1375.—Edward, Lord De Spencer. Chapel in Ambulatory S.

1 H. iv.—Thomas, son of Edward De Spencer.

Thomas, his son.

1409.—Elizabeth De Spencer.

1421.—K. Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

1439.—Isabella De Spencer,

Countess of Warwick.

1446.—H. Beauchamp.

Duke of Warwick.

George, Duke of Clarence

and Isabella, his Duchess. ?

1471.—Prince Edward, son to King

Hen. vi. ?

1471.—Edmund Beaufort, D. of Somerset.

John, his Brother. ?

1471.—Lord Wenlock. ?

2

Magdalen Chapel.

Flat Stone.

Tomb Vault,

Ambulatory N.

Flatstone.

Tomb.]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

IN THE NORTH TRANSEPT AND AISLES.

Arms :—Argent, on a chief sable, three Lion's heads erased of the first langued Gules.—

MEMORIE SACRVM,
Charissimo patri Conano Richardsono ab
Equestri familia RICHARDSONORVM,
de *Pershore*,
oriundo, cujus recentiore
ætatem, linguarum
Varietas, peritia in artibus,
progressum verò
hujus Oppidi Summa tertiq;
præfectura merito decoraverunt.
Cui verò cum octogessimum
Sextum ætatis
Sue attigisset a num, Fleu
postremus illuxit dies.
Ejus unicus filius
EDWARDUS RICHARDSONUS,
Amoris ac pietatis ergo parentavit.

Arms :—Per pale Argent and gules
over all a Lion rampant Sable.

Here resteth what was mortal of
JOHN ROBERTS, of *Fiddington*,
Gent. carefull he was to maintaine
Tillage, the maintenance of mankind.
He feared God, was faithfull
to his Countrey and Friends,
Good to the Poor and Common
Wealth, Just to all Men,
who left us Jany. 1631, Aged 77.
Phil. i. 21.

In Memory of
JOSEPH REEVE, late of this Burrow,
Artist. whose works in several
Parts (without flattery) speak
his Praise, He finished his Course,
December the 6th. Ano. Uni. 1651,
Aged 41 Years.
Also ELEANOR, his Relict,
who departed this Life, the
23th. of Decem. Ano. Uni. 1682,
Aged 62 Years.

Arms :—Gules on a fess, Argent
3 lionsels passant guardant Sable,
OLDISWORTH. *impaling* Gules an
escutcheon Arg. within an Orle of
10 Stars, Or.—CHAMBERLAIN.

To the happy Memory of
MARY OLDISWORTH,
Daughter of THOMAS CHAMBERLAIN,
of *Oddington*, *Esg.* Wife to
NICHOLAS OLDISWORTH, *Gent.*
Son of ROBERT OLDISWORTH,
of *Fairford*, *Esg.* Mother of
MARY, the Wife of JOHN SHREWOOD,
Gent. and Also of MARGARETE,
Wife of JOHN MANN, *Gent.*
She lived a Virgin 29 Years,
a Wife 5, and a Widow 39,
and died the 4th. of August 1684,
Aged 73.

She was a Pattern of Piety, Charity,
Modesty, Chastity, Temperance and
Frugality, of a pleasant Conversation,
belov'd by all and now wanted by
many. All that was mortal lies
interred near this Place, expecting
a joyful Resurrection.

IN THE PRESBYTERY BEHIND THE
CHANCEL.

Sepultus prope ROBERTUS EATON,
hujus Ecclesiæ Rector.

3

Fidelis Prudens Dilectus,
Filius ROBERTI EATON,
Huj. Eccl. Pastoris itidem Dilectissimi
Octobris xix, 1687.
In pia Spe gloriosæ Resurrectionis.

In hoc etiam Templo
Conduntur Reliquiæ
JOHANNIS EATON, Fratris
Et Sororis BRIGITTE.
Pari Inobitate et Pietate.

Arms :—Argent, a fess Sable, in
chief 3 cinquefoils vert.—HALE.
impaling Argent 3 cornish choughs
proper.—PENNISTON.

This Monument is erected by
THO. HALE, *Gent.*
in Memory of
his pious and virtuous Consort
LETITIA, the Daughter of the
Hon. Sir THOMAS PENNYSTON,
late of *Cornewell* in the County
of *Oxon.* *Baronet*, deceased,
and Dame ELIZABETH, his Wife,
sole Daughter and Heiress
of *Sir* CORNELIUS FAIRMEDOW,
deceased. She died the 3rd. of
November 1700, Aged 32 Years.

ON A TOMB AGAINST THE STH. WALL.

Quod mortale fuit
HANNE, Charissimæ filiæ
FRANCISCI et HANNÆ WELLES,
Natæ Junii 2to. 1654,
Lenatæ Martii 3to. 1697.
Hoc Scriniculo observatur.

Arms :—Argent a Saltire Az.—
SLAUGHTER.—*impaling* Argent on
a bend Gules, 3 Mascles of the first.
Crest :—issuant out of a ducal
Coronet a Phoenix Azure.

Here under lyeth the Bodye of
Mrs. ANNE SLAUGHTER,
Daughter of DANIEL PERT,
Esg. and Wife of
PARIS SLAUGHTER, of *Slaughter*,
Esg. who lived a sincere
Professour and honourer of pure
Religion and a Patroness of
the religious : She dyed about
LXXXIIIth. Year of her Age,
October 28th. An. D. 1640.

Here lyeth buried the Body of
PRISCILLA, the Wife of
HENRY TRACY, of *Southweeke*, *Esg.*
(the only Daughter of
CHARLES EURE, Sonne to the
Right Honourable WILLIAM,
LORD EURE, *Baron of Wiltton*
and *Moulton*.)
who dyed the 14 of March,
Ano. Dom. 1632.
Also PRISCILLA, Wife of
KEMMET FREEMAN, *Gent.*
and Daughter of HENRY TRACY, *Esg.*
who died 27 May, 1670.
MARY, Daughter of PRISCILLA
FREEMAN, and Wife to
JOHN FREEMAN, *Gent.*
died 15 Decr. 1721.

Near this Place lyeth interred
the Body of FRANCIS HAINES,

4

late of the City of *Worcester*,
Gent. who died the 6th. day
of October A. D. 1646,
Aged 41.

IN THE CHANCEL.

Arms :—Within a lozenge Az. a
chevron ermine between 3 escal-
lops Argent.

This Monument is erected
to the Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
ANTHONY TOWNSEND, *Gent.*
and ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who was Daughter of
JOHN MANN, *Senior*, *Gent.*
and BRIDGET, his Wife,
She was a Person of true and
unaffected Piety,
Of a modest and sweet behaviour
Of a generous and exemplary Character.
For by her last Will and Testament,
She gave two hundred Pounds to be
laid out for the Benefit of the
Minister of God's word in this Parish,
and his Successors,
She died July 29, 1685, Aged 33.
Prov. 31. 31.

ON AN HANDSOME WHITE MARBLE
MONUMENT.

In Memory
Of her first Husband
HENRY DOBBINS, *Gent.*
who dyed 17 Nov. 1712, Aged 29.
Of her Son HENRY DOBBINS,
who dyed 16 Sept. 1715, Aged 4.
Of her Mother
Mrs. ESTHER COOK, *Widow*.
who dyed 5 August, 1728, Aged 80.
Of her Son JOHN MANN,
who ayed 25th. Jan. 1731,
Aged 11.
Of her Second Husband
WILLIAM MANN, *Gent.*
who dyed 5 Sept. 1742, Aged 59.
This Monument is erected by the
appointment of their Relict
Mrs. ESTHER MANN,
who dyed 8 August 1749, Aged 63.

Near this Place lies the
Reed. FRANCIS FITZ-EDWARDS,
Rector of *Bishop's Cleeve*,
who married the Daughter of
Mrs. ESTHER MANN,
above mentioned. He dyed
14 October 1753, Aged 62.
HESTER, Relict of the above
FRANCIS FITZ-EDWARDS,
died March 5th. 1758, Aged 48.

ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE
COMMUNION TABLE.

Arms :—Gules a Chevron be-
tween 3 Griffins heads erased Or.

In Memory of
CHARLES WYNDE, *Esg.*
High Bayliff, who died
the 8 of Sept. 1716, Aged 67.
He gave ten Pounds per Ann. for
ever, to be distributed by Trustees
according to the Letter of his Will,
if not so done, to be stop'd by his
Heir or Possessor of his Estate as
oft as deficient.

Quamque opus Exegi, etc.

5

Arms:—Gules, a cross engrailed Or, in the 1st. quarter a mullett Argent,—PEYTON; impaling. Az. a chevron ermine between 3 Lion's heads Or, erased langued gules. KARVER.

In Memory of
GEORGE PEYTON, M. D.
whose Probity and Piety, will
we hope entitle him to a joyfull
Resurrection,
He died Oct. 22, 1742, Aged 63.
In the same grave is deposited
the Body of ELIZABETH,
Widow of the above Dr. PEYTON,
and eldest Daughter of
THOMAS KARVER, Gent.
of the City of Worcester.
In every department of life she was
exemplary in her conduct and
of a true Christian Disposition
towards God and Man.
She died May 29, 1776, Aged 76.

Arms:—Argent, on a Cross Sable,
a leopards faces cabossed Or. a
crescent for difference.

Here lyeth the Body of
CHARLES BRIDGES, Esqr.
second Son of Sir GILES BRIDGES,
of Wilton Castle, Bart.
(by MARY, Daughter of
Sir JOHN SCUDAMORE.)
He departed this Life, the
5 day of May Anno. 1669.

ANNE BRIDGES, Widow.
died the 25th. of Jan'y. 1695.

GILES BRIDGES, Gent.
died the 19 of June 1705.

Arms:—The same impaling. Three
leopards heads cabossed a chief
crenellee ermine.

In Memory of
JOHN BRIDGES, Esqr.
(Son of the above CHARLES BRIDGES,
and ANNE, his Wife.)
who died April 6th. 1731, Aged 70.

Quod mortale erat in spem
Beatissimæ Resurrectionis hic
deposuit,

ANNA filia JACOBI THOMPSON,
Rectoris, de Thornhough in Argo.
Northam. et Annæ uxoris piæ
obiit Julii 8tio. Ano. Dni.

MDCLXXXV.
Ætatis suæ XX.

Depositum JOHAN. PEYTON, Gen.
qui obiit 6 Octob:
Ann. Dom. 1694, Ætat. 63.
ELIZABETHA, conjux dilecta prædicti
JOHAN. PEYTON, (filia JOHAN.
MANN, Gen. ex ELIZABETHA uxore,)
obiit Juli 5o. A. D. 1705,
Aged 63.
GEORGE PEYTON, M. D.
died 26, 8 ber. 1742, Aged 65.

Arms:— a Argent, cross raguly
Gules; impaling.—a chevron between
3 leopards faces.

M. S.
CULPEPER Wife of ANTHONY

LAWRENCE, of Senhampton, Gent.
eldest Daughter of
JOHN COLLES, of Castle, Esqr.
and CULPEPER his Wife,
died Oct. the 15, A. D. 1702,
Æt. 40.

ROBERT COLLES LAWRENCE, their Son,
died Febr. 1698

ANTONIUS, filius natus secund.
ANTONIUS CULPEPER LAURENTII,
obit Nov. 15, 1705, Æt. 9,
REV! QUAM CITO.

CULPEPER PEMBRIDGE,
eldest Daughter of Dr. LAWRENCE,
died September the 13th. 1711.

M.
ROBERT PORTER, Gen.
ob. Nov. xvii M.DCCIII.
Ætatis 21.
ELEANORA,
Carissima Conjux
Post diuturnam
Invalitudinis Patientiam
ob. Mai xxvi, M,DCCX.

Arms:—On a bend 3 fleurs de
lis; in chief a lion passant; impaling
3 bars. Crest:—issuant out of a mural
crown a demi-lion rampant, holding
in his dexter paw a fleur-de-lis.

JOHN HAYWARD,
late of Forthampton, Gent.
died February the 15th. 1708,
Aged 27.

PHILIPPA WILMOT,
died Aug. 14, 1735,
Aged 4 Years.

ROBERT WILMOT,
died Sept. 21, 1735,
Aged 3 Years.

JOHN WILMOT,
died July 14th. 1741,
Aged 4 Years.

ROBERTUS WILMOT, cler. hujus
Ecclesiæ fidelis pius Pastor,
obiit Mai. 22o. 1750,
Ætat. 42.

And PHILIPPA, the Wife,
of the above ROBERT WILMOT,
died July 10, 1708, Aged 62.

In Memory of
Mrs. CHRYSOGON STAPI,
Daughter of the Rev. Mr. WILMOT,
who departed this Life, the
24th. of July 1769, Aged 20 Years.

Arms:—On a bend 3 leopards
faces; impaling 3 leopards faces; a
chief crenellee ermine. Crest:—a lions
head erased.

THOMAS KEMBLE, Gen.
obiit 29o. Sep. 1707, Æt. 40.
EDWARDUS, unus e filiis
suis requisivit.

ANN KEMBLE, Widow.
died May 3, 1713.

EDWARD, the youngest Son of
THOMAS and ELIZABETH KEMBLE,
died April 8, 1720, in the
13th. Year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
THOMAS KEMBLE,

who died August 24, 1734,
in the 54 Year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
the Rev. DANIEL KEMBLE, D. D.
Son of the above named

THOMAS and ELIZABETH KEMBLE,
late Rector of Bourton on the Hill
in this County,
who died the 10 Sept. 1761,
Aged 58 Years.

ON A NEAT WHITE MARBLE
MONUMENT.

Underneath
are deposited the Remains of
THOMAS KEMBLE, Esqr.
a most affectionate Husband,
sincere Friend and devoted Christian,
He died February 24, 1776,
Aged 73.

MARGARET KEMBLE, his Widow.
(Daughter of Judith Hanbury.)
with deep Concern and
Gratitude has erected this
Monument to his Memory;
And also to the Memory of
his Uncle DANIEL KEMBLE, Esqr.
and of his Brother the

Rev. DANIEL KEMBLE, D. D.
Rector of Bourton on the Hill
in this County, who are both
interred in this Chapel.
He died October 22, 1742,
Aged 63.

IN THE PRESBITERY OR NORTH
SIDE OF THE CHANCEL.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. MARY SHERWOOD,
who departed this Life, the
29 day of May 1713, Aged 72.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARGARET, the Wife of
JOHN MANN, who died the
24 day of March, 1712.
She was the Daughter of
Mrs. MARY OLDISWORTH, and
Sister of Mrs. MARY SHERWOOD,
who lies buried near this Place.

Also the Body of
JOHN MANN, Gent.
who departed this Life, the
2 day of December, 1714,
Aged 73 Years.

Also the Body of
WILLIAM MANN, Gent.
who died the 5 of Sept. 1742,
Aged 59 Years.

THOMAS MANN, Gent.
died the 10 of May 1747, Aged 67.

Mrs. MARGARET MANN,
died the 31 of March 1760,
Aged 72.

Mrs. MARY MANN,
died Nov. 23, 1763, Aged 90.

Under this Stone are interred

THOMAS JACKSON,
born Febr. 17, 1759.
died April 6, 1759.

MARIA JACKSON,
born Jan'y. 12, 1758,
died Oct. 11, 1759.

ELIZABETH JACKSON,
born Sept. 6, 1756,
died April 9th. 1760.

In Memory of
RICHARD ASHWIN, Gent.
who departed this Life,
Nov. 6, 1758, Aged 66.
Also SARAH, his Wife,
died Oct. 25, 1706, Aged 56.



MONUMENT OF ROBERT FITZHAMON IN TEWKESBURY ABBEY

TEWKESBURY.

*Arms:—*A Chevron inter 3 heads erased. *impaling* a bend raguly.
*Crest:—*On a wreath a ... head erased.

Quicquid mortale fuit WINNEFRIDE,
Uxor CAROLI WINTLE, *Gen.*
hic jacet
obit Aug. , Ano. 1694,
Ætat.

Arms:—..... a int. 3
Cath. Wheels

Hic sepelitur corpus
ADRIANI DACHELER, *Gen.*
nuper *Londonen*; qui annum
.....gens 44 e vivis excessit
April Ano. 1696.

*Arms:—*3 Roses on a bend.
*Crest:—*a Cockatrice.

Here lyeth the Body of
SAMUEL ROSE, *Gen.*
obit Nov. the 15th. An. 1757,
Ætatis 74.

and also
RICHARD ROSE,
who died Sept. the 2nd. 1726,
Aged 19 Years.

Likewise
Mrs. ANN PITMAN,
She died June 5th. 1751, Aged 80.
MARMADUKE ROSE, *Gen.*
died Jany. 29th. 1770, Æt. 45.

*Arms:—*Argent, on a chief Gules
two Stag's heads cabossed Or.—*POPHAM.* *impaling.*—Vert a Chevron between 3 Greyhounds courant Argent.
—*NASH.*

Here was buried Sept. 1745,
the Body of Mrs. DOROTHY POPHAM,
Wife of EDWARD POPHAM, *Esqr.*
of *Tewkesbury Lodge.*

Here also lieth LETITIA,
Daughter of EDWARD POPHAM, *Esqr.*
by DOROTHY, his Wife,
She departed this Life, the
6th. day of Febr. 1753,
in the 29th. Year of her Age.

ON A STONE ADJOINING.

Here lieth the Body of
EDWARD POPHAM, *Esqr.*
of *Tewkesbury Lodge,*
who departed this Life, the
20th. day of May 1753,
Aged 65 Years.

*Arms:—*Within a lozenge Or, a
Chevron, Gules, a Mullet for difference.—*STAFFORD.* *impaling quarterly* 1 and 4, 3 bars.—*STANFORD.* 2 and 3, Sable a Chevron between 3 Stag's horns with the scalps Argent.—*COCKS.*

Here lyeth the
Honble. ELEANOR STAFFORD,
Daughter of

EDWARD STANFORD, *Esqr.*
of *Swynford* in the County of *Warwick*, by his Wife,

KATHARINE COCKS, of *Northey*
in the County of *Gloucester.*

She was Wife of the
Honble. FRANCIS STAFFORD,
Son of WILLIAM, *Lord Viscount*

and Lady MARY, Countess of
STAFFORD, his Wife, descended
from the ancient *Princes* the
STAFFORDS, *Dukes of Buckingham,*
and *Earls of Stafford, &c.*
She had Issue by Him, one Son
named HENRY, who puts this Stone
upon her, in memory of a pious
Wife, and tender Mother.
She departed this Life, the
26th. day of October, A. D. 1707.

Here lyeth the Body of
ALICE Wife of THOMAS READ,
Gen. who departed this Life,
the 5th. of August, 1645.
Also the Body of
THOMAS READ, *Gen.*
who died 3 of April, 1655.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS SMITH, *Gen.*
the Son of JOSEPH SMITH, *Gen.*
who was Mayor of this Corporation
in the Year of his Son's decease.
He departed this Life, the
7 of May 1717, Aged 26.
Also here lyeth the Body of
JOSEPH SMITH, *Gen.*
who died the 22 of December,
1730, Aged 68.

Mrs. CATHARINE WATSON,
died May 26, 1728, Aged 76 Years.

M. S.
VOL. SAMUELIS JONES,
Ob vere egregias animi dotes
Linguarum Scientiam
Multiliarum eruditionem
In religione ac doctrina
promovenda studium
Et singularem vitæ utilitatem
Existimationis apud omnes summæ,
In Cælos accitus est
Anno Ætatis 38,
Octob. 11, 1719.

Here lyeth the Body of
HENRY HATTON, *Gen.*
who departed this Life, the
3 day of August, 1690,
Aged 53.

H. S. E.
Quod mortale fuit
ROBERTI EATON, *Jun. Cler.*
qui sacro sanctis patris ejus
laboribus (reverendi ROBERTI.)
successit in hoc loco, et spirans
zelu prisca ac vere christiana
totus lubenter incubuit
ad Pietatem promovendam,
et
animas in cælum evehere.
Dum morbo lethali correptus
In Domino placide requievit
17 Octob. A. D. 1687,
Ætatis suæ 44.

HONORA, uxor principis charissima
Reverendi BENJ. BATEMAN,
in hoc Sepulchro,
Fratri ejus adunatur.
ob. 29 Jany. 1700.

Here lie two Children of
BENJAMIN BATEMAN, *Cler.*
and HONORA, his Wife,
Daughter of the
Reverend. ROBERT EATON, *Sear.*

BENJAMINUS BATEMAN,
Ecclesie de *Tirley*, in hoc Comitatu
perdilectus minister, obit Jul. 30 o.
Ano. Domi. 1719, Ætat. 58.
ELIZABETHA, prædicti BENJAMINI,
Vidua ob. 17 Jun. 1753, Æt. 77.

JAMES SIMPSON, *Gen.*
died May the 22, 1689.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH SIMPSON,
the Daughter of JAMES and
JUDITH SIMPSON,
who died the 11 of April, 1730,
Aged 43.

Here also lyeth the Body of
JUDITH SIMPSON,
the Wife of above named
JAMES SIMPSON,
who died Febr. the 21 1744,
Aged 84.

JAMES, Son of JAMES and
JUDITH SIMPSON, died Jany. 1689.

Hic jacet Corpus
WILLIELMI SAUNDERS, *Generosi.*
qui obit decimo quinto die Januarii.
Anno Domini 1697,
Ætat. suæ 55.

Hic jacet Corpus
DOROTHEÆ SAUNDERS, uxoris
WILLI. SAUNDERS, *Gen.*
quæ obit xlv. o. die sept.
Ann Dni. 1691.

Here lyeth the Body of
SAMUEL SMITH, *Gen.*
who departed this Life, the
23 day of Octob. 1687.

Here lies the Body of
SAMUEL HAWLING, *Gen.*
who died Decem. 17, 1709,
Aged 72.

Also MARY, his Wife,
who died Decem. 2, 1729, Aged 96.
Also JOHN HAWLING, *Gen.*
died Aug. 29, 1753, Aged 86.

*Arms:—*Within a lozenge Gules
a dexter hand couped Argent, on a
chief of the second, 3 fighting cocks
of the first.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. CATHARINE HANCOCK,
Daughter of WILLIAM HANCOCK,
Esqr. and ANNE, his Wife,
who died Nov. 2nd. 1729,
Aged 67.

MARY COX, died 5 Nov. 1690.
SARAH, her Mother,
died Novemb. 24, 1697, Aged 81.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS BARTHOLOMEW, *Gent.*
who died the 26 day of April
1716, Aged 75.

FRANCIS BARTHOLOMEW, *Gent.*
his Son died 1 of February 1718.

COMFORT, the Daughter of
NATHANIEL and ELIZABETH PEARCE,
ob. 5 November 1715.

Arms.—Party per Chevron, Argent.
and Gules, a crescent counterchanged,
in chief two roses—CHAPMAN. *impaling*
Gules, 7 lozenges conjoined
vair 3, 3 and 1.—GUISE.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH CHAPMAN,
Wife of WILLIAM CHAPMAN,
of *Tewkesbury, Gent.*
She was Daughter of
RICHARD GUY, of *London, Merchant.*
and departed this Life,
June 28, 1717, Aged 71.
Here lyeth the Body of
GUY CHAPMAN, *Esqr.*
Son of the above named
WILLIAM CHAPMAN, and SARAH,
who departed this Life,
8 April, 1718, Aged 44.
Also the Body of the above named
WILLIAM CHAPMAN,
who died 7 May 1720, Aged 74.
WILLIAM CHAPMAN, *Esqr.*
died 17 April, 1742, Aged 64.

Mrs. FRANCES PIIT, *Widow.*
Aged 55, died April the 11, 1736.
ALEXANDER MILBOURN, *Gent.*
died the 17 of August 1742, Aged 84.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY BALL,
who departed this Life,
the 25 of Sept. 1761.

Arms.—Or, a cross quarterly quar-
tered, Gules and Sable, in first quar-
ter an Eagle displayed of the first.
WEBB.—*impaling*. Argent. on a Chevron
Gules, between 3 owls Sable, 3
lozenges ermine; on a chief Az. 3
hazel trees Or.—HASSELWOOD.

Here lyes the Body of
Mrs. MARY WEBB, *Widow.*
of the *Revd. Mr.* JOHN WEBB,
late Rector of *Bredon* in the
County of *Worcester*,
and the Daughter of
Sir THOMAS HASSELWOOD,
who departed this Life,
the 3 of August 1735, Aged 47.

Also here lyeth the Body of
JURITH HANBURY, *Widow.*
who departed this Life,
the 14 day of Febr. 1741, Aged 57.

Here lieth the Body of
HENRY WHITAKER, *Gent.*
He was Town Clerk of this Borough
Thirty one Years, and
departed this Life, the
26 June 1767, Aged 70 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM GODSALL, *Gent.*

who was twice
Bayliff of the Corporation,
and departed this Life, the
19 day of January 1747, Aged 63.

Here also lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Wife of the above
WILLIAM GODSALL,
who departed this Life, the
13 day of August, 1756.

Arms.—Argent. 6 Lions ramp. sable 3, 2, 1.

Here lies the Body of
Lieut. WILLIAM FELTON, *Gent.*
late of *General* SHIRLEY's
Regiment of Foot,
who departed this Life,
August the 15th. 1762, Aged 27.

SAMUEL SAVAGE, M.A.
Rector of Pool and Vicar of Dymock,
died Nov. 11, 1760, Aged 77.
MARY, the Relict of the above
SAMUEL SAVAGE,
died Aug. 15, 1767,
Aged 86 Years.

Here lie the Bodies of
three Sons of THOMAS and
ELIZABETH KEMMET,
viz.—WILLIAM, THOMAS and JOHN,
who died Infants.
Also WILLIAM, the Son of the above,
died May the 13, 1726.
Also ELIZABETH, Wife of the above
THOMAS KEMMET,
died 8 Oct. 1742, Aged 55.
Also THOMAS KEMMET, *Gent.*
who died 9 of Oct. 1748, Aged 74.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN BLACKBURN, *Gent.*
who died July the 18th. 1761,
Aged 52.

In Memory of
MARY, the Wife of
JOHN BARNET, of *Cuppiell*,
She departed this Life
Aug. 13th. 1768, Aged 49 Years.

Also of JOHN BARNET,
late of *Cuppiell*, who departed
this Life, the 18 day of Aug. 1770,
Aged 65 Years.
Also of MARY, their Daughter,
who died Sept. 14, 1770,
Aged 24 Years.

Arms.—
JOHANNES GOLDING, *Armiger.*
.....

In Memory of
ANNA, the Wife, of
JOSEPH SNOOK, *Gent.*
who died the 8 of Sept. 1754,
Also of ISAAC SNOOK, *Gent.*
who died the 24 day of August 1762,
and several of their Children.

Arms.—Sable, on a chevron bet-
ween three hinds Argent, as many
13

Annulets Or. *Motto*.—Conatus
in magnis laudandus.

Here lyeth the Body of
HENRY COLLET,
of this Town, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
the 29 of September, 1712,
Aged 73.

And also the Body of
HENRY COLLET, *Esq.*
his Son late one of the Benchers
of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn,
and one of his Majesty's Justices
of the Peace for the County of
Gloucester.

He died the 26 of July 1722,
Aged 55 Years.

ELIZABETH COLLET,
Relict of the first named
HENRY COLLET,
died the 17th. of August 1724,
Aged 73

SARAH, Daughter of the aforesaid
HENRY and ELIZABETH COLLET,
and the beloved Wife of
EDMOND BRADBURY, *Gent.*
died 9th. of September 1748.

Here lyeth the Body of
BENJAMIN COLLET,
late of this Town *Surgeon.*
(Son of BENJAMIN and JEMIMA
COLLET, both deceased.)
ob. 3 May 1757, *Æt.* 28.

ON A STONE ADJOINING.
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
BENJAMIN COLLET, *Esqr.*
died November 15, 1725,
Aged 50.

BENJAMIN COLLET, *Esqr.*
departed this Life,
April the 2nd. 1738, Aged 63.

Also the Body of ELIZABETH,
the Daughter of
BENJAMIN COLLET, *Esqr.*
by JEMIMA, his Wife,
who died March 27, 1740,
Aged 4 Years.

JEMIMA COLLET,
Widow of the above named
BENJAMIN COLLET,
died November the 22, 1753,
Aged 52.

BRIDGET, Daughter of
HENRY COLLET, and BRIDGET,
his Wife, died an Infant.
Also BENJAMIN, Son of
HENRY COLLET and BRIDGET,
died 1763, an Infant.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Daughter of
JOSEPH COLLET and ELIZABETH,
his Wife, who died 23 June, 1760,
Æt. 6.

Also the above named
JOSEPH COLLET,
ob. 4 June 1771, Aged 41 Years.
BENJAMIN COLLET,
ob. 3 Oct. 1773, Aged 14 Years.

In Memory of
BRIDGET, late Wife of
HENRY COLLET, *Esqr.*
ob. 9th. May 1763, *Æt.* 35.
Also of the above named
HENRY COLLET, *Esqr.*
Barriater at Law, ob. 21 Aug. 1774,
Aged 47 Years.
Also of JOHN WATERWORTH COLLET,
Gent. Son of the abovenamed
HENRY and BRIDGET COLLET,
ob. 13 July 1778, Aged 21.

TEWKESBURY.

JOHN HUMPHREYS, *Gent.*
obit 18 Febr. 1736,
Anno Æt. suæ 50.

ELIZABETHA, prædicti
JOHANNIS HUMPHREYS, Vidua,
obit vicessimo nono Martii
Anno Æt. suæ LXXXIII.

Arms:—Az. 2 bars Argent be-
tween 3 lions passant in pale Or.

Here lies FRANCES, sometime
most tender Wife, of
EDMOND BOYLSTON, *Gent.*
and eldest Daughter of
HENRY MINTERNE, *Esqr.*
who died the 8 day of February
1656, Ætati suæ 28.
With CHARLES, 3rd. Son, to the said
EDMOND and FRANCES,
who died the 6 day of March 1656.

She was the Mirror of her Sex
for vertue and true pietie,
A patterne faire and cleere Index
for meekness and Sobriety,
God grant us all whilst Glass doth run
To live in Christ as she hath done.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS JONES, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
23 of Sept. 1734, Aged 62.
Also the Body of FRANCES,
his Wife, who died 25 March 1739,
Aged 61.

Arms:—Within a lozenge Or,
between two bends ruby an escalop
in the chief point sable.

Here lieth ANNE, the eldest
Daughter of Sir PAUL TRACY, *Knt.*
first Wife of to EDWARD HALL,
Esqr. and Widow to
WILLIAM INGRAM, *Esqr.*
who deceased the 24 of Febr.
Anno Dni. 1639.

Here lieth THOMAS ATKINES,
Son of RICHARD ATKINES,
Esquire, who deceased the
5 of June 1608.

JOSEPHUS HAYWARD,
ob. 24 Martii, Anno Salutis 1725,
Ætatis 63.

GULIELMUS HAYWARD, *Senr.*
ob. 12 Aug. Anno Salutis 1728,
Ætatis 66.

ELIZABETHA HAYWARD,
ob. 10 July, Anno Salutis 1730,
Ætatis 77.

PHILIPPUS HAYWARD,
ob. 27 Junii, Anno Salutis 1737,
Ætatis 82.

GULIELMUS HAYWARD,
ob. 15 Julii, Anno Salutis 1743,
Ætatis 38.

ROBERT BUGGIN, *Mercer.*
died June the 7, 1663, Aged 50.
MARTEA, Belict of THOMAS FARRIN,
15

heretofore the Wife of
ROBERT BUGGIN, *Mercer.*
Daughter of RICHARD HILL, *Gent.*
late of Greenfield near upon
Worcestershire, died April the 28,
1706, Aged 82.

MARY, Wife of RICHARD COOKE,
Daughter of ROBERT BUGGIN, *Mercer.*
died April the 27, 1706, Aged 55.

ELIZABETH, Daughter of
RICHARD and MARY COOKE,
died Oct. the 19, 1712, Aged 26.

Mrs. MARTHA ELLIS,
Daughter of ROBERT BUGGIN, *Mercer.*
died August the 3, 1727, Aged 82.

Mrs. ELIZABETH BUGGIN,
Daughter of ROBERT BUGGIN, *Mercer.*
died May the 11, 1755, Aged 88.

Here lie the Bodies of
PHILIP HAYWARD and BATHSHUA,
his Wife. She died May 6, 1692,
Ætati. 70.

He on the 1st. of July following,
Aged 68.

SAMUEL, their Son, died in the
19th. Year of his Age, 1678.

Here lyeth the Body of
HENRY DOBBINS, *Gent.*
Twice Bayliff of the Corporation,
ob. 10 April 1688, Aged 61.
Also SAMUEL DOBBINS,
who died 4 of March 1698, Aged 45.
JOHN CLIFTON, died Febr. 26, 1756,
Aged 60.

MARY, Wife of the above
JOHN CLIFTON, died 22 April 1771,
Aged 73.

Also here lieth the Body of
WILLIAM CLIFTON, *Gent.*
who died 17 April 1778, Aged 74.

HESTER and ANNE, Daughters of
SAMUEL and HESTER DOBBINS,
died in the Year 1682.
T. D. 1697.

MARY, the Wife of
HENRY DOBBINS, *Gent.*
died Sept. 1683, Aged 26.
HENRY DOBBINS, *Gent.*
died Octob. 18, 1700, Aged 50.
HENRY, Son of JOHN and
MARY CLIFTON, died Jan. 5, 1744,
Aged 19 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
HENRY WEST, who died 6 July 1755.

Here lies the Body of
WILLIAM SLEIGHT, who died
30 May 1716, Aged 63.
Also MARY, his Mother,
who died in June 1667, and
DUSANNA, his Sister,
died 14 Sept. 1677.
WILLIAM, his Son, died Apr. 1716,
Aged 30.

Here lieth the Body of
WILLIAM SLEIGHT, *Apothecary.*
who died the 8 day of October,
A. D. 1654.
16

Mors mihi lucrum.
SVSSANA, the Wife of
NICHOLAS SLEIGHT, *Gent.*
died 17 Febr. 1681, Aged 35.
JANE, Wife, of
NICHOLAS SLEIGHT, *Senr.*
died 21 Aug. 1693.
Hic jacet corpus
NICHOLAS SLEIGHT, *Senr.*
hujus Burg. Ball'us qui obit
Ætati, suæ 85, A. S. 1723.

SARAH, late Wife of
WILLIAM SLEIGHT, *Gent.*
died 2nd. Oct. 1728, Aged 71.
SARAH, their Daughter, died 1724.

CATHARINE, Daughter of
WILLIAM CHETEL, *Gent.*
and ISABELLA, his Wife,
died 57 Febr. 1683, Aged 5 Years.

Arms:—a Fess fasces;—impaling
between 2 Bends, an escalop.

PRISCILLA, the Wife of
KEMMET FREEMAN, *Gent.*
Daughter of HENRY TRACY, *Esqr.*
died the 27 day of May,
Ano. D. 1670.

ARABELLA, Wife of EDWARD
HIGGINS, died Sept. 22, 1753.
Aged 70.

MARY, Dau. of PRISCILLA FREEMAN,
Wife of JOHN FREEMAN, *Gent.*
died the 10 of December, 1721.

Arms:—Two Lions passant guar-
dant.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDWARD HATCH, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
9th. day of January. 1667.

The noble Parts of Him who here doth lye,
In Law and Learning and of Police
And with all Virtues which from Heaven
are sent

Doe well deserve a golden Monument
O cruel Death could nothing thee assuage
To spare with us the Darling of our Age.
Ecce venio cito.

Hic
Requiescent Cineres
JOH. MATHEWS, per 39 Annos
Dignissimi hujus Ecclesiæ Pastoris
Æque doctorum bonorumq. Deliciarum
Utpote ipsius in primis eruditi
Et quavis quæ Virum et Xianum com-
endat Virtute ornat.
Decimo quinto mense quo ob virum
Et memoris defectionem, ex officio,
Ex vita pariter decessit
Ma. 26, Ann. Salutis 1729, Ætatis 79.

In Memory of
MATTHEA, the Wife of JOHN
BAYLIS, Daughter of HENRY JONES,
(formerly Vicar of this Church,)
and MATTHEA, his Wife,
who died 13 April 1770, Aged 47

Hic situs est
JOH. filiulus HEN. et MATTHEA JONES.
In eâ prope ipsâ quâ natus horâ
decessit Febr. 19, 1719.

Hic etiam jacet
præmaturâ morte correptus
17

præd. HEN. JONES, hujus Ecclesie.
Vicarius ob. 3 Ma. 1729, Æt 38.
MATTHEA, Vidua
præd. HEN. JONES, ob. 23 Augusti
Anno Salutis 1733, Ætatis 49.

In hoc Tumulo
HEN. JONES, fil. præd. HEN. et
MATTHEA, compostus per 14.
plus minus annos hujus Ecclesie.
Vicarius. Mortem obiit 3
Novembris Anno Salutis 1769,
Ætatis 47.
Omnes eodem cogimur.

ON A VERY NEAT WHITE MARBLE
MONUMENT.

Near this Place are deposited the
Remains of Rev. HENRY JONES, M.A.
14 Years Vicar of this Parish,
and Minister of Tredington,
died 3 of November 1769, Aged 47.

Also Revd. HENRY JONES, M.A.
Vicar of this Parish and Father
of the above named HENRY JONES,
died 3 of May 1729, Aged 38.

Also MATHEA, Widow of the
last mentioned HENRY JONES,
died the 23 of August 1733, Aged 49.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Wife of CLARK BENTON,
who departed this Life,
April 15. 1744, Aged 67.
Also here lyeth the Body of
CLARK BENTON, who departed
this Life, the 18 day of November,
Anno Dom. 1763, Aged 64 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
URSULA, Wife of PHILIP
SURMAN, Gent. Daughter of
EDWARD HATCH, Gent.
who died the 17 day of May 1674,
Aged 35.
Also PHILIP SURMAN, Gent.
died the 1 of March A.D. 1687.

DOROTHY SKEY, Widow,
died the 8 of Nov. 1693, Aged 92.
ANTONY ASTON, Gent.
died the 29 of June 1695, Aged 49.

FRANCIS HAINES, Draper,
of Worcester, died the 26 day of
October, Anno Dom. 1646.
Here lieth the Body of
JOYCE, the Wife of WILLIAM
WILSON, of the Town, Gent.
and Mother to the above FRANCIS,
died the 22 duy of Jan. 1658.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of NEASTON
HELME, Gent. who departed this
Life, the 16 of November, 1667.

In Memory of
JOHN ANNER, Gent.
who died March the 27th. 1647.
ANNE, his Wife, died Dec. 6, 1643,
MARY, his latter Wife,
died Aug. 6, 1670, Aged 54.

Also of ELIZABETH, Wife of
ANTHONY ASTON, who died
March 4th. 1719, Aged 76.

JOHN VICARIDGE, Gent.
died the 7 day of April 1637, Æt. 90.

RICHARD FOWLER, Gent.
died the 16 of August 1687.

Here lyeth the Body of
MICHAEL MILLINGTON, Gent.
who died Bayliff of this Corporation,
19 Febr. 1630.

Also MARY, his Wife,
died 5 of October 1660.
Also Mr. STEPHEN MILLINGTON,
died October the 17th. 1699,
Aged 48.
Also JOHN, Son of the above
STEPHEN MILLINGTON,
died the 20 April 1706, Aged 23.
Also MARY, Wife of the said
STEPHEN MILLINGTON,
died Maich 25th. 1729, Aged 71.
ELIZABETH, Wife of WILLIAM
WALKER, Gent. and Daughter
of the above named,
died Dec. 31, 1741, Aged 56.
Mr. WILLIAM WALKER,
departed this Life, the 4 June 1749,
Aged 64.

Here lyeth the Body of
PATIENCE, the Wife of
JOHN MILLINGTON, Gent.
died 4 Decr. 1654.
Also PATIENCE, the Wife of
ROBERT PORTER, Gent.
Daughter of JOHN and PATIENCE
MILLINGTON, who died the 7 of
Febr. 1674, Ætat. sue 33.
Also JOHN, Son of ROBERT
and PATIENCE PORTER,
died the 25 of Febr. 1698,
Ætatis sue 33.
Also MARY, Wife of DANIEL
BRYAN, Apothecary and Surgeon
of the City of Gloucester,
died Febr. 7, 1725, Aged 41.

Beneath doth sleeping rest her precious Dust
That waits the Resurrection of the Just,
Greatly desired was her delightful Life,
She liv'd and died a tender loving wife,
Dove with a sinful world and ever blest
With Saints and Angels in eternal Rest.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN MILLINGTON, Gent.
Twice Bayliff of this Corporation
who departed this Life,
March the 9, 1656.

His Patience died and went before,
His Patience lived by which he bore
Affliction great with Christian Cheer,
Read Patience here as well as there.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, the Son of JOHN MILLINGTON,
who departed this Life,
May 22, 1681, Aged 34.
Also the Body of SAMUEL MILLINGTON,
who departed this Life,
the 16 day of Febr. 1693, Aged 39.
THOMAS, the Son of THOMAS, and
ELIZA. PARRY, died Jan. 25, 1731,
Aged 9 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
SAMUEL SHEENE,
who departed this Life, the
15 day of March, A. D. 1635.

REBECCA, Wife of BENJAMIN
SHEENE, died April 19, 1697,
Aged 66.

BENJAMIN SHEENE,
died Oct. the 30, 1702, Aged 70.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOSEPH SHEENE, who departed
this Life, the 10th. day of May 1695,
Aged 65.
Also HESTER, his Daughter,
and Wife of LAWRENCE WHITTOURNE,
who died Decr. 28, 1704, Aged 39.

Here lyeth the of Body
ANNE, the Wife of HENRY LOBBINS,
the Daughter of WILLIAM
PARSONS, Gent. who died
30 August, 1643.
HESTER, Daughter of SAMUEL
DOBBINS, died the 25 of July 1702,
Aged 81.

In Memory of
JOHN CHILLET, who died
May 26. 1713, Aged 48.
Also of ANNE, the Wife of
JOSHUA DE GREEN, Gent.
who died July the 15, 1729,
Aged 68.
Also JOSHUA and SARAH, Children
of JOSHUA DE GREEN, by SARAH,
his Wife, who died Infants.
Also here lyeth the Body of
JOSHUA DE GREEN, Gent.
who died Feb. the 7th. 1741-2,
Aged 60 Years.

Also the Body of MARGARET,
the Daughter of JOSHUA DE GREEN,
Gent. who departed this Life, the
19 day of Sept. 1770, Aged 34 Years.

JOHN WINTLE, Esqr.
died May 21st. 1767, Aged 57 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN WADLEY, who departed this Life,
the 14th. day of December 1716,
Aged 34.
Also the Body of BRIDGET
the Wife of JOHN WADLEY, of this
Borough, who died Sept. 11, 1714,
Aged 62 Years.
Also ANNE, her Daughter
late Wife of ROBERT JENINGS,
who died the 24 of Jan. 1703,
Aged 25 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife of WILLIAM CLARKE,
who died Decemb. the 4, 1668.
Also the Body of WILLIAM
CLARKE, Senr. who died Sept. 22,
17....
Here lyeth the Body of
HESTER FENTON, who died
Jan. 9, 1729, Aged 66.
Also the Body of ELIZA. FIFIELD,
who died 3 Sept. 1767, Aged 57.

TEWKESBURY.

THOMAS CRUMPE, died the
16 of May 1664.
WILLIAM CRUMPE, died the
16 of Dec'r. 1665.
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
THOMAS CRUMPE, died the
11 Dec. 1663.

HASTER BUBB, departed this Life,
the 6 Febr. 1720, Aged 89.

Here lyeth the Body of JOANE,
the Wife of RICHARD BROOKS,
who departed this Life,
Decem. 20, 1712, Aged 52 Years.
RICHARD BROOKS,
died August the 9th. 1724, Aged 55.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of PHILIP SURMAN,
Daughter of CHRISTOPHER and
ELEANOR ATKINSON, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
the 2 Sept. 1656, Aged 19.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD NEAST, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
15 of Febr. 1724-5, Aged 67.
Also ELIZABETH, Wife of
WILLIAM NEAST, of *Twining, Gent.*
and Daughter of
WALTER ATWOOD, of *Sodbury*
in this County, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
the 3rd. of August, 1671.

To live's a Gift,
To die's a Debt.

Also the Body of FRANCES, the
Wife of RICHARD NEAST,
and Daughter of the above mentioned
WILLIAM and ELIZABETH NEAST,
Gent. who departed this Life, the
16th. day of December 1685.

Also the Body of
ELIZABETH NEAST, Daughter of
the above named RICHARD and
FRANCES NEAST, who departed
this Life, the 8 day of May,
Anno. Dni. 1752, Aged 70 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of WILLIAM
BENTON, who departed this Life,
the 2nd. day of Novem. 1737,
Aged 25.

Also HESTER BENTON,
died June the 27, 1747.

Also the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
CLARK BENTON, who departed
this Life, the 1st. day of June 1770,
Aged 30.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
OBADIAH and MARY ARROWSMITH,
Grand-Daughter to
Mr. JONATHAN and SARAH YERROW,
who died the 13 of Febr. 1729,
in the 9th. Year of her Age.
Also ELIZABETH, the Daughter
of JONATHAN YERROW,
who died August the 8, 1742,
Aged 60.

Also the Body of ELEANOR, the
Wife of ROBERT BODENHAM,
of *Bristol, Gent.* Daughter of
JONATHAN and SARAH YERROW,
who died 3 Oct. 1744, Aged 65.

Here lyeth the Body of
CHRISTOPHER ATKINSON, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
March the 19, 1651.

Also ELEANOR, his Wife, who
died May the 3, 1672, Aged 57.

Also SARAH, the Wife of
JONATHAN YERROW,
and Daughter of CHRISTOPHER and
ELEANOR ATKINSON,
who died Dec. 22, 1720, Aged 72.
Also JONATHAN YERROW,
died the 27, of April 1722, Aged 74.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS WARKMAN, *Gent.*
who died Novem. 18, 1733,
Aged 6n.

Also the Body of ELIZABETH,
the Wife of THOMAS WARKMAN,
Gent. who died June 20, 1734,
Aged 59.

Also three of their Children
RACHEL, HANNAH and ROBERT,
Also ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
who died Jan. 21, 1763,
Aged 69,
and GRACE, their Daughter
departed this Life, Septem. 12, 1766,
Aged 57.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife, of CHRISTOPHER
ATEINSON, *Gent.* and Daughter of
WILLIAM NEAST, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
31 of January, A. D. 1669.
and WILLIAM, their Son,
who died 8th. of June 1677, Aged 7½.
Also CHRISTOPHER ATKINSON,
Gent. who died the 28 May 1681.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD MANSELL, of the *Mythe*,
who departed this Life, the
8 of March 1703, Aged 63.

Also SARAH, the Wife of
RICHARD MANSELL,
who died the 12 day of January 1684,
Aged 38.

Also JOSEPH MANSELL, their Son,
who died April 7, 1720, Aged 38.

DOROTHY, the Wife of
SAMUEL MANSELL, departed this
Life, the 9 day of Sept. 1723,
Aged 44.

Arms:—Within a Lozenge a fess
vair between 3 Mulletts.

Here lyeth the Body of
CONSTANCE, the Daughter of
EDWARD BAUGH, of *Twining, Gent.*
and ANNE, his Wife, who departed
this Life, the 8 day of June,
Anno Dom. 1678.

Hic jacet Corpus CONSTANTIE,
uxoris THOMÆ HALE, *Gent's.*
Attorn. Co's. Banci quæ obiit
20 die Junii 1722, Ætat. sub 50.

Hic etiam Corpus MABLE, filie

pred. THOMÆ, et CONSTANTIE,
quæ Obiit 5to. die Decembris 1717,
Ætatis sub 4.

Mr. JOHN BARNES, *Junr.*
was buried the 21 July, 1731.

JOANNES, filius unicus
JOANNIS DOBBINS, *Generosi.*
et SARÆ Uxoris ejus, spiritum
Deo reddidit Aprilis decimo octavo,
A. D. MDCLXXXI.

Hic sepulta jacet ELIZABETHA,
primogenita JOHANNIS BARNES
et SARÆ Uxoris ejus, quæ
obiit die 11o. Aug. Anno salutis 1682,
Ætatis 6.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN BARNES, *Senr.*
late of this Borough, who died
March the 16th. 1690.
Also SARAH, his Wife, who died
March 18, 1690.

Here lyeth the Body
DANIEL KINGE,
who deceased the 24th. of July 1641.
Also MARY, his Daughter,
who died 9 Febr. 1660.
MARY, Wife of THOMAS SMITH, *Gent.*
died Dec. 31, 1667.

Hic inhumatur Corpus THOMASINÆ,
Uxoris THOMÆ SKEY,
ob. 5 die Februar 1695.

Also the Body of THOMAS SKEY,
who departed this Life, the
30 day of August 1697, Aged 30.

In Memory of
RICHARD MINOR, and MARY,
his Wife, who lie buried here.
Also MARY BUBB, the Daughter of
RICHARD and MARY MINOR,
who departed this Life, the
1 of Decr. 1767, Aged 84.
Also MARY, the Wife of
THOMAS NEVET,
died Oct. 2, 1769, Aged 84 Years.

Corpus SARÆ, Uxoris
JOHANNIS MANN, *Generi.* filie
PHILIP HILLY, *Generosi.*
hic in Spe jacet, Depositum.
Deo reddidit 24 Aprilis 1661.

Here also lyeth THOMAS, the Son of
THOMAS HILLY, *Gent.*
who died the 16 of November 1641.
PHILIP HILLIE, *Gent.*
died *Senr.* Bayliff of this Corporation,
26 August, Anno 1685.

In Memory of
WILLIAM HILLY, *Gent.*
and ANN, his Wife. She died
Feb. 12th. 1728. He Feb. 26, 1733,
Aged 86 Years.

Near this Place lyeth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife, of HENRY
GOODCHAPPE, and Sister to
RICHARD MANSELL, of the *Mythe*,
who departed this Life,
June the 30th. 1713, Aged 63.

IN BODY OF THE CHURCH.

Arms:—10 torseaux 4, 3, 2 & 1, in chief a demi Lion rampant.

GEORGIUS JEYNE, THOMÆ filius
2dus. Vir integerrimus Balivus
Burgi hujus Studiosissimus Eheu
premature ereptus hanc vitam
serumnosam per meliorem mutavit
3o. Septem. Ano. D. 1669,
Ætatis suæ 38.

ANNA, uxor prædicti GEORGIJ JEYNE,
obiit 23o. die Jul. Ano. Dni. 1696,
Ætatis suæ 50.

GULIELM. SCOTT Chirurgus,
ob. Oct. 16, 1731,
ANNA SCOT, Vidua,
Filia RICHARDI, et ANNÆ BERKELEY,
obiit Apr. 6o. An. Sal. 1760.

THOMAS JEYNE, THOMÆ filius
primogenitus, admodum juvenis
ordinum Ductoris munere merito
suo ornatus nuper bello belgico
regi et patriæ strenuam quam
iniquissimis temporibus animosum
præstitit navans operam, morbum
Cantioris endemium sibi lethalem
contraxit, Obit 3o. Decembris 1608,
Ætatis suæ 43.

THOMAS, GEORGIJ filiolus unicus
in eodem sepulchro jacet. natus 15o.
Septemb. 1666, denatus 8o. Aprilis
1668.

ANNA JEYNE, filia THOMÆ, et
MARGERIE, Gen.
obiit 22 Octo. 1690, Ætat. suæ 62.
MARTHA, uxor EDVARDI WISEN,
et soror prædictæ ANNÆ JEYNE,
obit. 30 Martij. Anno Dom. 1694,
Ætatis suæ 60.

ELIZA JEYNE, femina lectissima
assidua pietate in Levum, prompta
benignitate in egenos, summa charitate
in suos, spectata probitate in omnes,
moribus cultissimis insignis, juxta
fratris sui desideratissimi
THOMÆ JEYNE, Gen.
reliquas, mortalitatis onus deposuit
9o. Febr. Ano. Dni. 1668,
Virginitatis suæ 65.

Hic requiescit ESTHERA JEYNE,
virgo cum amita sua, filia
THOMÆ, Gen. et MARGERIE,
nata maxima, obiit decimo
7mo. die Decembris, Ano. Dom. 1691,
Ætat. suæ septuagesimo pœne 34o.

Mrs. JEYNE BERKELEY,
Daughter of RICHARD BERKELEY,
and ANNE, his Wife,
died March the 5th. 1769, Aged 67.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. ELIZ. WHITHORNE,
Daughter of the ungenamed
CONWAY WHITHORNE, Gen.
and SARAH, his Wife, who died
the 31st. March 1737, Aged 62.

In hoc sepulchro jacent —

GEORGIUS MORRY, G'rous.
senel balivus hujus Burgi qui diem
Obiit Decem. b. 11o. 1620,
Anno Ætatis suæ 46o.

ELIZABETH, Uxor prædicti GEORGIJ,
quæ nigravit hinc Jan. 14, 1636.
Anno Ætatis suæ 82o.

THOMAS JEYNE, G'rous.
prædicti GEORGIJ, et ELIZABETHÆ,
Genit. ex matrimonio MARGERIE,

eorum unice filix qui spiritum emisit
Jan. 2o. 1649, Anno Ætatis suæ 58o.

MARGERIA prædicta, in Deo
obdormivit 25o. Aprilis, Anno 1669,
Ætatis suæ 70.

CONWAY WHITHORNE, G'rous.
qui obiit 5o. Decem. 1689,
Ætatis suæ 70.

SARA, Uxor prædicti CONWAY,
obiit 11o. Decem. 1690,
Ætatis suæ 54.

In Memory of
RICHARD BERKELEY, Gen.
who died March the 10th. 1693,
Aged 30.

Also ANN, the Wife of
JOHN SHAW, Gen.
and Relict of the said
RICHARD BERKELEY.
She was the only Child of
GEORGE JEYNE,
late of this Town, Gen.
She died March the 15th. 1708,
Aged 45.

Likewise Lieutenant JOHN SHAW,
abovenamed who served the Crown
of England, upwards of 42 Years,
in a Regiment of Horse, called the
Royal Regiment of Horse Guards.
He died February the 7th. 1735-6,
Aged 74.

This Stone was put down by
GEORGE SHAW, Gen.
Son of the said JOHN and ANN SHAW.
GEORGE, the Son of the above-
named JOHN SHAW, Gen.,
died March 13th. 1739, Aged 36.

Hic jacet corpus
CONWAY WHITHORNE, Generosi.
qui obiit vicesimo quarto
die Septembris, Anno Domi. 1697,
Ætatis suæ 34.

Here also lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Daughter of HENRY
BLOMLEY, late of *Lepton upon
Steyn* in the County of *Worcester*,
Esqr. first married to the above
named CONWAY WHITHORNE,
Esqr. of *Thysack*. and after to
WILLIAM HOPKINS,
Dr. in *Divinity*, one of the *Preben-*
daries of *Worcester*,
who died the 11th. day of Jan'y. 1729,
Aged 67.

Here lyeth the Body of
ALICE MASON, the Daughter of
FRANCIS PACK, late of *Tewkesbury*,
being sometime the Widow of
HENRY MERRITT,
and last the Widow of
JOHN MASON, who deceased the
12 day of May, Ano. Dni. 1653,
Aged 59.

"Who waited for her appointed time
and happy change of this mortal life,
and resteth untill the day of the
coming of Christ."

Also here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of THOMAS
MERRITT, who departed this Life,
the 3rd. of February,
Anno Domini, 1608.

Here lyeth the Body of BARBARA
MERRITT, who departed this Life,
the 17th. day of February, 1681.

Here also lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of HENRY
MERRITT, who departed this Life,
the 13th. of March, 1695-6.

Hic jacet ELIZABETHA, uxor
JOHANNIS HIGGINS, Generosi.
quæ diem obiit 15o. Septem.
Anno Dni. 1645, Ætatis suæ 38.

Here lyeth that which was mortal of
Mr. RICHARD, and Mr. CHARLES
DOWDESWELL,
who both departed this Life,
in January, 1671.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, ye Wife of ROBERT
PORTER, Gen. who departed this
Life, 11th day of June,
Ano. Dom. 1678, Ætat. suæ 35.
Here also lyeth the Body of
MARY, ye Daughter of ROBERT
and MARY PORTER, who departed
this Life, the 12th. day of June,
Ano. Dom. 1678,
Ætat. suæ 20 Hours.

In Memory of
ANNE, the Wife of KENELM
CHANDLER, who departed this Life,
May, 8th. 1708, Aged 43.
Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN CREWELL, Senr.
who departed this Life, the
19th. day of June, 1710, Aged 82,
Also HANNAH, the Wife of
THOMAS SMITH, died Febr. 6, 1755.
Aged 59.
MARY REDDALL,
died Decr. 27th. 1760, Aged 31.

PHILIP WHITTLE,
died June 23, 1676.
PHILIP WHITTLE,
died Nov. 15, 1678.

Here lyeth the Body of
KENELME CHANDLER,
who departed this Life, the
10 of Nov. 1647.
BENJAMIN, his Son, died the
4th. of June, 1666.
SAMUEL, his Son, died the
11th. of March, 1674.
KENELME CHANDLER,
died March 13th. 1739, Aged 75.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
died June 2nd. 1725, Aged 54.
Mrs. ALICE PARDY, Widow,
died 23 Decembris 1695,
Ætatis suæ 86.

Here rests the Body of
WILLIAM SELFE, Gen.
who died Sept. 28,
Ano. Dni. 1656, Aged 57.

GEORGE ALCOCKE,
died October 14th. 1644.
HENRY, Son of SAMUEL, and
MARY JEFFERIS,
died 31st of May 1712.
Also their Son, died
ye 23rd. of July 1712.
SAMUEL JEFFERIS, Senr.
obiit 16 Decr. 1712, Ætat. 55.
MARY, his Wife, died
22nd. October 1737, Ætat. 62.
SARAH, Wife of SAMUEL JEFFERIS,
died June the 23rd. 1738,
Aged 23.

TEWKESBURY.

HENRY SAVAGE, *Gent.*
died 2th. of May . . . , Aged 66.
E. S. 1755, Æ. 89.

MARGARET, his Daughter,
died the 4th. of October 1724,
Aged 19.

THOMAS SAVAGE, *Gent.*
died the 1st. of January 1730,
Aged 63

Here lyeth the Body of
SAMUEL ASHFIELD, of *Hardwick*,
who departed this Life, the
17th. day of June, Anno Dom. 1700,
Aged 74.

And also here lyeth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife of SAMUEL
ASHFIELD, who departed this Life,
the 31st. of August 1702,
Aged 77.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANN, the Daughter of SAMUEL,
and ANN ASHFIELD, and beloved
Wife of WILLIAM JEYNES,
who departed this Life, the
19th. of April 1705, Aged 43.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM JEYNES,
who departed this Life, the
18th. day of October 1718, Aged 58.

Here lyeth the Body of
GEORGE WHITTLE,
who departed this Life, the
13th. Novemb. Ano. Dum. 1684.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of GEORGE
WHITTLE, who deceased
August 17th. 1699.
ALICE EDGECOMB,
1734.

REBECCA CHANDLER,
dyed ye 20th. of April, 1707.

Here lyeth the Body of
CATHERINE, the Wife of
WILLIAM MERRETT,
She died December ye 9th. 1704,
in ye one and fortieth
Year of her Age.

M. S.
THOMÆ, GULIELMI MERRETT,
et Conjugis CATHERINÆ, Filiū,
Calendas obiit Augusti,
Anno Salutis 1724,
Ætatis suæ 28o.

THOMAS, Son of THOMAS, and
CATHERINE HARTELBURY,
died April ye 18th. 1725.

CATHERINE, the Wife of
THOMAS HARTELBURY,
died March 16, 1729, Aged
THOMAS HARTELBURY,
died Decr. 12th. 1761. Aged 64.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS MERRETT,
of *Tewkesbury, Barber Chirurgion*,
who departed this Life, the
22nd. day of October 1669.

T h o n l y S t o n e s a l u t e s t h e R e a d e r s E y e,
H e r e i n d e e p S i l e n c e p r e c i o u s d u s t d o t h l y e,
O b s c u r l y s l e e p i n g i n D e a t h ' s m i g h t y S t o r e,
N i g l e d w i t h c o m m o n E a r t h t i l l t i m e ' s n o m o r e
A g ' s t D e a t h ' s s t u b b o r n L a w s w h o d a r e s r e p i n e
S i n c e s o m u c h M e r r i t d i d h i s L i f e R e s i g n e.

M u r m u r s a n d T e a r s a r e u s e l e s s i n t h e G r a v e,
E l e e h e w h o l e V o l l i e s a t h i s T o m b m i g h t h a v e
R e s t h e r e i n P e a c e w h o l i k e a f a i t h f u l S t e w a r d
R e p a i r ' d t h e C h u r c h, t h e P o o r a n d r e e d y c u r ' d,
E t e r n a l M a n s i o n s d o a t t e n d t h e j u s t
I o c l o t h e w i t h i m m o r t a l i t y t h e i r d u s t,
I a i n e d w h i l s t u n d e r g r o u n d w i t h W o r m s a n d
r u s t.

Here lyeth the Body of
HENRY MERRETT,
who departed this Life, the
30th. of October 1696.

Here lyeth the the Body of
WILLIAM MERRETT,
who departed this Life, the
20th. of February 1708.

Here lies the Body of
EDWARD NICHOLLS,
who died Feb. 25, 1765, Aged 64.

ESTHER POWELL,
departed January 7th. 1669, Aged 64.

THOMAS HALE, departed
March the 12th. 1669, Aged 62.

MARGERV, his Wife, departed
June the 12, 1689, Aged 72.

ANNE, the Wife of
THOMAS HALE, *Gent.*
departed this Life, the
27th. of Febr. 1712, Aged 64.
Also THOMAS HALE, *Gent.*
died the 5 Feb. 1722, Aged 75.

Here lyeth the Body of
HESTER SHEENE, Wife of
JOSEPH SHEENE, who died 15 Aug.
1666. Also WM. & MARY SHEENE.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROGER TOVEY, *Gent.*
who had been twice Baylife of this
Borough and departed this Life,
March the 20th. 1645.
Also the Body of SARAH TOVEY,
who died 7 March 1705, Aged 48.

E. M. 1709. R. M. 1742.

ANNE JONES,
died June 24, 1744, Aged 41 Years.
*Over this Inscription are the Arms
and Crest of WOODWARD.*

ANNE, Wife of JOHN ADAMS,
died Sept. 12, 1698.

Quid ego fui nunc Tu es
a Terra veni, ad Terram redibo
Christus per passionem me redemit
Christus per mortem me salvavit.

Here lyeth the Body of
ALICE JELFE, Wife of Thomas
JELFE, who departed this Life, the
27th. daie of Julye, Anno 1606.

Heare lyeth buried under this Stone
the Bodye of JHOANE SISIL,
late Wife of JOHN SISIL, the *Elder*,
Baker, of this Bouroughe of
Tewksburye, who departed this
Life, the xlii; daye of March,
and was Buried the xvi. daye
of the same Month,
Anno Domini 1646

As thou art, so was I,
As I am, so shalt thou be.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of THOMAS
KINGS, *Gent.* one of the Bayliffs
of this Corporation,
who departed this Life, the
5 Nov. 1664, Aged 56.

Also the Body of
THOMAS KINGS, *Gent.*
Twice Bayliffe of this Corporation,
who died the 6th. day of
November 1697, Aged 73.

MARY STUBART,
died 8th. March 1741, Aged 64.
SARAH KINGS, died Decr. 27, 1768,
Aged 28 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS KINGS, *Gent.*
Once Bayliff of this Corporation,
who died the 13th. May 1712,
Aged 45.
MARGARET, his Wife, died the
5 March 1707-8, Aged 31.

In Memory of
Mrs. MARY SAVAGE
who died Oct. 17, 1764, Aged 60.

W. L. E. I.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of JOHN JEYNES,
Hosier, who died the 27 Dec. 1767,
Aged 73.

Also the Body of JOHN JEYNES,
Hosier, who departed this Life,
the 21st. day of Febr. Ano. 1769,
Aged 80 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife of JOHN JEYNES.
of *Walton Cardiff*, who died
11th. of September, Ano. 1695,
Aged 33.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN JEYNES, of *Walton Cardiff*,
who departed this Life, the
17th. of Decemb. 1712, Aged 49.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS KINGS, *Gent.*
who died April 25th. 1769,
Aged 69 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
DEBORAH, the Wife of
THOMAS SMITH, *Gent.*

who departed this Life, the
22 day of February, 1657.
Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS SMITH,
who departed this Life,
the 25 Decr. 1672.
Also the Body of
HESTER SMITH, *Widow*,
who departed this Life,
the 2nd. Decr. 1696.
Also the Body of ANNE, the Wife of
FRANCIS TOMBS,
who departed this Life, the
12th. of January 1706.
Also the Body of LETITIA, the
Daughter of FRANCIS and
ANNE TOMBS, She departed this Life,
the 2nd. day of January, 1706.
Also ANN, their Daughter,
died the 25th. of June, 1709.

In Memory of
FRANCIS TOMBS, *Junr.*
who died Sept. 11, Ano. Dom. 1715,
Aged 38.
MARY WILLIAMS,
Wife of FRANCIS TOMBS,
who died Decr. 13th. 1747,
Aged 64 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. SARAH WEBB, the Wife of
Mr. WILLIAM WEBB,
and Daughter of
Mr. JOHN POOLE, *Gent.*
by SARAH, his Wife, late of *Leadbury*,
in the County of *Hereford*,
she departed this Life, the
11th. day of February 1770,
Aged 78 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
FRANCIS LAIGHT, *Gent.*
who died Bayliff of this Corporation,
the 30th. day of March,
Ano. Dom. 1702, *Æt.* sue 33.
Also the Body of LYDIA, the
Wife of EDWARD LAIGHT, *Gent.*
who died Nov. 24, 1707,
Æt. sue 47.
Also the Body of EDWARD LAIGHT,
Gent. who died March 3th. 1732,
Aged 68.
Also LYDIA, the Wife, of
RICHARD WHEELER, *Gent.*
and Daughter of the said
EDWARD and LYDIA LAIGHT,
who died July the 4th. 1739,
Aged 42.
Also LYDIA, the Wife of
JOHN LAIGHT, of *Birmingham*
in Co. *Warw.* and Daughter
of the above named
EDWARD and LYDIA LAIGHT.
Also the Body of
EDWARD LAIGHT, *Gent.*
Son of the above named
EDWARD and LYDIA LAIGHT,
who died 12 April 1767, Aged 76,

Here lyeth the Body of
JOSEPH LAIGHT, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
27th. day of June, Ano. 1691,
Aged 58.

WILLIAM LAIGHT,
died May 28th. 1727, Aged 64.
ELIZABETH, the Wife of

JOSEPH LAIGHT,
died March 30th. 1718, Aged 80.
BENJAMIN LAIGHT,
died April the 1st. 1708, Aged 30.
JOHN LA ROSE,
died 28 Febr. 1768, Aged 51.

In Memory of
THOMAS LAIGHT, *Junr.*
who died 30th of July 1724,
Aged 24.
Also the Body of JOHN LAIGHT,
who died the 25th. of May,
Ano. Dom. 1686, Aged 30.
Also WITHERN, the Daughter of
JOHN and ELIZABETH LAIGHT,
who died 14th. of April 1700,
Aged 18.
Also JOSEPH, the Son of
JOHN LAIGHT, died Nov. 11th. 1707,
Aged 23.
Also THOMAS LAIGHT, *Senr.*
obit Oct. 19th. 1720, Aged 38.
JOHN LAIGHT, died 1st. July 1723,
Aged 25.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM LAIGHT, who deceased
the 18th. of June, Ano. Dom. 1635.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN LAIGHT, who died
July 29th. 1732, Aged 64.
HESTER, his Wife, died 15 June 1762,
Aged 78.
Also the Body of
RICHARD GREVILLE, *Gent.*
died the 31st. Aug. 1760,
Aged 56 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS HITCHMAN, who died
the 20th. of February 1723, Aged 30.
Also JUDAH HITCHMAN,
who died the 5th. of Sept. 1729,
Aged 11 Years.
THOMAS, Son of THOMAS and
ELIZABETH HITCHMAN,
died 16 Dec. 1732, Aged 18 Years.
ELIZABETH, Wife of THOMAS
MACAPEN, died 10 May 1740, Aged 46.
And of several of their Children.

Here lyeth the Body of
NICH. SMITHSND, of *Walton Cardiff*,
who died Lec. 25, 1627.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
died April 2nd. 1643.
THOMAS, their Son, died
April 18, 1665, Aged 48.
MARY, Wife of JOHN LYES,
and Daughter of THOMAS and
ANN SMITHSND, died Sept. 9th. 1719,
Aged 58.

In Memory of
MARY, Wife of WILLIAM GUY,
of *Bristol*, *Mariner*, died
20 Aug. 1707, Aged 43.
WILLIAM GUY, *Senr.*
died 28th. January 1708, Aged 68.
Also JANE, Wife of WILLIAM GUY,
died 16th. of Nov. Novemb. 1712,
Aged 35.
WILLIAM GUY, died Oct. 20th. 1737,
Aged 67.

WILLIAM GUY, died the
25th. of June 1770, Aged 69.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANN, the Daughter of WILLIAM
and ANN GUY, died 20 July 1691,
Aged 23.
Also ANN, the Widow of
WILLIAM GUY, *Senr.*
who died Oct. 5, 1703, Aged 83.

NATHANIEL, filias m.....
WIGHT, in Christo.....
obdormivit Mart. 18 ...
1638.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the Daughter of WILLIAM
and ANN GUY, died 19 Aug. 1704,
Aged 26.
ANNE, Wife of WILLIAM GUY,
died 26th. Octob. 1705.
Also RICHARD GUY,
died the 19th. of February 1721.

IN THE SOUTH AISLE.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS DAVISON, of the Parish
Hoven in the County of *Annandale*
in the Kingdom of *Scotland*,
who departed this Life,
the 7th. April 1717, Aged 67.

In Memory of
ABRAHAM FARREN, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
Oct. 8th. 1730, Aged 77 Years.
ABRAHAM, his son, died the
22na. Sept. 1731, Aged 50.
SARAH WALDRON, *Widow*,
and Daughter of
ABRAHAM FARREN, *Gent.*
died Nov. 11th. 1747, Aged 68.

In Memory of
GEORGE FARREN, who died
Jany. 4th. 1753, Aged 67.
ANN, his Wife, died
I cember 28th. 1760, Aged 61.

M. S.
ELIZABETH, uxor JOSEPHI
GULIELMI NASH, obit Majj 28o.
A. C. *Æt.* 22do.
THOMAS, their Son, died
6th. Jany. 1721, Aged 5 Years.
GEORGE, their Son, died
July 2nd. 1743.
WILLIAM, their son, died
April 17, 1726.
ANN, their Daughter, died
March 12th. 1728-9.
ELIZABETH COOK, late of *Snowhill*,
died 24 Nov. 1732, Aged 68.

In Memory of
AGATHA, the Wife of JOHN DUNN,
She died the 6th. March 1731,
Aged 56.

TEWKESBURY.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mr. JOHN DUNN,
who died June 30th. 1731.

JOHN WILSON, Gent.
died Dec. 27, 1740, Aged 52.
ELIZABETH, his Wife, died
15 Jan. 1742, Aged 58.
JOHN, their Son, died the
28th. of June 1718.
THOMAS, their Son, died
Nov. 30th. 1719.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
died Decemb. 4th. 1716.

In Memory of
BENJAMIN FISHER,
who departed this Life,
the 24th. of Sept. 1770,
Aged 52 Years.

WILLIAM, Son of *WILLIAM* and
ELIZABETH DARKE, died the
12th. Sept. 1769, Aged 2 Months.

RACHEL, the Wife of
JNEN CARLOSS, Senr.
died July 7th. 1743, Aged 70.
JOHN CARLOSS, Gent.
died 22nd. August 1762, Aged 50.
with *ALICE* and *LYDIA*, their Children.

MARIA TAYLER,
Hic jacet.
Hic quoq. requiescit
GEORGIUS TAYLER, Gen.
ELIZ. HAYWARD,
died 12th. March, 1734.

Here lyeth the Body of
HENRY WESTON, who died
the 20 Sept. 1730, Aged 38.
Also the Body of *HENRY WESTON*,
Son of the above *HENRY*, who died
Decemb. 17, 1751, Aged 37.
Also the Body of
ANN WESTON, who died
21 June 1759, Aged 81 Years.
ANN, their Daughter, and Wife of
RICHARD HASKOLL,
died May 1st. 1755, Aged 39.
MARY BARKER, died
22nd. April 1743, Aged 14 Years.

Here lies the Body of
RICHARD TERRETT, who died
the 14 Febr. 1756, Aged 48.
Mr. JOSEPH TERRETT,
died Nov. 15th. 1764,
Ætatis sue 66.
ELIZABETH, the Widow of
RICHARD TERRETT, died
7bris. 21o. 1766, Ætat. sue 57.
RICHARD, their Son, died
Decr. 20, 1737, Aged 1 Year.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
died Mar. 21st. 1749, Aged 15 Years.

33

M. S.
JOSEPH VEVERS,
Obijt 31mo. May 1720mo.
Ætat. Anno 1mo. Mens. 5to.
GUL. VEVERS, Obijt
5to. Jul. 1742do. Ætat. 67mo.
SUSANNAH VEVERS, Obijt
Jan. 6to. Anno Sal. 1749, Ætat. 59.

THOMAS BARNES, the Son of
THOMAS and *ANNE BARNES*,
died Oct. 28th. 1765,
Aged 1 Year and 11 Months.

In Memory of
COTTEN, the Son of
JAMES and *SUSANNA HYATT*,
who died October 27, 1714.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM WALKER, Senr.
who departed this Life, the
4th. of February 1716, Aged 64.

Here lyeth the Body of
HENRY WINCH, late of *London*,
who departed this Life,
the 18th. July 1712, Aged 58.

Also the Body of
ANN LAXLY, Widow,
who departed this Life,
Sept. 27, 1726, Aged 86.

REBECCA, the Wife of
JAMES ALLARD.
She died Decr. 7th. 1736,
Aged 70 Years.
JAMES ALLARD,
died Apr. 13, 1750, Aged 74.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of *PETER*
VENABLES, who died August 7, 1720,
Aged 70.
ANNE, their Daughter,
died August 22, 1712.

Here lyeth the Body of
RALPH MATTHEWS, Gent.
who died 23rd. July 1722, Aged 44.
Also the Body of
Mrs. LYDIA ROLF, Widow.
who died 12 Octob. 1729, Aged 80.
Also the Body of *LYDIA*, her
Daughter, Wife first to the above said
RALPH MATTHEWS, after Wife to
GEORGE TAYLOR, Gent.
She died 20 Febr. 1764, Aged 88.

In Memory of
SARAH, the Wife, of *JOHN CURTIS*,
who departed this Life,
the 14th. of December, Ano. 1713,
M. T. 1726.

In Memory of
JOHN EVANS, Sea-faring Man,

who departed this Life, the
23^d. of Jan'y 1706, Aged 56.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM NICKOLS,
who departed this Life,
Febr. 7th. 1707, Aged 50.
ESTHER, the Daughter of
WILLIAM and *KATHERINE NICKOLS*,
who departed this Life,
9th. July 1715, Aged 19.

In hoc Tumulo conduntur Cineres
CATHERINE NICHOLLS, Viduæ,
quæ Obijt Jul. 1724, Ætat. 67.
WILLIAM NICHOLLS,
died Nov. 29, 1734, Aged 47.

Here lyeth the Body of
DOROTHEA, Daughter of *EDWARD*
HARNAGE, of *Bells Wardine*
in the County of *Salop. Esqr.*
died Aug. 1st. 1743, Aged 68.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDMUND WISEMAN, Son of
Lieutenant EDMUND WISEMAN,
who departed this Life, the
7th. of Jan'y. 1739, Aged 13 Years.
Here also lyeth the Body of
EDMUND WISEMAN, Esqr.
Son of *Sir EDMUND WISEMAN*,
of the City of *London, Knt.*
and Grand-father of the above
EDMUND WISEMAN,
who departed this Life,
Oct. 5th. 1740, Aged 69.
Also the Body of *MARIANA*,
Wife of the above named
EDMUND WISEMAN, Esqr.
who departed this Life,
18 March 1760, Aged 82.
Also *MARIANA THEOPHILA*,
Daughter of *EDMUND* and *MARIANA*
WISEMAN, died February 1st. 1770,
Aged 69.

JOHANNES BAYLIS,
ob. 6 Februarii 1772, Æt. 55.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Daughter of *EDMUND*
WHITTINGTON, of *Worcester, Gent.*
Wife to *Mr. THOMAS WEALE*,
Apothecary, died June 1st. 1728,
Aged 63.

Mr. THOMAS WEALE,
the Husband a worthy member of
this Corporation, strictly honest
in his Profession, courteous in his
Behaviour, and liberal to the Poor,
He died September 25, 1750,
Aged 75.

Rev. RIC. BRASSINGTON,
Obijt Junii decimo nono, Anno
Ætat. 57, Sal. 1746.

TIM. TERDWAY, A.B.
ob. 1o. Feb. Anno Sal. 1741,
Ætat. 51.

JOHN WHITHORNE, the Son of
JOHN WHITHORNE, of Gloucester,

35

lyeth here interred, he dyed
27th. of November 1708, Aged 32.

IN THE BODY OF THE CHURCH.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM ROBERTS, of this Borough,
who departed this Life, 24 of Aug.
Anno Domi. 1720, Aged 85.
Also MARY, Wife of WILLIAM
ROBERTS, who departed this Life,
the 21st. of February 1720,
Aged 79.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH FLUCKE, Sister to
SARAH, the Wife of WILLIAM
TERRETT, who died March 10th.
Ano. Dom. 1706, Aged 29.
Also the Body of WILLIAM TERRETT,
who departed this Life, the
3rd. of April 1710, Aged 54.
SARAH, his Wife, died 10 Dec. 1727,
Aged 69 Years.
JOSEPH HOLFORD,
died Sept. 27, 1742, Aged 45.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
RICHARD CHESTER,
of this Corporation, sometime
Writing Master, who departed
this Life, 28th. of July in the
35th Year of her Age,
Anno Dni. 1707.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, the Son of RICHARD and
SARAH WILSON, of *Badsey*,
who died July 12th. 1741, Aged 21.
In Memory of
..... SOUTHEY, Son of
ANTHONY SOUTHEY, *Esqr.*
of *Marston, Wilt.* (beloved and
esteemed for his singular good
Nature and Integrity.)
He died Decemb. 19th. 1745,
Aged 20 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Wife of WILLIAM SMITH,
who departed this Life,
Oct. 11th. 1752, Aged 63.
WILLIAM SMITH,
died March 16th. 1764, Aged 64.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS BARROW, of *Walton Cardiff*,
who departed this Life,
17 August 1703, Aged 61.
Here also lyeth the Body of
HANNAH, the Wife of THOMAS
BARROW, who died January 2, 1720.

Here lyeth the Body of
GEORGE BRADLEY, of the Parish
of *Benthall* in the County of *Salop.*
Trowman, who departed this Life,
June 6th. 1719, Aged 58.

In Memory of
RICHARD, Son of RICHARD and
URSULA BAYZAND, who died
5th. of June 1761.
ROBERT, their Son, died
Jan. 25, 1768, Aged 19 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JANE, the Wife of JOHN KEDWARDS,
who departed this Life,
Sept. 18, 1692, Aged 61.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
SAMUEL READ, who departed
this Life, Feb. 29th. 1729,
Aged 57.
Here also lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of
SAMUEL READ, *Junr.* who departed
this Life, the 20 Febr. 1734,
Aged 19.
THOMAS YARDLEY READ, ob. 1763.
SAMUEL READ, ob. Oct. 2nd. 1768,
Aged 57.

Here lyeth the Body of
ESTHER, the Daughter of
BARTHOLOMEW and CATHARINE
READ, who departed this Life,
10 Febr 1693, Aged 41.
Also the Body of ELIZABETH READ,
who died Febr. 1st 1728,
Aged 77.
Also MARY READ, who died
Jany. 6, 1738, Aged 84.
JAMES READ,
died 11th. Decr. 1741, Aged 79.

Here lyeth the Body of
BARTHOLOMEW READ, who died
30 August 1680, Aged 65.
Also SAMUEL READ, who died
Decr. 23rd. 1727, Aged 74.
JOHN READ,
died May 23rd. 1744, Aged 84.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHAN, the Wife of THOMAS
BEEBOWE, who departed this Life,
the 14th. January, Ano. Dom. 1632.

Here lieth the Body of
JOHN ROGERS,
who departed this Life, the 8th. of
January in the Year, 1631.

Here lieth the Body of
ANN BEEBOWE, the Wife of
RICHARD BEEBOWE, who departed
this Life, the 10th. day of January,
Anno Dom. 1631.
HANNAH DENNY,
died Decr. 18, 1713.
REBEKAH, the Wife of THOMAS
BEEBOWE, who departed this Life,
the 23rd. Aug. 1678.
MARY, the Daughter of
NATHANIEL DENNY, departed
this Life, the 9 April 1702.

ON A WHITE MARBLE MONUMENT,
NEAR THE WEST DOOR.

This Tablet was erected at the
Expence of MARY and REBECCA
COPNER, in Memory of their
Father JOHN COPNER, of *Haresfield*,
in this County, who died the
18 March 1726, Aged 38 Years.
and lies buried in the Church Yard.

ON A VARIAGATED MARBLE
MONUMENT, AGAINST A PILLAR.

This Marble is inscribed to the
Memory of *Mr.* THOMAS HARTLEBURY,
who died Decr. 12, 1761,
Aged 64 Years.
Also of CATHERINE, his Wife,
who died March 16, 1629, Aged 36.
Also of ESTHER, Daughter of
MENRET and ELIZABETH
HARTLEBURY, who died
June 20, 1766, Aged 5 Years.

ON FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of
GEORGE CHAPMAN,
who deceased the 24 December 1692,
Aged 61.

Hic jacet Corpus
THOMÆ SYMES, *Generosi*,
qui obiit vicessimio primo
die Junii, A. D. 1688.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, the Son of FRANCIS and
ANN TOMBS, who died
5 April 1716, Aged 29.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN HALE, who died the
9th. day of Decemb. 1733,
Aged 30 Years.
Also DEBORAH, his Wife, died 1734.

To the Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
WILLIAM WOODWARD,
of this Corporation, who departed
this Life, the 17th. day March 1706,
Aged 50.
Also of ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
Wife of JOHN MONNOCKS,
who died 2 September 1712,
Aged 33.
Also of WILLIAM WOODWARD,
who died 23 December 1717,
Aged 63.
ALICE, the Wife of WILLIAM
WOODWARD, departed this Life,
the 17 July 1733, Aged 81.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
THOMAS CHINN, who died
February 1st. 1770, Aged 69 Years.
NATHANIEL, their Son, died
March 10, 1769, Aged 31 Years.
GEORGE, died an Infant.
ANNE, the Wife of THOMAS CHINN,
Junr. died 19 June 1770, Aged 25.

The Honourable
EDWARD WEBSTER, *Esqr.*
died January 9th. 1755, Aged 82.

TEWKESBURY.

JAMES FRENCH, *Gent.*
died September 28, 1789,
Aged 85 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of **SAMUEL SMITH**, who died the 28 Febr. 1764,
Aged 67 Years.
Also the Body of **SAMUEL SMITH**, who the 13th. January 1770,
Aged 69.

In Memory of
SARAH, the Wife of **JAMES JENKINS**, who died February 11, 1726,
Aged 38.
Also of **JAMES JENKINS, *Senr.*** who died the 16 of Nov. 1736,
Aged 56 Years.
Also of **SARAH**, the second Wife of **JAMES JENKINS**, who died 9 June 1769, Aged 77 Years.
ALICE, the Wife of **THOMAS SMITH**, died July 31, 1756, Aged 29 Years.

Here lyeth the Bodies of
JOHN JENKINS, who departed this Life, 21 January 1722, Aged 56.
Also the Body of **ANNE**, the Wife of **JOHN JENKINS**, who died November 2, 1728, Aged 73.
Also the Body of **MARGARET**, the Wife of **WILLIAM FORT**, who departed this Life, the 16 January 1745, Aged 76.
MARY, the Daughter of **WILLIAM** and **MARGARET FORT**, died Febr. 12, 1757, Aged 60 Years.

Here lie the Bodies of
HENRY and **CHARLES**, Sons of **RICHARD** and **ELIZABETH JENKINS**.
Also the Body of **RICHARD**, the Son of the said **RICHARD** and **ELIZABETH JENKINS**, who was buried the 19 Sept. 1731,
Aged 26 Years.
Also the Body of **RICHARD JENKINS, *Senr.*** who departed this Life, 3 February 1758, Aged 82.
Also the Body of **ELIZABETH**, the Wife of the said **RICHARD JENKINS**, who died May 23, 1758,
Aged 75 Years.
Also the Body of **FLORENCE JENKINS**, who died the 13th. of March 1760,
Aged 49 Years.

Mr. FRANCIS LANGLEY,
was buried the 9th. of July 1697.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN PARDY, *Dyer*, who died April the 13, 1661.
Also the Body of **MARGARET**, the Wife of **JOHN PARDY**, who died Sept. 26, 1662.
Also **ELIZABETH PARDY**, who died the 5 February 1668.
And also **COMFORT TOVAY, *Widow***, Daughter of the above **JOHN PARDY**, who died the 1 April 1721. Aged 78.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS SMITH, who died February 6, 1746, Aged 73.
Also **HESTER**, the Wife of **THOMAS SMITH**, who died 7 October 1747, Aged 73.
THOMAS SMITH, (Grandson.) died 7 Decr. 1747, Aged 16.

Here lyeth the Body of **ANNE**, the Wife of **SAMUEL WATHEN**, who departed this Life, 28 Jan. 1765,
Aged 31 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ESTHER, the Wife of **ANDREW WOOLLAMS, *Junr.*** who departed this Life, the 13th. day of March 1707, Aged 40.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANDREW WOOLLAMS, *Gent.* who departed this Life, August 10, 1708, Aged 71.
Also the Body of **ELIZABETH**, the Wife of **ANDREW WOOLLAMS**, who died February 14th. 1612,
Aged 48.

In Memory of
JOHN COWELL, who departed this Life, the 27th. of June 1718.
Also of **ELIZABETH**, late Wife of the aforesaid **JOHN COWELL**, who died the 14 of September 1729,
Aged 59.

In Memory of
SARAH, the Wife of **ROBERT STEEL**, who died August 22, 1733, Aged 38.
Also of **WILLIAM**, their Son, who died September 2nd. 1733.

Here lyeth the Body of
FRANCIS TOMBS, who died the 1 of Oct. 1716, Aged 82 Years.
Also here lyeth the Body of **WILLIAM FISHER**, who died 29 April 1717, Aged 54.
Also **SARAH**, the Wife of **WILLIAM FISHER**, who died the 21 Sept. 1756, Aged 86 Years.

Here lyes **JOYCE**, Relict of
ROBERT EATON, Pastor of this Church, who died the 2nd. of October 1701,
Aged 81.
And also **BRIGET EATON**, [their Daughter, who died the 24 of Oct. 1686, Aged 20.

ANNE HATWARD, Daughter of
Mr. WILLIAM HATWARD, and **MARY**, his Wife and Granddaughter of **Mr. GEORGE TAYLOR**, died January the 22nd. 1749,
Aged 13 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Daughter of

WILLIAM CORDWELL, *Minister of Lapworth* in the County of **Warwick**, and of **ANNE**, his Wife.
She died the 23rd. of July 1692,
Aged 31 Years,

GEORGE ALCOCKE, died October 14th. 1644.
SAMUEL JEFFERIS, *Senr.* died December ..., 1732, Aged 55.
Also **MARY**, his Wife, died 28th. of October 1737, Aged 62.
SARAH, Wife of **SAMUEL JEFFERIS, *Junr.*** died June 22, 1738, Aged 28.

MARGARET, the Wife, of
THOMAS DOUBINS, who departed this Life, 1647.

SAMUEL HOLLAND, died June 12, 1727, Aged 25.
THEOPHILUS HOLLAND, died December 6, 1735, Aged 29.
Also **THEOPHILUS HOLLAND, *Senr.*** died April the 9th. 1736, Aged 72.
Also **Mrs. MARY DOWDESWELL**, died June the 16th. 1740, Aged 74.

In Memory of
ANNE, Relict of **HENRY WHITAKER**, late of **Hartlebury** in the County of **Worcester, *Gent.*** who departed this Life, the 11 day of Nov. 1749,
Aged 86.

Here lyeth the Body of
DIANA TWITTEY, Grandaughter of the above **ANNE WHITAKER**, who departed this Life, the 29 of April 1761, Aged 29 Years.
Also the Body of **ALICE WHITAKER**, Daughter of the above named **ANNE** and **HENRY WHITAKER**, who departed this Life, the 4 day of September 1766,
Aged 62 Years.

Here lyeth **JOHN. EDWARD** and **SAMUEL**, the three Sons of **THOMAS** and **MARGERY HALE**, all buried, Anno 1655.

RICHARD TOVAY, died Nov. 18, 1722, Aged 82.
JANE TOVAY, Daughter of **GEORGE CHAPMAN, *Gent.*** and Grandaughter to **Sir ROWLAND MOORTON**, died Febr. 14, 1730,
Ætat. sue 88.
RICHARD TOVAY, died May 13, 1739, Aged 73.
ANN TOVEY, died Febr. 5, 1741-2, Aged 40 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE CHAPMAN, *Widow*. who departed this Life, the 12th. day of February 1694, Aged 89.
And also here lyeth the Body of
JANE, the Daughter of **RICHARD** and **JANE TOVAY**, and Grandaughter of the above

named ANN CHAPMAN.
She died 30th. Octob. 1701,
Aged 20.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANN, the Wife, of THOMAS
DITTRIDGE, who departed this Life,
the 1st. of July 1725, Aged 26.

MARGARET, Wife of THOMAS
DITTRIDGE, who departed this Life,
19 May, Ano. 1757, Aged 47 Years.

In Memory of
SARAH, the Wife of RICHARD
INSALL, who departed this Life.
6 Decr. 1760, Aged 50.

Here lieth the Body of
G. INSALL, who died May 16, 1765,
Aged 56.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS TUSTEN, who departed
this Life, the 13 Decemb. Anno 1670.
MARGARET TOVEY,
1660.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM CHAPMAN, who died 1680.
SAMUEL CHAPMAN, died 1680.
ANNE CHAPMAN,
who died 1690, Aged 20.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS HOPCUTT, *Gent.*
who died High Bailiff of this
Corporation the 2nd. Nov. 1737,
Aged 63.
MARY, his Wife, died the
28th. of Sept. 1728, Aged 54.
SAMUEL, their Son, died the
8th. of May 1725, Aged 19.
CIPRIAN, their Son, died the
3rd. of May 1729, Aged 13.
THOMAS, their Son, died the
4 of June 1765, Aged 63.
ELIZABETH, Wife of JAMES CLEAVLY,
died Decr. 5, 1655, Aged 40 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANN, Wife of CHARLES MASON,
who died 17 August 1725,
Aged 56.
Also the above CHARLES MASON,
died 20 Sept. 1729, Aged 56.
with their Children CHA. and MARY.
C. P. M.
died 4 April 1739.

ELIZABETH, Wife of THOMAS MASON,
died 29th. of March 1749, Aged 49.
Also the Son, of WILLIAM and
FRANCES MASON,
who died an Infant.

M. L.
WILLIAM JENNINGS, 1688.
ROBERT JENNINGS, Anno 1608.
Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT JENNINGS, *Gent.*
Bayliffe of this Corporation,
who died June 15, 1674, Aged 77.
Also the Wife of

R. I.
Anno 1608.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANN, the Wife, of EDWARD
JENNINGS, *Gent.* thrice Bayliff
of this Corporation who died
14 Nov. 1776, Aged 78.
Here lyeth the Body of
ANN, the Wife of EDWARD
JENNINGS, who died the
26 August 1711, Aged 77.

Hic jacet corpus THOMÆ PALMER,
Gen. qui obiit 17^o. die Martii,
Ano. Domi. 1679.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARGARET, the Wife of
THOMAS PALMER, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
1st. day of January, Anno Dom. 1687.
HANNAH, their Daughter, and
only Child, Wife of FRANCIS WELLS,

Vicar of *Prestbury*,
who died March 4, 1736, Aged 86.
And Likewise of the said
Reverend FRANCIS WELLS,
Vicar of *Prestbury*,
who died May the 30th. Ano. 1756,
Aged 90.

Also here lye the Bodies of his two
Sisters, LUCY TREVANION,
who died March the 13, 1759,
Aged 84.
And SARAH WELLS, who died
the 16th. Decr. 1763, Aged 94.

In Memory of
Mrs. MARY SAVAGE,
who died Octob. 17, 1764, Aged 60.
E. I.
Anno 1614.

HENRY SAVAGE, *Gent.*
died 12 May 1722, Aged 66,
E. S. 1755. *Æt.* 89.
MARGARET, his Daughter,
who died Octob. 4, 1724,
Aged 19.
THOMAS SAVAGE, *Gent.*
died Jany. 1st. 1730-1, Aged 63.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARTHA, the Wife of JOHN BLAKE,
who died the 10th. Augt. 1680.

THEOPHILUS HOLLAND,
who departed this Life, May 15, 1664.
ANNA HOLLAND,
who departed this Life, the
26th. July 1670.
Here lyeth the Body of

THOMAS, the Son of THEOPHILUS
HOLLAND, who departed this Life,
15 June 1671.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARGARET, the Wife of DENNIS
KINGSBURY, who departed this
Life, the 19th. of March 1695.

IN THE MIDDLE OF THE GREAT CROSS AISLE.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of WILLIAM
LYES, and Daughter of
JOHN SLYSER *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
10th. day of July 1687, Aged 57.
Also SARAH, Daughter of MARY
and WILLIAM LYES, died
May 16, 1738, Aged 58.
Also MARY, Daughter of MARY,
and WILLIAM LYES, died
Dec. 17, 1756, Aged 84.

GUL. WILSON, obiit 6 Apr. 1728,
Æt. 69.

In hoc sepulchro jacent
ELENORA, Uxor EDVARDI WILSON,
Generosi, filia GULIELMI BROWNE,
de *Hastfeld*, *Armigeri*, quæ spiri-
tum exhalavit 20. die Martii 1655,
Anno *Ætatis* 25.

EDVARDUS, filius prædicti EDVARDI,
et ELENORÆ WILSON, qui migravit
hinc 27^o. Aprilis 1655,
Anno *Ætatis* 20.

SAMUEL, filius GULIELMI WILSON,
hujus burgi Eirenarchæ, Medicinæ
Baccalarius Doctorisque gratia
insignitus qui diem, Obiit Sept. 30.
1641, Anno *Ætatis* 28o.

Arte Valens artsq. suæ mercede refulsit
fulsit at ægrotans hic pietate magis,
A tandem viz. Martii,
Ao. Dini. 1662, prædictus
GULIELMUS WILSON,
Eirenarcha ad mortem continuus
hic ad suos aggregatus
In spe requiescit.

Accessit huic Sepulchro
Præmatura Mortis victima
ALISIA GULI. WILSON,
Uxor Charissima,

ob. Feb. XXmo. A. D. 1697.
Ætatis suæ XXVII^{mo}.

In Templo precibusq. frequens et
fida Marito

Cor Domino, Miseric præbuit
Alma manus.

ELIZ. WILSON, GULMI. Filia,
ob. 12^o. Febr. 1733, *Ætatis* suæ 45.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of GEORGE HANLEY,
who died 14th. of September,
Anno 1720.

SAMUEL, their Son, died an Infant.
GEORGE, their Son, died the
11 of April 1756, Aged 35.

Here lyeth the Body of ANN,
the Wife of WILLIAM PACKER,
Draper, who departed this Life,
the 20th. of June, Anno 1647,
Ætatis suæ 29.

Here lyeth the Body of KATHARINE,
the Wife of RICHARD PUMFREY,

who dyed the 12th. day of October,
Anno Dom. 1636.
T. P. died June 9, 1693.
A. P. 1704. S. M. 1706.

ANNA, EDWARDI WILSON,
uxor secunda, (cujus pater fuit
JOHANNES HOBBS, de Thornton,
in Com. Warw. Arm: Mater ANNA,
filia JOHANNIS KEYT, de Eberton,
in Com. Glouc. Arm:)
hic jacet. Fœmina forma pulcherr:
moribus suaviss: Sanctiss: que
Mater duorum filiorum, morti, sibi
fœlice, suis gravi et præmatura
viz. Ætatis Ao. 28, Christi 1663,
Maij 16 erepta.

Hic jacet ANNA filia
ROBERTI TURNER, Gener.
quæ obiit Junii 25o. Ano. Dni. 1618.
Here lyeth the Body of
MARY WARREN, Widow,
and Daughter of JOHN WYATT, Gent.
who died 3 October 1673.

ELIZABETH HAUGHTON, Widow,
died December 22nd. 1712.
ELIZABETH PEARCE, her Daughter
Relict of NATHANIEL PEARCE, Gent.
died Jan. 26, 1712.
COMFORT, the Wife of
ABRAHAM FARREN, Senr. Gent.
of this Corporation and Daughter of
the above said Widow HAUGHTON,
died 24 August 1720.

EDWARD I DOLCOMBE,
died October 22nd. 1690.

Here lyeth the Body of
FRANCES, the Wife of JOHN WYATT,
who departed this Life,
2nd. June 1653.

Hic jacet JOHES. WYAT, Generosus
filius GULIEL: prox. adjacent pro.

Here lyeth the Body of
SAMUEL WILLETS, Gent.
who departed this Life, the
3rd. day of June 1702.

Here lyeth the Body of
NUTT EDWARDS,
who departed this Life, the
vi. day of November M1 CCLXXIII,
Aged 35 Years.

EXUVIÆ quas Januar: 30, 1656,
deposuit SARAH, filia EDVARDI.
ALIX Gen. et conjux JOHIS. DOBBINS,
hujus oppidi Gen. ex qua suscepit
sex liberos quorum tres mas. cum
binis femellis juxta se inhumantur,
Chara viro, dilecta piji, virtute corusca,
Mente benigna, fuit, claruit atq. fide.
JOHANNES DOBBINS, hujus Burgi
Gen. prædict. Saræ maritus
obiit 26 Nov. 1694, Ætatis suæ 74.

Hic jacet corpus JOHNNIS. HIGGINS,
Generos: qui obiit 9o die Mai.
Anno Domi. 1625.

JOHANNES HIGGINS, Generosus
veracitatis ex animo cultor. in
sepulchro paterno mortalitatis
exuvias sic deposuit.

Maii vicessimio primo, Anno Domini
1662, Ætatis suæ 52.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife of RICHARD
SMITHSEND, Gent. who deceased
June 6, 1697. Aged 98
And also here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD SMITHSEND, Gent.
Twice Bayliff of this Corporation,
who died Oct. 18, 1697. Aged 73.
Also the Body of
Mr. NICHOLAS SMITHSEND, Gent.
who departed this Life, 30 May 1730,
Aged 67.

In Memory of
JOHN PITMAN, who departed this Life,
Nov. 17, 1728, Aged 60.
MARY, the Wife, of ROBERT PHELPS,
died Sept. 10, 1748, Aged 79.

M. S.
Venerandi ROBERTI. EATON, Scti'ris.
Hujus Ecclesiæ nuper Pastoris
Qui concionando pariter ac
Vivendo palam

Exhibebat Christi Leger,
Et vir fuit Tot Antisque,
Virtutibus Ornatus
Ut omnibus Sibi Not s
Amatus vixit. Sed
E Vitæ excessit premature,
Mulum defletus

VIII. Septem'r. A. D. MDCLXVIII,
Ætatis suæ XLII.
EDWARDI LOOSBY, Clerici Loci ejusdem
olim Ministri,
pulvis, hic juxta positus est.

Nec Non
JOH'NIS EATON, ROBERTI filii
ob. 12o. Augusto, Anno 1682,
Ætatis 22.

See Col. 4.

AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE CHANCEL.

Arms.—Gules a Chevron between
three doves Argent. a chief ermine.

H. S. E.
Mortale MARGARETÆ, ROGERI et
JODICÆ SAYER, Gen.
unicæ filie merito dilectæ.
ROBERTUS EATON, Senr. et Junr.
hujus Eccles Min'tri fideles, essent
illius avus et avunculus. Nata Rigæ
nobilis in Livonia emporij,
19 Dec. 1699, Denata Jun. 18, 1715,
Nescimus Horam. sed heu quam cito.

H. S. E.
ROGERUS SAYER, prædictæ
MARGARETÆ pater, Londini
natus Mense Octobris 1645,
Obiit 11o. Mai 1721.
Likewise here lyeth the Body of
JOYCE SAYER, the Wife of
Mr. ROGER SAYER. and Daughter
of the Rev. Mr. EATON, Senior
and JOYCE, his Wife and Sister of the
Revd. Mr. ROBERT EATON, Junior.
both Ministers of this Parish Church
of Tewkesbury, who departed this Life,
the 6th. day of February 1753,
Aged 96 Years.

GEORGE MANN, Gent.
died Jan. 10, 1717.
WILLIAM MANN, Gent.
died 19 Decr. 1726.

Hic jacet FLIZ. nup. suavissim.
conjux JOHANNI MANN, Gent.
Mater alma liberis octo, filia
THOMÆ JEYNE, Gen. et MARGERIÆ
uxoris eius vitam vixit cum
marito suo serenissimam annos 15
obiit 22o. die Martij 1655,
Ætatis suæ 35.

JOHANNES MANN, Generosus,
cum ELIZABETHA, uxore sua
in Christo Resurrectionem
hic sepultus expectat
depositum deo Reddidit,
Octobris die 29, Anno Salutis 1667,
Ætatis suæ 51.

ANNE PHELPS,
died January 27, 1746, Aged 40.
ANNE PHELPS, Widow,
died Nov. 11, 1742, Aged 70.
Also EDWARD PHELPS, Gent.
3 times Bayliff, died 9 Octob. 1681,
Aged 66.
Also EDWARD, son of ELIZABETH
and EDWARD PHELPS, Gent.
died Decr. 10th. 1716, Aged 42.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN ORREL, Gent.
who was Bayliff of this Borough of
Tewkesbury, He departed this Life,
the 22nd. day of Augt. 1649.

KATHERINE WOOD, 1684,

Here lieth the Body of
JOHN WILLIAMS, Gent. 2nd. Son of
THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esqr.
of Car Lyon, who died the
15th of February, 1656.

MARY JONES, Wife of EDWARD
JONES, died Oct. 25, 1768, Aged 80.

WILLIAM JONES, Gent.
died 23rd. August 1741, Aged 67.
MARY, his Wife, died
Apr. 12th 1724, Aged 72.
JAMES JONES, died
Apr. 20th. 1747, Aged 59.
Also JOHN JONES, Gent.
died Sept. 11, 1764, Aged 83.

M. S.
MARIE. GULIELMI JONES, Gen.
et uxoris præstantissimæ
MARIE, Filia Unicæ,
THOMÆ STEPHENS, nuper
conjugi merito dilectissimæ.
Obiit 21o. Decemb. 1748, Æt. 70.
THOMAS STEPHENS,
pænommat. obiit 5to. Die Aug.
An. Ætatis 83, Salutis 1756.

Hic jacet MARIA HIGGINS,

uxor JOHAN. HIGGINS, *Generosi*,
quæ obiit 31o. die Martii,
Anno Dni. 1645, *Ætatis* suæ 54.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of WILLIAM
COWLES, *Gent.* twice Bayliff of
Tewkesbury, who departed this Life,
the 29th. of May, Anno 1637,
Aged 63.

ANNE, the Daughter of JOHN WOOD,
Gent. ob. 14 Decr. 1665, Aged 27.
JOHN ALLEN, *Gent.*
died 19 Nov. 1691.

ELIZABETH, his Wife, died
27 Jan'y. 1691.

SUSANNA, Wife of JOHN WILLS,
died the 24th. Febr. 1742.

Hic jacet MARIA, uxor
THOMÆ BOUND, *Generos.*
quæ obiit An. Dni. 1643,
Ætatis suæ 26.

Here lyeth the Body of
JACOB WALKER, who departed
this Life, the 9th day of October,
Ano. 1667, Aged 64.
HANNAH, his Wife, died
25 July 1693, Aged 72.
W. M. 1702.

Hic placide quiescit corpus
JOHANNIS POWTON, *Generosi*,
cujus evolavit anima Junii 4o.
Anno Dni. 1640, *Ætatis* suæ 52.
Moriendo fiam immortalis.
THOMAS POWTON,
1693.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife of JOHN TAYLOR,
and Daughter of EDWARD POWTON,
Gent. who departed this Life, the
22nd. Jan. 1724, Aged 66.
Also MARY, Wife of JOHN TAYLOR,
died 28 Aug. 1728, Aged 39.
Revd. Mr. EDWARD TAYLOR,
died June 29, 1737, Aged 72.
Mr. JOHN TAYLOR,
died 30 April 1743, Aged 72.

JOSEPH REEVE,
died 6 Decr. 1652.

Hic jacet ISABELLA, quæ prius
nupta fuit JOHANNI POWTON,
Generoso, dextra sua proxima
jacenti, deinde coniugata
ROBERTO JENINGS, nuper hujus
Burgi Balivo, diem suum,
obiit quintilis 26o. Anno Dni. 1643.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDWARD POWTON,
who departed this Life, the
29 March 1693.
ELIZABETH, his Wife, died
24 May 1694.

FRANCIS LITTLE, *Gent.*
who died 2nd. June, Ano. Dom. 1697,
Aged 73.

MARY, Wife of SAMUEL JEYNES,
died 14th. August, 1685.

SAMUEL JEYNES,
died 14 Jan'y. 1712, Aged 73.
M. I. 1712.

JOHN JACKSON,
burd. 16 Jan'y 1761, Aged 54.

IN THE NORTH AISLE.

Here lyeth the Body of
NICHOLAS HUGHES, *Senr.*
who died 21st. Jan. 1729, Aged 49.

In Memory of
RICHARD, the Son of NICHOLAS
and ANNE HUGHES,
who departed this Life, the
9th. Sept. 1731, Aged 25.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN WILLIAMS, late of *Birmingham*,
who died Nov. 8, 1766, *Ætatis* 72.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM, Son of WILLIAM and
SARAH WOODLEY, who died
May 28, 1771.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS CART, who being Bayliffe
of this Borough, departed this Life,
the 4th. of January, Anno 16....

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN WEBB,
who departed this Life, the
6th. May 1766, Aged 47.

In Memory of
SAMUEL, the Son of SAMUEL and
ANNE WEBB, who died Mh. 9, 1753.
Also FRANCES, the Wife of
PHILIP GODSALL, died the
31st. Augt. 1754, Aged 67.
Likewise died June 10th. 1762,
PHILIP GODSALL, her Husband,
Aged 73.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of JOHN JEYNES,
Huster, who departed this Life,
May 26th. 1725, Aged 68.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife of AMBROSE PITMAN,
who died 3rd. July 1718.

Mr. AMBROSE PITMAN,
died Mch. 28, 1740, Aged 75.

Here lyeth the Body of
DINAH PEEWORTH,
who died 14 Sept. 1712.
Here lyeth the body of
PEEWORTH, the Son of AMBROSE
and ANNE PITMAN, who departed
this Life, the 17th. July 1728.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of ISAAC HAYNES,

who departed this Life, the
21 Sept. 1743, Aged 36 Years.
Also ISAAC HAYNES,
who departed this Life, the
26 Decemb. 1751, Aged 50.

Here lyeth the Body of
ISAAC MERRAL, *Gent.*
once Bayliff of this Corporation,
who died 18 Octob. 1715, Aged 77.
Also the Body of SAMUEL, the
Son of ISAAC and SARAH MERRAL,
Gent. who departed this Life,
the 3rd. of August 1716, Aged . . .
And also the Body of ALICE,
the Wife of SAMUEL MERRAL,
who departed this Life, the
28 day of October 1734,
Aged 70 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS, the Son of WILLIAM
.....OWLES, *Gent.* who died
27 January 1631, Aged 30 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. ELIZABETH BEALE,
who died 5 July 1683, Aged 80.

Vita et morte concordēs
Conjuges JOANNES et
ELIZABETHA WAKEMAN,
hic jacēt
A. W. 1688.
W. A. W.

ELIZABETH, the Wife, of
WILLIAM WAKEMAN, *Gent.*
deceased the 7th. day of
December 1690.

IN THE GREAT CROSS AISLE.

Arms:—Vert a Saltire wavy ermine.

EDWARDUS WAKEMAN, *Armiger.*
obiit 3 die Decembris,
Ano. Dni. 1634. Resurget, et
Vivet per illum qui dixit,
Ego sum Resurrectio
et Vita.

ANNE, the Daughter of
WILLIAM WAKEMAN, *Gent.*
deceased the 25th. July,
Anno Dom. 1693.

Hic jacet GULIELMUS WAKEMAN,
de Vill. *Myth, Generosus*,
qui obiit 20 die Sept. Anno *Ætat.*
Anno Dom. 1681.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Daughter of WILLIAM
and ELIZABETH WAKEMAN, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
16 Sept. 1682.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH WHEELER, who died
Novr. 28, 1755, Aged 67 Years.

JOHN and RICHARD, Sons of
JOHN and ELIZABETH PEYTON,
died in October 1682.
HENRY PEYTON, *Gent.*
died 14 July 1744, Aged 70.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM BEALE,
who departed this Life, the
12th. day of February in the Yeare
of Our Lord God 1652.
Hic jacet (cum uxore sua MARIA.)
HENRICUS PEYTON, *Gen.*
obijt Febr. 19o. A. D. 1702-3,
Ætatis 77.

ANNE, Wife of BENJAMIN
GRINSHAW, died Novemb. 18, 1724,
Aged 57.
Also BENJAMIN GRINSHAW,
who died the 10th. July 1741,
Aged 76 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
CONON RICHARDSON, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
25 June 1646.
(See Col. 3.)

Here lyeth the Body of
OLIVE, third Daughter of the
Revd. Mr. FRANCIS BARES,
Rector of *Stoke Lacy in Herefordshire,*
She died Febr. 6, 1764, Aged 66.
Also CHARLES, Son of HENRY
and DIANA, Grandson of the above,
died May 4, 1770, Aged 2 Years.

Arms:—..... a bend 3 Dolphins.

DEBORAH TRISTRAM,
died Jany. 25, 1740, Aged 23.
Mrs. MARTHA TRISTRAM,
died Sept. 20, 1747, Aged 63.

Here lyeth the Body of
FRANCES, the Wife of RICHARD
SIMKINS, *Citizen and Cooper,*
of *London,* deceased, who died
21 Novr. 1681, Aged 59 Years,
and left Issue three Sons and
1 Daughter namely—RICHARD,
NICHOLAS, THOMAS and JUDITH,
Also the Body of JUDITH, the
Wife of MATTHIAS MAID,
who died 7 February 1699,
Aged 59 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of JOHN
CARVER, who died 27 Febr. 1645.
Also the Body of PATIENCE,
the Wife of WILLIAM HALE,
and Daughter of JOHN CARVER,
She died June 1st. 1689.
And also the Body of the above said
JOHN CARVER, who was twice
Bayliff of this Corporation.
He died 12 Jany. 1677, in the
73rd. Year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN UNDERHILL, *Gent.*
once Bayliff of *Tewkesbury,*
who departed this Life, the
first of May 1640.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, the Son of WILLIAM
PACKER, who departed this Life,
the 17 of March 1645,
Aged 6 Years and an half.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife of THOMAS
HALE, the *Younger,* who departed
this Life, 30th. of Decemb. 1637.
Here lyeth ELIZABETH, the
Wife of HENRY HATTON, *Gent.*
and Daughter of THOMAS, and
ELIZABETH HALE, who died the
27 of May 1677, Aged 37.

THOMAS, the Son of THOMAS HALE,
died the 22nd. July 1630.
MARY, the Daughter of THOMAS
and ANNE HALE, died in 1670.

ELIZABETH, the Wife of THOMAS
HALE, the *Elder,* died the
13th. of March 1638.
THOMAS HALE, *Gent.*
died 4 April 1726, Ætat. 58.
Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS HALE, *Senr. Gent.*
thrice Payliff of this Corporation,
who died 28 Decr. 1655,
Aged 80 Years.
Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS HALE, *Senr. Gent.*
who died 6 October 1697,
Aged 65.
Mrs. ELIZABETH HALE,
died 4 Dec. 1739, Aged 66 Years.
ELIZABETH HITCHMAN,
died 9 Febr. 1740, Aged 18.

Here lyeth the Body of
MATTHIAS MAID, *Junr.*
who died 23rd. of May 16b7,
Aged 21.

Here lyeth the Body of
MATTHIAS MAID, *Senr.*
who died 10th. of Febr. 1702,
Aged 69.

Also the Body of
SAMUEL MAID, who died
Octob. 17, 1726, Aged 47.
And also the Body of
NICHOLAS MAID, who died
the 3rd. of May 1741.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. JUDITH JONES, *Widow*
of the *Revd. WALTER JONES, D.D.*
of *Kemerton,* who died
December the 4th 1766,
Aged 71 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ALICE, the Wife of THOMAS
READ, *Gent.* who died
5 April 1641.

Also the Body of THOMAS READ,
Gent. who died 3rd. of April 1655.
Here lyeth the B-dy of
THOMAS READ, *Gent.*
who died the 24th. of March 1666.
Also the Body of ELIZABETH READ,
who died 30 Decemb. 1683,
Aged 72 Years.
Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT READ, *Gent.*
who died 17 Febr. 1671, Aged 24.
ROWLAND HOPE, *Gent.*
who died 26 May 1703.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of GEORGE
MOORE, *Gent.* who died
30 April 1710, Aged 59 Years,
Also the Body of
GEORGE MOORE, *Gent.* who died
who died Novemb. 1722,
Aged 71 Years.

Also the Body of GEORGE, the
Son of GEORGE MOORE, who died
28 Febr. 1746, Aged 67 Years.
Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, the Son of GEORGE and
MARY MOORE, who departed this Life
17 February 1713, Aged 24.
Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH MOORE, who died
the 8 Jany. 1743, Aged 56.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROWLAND HOPE, *Gent.*
who died 17 Febr. 1671, Aged 24.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, the Son of ROWLAND and
FRANCES HOPE, who died the
20 March 1701, Aged 4 Years.
Also the Body of ELIZABETH,
the Wife of JAMES POWELL, *Gent.*
who died the 17 May 1702,
Aged 59.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of LAWRENCE
COX, *Gent.* who departed this Life,
the 10 Jany. 1752, Aged 24.
Also here lyeth the Body of
Mr. LAWRENCE COX, who died
2nd. March 1753, Aged 29 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN WOOD, *Mercer,*
who died 9 April 1661,
Ætatis suæ 81.
Also JOANE and THOMASIN,
the Wives of JOHN WOOD, *Mercer,*
JOANE, died 5 May 1632, Æt. 37.
THOMASIN, died 28 Oct. 1673,
Aged 59.

W. S. 1692.
Here lye ANNE and MARY WOOD,
two Daughters of JOHN and
THOMASIN WOOD, 1653.

In Memory of
SAMUEL SPICER, of this Borough,
Brasier, who died Oct. 21, 1701.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOANE, the Wife of JOHN HAILE,
the Elder, who died 14 Feb. 1659,
Aged 81 Years.

MARY, Daughter of JOSEPH
and ANNE BAUGH, of Bristol.
She died 12 Octob. 1692, Aged 15.

In Memory of
ANNE, the Wife of THOMAS WATT,
Gent. Daughter of THOMAS HAILE,
the Elder, Gent. and ANNE,
his Wife, died 26 April 1724,
Aged 61.

ON A MONUMENT IN THE BODY OF
THE CHURCH, AGAINST A PILLAR
THE FOLLOWING ARMS AND
INSCRIPTION.

Arms:—Az. a fess ermine between
three wolves heads erased
Or.—impaling Or a fret Azure.

Insigne pietatis exemplar
MARIA chaisissima uxor GEORGH
TAYLER, Gen. filia Reverendi
ROBERTI EATON, Senr.
primo Aprilis die Anno Domini 1726.
patienter exphavit Aetat. 62.
Et hic juxta intercolumnium cum
matre et sorore suis requiescit.
Et in hoc templo prope ostium
aditu parvulus
FLORENTUS, hujus ecclesie quondam
dignissimus pastor cum filio
JOHANNES suo, sepultus.
GEORGHUS TAYLER, Gen.
MAKLE pater. Maritus,
ob. 19 Iacobitis, Anno Salutis 1735,
Aetatis 67.

ANNA HAYWARD,
GEORGH, pædicti Næptis,
ob. 28 Januari 1749, Aetat. 13.

ON A BRASS PLATE ON A STONE
IN BODY.

In Hoc Tumulo sepulta jacet
AMIA, uxor JOHANNIS WIAAT,
Tewkesbury, Burgensis Generosi
que spiritum exhalavit xxv. August.
Ao. Uni. 1....., in cujus obitum
versiculos perlegito subsequeutes.

A A me Disce Mori mors est aora omnibus una
bi A ortu et esca evi mortis et esca fore
I In terram ex terra Terrestria Massa meabis,
E Et capiet cineres una parata cinis.

V Viveis via celo Terrenam teminito vitam
V Vita pia mors est, mors mihi vita pia
I Injunctis vigiles oies credesq. potenti
A Aroua fac non est mollis ad satra via,
T Te scriptura vocat te sermo Ecclesia mater,
I Ieq. vocat sponsus spiritus, Atque pater.

IN THE BODY OF THE CHURCH.
Between two pillars an Inscription in old
Characters.

LIGER DE PARR, Gyt ycy;
Lycux de sa Aine en eyt merci.

L'AVENANT HANKINS, Esqr.
obit 6th. Oct. 1782, Aetatis 64.

ELENOR FREEMAN,
who died May 2, 1653, Aged 21.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Ne tota pereat Memoria
EDWARDI, PRINCIPIS WALLIÆ,
post pradu memorabile in vicinis
arvis depugnatum crudeliter occisi;
hanc tabulam honorariam deponi
curavit pietas Tewksburiensis.
Anno Domini MDCXCVI

(These lost four not given by Bigland.)

(Additional Inscriptions since Biglands,
time in the Church.)

NAVE.

This Tablet was placed in
perpetuation of the Memory of
BENJAMIN HOLLAND, Esqr.
Surgeon, for many years a respected
Inhabitant of this Borough
and a Member of its Corporation.
He died August 10, 1840,
Aged 78 Years.

In Memory of
HUMPHRY BROWN, Esqr.
who represented this his native
Borough in Parliament from
1847 to 1857.

He died June 6, 1860,
This Tablet was erected by the
subscription of many of the
Inhabitants as a testimony of their
appreciation of his unwearied
efforts for the benefit of the Poor,
And the Welfare of the Town.

HUMPHRY BROWN,
late of this Borough, Merchant.
who died Sept. 30, 1831,
Aged 63 Years.
HANNAH, his Relict, died
Nov. 9, 1854, Aged 86.

IN THE NORTH AMBULATORY.

Arms:—First Coat:—Per fess, Or
and Azure, a fess embattled, counter-
embattled between three fleurs-de-lis,
all counterchanged.—WALL.

On an escutcheon of pretence,
quarterly, 1.—Gules, on a fess be-
tween three Swans' necks erased Ar-
gent, ducally gorged of the first, three
mascles Sable.—MARTIN.

2.—Argent, a chevron between 3
Eagles' Legs erased, a la quise sable.
.....

3.—Argent, on a chief, Gules two
stags' heads caboshed Or.—POPHAM.

4. Argent, a fess engrailed Gules,
between three mascles Sable, all with-
in a bordure Gules.

Second Coat:—WALL, as above.
On an escutcheon of pretence, Ermine
on a chief Sable, three escallops Or.

Crest:—Out of a mural Crown Or,
a Wolf's head Argent, charged on the
neck with a fess embattled and coun-
ter-embattled Gules.

Near this spot are deposited the
Remains of JOHN WALL, Esqr.
many years Lieutenant-Colonel of the
South Gloucester Militia, and late of
Tewkesbury Park, near this Borough,
who died August 24th. 1808,
Aged 64.

The tear of Widow, Children, Friends,
its tribute gives;
Thus, dear in every breast, his much
lov'd memory lives.

NAVE.

Arms:—WALL, &c. as before.

Sacred to the Memory of
ROBERT MARTIN POPHAM WALL,
Esqr. a Magistrate of the County
of Gloucester, Formerly of
Tewkesbury Park, and Lieut.
Colonel of the Oxfordshire Militia,
who died at Cheltenham,
25th. day of Febr. 1847,
Aged 73.

And lies buried with his Father,
JOHN WALL, Esqr.

in a Vault near this spot.
With a disposition at once
serene and cheerful, and endowed
with acquirements of the most
graceful and polished Order,
He was respected and beloved in
the higher and social circle
in which he moved;
Whilst his poorer Neighbours
to whom his quiet and unostentatious
spirit of benevolence was indeed
well known, mourn over and lament
a loss which cannot easily be supplied.
This Tablet was erected by a
bereaved and afflicted Friend.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON PILLARS.

Addition to HARTLEBURY, Monument.

Sacred to the Memory of
MERRETT HARTLEBURY,
Son of the above THOMAS and
CATHERINE HARTLEBURY,
who died 1780, Aged 60.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died 1788, Aged 53.
Also of WILLIAM MERRETT,
Son of the former MERRETT and
ELIZABETH HARTLEBURY,
who died 1807, Aged 48,

Additional Inscriptions on TAYLOR'S
Monument.

MARY ANN HAYWARD,
mater GEORGH TAYLOR, filii.
ob. Decr. 1785.
MARY HAYWARD,
pins. died July 27, 1811, Aged 22.

Arms:—In Chief a cross between
two fleur de Lis.

In Memory of
CATHERINE PRIOR, Wife of
JOHN ROBERT PRICE,
who died Sept. 14, 1787, Aged 23.
And her four Daughters:
MARY BATT PRICE,
who died May 10, 1799.

ELIZABETH CATHERINE PRICE,
who died Jan'y. 14, 1804,
And two others, who died
in their Infancy.

This Tablet erected in accordance
with the Will of ESTHER
HARTLEBURY, many Years an
Inhabitant of this Town,
who departed to be with Christ
her exclusive hope in life and death,
July 9, 1844, Aged 74.

This Tablet is erected to record
the death of KENELM CHANDLER,
Esqr. of H. M. Civil Service
in the Island of *Jamaica*, which
happened by shipwreck in the
Indian Ocean in the Year 1809,
Aged 34 Years.

On a handsome Tribute of respect
presented by his Brother Officers
he is described as a Character of
invariable integrity and benevolence.
Also is inscribed to the Memory
of his Father, CHARLES EDWARD
CHANDLER, *Esqr.* of this Borough,
who died 18 Decr. 1833,
in 87 Year of his Age.

And of MARY, Wife of the above
C. E. CHANDLER, who died
6 Aug. 1827, in 77 Year of her Age.

NORTH AISLE.

Sacred to the Memory of
BENJAMIN JACOBS,
who died Aug. 2, 1785, Aged 40.

*Arms:—*Per pale. i. Quarterly
1 and 4, Or, 2 and 3, Azure, 6
Annulets Argent 3, 2, 1. ii. in
pale Vert & Or. A Scallop counter-
changed, On a bend ermine cottized
Vert, 3 Dragons Vert langued
Gules.

In Memory of
Sir ROBERT GRAHAM. *Bart.*
of *Eske* in the Co. of *Cumberland*,
born the 1 Oct. 1769, at *Battle*,
Co. *Sussex*, and died 27 June 1852,
at *Dursley*, Co. *Gloucester*.
lineal Descendant, Representative
and Heir Male of Sir RICHARD
GRAHME, *Bart.* Gentleman of the
Horse to King James 1st.
and l representative and Heir male
of his Grandson Sir ROBERT
GRAHAM, *Bart.* created by Patent
32 Car. ii. *Viscount PRESTON*,
of *Hardington* and *Baron GRAHME*,
of *Eske* in the Kingdom of *Scotland*,
Descended from WM DE GRAHME,
Ancestor of the *Dukes of MONTROSE*,
and *Earls of MENTITH*, and from
Sir PATRICK GRAHME, *Earl of*
STREATHEN, by EUPHEMIE,
only Daughter and Heir of
DAVID STEUART, *Earl of STRATHEN*,
eldest son, by the 2nd. Marriage of
ROBERT, King of *Scotland*.
He was married
25 of April 1810, to ELIZABETH,
only Daughter of JOHN YOUNG,
Esqr. of *Battle*, Co. *Sussex*,
by whom he had issue 6 Sons
and 5 Daughters.
He was succeeded by his 4th. and
eldest surviving son EDWARD.

Additional to KEMBLE's Monument.

Here also are deposited the
Remains of MARY, Widow of
the above THOMAS KEMBLE, *Esqr.*
She died 3 August 1800, Aged 85.
A sincere and cheerful friend,
pious and truly charitable Christian.

NORTH CHAPEL.

Sacred to the Memory of
the *Revd.* JOSEPH SHAPLAND, M.A.
late of *Tewkesbury Park*,
who departed this Life,
20 April 1837, in the 64
Year of his Age.

Additional to JONES' Monument.

MARY, Widow of the first named
HENRY JONES, died 8 June, 1779,
Aged 70.

NEAR HOLY TRINITY CHAPEL,
In the South Aisle of this Church
are deposited the Remains of
ANNE, Lucy CLARKE, Daughter of
PHILIP and KATHERINE HAUGHTON,
of the Island of *Jamaica*,
and Wife of Sir SIMON CLARKE,
She was born in that distant
Colony 13 April 1742.

And died at *Cheltenham*,
19 September 1800.

As a Wife and Mother, she was
tender and solicitous and as a
Christian remarkably pious and
charitable.

IN THE NAVE.

Sacred to the Memory of
RICHARD BRYDGES,
Lieutenant in his Majesty's Navy,
eldest Son of EDWARD and MILLY
BRYDGES, of this Borough,
who after a life actively employed
and honourably sustained in the
service of his country from his youth,
was unfortunately drowned in the
River Severn, on the 28th. day of
February, 1818, in the 26th.
Year of his Age.

Also of CHARLES, their Youngest Son,
a promising youth, Aged 18 Years,
who at the same awful moment
of time, suffered a like untimely fate
with his lamented brother.

And also of JOHN, their fourth Son,
who departed this Life,
28th. 1804, Aged 7 Years.

Near the West Entrance of this
sacred Edifice are deposited the
Remains of EDWARD and MILLY
BRYDGES, of this Borough,
The former departed this Life,
Jan'y. 24, 1834, Aged 71.
Also are deposited in the adjoining
Tomb the Remains of
ELIZABETH, the beloved Wife of
EDWARD BRYDGES.
She was called from this vale
of sorrow and pain to a peaceful abode,
Decr. 18, 1836, in the 36th.
Year of her Age.

ON A PILLAR IN THE NAVE.

Sacred to the Memory of
RICHARD ALCOCK, *Esqr.*
late of this Borough, who departed
this Life, May 13th. 1829,
in the 79th. Year of his Age.
After having faithfully served his
King and Country in various Civil
and Military capacities, during the
greater portion of a long and useful
life, he died, universally regretted,
as he had lived, universally esteemed
and respected.

IN THE AISLES SURROUNDING THE
CHANCEL.

NORTH AISLE.

In a Vault near this spot, are
deposited the Remains of
JOHN REID, *Esqr.* of the Island of
Jamaica. He was born on the
28th. of June, 1756, and died at
Cheltenham, in this County,
on the 17th. of December, 1813,
having passed his days in the quiet
occupations of retired life, distinguished
for the goodness of his heart,
and the mildness of his character.

SOUTH AISLE.

*Arms:—*Azure, a fleur-de-lis Ar-
gent; on a chief of the second, a Lion
passant Gules. *impaling*, Argent, a
saltier Sable, in chief and in base
a crescent of the second, within a bor-
dure Gules.—MAXWELL.

*Crest:—*On a wreath Argent and
Azure, an arm embowed and holding
a broken spear proper.

In Memory of
HENRY FOWKE, *Esqr.*
of this Borough, born in *Barbados*,
on the 9th. day of November 1758,
and second Son of HENRY FOWKE,
Esqr. and SARAH, his Wife, both of
that Island. He died on the 7th.
day of October, 1813, in the 60th.
Year of his Age, sincerely beloved
by his family and numerous friends,
who through life will bear his
integrity, his benevolence, and his
liberal spirit in grateful remembrance.

IN CHURCH YARD.

On the West side of the Walk,
are two very ancient Tombs,
without inscription, one had an
erect cross of which only the
foot remains.

ON A DILAPIDATED TOMB.
(An inscription now illegible.)

Erected to the Memory of
THOMAS HOSKYNs,
Son of THOMAS HOSKYNs,
in the County of *Middlesex*, *Esqr.*
and ANNE, his Wife.
He was nine years in slavery in
Algiers, and being thence ransomed

by the compassionate bounty of his
pious mother, was here buried
July 20th. 1625.

(Bennett.)

AYDE HOSKYNES,
Son of CHARLES and ANN HOSKYNES,
who died 1715, Aged 21.

ON A NEAT MODERN TOMB, AT THE
WEST-END OF THE CHURCH YARD.

Beneath this stone, on the 4th. day
of March 1818, were deposited
the mortal remains of
JAMES BUTCHER,

a Lieutenant in his Majesty's Navy,
who was unfortunately drowned in
the River Severn on the 28th. of the
preceeding month, in the 32nd.
Year of his Age.

ON A NEAT RAISED TOMB.

On the left Side.

The Remains of the most affectionate
and best of Women,
MARY SMITH,

late Wife of the Reverend WILLIAM
SMITH, were deposited here,
on November 12th. 1787,
in the 40th. Year of her Age.

A disconsolate and inconsolable
Husband erects this small Tribute
to the Memory of her, who was
dearer to him than his own Life.
Qualis fuit, postrema Dies indicabit.
(Extracts from Scripture)

On the right Side.

In this Vault also rest the Remains of
WILLIAM SMITH, A. M.
Removed from this Life, on the
6th. of November, 1796,
Ætatis 60.

By his Death
Society lost a most useful Member,
Christianity a powerful Advocate,
Mankind a real and pure Friend.

(At the two ends figures and extracts
from and references to Scripture
Texts, relating to the persons of the
Godhead.) [The two last Tombs
were not round 1878. The Inscrip-
tions, &c are given in full in
Bennett's History.]

THERE ARE TOMBS TO THE
MEMORY OF:—

	Died.	Aged.
Hayter, John,	1810,	40.
Do. Relict Mary,	1840,	61.
Wilkes, Elizabeth, Wife of C. R. Wilkes,	1846,	62.
Smith, Thomas, Gent.	.....	...
Jeynes, Thomas,	1632,	...
Player, Nicholas,	1830,	66.
Amphlett, John,	1801,	69.
Thorne, Eliz. of Highgate	1834,	57.
Bloxham, John,	.....	...
Elliott, John,	1827,	...
Man, Mary,	1771,	...
Boulter, Thomas,	1647,	...
Dumble, George,	1834,	52.
Do. Ann, Wife of,	1809,	60.
Do. George, their son,	.....	...
Barber, Jane,	.....	...
Wicks, Harriet Barber	.....	...
Brown, Humphry,	1831,	61.
Do. Ann,	1809,	86.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Brookes, Henry,	1860,	62.	Do. Mary, his Wife,	1125,	72.
Do. Thomas, (Sofr.)	1861,	70.	Do. Sarah,	1842,	51.
Williams, Richard,	1824,	84.	Freeth, C. School Master.	1814,	57.
Johns, (Miserden,)	1827,	40.	Do. Ann, his Wife,	1834,	81.
Gittins, Matilda,	1864,	83.	Do. Ann King, his Dau.	1104,	13.
Banaster, William,	1803,	65.	Hallship, Patience,	1720,	....
and several of the family.			Do. Margaret,	Infant.	....
Tunnicliff, Elizth. Scott,	1843,	78.	Hooper, Thomas,	1707,	....
Do. Wm. Key, her Husb.	1870,	11.	Kedwards, William,	.....,	....
Moore, Samuel,	1830,	59.	Richardson, John, son of		
Gibbs, Mary,	1853,	....	Henry Pitt,	1803,	13.
Thomas, Lawrence,	1856,	38.	Bishop, John,	1823,	53.
Parker, Mary,	1837,	90.	Do. Elizth. his Wife,	1860,	....
Mason, Sarah,	1864,	89.	Do. John, his son,	1848,	45.
Brydges, Milly,	1833,	71.	Do. Sarah, Wife of		
Do. Edward,	1834,	72.	George B.	1839,	43.
Do. Hellen, 2nd. Dau.			Do. Mary Sophia,	1845,	....
of Hen. & Harriet B.	1839,	43.	Do. George, (died in		
Do. Henry, son of Edw.			passage to India,	1857,	35.
and Milly Brydges,	1876,	70.	Chandler, Mary,	1766,	51.
Do. Elizabeth Allen,	1875,	71.	(several Members of the family.)		
Caddick, Thomas,	1847,	81.	Hayward, .....	.....	....
Do. Ann, his Wife,	1803,	50.	Bennett, Richard,	1758,	....
Higginson, Joseph, Surg.	1848,	58.	Roberts, William,	1811,	18.
Do. Sophia, his Wife,	1868,	78.	Smith, Edward,	1781,	28.
Healing, Samuel,	1848,	19.	Ingram, William,	1793,	90.
Do. Mary, his Mother,	1862,	62.	Do. Sarah,	1842,	70.
Procter, William,	1825,	72.	Capes, Reuben, son of Ar-		
Do. Ann, his Wife,	1792,	36.	thur and Mary C.		
Do. Eliz. their dau.	1870,	79.	Shrobs Lodge Norths.	1824,	2.
several other Children.			Allard, Sarah,	1844,	35.
Smith, Robert,	1793,	84.	Williams, Mary,	1783,	45.
Witherington, Thomas,	1837,	....	Canson, Edward,	1821,	69.
Stephens, Thomas,	1827,	....	Do. Juliana, Wife of		
Rudge, Susanah, Wife of			William C.	1827,	45.
Thomas R.	1802,	71.	Rice, Children of Richard		
Smith, William,	1796,	....	and Mary R.	.....,	....
Vernon, Alice,	1810,	....		
Do. William,	1830,	....		
Do. Thomas,	1807,	....		
Welling,	1809,	52.			
Easthope, .....	.....	...	
White, Thomas Phillips,	1844,	67.			
Holland, Thos. Andrew,	1867,	....		
Merrett, .....	.....	...	

FLAT STONES TO—

Charlwood, Edward,	1834,	28.
Do. Isaac,	1837,	....
Do. Ann,	1865,	....
Hutchinson, James,	1855,	....
Waters, .....	.....	...
Homes, John,	1842,	....
Do., his Wife,	1865,	....
Tree, Richard,	1855,	....
Edgell, Mary,	1843,	....
Do. Edward Gould,	1848,	....

HEAD STONES TO—

Cuthbert, John, of London,		
Gent. while on a Visit,	1810,	38.
Read, Joseph, his Brother-		
in-Law,	1843,	76
Do. Ann, sister of Jos.		
Read,	1851,	71.
Eagles, George,	1836,	72.
Do. Esther, his Wife,	1850,	65.
Willis, Benjamin Wood,	1856,	17.
Collins, Elizabeth,	1859,	73.
Do. John, her Husband,	1869,	83.
Morse, Martha,	1830,	33.
Do. Ann,	1845,	27.
Do. Henry,	Infant.	....
Collins, Samuel,	1820,	75.
Do. Mary,	1820,	...
Do. Samuel,	1806,	38.
Do. Sarah, his Wife,	1157,	86.
Do. Susanna,	1836,	51.
Do. Mary,	1767,	86.
Crump, Elizabeth,	1805,	40.
Mayall, Thomas,	1852,	60.
Smith, Thomas,	1800,	65.
Do. Elizth. his Wife,	1791,	46.
Stephens, William,	1781,	70.
Prew, Richard,	1827,	83.
Do. Elizth. his Wife,	1780,	28.

OTHER STONES TO,—

Edwards,	Fletcher,	Head,
Inman,	Olive,	Nicholas,
Sadler,	Jay,	Marten,
Merrett,	Barford,	Kingsbury,
Wathen,	Talboys.	

In Memory of

JOHN HART,
who died January 22, 1800,
(the sixth descendant from the
Poet Shakspeare,) Aged 55 Years.

Here lies the only comfort of my life,
Who was the best of husbands to a wife,
Since he is not, no joy I e'er shall have,
Till laid by him within this silent grave,
Here we shall sleep, and quietly remain,
Till by God's pow'r we meet in heaven again;
There with Christ eternally to dwell,
And until that blest time, my love, farewell!

Also of MARY, Wife of the above

JOHN HART,
who died June 24, 1814,
Aged 70 Years.

Also of SARAH, Daughter of
the above JOHN and MARY HART,
and Wife of WILLIAM WHITEHEAD,
who died March 29, 1849,
Aged 72 Years.

Also of the said
WILLIAM WHITEHEAD,
who died August 26, 1856,
in the 78 Year of his Age.
His End was Peace.

On the Stone to JOHN EVANS,
seafaring man (1 of 34.) is this
nautical Epitaph.

Rough Boreas blasts and Neptune's Waves,
Have toss'd me to and fro,
Yet spite of all by God's decree,
I harbour here below.

And since at anchor here I lie
With many of our fleet,
I trust I shall set sail with them,
Our General Christ to meet.

INDEX OF NAMES TO THE INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

Col.	Col.	Col.	Col.
Adams, Anne,	28 Cooke, Mary, Elizabeth,	16 Harnage, Dorothea,	35 Laight, Thomas, Senn John,
Alcocke, George,	26, 40 Do. Elizabeth,	32 Harbottle, Thomas, (2) Cath-	Wm, John, Hester,
Do. Richard	59 Copner, John,	34 arine,	31 Do. Williams, Elizabeth,
Allard, Rebecca,	31 Cordwell, Elizabeth,	40 Do. Thomas, Catharine,	Langley, Frances,
Do. James,	— Cowall, John, and Wife,	40 Esther,	39 La Rose, James,
Allen, John,	48 Cowles, Mary,	48 Do. Merrett, Elizabeth,	Lawrence, Culpeper, Robert
Do. Elizabeth,	— Cox, Mary, Sarah,	11 William Merrett, Estner,	3 Colles, Anthouy, Junr.
Amphlett, John,	60 Do. Mary,	12 Do. Fisher,	56 Loxley, Anne,
Anner, John, Anne,	18 Do. Laurence, Mary,	53 Haskoll, Anne,	33 Little, Francis,
Do. Mary,	— Cresswell, John,	25 Hatch, Edward,	17 Lyes, Mary,
Arrowsmith, Elizabeth,	21 Crump, Thomas, William,	21 Hatton, Elizabeth,	52 Do. Sarah,
Ashfield, Samuel,	27 Elizabeth,	21 Hatton, Henry,	10 Do. Sarah, & Mary,
Do. Anne,	— Curtis, Sarah,	34 Haughton, Elizabeth,	45
Ashwin, Richard and Sarah	8	Hawling, Samuel, Mary, & John,	11 Macapen, Elizabeth,
Atkinson, Charles, Eleanor,	Datcheler, Adrian,	9 Hayward, Philip, & Bathous,	51 Maid, Judith,
Do. Mary, William, Chris-	Davison, Thomas,	32 Samuel,	16 Do. Matthias, Senn. & Junr.
topher, and Anne	22 Darke, William,	33 Do. John,	Samuel, Nicholas,
Aston, Anthony,	18 De Green, Joshua, Wife and	Do. Joseph, William,	52 Mann, William, Esther, John,
Do. Elizabeth,	19 Children	20 Elizabeth, & Philip,	15 Do. William, Margaret, John,
Atkines, Thomas,	15 Denny, Hannah, & Mary,	37 Do. Elizabeth,	33 Thomas Margaret, Mary,
	Detenieve, Margaret, & Anne,	42 Do. Anne,	40 Do. Sarah,
	12 Dobbin, Henry, Senn.	5 Do. Anne,	54 Do. John, George, William,
	51 Do. Henry, Junr.	5 Do. Mary Anne, & Mary	56 Elizabeth,
Bail, Mary,	33 Do. Henry, (3)	10 Helme, Sarah,	18 Do. Sarah,
Bares, Olive,	Do. Samuel,	16 Higgins, Arabella,	17 Maussell, Richard, Sarah, Joseph,
Barker, Mary,	23 Do. Anne, (Parsons.)	20 Do. Elizabeth,	23 Dorothy,
Barnes, John, senn. & junr.	34 Do. Hester,	16, 20 Do. Mary,	47 Mason, Alice,
Sarah, Elizabeth	13 Do. Anne,	16, 20 Do. John, John,	46 Do. Henry,
Do. Thomas,	13 Do. Sarah,	45 Hilby, Philip, Thomas, William,	Do. Charles, Anne, Elizabeth,
Barnet, Mary, John,	36 Do. John,	45 Anne,	26 Matthews, Ralph,
Do. Mary, Junr.	37 Do. Sarah,	40 Hitchman, Elizabeth,	52 Do. John,
Barrow, Thomas, Hannah,	46 Do. Mary,	23 Hitchman, Thomas, Judah,	17 Merrill, Isaac, Samuel, Alice,
Do. Rebecca, John, Anne,	37 Do. John,	41 Thomas,	31 Merrett, Mary, Barbara, Sarah,
Bartholomew T. & F.	11 Do. Margaret,	25 Holford, Joseph,	36 Do. Katharine, Thomas,
Bateman, Benj.	10 Doydeswell, Richard, & Charles,	41 Holland, Benjamin,	55 Thomas, (2)
Do. Honor, (Eaton.)	11 Do. Mary,	32 Holland, Theophilus, & Samuel,	41 Do. Henry, William,
Do. Children.	11 Dunn, Agatha,	33 Do. Theophilus, Anne, &	51 Milbourn, Alexander,
Do. Elizabeth, his Wife.	23 Do. John,	Thomson,	43, 44 Millington, John,
Baugh, Constance,	54	3, 46, 53 Hopcutt, Thomas, & Samuel,	42 Do. Michael, & Wife,
Do. Mary,	17 Eaton, Robert,	4, 46 Cyprian, Mary, & Thomas,	52 Do. Stephen, John, & Wife,
Do. John,	35 Do. John,	4 Hope, Rowland, & John,	42 Do. John, & Wife,
Bayland, Richard, Robert,	37 Do. Bridget,	10 Hopkins, Elizabeth,	25 Do. Samuel, and John,
Beauchamp,	2 Do. Robert, Junr.	40 Hughes, Nicholas, & Richard,	49 Mince, Richard, & Wife,
Beaufort,	2 Do. Joyce,	40 Humphrys, John, & Elizabeth,	15 Monnocks, Elizabeth,
Beale, Elizabeth,	50 Do. Bridget,	27 Hyatt, Cotton,	34 Montagu, Elizabeth,
Do. William,	51 Edgcomb, Alice,	45	1 Moore, Mary, George, George
Benton, Elizabeth, Clark,	18 Do. Edward,	45 Ingram, Anne,	15 John, Elizabeth,
Benton, Elizabeth, Clark,	20 Edwards, Nutt,	16 Inall, Sarah, George,	42 Morry, George, Elizabeth,
Do. Hester,	21 Ellis, Martha,	34, 62	
Do. Sarah, Hester, Eliza.	24 Evans, John,	Jackon, Thomas,	8 Neast, Richard & Wife,
Berkeley, Jayne,	25	32 Do. Maria, Elizabeth,	8 Do. Elizabeth,
Berkeley, Richard,	13 Farren, Abraham, & Son,	32 Do. John,	49 Nash, Elizabeth, Thomas,
Blackburn, John,	43 Do. George, & Anne,	15 Jeffries, Henry, Samuel, Mary,	Georgis, William, Anne,
Blake, Martha,	22 Do. Martha,	45 Sarah,	26 Nevel, Mary,
Bodenham, Eleanor,	48 Do. Comfort,	13 Jelfe, Alice,	28 Nickols, William, & Esther
Bond, Mary,	15 Felton, William,	20 Do. George,	26 Nickolls, Edward,
Boylston, Frances,	— Felton, Hester,	17 Jennings, (Wadley),	19, 20 Do. Esther, Katharine,
Do. Charles,	14 Ferryman, Mary,	20 Do. William, Robert,	William, (2)
Bradbury, Sarah,	35 Hield, Elizabeth,	45 Anne,	43
Bradley, George,	35 Fisher, Comfort,	40 Do. Isabella,	48 Obrien,
Braxington, John,	6 Do. Benjamin,	33 Jenkins, James, & Sarah,	39 Oldisworth, Mary,
Bridges, Charles, Anne, Giles,	2 Fitz Edwards, Francis,	5 Do. John, & Anne,	39 Orrell, John,
John,	55 Do. Esther,	5 Do. Richard, & Elizabeth,	47
Brooke, Joan, Richard,	55 Fitzhamon, Robert,	1 Henry, Charles, Richard,	Parker, Anne,
Brown, Humphry,	19 Flucke Elizabeth,	36 Florence,	39 Parker, John,
Do. Hannah,	58 Fort, Margaret, & Mary,	39 Jayne, or Jaynes, George, Anna,	52 Palmer, Thomas, and Wife,
Bryan, Mary,	58 Foxe, Mary,	59 Anna, junr. Thomas, Eliza,	Pardy, Alice,
Brydges, Richard, Charles,	59 Fowler, Richard,	19 Esther, Thomas and Margt.	21 Pardy, John, Margaret, Eliza,
Do. Edward, Milly,	21 Freeman, Ursula,	4, 17 Do. Samuel,	29 Parr, Leger de,
Elizabeth,	26 Do. Eleanor,	54 Do. Anne, William,	27 Parry, Thomas,
Bubb, Hester,	15 Fleuch, James,	39 Do. Anne,	29 Pitt, Frances,
Do. Mary,	16	Do. Mary,	29, 49 Pexton, George, & Elizabeth,
Buggin, Robert,	Gillet, John,	20 Do. John,	29 Do. John, & Elizabeth,
Do. Elizabeth,	Godsall, William,	12 Do. Mary, Samuel,	49 Do. John, Richard, Henry,
	33 Do. Elizabeth,	13 Jones, Anne,	28 Henry, Maria,
Carlles, John, Rachel,	49 Do. Philip, & Frances,	13 Do. Thomas, & Frances,	10 Pearce, Comfort,
and Children.	51 Golding, John,	23 Do. John,	15 Pearce, Elizabeth,
Cart, Thomas,	61 Goodcheap, Anne,	57 Do. Matthea,	17 Pebworth, Dinah,
Carver, John,	Granam, Sir Robert,	31 Do. Henry, Mary, Henry,	18 Pembroke, Culpeper,
Do. Elizabeth,	Gravile, Richard,	51 Do. Mary, William, John,	14 Phelps, Anne, Anne, Edward,
Chandler, Keneime, Anne,	26 Grinsbaw, Benjamin, & Wife,	James, Maria, William,	47 Phelps, Mary,
Benjamin, Samuel,	27 Guy, Mary, William, Senn. &	31 Do. Judith,	47 Pitman, Ann, John, John, Mary,
Keneime, Elizabeth,	Junr. Jaie,	32 Do. Mary,	52 Do. Ambrose, Anne, Feb-
Do. Rebecca,	Do. William, Sarah,	32	worth,
Do. Keneim, Charles,	Do. Anne, (3)	32	Popham, Dorothy, Edward,
Edward, Mary,	57 Do. Richard,	32	37 Letitia,
Chapman, Sarah, Guy, William,	52	32 Kedwards, Jane,	7 Porter, Rouert, Eleanor,
William,	35	hembury, Thomas, Elizabeth,	7 Do. Patience, John,
Do. George,	41 Haines, Francis,	4, 18 Do. Daniel, Anne, Edward,	19 Do. Mary, Mary, junr.
Do. Anne,	42 Haynes, Isaac, & Sarah,	49, 50 Daniel,	22 Powell, Esther,
Do. William, Samuel, Anne,	30 Hale, Letitia,	10, 28 Do. Mary,	58 Do. Elizabeth,
Chester, Elizabeth,	17 Do. Thomas & Wife Mary,	28	48
Chetel, Catherine,	Do. Anne, Thomas,	28	8 Pownton, John, Edward, Eliza,
Chinn, Elizabeth, Ann,	Do. Constance,	22	Price, Catherine, & Daura,
Nathaniel, George,	20 Do. Thomas, Mary, Mary,	52	56
Clarke, William, and Wife,	42 Elizabeth, Elizabeth,	22	23 Purney, Katherine,
Cleavly, Elizabeth,	16 Do. John, & Deborah,	38 Kings, Daniel, Mary,	23 Do. Edward,
Clifton, John, Mary, Henry,	Do. Anne,	40 Kings, Elizabeth, Thomas, Sarah	47
Do. Sarah, William, Hester,	Do. John, Edward, & Samuel	41 Thomas, & Margaret, Thomas,	29 Read, Alice,
Ann,	17	51 Kingsbury, Margaret,	44 Do. Thomas,
Collett, Henry, Henry, Eliza,	Do. Joan,	54	Do. Samuel, Senn. & Junr.
Benjamin, Elizabeth, Jemima,	Hanbury, Judith,	12 Laight, Francis, Edward, and	37, 58
Bridget, Benjamin, Eliza,	Hancock, Catherine,	11 Lydia, Edward, Lydia,	Hester, Elizabeth, Mary, &
Joseph, Benjamin, Bridget,	Hankins, Davenant,	54 Joseph, Benjamin, Thomas	James, Mary, Thomas,
Henry, John Waterworth,	14 Hanley, George, Mary, Sarah,	33 John, John, Withers, Joseph,	Do. Bartholomew, Samuel,
Cook, Esther,	5		& John, Alice, Robert,

TEWKESBURY.

	Col.		Col.		Col.		Col.
Reddall, Mary,	26	Smith, Hannah,	23	Tristram, Deborah, Martha,	51	Whitaker, Hanna, Sarah,	41
Reeve, Joseph, Eleanor,	3, 48	Do Deborah,	29	Twitney, Diaca,	41	Do. Henry,	12
Reid, John,	59	Do Thomas, & Hester	30	Tusten, Thomas,	41	Whithorn, Elizabeth,	24
Richardson, Conon,	3, 51	Do William, & Elizabeth	36	Turner, Anna,	45	Do Conway, Sarah,	25
Roberts, John,	36	Do Samuel, & Elizabeth,	39	Underhill, John,	52	Do John,	35
Do William, and Wife,	36	Alice,	31	Underhill, John,	52	Whetstone, Hester,	20
Rogers, John,	37	Smithard, Ann, Nichl., Elizth,	31	Venables, Sarah, and Ann,	31	Whittle, George, Sarah,	27
Rolf, Lydia,	34	Do Thomas, Anne, Richard,	46	Vevers, Joseph, and William,	13	Do Philip,	26
Rose, Samuel, Richard, Mar-	9	Snook Ann, Isaac,	36	and Sassaugh,	36	Wiat, Amie,	54
maduke,	9	Southby, Anthony, Son.	53	Vicaridge, John,	53	Wight, Nathaniel,	32
		Spicer, Samuel,	9	Wadley, John, Bridget,	7	Willetts, Samuel,	48
Sannders, William, & De-othy,	11	Stafford, Eleanor,	7	Wakeman, John, and Elizabeth,	40	Williams, John,	48
Savage, Henry, Margaret,	27, 43	Steel, Sarah, William,	47	Edward, Anne, William,	47	Wills, Susanna,	20
Do, Samuel, & Mary	13	Stobart, Mary,	29	Waldron, Sarah,	18	Philippa Junr. John,	7
Do Sarah,	13	Surman, Philip, and Wife	21	Walke, William, Elizabeth,	38	Wilson, Martha,	24
Do Henry, Mary,	29, 43	Ursula,	33, 51	Wall, John,	34	Do John, Wife and Children,	53
Do Mary	46	Do Mary	24	Warkman, Thomas, and Wife,	48	Do Joyce,	18
Fayer, Margaret, Roger, Joyce,	24	Symes, Thomas,	26	and 5 Children,	33	Do John,	36
Scott, William, Anna,	26	Do Taylor, George & Maria,	33, 51	Warren, Mary,	33	Do Eleanor, Edmund,	41
Selfe, William,	26	Do Lydia,	34	Watson, Catherine,	36	Samuel, Alice, Elizabeth,	45
Shapland, Joseph,	25	Taylor, Anne, and Mary, Edw.	48	Watt, Ann,	6	Do Anne,	9
Shaw, John, Anne, George,	20	John,	33	Weale, William, and Wife	80	Wintie, Winfred,	20
Sheege, Benjamin, and Wife,	28	Torrett, Richard, Richard, Junr.	33	Elizabeth,	35	Wiseman, Edward, Senr. and	25
Joseph, Samuel,	28	Do Joseph, Elizabeth,	36	Webb, John, Samuel,	49	Do John,	35
Do Hester, William, & Mary	51	Do William, and Sarah,	40	Do Mary,	28	Do Mariana, Theophila,	35
Sherwood, Mary,	11	Thompson, Anna,	23	Do Sarah,	39	Winch, Henry,	34
Sinkins Frances,	18	Tombs, Francis, Francis, Anne,	23	Webster, Edward,	4	Wollans, Andrew, Elizabeth,	40
Simpson, James, & Judith	23	Ann, Letitia, Mary,	40	Welles, Hannah,	43	and Esther,	48
and Children	4	Do Francis,	23	Welis, Isaac, Sarah,	41	Wood, Anne,	49
Snell, Joan,	23	Tovey, Roger, Sarah,	40	Weston, Henry, Henry, Anne,	42	Do John, Joan, & Thomas,	53
Skey, Dorothy,	4	Do Comfort,	40	Wueeler, Lydia,	4	Do Anne, Mary,	38
Do Thomasine, Thomas,	4	Do Richard, Jane, Richard,	41	Do Sarah,	39	Woodley, William,	48
Slaughter, Anne,	16, 17	Jane, Richard, Anne, James	42	Do Alice,	43	Woodward, William, Elizabeth,	39
Sleight, William, Mary, Susanna,	16, 17	Do Margaret,	4	Wyllatt, Frances, and John,	45	Do John,	45
William, Junr. & Senr.	16, 17	Townsend, Elizabeth,	4	Wynde, Charles,	5		
Nicholas, Nicholas, Susanna	16, 17	Lucey, Priscilla,	35				
Jane, Sarah,	16, 17	Tredway, Thomas,	43				
Smith, Thomas, Hester, Joseph,	10, 11	Trevanion, Lucy,	43				
& John,							
Do Thos., Joseph, Saml							

(And see CHURCH YARD.)

[THE length of the account here given of Inscriptions in the Church and Church Yard of Tewkesbury, and the difficulty, and delay which have been experienced in making an examination into its accuracy, in consequence of the Church being in the process of Restoration have led to reflections on the part of the Editor, and in his judgment call for some explanatory remarks:—(i.) on the nature and value of this description of Evidence of local History;—(ii.) its condition and probable duration and—(iii.) its Care and custody—as illustrated by what is observable in this cemetery which is the one of the greatest repositories of such Information in the County of Gloucester.

(i.)—Monumental Memorials, besides their uses as Monitors to the living, and tributes of respectful remembrance to deceased friends, afford what is more important to our purpose, authentic and valuable materials for the history of the places to which the Individuals thus recorded once belonged. The usual particulars of Names, Ages and Conditions serve as links to identify the persons, and such particulars are sometimes accompanied with indications of their character and notices of the transactions in which they were prominent which by association recall to the mind the manners, opinions, customs and usages of the ages and countries in which the persons lived. The local changes in those and other respects, shewn in this Dance of Death, are sometimes so remarkable as to draw the readers attention and supply matter for his serious meditation. The Cemetery of Tewkesbury, for its monuments to the former Residents of the Town should be venerated by their successors, and it is of national interest for its early memorials to the great Nobility of the Castle and the great Ecclesiastics of the Abbey. The records here to the latter Classes extend farther back than those to the Towns people. Of this, the explanation may be, that the Parish Church was of old in another part of the Town, and that when afterwards the nave of the Abbey Church, was assigned for the use of the Laity as a place of worship with the services of a stipendiary Curate, in consideration of the tithes of the Parish having been appropriated to the Abbey.—(Knight's Cursory Disquisition on Tewkesbury Church, page 75, 78.)—the older Church was pulled down or, suffered to fall into decay and any Monuments in it perished with it. And when by the above arrangement the Nave of the Church became parochial as to services it might not be so as to burial.

It cannot be doubted that this ancient and stately town had of old a mercantile community many of whom were wealthy, and of whose property large portions went to pious uses, as their Wills referred to below, testify. Now Brasses, Tombs and Inscriptions of early date to members of the trading classes are found at Campden, Northleach and Cirencester; and it is reasonable to look for them in the Church and Church Yard at Tewkesbury, a Town which was of old a mart for cloth, and hosiery as well as for mustard balls. It was when this Church ceased to be the sepulchre of the great people connected with the place, and became by purchase the property of the Town that the names of Townsfolk were inscribed in memoriam, on its Walls and floors, and attracted some though comparatively but little attention from Topographers.

The former County Historians give an account of the tombs, &c. of the ancient Nobles spiritual and temporal, thus Sir H. Atkins who does not profess to give Inscriptions furnishes a list of about 10 names inscribed on post reformation Tablets the earliest being 1608. While Ruader who is accurate but not copious in his account of monumental Inscriptions here found three to copy from the modern Tablets, he indeed names 5 or 6 others, but with the remark "that there are very few modern Inscriptions in the church worth transcribing." The Historians of the Town, Hyde and Bennett, have given the Inscriptions noted by the County Historians and several others, to the number of 25. And Bennett has also added a few from the Church Yard.

ii.—The condition of Monuments in a cemetery is one of decay from the operation of various forces—time, and Violence, Displacements in the course of alterations and restorations of the Buildings, The ravages of time are seldom arrested by repairs. In times of violence, Monuments often suffer from the propensity to destroy things afore held in reverence, and the spirit of Mischievous and pilfering is always at work. But most injurious, is the Displacement of

Tombs, &c. in the course of Church alterations; and when the Doers of these Works are animated by religious Views or tastes to which the monuments are not conformable these are designedly sacrificed for their gratification, and thus two forces are contributory to the Damage.

The Zeal of the Puritans against Romish Doctrines led them to deface figures emblematic of what they abhorred, the pilferers tore off Brasses and other Ornaments, and the Church Restorer takes away altogether, or removes from their places the Tablets which offend him.

In this Church there was it is said a Monument deploring the removal on a former Church Alteration from its resting place of a body. And to gratify Curiosity such Liberties are too often taken with human remains.

It is noted that the Brasses on what was supposed to have been the flat Tombstone of Prince Edward, are gone, (Knight.) A loss which Vicar Knight, supplied by the small plate (Col. 55.) fixed in the stone. At the present Restoration, the stone itself is removed from its place to make room for the new floor of tiles; but the part of the stone on which the plate was fixed is laid aside, it is said, for replacement.

In this Church not only are the Flatstones now taken up, but it appears by a Notice for a Faculty on the Doors, that it is intended to remove when requisite the Monuments in the Church and to re-erect them in the same or some other parts of the Church. And then passing into the Church Yard—"to place the upright Head Stones flat on the ground and to level the Church Yard." Now on such a rearrangement the grave stones would occupy a good deal more room; and from the quality of the stones and the style of carving thereon (both intended and only fit for their upright position) their speedy destruction will be ensured.

The duration of the Evidence of monumental Records cannot at the present rate of disturbance be otherwise than short.

III.—Graves and their contents and the Tablets, &c. belonging to them have in all ages been felt to be and have been regarded as sacred; and by the Laws of most civilized Countries have been protected from spoliation accordingly. Upon this, it may suffice to refer to the *causa violationis sepulchri* of the antient Roman Law and the prohibition against removing Bodies, &c. without necessary cause and ("*sine jussu Principis*") previous Order. of the State.

The Voice from the Tomb in the formular expression on pagan Tablets "*Rogo ossa nostra ne violes*" And the Appeals such as that on R. Smith's Tomb in Tewkesbury Church Yard, "By desire this Tomb not to be moved;" express the universal feeling of mankind.

For disturbance of grave stones, monuments, Coats of Arms, &c. an action lay in the temporal courts, and proceedings might be taken in the Ecclesiastical Courts, by the Law of England. But such Remedies were not within the reach of many for they were not only too costly but were available only to Heirs or next Kindred of the deceased. And families die out, decay or remove from their places. As to the public or official Care and custody, the Cemetery as well as the Church is under the care of the Church Wardens; and the charge for performing the duty of protecting Tombs would fall on them if the Parishioners should think fit to grant a Church Rate to defray it—a fund too slender and precarious for so great a responsibility. And the duty itself is found to be intrusted to wrong hands, when the Church Officers are themselves active in promoting Works injurious to the Tombs.

The Legislature found it necessary to prohibit Burials in Churches, a practice so wholly wrong that it has been discontinued without compensation being made to the Clergy who made some profit by it, but were not displeased to forego it. In like manner the Civil Power should in the case of Church Restorations step in officially to make proper Inquiry, and take effectual means to prevent the violation of sepulchres without absolute necessity, and the undue removal of Tablets, &c. The promoting of such inquiry should be an easy and inexpensive thing to do, and it should lie on the Restorers to make out a case for removal of Bodies, Tablets, &c; as whatever exists should be presumed to be lawful and right, and opinions of taste should not put a false colouring on proceedings wrong in Law and morals.

Vicar Knight in his "Cursory Disquisition" remarks that "Antiquaries and Visitors contribute but little to the support of the Objects which they admire" He is speaking of Visitors to the Church and Town. The obligation to contribute is admitted; and whether it be true or not that it is neglected generally or locally, the above at last is intended as part performance thereof]

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Devolution of Estates. II.—Church. III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

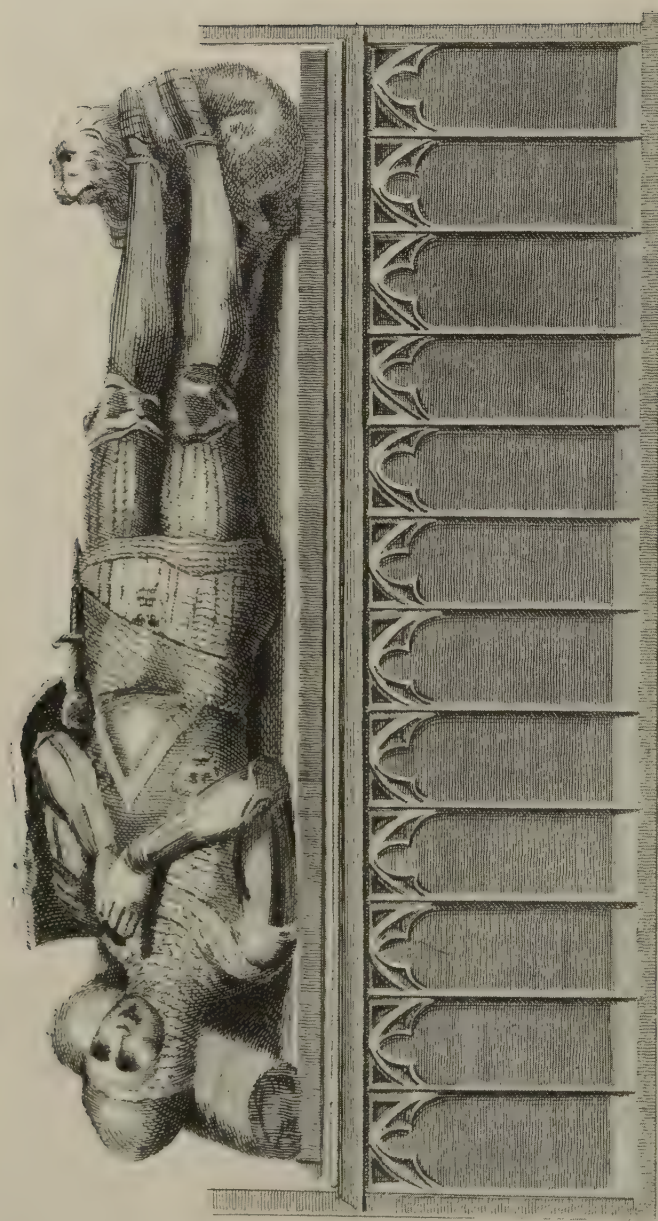
THE site of the Town of Tewkesbury, is the tract of rising ground near to the confluence of the River Avon, running from Warwickshire and the Swilgate and other Brooks running from the Cotswold Hills, with the River Severn. In shape it is almost an island and in time of high flood of the two Rivers quite so. A position so commanding would naturally be, from a very remote period the resort of Men of busy Life. The Soldier would there have his Station and strong hold, the Trader his Wharf, and store, the Waterman his port. The fertility of the soil would thither draw the Husbandman to fix his Habitation; and possibly on the Banks hanging over some of these streams, the Hermit might find a solitude fit for his retreat. It is to a hermit (Theocus) that monkish tradition assigned the origin and name of the Town. But if it were of more remote antiquity than his time, it would seem more likely that the Hermit took his Name from the place than the place from him; and another derivation should be sought for it. That it has been suggested, (Baxter, Glossar. Antiq. Britan.) is to be found in the name "Etoecessa," or according to Ravensas (Epocessa) met with in the Roman Itineraries as a place about these parts and not yet identified; that latinized form of the British "Etoec is cen" i. e. faux fluminum agreeing with the spot, and with the name of Theocysbrig, the Saxon appellation of the Town. Confirmatory of the idea of a Roman or British Origin to the Town is the existence of Roman Roads about Ripple and the Mythe, and the probability that one of the Roads east of the Town was the Kicing Way, (Stukeley's Itinr. 65.) in connection with the ferries over the

Severn. Also the finding of Roman Coins about the Oldbury, and other places in Tewkesbury, noticed so far ago as 1730, by Mr. Lethulier, who from his frequent, perhaps annual visits on such searches to Gloucestershire, might be called a Gloucestershire Antiquary, (Gough's Camden's Britannia and Minutes of Society of Antiquaries.) And there were said to have been Traces of Roman Walls discovered in the cutting of the Line of Railway from the High Street, (about the Oldbury,) to Ashchurch.

The foundation of the Monastery, was in Saxon times (about 715,) and in the names of its Founders Odo and Dodo, traces of that of Tewkesbury have been detected or fancied. It became a considerable establishment and drew settlers to the Place. It flourished under Aylward, Snow, and Algar, Ancestors of the great but unfortunate Britric who was the Patron and Lord of the fee at the Conquest, and one of the reasons which induced Fitzhamon, in the next age, on rebuilding the Abbey to make the Priory of Cranborn, Dorsetshire, a cell to Tewkesbury, he being Patron of both, (thus reversing their former relation,) was that Tewkesbury was by reason of its navigable Rivers the most frequented of the two places.

I.—Devolution of Estates:

At Domesday Survey the Manor and Estate of Tewkesbury, was terra Regis. Britric had been imprisoned, his Estate confiscated, Queen Matilda's hate (spretat injuria forme) of the man she once loved, gratified with the spoil



TOMB OF LORD WENLOCK IN TEWKESBURY ABBEY

not long to be hers, however, to enjoy, and at her death it had reverted to the King.

It was a capital Manor, with several others subordinate to it as named below; and it contained 95 Hides, whereof 45 were in demesne and free from royal Tax Sub-Manors.

Southwick, (Sudwicham.) containing 3 Hides.	
Tredington, (Trotintune,) —	6 —
Fidington, (Fitentun,) —	6 —
Paminton, (Pamintone,) —	8 —
Natton, (Naton,) —	3½ —
Walton Cardiff, (Waltone,) —	3 —
Aston upon Carant, —	6 —

Three Radchenisters belonged to Tewkesbury in King Edward's time. There were others in Aston upon Carant and Walton, and Tredington, besides Coliberts, Villans and Bordars. Several other Thanes with their Manors were under Brictric's Jurisdiction,—Ashton under Hill, Kemerton, Bodington, Wincot, Alderton, Dixon, Hardwick, Twining, and Stoke Orchard.

It is not easy to separate the particulars of the Sub-Manors from the account of the Capital Manor; but the following appears to relate to Tewkesbury.

Burgesses :

At Tewkesbury 13, paying 20 s. a Year; At Gloucester 8, paying 5 s. 4 d. a Year, and serving at the Court; At Winchcomb 3.

A Market had been erected at Tewkesbury, by the Queen.

The whole of the Manor of Tewkesbury, was in King Edw. time worth 100 £. But when Ralph received it, 12 £. because it was destroyed and ruined. It was at the census rated at 40 £. and Ralph paid 50 £.

Tewkesbury Crown Manor :

Odo and Dodo, founders of the Monastery, gave to the Abbey certain Lands here in fee, and retained the Residue:

800 Hugh.

980 Aylward Snow, descendant of King Edward the Elder.

Algar, by descent son and heir.

Brictric, by descent son and heir.

King William, by forfeiture.

Queen Matilda, by Crown Grant.

1083.—King William, By Reverter upon her death.

King Wm. ii.—Robert Fitz-hamon, by Crown Grant.

1105.—Fitz Hamon, gave Two Mills, a Fishery, &c. to the Abbey.

As to the Residue.

His Daughter Mabel, Married to Robert Fitzroy natural son of King Henry ;
William, their son, by descent.

His 3 Daughters and Coheirs: Mabel the eldest married 1213, Montfort. Their only child died without issue.

Isabel, the 3^d. daughter, marr. 1st. to John, Earl of Cornwall, (afterwards King.) 2nd. on being divorced, to Mandeville, Earl of Essex. 3^d. to De Burgh, and died without issue.

Of John's journeys and visitings at Tewkesbury, many entries are on record about his Purveyance Equipage, &c. He built the Long Bridge at Tewkesbury, over the Old Avon.

Anne, the 2nd. daughter, married Richard de Clare; Gilbert, by descent son and heir;

Gilbert, 1st Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, son and heir; 1230.—Richard, by descent son and heir.

1262.—Gilbert, by descent son and heir; married Joan, daughter of King Edw. i.

By her (1295.) Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, by Descent, son and heir, slain at Burnockburn. "He in some degree inherited the noble character of his Grandfather Edw. i." (Stubbs Const. His. ii. 335.)

7 Edw. ii.—The 1st Clares Tewkesbury Estate according to Inq. post Mort. on this Earls death.

	Annual Value.
Rents of Parpages 114½	£ 6 s. 7 d. 10
Tolls of Borough	5 0 0
Borough Court Fees	5 0 0
Fines of View of frankpledge	7 12 0
Tewkesbury Park 80a. Underwood worth 30 s. a Year.	
Arable Land 460a. at 4 d. per Acre.	
Meadow 65½ a. at 2s. per Acre.	

Mill, worth	1 0 0
Rent of free Tenants	12 12 3
Pasture 50 a. 1s. per Acre.	
Customary Land:—De la Home farm, Rent 11s. 8d.	
47½ Customary Tenements—a Virgate in each.	

His 3 Sisters by Coheirship: Eleanor, had T. She marr. Hugh de Spencer, the Younger, who was hanged at Hereford. 1327.—Hugh, their son by descent, He died without issue.

Edward, son of Edward, who was 2nd. son of the first Hugh.

Thomas, by descent; Richard, by descent.

On his death without Issue, his Sister Isabel, by descent. She marr. Richard Beauchamp, Lord Abergavenny, whose Daughter and heir Isabel, marr. Henry, Lord Beauchamp, of Warwick.

Anne, their daughter and only child, married Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury, slain at Barnet fight.

Edw. iv.—Their Daughters, Isabel and Anne by private Act of Parliament. Isabel, marr. George, Duke of Clarence, and Anne, King Richard iii.

1 Hen. vii.—The Countess Anne, by private Act of Resumption. In this Act Tewkesbury Lordship, Park & Lodge are described to be in the stewardship of R. Nanfan, Esqr. Nothing is specified as to Holmes Castle. It had probably fallen into neglect and ruin, before this time, by the non residence and overthrow of the great family.

"The Clares" says Leland "lay much at Holmes." Of the residence there of De Spencers, Beauchamps and Nevilles, he says nothing. He does say that there had been "in time of mynd some part of the Castle stonyngs," and there were bottoms of its walls, visible when he was at Tewkesbury.

In the "Cursory Disquisition," of the Rev. R. Knight, it is said that marks of a considerable portion of the Building are still sufficiently manifest on the shelving ground called the Vine Yard about 2 or 3 hundred Yards on the south side of the Church, the little River Swilgate running below."

King Hen. vii.—by Grant, As to this Transaction, see "Sodbury."

By Hen. vii. the Park and site of Holme Castle, was granted or leased to the Abbey.

As to the residue:

The Crown in 2 descents.

Hen. viii.—On the Dissolution of Monasteries, the Abbey fee and Lands reverted to the Crown.

4 Edw. vi.—Sir Thomas Seymour, of Sudeley, by Crown Grant.

6 Edw. vi.—The Crown on his attainder, and for 3 Descents.

2 Jac. i.—The Corporation of Tewkesbury, by Crown Grant acquired the Abbey fee, in the Manor and Borough and the Manor, Borough and Hundred of Tewkesbury. (i. e. the ancient Crown fee,) by purchase for £2453. Whether the Holmes Castle, or its site was included in this grant or had been granted away before does not appear. But the greater part of Warwicks and Spencer's Lands, was not so included.

As to the Park and Lodge:—

The Lodge "a fair maner place of Timber and stone where the Lord Edward Spencer lay, and late my Lady Mary," [Princess afterwards Queen.] Leland *Itiner.*

1 Mar.—Sir Henry Jerningham, by Crown Grant, whence Harford, and after him, Bartlett, then Popham, Chief Justice of England.

Popham (County Election 1734 and 1736.) (*Ch. Inscr.*) Wall (*see Church Inscr.*)

Rev. John Shapland, (*see Church Inscr.*) by purchase.

The Lands of the Abbey of Tewkesbury, extended in the direction of the Park, Gopsill, Southwick. After the dissolution of the Abbey, were Crown Grants as follows—

34 Hen. viii.—Southwick Manor, and Gosebuts: Thos. Smart, W. Earl, and J. Paget.

Walton Closes:

7 Edw. vi.—W. Fitz Williams and Arthur Hilton.

Panther's Fields:

Walter Compton.

John Jones' Holding:

36 Hen. 8.—John Pope.

Culverhouse:

1 Edw. vi.—E. Cooper, and Val. Fairweather.

gy.—If not in Deerhurst; and may not this be the "Cloveshoe" of the ancient Saxon Synod A. D. 825, and Saxon Charters of Edeldred and others, *see v. Kemble Codex Diplom. Anglo Sax.* It was in Westminster Hundred and the spot is still called the Hoo:

Deerhurst place:

7 Edw. vi.—William and J. Read.

There were Questions of the Boundary of the ancient lay and church fees, involving Tith Rights:

17 Jac. i.—as to the Park.

1653.—as to the Southwick Grounds.

1655.—as to Gippesill Grounds.

Gospel (heretofore Gubbshill) and Southwick, at the Western extremity of the Parish, two ancient Messuages between the old Road to Southwick and the Tewkesbury and Gloucester (late Turnpike) Road and in the field opposite that Road, a round inclosure:

One of the ancient messuages was long held by the families of Conquest and Cotton, (4 Hen. vi. T. Mortyn, T. Cotton, from J. Conquest, *Fine.*) and before that by Norrys and Hoghton.

Southwick House and Estate:—

25 Hen. iii.—W. de Suwyk, Plaintiff, and Robert Fro-mond, Deforciant. *Fine.*

10 Edw. ii.—W. de Shipton, John Clyve, John Adhelan, Richard de Cryklade. *Fine.* This Estate was in the family of Tracy, temp. Eliz. and long afterwards.

In Subsidy Roll, 8 Jac. i.—are returned Thomas Ward, for Lands, John Nanfan, and J. Bradford, for goods in South-wick.

Temp. Eliz.—Woodward, alias Smyth, occurs as Owner (John Ferris Creditor, by Extent, v. John Woodward, alias Smyth, *Ch'y. Pro'gs* F. f. 1 No. 59.)

83 Eliz.—Thomas Wakeman, v. the same, Bill for Redemption of a Conveyance. *Ch'y. Pro'gs.*

The Mythe:—

The high Ground in the Parish of Tewkesbury, over-hanging the Rivers Avon and Severn came to a point at the Mythe foot.

Mythe hoke, of the Subsidy Roll. It was a separate Manor though parcel of the Manor of Tewkesbury, and was therewith granted to 7 Edw. vi. as part of "Warwick's Lands to Sir T. Seymour, and on his attainder to Perte, Afterwards Wakeman and Spencer.

1580.—Thomas Warne, was Lord.

J. Warne, by descent, grandson and Heir.

1581. Temp. Q. Eliz.—Suit against J. Warne and W. Warne for a customary Tenement held of the Maour, *Ch'y. Pro'gs.*

But the Mythe Wood was a subfee granted by De Clare to the Abbey, and on its Dissolution it passed to Jern-ingham, by Crown Grant.

Estates here were in the Possession of Bridges, Wake-man, Buckle, Beyzand. (*Church Inscr.*) (13 Geo. 2, *Fine.*

Afterwards Bridges became Jackson's (County Election 1776,) whence successively Lucas, Taylor, Longmore.

Buckle's became Dillon's, afterwards Porter's.

Wakeman's became Martin's.

"King John's Castle." This ancient House, described in *Gent. Magaz.* 1818, is on the side of the way to the Ferry over the Severn adjoining late Wakeman's.

1681.—W. Wakeman, by Will gave in Charity an Annuity out of his Red pool and Middle Ground Closes in the Mythe.

Of the Abbey Estate in Tewkesbury proper, part after the dissolution went to T. Stroud, W. Earl, and J. Paget, part to Sir Baptist Hicks, or his Trustees thence Sir C. & Lady Morrison, thence for a long period the Lords Essex. This parcel has been subdivided and it has passed into various Names by Sale:—amongst others Messrs. Hartland, Gardner, &c.

For a Summary of the Abbey Estates, *see Valor Ecc'lia.*

The Rents of assize for free and customary Tenements held of the Abbey fee were at time of the Grant to the Cor-poration, 2 Jac. 8 £. 8 s. 8 d. and those of the Crown fee 9 £. 17 s. 11 d. Subsequently, they were reduced the first to 7 £. 16 s. 6 d. the last to 6 £. 17 d. 3 s. 22 *Charity Report* 1829.

Estates of the Monastery in Manor and Borough of Tewkesbury, according to the *Comptus* 33 Hen. viii.:

Rents of Assize 8 £. 12 s. 2 d. of Customary Tenants 25 £. 5 s. 8 d. of Tenants at Will 64 £. 9 s. 6 d. Farm of Site of Monastery 35 £. 1 s. 8 d. Perquisites of Courts 1 £. 14 s. 5 d.

Southwick:—Rents customary 2 £. 16 s. 2 d., at Will 4 £. Farm 5 £. 3 s. 0 d.

Mythe and M. Hook, Rents customary 1 £. 5 s. 10 d. Farm of Messuage with Tithes, 9 £. 10 s. 0 d.

Thamers' Orchard Farm, 1 £. 7 s. 0 d. Overlode Ferry 4 £. 3 s. 0 d.

Severn Ham, Rents Customary 12 s. 4 d. at Will 12 s. 6 d.

Avon Ham, Rents Customary 1 £. 11 s. 0 d., at Will 2 £. 3 s. 5 d.

Oldbury, Rents Customary 2 £. 4 s. 4 d. at Will 2 £. 8 s. 6 d. Farm of Lands 1 £. 1 s. 8 d.

Cowfield farm 5 £. 0 s. 0 d. Holeham—Rents 5 s. 4 d. Farm of Meadow 1 s. 8 d. Dunesmeade Meadow 14 s. Bur-cock's Mill 2 £.

Park of Tewkesbury, with the Mill.

Farm of herbage and pannage 36 £. 6 s. 8 d.

There was a Fishery in the Severn of 13 s. 4 d.

And *see* ii. Church for Rectory of Tewkesbury.

Of the "Burgages" of Tewkesbury, some were in the Abbey fee, and more in the ancient Crown fee or chief Manor, But to identify the Houses with their Ownership is difficult.

The following alphabetical List of Names gives an im-perfect Reference to Owners of the last Century:

Ashfield also of Elmston Hardwick, Samuel, died 1700, Ann, his daughter m. Jaynes. (*Church Inscr.*)

Arrowsmith, *see* "Yarrow."

Baldwyn, also of Twining.—Stephen, Charles, Ambrose, 4 Geo. 2. *Fines.* *Church Inscr.*

Blissard, Samuel, *Fine* 13 Geo. 2. County Voter 1734.

Joseph, Voter at County Election, 1776.

Buckle, *see* "Mythe."

Carloss or Careloss; *Fine*—John, County Voter 1784.

Richard, County Voter 1776.

Colletts:—An ancient Timber House &c. in the High Street, some Years ago occupied by Miss Collett, and still standing:

Collett, Benjamin, County Voter 1734. Waterworth, &c.

Henry, Principal Burgess, (*Charter* 1698.)

Henry, (County Voter 1776.) and *Church Inscr.*

Chandler, Nathaniel, County Voter 1776. John, Assis-tant Burgess 1698. Kenelm, Charles Edward. (*Church Inscr.*)

Clifton, John, Assistant Burgess, 1698. *Church Inscr.*

Edward, County Voter, 1734.

William, County Voter 1776, *see* Dobbins.

Chapman, William, Gent. County Voter 1734.

Church Inscr.

Dobbins, Samuel, Assistant Burgess, 1798. *Church Inscr.*

Henry, County Voter 1734, *Church Inscr.*

Dowdeswell, R. *see* Subsidy 8 Jac.; Member temp. Eliz. *Charter* 1698. *Church Inscr.*

Easthope, John and Thomas, County Voters 1776.

Church Yard Inscr.

Embury, John and William, County Voters 1734.

Church Inscr.

Freeman, *Fine.* Priscilla,

Church Inscr.

Godeall, John, County Election 1776.

Church Inscr.

Hartlebury, Thomas, County Voter 1704.

Church Inscr.

Hartland, William, County Election 1734.

Hale, Thomas and Wife.

Church Inscr.

1660.—Thomas, Restored Burgess to the Corporation.

Charter 1698.

Hatch, Joseph Senr. and Junr. *Fine.* 10 Geo. i.

Edward and Wife.

Church Inscr.

Harvard, *see* Neast, County Voter 1776. *Church Inscr.*

Hancock, also of Twining, Charles, County Voter 1776.

Holland, Francis, County Voter 1734.

Burgess *Charter* 1698.

Insalls, *see* County Voters 1776.

Church Inscr.

Jackson, *see* "Mythe."

Jeynes' Messuages in Oldbury, Barton, &c;

Thomas, ejected by Test and Corporation Act, 1662.
John and Ralph, Burgesses, *Charter* 1698.
see County Voters 1734, 1776.
1662.—Settlement on Marriage of Margery Jaynes with
Conway Whithorne, (*Fine* 15 Geo. 2.)

Jennings Edward, restored into Corporation 1660.
William, County Voter 1776. *Church Inscr.*

Jones, see County Voters 1734.

Kemble, Daniel, Burgess *Charter* 1698.
Anne, *Fine*. *Church Inscr.*

Mansell; *Fine* 19 Hen. ii. *Church Inscr.*

Merett, County Voter 1776. *Church Inscr.*
[Benefactions.]

Moore, A. Burgess *Charter* 1698.

1734, County Voter, Divers, County Voters 1776.
Church Inscr.

Millington, A. Burgess *Charter* 1698. Francis, *Fine*.

Martin, Divers, County Voters 1776

Neast, Wm. Ejected by Test and Corpor. Act 1662.
see "Harvard."

Phillips, *Fine*. County Election Voters 1776.

Peyton, Henry, Burgess *Charter* 1698.

Richardson, County Voter 1776. Henry; *Church Inscr.*

Popham, Tewkesbury Lodge;
County Voter 1776. *Church Inscr.*

Raynsford, Vineyard by Holmes;
Burgess *Charter* 1698.

County Voter 1734. Edward, County Voter 1776.
Church Inscr.

Fedball, Robert, County Voter 1734.

Ford Ruddall, County Voter 1734.

Reddall, Thomas, County Voter 1776.

Rose, see *Church Inscr.*
1660.—Restoration Burgess.

Rudge, Thomas, County Voter 1776.

Sleight, Nicholas, ejected by Test and Corpor. Act
1662.—Nicholas and William, Burgesses *Charter* 1698.
Church Inscr.

Smithsend, also of Walton Cardiff. *Church Inscr.*

Richard and Thomas, Burgesses at Restoration.

Strachan, Sir William. Bart. Tewkesbury Lodge.
County Voter 1776.

Terrett, Burgess *Charter* 1698. see "Southwick."
Church Inscr.

John, County Voter 1776. *Divers, Church Inscr.*

Tracy; see "Southwick." above. *Church Inscr.*

Wakeman, see "Mythe." *Church Inscr.*

Wynde, Burgess *Charter* 1698. *Church Inscr.*

Yarnold, John, County Voter 1776. *Church Inscr.*

Yarrow, or Yerrow, see "Arrowsmith." His
daughter marr. Arrowsmith. *Church Inscr.*

1776.—At the County Election the following Voted as
Free-holders of Tewkesbury.

Acton, William. Jones, David.

Andrews, Thomas

Arrowsmith, Yarrow. Kedwards, William.

Ashmead, Thomas. Kingdom, John.

Bailey, Henry. Law, William, & John.

Ballinger, Walter. Linnell, John.

Bannaster, Charles. Lintridge, William.

Barns, Thomas. Ludgrove, John.

Barnard, William. Maccapen, John.

Bayzard, Richard. Man, William.

Bick, Charles. Menn, John.

Bird, Randall. Martin, John.

Bishop, Joseph. Martin, William.

Blizard, Joseph. Mason, William.

Bubb, James. Merriman, Joseph.

Buckle, William. Merry, William.

Brown, Alexander. Mew, William.

Carlson, Richard. Moore, Benjamin.

Carter, John. Moore, William.

Cary, John. Moule, Joseph.

Chambers, Joseph. Nash, Joseph William.

Chambers, Josiah. Newitt, Thomas.

Chandler, Nathaniel. Nind, Isaac.

Chitty, William.

Clark, William.

Cliffe, William.

Clifton, William.

Collett, Henry.

Collett, Waterworth.

Cole, John.

Conk, Habakkuk.

Cowcher, John.

Crawford, Thomas.

Darke, Edward. see "Weale."

Dewguard, Walter.

Easthope, Thomas.

Easthope, John.

Edwards, William.

Ellis, Philip.

Embury, Charles.

Estop, John.

Evans, John.

Evanson, Edward, *Clerk*.

Field, Nicholas.

Fluck, John.

Fouch, John.

Freyser, Joseph.

George, Henry.

George, William.

Gibbs, William.

Gilkes, John.

Godsall, James.

Griffiths, William.

Hancock, Charles.

Hanley, Samuel.

Hartlebury, Merrett.

Havard, Neast.

Hawker, George.

Hawkins, George.

Hayward, Joseph.

Hazard, John.

Heath, Richard.

Hill, Thomas.

Hiller, Thomas.

Hodges, Morrison.

Hodges, William.

Hooper, William.

Hope, John.

Hotchkins, Thomas.

Hughes, Thomas.

Hughes, William.

Humphries, John.

Insall, William.

Insall, Thomas.

Insall, Richard, *Jur.*

Jackson, Richard.

Jaynes, Thomas.

Jelf, Michael.

Jennings, William.

Jeynes, John.

Jeynes, Samuel.

Jeynes, Abraham.

Jones, William.

Pailin, John.

Pakington, Peter.

Parry, John.

Patrick, William.

Peach, William Gaisford.

Pearce, John.

Pearce, Joseph.

Peyton, Richardson.

Phillips, Nathaniel.

Pitt, John.

Pittway, William.

Player, Nicholas.

Pomphrey, Joseph.

Powell, John.

Preedy, Thomas.

Pride, Samuel.

Prior, Henry.

Pylls, Edmund.

Pynock, James.

Randsford, Edward.

Rayer, Richard.

Read, John.

Reddall, Thomas.

Rice, Moses.

Richardson, John.

Ricketts, John.

Roberts, Edward.

Rudge, Thomas.

Smith, Robert.

Smith, Thomas.

Smith, Thomas, *Glazier*.

Smith, Thomas.

Sparkes, Richard.

Sperry, Thomas.

Spillman, John.

Spilsbury, John, *Senr.*

Steel, Samuel.

Stock, Job.

Stone, John.

Strachan, Sir William, Bart.

Terrett, John.

Tompkins, Samuel.

Tovey, Thomas.

Turlington, Thomas.

Turner, John.

Turner, Edward.

Wagstaff, John.

Waldron, Thomas.

Waring, Stephen.

Wealedarke, William.

Webb, Samuel.

Webb, William.

Welles, Francis, *Clerk*.

White, James.

Wilkinson, John.

Williams, Isaac.

Williams, William.

Wood, Benjamin.

Wood, Benjamin.

Woore, John.

Yarnold, John.

II.—Church.

The Value of the Benefice 58 £. 13 s. 4 d. *Pope Nich. Tas.*

Church of Tewkesbury, with Chapels 90 marks.

Nonae Rolls.

The Abbey held the Appropriation and a portion of the
Tithes of Rectory of Tewkesbury, with Fiddington, Walton
Cardiff, Aston upon Carrant, Southwick, and Tredington:
Grain 40 £. 17 s. 8 d.

Small Tithes and Oblations 31 £. 9 s. 1 d. There were
other Portions in Mythe and Mythe Hook. *Compotus* 33H.8.

List of Incumbents and Patrons.

1551. Robert Erye.	1543. J. Davis.	Bigland.	Emmett.
1557. W. Whitehead.	1546. W. Parsons.		
1577. John Walker.	1552. R. Drake.		
1578. W. Mawson.	1554. S. Berde.		
1594. Walter Rogers.	1557. T. Nott.		
1562. J. Williams.			
1565. Nic. Crondall.			

1598.	Richard Curtis.	
1602.	Humpr. Foze.	
1605.	W. Broad.	
1607.	..... Mayoe.	
1608.	W. Blackwell.	
1612.	Edw. Lousby.	
1625.	J. Geering. or Geere.	
1642.	Nathl. Wight.	
1662.	Robert Eaton.	Patron the Crown.
1669.	Francis Wells.	Do.
1681.	Robert Eaton.	Do.
1690.	John Mathews.	Do.
1724.	Henry Jones.	Do.
1729.	Parry Jones.	Do.
1751.	Henry Jones.	Do.
1769.	Edw. Evanson.	Do.
1777.	Jas. Tattersall.	Do.
1792.	Robt. Knight.	Do.
1818.	Charles White.	Do.
1846.	Chas. Greenall Davies.	Do.

Robert Brian, (the above R. Erie,) was Curate or Prebyter at the time of Bishop Hooper's Visitation. He was certified to be *Vir insigniter doctus*. The Communicants in his time were in number 2600.

John Geering or Geere, was the Author of several printed Tracts, and in 1641, promoted the taking of the "Solemn League and Covenant" in the Parish.

Francis Wells, was a Disputant in the Argument had in Winchcomb Church 1653, between certain High Church and Puritan Divines. In 1678, he was deprived for Non-conformity.

Edward Evanson, advanced from the pulpit and in his publications strange opinions on the Trinity and the authenticity of the Gospels, for which being prosecuted, he resigned his Preferences of Tewkesbury, Tredington and Longdon. He died 1805.

James Tattersall, died at Wooten under Edge, by a fall from his horse. He was there buried.

The early Ministers were licensed, but for the last two centuries they have been instituted.

1828.—A Vicarage House was built by subscription, adjacent to the Church Yard.

The date of the earliest Register is of Baptisms 1558, and of Marriages and Burials 1595.

There are 15 Views of parts of the Church and Abbey, Gate House, &c. in Lysons' Gloucestershire Antiquities.

The sum allowed by the Abbey under ancient composition for the Parish Priest was 6 £. 13 s. 4 d.

1608.—When the Improprate Rectory was granted to Phillips and Moor, the patronage of the living was reserved to the Crown with the payments to the Minister and Curate, undermentioned, and subsequent Augmentations have been made as also undermentioned *see* "Benefactions."

Under the Oldbury Fields Inclosure Act 1808, the Revd. R. Knight, as Improprator had 10s. 1r. 32p. and as Vicar 2s. 2r. 10p. allotted to him.

In the Common Wealth time the living was augmented, but this benefit was lost at the Restoration.

1837.—Holy Trinity Church erected by subscription.

The Living a perpetual Curacy in the Gift of Trustees under the Additional Churches Acts.

1848.—It received from Queen Ann's Bounty £200. to meet a Benefaction from the Patrons Misses Mines and Mr. J. Terrett, of £1000. and consols, £4491. 5 s. 0 d.

Benefactions:

For Church Service:—

1607.—T. Poulton; for a preaching Minister 20 s. yearly out of his House at Tewkesbury.

1608.—King James I; 10 £. per Annum out of Improprate Rectory of Tewkesbury, to Minister.

1615.—Same; 4 £. 7 s. 6 d. and 1 £. 8 s. 3 d. out of County Crown Revenues, to Curate.

1680.—E. Scrimshire; Tredington and Fidington Tithes (out of this 12 £. to Ashchurch, 12 £. to Tredington, rest to Tewkesbury), commuted by Inclosure Acts 1806, 1811, for 235 s. Land to Minister.

1690.—Elizabeth Townsend; 260 £. wherewith Land at Greet purchased.

1686.—Dr. T. Geers; for a Reader, Privy or small

ithes of Tewkesbury.

1620.—Vist. Campden; for a Preacher $\frac{1}{2}$ Rent of St. Ismael's Rectory, Pembrokeshire.

1681.—W. Wakeman; 10 s. Yearly out of Land, for Good Friday Sermons.

1716.—C Wynde; 25 s. for Sermon, 20 s. for Prayers, 5 s. on Anniversary obit, and 40 s. for evening Prayers out of 10 £. a Year Rent Charge, on Stoke Prior Estate.

1722.—Elizabeth Dowdeswell; for Minister, 100 £. laid out on Land at Winchcomb.

1732.—Elizabeth Hopton; for six sacramental Sermons, Lands at Ashchurch and in Oldbury field.

For Church Repairs:—

1650.—T. Cook; House in High Street.

1631.—John Roberts; 10 £.

Catharine Hancock; for Church Window repairs 50 £. to be laid out on Land.

1722.—Elizabeth Dowdeswell; 50 £. laid out on Land at Greeton

C. Wynde; for repairing his Tomb 10 s. a Year out of the 10 £. Annuity.

For Schooling:—

Free Grammar School; managed by Corporation:

1608.—ir D. Digges; 100 £. to Corporation.

1625.—W. Ferrers Will; for 16 poor Children, (12 Tewkesbury, 4 Ashchurch.) 20 £. annually out of Skillingthorpe Manor, Lincolnshire, (*see* Charter, of King W. iii.)

1625.—W. Ayle Will; for 6 poor Children, 70 £. laid out on Chief Rents of Corporation.

1658.—This School augmented by Gift from the Crown of a portion of the personal Estate of W. Terrett, who died intestate and without kindred.

Blue Coat School; managed by Corporation:

Lady Capell; 12½. part of the Rent of Parry Court Farm, Faverham, Kent.

1722.—Elizabeth Dowdeswell; 40 £.

1724.—T. Merrett; 50 s. Rent out of his Lands in Tewkesbury, &c.

1813.—British School opened. The site having been given by Mr. N. Hartland.

1830.—Infant School opened.

For Almshouses and folk:—

Founders of Monastery, King Hen. viii. & Queen Mary; 35 £. 16 s. 8 d. out of the Crown Revenue of the County, for 13 Alms folk 1 s. a Week each, managed by Corporation.

1674.—Russell, Sir F. Tenements in the Church Yard for 10 Aged Widows, A Garden behind and a house in Smith's Lane, *see* "Clothing."

1832.—This Almshouse rebuilt.

1651.—Richardson, Edw. 50 £. laid out in Seven Tenements in Garden Lane occupied by Poor, originally managed by Trustees, now Corporation.

1831.—Barnes' Almshouse in the Oldbury built.

Poor:—Gifts by Will for Doles:—

1562.—Hicks, Margaret; House in Barton Street.

1550.—Geest, Giles; 23 Houses.

1567.—Beste, Juliana; $\frac{1}{2}$ of Rent of House in High Street, Tewkesbury.

1618.—Slaughter, Ann; Saffron Garden Land.

Allotment in Oldbury field for this.

1615.—Ferrers, W.; Rent 3 £. 18 s. 10 d. out of the Manor in Lincolnshire.

1625.—Ayle, W.; 100 £. laid out in Chief Rents of Corporation.

1629.—Campden Viscount; $\frac{1}{2}$ Rents of St. Ismael's Rectory, Pembrokeshire.

1631.—Roberts, John; Int. of 20 £. (*lost*.)

1657.—Coventry, Thomas, Lord; Int. of 300 £. laid out in Annuities 12 £.

1726.—Wilson, W.; Income of 100 £. South Sea Stock.

For Poor Housekeepers:—

1681.—Wakeman, Wm; 20 s. annually out of Lands at the Mythe, &c. in Charity Trustees or Feoffees.

1698.—Porter, John; Two thirds of 2 a. in Severn Ham.
 1732.—Kemble, Daniel; One third of do.
 Allotment of 1a. 3r. 4p. made for 2 the two last under
 Oldbury and Severnham Inclosure Act.

Stock for Poor:—

Lord Coventry; 200 £. laid out in Berry Court Estate,
 Upton on Severn.

Daniel Kemble; 100 £. in the same Purchase.

Elizabeth Hopton; 140 £. in the same Purchase.

1681.—J. Curtis; to poor not on the Parish, 105 £. laid
 out in Moor's Close, Twining, in Charity Trustees.

1682.—John Read; 55 £. laid out in Abbots Leys.

Robert Wriggon; 5 £. do. do.

For Bread:—

11 Car. i.—J. Wright; 20 s. Annually out of Land at
 Kemerton and Bredon.

1716.—C. Wynde; 5 £. 10 s. Yearly Rent in Loaves.
 for Poor attendant at Church.

1757.—E. Popham; 3 £, Year, in Loaves for the like.

For Clothing:—

1757.—Popham, E.; 200 £. in Trustees laid out in Land
 at Castle Morton, Rent for Coats and Gowns for 6 aged
 Protestant Church Goers.

1776.—Sarah Hall, 200 £. in Minister and Church Warden,
 Income in Gowns for Poor Maids or Widows.

1828.—Rev. H. Collett, 250 £. Stock, Income for Coats
 and Gowns for Russell's Almshouse, for same.

For Road Repairs of the Long Bridge:—

9 Eliz.—Juliana Beste; 6s. 8d. out of her House in the
 High Street, to Trustees now to Highway Surveyors.

1665.—Richard Mince; 40 £. out of his Avon Ham
 Vesture, to Highway Surveyors.

As to T. Charities, see 21 *Charity Inquiry Report*, 1824.

1836.—Thirteen Persons appointed to act with 5 Town
 Councillors as Trustees for Corporation Charities.

Aims of the Abbey:—

Some of the foregoing were originally Benefactions of
 of the Abbey, or rather to the Abbey, for doubtless to it as
 other monastic Bodies, property had been largely given to
 serve such charitable uses. The above Gift to thirteen Poor
 Men, &c. is not however mentioned in the *Valor Eccles*
 which professes to be (and being for purposes of Taxation
 of the Clergy ought to give) a full and particular Account of
 the Revenues of the Church and of the deductions to which
 they were liable.

In the "*Valor*" the revenues are distributed under the
 Names of the Abbot and certain Officers of the House, and
 where any specific property thus allotted was charged with
 a Trust or payment, that is noticed as a "Reprize" or In-
 cumbrance, and the net Fund is the stock of the Officer
 and as we must infer, shews the extent of his Duty. It was
 not his Property—(his Vow precluding him from acquiring
 private Property,) but the Portion entrusted to his charge of
 the Property of the Monastic community, whose wealth he
 had every inducement to increase. The Property consisted
 not only of lay Tenures, as Manors, Parks, Woods, Farms,
 Rents, &c. but of ecclesiastical also as Rectories, and Vicarages,
 for this Abbey had procured appropriations of 21
 Rectories (several *ad mensam* to supply their Tables without
 the obligation of endowing a Vicar) and 27 Vicarages besides
 Tithes, Portions with Oblations, &c. &c. Amongst these
 Livings were nearly all those about their great Seat, as Tre-
 dington, Walton Cardiff, Deerhurst, Bushley, Pull, Staverton.

The *Valor* does not state that the Account embraces all
 the Revenues of the Abbey, nor that those whom it names
 were all of the officers of the Abbey. And indeed as a Treas-
 urer is not named, the Account could not well be complete.
 Yet Tanner in his *Notitia* states that the Revenues of the
 Abbey amounted to 1598 £. which is the sum of the Re-
 venues allotted to the several named Officers in the *Valor*.

The Abbey had distant Cells which were separate Es-
 tablishments, such as the Priors of Cranbourn, (Dorset).
 and St. James and St. Philips in Bristol. The Revenues of
 these amounted to £238. 14s. 9d. and were subject to
 special Obligations of which this, on Cranbourn, may be

noticed:—Bread Dole on Founder's Ailward Mayow's,
 [Snow.] Anniversary 10 s.

There remained, say £1350. for the Abbey Revenue, in-
 cluding Deerhurst Priory of £134. 8s. 0d. whose Endow-
 ment was charged with the payment of the Tirley Rector,
 6 £. the Elmston Hardwick Vicar £8.

The Abbot's gross Revenue was subject to these special
 Obligations:

Pence to Poor Persons on the Exequies of King Henry
 vii and his Father and of Prince Edward, son of King H.
 vi. £1. 6s. 8d.; of George and Isabella, Duke and Duchess
 of Clarence, £4. 16s. 8d.; of Abbot Cheltenham £3. 16s.
 8d.; of Richard and Isabella Beauchamp, £3. 15s. 0d.
 and of Westbury College Poor £2. 1s. 10d. leaving him
 £274. 18s. 0d. net yearly, which does not seem consider-
 able as he had some Establishment to keep up separately.

The Cellarer or Butler had a yearly Revenue more than
 3 times greater than the Abbot's; amongst the items were
 Stanway Estates over 100 £. and Tewkesbury 150 £. in the
 way of Reprizes there was the obligation to pay for Bread
 and Herrings to the Poor in March yearly on the obits of the
 Original Founders, R. Fitzhamon and Wife, and Dukes Odo
 and Dodo, £1. 10s. 0d. And out of the Welsh Revenues
 he had to pay amongst other things for Refreshments and
 Gowns to 100 Poor on Hugh De Spencer's obit £4. 10s. 0d.
 These and the expences of Agency, Pensions, &c. left him
 £842. 17s. 11d. net yearly Revenue, to discharge the
 duty of his office, which was to find food for the table of the
 ordinary Monks, and as their rule allowed a generous Diet,
 the expence was proportional. The great Abbey practised
 hospitality to a large extent, out of what funds does not
 appear by the *Valor*.

The High Prior's yearly Revenue was subject to Re-
 prizes for Agency, &c. and 9s. 4d. for Alms on the Anni-
 versary of W. Norton, the Founder of a Chantry, and left
 him £9. 9s. 8d. net.

The Hostiller had a Revenue of 6 £. subject to Reprizes
 of £2 14s. 10d. for Alms distributed to poor Guests in Vi-
 tuals, beds and necessaries at the Inn, leaving to him £3. 5s.
 2d. net. The Infirmary Precentor and Lector had small
 incomes which after deducting Agency fees yielded respect-
 ively £4. 5s. 0d.; £2. 0s. 4d.; £1. 3s. 4d.

The Sacristan had a gross Revenue of £54. 8s. 5d.
 Subject to Reprizes for Agency, and for Tredington Curate.
 (6 £.) Tewkesbury Parish Priest (6 £.) to Poor on Abbot
 Robert's Anniversary £1. 2s. 8d., leaving him net £42.
 4s. 7d. yearly to take care of the Vessels, Books and Vest-
 ments in the Church.

The Chamberlain had a Revenue subject to Reprizes—
 Agency, &c. which left net £83. 1s. 16d. to find Clothing
 for the Monks.

The Master of the Chapel of St. Mary had a net
 Revenue of £12. 3s. 1d.

The Almoner's Revenue was subject to Reprizes:—
 Alms to the Poor £5. 13s. 8d.
 Clothing for 16 Poor Scholars 7 13 4
 Food for Poor Boys 3 11 8
 Oxenton Curate 3 0 8

And Agency, leaving him £35. 13s. 9d. net yearly
 Revenue to discharge the Duty of his Office, a sum which
 appears very inadequate. But the Table Crumb Alms daily
 distributed at the Gate to the mendicant Poor were not
 probably taken into this account.

The Master of the Spices' yearly Revenue after the Re-
 prizes and Agency left £47. 15s. 2d. net. This went to pro-
 vide Drugs, Incense, spice of all kinds; articles in part
 necessary but more for luxury.

The Cook's yearly Revenue after deductions for Agency
 left £32 13s. 1d. net.

The Prior of Deerhurst, had the Revenues from
 Demesne Lands, rents and Rectories in Deerhurst, Okynton,
 Hardwick, Bodington, Staverton, and free and customary
 Rents and Rectory in Iye, Rents in Wolston, the Haw, and
 Trinley, which after deductions for certain Pensions and a
 payment of 6 £. to the Chaplain of Deerhurst Church (to
 which it seems that there was a Chapel annexed) and fees
 for Agency, left him £134. 8s. 0d. net Yearly.

In calculating the Revenue of Abbies from the *Valor
 Eccles* Returns; it is to be noted that Rents of Assize were
 fixed in money; but Farms of Lands and Houses, Rec-
 tories, Vicarages and Tithes were variable contract Rents.
 Monastic Possessions are considered to have been let moder-
 ately, How far the practice of taking fines on renewal of

their Leases prevailed does not clearly appear. Nasmyth in his Edition of Tanner's Notitia, considers the practice to have been unknown to them, but in the string of Queries prescribed for the guidance of the Commissioners of Suppression are some that clearly refer to it.

There have been and still are Congregations and Chapels for Nonconformists to the Established Church :—

(1.) Independents.

With this is connected the venerated Name of Doddridge. Dr. Philip D. died prematurely in 1751, and was buried at Lisbon, whither he had gone for his health leaving a Widow, son, and two daughters Mary (Humphreys,) and Anna Cecilia, who lie buried in the ground at the back of the Chapel at Tewkesbury.

(2.) Baptists.

(3.) Wesleyans.

At the Mythe a Roman Catholic Chapel has been lately erected.

The Society of Friends had in the early days of toleration (1690,) a place of Meeting in St. Mary's Lane. The Meeting was afterwards removed to Barton Street, but is discontinued—and the House is now used for other purposes.

The Revd. G. Whitfield visited this place in July 1739, but was not well received by the Town Authorities who breathed threatenings against him in order to keep him away. He remonstrated with them on their blameable and inconsistent conduct in tolerating evil doings at Horse Races and the like; and shaking the dust off his feet went to Evesham; whence however he returned to Tewkesbury, on the evening of the next, day and preached unmolested to a large Auditory in a field on the Park Side of the Town.

In the "Gentleman's Magazine, Vol. 9. page 41. (1739.) there is a letter from Ben. Gough, of Tewkesbury, in support of the View that G. Whitfield's Tenets were in conformity to the Articles of the Church of England.

The Academy for training Dissenting Ministers, in which many distinguished men were educated, and amongst them the Prelates of the Church—Bishop Butler, and Archbishop Secker, while it was kept by Mr. Samuel Jones, see his Epitaph Col. 10. was in the High Street, in a House lately occupied by Mr. Croome, Surveyor.

The Cemetery of 7 a. of Land on the Gloucester Road (part consecrated and part unconsecrated,) with two Chapels was provided under the New Burial Grounds Acts and is under the management of a Burial Board.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Area of the Parish 2333 acres.

Population:

1723,—2866. (*Dyds.*)

1801,—4199; 1821,—4962; 1871,—5409.

Villo de Tewkesbury, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Simon de Yerdeleye, xxi d.
 ' Johe. Aleyn, vi d.
 ' Ella de Roys, viii d. q.
 ' Willo. de Fulle, xxi d. ob.
 ' Thom. atte Lone, xv d.
 ' Johe. Gnyge, ii s. q.
 ' Johe. Toulemounde, iii s. ii d. ob.
 ' Petro. Brutoun, ii s. x d.
 ' Henr. Hughesome, xvi d. o.
 ' Rogo. de Pershor, ii s. ii d. q.
 ' Rico. Norreys, x d. o. q.
 ' Walto. de Fulle, iii s. i d. o.
 ' Johe. Streyt, ii s. iii d.
 ' Edith Ferrour, xviii d. q.
 ' Rico. Whyroun, ii v. v. d.
 ' Simon de Fladebur, vii d. o. q.
 ' Nicho. de Morton, xxiii s. viii d.
 ' Nicho. de Walton, xii d. o.
 ' Johe. Portreue, ii s. o. q.
 ' Walto. Dayare, iii s. o.
 ' Gunnyld Mareschal, xiii d. o.
 ' Johe. Spyot, v s. iii d. o.
 ' Barr. de Morton, ii s. o.
 ' Bloo. Fany, iii s. xi d. o. q.
 ' Willo. White, xi d. q.
 ' Robto. Goldsmyth, xvi d. o. p.
 ' Johe. Broun, xiii s. ii d.

' Alicia Ryndecombe, iii s. o.
 ' Johe. Lorymer, iii s. viii d.
 ' Pho. Knyt, ii s. v d. o.
 ' Johe. Russel, v s. iii d. o.
 ' Rico. Snel, ii s. x d. o. q.
 ' Johe. de Kemeseye, xiii d.
 ' Raduo. Fisshere, ii s. i d.
 ' Willo. Botiller, xix d. o. q.
 ' Willo. Pyge, xix d. o. q.
 ' Rico. Cokes, iii s. vi d. o. q.
 ' Rico. Follot, iii s. x d.
 ' Walto. Faillo, vi d.

Adhuc Villa de Tewkesbury.

De Robto. Mouget, xxi d. o. q.
 ' Henr. Jurda, xii d.
 ' Johe. Barbour, ii s. i d.
 ' Stepho. de Longeneye, ii s. vii d. o.
 ' Robto. Wyth, vi d.
 ' Rico. de Tedrinton, ii s. i d. q.
 ' Willo. Guyge, ii s. ii d.
 ' Johe. de Walton, iii s. q.
 ' Walto. Dudecote, xii d.
 ' Walto. Mongondy, viii d.
 ' Walto. Galeys, ii s. iii d.
 ' Johe. Deyere, vii s. ii d.
 ' Jacobo Taillo, iii s. o.
 ' Rico. Gole, ii s. x d. o.
 ' Johe. Athelam, xxv s. ix d. o.
 ' Pho. Taillo, iii s. o. q.
 ' Johe. Tannare, iii s. i d. o. q.
 ' Robto. atte Wode, vi d.
 ' Henr. Tannare, ii s. o.
 ' Willo. Smale, ii s. q.
 ' Cristina Portreue, v s. iii d.
 ' Johe. Glaswryght, ii s. vi d.
 ' Adam Breghenoke xii d.

prob. Sma. x li. vi d. ob.

Subt.

De Willo. Elyot, xii d.
 ' Rico. Loueoke, xii d.
 ' Nicho. de Manygtorde, xii d.

Sma. totius vill. pred. ce. cutax
 subtax x li. iii s. vi d. o.

Mytheoke, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Adam Asshecrofte, iii s. v d. o.
 ' Willo. de Hulle, xvi d.
 ' Willo. Hoke, xii d.
 ' Willo. Dober, vi d.
 ' Henr. atte Wode, ii s. ix d.
 ' Robto. Hayward, ii s. ii d. q.
 ' Willo. Eede, ix d.
 ' Pho. Hoke, vi d.
 ' Cristin. de Cors, ii s.
 ' Henr. atte Were, vi d.

prob. Sma. xliiii s. xi d. o. q.

Sotheuwyke.

De Walto. de Shipton, ii s. vi d.
 ' Willo. Toule, xviii d. o. q.
 ' Johe. Walshe, xviii d.
 ' Johe. de Clyve, xix d. o.
 ' Rico. de Clare, iii s. i d.

Adhuc Sotheuwyke.

De Dyonis Montar, xii d.
 ' Rico. Bygge, xix d. q.
 ' Willo. Geffrey, vi d.
 ' Stepho. Trokkar, vi d.
 ' Johe. Athelham, ii s.
 ' Henr. Scot, xix d. o.

prob. Sma. xviii s. vi d.

Subsidy Roll 8 Jac. i. Tewkesbury gives the Names of:—

Rayer, Chambers, Packer, Underhill, Gage, Dowdeswell, Sentlow, Herman, Weaver, (2) Mynbridge, Slougher, Bike, Higgins, (2) Surman, Jeynes, Harding, Hilley, Cook, Far-

sons, Morrey, Vicarage, Hewes, Seller, Phelps, Lancaster, Pace, Greenow, Bradford, Geaste, Peart, Wakeman, Poulton, Greenwood, Cotterell, Abye, Barston, Turberville, Roberts, Marner, Whyte, Hill, Orell.

1815.—Annual Value of Real Property Assessment £17,250.

1861.—Rateable Value £. 19,187

1833-4-5.—Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor, £2823.

In Tewkesbury Union

The Union House had been the House of Industry erected by the Parish under a local Poor Act 1792. The size of the House shews what vast provision was deemed necessary for relief of the mass of the Inhabitants in times of depression of the Hosiery and Silk Trades.

Tewkesbury was a feudal Borough, the houses (Burgages) within which, were enfranchised by Charters of the Lords of the fee William, Robert and Gilbert de Clare, to the Owners (Burgesses) that is, the Houses were held at fixed Rents (12 d. Burgage,) and by suit of Court, and were alienable by Deed and devisable by Will and descendible. These Charters were confirmed by King Edw. iii.

Queen Elizabeth, made the Town and its two Manors (Warwick's and the Abbey fees) a free Borough corporate in Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty with Power to make Bye Laws for the rule of Artificers and Inhabitants.

1580.—The same Queen made the Town a free Port.

7 Jac. i.—The Hundred was incorporated with the Borough, and the Borough received the Parliamentary franchise.

The Crown Grant of the Manor and the New Charters of Jac. i. cost the Inhabitants £2891. which appears to have been defrayed partly by Sale of the new purchased Land and some old Town Lands, and the rest by Taxation levied by the Corporation and enforced by imprisonment of Defaulters, a sanction sustained by the Privy Council on appeal. By King Chas. ii. the Charters were annulled, King Jas. ii gave a new Charter, which was not acted upon.

King William iii. granted the present Charter which (subject to the modification of the Municipal Corporation and Parliamentary Reform Acts.) still governs the Town.

The first Members for the Borough were Sir Dudley Digges, (Author of the Compleat Ambassador,) and Mr. Ferrers, or Ferris, of Southwyke, which see.)

In 1640. Sir A. A. Cooper, (afterwards Earl of Shaftesbury,) was Member and in 1658, Secretary Thurloe, was invited to become member, and to name his Colleague. In 1660. Mr. Richard Dowdeswell, (who was one of the signatories to the invitatory Letter to Sec. Thurloe,) was returned to the Convention Parliament.

1711.—The Name of Martin, first occurs as Member, That family was connected with the Bromleys, of Upton upon Severn, of whom see "Church Inscriptions"

A Belfry Tower once stood in the Church Yard. It was for some time used as a Prison for half the shire. But the Borough Jurisdiction had a Gaol of its own which 1816, was rebuilt. 1788, the Town Hall was erected. 1782, the Market House built. This is lately demolished.

Trade:

The Cloth Trade at one period flourished in and about the Town.

Subsidy Roll of 1327, gives the Trade names of Tanner, Dyer, Tailor, Barber, Lorimer, Goldsmith, Butler, Cook, Farrier, Spicer, Glaswright.

Pope Nich. Taxation.—Notes that there where 15 Merchants in Tewkesbury, but only names 3.

Pavements and Roads:

1736.—Foot pavement laid on one side of the High Street called Ladies Pavement as having been promoted by them.

1786.—Paving Act.

1736, 1774.—Cheltenham and Tewkesbury Road, made Turnpike. Under these Acts with the aid of private Subscriptions (1751.) the cumbersome Lanes about the Town were raised, straightened and repaired and in several cases new Lines made. While the Turnpike System remained in force, the main Roads about Tewkesbury, managed by Trustees, were remarkable for their excellence and the moderate scale of the Tolls taken on them.

The old Road from Gloucester to Tewkesbury went through Twigworth, Norton, and Lye. At Lye it branched into (1) the low level Road over the Lye and Deerhurst Commons and thence into the lane at Deerhurst Walton, east of Notchiff up the Bank at Salter's Hill and crossing the Hoo

Lane it proceeded in front of the Houses at Southwick and Lincoln Green, and at Gupshill was joined by the old Road from Cheltenham. (2.) The High Level crossed the Ridge at Byington and descended north eastwardly to the Slade Mill Meadows and crossing the Hardwick Brook at Knightsbridge went over the Lower field and into the old Lanes at Hardwick joined the old Cheltenham Road at the Ridgeway Lane, thence along the old Green Lane still existing called Cursey thence across the Tredington Lane, into the Gaston fields on their North east side, and thence between the sites of King Edwards Camp and that of Queen Margaret. (the latter being the round inclosure at Gupshill) where the branches united. The Fesham Road ran through Walton Cardiff, Nutton and Beckford, and crossed the Avon near Sedgeworow in a Line now neglected and part disused In 1777, a subscription raised for its improvement about Stanway.

Bridges:—On the Avon:—The Long Bridge.

1638.—County contributed to repair the old Avon B.

1747.—Brick and Stone Arches put for Wooden near Mythe Stone Arch.

Severn:

1826.—Mythe Bridge of 170 feetspan, Telford Engineer.

1842.—Severn Navigation Improvement Act passed.

Swilgate:—1620.—First Bridge.

1635.—Holme Bridge, This a Drawbridge, with a causeway.

1471.—The decisive Battle in the Civil Wars of the Roses fought here with great slaughter on the field and barbarous executions, two days after of the vanquished Lancastrians, made the town, long so quiet, famous in History. Mr. Sydney Corner, in his "Rural Churches" (among which Tewkesbury finds a place,) wonders why the power of the Church then here displayed in full pride and glory could not restrain the laity from such direful excesses. It was used, but the prize was too great for it to be felt; and indeed the Clergy could not always wage strife amongst themselves for civil rights without bloodshed. In the annals of this Abbey it appears, that the contention 1231, between the Bishop of Worcester's Men and the monks of Tewkesbury in and concerning Hairford Church was so fierce and violent that the monks there barely escaped with their Lives from the sacred precincts.

Henry vii. then Earl of Richmond, was with the Earl of Pembroke on the further side of the Severn almost within hearing of the Battle of Tewkesbury. Prince Edward, son of Hen. vi. was either killed on the field, or taken there and murdered afterwards and "homely interred amongst simple corpses, in the Church of the Black Monks."

1556.—How confidently it was expected that Queen Mary, would be delivered of a Child about this time is manifested by the circumstance that their Serjeant was sent by the Tewkesbury Authorities to their neighbours of Gloucester, with the news that "the Queen's Grace was delivered" a delusive message, for which, it appears by the Gloucester Corporation Book, he received half a mark reward from Mr. Bell, the Mayor of that City.

In 1588, the Town provided and equipped a Vessel against the Spanish Armada.

Tewkesbury was the sport of the fortune of its neighbour Cities in the great Civil War.

1642.—Parliamentarian for 6 months, then it fell to the Royalists under Russell and Carew. For a slight interval of time it was occupied by Col. Fiennes, for the Parliament.

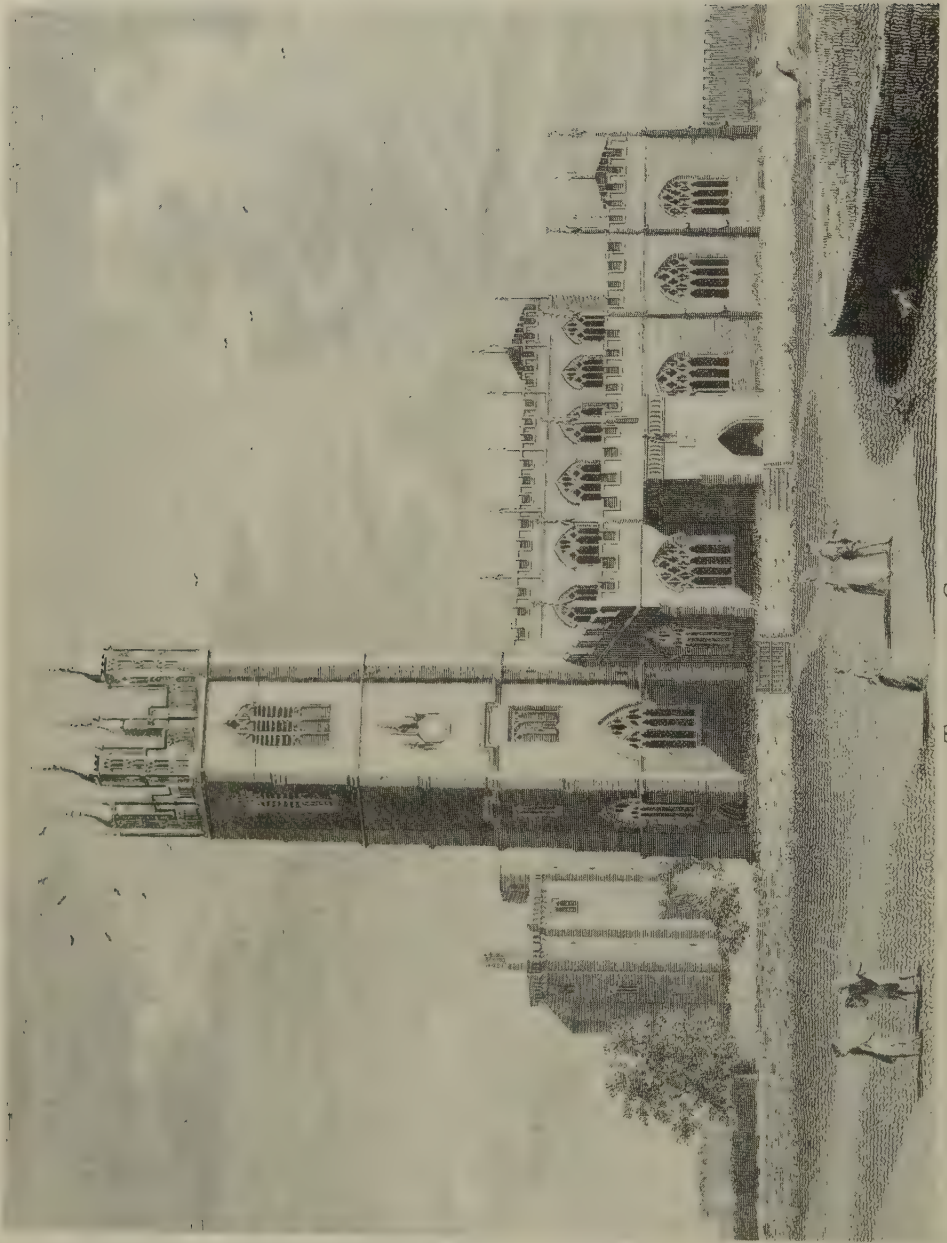
1643, April.—Prince Maurice threw a Bridge of Boats over the Severn at the Mythe and marched out of the Town in order to overtake Sir William Waller.

1643, June.—Taking advantage of his absence, Massey, the Governor of Gloucester, surprised the Royal Garrison and took the Town.

Sir W. Vavasour from Worcester, seized it, but his men mutinying he left it. (Corbet, 63.) Meanwhile Waller got safe to Gloucester, and the Prince retraced his steps to the Mythe. Waller again repaired to and passed through it to meet Prince Maurice; and the Armies fought in Ripple fields with loss to Waller, who retreated to Tewkesbury.


1643.—Lord Essex, relieving Gloucester, went Sept. 10, to Tewkesbury, whence he dated his Letter to the Speaker of the House of Commons. He then countermarched and surprized Cirencester, leaving Tewkesbury to the Enemy who under Sir W. Vavasour, reentered, and afterwards Prince Rupert and General Myn, held it. 1644, Governor Massey, recaptured it. He found the Bridge at Swilgate, (which must have been a Drawbridge) down and surprized the Royalist General Myn.

King Charles, had a Camp at Bredon Hill and thence came in person close to the Town but Massey confronted him and he withdrew.



THORNBURY CHURCH

THORNBURY.

THIS Town consists of a long broad Street, and two lanes (something like a ) in the tything of *Kington*. The borough is governed by a Mayor and 12 Aldermen, who annually appoint a Serjeant at ye Mace, two Constables, two Aletasters, two Searchers and Sealers of Leather and two Carnalls for the said borough. It did belong to the Honour of *Gloucester*. King JOHN, gave it with his repudiated Wife, to JEFFERY DE MANDEVILLE. King HENRY, the eighth with his Queen [ANNE BULLEN] in 1535, staid ten days here, and was presented with ten fat Oxen, and four fat Sheep, from the Town of *Bristol*; the Queen had also presents made to her.

The Market Days are on Saturdays; Three fairs Yearly for the Sale of Horned cattle and Hogs:—

1st.—On Easter Monday; 2nd.—On the 16 of August; 3rd.—On the Monday before St. Thomas's Day.

The Parish is about 24 or 25 Miles in Circumference. The Breadth from Sheperdine to Hope about 6 Miles.

It has a Church and three Chapels of Ease:—1 *Oldbury on Severn*;—2 *Rangworthy*;—3 *Falfield* alias *St. Tyrrel*, (in some of the Manor Books called *Falfold* alias *Mars of Falfield*.) It is in the Deanery of *Dursley*.

The Church is at the North-end of the Town, and is large and handsome consisting of a Chancel, Nave and two Aisles and Cross Aisles with a beautiful high tower, at the West-end, containing eight well Cast Bells and one commonly called the Saint's bell. There were four Chauntries, one Saint Mary's, another called Barnes Chauntry, the others *Brinscomb* and *Slimbridge* Chauntries.

The Middle Aisle and Tower were built by one FITZHARDING, who had his Country Mansion at a House called *Rolls Place*, mentioned in Old Records and supposed to be near *Buckover*, but no one can ascertain the spot.

The South Aisle seems to have been built by HUGH, Lord STAFFORD, who at the upper end of it erected a Chauntry Chapel called our Lady's Chauntry now converted into a Vestry.

Over the Vestry Door is the following Inscription.

Erigitur et stratumatur hic ex benevolo et solo sumtu WILLIMI. STAFFORD, Armig. unius hujus Eccles. paroch. Gardinor. 1640.

Under the Capital of the pillar facing the Mayors Seat are the Arms of BERKELEY, Viz.—Gules, a Chevron between ten Crosses formée, Argent, six and four, but there is no Coronet, and it is held by an Angel.

ATCHMENTS:

I.—Quarterly: 1 Gules upon a Bend, between six Cross Crosslets fitché Argent, an Escutcheon Or, charged with a demi Lion rampant, and pierced through the Mouth with an Arrow, within a double Tressure Gules.—HOWARD.

2.—Gules, three Lions passant guardant in pale, Or, a Label of three points Argent.—BROTHERTON.

3.—Chequy Or, and Azure. 4 Gules a Lion rampant Argent.—WARREN. *impaling Quarterly 1 and 4, Barry nebulee of six Or, and Sable—BLOUNT.* 2 and 3, Argent, three Leopards faces jessant of fleur de Lis Sable.

Crest:—Upon a Chapeau Gules turned up Ermine a Lion of England gorged with a ducal Coronet, Argent, Supporters on the Dexter a Lion, on the Sinister a Horse, both Argent and the latter holding an Oaken slip fructed proper.

Motto:—Sola virtus invicta. This was set up for EDWARD, Duke of Norfolk, who died Sept. 20, 1777, and was buried at *Arundell in Sussex*.

II.—Another Atchment was set up for his Lady who died May 27, 1778, (and was buried there also.)

III.—Argent, a Chevron Sable between three Mulletts, Gules.—WILLIS. *impaling. Azure a Griffin segnant per fess Argent, and Or, within a border engrailed Ermine.—WALKER.*

Crest:—a Martlet Argent.

PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR, MR. HOWARD.

Patrons:—CHRIST CHURCH COLLEGE OXFORD. Vicar:—Mr. SLADE.

ON A TABLET IN THE VESTRY, OF CHARITABLE GIFTS TO THE PARISH.

1620.—Sir John Stafford, founded an Alms House for 6 Single Persons and endowed it with 10 £. per Ann.

1678.—John Jones, gave 5s. per Ann. to the Poor.

1684.—Thomas Slimbridge, gave 11 £. 9s. to the Poor.

1690.—John White, gave 17s. 4d. per Ann. to the Poor.

1694.—Katherine Ripp, gave 3s. 4d. per Ann. to the Poor.

1605.—John Hilpe, gave 52s. per Ann. to the Poor,
Cicilly Horwood,
Christian Morse, and
Mrs. Cox. } gave 40 £. to the Poor.

1643.—William White, gave 5 £. per Ann. towards a School.

1648.—William Edwards, built a School and gave 10 £. per Ann. to the same and likewise gave 26s. 8d. per Ann. for preaching a sermon and for Coal to the Poor.

William Stephens, of Littleton upon Severn, Gent. gave the Sum of 20 £. per Ann. to the use of the Poor of this Parish. [The above Slimbridge, Rippe and Hilpe also gave Alms Houses for the Poor.]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

ON THE WALL OF THE EAST END OF THE CHANCEL TOWARDS THE SOUTH WAS A MONUMENT PAINTED WITH THIS INSCRIPTION (BUT NOW ENTIRELY GONE.)

Here lyeth the Body of the Right Hon'ble. MARY, Baroness STAFFORD, sometime Wife of EDWARD, Lord STAFFORD, who was Grandson to the potent and excellent

Prince EDWARD, Duke of BUCKINGHAM,

this Good Lady after the Death of her Husband passing the rest of her days a Widow in this Town, and having in the Course of her life tasted of both Fortunes, deceased the 3rd. day of September, 1609, about the LXX. Year of her Age. She was the Daughter to the Most Noble and pious EDWARD, Earl of Darby, by the Lady DOROTHY, his Wife, Daughter to the high and Mighty Prince THOMAS HOWARD, Duke of Norfolk.
Her Body was committed to this Earth; and her Soul lyeth at the Mercy of our sweet Saviour.

CHANCEL.

ON A FREE STONE MONUMENT AGAINST THE NORTH WALL.

Arms.—On an Escutcheon are these insignia, Gules, in pale on the dexter side the STAFFORD Knot Or, on the sinister side a Peacock's head erased upon a wreath of the second.

Here lieth the Body of
Sir JOHN STAFFORD, Knight.
A Gentleman Pensioner during the Space of 47 Yeares to
Queene Elizabeth and King James, Hee had as a Reward of his Valour and fidelity conferred upon Him by her Majestie the Constable-ship of *Bristol Castle*, wherein he continued a long time. He lived (as himselfe on his Death Bed confessed) in the frail and slippery course of a souldier and a courtier from the time of his manhood neere unto the Time of his Death: Notwithstanding, sensible of his End and that accomt hee was to give at the last day, Hee did fully and freely forgive all men, sealing the same by calling for and receiving the blessed Sacrament as a Pledge of his forgiving other men and of the forgiveness of his owne sins for whatsoever the Fruity of his Life, or bitterness of the disease, whereof Hee died might be. His Hope of a better Life through the mercies and sufferings of his Redeemer made Him a Conquerour over and beyond those humane frailties, hee dying in the sound faith of a Penitent Sinner, a Loyal Servant to his prince, a lover of his Country wherein Hee did beare the chieftest Offices of trust and credit, and a founder of an Almshouse in the Parish where he lived, endowing the same with 10 Pounds per Annum, to be paid for ever,
Obiit 28o. die Septembris,
Anno Dni. 1624

In cujus memoria. et veritatis
hujus testimonium Nepos ejus sciens
videns que, hoc monumentum posuit,
hac fretus spe, votoque, inquit,—
Non aliter cineres mando jacere meos.

UNDEERNEATH THIS MONUMENT ON A FLAT-STONE ARE THE FOLLOWING.

JOHANNES STAFFORD, *Armig.*
obiit 7o. die Jan. Anno Dom. 1704-5,
Anno Aetatis suae 73.

In the Memory of
CATHERINE, *Widow* of JOHN
STAFFORD, late of *Morwood*,
in this Parish, *Esqr.* who died
October ye 29, 1710, Aged 88.

ON A MONUMENT ALONG SIDE THE LAST.

Sacred to the Memory of
Mrs. SARAH HILL, of this Town,
Spinster, who was the last of the

family of that Name, who for many
Generations resided at *Brintmarsh*
in this Parish.
In prospect of a Blessed Immortality
She endured much Infirmitie and Pain
full sixty Yeares of her life, with
unexampled Patience. Ever ready to
relieve the distressed, a great part
of her Income She constantly applied
in Acts of Charity,
and by thus disposing the Riches
of this World hath laid up for herself
a Treasure in that which is to come.
She departed this Life, the
10th. day of November 1782,
in the 85 Year of her Age,
And lies interred with her Ancestors
in the Church.

Opposite the last Monument on the
South side of the Chancel,
(which formerly was on the side of the
Communion Table,) is the following.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD, Son and Heire to
Sir RICHARD ASHFIELD, Bart.
of *Neather-Hall* in *Suffolke*,
by *MARY*, his Wife, eldest Daughter,
and one of the Coheires, of
Sir RICHARD ROGERS, Knt.
who deceased May 17th.
Anno Dni. 1656, Aetat. suae 5.

Vnhappy Loose I may happy Gaine be't said
When by Earth's Loose Heaven's Kingdom's
Purchased
Christ's blood the PRICE, God's word the
EVIDENCE.
Heavens settles Crownes on Childrens Innocence.
This Branch ere soone cropt off, earth cast
thereon,
Adds TURFE to TWIG, and gives POSSESSION.
Thy TITLE's good, thy TENURE's CAPTIVE;
Death past the FIRE, Christ the RECOVERY.

There was formerly a raised Tomb of
Black Marble which stood at the foot
of the Altar, but when the Chancel
was repaired the Tomb was taken
down and the slab let into the floor
with this Inscription on Brass and
the figures of a Man and Woman,
Son and Daughter, with an Inscrp-
tion upon a Scroll over their heads
but all gone except the Woman's At
the four corners were Coats of
Arms, the only one remaining is on
the right hand corner at the bottom
viz.—Argent on a fess Gules, betw.
three Garbs Sable, a Martlet.

THOMAS TYNDALL,
dyed the xxviii, of April 1571.

Ye see how Death dothe spare no Age no Kynde
How I am lapt in claye and dedd you fynde,
My Wife and Children lye here with me
No Gould no Frende no strenthe could ransom me
[be.

The End of Care and matter to repent
The End of wayne Delight and ill intent,
The End of feare for frende and worldly wo
By Deathe we have and of lyke Thousands me.

And Deathe of Tyme in us hath made an End
So that nothing can our Estate amend.
Who would not be content such change to make
For worldly Things, eternall Lyfe to take.

ON GRAVE STONES IN THE CHANCEL.

Sacred to the Memory of
Mrs. MARTHA BENDYSH,
Daughter of *Sir JOHN BENDYSH*,
Bart. of *Steeple Bumpstead*,
in *Essex*, who lies deposited
under this marble.

Weary'd with Care, and ridd out with Grief,
In this Asylum I have found Relief
I here enjoy a most profound Repose,
No longer Ruffled by my Friends nor Foes.
Long I had left the world and all that's Great,
To Enjoy my Friend in a Remote Retreat.
Thus Peace and Quiet's all I did pursue,
But 'till Entomb'd, was what I never knew.
The world with Censures treated ill my Name,
And for my Friendship loaded me with Blame.
But whilst g't David's Friendship was my Guide,
I hop't for Pity. Tho' ever met with Pride,
With Base Insult: from those that never knew,
What is to Vows and Sacred Friendship due.

Obiit 27th. of September, 1710.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM GWATKINS,
late of *Thornbury, Gent.* interred
the 21st. of December 1626,
Aged 80 Years.
Also the Body of MOORE HILL,
late of this Parish, *Gent.*
Interred the 18 of September 1667,
Aged 84 Years.
Also the Body of DOROTHY,
Wife of the said MOORE HILL,
and eldest Daughter of the above said
WILLIAM GWATKINS,
who died Aged 70 Years.
Also the Body of JOHN HILL,
late of *Brintmarsh, Yeoman*,
Son of EDWARD and MARY HILL,
and Grandson of the above named
MOORE HILL,
He died the 25th. of April 1730,
Aged 67 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Wife of JOHN HILL,
of *Brintmarsh*, and Daughter of
JOHN TAYLOR, of *Kington, Gent.*
by SARAH, his Wife,
She died the 1th. of January 1728,
Aged 76 Years.
Also the Body of JOHN,
eldest son of the said
JOHN and ELIZABETH HILL,
who died the 20th. of July 1692,
Aged one Year and three Months.

JOHN CHAMPNEYS, *Gent.*
died the 23 day of October 1754,
Aged 28 Years,
and is here interred.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, second Son of JOHN
and ELIZABETH HILL, of *Brintmarsh*,
who departed this Life, the
16 day of November 1705,
Aged 10 Years and 10 Months.
Also here lyeth the Body of
MARY CHAMPNEYS, Relict of
JOHN CHAMPNEYS,
late of *Tockington* in the Parish of
Ovestone, Gent. Daughter of
the aforesaid JOHN and ELIZABETH

HILL, who departed this Life, the
2nd. day of February 1787,
Aged 43 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
ELIZABETH, eldest Daughter of
JOHN and ELIZABETH HILL,
of *Brintmarsh*, who departed
this Life, the 27 day of Sept. 1714,
Aged 24 Years and 6 Months.

*An Epitaph made by herself and found
among her Papers after her death.*

Weep weep no more my Parents dear
Nor yet despair that I am here,
The Glories of this world are vain
And all its gilded pleasures pain,
I've left the envious world to seek,
A Place of Rest among the meek,
Where I desire with joyful cheer
To meet my dearest Brother there,
My dear sweet Parents I must leave
To God's Protection them Bequeath,
In hope to see them both again
In Heaven's Eternal Joys to Reign.

Here lieth the Body of
DOROTHY THOMSON, Relict of
JOHN THOMPSON, Citizen of
London, Linnen Draper,
She was the Daughter of
EDWARD and MARY HILL,
Brintmarsh, and Granddaughter of
MOORE HILL, who lye near this Place.
She departed this Life, the
1 day of January 1787,
Aged 70 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
JOSEPH GLOVER,
who died in the Lord no December
the 2nd. Anno Dom. 1715,
Aged 63 Years.
J. G. 1715.

Also under this Stone lieth
the Body of MARGARET, the
Wife of the above said
JOSEPH GLOVER,
who departed this Life,
in the Year of our Lord 1722,
Aged 80 Years.

And also under this Stone
lieth the Body of ANNE, the
Wife of PETER DORE, of this Town,
Apothecary, and Daughter of
the above said JOSEPH and
MARGARET GLOVER,
who departed this Life,
January the 13th. 1755,
Aged 72 Years.

Here lie interr'd the Bodies of
JOSEPH and MARY and two ANNS
Son and Daughters of
RALPH GROVE, *Vicar*, of this Parish
who died in their Infancy.
Also here lieth the Body of
RALPH GROVE, A. M.
late *Vicar* of this Parish,
He died September, the 29th. 1728,
Aged 54 Years.
Also MARY, his Wife and Daughter
of JOSEPH GLOVER, of this Town,
Apothecary.

She died Sept. the 19th. 1733,
Aged 50 Years.

And also here lieth the Body of
WILLIAM GROVE, *Apothecary*,
Son of the above said
RALPH GROVE and MARY, his Wife,
who deceased January the 3rd. 1749,
Aged 41 Years.

In Memory of
JOSEPH and MARGARET,
Children of WILLIAM and
MARGARET GROVE.

In Memory of
MARY, the Wife of RICHARD
GILES, *Senior*, of *Kington, Gent.*
who died March 23rd. 1718,
Aged 79 Years.
Also here lieth the Body of ANN,
GILES, Granddaughter of the said
RICHARD and ANN GILES,
of *Kington*, who died the 11 day of
April 1721, Aged 6 Years and
5 Months.

ON BRASS PLATES.

Here lieth the Body of
RICHARD GILES, of *Kington, Gent.*
who died the 25th of Decr. 1714,
Aged 76.

In Memory of
SARAH, Widow of THOMAS BARTON,
and Daughter of RICHARD and
ANN GILES, late of *Kington, Gent.*
who died 26 day of July, 1788,
Aged 74 Years.

In Memory of
RICHARD GILES, of *Kington*
in this Parish, *Gent.*
who was buried Jany. the 22, 1723,
Aged 48.

ON GRAVE STONES IN THE CHANCEL.

Here resteth the Body of
SARAH, the Daughter of RICHARD
and MARY GILES, *Gent.*
of *Kington* in this Parish,
who departed this Life,
October the 18th, and was buried
the 23rd. 1702, Aged 23 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of JOSEPH
COPE, and Daughter of
RICHARD GILES, *Gent.*
who died September the 19th. 1716,
Aged 41 Years.
Also the Body of the abovesaid
JOSEPH COPE,
of the Parish of *Atveston*,
who died Nov. the 2th. 1751,
Aged 67 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
MARY, the Daughter of
JOSEPH and ELIZABETH COPE,
who died in the Year 1726,
Aged 15 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
NICHOLAS LEGG,
late of *Chipping Sodbury*,
who departed this Life, the
19 December 1713, Aged 87.
Also in Memory of JOHN, the Son of
NICHOLAS LEGG,
who died March the 29, 1725,
Aged 7 Months.

RICHARD, Son of JOHN and
ELIZABETH CROWTHER,
died May 21, 1744, Aged 23.
ANN TOMBS, Daughter of
JOHN and ELIZABETH CROWTHER,
died Jany. 11, 1789,
Aged 66 Years.
NATHANIEL CROWTHER, Son of
RICHARD and ANN GWYNN,
and Grandson to THOMAS and ANN
TOMBS, died Jany. 12, 1797,
Aged 4 Years.
Also ELIZABETH GWYNN,
died an Infant.

JOHN CROWTHER, *Gent.*
died June 10, 1744, Aged 64.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
died Febr. 23, 1777, Aged 85 Years,
NATHANIEL, Son of JOHN and
ELIZABETH CROWTHER,
died Jany. 6, 1797, Aged 65 Years.
All interred under the Middle
Marble Stone.
ANN his Wife, died Aug. 13, 1796,
Aged 65 Years.
And is Interred by him on the
North Side.

IN THE (LATE) VESTRY.

ON A MONUMENT INSERTED DEEP
IN THE SOUTH WALL WITH A
BOLD ARCHITRAVE ROUND AND
RAILS BEFORE.

Arms:—Vert a fleur de Lis Ar-
gent, a Crescent for difference.
Crest:—a Goat's head erased.

Here lieth the Body of
ROBERT FOWKE, sonn of ROBERT
FOWKE, *Gent.* of this Parish,
who deceased the 4th. of Oct. 1648,
Ætatis sue 13.
Also here lieth the Body of
JANE FOWKE, Daughter to
ROBERT FOWKE. She deceased
the 26 of July 1651, Ætatis sue 19.

UPON A SMALL MARBLE TABLET,
ON THE SOUTH WALL.

Near this Place
Lyes the Body of the *Right Hon'ble.*
Lady Dowager ARUNDEL, of *Treviss*,
who departed this Life, the
20 day of July, in the 70th.
Year of her Age, 1744.

AND UNDERNEATH ON A WHITE
MARBLE GRAVESTONE IS INSCRIBED.

Beneath this Marble lieth
The Body of JANE, *Lady ARUNDELL*,
Dowager Baroness of Treviss
in *Cornwall*, and one of the
Daughters of the
Right Reverend Dr. WILLIAM BRAW,
sometime *Lord Bishop of Landaff*,
interr'd June 23, 1744.

[Then follows the 5th. Verse of the
130th. Psalm.]

ON A BLACK MARBLE GRAVESTONE.

Arms:—Argent, a Chevron Sable
between three Mulletts Gules.—

WILLIS. *Impaling Azure a Griffin
segrant per fess Argent and Or.
within a border engrailed Ermine.*
WALKER.

(*Atachment against South Wall the
same Arms, Crest and Motto.*)

Under this Stone lie the
Remains of the *Reverend* **THOMAS
WILLIS, Bachelor of Physick,**
who was *Vicar* of this Parish Twenty
Years and *Rector of Rockhampton,*
about Seven Years. He married with
ANN WALKER, Grandaughter to
THOMAS LUSHINGTON,
of Sillingborn in Kent.
By whom he had three Sons,
who all lie buried in this Vestry.
He was Grandson to **WILLIAM BRAW,**
Lord Bishop of Llanduff,
First Cousin to **JOHN, Lord ARUNDEL.**
At whose Death the Parish
and all the Poor,
Have just reason to lament.
He departed this Life, 26 June 1748,
Aged 58.

S. H. L.
Jacent duo Corpora
Revend. **THOMA. WILLIS,**
et **ANNA.** Uxor. pronata
unum
THOMA. LUSHINGTON,
Agnomem a matris familiâ
Apud Cantios perantiquâ
obitines.
Natum est maj kal jv. A. D. 1729.
Denatum Maj Non vj. 1730.
Alterum
In conatibus lucem aspiciendi
Luce fuit privatum.

Under this Stone lyeth the Body of
Mrs. FRANCES DEERING,
Relict of **FRANCIS DEERING, Esqr.**
Barrister-at-Law, and eldest
Daughter of the *Right Revd.*
Doctor WILLIAM BEAW,
sometime *Lord Bishop of Landoff.*
She died May the second 1745,
in the 78th. Year of her Age.

In Memory of
**CONSTANT, Wife of WILLIAM
CROSBY, Esqr.** who died
Febr. the 20th. A. D. 1726.

ON A TOMBSTONE WHICH IS RAISED
AND SERVES FOR A TABLE
IN THE VESTRY.

Here Restethe the Bodi of
HENRY HARRIS, Yeomane,
who waiteth for a Resurrection
to Glori who decessed the
19 day of July, Anno Domini,
1600.

Here lieth the Body of
PHILLIP HARRIS, Yeoman,
who decessed vi day of July,
1648.

ON A PLAIN STONE MONUMENT
CLOSE TO THE VESTRY SCREEN
ON THE WALL IN THE SOUTH AISLE.

Arms: Quarterly:—Sable and

*Argent, in the first and fourth,
three Mulletts, of the Second.*
Crest:—a Swallow Volant.

In Memory of
JANE, the Wife of JOHN BAKER,
Gent. and Daughter of
RICHARD NEWMAN, Gent.
who had issue by the said
JOHN BAKER, 15 Children,
11 of which survived her.
She was buried 20c. die Octob. 1646.
As for her Life and conversation,
Shee imitated her Parents in vertue
was constant in her Love to her
Husband, Tender of her Children,
provident in her Family,
Charitable to all and zealous in Gods
Service which crowneth the rest.
The said **JOHN BAKER,** hath
as his last Farewell erected,
(at the Place where hee first
brought and last left her.)
This Monument:
*Hoc tumulo inclusa virtus pietasq.
perennant
mors licet eripuit, fama superstes erit.*

NEAR THE LAST ON ANOTHER
PLAIN MONUMENT.

*Arms:—Barry of ten Argent, and
Az. and six Escutcheons Sable, 3, 2,
1, each charged with a Lion ram-
pant of the first.—CECILL.*

Near this Place lyeth
Interred the Body of **JOHN BAKER,**
of this Parish, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
Febr. the 14th. 1676, Aged 89.
Also the Body of
WILLIAM BAKER, of this Parish,
Clothier, Son of the abovesaid
JOHN BAKER,
who departed this Life,
Febr. 26 1719, Aged 80 Years.
Likewise his 2 Wives **JANE,** and
LUCRETIA, and 4 of his Children,
SARAH, MARY, JOSEPH and **GRACE.**
Also here lyeth the Body of
MARY HIGGINS,
Grandaughter of the above said
JOHN BAKER,
who died January the 28, 1768,
Aged 64 Years.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON A LARGE MONUMENT OF
WHITE MARBLE AGAINST THE
SOUTH WALL.

*Arms:—Argent, a pile in point
Sable, over all a Chevron counter-
changed.—ATWELLS.*
*Crest:—a Lion rampant. Ermineois,
holding in his Paws an Annulet.*

In the Middle Isle
underneath a marble-stone,
Lies with his Ancestors,
The Body of
JOHN ATWELLS, Gent.
who died Febr. the 18, 1729-30.
Having by his last Will, dated
May the 16th. 1729,
which was proved in the Prerogative
Court of Canterbury,
Bequeath'd to this and other
Parishes for Charitable uses the
Summe of 1200 £.
He was the only Son and Heir, of
RICHARD ATWELLS,
lately of this Town, *Gent.*
by **JANE,** his Wife,

One of the Daughters of
JOHN RIDLEY, Gent.
formerly of *Shrieneham* in the County
of *Berks* who are all Extinct.

ON A MARBLE PYRAMIDICAL
MONUMENT AGAINST THE SOUTH
WALL OF THE SOUTH AISLE.

In Memory and
according to the Will of
THOMAS SMITH, late of *Moreton,*
Yeoman, this Marble is erected
who after repeated shocks of a
Teadious Nervous Disorder,
yielded up his breath the
23. d. of Juny. 1734, in the
41st. Year of his Age,
Much lamented by his real Friends.

ON A MARBLE MONUMENT AGAINST
WEST WALL.

Near this Place
Lies interr'd the Body of
THOMAS LINKE,
Son of **THOMAS LINKE, Gent.**
By **MARY,** his Wife,
who died March 27, 1752,
Aged 27 Years.
He had a Heart capable of every
Social Virtue,
His conduct in Life was an Example
To his Cotemporaries
And his Name, tho' he was early cut off,
Will be blest by posterity,
Also the Body of **THOMAS LINKE,**
Senr. of this Parish, *Gent.*
who died Jan'y. 13, 1759,
Aged 69.
Likewise the Body of the said
MARY LINKE, who died the
10th. day of September 1769,
Aged 82.

Near this Place lie
the Bodies of **HENRY SMITH,**
and **ANN,** his Wife.,
Also here lye the Bodies
of Four Sons and One
Daughter Sons and Daughter
of **HARRY** and **ANN SMITH,**
HARRY, JOHN, CHARLES, and
WILLIAM, and **BETTY.**

Under this Stone lyeth the
Body of **HESTER,** the Wife of
WILLIAM OSBORNE,
of this Parish and Daughter of
THOMAS LINKE,
of *Oldbury upon Seaverne, Gent.*
by **ELIZABETH,** his first Wife,
who departed this Life, the
2 day of July 1762,
Aged 43 Years.

MARGINAL INSCRIPTION.

SUSANNAH, Daughter of
Daughter of **THOMAS LINKE,** of
Oldbury, was interr'd the
..... October 160....

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS LINKE,
of *Oldbury upon Seaverne, Yeoman.*
who departed this Life, the
day ... of March An ... 1694,
Aged 36 Years.

Under this Stone lyeth
ye Body of SUSAN, the Wife of
JOSEPH WILCOX, Yeoman.
and Daughter of THOMAS LINKE,
of Oldbury upon Seaverne, Yeoman.

She departed this Life,
January the 6, Anno Domini 1722,
Aged 29 Years.

Also in Memory of SUSAN, the
Daughter of the abovesaid
JOSEPH and SUSANNA WILCOX,
of this Parish, who departed this
Life, January the 19,
Anno Dom. 1722,
Aged Weeks.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS LINKE,
of Oldbury upon Seaverne, Yeoman.
who departed this Life, the
11 day of March 1694,
Aged 36 Years.

Also here lyeth the Body of
SUSANNA, the Wife of the abovesaid
THOMAS LINKE, of Oldbury,
who departed this Life, the
4th. day of January, Ann. Dom. 1726,
Aged 66 Years.

And also under this Stone lieth
the Body of THOMAS LINKE,
ye Son of THOMAS and MARY
LINKE, of Oldbury, and Grandson
of the abovesaid THOMAS and
SUSANNA LINKE,
who departed this Life, ye
27th. day of March 1752,
Aged 27 Years.

Under this Stone lyeth the
Body of ELIZABETH, the beloved
Wife of THOMAS LINKE,
of Oldbury upon Seaverne, Yeoman.
who departed this Life,
May 11th. Anno Domini 1723,
Ætatis sue 35.

Also under this Stone lyeth
the Body of the abovesaid
THOMAS LINKE,
Senior, of this Parish, Gent.
who departed this Life, the
13 day of January 1759, Aged 69.
And also RICHARD LINKE,
buried April the 25th. A. D. 1692,
Aged 52 Years.

ON A FLAT STONE.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT THURSTON, Junr.
of Thornbury, who departed this Life,
the 26th. day of October
Anno Domini 1713, Ætat. sue 68.

Also here lyeth the Body of
ANNA THURSTON, the Wife of
the said ROBERT THURSTON, Junr.
of Thornbury, who departed this Life,
the 9th. day of September,
Anno Domini 1719, Æt. sue 57.

Also to the Memory of
MARY, the Daughter of the abovesaid
ROBERT and ANNA THURSTON,
who departed this Life, the
13th. day of February A. D. 1718,
Aged 25 Years.

NORTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms:—Sable, a Chevron Argent,

between three Eagles displayed Or,
on a Chief of the third, three Martlets
Gules.—RAYMOND.

Crest:—a Seal's head and neck
erased proper.

In the Church Yard behind this
Monument are deposited
the Remains of WILLIAM RAYMOND,
of Sibland, in this Parish, Esqr.
who died 14 April 1756,
Aged 57 Years.

He married MARY, Daughter of
JACOB VANDERESCH, of Hague,
in the province of Holland, Esqr.
By whom he had ELIZABETH,
Wife to Mr. RALPH GROVE,
of the Borough of Thornbury.

By MARY, his next Wife,
third Daughter and Coheir of
PHILIP HAMPTON,
of Westbury in the Forest of Dean,
And ANNE, his Wife,
Daughter and Coheir of
THOMAS SYMONS,

of Cleer-Well in this County, Esqr.
He had Issue Five Sons and
Six Daughters, of whom
Six lie buried with their Mother,
at Westbury; Two, PHILIP and
ANNE, with their Father.

The Survivors,
MARY, Wife of RICHARD BIGLAND,
of Florester in this County,
FLORENCE RAYMOND,
and THOMAS RAYMOND,
From Duty and Affection,
Have erected this Monument,
To the Memory of the Deceased,
A. ... 1770.

Arms at the bottom:—the middle blank,
On the Dexter side RAYMOND, impaling.
—Per fess Or, and Azure, two
Carpenter's squares interlaced points
upwards, and in base an Estoil all
Counterchanged.—VANDERESCH.
On the sinister side RAYMOND, impaling,
—Argent, a Chevron Gules, between
three Cinque foils AZ. HAMPTON

Arms & Crest of RAYMOND, as before.

In Memory of
WILLIAM RAYMOND,
late of this Parish, Esqr.
who died 26th. of July 1729,
Aged 56 Years.

Also in Memory of HESTER,
Daughter of JOHN TAYLOR,
of this Parish, Gent. and Relict
of WILLIAM RAYMOND, Esqr.
She departed this Life, the 4th.
of April 1764, Aged 76,
Domine

Notam fac Mihi Salutis viam;
Tuum enim Vultum semper comitatur
Summa Felicitas.
Ps. XVI. 12.

ON A HANDSOME MARBLE MONU-
MENT AGAINST THE EAST WALL.

Arms:—Vert three Lions rampant
regardant Argent, ducally Crowned
Or.—TYSON.

Crest:—a Sinister Arm in Mail
Or, hand proper, defended by an
Antique Shield of the first, lined Vert,
with straps Gules.

Motto:—Virtute et Scientia.
(I have been informed the last word
should be Sapientia.)

In Memory of
SAMUEL TYSON,

of Hope Farm in this Parish, Gent.
who died June 23rd. 1740,
Aged 56 Years.

Also RACHEL TYSON, Wife of
the said SAMUEL TYSON,
who died Febr. 6th. 1745,
Aged 60 Years.

Also LAWFORD TYSON, Gent.
their Eldest Son, who died
May 5th. 1755, Aged 42 Years.
Who are all deposited in a Vault,
Beneath this Marble.

CLOSE TO THE LAST ON THE SAME
WALL IS AN ANCIENT STONE
MONUMENT, THE INSCRIPTION WORN
OUT, THE FOLLOWING:—

Arms remain Viz —Vert a Garb
Or, and in base the Initials D. H.
impaling a Fawn rampt.
run through the neck with a dart and
and in base the Initials E. W.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE
NORTH WALL.

Arms:—Sable a Lion rampant Or,
—MATHEW. impaling —Argent, on a
Bend Vert between six Cross crosets
fitchee Gules, three Crosiers Or.—
WEARE.

In Memory of
SUSANNA, the Wife of EDWARD
MATHEW, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
19 day of July 1781, Aged 63.
Also the aforesaid EDWARD MATHEW,
who died the 4th. day of Dec. 1788,
Aged 79 Years.

ON A MONUMENT CLOSE TO THE LAST.

To the Memory of
WILLIAM BELL, late of this Parish,
(Son of JOHN and MARY BELL,
of Tortworth in this County,
and Nephew of Mr. EDWARD
MATHEW, whose remains are interred
near this Place.)
He departed this Life, the
XIV of March MDCCXCVI,
Aged LIX Years

Arms:—Quarterly 1 & 4. Sable
three Salmons haurient Argent.—
SALMON. 2. & 3. Argent, a Lion
rampant Sable.—MATHEW.

To the Memory of
ANNE SALMON,
who died the 20 of Jany. 1789.
Aged 70 Years.

This Monument is erected conform-
able to the Will of
THOMAS STOKES SALMON, Esqr.
(Son of JOHN, and the said ANNE
SALMON, who died in Jamaica,
15 Oct. 1793, Aged 51 Years.
As a Tribute of his Affection.

Arms:—Sable on a fess Ermine
between two Lions passant guardant,
impaling Gules, a Cross vair.

To the Memory of
SARAH TYLER,

who died Decr. 8, 1779,
Aged 57 Years.
She was the eldest Daughter of
WALTER TYLER, *Gent.*
by ELIZABETH, his Wife.
who was one of the Daughters of
JOHN TAYLOR, of this Parish, *Gent.*
Also to the Memory of
ELIZABETH TYLER, sister of the
above named SARAH TYLER,
who died the 22 day of Febr. 1798,
Aged 71.

Arms:—Argent, on a Bend Vert,
between six Cross Crosslets fitché
Unles, three Crosiers Or.—*WEARE.*

Sacred to the Memory of
HENRY WEARE, late of the
City of Bristol, *Esqr.*
who departed this Life, the
5 day of June 1773,
Aged 63 Years.
Also SUSANNA, his Wife, who died
the 17 day of January 1774,
Aged 45 Years.
And were interred near this Place,
with the Remains of
MARY, their Daughter,
who died an Infant.

ON FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
SUSANNA, the Wife of
EDWARD MATHEW, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
19 day of July 1781,
Aged 63 Years.
EDWARD MATHEW, 1788.

Under this Stone lyeth
the Body of
SARAH TOWNSEND, Sister to
the above EDWARD MATHEW,
who died 7 June 1789,
Aged 58 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN RAYMOND, the Sonne of
GEORGE RAYMOND, *Esqr.*
who deceased the 22 day of
October 1651.
Also ANNE, the Daughter of
GEORGE RAYMOND, *Esqr.*
was buried here the 2 day of
July 1642.

WILLIAM RAYMOND. 1682.
MARY, his Wife, 1716.
JOAN, the Wife of WILLIAM
RAYMOND, their Son, 1718.
WILLIAM, ELIZABETH, ANN,
SARAH and HESTER, their Children.

WILLIAM RAYMOND, *Esqr.*
1729.
HESTER RAYMOND, Relict of
WILLIAM RAYMOND, *Esqr.*
1764.

Under this Stone lye the Bodies of
14

CHARLES RAYMOND, *Esqr.*
Son of WILLIAM RAYMOND, *Esqr.*
who departed this Life, the
30th. day of June, Anno Dom. 1732,
Aged 21 Years and 8 Months.
MARY CULLIMORE,
eldest Daughter of
WILLIAM RAYMOND, *Esqr.*
who departed this Life,
Febr. 22nd. 1758, in the
49th. Year of her Age.
And ANN CULLIMORE,
Daughter of JOHN CULLIMORE,
and the above named
MARY his Wife, who died
the 1st. day of October 1755,
Aged 64 Years.

To the Memory of
ANNA BRIDGWOOD, eldest Daughter of
NICHOLAS BRIDGWOOD, *Gent.*
and of ANNE his Wife,
who died the third day of August,
in the Year of our Lord 1735,
Aged Eleven Years and Eight Months.

Here lyeth the Body of
the Rev. Mr. GUY LAWRENCE,
A. M.
who was some time Student
of C. C. Oxon. and
Vicar of this Parish, 12 Years.
obit Ma... 20, 1701,
Ætatis suæ 68.
Also here lyeth the Body of
GUY LAWRENCE, his Son,
A. M.
Sometime Member of the
same House,
Obit March 12, 1700-1,
Ætatis suæ 31.

EDWARD TAYER,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
Died 31st. of Decr. 1724,
Aged 42 Years.
THOMAS, son of WILLIAM, and
MARTHA OSBORNE, of this Parish,
died the 18th. day of Dec. 1756,
Aged 16 Years,
and is here interred.
MARY, Daughter of the above
WILLIAM, and MARTHA OSBORNE,
died the 24 day of April 1764,
Aged 28 Years,
and is interred under the
adjoining Stone.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE TAYER, late of Thornbury,
Spinster. Daughter of JOHN and
SARAH TAYER, the *Elder*, of
Kington, who departed this Life,
May the 3rd. 1729, Aged 73.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDWARD TAYER, *Gent.*
of the Parish of Olveston,
Formerly of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
the 31 day of December 1724-5,
Aged 42 Years.

Under this Stone lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of JOHN TAYER,

of Kington, *Gent.* and Daughter of
PHILIP DAVIES, of Nettleton,
in the County of Wilts. *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
August the 5th. Anno Domini 1726,
Ætatis suæ 70.
Also under this Stone lyeth the
Body of MARY, the Daughter of
JOHN and SARAH TAYER,
of Kington in this Parish,
who departed this Life,
January the 6th. and was
buried the 10th. A. D. 1697,
Ætatis suæ 21.

And also
Here lieth the Body of
SARAH OSBORNE,
Daughter of the above-aid
JOHN TAYER, *Gent.*
and SARAH, his Wife, who departed
ys. Life February the 27th. 1749,
Aged 71 Years.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Undereath lieth MARY the
Infant Daughter of HENRY and
SUSANNA WEARE, who died
the 17 Jan'y. 1765,
Aged 16 Weeks and 2 days.
Here Innocence and Beauty lie whose breath
Wee snatch'd by early not untimely Death,
Hence did she go just as she did begin
Sorrow to know, before she knew to sin,
Death that does sin and sorrow thus prevent,
Is the next Blessing to a life well spent.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN TAYER, *Gent.*
eldest son of JOHN TAYER, of
Kington, *Gent.* and SARAH, his Wife,
who departed this Life, the
25th. day of October 1703,
Ætatis suæ 29o.
Also here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS TAYER, *Gent.*
Second son of the above named
JOHN TAYER, and SARAH, his Wife,
who departed this Life, the
18th. day of April, An. Dni. 1730,
Ætatis suæ 53.
And also near this Stone
was interred the Body of
WILLIAM OSBORNE,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
5th day of Nov. 1743,
Aged 46 Years.

MIDDLE AISLE.

ON FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of
JANE, Wife of RICHARD ATTWELLS,
of this Town, *Gent.* and Daughter of
JOHN RIDLEY, of Shrivensham,
in the County of Berks. *Gent.*
who departed this Life, ye
17 day of June, Anno Dom. 1726,
Aged 67 Years.
A SPICE
A happy Mother
And a loving Wife,
Bless'd with Content,
Liv'd free from Strife,
Let none I pray,
Disturb this Day.

In Memory of
16

THORNBURY.

MARY, the Widow of RICHARD ATTWELLS, of Thornbury, Junior, Gent. who was interr'd the 6th. day of November 1716, *Ætatis* suæ 92.

Beneath this Stone here also resteth the Body of JOHN ATTWELLS, of this Town, Gent. (Son of RICHARD ATTWELLS, and JANE, his Wife, both deceased, and Grandson of the above named MARY.) who departed this Life, the 18th. day of February, Anno Dni. 1729, Aged 40.

Here resteth the Body of RICHARD ATTWELLS, of this Town, Gent. who departed this Life, the 4th. day of September 1728, Aged 69.

Also beneath this Stone lyeth Body of JANE, Daughter of the abovesaid RICHARD ATTWELLS, who departed this Life, the 25th. day of March 1726, Aged 35 Years.

Blessed are the Dead, &c. I pray let none, Remove this Stone.

In Memory of WILLIAM PITCHER, He died August 13th. A. D. 1733, Aged 84 Years.

Under this Stone lyeth the Body of ANNE, the Wife of ARTHUR AYLWORTH, who departed this Life, the 2nd. day of January, Anno Dom. 1736, Aged 42 Years.

Also the Body of ANNE, Wife of WILLIAM RUDGE, of the City of Gloucester, and Daughter of ARTHUR and ANNE AYLWORTH, who departed this Life, January 13, 1759, Aged 33.

In Memory of ELIZABETH, the Wife of JOHN WEBB, of this Parish, Gent. who departed this Life, September the 14th. Anno Domi. 1715, Aged 52 Years.

Also near this place lyeth the Body of JOHN WEBB, abovesaid who departed this Life, the 17th. day of August, A. D. 1726, Aged 67 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of NICHOLAS WEBB, of this Parish, Gent. who departed this Life, November the 19th. 1733, *Ætatis* suæ 62.

To the Memory of JOHN WEBB, Junior, of this Parish, who died 28th. day of September Anno Domi. 1719, *Ætatis* suæ 25o.

Here lyeth the Body of MARY, the Daughter of RICHARD WEBB, of Morton, who departed this Life, the 24 of January 1695, Aged 8 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of MARTHA HAYWARD, Wife of HAYWARD, and Daughter of WEBB, who departed this Life, the 21 day of August 1710, Aged 22 Years.

Under this Stone lyeth the Body of THOMAS BROCK, of th City of Bristol, Yeoman.

who departed this Life, the 25th. day of March, Anno Domini 1731, *Ætatis* suæ 84.

Also here lyeth the Body of MARY, the Wife of the abovesaid THOMAS BROCK, who departed this Life, ye 10th. day of October 1739, in the 80th. Year of her Age.

Here lyeth the Body of THOMAS STONE, of Plymouth, Captain of one of her Majestys Ships, son of JOHN STONE, Alderman of Thornbury,

who dyed September the 22nd. 1709, Aged 56. Also here lyeth the Body of THOMAS LEWIS, the son of THOMAS and ANNE LEWIS, of Thornbury, who departed this Life, the 27th. day of November, Anno Domini 1720, *Ætatis* suæ 30o.

Here lyeth the Body of ANNE, Wife of JOHN STONE, who was buried January the 21, Anno Dom. 1691-2.

Also here lyeth the Body of JOHN, the son of THOMAS LEWIS, who was buried the 6th. day of April 1684.

Likewise ANNE, the Daughter of THOMAS LEWIS, who died the 28th. day of January, Anno Dom. 1691-2.

And here lyeth the Body of ANNE LEWIS, the Wife of THOMAS LEWIS, and Daughter of JOHN and ANNE STONE, of this Town, who departed this Life, the 23rd. of October 1742, in the 85th. Year of her Age.

Here Resteth the Body of GEORGE THURSTON, of Kinton, He left Mortality the 19 of November 1612, resting with his Sons HORATIUS and HENRY THURSTON, Sonns to his Therd Wife, which HENRY, gave this Stone. An. Do. 1631.

In Memory of WILLIAM, the Son of THOMAS and MARY LINKE, of Oldbury, who died March 15, 1727-8, Aged One Year and 9 Months.

Also SARAH, their Daughter, died October 3, 1729, Aged 5 Months and one Week. Also in Memory of JOHN ye son of WILLIAM and SUSANNA CORNOCK, of Oldbury in this Parish, who died September, 9th. 1760, Aged 6 Years and 3 Months.

Under this Stone lyeth ye Body of JOSEPH WALKER, he departed this Life, April ye 26th. Anno Domi. 1723, *Ætatis* suæ 48.

Here resteth the Body of ELIZABETH, the Wife, of NATHANIEL ADAMS, of Kington in this Parish, Gent. who departed this Life, August the 30th. Ano Domi. 1727, *Ætatis* suæ 65.

Also here resteth the Body of JANE, the Wife of JOHN ADAMS, of the Parish of Aveston, Gent. and ELIZABETH A..... of Kington who departed this Life, December the 8th. Ano. Dom. ... *Ætatis* suæ ...

Here lyeth the Body of RICHARD WHITE, of this Parish, Junr. Yeoman. who departed this Life, the xix. day of April, An. Domi. 1722, Aged L Years.

Also here lieth the Body of SUSAN WHITEFIELD, of this Parish, And sometime Wife of the abovesaid RICHARD WHITE, who departed this Life, ye 16th. day of November 1732, in the 7ord. Year of her Age.

Under this Stone lyeth the Body of MARY, the Wife of GEORGE HARVEST, who departed this Life, Sept. the 11th. Anno Domi. 1718, Aged 26 Years.

Memento Mori.

Also here lyeth the Body of THOMAS HOBBS, late of T..... Clothier. who was buried the 10 day of November 1737.

..... THOMAS HOBBS, Buried the ... day of December A. D. 1737, Aged 11 Months and 22 days.

In Hopes of a Joyful Resurrection Here lyeth the Body of SARAH ADDIS, the Wife, of DANIEL ADDIS, late of Thornbury, who departed this Life, the 23rd. day of May, Anno Domi. 1721, *Ætatis* suæ 34o.

Also under this Stone lieth the Body of RACHEL, Wife of BENJAMIN ADDIS, of this Town, who departed this Life, the 12th. day of November, Anno Domini 1754, Aged 60 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN HICKS, of the Parish
of *Dursley, Chirurgeon*,
who died January the 18th. 1735,
Aged 74 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
WALTER SPAN, sometime of the
City of *Bristol*, and late of this Town,
who depart d this Life, the
5th. day of October 1753,
Aged 84 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
WALTER SPAN,
who died Nov. the 24, 1743,
Aged 31 Years.

Here rest the Bodies of
THOMAS HAYWARD and JANE,
his Wife, He departed this Life,
November the 27, and She
the 8th of December, 1702.

Under this Stone lyeth the
Body of FRANCES, the Wife of
ROBERT REYNOLDS,
of this Parish, *Yeoman*.
She departed this Life, the 3rd. day
of October, Anno Domini 1732,
Ætatis sue 56.

Also near this Stone lyeth
the Body of the abovesaid
ROBERT REYNOLDS,
who departed this Life, the
25th. day of October 1745,
Aged 70 Years.

Also here lyeth the Body of
MARY HUMPHREYS,
late of the City of *Bristol*,
Widow, and Daughter of the said
ROBERT and FRANCES REYNOLDS,
who departed this Life, ye
4 day of May 1764,
Aged 62 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT THURSTON, *Senior*.
who departed this Life, the 27th.
day of March, Anno Domini 1704,
Aged 84 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
ELIZABETH, late Widow of
WILLIAM MARSH,
of this Parish, *Gent*.
who departed this Life, the
30th. day of November 1751,
Aged 71 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN THURSTON, Son of ROBERT
THURSTON, *Senior*, and
ELIZABETH, his Wife, who deceased
the 1st. day of February 1691,
Aged 29 Years.

Also here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH THURSTON,
the Wife of ROBERT THURSTON,
Senior. who departed this Life
the 20th. day of February 1702,
Aged ... Years and 11 Months,

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM MARSH,
of this Parish, *Gent*.
who departed this Life, the
7th. day of March 1750,
Aged 77 Years.

Near this Place are deposited the
Remains of HENRY COTTEN,
Son of HENRY and URSULA COTTEN,
of the City of *Bristol*,
who deceased September the
10 1775. Aged 27 Years.

Also GEORGE, Son of the above
HENRY, and URSULA COTTEN,
who deceased May 24, 1778,
Aged 17 Years.

Likewise MARGARET, Daughter of
NEVILL BATH and LYDIA BATH,
and Grand Daughter of
HENRY and URSULA COTTEN,
who deceased September 1, 1775,
Aged 3 Months.

ON BRASS PLATES.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH HAYWARD, Wife of
RICHARD HAYWARD, *Tanner*.
who departed this Life,
16th. of April in the
Year of our Lord 1779,
Aged 30 Years.

Here resteth the Body of
JOHN HAYWARD,
who departed this Life,
December the 17, Anno Domi. 1727,
Aged 65 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN TANNER, *Yeoman*.
of *Kington*, who died
December the 3rd. 1680.
Also MARY, his Wife, and late
Wife of HENRY MARSH, of *Morton*,
who died March 10th. 1722,
Ætatis sue 72. Memento mori.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, late the Wife of
JONATHAN TREWMAN,
and Daughter of WILLIAM MARSH,
of *Morton*, who deceased
May 12th. 1676,
Aged 32 Years.

Also ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
ROBERT and ALICE MARSH,
who departed this Life,
August 10th. 1724, Aged 20.
Also here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of ROBERT
MARSH, and Daughter of
JOHN PARKER, of the City of *Bristol*,
Gent. who departed this Life,
Feb. ye 10th. 1749,
Aged 64 Years.

Also ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
ROBERT and ELIZABETH MARSH,
who died July ye 25, 1732,
Aged 2 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of JOHN
BRINKWORTH, Daughter of

SUSANNAH WHITE,
who departed this Life, the
17 day of July Anno Dom. 17...

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Daughter of JOHN
BRINKWORTH, who departed this
Life, ye 5 day of November,
Anno Do. 1695, Ætatis sue 9.

Memento Mori,
Mors incertarum rerum
certissima cunctis
Incertum quando, certum
aliquando mori.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD WEBB, of *Kennton*
in the Parish of *Thornbury*,
who departed this Life, the
18th. day of October, Anno Do. 1715,
Aged 64 Years.

Under this Stone lieth the Body of
WILLIAM ADAMS, of *Hazel*
in the Parish of *Oveston, Gent*.

He departed this Life, ye
22nd. day of April 1743,
in the 51st. Year of his Age.
Also under this Stone lieth the
Body of HANNAH ADAMS,
Wife of ye abovesaid WILLIAM
ADAMS, of *Hazel* in the Parish of
Atveston; She departed this Life,
ye 3rd. day of July 1763,
in ye 80 Year of her Age.

Near this Stone lyeth the
Body of HANNAH, the Daughter
of ye above said WILLIAM
and HANNAH ADAMS; She departed
this Life, ye 5th. of April 1746,
in the 22nd. Year of her Age.

Here resteth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
NATHANIEL ADAMS, of *Kington*
in this Parish, *Gent*.
who departed this Life, August
the 30th. Anno Domini 1727,
Ætatis sue 65.

Also here resteth the Body of
JANE, the Wife of JOHN ADAMS,
of the Parish of *Oveston, Gent*.
and Daughter of NATHANIEL and
ELIZABETH ADAMS, of *Kington*
in this Parish, who departed this
Life, December the 8th.
Anno Domini 17...
Ætatis sue

NEAR THE MAYORS' SEAT
(The Letters cut deep and near two
inches in length.)

... RIPPE,
the son
of WILLIAM RIPPE,
Ano. Domini 1579.

(The letters very deep and about
six inches long.)

W. RIPPE,
Ano. Do. 1570.

ON A STONE IN THE CHURCH, BUT
REMOV'D FROM THE CHURCH YARD.

Here lyeth the Body of

THORNBURY.

JAMES FLET,
who departed this Life, the
14 day of November 1719,
Aged 75 Years.
Also here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who departed this Life ye
27 December 1723,
Aged 73 Years.

*Since BIGLAND'S account was
taken, the Church has undergone
great changes, and in 1810, a res-
toration, and a considerable num-
ber of the above mentioned In-
scriptions, even if they exist, are
not now traceable.*

ADDITIONAL TABLETS, &c. since BIGLAND'S time.

There is a Memorial Window in
the West end to
EDWARD LLOYD, Esqr.
who died

IN THE CHANCEL ARE TABLETS TO THE MEMORIES OF:—

JOHN BARTON, of Kington,
died 1827.
His Relict **SUSANNAH,**
died 1858.

GEORGE, their Son, died 1846.

Col. BEVERLEY ROBINSON,
died at *Bath*, 1792, *Æt.* 71.
SARAH, his Wife, died 1822, *Æt.* 96.
Sir W. H. ROBINSON, K. C. H.
Commissary General, 5th. Son of
Col. BEVERLEY ROBINSON,
died at *Bath*, 1836, *Æt.* 71.

THOMAS FEWSTER, Surgeon,
died 1840, *Æt.* 64.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
died 1841, *Æt.* 61.

ANNE FEWSTER, died 1825.
ELIZABETH FEWSTER,
died 1865, *Æt.* 57.

ON A BRASS IN FLAT STONE.

RICHARD SLADE, Vicar,
born 1798. died 1823.

IN THE NAVE.

WILLIAM COX, of Kington,
Gent. who died 1794.

JANE, Wife, of **THOMAS COX,**
who died 1800, Aged 64.
THOMAS COX,
who died 1808, Aged 76.

JOSEPH LAYER,
Associated for nearly 50 Years
with the *Thornbury Banking*
Company. He died 1857, Aged 84.

IN THE SOUTH AISLE.

JOHN STRATFORD RODNEY,
eldest Son, of the *Hon. JOHN*

and *Lady LOUISA RODNEY,*
who died at *Florence*, 1854, *Æt.* 53.
ELLEN, his Wife,
who died 1873; *Æt.* 67.
TOLLEMACHE MONTAGUE BRIDGES,
only Son of the above,
who died 1858, *Æt.* 11.

ORADIAH HANBURY,
of Peckham, Gent. for 18 Years
an Inhabitant of *Thornbury,*
who died 1820, Aged 90.
ELEANOR, his Wife, who died
1830, Aged 89.

CORNELIUS DARWELL,
who died 1845.
The *Revd. GEORGE DARWELL,*
who died 1853, Aged 85.
His Daughter **CATHARINE;**
Wife of *G. HANCOCK,*
who died 1867, Aged 70.
The *Revd. F. L. DARWELL, B. A.*
for 15 Years Curate of *Thornbury,*
who died 1842, Aged 40.

JOSEPH HUME, of London,
who died 1816, Aged 90.
CATHARINE ELIZABETH,
his Wife, who died 1847, Aged 76.
GEORGE WALTER HUME,
their eldest Son, who died
1832, Aged 32.

EDWARD DOWARD,
who died 1792.
..... his Wife, who died 1823.

ELIZABETH, ROBERTS,
who died 1809.

CHRISTOPHER CLARKE,
who died 1818.

RICHARD GOODENOUGH NEWMAN,
of Thornbury Park,
born 1851. died 1852.

HENRY WENMAN NEWMAN,
Leut. Col. South Glouce. Militia,
who died at *Cheltenham,*
1865, Aged 78.

RICHARD NEWMAN NEWMAN, M.D.
who died 1820.

ANNE TOLL, Daughter of
ASHBURNHAM TOLL, Grand-
daughter of **ASHBURNHAM TOLL,**
Esqr. of Graynell, Notts.
who died at *Clifton*, 1824, Aged 77.

IN THE NORTH AISLE.

MARY BIGLAND.

SOPHIA RAYMOND,
who died 1792.
THOMAS SYMONDS, of Meend Park,
Herefordshire,
who died 1818, Aged 71,
buried at *Newchurch,*
He was Son of **WILLIAM RAYMOND,**
of *Sibland, Esqr.* and took the

Name of **SYMONDS,** on succeeding
to the *Meend Estates.*
PHILIP RAYMOND,
who died 1769, Aged 21.

BRICE WEBB, who died in the
Island of Cuba, 1796.
MARTHA, Wife of **Col. HECTOR,**
HECTOR MACLAINE, of Moreton,
and Daughter of **WILLIAM OSBORN;**
Esqr. of Kington, in this Parish,
born 23 May 1793,
died 5 April 1841.
Col. HECTOR MACLAINE,
Youngest Son of **GILLIAM**
MACLAINE, of Island
of Mull. He served in the 64th.
Regiment in the *West Indies* and
Surinam, joined the 57 Regiment in
Portugal 1811, as *Captain;*
and was present everywhere with
Lord Hill's Division, He fought
at *Victoria, Roncevaux, the*
Pyrennes, in front of *Pamp-luna,* at
Nivelle, Tarbes, Orlhes, and Toulouse.
Besides constant skirmishes as
he was attached and frequently
commanded the Light Company
of *Genr. Byng's* Brigade.
He was wounded, and received a
Medal for his distinguished conduct
at *Nivelle.* He served afterwards in
North America and France.
After the War he resided many
years at *Kington* in this Parish,
and died January 1841, Aged 62,
Regretted by his family and friends,
that is by all who knew him.

CHURCH YARD, (Bigland's Account.)

ON A SMALL STONE AGAINST THE TOWER.

EDWARD DOWARD,
of Alveston, Inhabler, who died
14 November 1797,
Aged near 40 Years,
and was buried near this Place.

TOMBS.

In Memory of
NATHANIEL ROACH,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, January 13th. 17...
Near this Tomb here
also lieth the Body of
TIMOTHY ROACH,
who departed this Life,
January the 1st. Anno Dom, 1730;
Aged 57 Years.

In Memory of
HESTER, the Wife of
JONATHAN PENDUCK,
and Daughter of **TIMOTHY ROACH;**
who departed this Life,
December 27th. A. D. 1723;
Aged 20 Years and 10 Months.

Here lieth the Body of
THOMAS, the eldest Son of
ROBERT BOY, of Buckver
in this Parish, who departed this
Life, the ... day of (*defaced.*)
Also near this Place

lyeth the Body of JOHN, Son of ROBERT BOY, of *Buckover* in this Parish, who departed this Life, January 24th. 1738, Aged 65 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of ROBERT BOY, of *Buckover* in this Parish, who departed this Life, October the 3rd. Anno Domini 1728, *Ætatis sue* 87.

In Memory of JOAN, Wife of ROBERT BOY, aforesaid of this Parish, who died August the 31st. in the Year 1711, Aged 73 Years.

Also in Memory of HANNAH, Daughter of ROBERT and JOAN BOY, (*deceased*)

Here lyeth the Body of EDWARD second Son of EDWARD and MARGARET BARTLETT who departed this Life, June the 20th. A. D. 1711, *Ætatis sue* 43.

Here lyeth the Body of EDWARD, Son of ye aforesaid EDWARD BARTLETT, *Yeoman*, and MARGARET, his Wife, He died April the 24, A. D. 1731, Aged 25 Years and 6 Months.

Here lyeth the Body of JOHN BARTLETT, of this Parish, *Yeoman*, who departed this Life, the 16 day of January, Anno Domini 1719-20, *Ætatis sue* 43.

Also here lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH, the Wife of JOHN BARTLETT, of this Parish, *Yeoman*, who departed this Life, ye 2nd. day of June, Anno Dom. 1729, Aged 37 Years.

In Memory of MARGARET, the Wife of EDWARD BARTLETT, of this Parish, who departed this Life, the 7th. day of July, A. D. 1737, Aged 75 Years.

In Memory of JOHN COLLINS, of *Falfield* in this Parish, who departed this Life, August 4th. 1762, Aged 45 Years.

In Memory of WILLIAM, the Son of JOHN and HESTER COLLINS, of *Falfield* in this Parish, who died August the 28th. 1767, Aged 16 Years.

In Memory of WILLIAM COLLINS, of this Parish, who died Nov. the 24th. 1731, Aged 51 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of WILLIAM WISSE, who departed this Life, August the 21, 1733, Aged 59 Years.

Also EDWARD WISSE, who departed June the 6, 1734, Aged 59 Years.

Also ANTHONY, WISSE, who died April 26, 1744, Aged 65 Years.

And also in Memory of SARAH, their Sister, who departed this Life, February the 18th. 1763, Aged 87 Years.

In Memory of JOHN CULLIMORE, *Yeoman*, of the *Parks* in ys. Parish, who died March 10th. 1739, Aged 72 Years.

Also in Memory of HANNAH, the Wife of the aforesaid JAMES CULLIMORE, who died Oct. 5th. 1752, Aged 62 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of JOHN CULLIMORE, Son of JAMES and HANNAH CULLIMORE, of the *Parks* in this Parish, who died the 26 day of Dec. 1792, Aged 66 Years.

In Memory of THOMAS SKEY, *Gent.* of *Oldbury* who died February the 2nd. 1739, Aged 52 Years.

Also of RACHEL, Wife of the said THOMAS SKEY, died April ye 12th. 1738, Aged 42 Years.

And also ELIZABETH, their Daughter, who died Apr. 25, in the 17 Year of her Age.

Here lyeth the Body of THOMAS SKAY, of *Oldbury* in this Parish, died January the 13th. A. D. 1692.

Also here lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH, Wife of THOMAS SKAY aforesaid, and Daughter of JOHN TYLER, of ye Parish of *Tortworth*, *Gent.* died 1703.

In Memory of ELIZABETH, another Daughter, of the before mention'd THOMAS and ELIZABETH SKAY, who was buried near this Tomb. Under this Tomb lyes interr'd the Body of JOAN, the Daughter of THOMAS and ELIZABETH SKAY, of *Oldbury* in this Parish, *Clothier*, and Grand Daughter of JOHN TYLER, of *Tortworth* in this County, *Gent.* She died at *St. Michaels Hill, Bristol*, October 24, 1754, Aged 62 Years.

Here lyes the Body of WILLIAM SKAY, of *Falfield*, *Clothier*, who was here Intombed the 23^d. of March, Anno Domini 1680, *Ætatis sue* 39th.

Here lyeth the Body of JOSEPH FURNELLE, of *Falfield*, *Clothier*, who departed the 17th. day of February, Anno Dom. 1686.

Here resteth the Body of MABEL, late Wife of JOSEPH FURNELLE, and sometime Wife of WILLIAM SKAY, and Daughter of SAMUEL MALLETT, of *Lockhampton*, interr'd the 14th. day of March, Ao. Dom. 1686, *Ætatis* 35.

Near this Tomb lyeth ye Body of WILLIAM SKAY, of *Falfield*, *Gent.* who departed this Life, September ye 1st. Anno Dom. 1727, *Ætatis sue* 49.

Also under this Tomb lye 7 Children of the aforesaid, which all died young.

In Memory of ANNE SKEY, relict of WILLIAM SKEY, of *Falfield*, who departed this Life, the 21 day of October 1754, Aged 77 Years.

In Memory of HENRY MARSH, of *Morton* in this Parish, *Yeoman* who departed this Life, September 21st. Anno Dom. 1727, Aged 75 Years.

Here lies interr'd the Body of ROBERT MARSH, late of this Town, *Gent.* He died 22 March 1762, Aged 78 Years.

Also near this Tomb lyeth the Body of ALICE, the Wife of ROBERT MARSH, *Gent.* who departed this Life, April ye 20th. Anno Dom. 1725, Aged 63 Years.

In Memory of JOHN SHEPHERD, of this Parish, *Yeoman*, who departed this Life, May ye 16, 1707, in the 46 Year of his Age.

Also ELIZABETH, his Wife, died May the 6th. 1742, Aged 70 Years.

Also WILLIAM, their Son, died January ye 7, 1694.

And also here lyeth ye Body of JOHN SHEPHERD, of *Eastwood*, the Son of the aforesaid JOHN and ELIZABETH SHEPHERD, who departed this Life, September the 7th. 1754, Aged 57 Years.

Also near this Place lye the Bodies of 4 Children of JOHN and MARY SHEPHERD, of *Eastwood* in this Parish, JOHN, died March ye 23, 1728, Aged 13 Months.

ROBERT, died Sept. ye 22, 1727, Aged 19 Weeks.

One Son, died unbaptiz'd Augt. ye 8th. 1739.

Also MARY, died Sept. 13, 1742, Aged 8 Years and 11 Months.

In Memory of ELIZABETH, Wife of WILLIAM TAYLOR, of this Town, *Junior*, who died Oct. the 29th. 1762, in the 57 Year of her Age.

Also of JANE, his second-Wife, who died March the 15th. 1768, in the 26 Year of her Age.

In Memory of JOHN TAYLOR, of *Mortwood* in this Parish, who departed this Life, October ye 4th. 1761, Aged 56 Years.

Also in Memory of ANNE, his Wife, who died the 10th. day of July. 1766, Aged 78 Years.

Also of two Daughters ANNE, died August. 28th. 1729, Aged near 4 Years.

BETTY, died December ye 30, 1730, Aged 3 Years.

Near this Tomb lieth ye Body

THORNBURY.

JOHN, the Son of JOHN TAYLOR,
Junnr. by UNITY, his Wife,
 of *Marlwood* in this Parish,
 who died December the 11th. 1753,
 Aged 3 Months.

In Memory of
 JOHN, Son of JOHN and
 ANNE TAYLOR, of *Marlwood*,
 who died April 26th. 1795,
 Aged 72 Years.

Hic jacent corpora
 WILLIM. JONES,
 qui obiit 8o. die Januarii,
 Anno Dom. 1640,
 Ætatis suæ 76.
 Nec non THOM JONES.
 Patris WILL. prædic.
 qui obiit 10o. die Maii 1620,
 Ætatis suæ 98.
 Here lyeth the Body of
 JOHN JONES, the *Elder Mercer*.
 died 19th day of March, 1627.

Here lyeth the Body of
 CHRISTOPHER PARNELL,
 of *Grove* nen in the Parish of
Atorston, Clothier,
 who departed this Life, the
 24th. and was buried the 27th.
 day of March, Anno Dni. 1695.
 Ætatis suæ 84.

He that liv'd well, his Death can't be amiss,
 Live so thyself, thou shalt not faile of Bliss.

Here lyeth the Body of
 CHRISTIAN POLLARD,
 who deceased January,
 the 7th. 1661.

Behold the Tomb were SARA
 PURNELL, lyes, A Spotless Corpse
 Voide of Infamie, Bewaile her not,
 With more than Blessed Eyes,
 A Saint in Heaven, free from
 Misserie. Beloved Alive, and Died
 A Maiden Pure, A chame to Death,
 Her Praise shall still Indure,
 Died A. D. 1632, Ætatis suæ 18.
 [N.B.—The late *Revd. Dr. PARNELL*,
 Warden of *New College, Ox ord*,
 was of this Family, and by his Orders,
 and at his Expenche this Monument
 was a few years since repaired.]
 Also HUGH PARNELL, Son of
 EDWARD and SARAH PURNELL,
 of *Kington* in this Parish,
 who died 28 of Augt. 1797,
 Aged 56 Years.

To the Memory of
 WILLIAM LEWIS, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this Life,
 August the 28, Anno Dom. 1727,
 Ætatis suæ 76.

In Memory of
 ANNE VINER, formerly the Wife of
 WILLIAM LEWIS, and late
 Widow of ROBERT VINER.
 She died May 28th. 1757,
 Aged 69 Years.

Arms.—Sable, three Bugle horns,
 stringed Or, garnished Azure.
Crest.—a Stork Argent, Legs Azure,
 for THURSTON.

NATHANIEL THURSTON,
 of *Kington*, died Jan'y. 30th.
 A. D. 1722-3, Aged 81 Years.
 MARGARET, his Wife, of *Kington*,
 died May 1st. A. D. 1722-3,
 Aged 63 Years.

ANN, their Daughter, of *Kington*,
 died Oct. 24th. A. D. 1722-3,
 Aged 16 Years.

JOHN, their Son, of *Kington*,
 died Jan'y. 29th. A. D. 1722-3,
 Aged 64 Years

URSULA, his Wife, of *Kington*,
 died 23rd. Mar. A. D. 1722-3,
 Aged 43 Years.

DANIEL, their Son, of *Kington*,
 died March 25th. 1722-3,
 Aged 7 Months

HUGH, their Son of this Town,
 died June 7th. 1749, Aged 30 Years.

ANN, the Wife of NATHANIEL
 THURSTON, Brother to the above
 HUGH THURSTON,
 died A. D. 1718.

Three Children of JOHN THURSTON,
 by MARY, his Wife, now of *Kington*,
 URSULA, JOHANNY, and JOHN,
 died in their Infancy 1754.

ON A HEAD STONE ADJOINING
 THE LAST TOMB.

In Memory of
 HUGH THURSTON,
 of this Town, *Attorney at Law*,
 Third Son of JOHN THURSTON,
 of *Kington*, who departed this
 Life, the 7th. day of June 1749,
 Aged 30 Years.

In Memory of
 ANN, late Wife, of PAUL TOMKINS,
 and sometime Wife, of
 WILLIAM PITCHER,
 and Daughter of DANIEL and
 MARY THURSTON, of *Olubury*,
 who departed this Life,
 July ye 22, 1760, Aged 52 Years.

ON THE BACK OF THIS STONE.

In Memory of
 DANIEL THURSTON, of *Oldbury*,
 who died March ye 19th. 1729,
 Aged 48 Years.

Also MARY, sometime Wife of
 DANIEL THURSTON,
 and Daughter of HENRY MARSH,
 of this Parish, who died July 24,
 1751, Aged 69 Years.

In Memory of
 JOHN, Eldest Son of
 NATHANIEL THURSTON,
 of *Kington*, who departed this Life,
 Jan'y 29, 1709, Aged 61 Years.
 Also in Memory of URSULA,
 his Wife, and Daughter of
 HUGH PARNALL,
 of *Kington*, who departed this
 Life, Mar. ye 23rd. 1729,
 Aged 43 Years.

ON TOMBS.

Here lyeth the Body of
 SARAH, Wife of THOMAS NELMES,
 of *Moretton* in this Parish,
 who departed this Life,
 July the 30 Anno Dom. 1728,
 Ætatis suæ 42.

Also near this Tomb lye
 the Bodies of JOHN, ELIZABETH,
 SARAH, ANN and THOMAS,
 Sons and Daughters of the
 aforesaid THOMAS and
 SARAH NELMES.

In Memory of
 SARAH, the Wife of
 JOHN NELMES, of *Morton*,
 in this Parish, who died March
 the 7th 1767, Aged 27 Years.
 Also of JOHN, their Son,
 who died September ye 10th. 1765,
 Aged 2 Years and 8 Months.
 Also of two more Sons not Baptized.

Here resteth the Body of
 URSULA, the Wife of
 HUGH PARNELL, of *Keinton*,
Yeoman, and Daughter of
 NATHANIEL MALLEY,
 of *Rockhampton, Yeoman*,
 interred August the 13,
 A. Dni 1687, Ætat. 32.
 Also here resteth the Body of HUGH
 Son of HUGH PARNELL, *Yeoman*,
 and URSULA, his Wife,
 who departed this Life, the
 27 of June 1708, Ætatis suæ 24.

Here resteth the Body of
 HUGH PARNELL, of *Keinton*,
Yeoman, who departed this Life, the
 20 day of April 1715,
 Ætatis suæ 78.

Also here lyeth the Body of
 EDWARD, the son of HUGH
 PARNELL, of *Keinton, Yeoman*,
 and of MARY, his first Wife.
 He departed this Life the
 29 day of September 1756,
 Aged 79 Years.

Also here lyeth the Body of
 JOHN, the son of HUGH PARNELL,
 of *Keinton, Yeoman*, and of MARY,
 his Wife. He departed this Life,
 the 14 day of February 1732-3,
 Aged 57 Years.

Also here lieth the Body of
 JUDITH, the Wife of EDWARD
 PARNELL, some time Wife of
 THOMAS BOT, and Daughter of
 NATHANIEL THURSTON,
 all of this Parish,
 interred the 17 day of June 1739.

On a Flat Stone to ye above
 JUDITH, Wife of EDWARD PARNELL,
 next to the Altar Tomb.

If the Remembrance of what e'er was dear
 Deserves the pious tribute of a tear,
 Bestow it on the Dust that sleepeth near;
 That precious Dust which living did comprise
 The Fair, the Good, the Gracious, and the Wise,
 Bestow a tear for thank thy sorrow lost,
 Another and Another should it cost.
 The real worth of Virtue ne'er is known
 'Till ravish'd from before our Eyes and gone.

Here lyeth the Body of
 ANN, the Wife, of SAMUEL ROUSE,
 and Daughter of THOMAS and
 SARAH WETMORE,
 who departed this Life,
 March ye 25th. 1737,
 Aged 23 Years.

and SAMUEL, their Son buried
 in his Infancy.
 Also in Memory of THOMAS
 and SARAH, Son and Daughter of
 THOMAS and SARAH WETMORE,
 aforesaid. THOMAS, died
 Jan'y 16th. 1723, Aged 11 Years,
 and SARAH, died Aug. 4, 1706,
 Aged 7 Months.
 In Memory of
 SARAH, the Daughter of THOMAS
 and SARAH WETMORE, and Wife of
 ROBERT POWNTNEY,

of this Town, who died 2 June 1760
Aged 89 Years.
In Memory of
JOHN WETMORE, Son of
THOMAS and SARAH WETMORE,
who died June 12nd. 1755,
Aged 39 Years.
Also SARAH, Daughter of
THOMAS and SARAH WETMORE,
who died March 14th. 1748,
Aged 3 Months.
In Memory of
THOMAS WETMORE,
who died Oct. 25th. 1730,
Aged 41 Years.
Also SARAH, his Wife,
who died Nov. the 16th 1768,
Aged 90 Years.

This Tomb is erected
in Memory of
THOMAS STOKES, late of this Town,
Mercer, who died the 28th. day of
April 1743. Aged 62 Years
and 9 Months.
Also ELIZABETH STOKES,
Widow and Relict of the said
THOMAS STOKES,
who died the 20th. day of
January 1754, Aged 64 Years
Also of THOMAS STOKES SALMON,
2nd. son, of JOHN SALMON,
Gent. by ANN, his Wife, only
surviving Issue of the said
THOMAS and ELIZABETH STOKES,
He died 11 Sept. 1740,
Aged 4 Months 11 days.
Also the Body of
CHARLES SALMON, 8th. Son of
the aforesaid JOHN and
ANNE SALMON, who died ye
3rd. day of Febr. 1764,
Aged 3 Years, 4 Months and 8 days.
Also here lyeth the Bodies of
HESTER and THOMAS,
Daughter and Son of the sforesaid
THOMAS STOKES the ELIZABETH,
his Wife. HESTER, died
the 2nd. 1718, Aged 3 Years.
THOMAS, died March the 19th. 1719,
Aged 10 Weeks.
ANNE SALMON, Daughter of
JOHN and ANNE SALMON,
born the 2nd. day of January 1756,
and died the 7th. June, following,
Also in Memory of
JOHN SALMON, Senior,
of *Alveston*, Gent.
who departed this Life,
8 of May 1800, Aged 86 Years,
and was buried under this Tomb.

In Memory of
RICHARD HOBBS,
of this Parish, he died in 1690,
Also in Memory of
MARGARET and JANE,
Wives of the aforesaid
RICHARD HOBBS.
In Memory of
RICHARD, Son of RICHARD and
MARGARET HOBBS, aforesaid.
He died Aug. 16, 1719,
Aged 68 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH, Wife of
the abovesaid RICHARD HOBBS,
She died March 13, Anno 1719.
Aged 63 Years.
In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of WILLIAM
HOBBS, Daughter of THOMAS
COLLINS, of *Kington* in this Parish,
She was buried March the 19, 1733,
Ætatis 46.
In Memory of
WILLIAM HOBBS, Son of

WILLIAM and ELIZABETH,
his Second Wife, who died
July 28, A. D. 1739,
Aged Four Weeks and 10 days.
Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM HOBBS, of this Town,
who departed this Life, on ye
28th. day of September 1752,
in the 63rd. Year of his Age.

In Memory of
JOHN RUDGE, of this Town, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
Febr. the 23, 1717,
Aged 86 Years.

Under this Tomb lyeth the Body
of MARY, Widow of WILLIAM
NICHOLS, of *Iron Aston*, Yeoman,
who died March 13, 1776,
Aged 76 Years.
Also of THOMAS, their Son,
who died May 18, 1746,
Aged 18 Years.
Also of DANIEL, their Son,
who died
Aged 21 Years.
Also of THOMAS, the Son of
JAMES and ANN OXENHAM,
died Aged 9 Weeks.
Also ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
MATTHIAS and SARAH PARKER,
who died March 12, 1776,
Aged 8 Years and 5 Months.
Also of MARY, and DANIEL,
Children of JOHN and BARBARA
NICHOLS, who died Infants.

In Memory of
ANDREW WHITEFIELD,
of this Town, who departed this
Life, the 19th. day of June 1777,
in the 63rd. Year of his Age.
Also of GEORGE, his Son,
who departed this Life, the
20th. day of October, 1777,
in the 30th. Year of his Age.
Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the beloved Wife, of
ANDREW WHITEFIELD,
of this Town, who departed
this Life March 24, 1760,
Aged 42 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, the Daughter of
EDWARD and MARY WICKS,
of *Oldbury* in this Parish,
who died Augt. 13, 1776,
in the 18th. Year of his Age.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife, of
GEORGE CORHAM, of this Town,
Carpenter, and Daughter of
RICHARD and ELIZ. BATH
WITCHELL, of *Oldbury upon Severn*,
who died Oct. 30, 1768,
Aged 62 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN OLIVE, of the Parish of
Tortwirth, *Yeoman*, who died
May 29, 1778, in the 64
Year of his Age.

To the Memory of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
JAMES CULLIMORE,

of the *Park Mill* in this Parish,
Daughter of WILLIAM and
SARAH CULLIMORE,
of *Charfield* in this County,
who departed this Life, the
17 day of Jany. 1775,
Aged 58 Years,
and lies interred beneath this Tomb.

ON AN ESCUTCHEON ARE THESE
INSIGNIA—Gules, in fess, on the
dexter side the STAFFORD Knot Or,
on the sinister side a Peacocks head
erased upon a wreath of the second.

In Memory of
CHRISTIAN COCK, Grand-daughter of
Sir JOHN STAFFORD,
of *Morwood* in this Parish,
died July 7, 1764, Aged 69.
Also SARAH, the Daughter of
MATHEW HERIDITH,
died Augt. 20, 1778, Aged 25 Years.
In Memory of
MATHEW HERIDITH,
of this Town, died Febr. 7, 1780,
Aged 80 Years.
Also of LUCY MARIA, his Wife,
died Nov. 5, 1793, Aged 69 Years.
She was daughter of
CHRISTIAN COCK.

In Memory of
JAMES CULLIMORE, of *Whitefield*,
in this Parish, who died
July 11, 1795, Aged 53 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died Nov. 14, 1794,
Aged 55 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
MARGARET BUTLER, *Spinster*.
of the *Park of Croubridge* in the
County of *Glanvorgan-shire*,
who having resigned her Soul
to the Supreme Being, who gave it,
Departed this Life, June 7, 1796,
Aged 50 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS SPARKS,
Alderman of this Borough,
who died August 13, 1778,
Aged 70 Years.

To the Memory of
SAMUEL MUGGAVEY,
late Master of the English Free
School of this Town,
He died Lamented by his Friends,
and Pupils, the 3rd. day
of March 1785, Aged 51.

In Memory of
WILLIAM CLARK, Senior.
of this Parish, *Cordwainer*,
who departed this Life, the
19th. day of Jany. 1800,
Aged 74 Years.
Also of ANN, the second Wife,
of the above WILLIAM CLARK,
who departed this Life,
the 13 day of March 1801,
Aged 70 Years.

JACOB RIDDLE,
erected this Tomb for the last
Tribute of Affectionate Regard,
to the Memory of MARY, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
30 Nov. 1795, Aged 28 Years.

THORNBURY.

FLAT & HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.	
Sarah, wife of Thomas Smith, of Tockington in the Parish of Olveston & Daughter of Wm. and Ann Lenard, of Moreton	20 March	1747	34	Mary, wife of Edward Baker ...	9 Nov. 1742	46
Ann, wife of William Lenard, of Moreton	5 July	1767	83	Pward Baker ...	31 Decr. 1741	43
Joseph, s. of Thos Smith, aforesd.	10 May	1764	21	Elizth. wife of Wm. Taylor ...	28 Augt. 1758	53
John Child, of this Parish	9 Sept.	1745	39	Philip Watkins ...	4 March 1732	28
Mary, widow of John Child, of Moreton	11 Oct.	1770	63	Christian, his wife ...	29 Augt. 1760	63
Hester Berrowes, of this Parish	7 April	1744	41	Also three of their Children		
John Burroughs, of Eastwood	3 Decr.	1741	51	Christopher, son of Christopher Purnell, Yeoman. ...	27 March 169	46
Hannah, daughter of John and Esther Burroughs	26 Febr.	1737	6	Robert Screen ...	22 1680	...
Thomas Bennet, of Buckover	21 June	1762	47	Elizabeth, wife of William Scott	21 Oct. 1743	33
John Bartlett	18 Sept.	1728	27	William Swanley ...	4 April 1706	...
Joan, his wife and late Wife of Samuel Lawrence	16 March	1762	61	Ann, his Daughter	13 Oct. 1748	70
Betty, wife of Samuel Harper, of North-Britain, daughter of William and Elizabeth Bartlett, of Moreton	12 Mar.	1753	33	Mary, wife of Wm. Swanley	17 June 17...	...
Anne and Betty, two of their children, died infants.	.....	.....	...	William Swanley	18 May 1755	75
Ann, wife of William Isles	17 April	1728	31	Mary, daughter of William Swanley, Yeoman. ...	5 July 1742	...
D. I. ...	.....	1747	...	Robert Whitfield, Senr. ...	31 March 1741	48
S. I. ...	.....	1747	...	Mary, wife of Andrew Whitfield	24 March 1760	42
John Isles, of Sunday Hill	4 Sept.	1763	62	Martha, dau. of A. W. Glazier.	31 May 1756	15
Winifred, his wife	19 June	1764	80	Sarah, their daughter	17 Sept. 1759	13
Wm. Collins, of Eastwood, Yeoman.	20 Sept.	1724	71	Andrew, their son	29 Sept. 1759	5
John Collins, of Eastwood	1 June	1753	69	John French	12 Jan'y. 17...	...
William Collins	24 Novr.	1731	51	Betty French	15 Oct. 1735	20
John Collins, of Falfield	4 Augt.	1762	45	Stephen Hopkins	29 Decr. 1757	62
William, son of John and Hester Collins, of Falfield	28 Augt.	1767	16	Mary, dau. of John and Sarah Clifford, of Olveston	5 March 1715	16
Thomas Hawkins	29 May	1721	66	Mary, dau. of John & Sarah C. John (Clifford, of Tockenton in the Parish of Olveston ...	29 Jan'y. 1731	16
John Davis, of Estwood, Yeoman.	21 April	1702	78	Sarah, his wife	15 May 1724	33
Jane, Wife of Joseph Patch	19 June	1760	28	Elizabeth Bell, widow.	9 April 1741	75
John Culmore, of Whitfield	8 August	1737	55	Elizabeth Park	3 June 1737	65
Richard Stafford, 2nd. s. of Jno. Stafford, of Morewood, Esq.	2 July	1703	40	Sarah, dau. of Anthony Powell	26 Augt. 1767	74
Hester, wife of Thomas Withers, of Kington, Yeoman.	5 April	1728	26	Alice, dau. of Anthony Powell	19 Sept. 1690	...
Ann Nest	8 Sept.	1732	59	Alice, his wife	12 Sept. 1714	...
William Linnet, of Moreton	28 Febr.	1733	65	Anthony Powell	.....	...
Thomas Collins	4 June	1734	...	Richard Champneys	18 Febr. 1728	52
Anne, his wife	17 Febr. 1709-10	...	...	Sarah, his daughter	14 Augt. 1706	12
Robert Withshire	28 Jan'y.	1720	48	Ruth, his wife	4 Decr. 1707	38
Three Children of John Lenard; Isaac, ...	4 Febr.	1729	5	Charles Cox, of Alveston	29 Oct. 1737	38
Thomas, ...	2 March	1718	11m.	Thomas Cox, of this Town, Clockmaker.	18 Decr. 1740	42
Hannah, ...	30 Aug.	1729	16m.	Mary, wife of Thomas Cox	5 Nov. 1739	61
Margarett, daughter of Robert Allen, of Whitfield	10 Oct.	1738	37	Richard Baynam	16 Sept. 1691	35
Edward, his son	22 May	1739	40	Hannah, his wife	.....	...
John Ford, of Mangotsfield	7 June	1757	30	Henry Baynam	19 May 1693	...
John, son of Thomas & Elizth. Hopkins	13 April	1750	28	Richard Bainsam	26 March 1704	...
Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Hopkins	25 May	1760	23	Arthur Aylworth	6 June 1710	58
Elizth. Formerly wife of Arthur Cox, late wife of John French	9 April	1734	41	Edith Aylworth, his Daughter	1 Sept. 1729	...
Arthur Cox, of Moreton	31 July	1728	33	Frances, his wife	20 June 1711	56
Thomas Hopkins	15 March	1751	56	Ann, dau. of Thomas Wettmore, of Fioster	21 Febr. 1711	...
Joseph and Francis, sons of Joseph and Elizth. Pearce, Joseph, ...	27 Oct.	1724	62	Theophilus Toner	15 Febr. 1752	52
Francis, ...	12 Decr.	1724	37	Catharine, his wife	21 July 1744	47
and 4 more of their children.	30 June	1741	25	John Leonard	18 Augt. 1705	39
Hester Wilner	21 March	1729	39	Thomas Lewis	2 June 1738	84
Margt. wife of Solomon Pritchard	25 Decr.	1737	36	John, son of Thos. & Anne Lewis	19 Jan'y. 1771	75
Sarah, late widow of Th. Manning	24 June	1735	38	Anne, wife of Jonathan Barton	5 Novr. 1688	...
Edmond Luckers	27 May	1730	48	Also three of their children	.....	...
Sarah, wife of William Taylor	15 April	1722	20	Jonathan, Anne, and	.....	...
Thomas and John, sons of Wm. and Sarah Tayler	14 May	1722	16	Nicholas Beuggood, Alderman of Thornbury	15 June 1696	6.
William Tayler	10 Sept.	1725	39	William White	5 Nov. 1739	40
John White, son of John and Hannah White	15 April	1744	12	Ann, his daughter, an infant	14 Febr. 1729	...
Anne White, their Daughter	2 June	1744	15	John Houlder, of Moreton, Senr.	27 Oct. 173	32
John White, Senr.	9 Jan'y.	1714	50	John Cox, of Alveston, Tanner.	10 Augt. 1704	5
Ann, his Wife	25 Febr.	1720	60	Mary, his wife	11 Febr. 1740	59
Nicholas Brown, of Grove-end	18 Augt.	1720	48	John Barton	11 April 1687	...
Jonathan Croft	10 March	1729	45	Mary, late wife of John Barton, dau. of Robt. Thurston, Alder.	1 May 1691	45
Elizth. Dau. of Samuel Lawrence	3 Febr.	1729	9	John, son of Thomas Brooks	10 Oct. 1695	...
Priscilla, wife of Thomas Taylor	4 April	1725	80	William Fletcher	16 July 1777	40
				William Fletcher	12 Sept. 1790	29
				Daniel Fowler	31 Jan'y. 1790	77
				James Taylor	6 March 1794	75
				Thomas Hopkins	25 Oct. 1791	68
				James Hopkins	6 Oct. 1793	18
				Mary, Wife of Thomas Hopkins	1 March 1799	63
				William Lippiatt	1 Sept. 1780	36
				John Lippiatt, Senr.	3 Febr. 1769	39
				James Mills, Senr.	19 Apr. 1799	82
				Robert Wiltshire	28 Oct. 1798	42
				William Smith	29 May 1789	42
				William Hathway	22 June 1798	62
				Thomas Smith	19 Jan'y. 1782	73
				Joseph Parslow	25 Nov. 1794	47

THORNBURY.

ADDENDUM.

There are Inscriptions in North Aisle of Church to D. GINGELL, M. D. who died 1860, and to his Sons, viz.—JOHN, who died 1829; DANIEL, who died 1867; RAYMOND, who died 1860, in *Jamaica*; and WILLIAM RAYMOND, *British Consul in China*, who died 1823; Also to Dr. GINGELL's Widow ANNE, who died 1870.

INDEX TO MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

	Coll.		Coll.		Coll.		Coll.
Adams, Elizabeth, Jane.	19	Fewster, Elizabeth.	23	Do. Sarah, John.	31	Stone, Thos. Ann.	18
Do. William, Hannah,				Nichols Mary, Thomas,		Symonds, Thomas.	24
Hannah, Elizabeth,		Giles, Richard, Ann, Sarah.	6	Daniel, Mary, Daniel.	33		
Jane.	22	Gingell, D. in N. Aisle.				Tayer, Hester.	12
Addis, Sarah, Rachel.	19	(see <i>Addendum Thornbury.</i>)		Olive, John.	33	Do. Edward, Ann,	
Arundell, Jane, Lady.	7	Glover, Joseph, Margaret,	6	Osborne, Hester.	10	Edward, Sarah.	15
Ashfield, R.	3	Grove, Ralph, Joseph,	5	Do. Thomas, Mary.	13	Do. Mary, John. Thos.	16
Atwells, John.	9	Ann, Mary, William.	5	Do. Sarah, William.	16	Taylor, Elizabeth, Jane,	
Do. Jane.	16	Do. Joseph, Margaret.	6	Oxenham, Thomas.	33	John, Anne, Anne,	
Do. Mary, John,		Gwatkins, William.	4			Betty.	28
Richard, Jane	17	Gwynn, Nath., Elizabeth.	7	Parnell, Edward, John,		Do. John, John.	29
Aylworth, Arthur.	17			Judith.	32	Tanner, John, Mary.	21
		Hanbury, Obadiah, Eleanor.	24	Pendock, Hester.	25	Thompson, Dorothy.	5
Baker, Jane, John, Wm.		Harrys, Henry, Philip.	8	Pitcher, William.	17	Thurston, Robert, Anna,	
Lucretia, Sarah,		Harvest, Mary.	19	Pollard, Christian.	29	Mary.	11
Mary, Joseph Grace.	9	Hayward, Martha.	18	Purnell, Joseph, Mabel.	27	Do. George.	18
Bartlett, Edward, John,		Do. Thomas, Jane,	20	Do. Christopher, Sarah,		Do. Robert, John,	
Elizabeth, Margt.	26	Dn. Sarah, John.	21	Hugh, Ursula, Hugh,		Elizabeth, Elizth.	20
Barton, John, Susannah,		Hector, Martha.	25	Hugh, Edward, John,		Thurston, Nathaniel, Margt.,	
George.	23	Hicks, John.	20	Judith.	31	Anne, John, (2)	
Bath, Margaret.	21	Hill, Sarah.	2			Ursula, (3) Daniel, (2)	
Bedggood, Anna, Daughter		Do. Dorothy, John, Elizth.	4	Raymond, Stephen, Wm.	12	Hugh, (2) Ann,	
Nicholas B.	15	Do. Elizabeth.	5	Do. William, Hester,		Mary.	30
Bell, William.	13	Higgins, Mary.	9	Sarah, John, Anne,		Toll, Anne.	24
Bendysb, Martha,	4	Hobby, Richard, Margaret,		William, Mary, Joan,		Tombs, Anne.	4
Bigland, Mary.	24	Jane, Richard, Elizth.		William, Elizabeth,		Tomkins, Ann,	30
Boy, Thos, John, Robert,		Hen. William,	32	Ann, Sarah.	14	Townshend, Sarah.	17
Joan.	26	Do. William.	33	Do. Charles.	15	Trewman, Elizabeth.	21
Brinkworth, Mary. (2)	21	Do. Hobbs, Thomas.	19	Do. Sophia.	24	Tyler, Sarah.	13
Brock, Thos. Mary	18	Humphris, Mary.	24	Do. Philip.	25	Tysoe, Samuel.	12
Butler, Margaret.	34	Hume, Joseph, Catherine		Reynolds, Frances, Robt.	20	Tyndal, Thomas.	2
		Elizabeth, Walter		Rippe, Katharine, William.	22		
		George.		Riddle, Mary.	34	Viner, Anne.	29
Champneys, John, Mary.	4			Roach, Nathaniel, Timothy.	25		
Clark, Christian.	24	Lawrence, Guy.	15	Roberts, Elizabeth.	24	Walker, Joseph.	19
Do. William.	34	Layer, Joseph.	23	Robinson, Beverley, Sarah.	23	Weare, Henry, Susanna,	
Cook, Christian.	26	Legg, Nicholas.	6	Rodney, John-Stratford.	23	Mary.	14
Collins, John, William.	8	Lewis, Thomas, John,		Do. Louisa, Ellen,		Do. Mary.	16
Crosby, Constant.	6	Anne, Anne.	18	Tollemache M. B.	24	Webb, John, (2) Nicholas.	17
Cope, Joseph, Elizth., Mary.	6	Do. William.	19	Rouse, Anne, Samuel,		Do. Mary.	18
Cornock, John.	33	Linke, Thomas, Thos. Jun.		Thomas, Sarah.	31	Do. Elizabeth.	19
Cossham, Elizabeth.	23	Thomas, Susannah,		Rudge, Anne.	17	Do. Richard.	23
Cox, William, Thomas.		Thomas, Senr.		Do. John.	33	Do. Brice.	26
Crowther, Richard, John,		Thomas, Junr.	10			Wetmore, Sarah.	31
and Wife, Elizth.		Do. Susannah, Elizabeth.	11	Salmon, Anne.	13	Do. John, Sarah, Thos.,	
Cullimore, Mary, Ann.	15	Do. William, Sarah.	18	Do. Thomas-Stokes.	32	Sarah.	33
Do. John, Hannah.	27	Lloyd, Edward.	23	Charles, Anne, John.	32	White, Richard.	19
Do. Elizabeth.	33			Shepherd, John, Elizabeth,		Whitfield, Susan.	19
Do. James, Elizabeth.	34	MacLaine, Hector, Martha.	25	William, John, John,		Do. Andrew, George,	
		Marsh, Elizabeth.	20	Robert, Mary.	28	Mary.	33
Darwell, Cornelius, Cath.		Do. William, Elizabeth.	21	Skey, Thomas, Rachel,		Wicks, Mary.	33
F. L.	24	Elizth., Elizth.	21	Elizabeth, Thomas,		Willis, Thomas, Thomas-	
Deering, Frances.	5	Do. Hen., Robt., Alice.	28	Elizabeth, Elizabeth,		Lashington.	9
Dore, Ann.	8	Meredith, Sarah, Mathew,		Joan, William, Wm.	27	Wilcox, Susan, Susan, Junr.	11
Doward, John.	24	Lucy, Maria.	34	Do. Anne.	28	Wisse, William, Edward,	
Do. Edmond.	25	Mathew, Susannah.	13	Slade, Richard.	23	Anthony, Sarah.	26
		Musgrave, Samuel.	34	Smith, Henry, Ann.	10		
Eley, James, Elizabeth.	23			Do. Harry, John, Charles,		N.B.—And see Names in	
		Newman, Richard G., Hen.		William, Betty.	10	the List of Head, and	
Fowke, Robert.	7	Wenman, Ric. N.	24	Span, Walter, Elizth.	20	Flat Stones in Church	
Fewster, Thomas.	23	Nelmes, Sarah, John, Eliz.,		Sparkes, T.	34	Yard.	
Do. Elizabeth, Anne,	23	Sarah, Ann, Thos.	30	Stokes, Hester, Thomas.	32		

BENEFACTIONS.

From the ancient Table which was in the Church, the account in the Charity Inquiry Comrs. 17th Report and Bigland's Notes, the following brief statement of the Charities of Thornbury, is extracted, and put under the Heads of their purposes with dates, Founder's Names, Endowments, and Managers.

For Poor of Borough.

Founders.	Endowments.	Annual Value.	Managers.
1680.—John Slimbridge,	Houses and Lands.	£. 38 15 s. 0 d.	Corporation.
1690.—John White.	Out of the Tanners House.	0 17 4	Corporation.
1605,	Out of the Fraternity House,		
and	and	2 12 0	Churchwardens.
1620. } John Hilpe,	other Houses.		

THORNBURY.

Founders.	Endowments.	Annual Value.	Managers.
1673.—John Jones, Christian Morie, (All the above for Clothing.)	Out of a Stable. A Capital Sum of £20	0 5 0 The Interest.	
1729.—John Attwells,	A Capital Sum of £100. to be laid out in Land.	Rents.	
<i>For Poor not Receiving Parish Relief:—</i>			
1723.—Stephens, W. Will established in Chancery 1726.	Out of Job's Farm, at Shepperdine.	20 £. annual Rent Charge.	
1728.—Russell, Jane.	Residue personal Estate.	The Interest.	
<i>For Alms Houses:—</i>			
17 Jac. i.—Sir John Stafford, John Hilpe, for second poor, 36 Eliz.—Katharine Rippe,	"Hackett's" house in Thornbury. Rent Charge of 10 £. out of House opposite. The Lower Alms houses. Corner House, for Almshouse; and out of "Tan House" a Rent of 3s 4d. for repairs thereof.		Trustees.
1648.—W. Edwards, for purchas- ing Coals for Stafford's Alms house,	Message in Thornbury.		
<i>For Town Free-schools:</i>			
.....—John Jones, 1606.—Robert Stone, 1642.—W. White, 1648.—W. Edwards, of Bristol, 1729.—John Atwells, Gent.	Burgage and half in Thornbury. School House. School House and Masters House. School House (rebuilt 1797,) several other Houses. Sum of 500 £. to be laid out in purchasing a School House (Atwells) for Children of Inhabi- tants and Parishioners of Thornbury. The said sum, and other Benefactions of Testator laid out in purchasing a House in Thornbury, and Land in Ithington, near Thornbury, and in Monmouth- shire. Out of the Rents of which Land being 70 £. yearly, 42 £. assigned to the School Master.		Corporation. do. do. do.
<i>For Apprenticeship;</i>			
1729.—J. Atwells,	£200. to be laid out in Land, Rents applied in apprenticing Poor Boys of Thornbury, his School Boys to be preferred.		
1729.—Cecily Hayward,	£20. Interest for apprenticing a poor Boy of Kington.		Trustees.
<i>For Church Service:</i>			
.....—W. Edwards,	Out of his House, &c. a Sum for a Sermon in Pente- cost,		Church Wardens.
1808.—Kingsmill Grove,	£500. to be invested, Interest for Lectures in Parish Church,		Trustees.

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Estate; II.—Church; III.—Population, Tazation, &c.

THIS extensive Parish comprises the tythings or ham-
lets of (1.) Kingston, which is the site of the Church, Town
and Castle, and was once the fortified residence of a British
Prince, (Fosbrooke ii, 128, citing Turner's Hist. Anglo Sax.)
(2.) Oldbury on Severn, whose name indicates its antiquity
which is confirmed by old Camps and Coins, found there and
other vestiges of Roman occupation, and through which
passed the ancient Trackway to the Mill on the Severn, and
according to some authorities, (Gough's Camden, &c.) to
the passage across the Severn. (3.) Moreton, And (4.)
Falfield, or the Marsh of Falfield.

From the Romans, Thornbury passed to the Saxon
Princes of Mercia. It is mentioned in a Charter of Duke
Ethelred, A. D. 896. (Kemble's Codex Dip. Ang. Sax.
Vol. 5, No. MLXXIII.) and it came to Aylward Snow,
from him to his son Algar, from him to his son Brictric,
whom it was at the time of the Conquest. Between the dates
of the Conquest and Domesday Survey, Brictric had been
despoiled and destroyed as stated under Tewkesbury, (No.
CCCLV.) Queen Matilda, thereby had acquired this possession,
and after her death, it had fallen to the Crown.

The Survey records that in the time of King Edward,
(Confessor) Thornbury contained 11 Hides. Culture: there
were 4 Carucates in demesne and 44 Villans and 18 Rad-
chenishers with 16 Carucates.—Besides these, were 24
Borderers, 15 Serfs, and 4 Coliberts. There were—two Mills
of 6s. 4d. And the Steward also had a Mill of 8d.—A Wood
a mile long, and a mile wide.—And a Market of 20s. Han-
frid rented this Estate at £50. in money told. Also there
was a Meadow of 40s.—At Wich 40 sextaries of Salt, of 20d.
And a fishery at Gloucester of 58d. Domesday.

The area above stated is small compared with the pre-
sent extent of Thornbury; but the "Meadow" which probably
extended to, and along the Severn, might have been a large
one.

By Grant of King William ii, it passed as Tewkesbury,
to Fitzhamon, and descended through the Clares to the Lord
Stafford, by marriage with Margaret, the only Child of a
coheirress of Clare.

46 Edw. iii. Their son Hugh succeeded. Edmund, his
son and a successor marr. Ann, daughter and heir of Thomas,
of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, by Eleanor, daughter
and heir of Humphry Bohun, Earl of Hereford. He was
slain, 4 Hen. iv. Humphry, his son succeeded, who 13 Hen.
vi. was created Duke of Buckingham. To whom succeeded
Hen. his grandson, slain without trial by Richard iii; and
to him Edward his son. Duke Edward, had (2 Hen. viii.)
licence to impark 1000 a. here; and accordingly he made a
new Park, hard by the Castle, and enlarged Morelewood, and
Eastwood Parks. As such Enclosures took in much Land
which was good for corn, and in the hands of Cultivators it
excited against the Duke local obloquy. He chose Thornbury,
for his chief seat, and planned, & partly made the magnificent
additions called the new Buildings to the Castle. Unfinished
at his Execution, they are a striking monument of the grand-
eur of his designs, and of his fall. Of the Castle, Views are
given in Lysons' Antiquities of Gloucestershire, and in Fos-
broke's History. There is also description in Leland's
Itinerary, and in Rudder.

Hen. viii.—The Crown by attainder. 1535.—The King
visited Thornbury.

1547, 1 Edw. vi.—The Duke's only son Henry, was
restored in blood and created Lord Stafford, by Act of
Parliament.

1553.—Letter by Lord Stafford, to Queen Mary, of his
distressed condition, services of his Father the Duke of
Buckingham, to the Queen's Mother, Anecdotes of Wolsey,
and Buckingham. Printed Calendar of State Papers, p. 55.

2 Mar.—The Thornbury Estate was granted to this



THORNBURY CASTLE

Henry, and Ursula Pole, his Wife, whose Mother was a Daughter of King Edward iv. Three Generations succeeded; and the last (Edward,) left Henry, an only son who died unmarried, and Mary an only Daughter who married Sir W. Howard. To this Lady, the Estate came, but the barren Title vested in Roger a grandson of the Henry, Lord Stafford, of 1547; and (16 Car. i.) it was, by Roger, surrendered to the Crown on account of his poverty.

1640.—a new Barony was created in Sir W. Howard and his said Wife in fee.

1678.—Sir W. Howard, being attainted, this Title was suspended till 1824, when the attainder was reversed by Act of Parliament.

1688.—Meanwhile a new Title, Earl of Stafford, had been created in Sir W. Howard's son which title went through four descents and terminated by failure of Issue in 1762.

The Estate including the Honor of Gloucester, continued in this branch of the family of Howard, devolving by Settlements, &c. down to the present Possessor—(Several of the Settlements are enrolled in the Office of the Clerk of the Peace for the County.) It is a remarkable instance of the continuance of an Estate through Heirs general for several centuries.

The Honour of Gloucester, was a baronial Jurisdiction as well as an Estate. It extended not only over Thornbury, and places adjacent as Tockington, Tytherington, Bitton, &c. but also places about Tewkesbury, as Bodington, Kemerton, Ashton, Oxenton, Alderton, Walton Cardiff, and places about Cirencester, as Maysey Hampton, Holyrood Ampney, &c. once parts of the Estate. There were Courts held from Three Weeks to 3 Weeks at Thornbury, for recovery of Debts and the Defendant's Goods in the Jurisdiction could be attached until he put in as pledges, persons resident within it to answer the Plaintiffs Claim.

The customary Estates of Copyholders of Thornbury Manor were numerous and valuable. Several Agreements were made between the Lords and the Tenants at different dates for modifying, or explaining the customs, many of which are curious. One Agreement is of the early date of Ric. ii between Hugh B****, then Lord, and the Tenants.

In 1550, Twenty six Tenants made Presentment of the Customs of the Manor, Of these Eleven signed their Names, Fukes, Daunte, Merricke, Hilpe, Tayer, Hall, Thurston, Jones, Wood, Cullimore, Pitcher. But Patch, Adye, Pope, Martin, Ogborne, Thurner, White, Browne, Dunster, Stone, Fowler, Wyther, Spencer, Linke, Longe, made marks.

22 Car. ii.—an Agreement was come to between Vist. Stafford and Mary, Lady Stafford, his Wife, Lord and Lady, (in her right,) of the Manor of Thornbury, and divers copyholders and customary Tenants of that Manor. The Names of Tayer, Thurston, Jones, Pitcher, Thurner, Adye, Wythen, Linke, Ogborne, of the former List are among them. This Agreement provided, amongst other things that Falfield, and Oldbury, then distinct Manors should be reunited to Thornbury. It was confirmed by Act of Parliament 25 Car. ii. Extracts from which are given in the Appendix to Watkins on Copyholds. Some Copyholds the Tenants of which did not come into Agreement retain their ancient Customs.

Large portions of the forfeited Estate of Buckingham, were granted out by the Crown. These may be mentioned with other freehold and customary Properties under the Hamlets.

Kington:—The Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. mentions the names of Walter of Marlwood, at iiij. ix. d. Hoke, Pleystude, Wylemot, Smyth, Neucumen, Theyn, Atte Broke, Baroun, Dryn, Colyar, Lupeyete, Wylles, Atte More, Kyng-ton, Bolecroft, Wayte, Malhar, Lagraste.

Marlwood Lodge, Park, &c.

Sir John Stafford.

1 Car. i.—John Stafford, Esq. died seized His Nephew William, (Son of William, his Brother.) Edward Stafford.

Knight, by purchase of Edward Stafford.
Rev. W. Knight.

26 Eliz.—Buckingham's Lands: Part—Dorothy Stafford, and her sons in tail by Crown Grant. This may be Thornbury Park, late Newman's. *see Church Inscriptions.*

Osborne's Estate; afterwards Maclaine.—As to these. *see Church Inscriptions.*

Morton:—

Buckingham's Lands:—Part East Wood Park Estate.

7 Eliz. 1565.—T. Tyndale, by Crown Grant to be held of East Greenwich. *Orig.* In Rudder's History, Thornbury, a long account is given of the Tyndale family from which it appears that a predecessor of the Grantee settled in Gloucestershire in the York and Lancaster War times, and that he assumed the name of Huchens. This Name under the form of "Huchoun, Huchones" occurs in the Subsidy Roll, 1 Ed. iii. for Hope and Oldbury.

Three Generations in succession of the name Tyndale.

..... Rogers, by purchase from Tyndale; whence, Sir R. Rogers, Knt.

Mary, his daughter and coheir, married Sir Richard Ashfield. *Church Inscription.*

Sir Banks Jenkinson, by purchase, and it is still in this family.

Crowthers:—
Crowther, this name occurs in *Church Inscriptions*, and that of J. Crowther Gwynne. in the *Electoral Register*, 1876.

Hope:—

Half the Manor of Hope, 10 Messuages 500 a.

Sir William Compton.

Peter, son and heir.

20 Hen. 8.—Tyson.

Church Inscriptions.

An Estate:—held in Moieties, one Half Morris, of Cromhall, other Half Bond. *(Rudge.)*

Buckover, in the Subsidy Roll, 'Bokoure':

Buckingham's Lands Part.—

15 Hen. viii.—Elizth. Harewell, by Crown Grant.

Barry's Land:—

23 Hen. viii.—Heneage and Wife

Bennett.

Horse Shoe farm:—Taylor.

Sibland:—

1 Edw. iii.—Robert and Roger Sibland, and Gonwold, Hobleone, (Hobland.) Alice St. Mary, W. Attelfeld, Hen. Pope, Thos. Edy, Thos. Elyates, named in *Subsidy Roll*.

1727.—Raymond, &c. *Church Inscriptions*, (12) and *see "Symonds." Church Inscriptions.*

Sibland Green Knapp farm:—

Lord Segrave.

Inclosure Award.

Whitney Court:—

Dorney, Dew, Tomkyns.

Falfield:—

Sundays Hill:—A good Estate long in the family of Skey. *Rudge*. 1692, 1739, &c. Skey. *see Church Inscriptions.*

At Falfield considerable Property belonged to Webb, To whom His sister Mrs. Dyer, succeeded on his death 1803. *Rudge.*

Falfield, had a Chapel of old, and it now has a large Church.

Oldbury on Severn:—Chief Fee:—Stafford.

Sub Fee:—

36 Hen. vi.—John Veel.

... Edw. iv.—Robert Veel, died seized of Lands in Oldbury and Thornbury. As to this family, *see* Chasfield.

Cowhill a hamlet in Tything of Oldbury.

27 Edw. i.—John Champneys, Plaintiff and John de Burne, *Deforc. Fine*, of Lands at Cromhall and Thornbury.

1 Edw. iii.—John de Champneys, is named in *Subsidy Roll* of 'Coughulle.'

15 Edw. iv.—Henry Champneys, died seized of several messuages, and four Carucates of Land 42 a. meadow 150 a. pasture, 6 a. Wool in Coughulle, held of Thornbury Manor.

As to this family *see Church Inscriptions*, 1728, and 1754. *Head Stones.*

Sir T. S. Champneys.

Peter Holiford, of Weston Birt, by purchase.

Besides Champneys, other Names, mentioned in the *Subsidy Roll*, 1 Edw. iii. are Coughulle, Ocle, Janyes, Maltar, and Atwold.

Saunders:—

A good Estate belonging to Joseph Saunders. *Rudge.*

Hen. i. Geo. ii.—Wm. Saunders, took by Fine from Hughes, and Addis, and their Wives.

Lands in Oldbury, and Holeham, belonged to the Abbey of Tewkesbury, After the dissolution:

7 Edw. vi.—D. and Alexander Pert, by Crown Grant.

Tithes of Holeham Marsh:

5 Jac. i.—Lord Fenton, by Crown Grant.

Linke, Wicks and other Names occurs in *Church Inscr.*

The Church of Oldbury on Severn, is described and its Inscrptions given under that Name No. CLXXXI above.

2 Edw. iii.—The Knight's Templars had an Estate here. Sub fee.

36 Hen. vi.—John Veel.

A branch of the Berkeley family had an Estate here, the then possessor of which went with a Quota of Men to the fight at Nibley Green.

15 Hen. viii.—W. Berkeley, Esq. Thornbury, *Subsidy*. Part has been alienated by that family: 18 Eliz. Davies and Search from Berkeley. *Fine.*

The Abbey of Tewkesbury, had Lands at Thornbury, of the Gift of De Clare. Their Register records that Pulton, and Kingston, attorned to them to be Tenants at Will only.

In 1832, an Inclosure of the Commonfields, (about 214 a. and Common of Thornbury (806 a.) took place, the Award 1836, is enrolled in Office of Clerk of the Peace for the County with several Maps, Henry Howard was then Lord of the Manor.)

By the Act an Allotment of Land in Milbury Heath, was made to the Lord of the Manor. And thereby Power was given to the Comrs. with consent of Lord and Tenant to enfranchise customary Estates of Inheritance by assigning before the Award to the Lord compensation in money or Land equivalent to his Interest. Allotments were also made for common Rights and for a Quarry; and to the Reeve, Beadle, and Hayward. The Greens, at Poole End, Falfield, Moorslade, Sundays Hill, Avening, &c. were defined, and Allotments made of the residue of the Land.

"Avening" occurs in the ancient Saxon Charters. It means a place for Sun Worship.

1734.—In the Election for Gloucestershire, the following voted for Freeholds in Thornbury.

Adams, (3) W. Sam. J.	Jeyne, E.
Ailworth, T.	Jones, E.
Andrews, R.	Lawrence, T.
Barrow, T.	Lea, J.
Bartlett, W.	Leonard, W.
Barton, J.	Lewis, (2) J. T.
Benett, J.	Lipyat, Thos.
Bidgood, Nic.	Marsh, Robt.
Breavitt, W.	Motloe, Jas.
Buck, Hans.	Neale, (2) Art. W.
Champaye, Ric.	Nicholls, Thos.
Clerk, (3) B. T. C.	Osborn, W.
Collins, T.	Pinner, Dan.
Collings, (2) W. J.	Price, (2) Thos. Jno.
Cosham, Ch.	Powell, Ric.
Cox, T.	Purnell, E.
Cross, J.	Riddeford, A.
Crowder, J.	Rudge, Jno.
Davis, Web.	Shields, Jno.
Elly, Jno.	Shipley, Ar.
Floyer, Jos.	Stokes, Thos.
Fords, W.	Swanley, Wm.
Gainer, Jno.	Taylor, (3) Jno. Wm. Thos.
Giles, Ric.	Tannar, Wm.
Grandiner, Job.	Thurston, J. (Kingston.)
Grove, Jno.	Do. Ab.
Do. Ric. (Oldbury.)	Tison, Saml.
Gulliver, ... (Berkeley.)	Tompkins, Saml.
Hayward, J.	Walker, Thos.
Hud, Ch.	Webb, Thos.
Hewett, Guy.	West, W.
Hobby, W.	Whitfield, R. (Ironacton.)
Hughes, J.	Williams, R.
Isles, J.	Wilkins, J.
Jenkin, Jno.	Withers, W.

Olbury on Severn.

Ady, R.	Neal, J.
Blackwood, J.	Prakhard, W.
Heather, T.	Simonds, W.
Hunt, Jno.	Trahern, (2)
Jones, R.	White, Wm.
Onion, J.	

II.—Church.

There was no Church here at Domesday Survey.

But there are some remains of a very ancient edifice in the present Church.

The font is an interesting specimen of Transition from the Norman to the Early English style, Height 2 feet. 4 inch. depth of bowl 9 inches.

From the Castle there was a Gallery to the Parish Church, and at the South end a Room with a Window looking into the Church for hearing Divine Service.

The Advowson of the Rectory was given by De Clare, Earl of Gloucester, to Tewkesbury Abbey.

1315.—It was appropriated with assent of Walter, Bp. of Worcester, to that Abbey. A Vicarage being endowed.

The Grant of appropriation of this Rectory to Tewkesbury Abbey, and the Endowment of the Vicarage are given by Sir Robt. Atkyns, in his History, with this reflection:—"In the 12th. and 13th. centuries the laity began to think they had done enough for Monasteries; therefore the Monks seek out other means to increase their Revenues by despoiling the secular clergy who are the true Labourers in the Church, and thereupon appropriations of Tithes to regular monks became more frequent." This Appropriation Grant (1314) sets forth as the Bishop's inducement thereto his sense of duty to assist the Religious under his care who were busied in good works and reduced without fault of their own to want, such was the Abbey of Tewkesbury, founded by De Clare's progenitors and endowed but meanly with spiritualities and temporalities chiefly in Wales, and these liable to the incursions and malice of Enemies, calamities of fire and inundation; while at the same time the Abbey was charged with the entertaining of people travelling to Tewkesbury, a place of much resort from its situation between the great Rivers of Severn and Avon. It also alleges that the Patronage of this Church belonged to the Abbey and that the Church had been duly and canonically appropriated to the Abbey and they had enjoyed the possession thereof until deprived by the injustice of secular men. By this Grant after the death of Master Roger Marshall, then the Rector, all the possessions of the Church were diverted to the proper uses of the Monastery for the better support of their Charges, reserving to the Vicar a moderate portion out of the profits. By the Endowment of the Vicarage, oblations, Obventions, & Small Tithes estimated at 25 Marks, were assigned to the Vicar. And the Bishop as Ordinary laid upon the Church a perpetual Annuity of 4 marks yearly payable to the see of Worcester.

Church of Thornbury with Chapel, (Rangeworthy?)
£31 13 s. 4 d. Portion of the Abbot of Tewkesbury £ 3. 3 s.
Pope Nic. Tas.

Rents of Assize of customary	£	s.	d.
Tenants with 16 d. for 8 Hens			
per annum			c. viii.
Farm of Rectory as demised to Thomas Pechar	xxvii.	iii.	iiij.

Reprises:—Fees:—

To Sir W. Kyngeston, Chief Steward.	iii.	iiij.
To Edw. Tyndale, Auditor.		
To Thos. Pechar, (Pichar) Bailiff.	vi.	viii.
Leaving Clear	£ xxx.	xiiij s.

Annual Pensions:—to Bp. Worcester. iiij. iiij.
To Prior and Chapter of Worcester. iiij. iiij.
To the Chamberlain of Monastery of T. lvi. viij.
[Charged in the Account of the Cellarer.]

Valor Eccl'us.

Upon the Dissolution of Monasteries, the impropriate Rectory was granted to the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Oxford.

The Endowment of the Vicarage was of the Value of £ 25. 14 s. 8½ d. in Rents and farm beyond annual charges:—8d. in respect of the Bishops Triennial Visitation, 9 s. 8 d. to the Archdeacon and 8 s. 8 d. to the Priest of Rangeworthy.
Valor Eccl'us.

An account of the Profits of the Rectory of Thornbury, in two Periods:—	1638.	1696.
The Tythes of the Borough	£21	2s. 2d. £9 18s. 0d.
More	0 0 0	5 1 0
Kynton or Keinton	11 18 0	10 9 6
Sibland	1 12 0	1 10 9

Morton	20	15	0	9	19	0
Buckover and Hope	3	5	0	2	8	6
Eastwood	12	5	0	2	19	0
Falfield	2	8	0	1	9	0
Cowhill	5	4	6	5	1	0
Oldbury	24	14	8	1	81	6
Rangeworthy	2	3	6	1	9	6
Thornbury Park	0	0	0	10	1	0
Gathered in Kind	10	4	0	0	0	0
Rent of the White or Little House	1	0	0	1	0	0

Disbursements: Disbursed to the Poor 3 12 0
Collection and Charges 14 0 0
The Chancel belongs to the Rectory.

List of Incumbents and Patrons.

1540.—John Sonager, deprived 1554.	Tewkesbury Abbey.
1554.—John Collyns.	Thos. Tyndall.
1671.—W. Singleion.	Grantee of T. Abbey.
1677.—John Moreton.	Christchurch Chapter, Oxon.
1602.—John Sprint.	Do. do.
1642.—W. Maxey.	Do. do.
1661.—Guy Lawrence.	Do. do.
1701.—Ralph Grove.	Do. do.
1728.—Thomas Willis.	Do. do.
1745.—Wm. Forbes.	Do. do.
1762.—W. Holwell.	Do. do.
1798.—Richard Slade.	Do. do.

W. Holwell, was the Author of a Work once of repute, the "Beauties of Homer." He was Vicar when H. Walpole visited Thornbury, and is described in H. W's. sarcastic way. (*Gent. Mag.* Vol. lxxv. p. 998.) By the Readers of this Work his Name is to be respected as an early Contributor thereto.

Chuntries:—

St. Mary's and Stafford's mentioned under the Church.
Edw. vi.—St. Mary's Chantry Lands passed by Crown Grant, to John Hampden, from whom John Hilpe, and by Hilpe's Will, the Poor of Thornbury.

Slymbridge Chantry Rents and farm (beyond Procurations iii s. viij d.)	} £ xij. xiiij s. x d.
For Obit of Dr. Slymbridge ii s. iiij d.	
Fee of Auditor xx d.)	

Valor Ecc'us.

Granted to Sir A. Darcy.

Non Conformist Meeting Places in Thornbury:

Quakers 1690.

Methodists 1793.

Independants 1693, at Danl. Iles' House, Falfield.

Presbyterian 1700, at Morton.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Area of Thornbury Parish and Tythings, Falfield, Morton, Kingston, Oldbury, 10508 acres.

Population of Thornbury and its Tythings:

1801,—2258; 1831,—4044; 1871,—4420.

1815, April.—Annual Value of Real Property in Thornbury Parish, and its Tythings and Rangeworthy Chapelry, assessed at £13,080.

1875. Rateable Value:

Thornbury and its Tythings but not Rangeworthy; 24,154.

1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure on Poor of Thornbury and Tythings £1,385.

1835.—Thornbury Union formed.

Thornbury, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Hug, de Audele, xx s. ii d. o.
Edith Bedeles, xv d.
Willmo. Wittawar, vii d. o.
Nicho. Pennoke, xii d. o.
Nicho. Baker, viii d. o. q.
Thm. Froggeforde, vi d. ob.
Walto. Pistor, ix d. o.

De Johs Chamar, vii d.
Willo. Parker, xv d.
Nicho. Longe, xiii d.
Adam Chese, xv d. o.
Simon le Clerke, viii d.
Thom. Tanners, xiii d.
Johs Stanforde, xvi d. o.
Agn. Bartelot, ix d. o.
Robto. Frensshe, ix d. o.
Willo. Frensshe, x d.
Willo. atte Broke, xix d. o. q.
Robto. Baron, vi d. ob.
Nicho. Westbroke, vii d.
Nicho. Forestar, ix d. o. q.
Willo. Intehale, ii s. vii d.
Johs Fot, ii s. xi d. o.
Robto. atte Nelme, viii d.
Johs Longe, iii s. iii d.
Willo. Froggeforde, iii s. q.
Johs Slymbrugge, viii d.
Isold. Mareschal, iii s. vi d. o.
Thom. Pistor, ii s. viii d. o.
Rico. Wrench, xi d.
Johs Kaylot, xii d.
Walto. Brage, xvii d. q.
Johs de Barton, xi d.
Willo. Tannar, xviii d.
Willo. Bartelot, xviii d.
Johs Chalfandbhey, xii d.

Adhuc Thornbury.

De Johs Pistor, xiii d.

Johs Chese, xv d.

prob. Sma. lxx s. vii d. ob.

Hamelett de Oldebury, cu. Marisco, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Johs. de Kyngeston, iii s. viii d. q.
Gilb. Dalne, iii s. iii d. o.
Edwardo Hyndewelle, xxi d. o.
Johs. Whytynge, viii d. o. q.
Robto. Kyngs, ix d. q.
Bartho. Cole, xii d.
Edwardo Isaake, xii d.
Johs. Foulere, ii s. vii d. o.
Johs. Saundres, vi d. q.
Rico. Huchones, xx d. o.
Willo. de M'ssh, ii s. v d. o.
Edith. Payn, ix d.
Willo. Thom. vii d. q.
Walto. Pyl, xix d.
Jul. Reue, xi d. q.
John atte Wode, xxiii d. o. q.
Agn. Edwey, vii d. o. q.
Bartho. Sachen, xii d. o.
Albred. Northalle, vii d.
Edith. Huchoun, ii s. iii d.
Agn. Kynytyng, xii d.
Rico. Thorstayn, xxii d. o.
Thom. Isaac, xi d.
Willo. Cole, iii s. i d.
Rico. Dolman, vii d.
Walto. Moneke, x d.

prob. Sma. xxxviii s. iii d.

Couhull, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Johs. Chaumpeneys, iii s. viii d. o.
Not. de Couhull, vii d. q.
Felic. Couhulle, vii d. o.
Johs. Ocle, d. q.
Johs. Janyes, viii d. q.

Adhuc Couhull.

De Rico. Janyes, viii d.
Osbo. Mattare, viii d. o.
Johs. atte Welle, vii d. o.

prob. Sma. viii s. i d. ob. q.

Hamelett Falselfeld, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Is. de Clare, iii s. ii d. q.

De Willo. Heneg, xii d. q.
 ' Adam Fader, viii d. o.
 ' Johs. Eader, xx d.
 ' Robt. Whyte, vii d.
 ' Rees Croudar, vi d. q.
 ' Stepho. Pynchonn, vi d. o.
 ' Edith. Suthmor, vi d. q.
 ' Edith. Kynges, vii d.
 ' Johs. Wyn, viii d. o. q.
 ' Elia Pynchonn, vii d. o. q.
 ' Robto. Pynchonn, viii d.
 ' Robto. Mildemay, vii d. q.
 ' Thom. Cissor, viii d. q.
 ' Willm. Payn, ii s.

prob. Sma. xiiii s. viii d. ob.

Sibeland et Hobeland, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Alic. Santemareys, iii s. iii d. o.
 ' Walto. atte Felde, xxiii d. q.
 ' Henr. Pofe, vii d. o. q.
 ' Robto. de Sibelande, ii s. x d. o.
 ' Thom. Edy, ix d.
 ' Rogo. Siblonde, xiii d. q.
 ' Thm. Elyotes, vii d. q.
 ' Gonnild. Hobelande, vii d.

prob. Sma. xis. vid. o.

Hope de Bokouwe, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Elizabeth Chaumbleyn, ii s. viii d.
 ' Willo. Wytenoux, vi d. o.
 ' Thom. de Hope, xiii d.
 ' Henr. Ody, ix d.
 ' Henr. Ody, ix d.
 ' Thom. Jno., ix d.
 ' Adam Patch, xiii d.
 ' Thom. Coke, x d. q.
 ' John of Loge, ii s. v d. o.
 ' Willo. Maunsel, iii s.
 ' Walto. Molend, xii d.
 ' Walto. Huchoun, iii s.
 ' Adam le White, xviii d.
 ' Robto. de Fonte, ii s.
 ' Wato. de Stanforde, xii d.
 ' Rico. Smyth, ii s.
 ' Johs. Taillo, xviii d.
 ' Walto. Hughe, ii s.

prob. Sma. xxvii s. iii d. q.

Kyngton, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Walto. de Morlewode, iii s. ix d. q.
 ' Rico. Hoke, viii d.
 ' Johs. atte Pleystude, vi d. o. q.
 ' Matill. Wylemot, vi d. o. q.
 ' Johs. Smyth, xxiii d.
 ' Willo. Neucomen, ii s. i d. o. q.
 ' Willo. Theyn, xxi d. o. q.
 ' Robto. Smyth, ii s. o.
 ' Adam Baroun, vii d. o.
 ' Gilb. Dryn, vii d.
 ' David Colyar, ii s. q.
 ' Matill. Lupeyete, x d. q.
 ' Edwardo Wyles, xxi d. q.
 ' Alic. atte More, ix d.
 ' Robto. de Kyngton, ii s.
 ' Rico. Bolecroft, x d.
 ' Agnet. Wayte, vii d. o.
 ' Simon de Kyngton, xviii d.
 ' Nicho. Mahar, vii d.
 ' Nicho. Lagraste, xx d. o.

prob. Sma. xxxi s. viii d. s. q.

Morton Hameltett, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Rico. de Stanforde, x d. o. q.
 ' Walto. Wyllames, x d. o. q.
 ' Willo. Airdma., ii s. xi d.
 ' Robto. atte Welle, xix d.
 ' Robto. Kyngewelle, vi d. o.
 ' Johs. Colimor, xii d. o.
 ' Matill. atte Ston, ix d. o. q.
 ' Elena de Ston, vi d. o. q.
 ' Willo. de Wydefefeld, xvii d.

Adhuc Morton Hameltett.

De Walto. de Merch, xiii d.
 ' Matill. Curleys, x d. o. q.
 ' Julian. atte More, vi d. o.
 ' Adam Pach, vi d. o.
 ' Johs. le Whyte, vi d. q.
 ' Margar. Aylich, vi d. o.
 ' Rico. Cokkebur., ix d. o.
 ' Johs. Gopeshull, xiii d. o.
 ' Robto. Mildemay, iii s. vi d. o.
 ' Johs. atte Fortheye, xii d. o.
 ' Thm. Picher, iii s. visi d. o.
 ' Thom. Wyth, ii s.
 ' Thom. Befs, viii d.
 ' Edwardo le Smyth, xi d.
 ' Edith. Seyssel, vi d. o.

prob. Sma. xxx s. vi d. ob.

Hamelett de Walforde, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Walto. Molend, vi d. o. q.
 ' Gilb. Deueniss, vi d. o.
 ' Willo. atte Croyce, ix d. q.

prob. Sma. xxii d. ob. q.

The Town consists now as it did in Leland's time of one long Street, and "two Horns goyne out of it."

The Clothing Trade here flourished at one time when the advantages of Water for a motive power and for washing and of a for population Mill and Cottage hands spread that Trade in many places, where it has long since ceased to exist. But Idleness reigned here in Leland's time.

There is a Commission of Sewers for the Lower Level of Thornbury. The area rateable for the Sea Wall Repair is over 2000 a.

The Borough has a feudal Corporation.

By the Inclosure Act a Quarry of Stone on Milbury Heath, was assigned for the use of the Copyholders,—A Cottage to be there erected for the Manager who was removable by these customary Tenants.

Under the Inclosure Act, Rhines and Drains were to be made.

Joseph Hume, (see *Church Inscriptions*.) this Gentleman, was a well known scientific Chemist of London, and a corresponding Member of several of the learned Societies of Europe.

1643.—A Brigade of the Irish Army consisting of from 800 to 1000 foot and 100 Horse, with 8 pieces of Cannon landed at Bristol, and under the Command of Col. Myn, and Sir W. St. Leger, advanced to Thornbury. They were ill disciplined and part of them deserted to the Common Wealth Commanders, the bulk however proceeded to Wotton-under-Eghe, and there sustaining an attack from an inferior force (200 Horse and Dragoons,) they rose thence and made over the Hills to Charlton Kings, and Cheltenham, with 4 Pieces of Ordnance, and after a skirmish there, went the next day to the great Royalist Rendezvous of Tewkesbury.

THE Church is a small neat building, in good repair dedicated to the Trinity. It consists of a Chancel and Nave with a low Tower, at the West-end, therein three Bells.

Mr. ELTON, THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

Mr. BATES, Curate, (there is no Rector, as there is a dispute about the presentation.)

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

IN THE CHANCEL.

ON FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
Rev. Mr. RICHARD BELL,
Rector of this Church,
who was buried Feb. 1, A. D. 1725,
Aged 55 Years.
Also *MARY,* his Relict,
who was buried March 28th.
A. D. 1735, Aged 76 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS HARTLAND, Son of
JOHN HARTLAND, late of *Taunton,*
Gent. by *SARAH,* his Wife,
who departed this Life, the
27 day of April,
Anno Domini 1734,
Ætatis sue 24.

IN THE NAVE.

ON FLAT STONES.

Here resteth the Body of
JOHN RONE, Yeoman,
who departed this Life, the
23rd. of Jany. 1684, Aged 51.

In Memory of
NICHOLAS, the Son of *JOHN RONE,*
by *ALICE,* his Wife,
who was here buried Sept. 4, 1703,
Aged 18 Years.

In Memory of
ANNA, the Wife of *JOHN COWLEY,*
Senr. who was buried Febr. 7, 1725,
Aged 56 Years.
JOHN COWLEY,
buried Febr. 3, 1736, Aged 67.

CHURCH YARD.

ON TOMBS.

In Memory of
RICHARD FOWLER,
of this Parish, *Yeoman,*
who died Dec. 17th. 1728,
Aged 43 Years.
Also the Body of *HESTER,* the Wife,
of *RICHARD FOWLER,*
and Daughter of *RICHARD LOWDER,*
who died the 16th. Decem. 1727,
Aged 56 Years.
Here resteth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of *JOHN WHITE,*
of this Parish, *Yeoman,*
who died Aug. 15, 1731,
Aged 53 Years.

In Memory of
MARGARET, the Relict of
JOHN BAKER, who deceased
May the 12th. 1724,
Here resteth the Body of
ELEANOR, the Daughter of
JOHN BAKER, of this Parish,
Yeoman, by *MARGARET,* his Wife,
who deceased Jan. 6, 1701,
Aged 36 Years, and 3 Months.
Here resteth the Body of
JOHN BAKER, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this Life,
Oct. 7, 1665, Aged 41 Years.

Here resteth the Body of
THOMAS HARDMAN,
of this Parish, *Yeoman,*
who departed this Life,
March 27th. A. D. 1731,
Aged 81 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM CHURCH, Junr.
of this Parish. He died Oct. 9,
A. D. 1755, Aged 42 Years.
Also of
WILLIAM CHURCH, of this Parish,
Senior, who died Decr. 23, 1754,
Aged 85 Years,
Also *JANE,* his Wife,
who was buried here,
... ..

To the Memory of
RICHARD BYARD, Senr.
of this Parish, *Yeoman,*
who departed this Life,
August 12, 1763, Aged 63 Years.
Also of *HESTER,* the Wife of
RICHARD BYARD,
who departed this Life,
May 6, 1752, Aged 54 Years.

Here rests the Body of
MARY, the Daughter of
THOMAS HARDMAN, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
May 5th. 1747, Aged 67 Years,
EDMUND, the Son of *EDMUND*
BULLOCK, who died Dec. 1732,
Aged 13 Months, and
THOMAS, his Son, who died in
Nov. 1740, Aged 6 Weeks.

Here rests the Body of
SARAH, the Relict of *NATHANIEL*
BYFORD, of this Parish, *Yeoman,*
Afterwards Wife to *MATTHEW*
MORRIS, of *Upleadon, Yeoman,*

who died April the 10, 1706,
Aged 58 Years.

Under this Tomb lies the Body of
Mrs. MARY UNDERWOOD,
(late of *Newent*.)
She died August 3rd. 1789,
In the 62 Year of her Age.
In Memory of
THOMAS HIGGINS, of this Parish,
who died Decr. 13, 1778,
Aged 52 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN HIGGINS, of this Parish,
who died June 30, 1775,
Aged 49.
In Memory of
HENRY HIGGINS, of this Parish,
and *MARY,* his Wife.
He died Febr. 25, 1760,
Aged 67 Years.
She died July 3, 1768, Aged 76.

ON A STONE AGAINST THE EAST WALL.

In Memory of
ANN, the Daughter of
WILLIAM and *ANN WOOD,*
who died Oct. 15, 1780,
Aged 12 Years.

(Additional Inscriptions since
Bigland's time.)

CHANCEL.

MURAL TABLET ON NORTH WALL.

Arms:—Paly of six Or, and Gules,
on a bend sable three Mulletts Or.

Crest:—A mailed arm embowed
paly of the field.

Motto:—*Artibus et armis.*

GILBERTUS ELTON, A. M.
EDWARDI ELTON, filius natu major
Coll. Corp. Christi apud
Oxonienæ Socius,
Necnon hujus parochiæ Rector
mortis occubuit Die 2 Octobri.
A. D. 1803.

Sepultus requiescit in Ecclesiâ
Llansamlet,

In Agro Glamorgan.
Ingenio felice præditus
Literis humanioribus non leviter
imbutus,
Suavitate morum inter primos ornatus,
Extremo in morbo patientia vèrè
Christianâ armatus
Cognatis amicis quæ desiderium sui

Keulmagnum diuque perstiturum
Reliquit moriens.
Pater fraterque
In memori tam am chari capitis
Hoc marmor
Lugentes posuere.

ON A SMALL MARBLE TABLET,
AGAINST THE EAST WALL OF THE
CHANCEL.

Arms.—Argent. a mailed Arm
embowed holding a Dagger with
serpent entwined Azure and Vert.
impaling quarterly.—

1.—Azure, a fess, in chief 2 mul-
letts Or.

2.—Azure, a Chevron between
3 Anulets Or.

3.—Gules, a Chevron between
10 Crosses patée (4 in chief, rest
lozenge) Argent.

4.—Gules, a stag's head caboshed
Argent.

To the Memory of
RICHARD DONOVAN, *Esqr.*
of Tiberton Court, who died in
Antigua, of Yellow fever,
11 July 1816, Aged 45,
and was buried in the family
Vault on his own Estate
in that Island.

And of CAROLINE-ELIZABETH,
the Relict of R. DONOVAN,
last surviving Daughter of
ROBT. GORGES DOBYSN YATE,
of Bromsberrow Place,
in this County, *Esqr.*
who died 13 Decr. 1819,
Aged 42.

ON SOUTH WALL IN CHANCEL.

SARAH MARIA,
their Youngest child, who died
26 Nov. 1818, in Age her 15th. Year.

FRANCIS DONOVAN,
died 30 Jan'y. 1811,
In 29th. Year of his Age,
in his Voyage to *Antigua*,
in the service of affection,
It were at once vain and suspicious
to inscribe on this marble his worth
and excellence. They will be found
duly recorded in Higher Worlds;
When the Sea must give up its dead
And Virtue finally triumph
In the enjoyment of Immortality.

To the Memory of
CHARLES, Son of SAMUEL and
BETTY BULLOCK,
who died 12 June 1814, Aged 40.

A Tribute offered to the Memory of
Mr. RICHARD WILLIAMS,
(who died 5 June 1832.)
in acknowledgment of his
faithful services, by CAROLINE H.
Daughter of the late
RICHARD DONOVAN, *Esqr.*

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Anne, Daughter of Edward and Sarah Hill, of <i>Hightleden</i> .	16 Dec.	1765.	16	Edward Hill.	11 July 1768 57
Mary, Wife of John Holford, and Daughter of William Fowle, of <i>Huntley</i> .	23 Dec.	1757	68	Richard, his Son.	7 Sept. 1780 19
Thomas Lewis, of <i>Tointon</i> , <i>Yeo</i> .	22 Febr.	1767	81	William Cother.	7 Sept. 1780 35
Elizabeth, Wife of Thomas Lewis.	23 March	1762	71	Thomas Lewis.	23 June 1724 4
John Cowley.	15 Sept.	1632	40	Samuel Lewis.	11 May 1775 44
John Fowle.	4 Decr.	1745	49	Ann, Wife of Richard Gardner	17 July 1776 51
Edward Wagstaff Byard, Son of Richard Byard, by Hester his Wife.	27 Mar.	1748	1	William Bany.	21 Oct. 1782 72
Hester, Daughter of Richard Byard, <i>Senr.</i> of <i>Norton</i> .	19 June	1723	24	Ann, his Wife.	28 April 1783 71
John Pool.	14 Mar.	1748	53	William Cooke.	19 May 1783 73
Sarah, Wife of Edward Hill.	10 Febr.	1783	67	Sarah, his Wife.	28 Decr. 1768 67
				Ann Valander.	21 Febr. 1788 33
				William Wood.	21 Aug. 1789 66
				Anne, his Wife.	3 July 1788 62
				Eather Fluck.	21 Mar. 1770 75
				John Prout.	30 June 1780 23

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Devolution of Estates. II.—Church. III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Tebtriston in Bottelowe Hundred, contained 5 Hides. Culture; In Demesne 3 Carucates; In Villenage, (10 Villans, 8 Borderers,) 8 Carucates. There were 4 Serfs; 6 a. of Meadow; A Wood 3 miles long and one broad.

The Value of the Estate had been £6. 10 s. but was at the Survey only 5 £.

Ulfelin, a free resiant held of King Edwd. Confessor. At the Survey, William, son of Baderon held. *Domesday*.

There were several Descents in this family, but whether such posterity succeeded to this Estate does not appear. Hen. iii. It came into possession of the Earls of Lancaster, whose Heiress married John of Gaunt, son of Edward iii.

50 Edw. iii.—It was severed from the Hundred, and formed with other Estates of the Duchy of Lancaster, in Gloucestershire, the Duchy Hundred.

His son and heir King Hen. iv. becoming King, severed the Duchy Estates from the Crown, by Act of Parliament. It went in lineal descent to his son and Grandson Kings Hen. v. and Hen. vi.

In the Act of Resumption (34 Hen. vi.) of Grants by that too facile King, (*v. Rot. Parl.* 386, and 212, b.) there is a saving to Thomas and Elizabeth Rothwell, of Elizabeth's life Estate in this manor. (which Grant was however of Hen. v.) Elizabeth, had been the Wife of Sir Thomas Swinford, Knight. King Hen. vii. was a descendant of Duke, John and Catherine Swinford, whose Marriage was legalized by Act of Parliament.

With the Crown, the Duchy Estate fell to Edw. iv.; and it remained Crown Land till 1608, when E. and R. Ramsey, took by Crown Grant, who 1634 made a Demise of 1000

Years of the Estate. Subsequent Owners were Payne and Twitty 1720, then Peter Haynes, to whom 1740, his Daughter, 1766, Edw. Elton, of Gloucester.

As to Mansion House and 300a. Land:

1799.—H. S. Pocklington, by purchase.

1807.—R. Donovan, by purchase from Pocklington.

As to Manor:

1815.—R. Donovan, by purchase of Elton.

As to both Estate and Manor:

1816.—R. Donovan, died.

1834.—T. Wallis, by purchase, from Donovan's Representatives and Trustees.

1839.—W. Price, by purchase.

There were several Freeholders of the Manor:

Lands were held by W. Lange, by the service of One Knight's fee.

By Jeffrey de Feire, by the 5th. part.—

By Ralph Marmion, by the 8th. part.—

By William Franklyn, by the 20th. part.—2 Edw ii.

And by John Fitzstephen. by the 40th. part of another Knight's fee. (*Rudder*.)

21 Ric. ii.—R. Greyndour and Roger Payne.

Customary Estates of Tibberton Manor; Concerning these are several Entries in the Pleadings of the Duchy of Lancaster, temp Eliz:

2 Eliz.—Knottesford the Queens Serjeant at Arms against Ulton and Wife, and Sir Giles Poole, A farm.

24 Eliz.—Randall Feeble, customary Copyholder

against Alice Morgan, Arthur Hassard, John Gwylliams, Edwd. Smith, jure Sir Anth. Tracy, Knight.

22 Eliz.—Christopher Rowne, against Barrow, the Queen's Attorney General.

Also several long Leasholders, *see* County Election Register 1834.

Meredith was a Proprietor; from him Meredith Bower from him Lady Wedderburn.

Other Proprietors are mentioned by *Rudge*:—

Bullock, C. 145 a.; Bullock, W. 103 a.; Dobbs, 100 a. Loveridge, 114 a.; Young, 98 a.; Lewis, 84 a.

At the County Elections:—

1776.—One Freeholder here, Joseph Parry, voted.

1811.—Thomas Broadstock, and Loveridge, voted.

1834.—County Electors registered:—

4 Occupying Tenants.

Freeholders:—Rev'd. W. Bushell, for Glebe.

Dobbs.

Holder.

Pumphrey.

Copyholders:—

Baylis.

Hooper.

Leaseholders for Years:

Broadstock.

Palmer, Benjamin.

Smith, (2 Ephraim and John.)

Teague.

Wallis, T. Tiberton Court.

1851.—An Inclosure was effected by Award under a Provisional Order of Common fields and Meadows and exchange of certain private Inclosures. Amongst the then Proprietors were F. Meredith, Jane Bushell, the Rector Dean and Chapter of Gloucester.

W. P. Price, was the chief Proprietor and in him had vested Lands late of Bullock, Hyett, Okey, Read, Wood and Palmer former Owners.

The Award and Maps are in the Office of Clerk of the Peace.

A part of Tibberton, Tainton, and Bulley, compose a Manor of which the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester are Lords. *Rudge.*

see Hist. and Cart. Mon. St. Petr: Glouc. 216. 248. Lond. 1865.

II.—*Church of Tibberton.*

Of the ninth of Garb, fleece and lamb of the Parish Church of Tyberton, taxed at 8 £ reduced to 106 s. 8 d. from that taxation, for that the Arable Land of the Rector, hay tithe, Oblations and Small Tithe were taxed the same Year at 52 s. 4 d. *Nonæ Roll.*

The Rectory of Tiberton, is worth in Rents, farm and tithes yearly £ 7. 3 s. 8 d. beyond 7 s. payable to the Archdeacon for Cenage and 3 s. 4 d. one Year with another for Proxies. *Valor Ecc'us.*

The King Patron, the Numbr. of Communicants 20. *Bishop Hooper's Visitation.*

List of Incumbents and Patrons of Tibberton.

1548.—John Mayne, or Maye, was Rector.
1569.—Thos. Price. Queen Elizabeth.
1570.—Nic. Atkinson. do.

1572.—John Williams, *alias* Baker do.
1610.—John Andrews. King James I.
1611 —Thos. Phillpott. do.
1638.—Nic. Floid,
or Loyde, ejected. N. Widmore.
1660.—W. Mallett.
1710.—R. Bell, John Rod
1726.—Godfrey Elly, Ann Twitty.
1764 —Joseph Aunty, Richard Smar.
1801.—Gilbert Elton, Fdw. Elton.
1803.—Wm. Bushell, W. Bushell (Gloucester.)

The Advowson it appears by this List has been for some years separated from the Manor.
The Revd. H. D. Yate Scott, is the present Rector and Patron.

III.—*Taxation, Population, &c.*

Tyberton, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii., 1327.

De Thom. le Blount, vi s. iii d.
' Adam Fraunkeleyn, xii d.
' Cristin Cuggel, ii s. ix d. ob. q.
' Walto. Vobe, xviii d. ob.
' Willmo. Vobe, xviii d. q.

Adhuc Tyberton.

De Johne Thoky, xiii d.
' Thom. le Hunte, ii s. ix d.
' Margia Thomes, xviii d. o.
' Adam Boter, xviii d. ob.
' Adam Pirke, xv d.
' Johne. le Moul, ix d. q.
' Matild. Wynynge, ii s. ob.
' Alic. Brid, xviii d. o.
' Stepho. Stour, xiii d. o. q.
' Elena Dyne, xii d.
' Walto. Dyne, ix d. ob.
' Agnet. de la More, xii d. o.
' Edith Broun, xii d. o. q.
' Walto. Saundres, v s. vii d.
' Gilbto. atte Pole, v s.
prob. Sma. xlii s. x d. q.

Tyberton, Subsidy Roll, Jac. 1.

R. Fream, gen. ter.
L. Hammond.
R. Pedlingham.
Kfus. Rone.
Elynor Pyrry.
Richd. Vich.
Edw. Baker.
W. Hanman.
Thos. Bake.
John Horne, and Rone Assessors.

Acreage 1400 a.

Population 1831,—30. 1861,—391. 1871.—398.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 1737 £.

1875. Rateable Value 3189 £.

1833-4-5. Average of three Years Expenditure on Poor 104 £.

In Newent Union.

THE Church (a vicarage in the Forest Deanery,) is dedicated to St. Mary. It is a double building supported by pillars in the middle and has a Cross Aisle, and a low tower with six Bells, at the West-end. It stands on very high ground, and is seen from many parts at a considerable distance on the other side of the Severn. The Lands are chiefly pasture, and some good arable, there is also plenty of Coal here, and in most other parts of the Forest. [The Church has been restored. It has now a Porch with a Parish Room over. The Font is of lead of great antiquity set on a modern stand.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR;

THOMAS THOMAS, M. A. Vicar.

BENEFACTIONS TO THE POOR.

Mrs. BRIDGET MADOCKE, of Widden, Gave five Pounds a Year in Land, for ever to the poor of Tiddenham, to be disposed of in the following manner:—50 shillings a year to teach the poor Children of the Parish of Tiddenham, to read; Forty shillings a Year to the Minister, or Curate of the said Parish for the time being to catechise the Children, and expound to them thereon from the first Sunday in April to the first Sunday in June, every Year; Ten Shillings a Year to maintain, and uphold the Tombs of her Ancestors in Tiddenham Church Yard, to keep the Inscriptions thereon legible and the Coat of Arms; with the Inscription on this Table.

The Lands above mentioned were enrolled in the High Court of Chancery in October, MDCCXXXVI.

A Table containing an Account of the several annual Benefactions given to the Church or Poor of the Parish of Tiddenham, for ever:—

King James I. in money 1s. 1d. and in Wheat thirteen Bushel payable out of the impropriated Tythes.

William Stevens, of Bristol, for 5 poor Widows. £0. 5s. 0d.

John Stephens, of Bristol, 0 10 0.

[A Table records that 100 £. was given in 1859, by the Incorporated Society for building Churches, to the Restoration of this Church, 227 Seats being set apart for the poorer Inhabitants to be assigned by the Church Wardens annually to those most regular in attendance.]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

[The floor is now covered with square tiles, but some of the inscribed flat stones have been] removed and put in the Tower ground floor.]

CHANCEL.

ON FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, Widow of THOMAS JAMES,
of Tiddenham, Esqr.
who departed this Life, the
15 April 1706.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. MARY JAMES,
second Daughter of THOMAS
JAMES, Esqr. who died the 26 day
of August, Ao. 1730.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, the Son of EDMUND
COLLINS, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
24 June 1680.
Also SUSANNA COLLINS,
ob. 22 Sept. 1701,
Aged 90 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS WILLIAMS, of Tiddenham,
Gent. who departed this Life,
the 10th. day of September,
Anno 1694.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN LOWE,
who departed this Life, the
17 April 1702, Aged 84 Years.

Here lies interred in silent Dust,
One whose Care was to be just,
Both in his Youth and marriage state,
Until pale Death did him translate.

Here lyeth interred together the
Bodies of ANTHONY DARLING,
of Struat, Gent. and his two Sons,
who all three dyed in one Year,
the youngest Son dyed 6 June,
the eldest Son RICHARD, dyed 12 Sept.

and the Father the 6th. of Oct. 1658.
Sic transit Gloria mundi.
Also here lyeth the Body of
SUSANNA, formerly the Wife, of
ANTHONY DARLING, of this Parish,
Gent. and late the Wife of
FRANCIS JAMES, of this Parish,
Gent. who died 9 April, 1701,
Ætatis suæ 69.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD DEFLING, Gent.
who departed this Life, the
28 day of December 1651,
Aged 55 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. ANNE JAMES,
who departed this Life, the
20th. of January, 1740, Aged 78.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD BEDFORD,
Vicar of this Parish, 49 Years,
who departed this Life,
11 day of March 1708.
Here lyeth the Body of
EDMUND BEDFORD, Gent.
Son to RICHARD BEDFORD,
who departed this Life,
Decr. 25, 1738, Aged 66 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of
RICHARD BEDFORD,
who departed this Life,
August 22, 1700, Aged 72.
Also here lyeth the Body of
Geo. FORD, of the City of Bath,
Gent. Surveyor of the Port of
Chepstow, who departed this Life,
the 15 of Febr. 1742, Aged 49.

In Memory of
HANNAH, the Daughter of
WILLIAM, Grandson of WILLIAM

WEBLEY, who was Son of
WALTER WEBLEY, *Gent.*
interred here abouts 1630.

Here lyeth the Body of
FRANCIS JAMES, *Gent.*
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, the 8th. of Decem. 1684,
Aged 58 Years.

Also CHARLES JAMES, *Gent.*
his only Son by SUSANNA, his Wife,
Daughter of JOHN COLLINS,
and Widow of ANTHONY DARLING,
who departed this Life, the
7th. of May 1735, Aged 68 Years.
CHARLES, eld. Son, of CHARLES JAMES
by ANNE, his Wife, Daughter of
..... SELWYN, of *Motson, Esqr.*
who departed this Life, the
22nd. Nov. 1768, Aged 73 Years.

WILLIAM SMART,
died 28 of July 1660,
Aged 63 Years.
ANNE SMITH,
Great Granddaughter of ye above
died Sept. 9, 1766,
Aged 25 Years.

MARTHA and MARY SMART,
Infant daughters of JAMES and
FRANCES SMART,
died March 22, 1789.

FRANCES PENELOPE SMART,
Wife of JAMES CAMPBELL SMART,
died Augt. the 29th. 1792,
Aged 43 Years.
JOHN SMART,
died 26 of May 1796,
Aged 55 Years.

EDMUND ARUNDELL,
Vicar of this Parish,
died August 1, 1626,
Aged 92 Years.
ALICE, Wife of DANIEL ARUNDELL,
M. D. (and Son of the above
EDMUND,) died Decr. 10. 1731,
Aged 68 Years.
WILLIAM SMART, Great Grandson
of DANIEL ARUNDELL,
died April 13, 1768, Aged 74.
ELEANOR SMART,
died March 31, 1786, Aged 74.

NAVE.

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of
SIBILL, Wife of WILLIAM
WILLIAMS, of this Parish, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
21 day of April in the
Year of our Lord 1683,
Ætatis sue 25.

Here lyeth the Body of
GRACE, Wife of WILLIAM
WILLIAMS of this Parish, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
2nd. day of October, Ano. Dm. 1620,
Ætatis sue 20 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD SEABORN,

of this Parish, who departed
this Life, Anno Dom. 1727,
Ætat. 45.

Here lyeth Buryed the Bodeye of
RICHARD SEABORN, *Senior*,
who departed this Life,
18 day of Sept. Ano. Dom. 1632.

Here also lyeth the Body of
RICHARD SEABORN,
of this Parish, Grandson unto
ye said RICHARD SEABORN,
who departed this Life,
3rd. day of July Anno Dom. 1701,
Aged 68 Years,

Also RICHARD SEABORN,
Grandson unto the last RICHARD
SEABORN, who departed this Life,
15 Nov. 1713, Aged 7 Years.

Here also lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of RICHARD
SEABORN, who departed this Life,
6th. of Sept. Ano. Dm. 1701.

Here also lieth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Wife of
RICHARD SEABORN, *Senior*,
who departed this Life,
10 day of April, 1643.

NORTH AISLE.

Here lyeth the Body of
WALTER CHURCHMAN, of *Beachley*,
who died the 27 of November 1703,
Aged 63 Years.

ELIZABETH, the Wife of
WALTER CHURCHMAN,
died 31 March 1707,
Aged 62 Years.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of WILLIAM
TYLAR, of this Parish,
who died 24th. of December 1760,
Aged 33 Years.
Also WILLIAM TYLAR,
husband of the above,
who died 7th. of April 1795,
Aged 65 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN WATKINS, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
the 30 day of Nov. Ano. Dm. 1694,
Here lieth also the Body of
THOMAS WATKINS,
the Son of JOHN WATKINS,
of *Waleop*, who departed this Life,
the 27 day of July A. D. 1721,
Aged 63 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM HUGGETT,
who departed this Life, the
7 day of June, 1712.
Here lieth also the Body of
HANNAH, the Wife of WILLIAM
HUGGETT, who died the
22 day of April 1722.
Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM HUGGETT,
who departed this Life,
Ang. the 10th. 1687.

[The last 4 are now under Tower.]

CROSS AISLE.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS PAGE, of *Magett*,
who departed this Life, the
3 day of Augt. 1726,
Aged 70 Years.
ELINOR, Wife of THOMAS PAGE,
who departed this Life,
July 17, 1763, Aged 90.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDWARD BAKER, who died
Anno 1706, Aged 75.

In Memory of
ISAAC BATES, of this Parish,
who died the 29 of May 1787,
Aged 61 Years.
"Blessed are the dead, &c."

In humble Hopes of a
blessed Resurrection
Here are deposited the Remains of
RACHEL, Wife of
Capt. JAMES MILLAR,
who departed this Life,
on the 16 of February 1785,
Aged 36 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMB ENCLOSED WITH IRON
PALLISADOES FACING THE PORCH.

Here lyeth JOHN MADOCKE,
of *Wiblen*, *Gent.* who deceased
the 7 of August, 1587.
And EDMUND MADOCKE, his Son,
who departed this Life, the
24 of October, 1626.
Also ANSELME MADOCKE,
Son unto the said EDMUND,
who ended this Life, the
15 of August, 1615.
Also JOHN MADOCKE, Son to
ANSELME, who deceased in
the Year 1643.
Also EDMUND MADOCKE,
Son of JOHN, who deceased
the 22 of June, 1693.
Also JOHN MADOCKE, Son of
EDMUND, who deceased the
8 of Febr. 1732-3.

*Arms at one end:—*Argent, a
Chevron between three foxes heads
erased Sable.—MADOCKE.
*Crest:—*a Unicorn's head erased.

TOMES AND FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of
HOPKIN BADAM, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
29 of April 1744,
Aged 54 Years.
Also in Memory of
HANNAH, the Wife of
THOMAS BARNARD,
Relict of HOPKIN BADAM,
She died the 30 April 1752,
Aged 47.
ANNE, Daughter of HOPKIN
and HANNAH, BADAM,
who departed this Life, the
15th. day of December 1764,
Aged 27 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
FRANCIS SEABORN,
who departed this Life, the
10 of June 1696, *Æt.* 84.
DOROTHY, the Wife of
FRANCIS SEABORN,
who departed this Life, the
22 day of June 1691,
Æt. *sue* 76.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM WEBLEY, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
the 20 May 1717, *Æt.* 55.
Also the Body of JANE, Wife of
WILLIAM WEBLEY, of *Anwards*,
who departed this Life,
21 Nov. 1742, *Æt.* 84.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM WEBLEY, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
25 May 1712, *Æt.* 56.
Here also lies interred
Mr. WALTER WEBLEY, his Son,
who departed this Life, the
13th. of March 1763,
in the 68th. Year of his Age.

Arms.—Or, a bend, between
three Mulletts Sable, pierced.—
WEBLEY.
Crest.—a Cubit Arm in Armour
holding a broad sword.

In Memory of
ELEANOR, the Wife of WILLIAM
WEBLEY, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
15th. day of May 1715,
Aged 44 Years.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH, Wife of WALTER
WEBLEY, Son of WILLIAM
WEBLEY, of *Anwards, Gent.*
who died Sept. the 5th. 1728,
Aged 57 Years.
Also WILLIAM, their Son,
who died Decr. 10th. 1728,
Aged 10 Weeks.
JANE, the Daughter of WALTER
WEBLEY, by ELEANOR, his Wife,
of *Maget*, who departed this Life,
June the 2nd. 1754,
Aged 5 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN SEYS, *Jurr.*
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, the 12 day of June 1764,
Aged 34 Years.

In Memory of
HENRY JONES, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
May the 15th. 1766, Aged 56.
DOROTHY, Relict of the aforesaid
HENRY JONES,
died February 21st. 1797,
Aged 82 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JAMES DAVIS, of this Parish,
Gent. who died the 20th. day of
Octob. 1680, Aged 79.
Here lyeth the Bodies of
GEORGE DAVIS, of this Parish,
and JOANE, his Wife,
GEORGE, died in Nov. 1617.
and JOANE, died in Nov. 1633.

In Memory of
WILLIAM JONES, late of *Pill*
House, he died the 25 of
January 1767, Aged 66.

Here lyeth the Body of
CHARLES HUMPHREYS,
of the Parish of *Aust*,
who departed this Life, the
25th. of March 1723, Aged 35.
Here lyeth the Body of
JANE, the Wife of
WILLIAM HUMPHREYS,
who departed this Life,
Nov. 16, 1750, Aged 83.
Also the Body of
WILLIAM HUMPHREYS,
of this Parish, who departed this
Life, the 4th. of March 1742-3,
Aged 66 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
BASIL TYLER,
who departed this Life, the
22 Febr. 1766, Aged 52.

JOHN HUMPHREYS,
who departed this Life,
12 Febr. 1741-2, Aged 49 Years.

JOANE, the Wife of THOMAS
JAMES, of this Parish,
died 6 Febr. 1745, Aged 66.
THOMAS JAMES,
died the 17 December 1760,
Aged 82.

JUDITH PHILIPS,
died the 1 January 1767,
Aged 89 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN WATKINS, of *Handley*,
who departed this Life, the
4th. day of May 1770,
Aged 75 Years.

MARGARET, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
6th. day of Decr. 1771,
Aged 76 Years.
DOROTHY, daughter of WILLIAM
and ANN WATKINS,
who died 30th. day of April 1795,
Aged 19 Years.

In Memory of
EDWARD WATKINS,
of this Parish, who died
20 April 1793, Aged 70 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM JONES,
who died 4th. of Augt. 1776,
Aged 47 Years.
ANN, his Wife, died 1st. of
May 1789, Aged 67 Years.

In Memory of
SUSANNA, Wife of JAMES BEVAN,
who died 10 of May 1790,
Aged 67 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS, Son of THOMAS and
ELEANOR JAMES,
of the *Day house*, in this Parish,
who died the 12th. of May 1790,
Aged 15 Weeks.

[There are Tablets put up in the Church
since Bigload's time to the following
persons:]

CHARLES JAMES WILLIAMS,
Son of THOMAS WILLIAMS,
of *Tidenham House*, died
10 Jany. 1804, Aged 10 Years.

THOMAS WILLIAMS, *Esqr.*
died 4 May 1806, Aged 45.
In the meridian of an exemplary
and useful life was he called away.
How uniform and amiable,
Were his domestic and social Virtues,
Or how unspotted his integrity,
In the more public duties of a Magistrate,
The Regrets of his Friends and
Neighbours,
Bear no doubtful testimony,
But vain is the applause of earth,
Whose Reward is with the Most High.

FRANCES SUSANNAH,
the beloved Wife, of the
Revd. C. H. MORGAN,
of *Tidenham House*, and eldest
Daughter of the late T. WILLIAMS, *Esq.*
With a hope full of immortality,
Gave up her soul into his Hands,
Who is the resurrection and the Life,
8 April 1831, Aged 41 Years.

Filiarum, Conjugum, Matrum, optima.

Their Daughters:—
ANNE MARIA, died 9 May 1838,
Aged 12 Years.
FRANCES HARRIETT,
died 24 March 1848, Aged 33.

MARGARET HUGHES ELLIOTT,
Widow of the late O. E. ELLIOTT,
Esqr. of Binfield House, Berks.
died 9 Sept. 1828, Aged 59 Years.
"She hath done what she could."

ANN CAMPLIN,
Wife of JOSEPH CAMPLIN,
Esqr. M. D. of Beachley,
and Daughter of
W. LIGHTBODY, of *Liverpool*,
died 22 Aug. 1842, Aged 55.

While sculptured piles invite the idle gaze,
And those who liv'd unhonor'd crown with
praise,
In vain the marble would its subject save,
One record only can survive the grave,
That record is thine own O best beloved!
Whose Life was Virtue most in death approv'd.
If Charity unseen as nightly showers,
If friendship fond to soothe our suffering
Hours,
If wedded Love, be to thy bosom dear,
Then o'er my Anna, Reader! drop a tear.

JOSEPH CAMPBELL, Esqr. M. D.
of Larkfield near Chesham,
2nd. Son of the Revd. THOMAS
CAMPELL, Archdeacon of Taunton,
Pure in heart, humble in spirit,
full of loving kindness and charity
Trusting in the merits of the Redeemer,
He gently resigned his Breath,
on 22 March 1836,
Aged 67 Years.
"He delivered the poor that cried."
Arms: Quarterly 1 & 4, Az. on a
chief Or. three Mulletts Sable, 2 &
3, Arg. a bar Azure.

DRUMMOND THATCHER,
born 1811.
died in his passage from the
Red Sea to Bombay, May 1835,
Aged 24 Years.

URSULA, the beloved Child of
ANTHONY and ELIZABETH GARDNER,
of this Parish, died March 15, 1843,
Aged 19 Years.

Mrs. RACHEL PUNTER,
formerly of Clifton, died in the
Dayhouse of this Parish,
17 May 1830, Aged 71 Years.

This Monument was erected,
By Voluntary Contribution,
As a lasting mark of the esteem
and respect
Felt by the Parishioners
for their lamented Pastor,
The Revd. THOMAS THOMAS, M.A.
who died the 16 December 1838,
Aged 69 Years.
He held the living of *Tidenham*,
37 years; thirty six of which he
resided in the Parish.
Which he never quitted for more
than a month at one time.
In him this County has lost an
active Magistrate,
The Poor a firm friend,
The Church an orthodox and
zealous Minister,
The State and Crown a warm and
unflinching Advocate.

WILLIAM STOOKE,
Timber Merchant, Son of
W. STOOKE, of Palington, Devonshire,
died March 1829, Aged 68 Years.

CHANCEL.
ON NORTH WALL.

SARAH LOWDER,
Wife of **RICHARD WILLIAMS,**
late of this Parish, and Daughter of
T. LOWDER, M. D.
died 22 June 1802, Aged 62.
HARRITT MARIA WILLIAMS,
born 10 December 1770,
died 23 August 1829.

SELWIN JAMES, Esqr. of Chesham,
died April 24, 1805.
CHARLES JAMES, Esqr. his Son,
died 26 May 1812,
and lies interred in a Vault in
St. Dunstan's Church, London.
ANN JAMES, Relict of
SELWYN JAMES,
died Nov. 10, 1829, Aged 89 Years.

IN NORTH AISLE.

Memorial Window to
Revd. C. H. MORGAN,
by his Son **T. H. MORGAN.**

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.	
Thomas Saunders	23 June	1733	49	Hugh Gunter	6 April 1787	86
Hannah, his Daughter	14 Jany.	1780	<i>Ins.</i>	Margaret, his Wife	8 Mar. 1784	69
William Jones	7 May	1796	81	Phillip Phillips	29 Augt. 1790	38
Ann, Wife of William James ..	11 Nov.	1761	61	Chantry, Wife of Thomas Brise	11 July 1771	60
Mary, Wife of Paul Thomas ...	11 Mar.	1793	32			

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Estates; II.—Church; III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

The large tract of Land forming the Parish of Tidenham, the Saxon Dyddanhamme, consists of several Villages or places which were the abode in very remote ages of men of whose occupation many interesting Vestiges remain.

It is bounded on two sides by the Severn and Wye Rivers, and terminates at Wyemouth the point of their Junction.

The landing Places at Beachley and Sedbury of the ferry across the Severn from Aust and Oldbury, and Shepperton Pills, (see Thornbury, No.) in connexion with the Akeman Street from Bath, and which Road here crossed the Wye, in its continuation into Wales and whose Track between the Rivers, although in some parts disused is still traceable, are British; and there are the name Tutshill, the Hoar stones, at Gaerston, &c. and tumuli referable to the same era.

The camp or Station at Madgetts, the Road at Street (now Stroet) were in Roman occupation, and this a Roman Altar and Coins there found testify.

Of Saxon Remains which are numerous, Offa's Dyke is most remarkable. This runs between Beachley and Sedbury and is the Southernmost portion of a Line of works made for the defence of the Kingdom of Mercia, against the Welch. A description of this part was given by the late Dr. Ormerod, who lived at Sedbury Park, in a Memoir, sent to the Society of Antiquaries and published in the *Archæologia*, Vol. 29, p. 13. 1840.—Fosbrooke however considered the Dyke to be a track of communication between stations or camps established by the Romans to check the Silures. (*Genl. Mag.* 1835, III. N. S. part 1, page 490.) This might have been its origin, and there is in this, nothing inconsis-

tent with its subsequent use by Offa for the like purpose of defending his Dominion Line of the Wye, against the Welch. At Buttingdune are the remains of an Encampment, And this, and not Bodington near Cheltenham, (*Hume*) is considered by Dr. Ormerod, to have been the Danish stronghold besieged by Alfred the Great.

King Edwy's Grant to the Secular College of Bath, names the boundaries of Dyddanham as at present—Wyemouth and Twyfyrd's Pool,—and the still known Places of Street (now Stroet), Mideltune (now Church End and Widdon,) Cyngestune (Kington, a royal possession) now Sedbury, Biscopstone now Bishton, and Utanhamme (Outham,) now Beachley (iii. *Kemble Diplomatica Anglo-Sax.* p. 444, 454.) This Charter also refers to the Dyke, as the boundary between Cyngestune and Utanhamme.

This leads us to the Domesday Survey:

1.—Tedenham in Tedenham Hundred, contained 80 Hides whereof 10 were in Domesne: 38 Villans held 38 Carucates; 18 Pordars. In Severn 11 fisheries in Domesne, and 42 in Villenage. In Wye 1 Fishery, and 24 in Villenage. A Wood 2 Miles long, 1½ mile broad. There was a Mill of 40 d.

T. R. E. This Manor was not taxed except for maintenance for the Monks.

At the Survey it paid 25£. whereof 20£. in Ore, and 5£. in flint chalk.

This Manor, as above mentioned had belonged to the Abbey of Bath, by King Edwy's Gift. By Grant for Life, from them, Stigand, held, until deprived of his possessions

and liberty by William I. How the Estate came to the Crown in King Edward's time is not seen, but the Bath Monks (then become Benedictines,) had Maintenance out of it. Yet it appears by the Survey that they must have lost that, as at the Survey Earl William (Fitzosborne) held at a Money Rent payable to the Crown. This Earl was the Builder of (Chepstow Castle, and thus began the long dependence of this Estate on that fortress.

There are other Estates in Tidenham, which are stated in Domesday to have been held by Archbishop Stigand, and therefore probably were of Lath Abbey; Manor;—viz.

II.—Half a Hide in Tidenham, with 1 Villan having one Carucate, and 4½ Fisheries of a yearly Value of 20s. Archbishop Stigand, had held—But Roger de Laci, held at Survey.

Domesday.

[This Roger, was son of Walter de Lacy.]

III.—In Twyford Hundred :—1½ Carucates in Tidenham taxed, 1 Villan with one Carucate, 2 fisheries worth 10 s. Archbp. Stigand, had held; But W. de Owe, held it at the Survey.

Domesday.

IV.—And one not Stigand's.—Modietre in Twyford Hundred :—[This is now called Madgetts.]

It contained one Hide : And T. R. K. Brietric, held it.

Here the King had two fisheries in Domesne.

One fishery and half a Hide of Land:

Roger de Laci, held.

One fishery and half a hide of Land:

The Abbot of Malmesbury, held.

Wm. de Owe, claimed to have by Gift of the King, 2 Hides of Land, and claimed the above 4 fisheries.—They were in the Wye and were worth 4£.

Domesday.

As to 1.—there were Subfees created by Earl William :

1 Yard Land with one Villan,—to his Brother the Bishop.

Fisheries :—2 in Severn and ½ in Wye : to Walter de Laci. 2 in the Wye, with 1 Villan : to Ralph de Limesi.

Half a Hide of Land with the Church and Tithes : to the Abbot of Lyr.

Domesday.

Roger, the successor of Earl William, made 2 new fisheries in the Wye and appears to have added twelve Bordars. Earl Roger forfeited his Estate by rebellion.

All these Lands were seized by the Welsh; but reconquered, by de Clare; and Fitz-herbert Count of Eu, obtained a Crown Grant of the whole, or the parts which had been held by Fitzosborne, and de Eu, or Cwe.

The Counts of Eu, branched into two Lines, and the elder Line became united with Fitzosborne's Descendants in the family of de Clare, of whom was Richard, Earl of Pembroke, (Strongbow,) whose daughter and heir, married William Marchal, and he became in her right, Earl of Pembroke.

His five Sons successively Earls of Pembroke, took. All died without issue. His five daughters took by their ship, Maud, the eldest, marr. Hugh Pigot, Earl of Norfolk, and Pembroke, and acquired this Estate by Partition.

Edw. I.—It came to the Crown by Settlement.

Edw. II.—Thomas, of Brotherton, 5th. Son of King Edw. I. by Crown Grant; in whose heirs general it continued until the Earl of Worcester purchased, and in his Descendants it continued until—

1644. On the sequestration of the Marquis of Worcester's Estates, the Lord General Cromwell, by Parliament Gift.

1648.—Cromwell's Settlement on his son Richard's Marriage,—see Letter to Col. Richard Norton, dated April 3, 1648; in which he refers to the Land to be settled as being partly what the Parliament gave him and partly his own and being little less than £3000. per Annum, and shows that the Land so given had been the Marquis of Worcester's by the circumstance which he (Cromwell) mentions that the Marq. of Worcester's Writings had fallen into the Hands of the Parliament on the taking of Ragland Castle, and having been perused by a Lawyer of Lincoln's Inn, the title had been approved.

1649.—Court of Survey held for the Lord General's Manor of Tidenham.

1659.—In the Schedule given in by Richard Cromwell, of the Estates of his deceased Father, the Yearly Value of

Tydenham is put at £ 321.	9 s.	6 d.	} £ 1477. 6 s. 0 d.
Woolston is put at 654	18	6	
Chaulton with Woods 501	0	6	

See—Noble's Memoirs of the Protectorate House of Cromwell.

1660.—The Son of the deprived Marquis of Worcester, and Lord Herbert, his son, were by the Act 12, Car. II. cap. xxx. on the King's restoration, reinstated.

The Tidenham and Wollaston Estates of the Marquis of Worcester's family (Duke of Beaufort:)

S. S. Marling, by purchase.

Subfees created out of this Manor by former Owners :

Sheep pasture, Underwood and Hedge bote:

Tintern Abbey, by Gift of Roger, Earl of Norfolk.

Other Lands :

Domesday Survey.

Strigul Priory.

6 Edw. II.—Mill at Tidenham and 160 a. of Land lying within the liberties of Chepstow :

John Ap Adam, Baron of Beverstone.

Ap adam, held of Milo de Rodberg and Wife Matilda.

For the purpose of retrospect of Estates, &c, in this large Parish, it will be convenient to travel along Beachley Road and the main Roads branching therefrom and take the objects on either side thereof.

Bettesley, now Beachley :

At the point on a Rock are the submerged remains of the Chapel of St. Trecla, the British Goddess of Health.

Hen. VIII.—The Chapel of St. Triac, was not rated as it stood in the sea, and yielded no profit.

Valor Eccl'us.

At the Beachley landing place of the Old Passage Ferry, a new pier was built about fifty years ago by the Old Passage Ferry Association, in length near 500 feet; in width 30 feet; in height 7 feet, 6 inches.

Even's Cliff on the Wye is a natural gravelly beach once used as a landing Place. The Single fields forming the Isthmus between the Wye and the Severn the sites of frequent fortifications, are called the Bulwarks.

Badam's Court was the House of Ap Adam. The site is marked by a moat and some ruins. Their Arms were in an old Window of Tidenham Church.

Beachley, is an Ecclesiastical, as well as manorial division.

The Manor was in the family of Herbert of Lanlo-well from whom it passed to the Badams by marriage.

10 Geo.—Until the middle of the last century, it was in the name of Lewis.

Sedbury : This is separated from Beachley, by Offa's Dyke, above mentioned. Here it is a cutting across the Beachley promontory from River to River. Alongside it, is a Track way from the Pill or Landing Place on the Severn to the Wye opposite the Old Wall of Chepstow Town. The Southern End of the Dyke is on the Cliffs in Sedbury Park over hanging the Severn. But the Line turns from the aforesaid cutting Northwards and may be traced in Tidenham particularly across the Isthmus of Lancoat and under Gerswell Wood and so on to St. Briavels.

An Estate here—the Mead House and Anward's was long held by the Webleys of Tidenham and London.

see Church Inscriptions.

6 Geo. I.—Walter Webley, Plaintiff, Huggett and Wife, Deforciant.

Fine.

Sedbury Park or Barnesville Park, Sir M. Cosby.

Inclosure Act Award.

Dr. Ormerod, by purchase.

S. S. Marling, by purchase from that family.

Buttington Tump has been already mentioned. To the north of Sedbury Park is a tumulus.

Tutshill :—This is a populous suburb of Chepstow. It has a chapel of ease (St. Luke's.)

In this part is the Gloucestershire end of Chepstow Bridge, and near the spot was the Chapel of St. David ad pontem.

Tutshill House and Land:

1764.—John Seys.

Church Inscriptions.

1776.—William Seys, (Clerk.)

Ch'ry Election, 1776.

Tutshill Lodge : Burr. Scudamore.

From Tutshill is a Road in the Line of the Roman Vicinal Road to Lydney and towards Gloucester.

On the one side thereof, Woodcroft.

Wibden a House and Estate of Madock, afterwards of

Church End:—Here were Estates held in the Names of Jones and Williams and others.

Tidenham House Estate:—1804.—T. Williams.

Frances Susannah, his Daughter and Heiress. married Revd. C. H. Morgan.

Jones' Estate:—Somerset Jones, Vicar of Tidenham. His Daughters Jane and Anne. Jane, died unmarried. Anne, married Charles James, who died 1818. 1831.—Will of Ann James.

Bishopston or Bishton:—part of the T. Manor Estate. Here are Lines of an old narrow Track way.

Phillipotts Court:—This is now a farm House. 1 Jac. i.—John, William George and Agnes Phillipotts (*Subsidy Rolls*).

Stroat or Street was a Roman Station in the Vicinal Road. The family of Darling, long were Proprietors of Stroat House and Estate, see *Church Inscriptions*. It afterwards passed to James.

At Oldbury field, near to it was a Roman Encampment traces whereof are visible.

On the Severn side of the vicinal Road are:—

High Hall, the House and Estate of James. 1694. Francis James; 1735, Charles James; 1805, Selwyn James, *Church Inscriptions*.

Sulwell, was also their Estate. see *Athys*.

On Hill farm is the Long stone and on Gaerston farm Hoar stones. Waldings is a manor of which the Lewis family were Proprietors, as afterwards was Jenkins.

To the North is a tumulus.

Between the Pills or landing places called Horse pill and Waldings pill is a large Hoar Stone.

From Tutshill also is the Road to Coleford, which runs through the north-eastward parts of Tidenham.

On the side towards the Wye, are Penmoyle, the Land late in the Chase, now under the inclosure Act, allotted in farms which retain the Name.—Here is a public elementary School.

Broad Rock, 1776; Jane W. *County Election*. Jane W. H. see *Allotments Inclosure Award*.

Lancaut:—This remarkable peninsula is in the Manor of Tidenham, but is a separate Parish with an ancient Church, now a ruin. There was in it a font resembling that at Tidenham Church.

The spot is defended by Bulwarks on the Landside. 1644, Sir John Wintour, the Royalist General intended to fortify it, but Governor Massie, drove him off, Winter, made his escape to the Wye, down the cliffs where a track is still called Winter's Leap.

Alexander James, had a good House near the Church and good Estate. *Athys*. Also Stephens;—M. 27, and 28 Eliz. Stevyns, Plaintiff. K. Wylington, Deforciant, *Fine*.

On the other side of the Coleford Road are Walhope; Spittal Neand, once it would seem by the name, in the possession of some Hospital; Madgetts where are Earth Works; Stowle Grove; Wirewood.

59 Geo. iii.—Tidenham. Lancaut and Wollaston, Inclosure Act. The Award under which of Thomas Fulljames, is in the Office of the Clerk of Peace at Gloucester. It states that the Luke of Beaufort, was then Lord of the Manor of Tidenham, and Wollaston. Lancaut, was part of the Manor of Tidenham, but in the same Church Patronage as Wollaston.

Among the Owners of Estates were the Duke of Beaufort, who had Manerial and 38 general Allotments; D. Burr, 12 Allotments; Nathl. Wells, 4 Allotments; James, 9 Allotments. The Devises of J. C. Smart; Representatives of J. Netot, and the Trustees of Bridget Maddock's Charity and of the Bream Church Charity also had allotments.

There were Allotments made to the Poor, 2 as Horse, Cow and Sheep Pastures and one Potatoe Ground.

Fisheries in Severn and Wye:—The proprietorship has not been traced, but Claims to County Votes in respect thereof are recorded in the name of "Clay" in the Register for 1876. The "Cytwers" of the ancient Charters answers to the modern fishing apparatus.

1776.—At the County Election the following Voted as Free-holders of Tidenham.

Badham, William; baugh, Hen. Cha. Esqr.; Davis, Jas. Esqr.; Daniel, Richard; Hill, Saml.; Holloway, John; Hitchings, Thomas; James, John; Do. Selwyn; Do. William; James, Warren, Esqr.; Lewis Morgan, Esqr.; Morgan, Paul; Seys, William, Clerk; Seys, Warren; Stephens, Saml. Gent.; Lo.

Thomas; Tanner, William, Esqr.; Tiler, John; Do. William; Webley, William; Watkins, William; Do. Thos.; Williams Joseph; Do. Thomas; Do. Charles, Esqr.; Do. William.

II.—Church.

At the Conquest the Abbott of Bath: Half a hide of Land and the Church and Tithe to the Abbot of Lyra.

The Abbot of Shene, Surrey, by Grant on the seizure of Alien Priors.

1291.—Church of Tidenham belongs to	
Prior of Lyra,	13 6 8
Portion of the Vicar in same,	6 13 4
Portion of the Abbot of Tyntera,	3 6 8
Portion of the Prior of Strigoul, (Chepstow)	
in same,	1 0 0
Portion of the Rector of Lancaut in same	4 0 0
Church Lancaut out was	2 0 2

Pope Nich. Tazation.

Hen. viii.—At the dissolution of Monasteries, by Crown Grant.

1819.—Patrons of Tidenham, were Martha Davis, D. Burr and Wife, and Ann Susannah Davis, Spinster.

The Vicar had the small Tithes. The Great Tithes were in portions:—Harriett Mann Williams, held part. The Hay Tithe, had belonged to W. Lewis, and then to Samuel Jenkins, and F. Fredericks. Allotments were made to these Tithe owners.

The Vicar was (Revd. T. Thomas,) and had 2 allotments. *Inclosure Act.*

List of Incumbents and Patrons:—

1543.—W. Lyvynge, deposed 1554.
1534.—Thomas Fawkes. Queen Mary.
1568.—John Jaynes.
1571.—Edmund Arundel.
1625.—John Pitt.
1660.—Richard Bedford, *Church Inscriptions*.
He was Author of a Theological Work.
1708.—Thomas Hodgson, A. M. Alexr. James.
1731.—Somerset, Jones, John and James.
1769.—William Seys, John Davies.
1802.—Thomas Thomas. Frances Davies.
1841.—W. Pulling.
1846.—John Armstrong.
.....—Henry Soudamore Burr.

III.—Tazation, Population, &c.

Tydenham, Subsidy Roll, 1 Jac. i.

John Morwent, ter.	John Moyle.
Geo. Philpott, ter.	J. Walter.
Kath. Hopkins.	W. Philpott, for Land
Agnes Philpott.	late Bridgman, in right
W. Llewellyng.	of his Wife.
Lodovic Catchmayd.	T. Shipman.
Agnes Howel.	J. Gough.
John Anirwood.	Geo. Davies.
W. Cowper.	G. Buttherne.
J. Philpott.	Ed. Maddocks.
Thomas Churchman.	N. Snell.
W. Boorne.	..... Stephens, of Lancaut.
Thomas Taylor.	..... Hopkins.
John Lawrence.	..... Philpott.

Acreage 6217. a.
Population 1831,—1180. 1861.—1661. 1871,—1508.
In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 7284 £.
1875.—Rateable Value £9813.
1833-4-5. Average of three Years Expenditure on Poor £323.
In Chepstow Union.

Of Chepstow Bridge over the Wye, half is in this Parish and County. It was originally built of Wood, at the joint cost of the Counties of Gloucester and Monmouth in substitution of the ferry (A View of it is given in *Atkyns*.) The Monmouthshire half was afterwards built of Stone, while the Gloucestershire half remained of Wood. The present bridge which is of Iron, was built in 1816, after a design by Mr. Kenzie, for the Counties jointly. There was a Chapel close to the bridge and the name St. David's juxta pontem, shows the antiquity of the Wooden Bridge.

There are two Lines of Railway in Tidenham, Great Western and Wye Valley uniting at Sedbury, the Railway crosses the Wye at Beachley, by a span Bridge.

Lancaut :—Acreage 202 a.
Population included with Tidenham.
1875.—Rateable Value 231 £.
1833-4-5. Average of 3 Years Expenditure of Poor £8.

THE Church is thirty feet long and fifty broad, having an Aisle on each side. The Chancel is thirty feet long and nineteen broad. There is a Tower with pinnacles at the West-end, therein four Bells.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

THOMAS HARDWICKE, Esqr.

Doctor HARDWICKS, Vicar.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

IN THE CHANCEL.

A MARBLE MONUMENT, WITH
FOLLOWING INSCRIPTION.

*Arms at Top:—*Or, on a Cross
Sable, a Leopard's face of the first.
BRIDGES.

S. M.
Reverendissimi viri D'ni RICHARDI
BRIDGES, filii ROBERTI BRIDGES,
de *Woodchester, Gent.* natu 3^{ij}. Art.
Mag: & Eccles. Paroch. de *Crom-*
hall, (dum inter vivos fuerat)
Rect. qui duxit in uxorem
ELEANORAM, filiam GULI. LAWRENCE,
de *Shur-dington, Gen.* ex qua
5 suscepit liberos, quoru. 2 reliquit
superstites, RICHARDUM et
ELIZABETHAM; et
febre tandem correptus,
quicquid habuit mortale deposuit
4^{to}. Idum. Maij A. D. m. 1657,
Annoq. Aetatis 45.

Hoc ELEANORA, Relicta L. M. Q. P.

Siste o Vistor quisquis huc venis gradu.
Et Fletus debitos solve loco tuos.
Pauper ades? olim pcede que. calcas cinis
Clarum patroni nobilis Corpus erat:
Seu Dives? infra conditur quem vel tibi,
Fortuna fecit ampla mens atq. parem.
Divina pandis mystes oracula? fratris
Curare mortem literas fata negant,
Jactas Amici nomen? en fidum caput
Integritatis veteris exemplar novum!
Commune quom sit vir bonus Locution.
Et quam caducum docuit, ac moris
brevis.
Abi, et fac simile.

Stay Passenger, who e'r Thou art,
And dropp a Teare ere Thou depart;
Griefe clayms that Tribute as a due,
From all who this Inscription view.
If Pours, here lyes Thy Patron; he
Who whilst he liv'd breath'd t' harity:
If Rich, Thy Fellow who by none
In courtesyes would be out-gone.
Art of the Learn'd Isaternity?
The Booke saves no man; y Clerks
must dye.
A Friend; Lament entomb'd to see
True Friendship's none-such; this
was he.
His Lie made vertues value knowne,
His Death hath best men's frailty showne,
Go hence, and Imitate.

ON A MARBLE MONUMENT,
NORTH SIDE OF THE CHANCEL.

Near this Place lies the Body of
MARTHA, the Wife of THOMAS
HOBBS, of the City of *Bristol,*
Merchant, who departed this Life,
November ..., 1777,
Aged 38 Years.

She was a Sincere Christian and
a Good Wife,
A tender Parent & a Valuable Friend.
Also their Children:
SARAH, Aged 2 Years.
MORSE DAVIES, ... Aged 8 Years.
EDWARD, Aged 2 Months.
MARTHA, ... Aged 6 Years.

ALONG SIDE THE LAST.

*Lions:—*Or, a Chevron between
three Mulletts Sable pierced of the
field.—DAVIES, *impaling*, Argent
a bend wavy Azure, two Hawks
close proper:—HOBBS.

Near this Place lieth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of SAMUEL DAVIES,
of the City of *Bristol, Merchant*,
and Daughter of EDWARD HOBBS,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life,
25 November 1766, Aged 60 Years.
Also the Body of
the said SAMUEL DAVIES,
who departed this Life, the
20 of August 1769,
Aged 73 Years.

ON FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN BROMWICH, of this Parish,
Gent. who departed this Life, the
3rd. day of Dom. 1715.
Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. ELIZABETH BROMWICH,
late Wife of JOHN BROMWICH,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
She died Febr. 18, Anno Dom. 1696,
Aetatis suae 55.
Vivit post lunera virtus.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM POOL, *Gent.*
who died June 4, 1669, Aged 34.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
Mrs. ELEANOR, *Widow*,
the Relict of BRIDGES,
late of *Cromhall, Gent.*
who departed this Life,
the 12th. day of
Anno Dom.,
Aetatis suae 73.

ON A BRASS PLATE.

RICHARD BROMWICH, *Gent.*
late of *Atalnesbury* in the County

of *Wills* who departed this Life,
June 18, 1753, Aged 67 Years.

Hic jacet
Corpus THOMÆ BIRTE, A. B.
Ecclesiae Anglicanae Presbyteri
Hujusq. per triginta Annos,
Vicarij
Obijt vicesimo die Martij,
Anno Domini,
1709.
Fratr GULIELMUS BIRTE,
do Civitate *Bristol*, *Mercator*.
hoc monumentum
Amoris ergo-marens posuit.

In Memory of
the Read. Mr. SAMUEL HALL,
late Vicar of this Parish,
who died Decr. the 11th. 1735,
Aged 59 Years.
Also WILLIAM, his beloved Son,
by ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died Jany. 13, 1716,
Aged 3 Years and 2 Months.

Hic jacet GULIELMUS ELBRIDGE,
Hujus Ecclesiae
vicarius
Ecclesiae q. Anglican. Filius
fidelis
Qui obiit Nov. A. D. 1678,
Aetatis suae 60.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANN, the Wife of Mr. WILLIAM
ELBRIDGE, Vicar of this Parish,
who died Jany. 21, and was
buried the 24, in the 64th.
Year of her Age, and in the
Year of our Lord 1682.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM HIGGINS, of *Hops*
in the Parish of *Thornbury, Clothier*,
who departed this Life,
30 of Oct. 1663, Aged 55 Years.
Also here lyeth the Body of
MARGARET, his Wife,
who died 11 of October 1695,
Aged 74 Years.

Hic Conditur
Quicquid mortale fuit
JACOBI HARDWICKE, *Armigeri*,

TITHERINGTON.

Obiit 24o. Oct. 1756,
Ætatis suæ 41.

Here resteth the Body of
JOHN HOBBS, *Clothier*,
of *Tythington*, who deceased
Nov. 11, 1701, Aged 45 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN HOBBS, of the City of
Bristol, *Wine Cooper*,
Son of EDWARD HOBBS,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life, the
25th. of July 1743,
Aged 36 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH HOBBS, the Wife, of
JOHN HOBBS, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
Jany. 28, 1788, Aged 51 Years.

ON A VERY NEAT MARBLE
MONUMENT, AGAINST A NORTH
PILLAR OF THE BODY.

Arm. of HOBBS, as before.

Near this Place lies interred
ALICE HOBBS, (*Spinster*.)
One of the Daughters of
EDWARD and SARAH HOBBS,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who died Augt. 28, 1750,
Aged 28 Years,
In Memory of
MARTHA HOBBS, (*Spinster*.)
Sister to the above, who departed
this Life, Oct. 24th. 1765,
Aged 42 Years.

A real Example of Patience Meekness and
Fortitude,
In submission to the Decrees of Providence;
In affectionate behaviour to all her
Relations.
She was ever uniform and exemplary, a
tender and sincere Friend,
A Shining Pattern of Christian Piety.

NORTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

In Memory of
EDWARD HOBBS, of this Parish,
Gent. who died 1 March 1748,
Aged 48 Years.

Also of ANN, the Wife of
JOHN OYKES, and Daughter of
the said EDWARD HOBBS,
by MARY, his Wife,
Died Aged 84 Years.
(*No date.*)

Likewise of ELIZABETH, their
1 daughter, who died 11 Febr. 1766,
Aged 24 Years.

Also in Memory of
MARY, Wife of EDWARD HOBBS,
who died 2nd. day of Dec. 1783,
Aged 79 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, Wife of EDWARD HOBBS,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life,
May 29, 1737, in the 43rd.

Year of her Age.

Also of the said EDWARD HOBBS,
who was buried Febr. 1, 1733,
Aged about 55 Years.

PETER, their Son, died Decr. 2,
1731, Aged near 25.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
died Sept. 1732, Aged near 19.

ON FLAT STONES.

JOHN WISE, the Son of
ROBERT and SARAH WISE,
of *Thornbury*, was buried
January 6th. 1711.

JOHN, Son of JOHN HOBBS,
Clothier, died 17...., (*defaced*)
Aged 45 Years.
MARY, relict of the abovesaid
JOHN HOBBS, late of this Parish,
died 27 of June 1744,
Aged 63 Years.

Here lieth the Body of
EDWARD HOBBS,
of this Parish, *Clothier*.
Also MARTHA HOBBS,
his Daughter. (*no Date.*)

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of JAMES
HOBBS, of *Tythington*, *Yeoman*,
who was buried the 21 Oct. 1667,
Aged 39 Years.

MARGARET, the Wife of
JAMES HOBBS, was buried the
14th. (*defaced*) 1682,
Aged 59 Years.

JAMES HOBBS,
of *Ickington*, *Yeoman*,
who departed this Life,
March 15, 1691, Aged 73.

WILLIAM, the Son of EDWARD,
and SARAH HOBBS, *Clothier*,
was buried July 14, 1703.
JOHN, their Son, was buried
14 Weeks after. THOMAS,
their son, was buried Febr. 10, 1711,
SARAH, Wife of EDWARD HOBBS,
died 1727.

Here lyeth the Body of
PETER HOBBS, of *Ickington*,
who died 14 Sept. 1691.

JAMES, Son of THOMAS and
MARY BARNES, died 14 July 1733,
Aged 49 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM HUNGERFORD,

of *Ickington* in this Parish,
who died 14 June 1740,
Aged 74 Years.
Also DINAH, the Daughter of
STEPHEN and ELIZA. GIGWELL,
who died 12 Jany. 1741,
Aged 8 Days.

[Many of the Flat Stones Inscriptions
are illegible.]

SOUTH AISLE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms—Or, a Cross, quarterly
Gules, and Sable, in the first quar-
ter an Eagle displayed Sable.—
WEBB.

Beneath this Place lyeth the
Body of MARY, the Daughter of
ROBERT WEBB, and MARY, his Wife,
of *Frampton Cotterell*,
who departed this Life,
the 26 day of June 1714,
Aged 29 Years.

Also here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM PULLEN, of this Parish,
Clothier, who departed this Life,
the 13 day of June 1714,
Aged 30 Years.

This Monument was erected by
Mrs. MARY WEBB,
of *Frampton Cotterell*, Widow,
in Memory of her Daughter.

ON A MONUMENT ALONG SIDE THE LAST.

This Monument was erected for
WILLIAM PULLEN,
of *Tower-hut* in this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who died August the 22,
Anno Dom. 1729, Ætatis suæ 71.

Also in Memory of
JONATHAN PULLEN,
his Father and ELIZABETH,
his Mother, MARY his Sister, and
THOMAS, his Brother,
all buried near this Place.

ON FLAT STONES.

Under this Stone lyeth the Body of
JONATHAN PULLEN,
of this Parish, who died
July 10, 1724, Aged 21.

ELIZABETH PULLEN, Wife of
JONATHAN PULLEN, of *Tythington*,
died 3rd. July 1712, Aged 77.

MARY, Daughter of JONATHAN
PULLEN and ELIZABETH, his Wife,
died the 2nd. of Sept. 1720,
Aged 53.

THOMAS, Son of JONATHAN PULLEN,
and ELIZABETH, his Wife,
of this Parish, *Clothier*,
died November 12th. 1704,
Aged 68 Years.

EDITH, the Wife of JAMES PULLEN,
of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who departed this Life,
March 5th, 1691, Aged 60.

CHURCH YARD.

ON ALTAR TOMBS.

Here lyeth the Body of
EDWARD HOBBS, *als. CLARKE*,
Clothier, who was buried
April 19, 1701, *Ætatis sue* 78.
SARAH, the Wife of EDWARD
HOBBS, *als. CLARKE*,
was buried Feb. 24, 1693-6,
Ætatis sue 76.

In Memory of
NICHOLAS WEBB,
who died May 8th. A. D. 1701.
Aged near 70 Years.
Also MARY, his Wife,
who died Jan. 11, 1715,
Aged near 80 Years.
WILLIAM WEBB, *Senr.*
of this Parish, died Jan. 2, 1740,
Aged 74 Years.
SARAH, the Wife of WILLIAM WEBB,
died 1721, Aged near 50 Years.
WILLIAM, Son of WILLIAM,
and SARAH WEBB, died Decr. 17th.
A. D. 1740, Aged near 30 Years.
ELIZABETH, Daughter of WILLIAM
and SARAH WEBB,
died Decr. 6, 1740,
Aged 27 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS EMBERSON, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this Life,
April 24, 1720, Aged 30 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
March 4, 1717, Aged 25 Years.
Also two of their Children,
who died Infants.

In Memory of
JEREMIAH RUSSELL,
of this Parish, who departed this
Life, Febr. 24, 1755,
Aged 44 Years.
Also of ANNE, the Daughter of
JEREMIAH and RACHEL RUSSELL,
who died Apr. 20, 1744,
Aged 3 Years.

In Memory of
FRANCES, the Wife of THOMAS
RUSSELL, of *Alveston*, *Yeoman*,
who died 14 Aug. 1765,

In Memory of
JEREMIAH RUSSELL,
of *Stidcote*, in this Parish,
Exciseman, who died Nov. 13, 1789,
Aged 79 Years.
ANNE, their Daughter, died an Infant.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM HOLWAY, *Senr.*

who was buried Dec. 11, 1724,
Aged 68 Years.
ELIZABETH, Daughter of the above,
and Wife of JOHN HOBBS,
was buried Aug. 12, 1723,
Aged near 37 Years.
CATHERINE, Wife of WILLIAM
HOLWAY, died 8 Oct. 1705,
Aged 56 Years.
was buried here with several of
their Children, who died Infants.
JOHN HOLWAY, of this Parish,
died Febr. 10, 1762,
Aged 90 Years.
WILLIAM HOLWAY, *Senr.*
who died at *Chelsea*, was buried here
October 18, 1722, Aged 47 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN MAY, late of the Parish
of *Iron Acton*, who died
March 13, 1763, in the 52nd.
Year of his Age.
Also JAMES, (Son of the above
JOHN MAY) late of the City of
London, who died July 6, 1770,
in the 25 Year of his Age.
Also of MARY, the Wife of the
said JOHN MAY,
who died Aug. 8, 1773,
Aged 60 Years.
Also BETTY, their Daughter,
who died an Infant.
Also JOHN and MARK, two Sons, of
THOMAS MAY and SARAH, his Wife,
who both died in their Infancy.

In Memory of
ANNE BRIARD, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
Aug. 9, 1722, Aged 85 Years.
Also of MARY ST. CROIX,
who died Jan. 14, 1752,
Aged 52 Years.

In Memory of
RICHARD MOXHAM,
who died in Nov. 1680, Aged 51.
Also MARY, his Wife,
who died
RICHARD MOXHAM,
of this Parish, died July 30, 1729,
Aged 71 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN HORWOOD, who died
14 Aug. 1758, Aged 82 Years.
SARAH, Daughter of the above said
JOHN HORWOOD, by HESTER,
his Wife, died 4 Sept. 1758,
Aged 29 Years.
HESTER, relict of JOHN HORWOOD,
died 28 March 1765, Aged 78.

In Memory of
JAMES HYETT, *Clothier*,
who died Aug. 18, 1717,
Aged 43 Years.
Also of MARY, Widow of JAMES
HYETT, aforesaid and late Wife of
DAVID POWELL, who died
19 May 1756, Aged 75 Years.
Also of HALSEY HYETT, the Son of
JAMES and MARY HYETT,
who died Oct. 21, 1770,
Aged 67 Years.

SARAH, Daughter of JAMES and
MARY HYETT, died in the
15 Year of her Age.

EDWARD HORWOOD,
ob. 6 Decr. 1751, *Æt.* 66 Years.
CHRISTIAN, late Wife of
EDWARD HORWOOD,
ob. 16 June 1739, *Æt.* 62 Years.
MARY, late Wife of CHARLES
HORWOOD, ob. 5 July 1769,
Æt. 60 Years.

Near this Tomb lyeth the Body of
JOHN PARSLOR, of the Parish
of *Alveston*, who departed this Life,
the 23 day of February 1719,
Aged 70 Years.
Also the Body of ANNE, the Wife
of JOHN PARSLOR, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
2nd day of Febr. 1717,
Aged 70 Years.
Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of GEORGE
PARSLOR, of *Alveston*,
who departed this Life, the
6th day of December 1763,
Aged 68 Years.
Also the Body of
GEORGE PARSLOR, of *Morton*,
who died November the 22nd. 1765,
Aged 70 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN SMITH, *Senr.* of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
21 Nov. 1780, Aged 65 Years.
ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died Jan. 1781, Aged 66 Years.
JOHN SMITH, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this Life,
the 21 of October 1788,
Aged 42 Years.
JOHN SMITH, Son of THOMAS,
and SARAH SMITH, of this Parish,
who died 2 June 1789,
Aged 9 Years.
Also two of their Children,
that died in their Infancy.

Sacred be this Memorial to
NATHANIEL WHITCOMB,
of the Parish of *Yate*, in this County,
who departed this Life,
October 11, 1796, in the
82 Year of his Age.

Underneath this Stone lyeth
the Body of JAMES WHITCOMB,
of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who died 14 day of Sept. 1793,
in the 80 Year of his Age.
Also JOYCE, Wife of SAMUEL
WALKER, of this Parish, and
Sister to the above,
who died the 12 day of April 1794,
Aged 70 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS SMITH, of this Parish,
Exciseman, who departed this Life,
July 22, 1783, Aged 30 Years.

TITHERINGTON.

MARY, his Wife who departed
this Life, December 28, 1794,
Aged 73 Years.

Here lies the remains of
CHARLES HORWOOD,
of the City of Bristol,
who died 4 July 1780,
Aged 70 Years,

CHRISTIAN HORWOOD, Daughter of
CHARLES HORWOOD,
died 14 day of May 1790,
Aged 52 Years.

Also DORCAS LATCHAM,
the Mother of CHARLES LATCHAM,
(Attorney) of the City of Bristol,
who departed this Life,
23 day of March 1800,
Aged 60 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
WILLIAM PULLIN, of the Parish
of Charfield in this County Yeoman,
who departed this Life,
7 of December 1791,
in the 74 Year of his Age.

HESTER, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
21 June 1773, Aged 65 Years.
Also WILLIAM PULLIN,
who died 23 of March 1718.

MARY, his Daughter,
was buried 26 of Febr. 1720.
Likewise MARY PULLIN, Widow,
was buried 30 of April 1724.

JOHN PULLIN, of the Parish of
Cromhall, who departed this Life,
7 Nov. 1764, Aged 76 Years.
ELIZABETH, Wife of the above
JOHN PULLIN, who departed
this Life, 15 Aug. 1752,
Aged 63 Years.

Additional MONUMENTS since
LIGLAND'S time.

CHANCEL.

ON NORTH WALL.

Inscriptions to ANNA, Relict of
THOMAS HOBBS, of City of Bristol,
Esqr. who died 1830.
LUCY and ELIZABETH,
their Children who died young.

The above THOMAS HOBBS,
who died 1811, Aged 72 Years.
ANNE, their Daughter,
who died 1821, Aged 44 Years.

EDITH MARIA HOBBS,
who died 1830, Aged 67 Years.
SOPHIA HOBBS,
who died 1847, Aged 79 Years.

ON NORTH WALL.

THOMAS MACHIN HARDWICKE,
of this Parish, Gent.
who died 1805, Aged 49 Years.
ANN, his Relict, who died 1827,
Aged 72 Years

HARRIETT, eldest Daughter
of the above, born 1778, died 1855.
HENRY, their youngest Son,
born 1784, died 1856.

PRISCILLA, Widow of late
Lieut. WILLIAM MORRIS, R. N.
youngest daughter of THOMAS
MACHIN and ANN HARDWICKE,
She was born 1786, and Died 1863,
Buried at Cromhall.

Arms:—Argent, A saltire Azure,
In chief Azure, 3 Roses Argent.

Arms HARDWICKE, as before.

ELIZABETH HARDWICKE,
Wife of THOMAS HARDWICKE,
Gent. She died 1836, Aged 89.
The said THOMAS HARDWICKE,
who died 1841, Aged 60;
He was the eldest son of

THOMAS MACHIN HARDWICKE,
Gent. above recorded.

Also seven beloved Children:
HARRIETT-PRISCILLA,
who died 1825, Aged 18 Years.
MARIA, who died 1820,
Aged 19 Years.

ELIZABETH-JONES, who died 1827,
Aged 22 Years.

HENRY-TUCKER, who died 1831,
Aged 16 Years.

THOMAS-BLUETT, who died 1831,
Aged 25 Years.

MARY-ANN, who died 1833,
Aged 23 Years.

JAMES-MACHIN, who died 1840,
Aged 23 Years.

ELIZABETH-BLUETT, Wife of
J. LLOYD DAVIES, Esqr.
of Bleanduffrin, Cardiganshire,
and only Child of T. B. HARDWICKE,
Esqr. of this Place, who died 1860,

Aged 28 Years.
Also the said J. LLOYD DAVIES,
who died 1860, Aged 60 Years.
Their Remains interred in the
Church Yard of Bangor,
Cardiganshire.

ON A BRASS PLAT.

Lieut. Col. GEORGE TASWELL
of Mudras, Son of the
Revd. W. TASWELL, M. A.
Incumbent of the Parishes of
Wooten-Under-Edge and Abnoddurby,
in this County, and Grandson of
Revd. W. TASWELL, D. D.
Rector of Newington Butts, and
Vermundsey, Surrey.

Born Oct. 1744; Married—1st. 1771,
ANN, Daughter of CHARLES
BRISTOWE, of Bristolville, Antrim,
Ireland—2nd. 1776; HONOR,
Daughter of RICHARD DANKES,
and Relict of Capt. PHILIP PITMAN,
by whom he left Issue 2 Sons,
HENRY and GEORGE.
He died 24 Nov. 1824, at Tours
in France, and was interred in
the Cemetery of that Town.

COMPASS AND CARPENTERS SQUARE AT TOP.

JAMES, 2nd. Son of THOMAS and
SARAH BEDGEGOOD,
of this Parish, who died 1802,
Aged 27 Years.

Also the above SARAH BEDGEGOOD,
who died 1803, Aged 65 Years,
an affectionate Wife, tender Mother,
and Sincere Friend.

WILLIAM CULLIMORE,
of Cromhall, who died 1829,
Aged 84 Years.
Also UNITY, his Wife,
who died 1837, Aged 58 Years.

HEAD STONES IN CHURCH YARD.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
William Pullen, Senr. Yeoman.	10 April	1759	60	Maty, Daughter of John and	
Hannah, his Wife,	1 March	1758	52	Sarah Cullimore, of	
John Pullen, of Cromhall, ...	7 Nov.	1764	76	Alveston,	7 May 1766 34
William Pullen,	26 Mar.	1718	...	William Cullimore, of Stidcot, ...	17 Sept. 1733 ...
Mary Pullen, his Daughter, ...	26 Febr.	1720	...	John, his son and Judith, his	...
Mary Pullen, Widow,	30 April	1724	...	Laughter, died young.	...
Eliza, Wife of John Pullen,				John Cullimore, of Stidcot, ...	16 Nov. 1726 63
of Cromhall,	15 Augt.	1752	63	Judith, his Wife,	22 Sept. 1724 78
Elizabeth, Wife of Thomas				Anne, Wife of James Cul-	18 May 1713 24
Dillon, formerly Wife of	21 June	1745	49	linore, of Berkeley, ... }	3 Nov. 1762 83
Nathaniel Pullen, ...				James Cullimore, her husband,	5 Febr. 1730 86
James Pullen, Bailiff of this Parish.	11 Jany.	1690	71	John Cullimore, of this Parish,	
Sarah, his Wife,	28 July	1721	80	Hester, Wife of John Cul-	3 Nov. 1731 74
William Nichols, of Iron				limore, of this Parish, }	
Acton, Yeoman, ... }	4 Augt.	1764	59	Henry, son of John and	5 Decr. 1724 ...
John Cullimore, of Alveston, ...	27 April	1752	84	Hester Cullimore, }	
Elizabeth, his Wife,	26 Oct.	1750	41	Benjamin Parnell, of this	6 Febr. 1741 75
Also Anne and Mary, their Daurs.	...	.....	...	Parish, Yeoman, ... }	
Henry, son of John, & Sarah	31 Jany.	1762	27	John Kendall,	6 Oct. 1741 65
Cullimore, of Alveston. }					

HEAD STONES IN CHURCH YARD, *continues.*

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
John May, of <i>Hambrook in Winterborn</i> ,	10 Sept. 1759	29	Daniel, Son of Samuel Walker, William Smith,	14 April 1787	31
William Olive, of this Parish,	24 Nov. 1765	76	James, his Son,	14 March 1800	75
Ann, his Wife,	14 Sept. 1730	48	Hannah, his Daughter,	14 Decr. 1773	25
Sarah, Wife of Benjamin James,	30 April 1759	72	Stephen Mathews,	24 June 1787	31
Henry Shill, <i>Yoman, of Alveston</i> ,	26 Febr. 1728	53	Martha, his Widow,	9 Oct. 1782	61
Betty, Wife of Richard Mathew,	10 June 1768	28	Joseph Cox,	22 Nov. 1789	79
Betty, his 2 ^d . Wife Daughter of William and Hannah Pullin	6 Aug. 1793	48	Mary, his Wife,	22 Nov. 1781	68
James Bedgood,	11 Nov. 1773	56	James Shill, late Clerk of this P.	8 Febr. 1787	76
Anne, Wife of James Bedgood	24 Sept. 1794	41	Mary, his dau. by Mary, his Wife	1 Sept. 1773	63
John Russell,	7 Nov. 1793	51	Henry Shill,	30 April 1767	21
John Pope,	16 Febr. 1786	83	Sarah, his Daughter,	27 Jan'y. 1763	47
Sarah, his Wife,	7 March 1762	51	Ann, Wife of Henry Shill,	19 Febr. 1779	24
William, their Son,	27 May 1769	27	John Baker,	5 Febr. 1785	68
Betty, their Daughter,	15 Jan'y. 1781	39	Elizabeth, his Wife,	13 Jan'y. 1771	70
			Betty, Wife of William Bates,	7 March 1779	70
				25 Decr. 1701	43

Supplementary Notes as to I. Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Devolution of Estates:

Tidrentune in Bacheatane's Hundred, contained 5 Hides. In demesne, 2 Carucates. 20 a. of Meadow and a Wood half a mile square. 4 Villans, and 5 Bordars. The Value had been 100 s. but sunk at the Survey to 40 s.

Alvi. held in the Confessor's Time. But at the survey it belonged to Osborn, Bishop of Exeter. *Domesday Survey.*

Records show that Titherington held of Thornbury Court and Ichington held of Henbury Court, were in the name of Corbet:—

3 Hen. iii.—the Wife of Richard Corbet, was endowed thereof.

18 Edw. i.—Roger Corbet, died seized leaving William, his son and heir.

1 Edw. iii.—W. Corbet, in the Subsidy Roll.

The Heiress of this family married Lord Clinton.

Wm. de la Pool, by purchase from Lord Clinton.

A subtee in Bradston held under Clinton:

Elizabeth, the Heiress of the Bradston family, married Walter de la Pool, whence Wm. de la Pool.

Titherington Manor Estate, Ichington, and Bradston's fee.

Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, by purchase from Wm. de la Pool.

Isabell, the Coheirress of the Earl of Warwick, married Nevill, Lord Latimer, and Elizabeth, the heiress of that family married Edward, son of Robert Lord Willoughby de Broke, but who died in his father's Life time, leaving 2 Daughters Coheirresses:—Elizabeth, mar. Sir Fulke Greville.

1522.—By a private Act of Hen. viii. a partition and family settlement of the Willoughby Estates, was effected. But Elizabeth, became sole heir. Sir Fulke Greville, and Elizabeth had Fulke, Lord Brooke, and Margaret, who became Heir to her Brother. Margaret, married Sir Richard Verney.

1616.—Sir Greville Verney, son and heir by descent He claimed and was allowed the Barony of Willoughby de Broke. To whom succeeded Dr. Richard Verney, Lord Willoughby de Broke.

James Hardwicks, by purchase under a private Act 12 Geo. i. for the sale of the Willoughby Estates, at Tytherington, and the Glinge House. In this family it has continued through several descents.

And their Heirs general—Morris and Davies, now claim the same.

Ichington remained in the Willoughby family until sold under another private Act of the end of Geo. iii.

Stedcote, is a hamlet. Russell, was a Land Owner here.

Tenements:—

There are several other Estates which were in the Ownership of Hobbs, alias Clarke, Pullen, Bromwich, Webb, and others, traces of whose dealings therewith are found in the Public Records.

Such as Fines between Parties of Tenements in Tyth-ington:—

H. 31 Eliz.—J. Popham, A. G. and Richd. Webb.

Plaintiff.
Deforciant.

T. 30 Eliz.—N. Web,

and Fulke Grevill, Mil.

T. 30 Eliz.—R. Aleworth,

J. Webb,

F. 5 Geo. i.—Ralph Edwards,

..... Hobbs alias Clarke,

6 Geo. i.—Esth. Jones, Widow,

..... Brice, and Wife,

T. 20 Geo. ii.—T. Stokes, Gent.

Plaintiff.

Deforciant.

Plaintiff.

Deforciant.

Plaintiff.

Deforciant.

Plaintiff.

Deforciant.

Plaintiff, &c.

Among the early Wills at Gloucester, are the following of Persons of Titherington.

1545.—R. Agrove; R. Chewe; J. Smith; J. Beggegood; J. Aling; Skey, Elizth. and Robt.

1776.—In the Election for Gloucestershire, the following voted for Freeholds in Titherington.

Cleare, James.

Corbett, Jonathan.

Gerrish, Samuel.

Gold, Revd. Francis.

Goodwin, Peter.

Hardwick, Peter.

Meredith, Giles, Junr.

Olive, William.

Parker, Isaac.

Pullen, (2) James, William.

Russell, Thomas.

Roach, Timothy, Junr.

Smith, John.

Summers, Elias.

For Ichington.

Buller, G. Berkeley.

Iles, William.

Pope, John.

II.—Church of Titherington.

The Impropriation was in Lanthony Priory. After its dissolution, the Crown.

34 Eliz.—Downing and Kante by Crown Grant, at a fee farm Rent of 14 £. a Year.

But the Advowson remained in the Crown. It became reunited with the Impropriation and Manor in W. Hardwicke. The Impropriation has since passed to Mr. Taswell.

In *Pope Nicholas Taxation*, the assessed Value of the Vicarage is £9. 6 s. 8 d.

In the *Valor Eccles.* the Prior of Lanthony is returned for a ten-poune Estate in rents of (customary tenants) and payments of Court 40 s. 4d. subject to 6 s. 8d. Reprises. And the spiritual rectory with the Tithe of Sheaf and Hay at 13 £. and a pension from the Abbot of Kingswood issuing out of Cuckerton and Hasleton of 40 s. subject to Pensions to the Bishop of Worcester and Prior of Worcester amounting to 11 s. The Vicarage Rent and farm and tithes £9. 11 s. 7d.

There are a Vicarage House and Glebe farm.

List of Incumbents and Patrons, of Titherington.

1548.—At Bishops Visitation. Richard Howseman.

1549.—William Yate. Edward Richards and others by Grant from Lanthony Priory.

1558.—John Greenaway.

1560.—John Randal.

1571.—Thomas Price.

Queen Mary.

Queen Elizabeth.

Do.

1578.—Hugh Powell.
 1581.—John Laeye.
 1610.—William Jones.
 1661.—William Elbridge.
 1679.—Thomas Birte.
 1709.—Saml. Hall.
 1736.—Thomas Harris.
 1741.—Thomas Shellard.
 1785.—James Hardwick.
 1818.—G. W. Green.
 W. H. M. Robertson.

Queen Elizabeth.
 Do.
 King James i.
 Evan Seys.
 Guy Lawrence.
 William Hall.
 Peter Hardwick, M.D.
 Do.
 Peter Hardwick, M.D.
 James Hardwick.

De Thom. Graung, viii d. o.
 ' Willo. Goldclue, vi d. o. q.
 ' Johe. Hobbs, xvii d. o.
 ' Thom. Batyn, vi d. q.
 ' Willo. de Walcote, viii d.
 ' Willo. Kynge, ix d.
 ' Johe. Wynebeke, vii d.
 ' Willo. le Yonge, xix d. o.

Adhuc Tidrynton.

De Johe. Palmer, xviii d.
 ' Edith Amyot, vi d. o.
 ' Henr. Rede, viii d.
 ' Willo. Westne, vii d. o.
 ' Johe. Dauby, ix d.
 prob. Sma. xxxvi s. ii d.

A new House has been built for Elementary Day and Sunday Schools.

III.—*Taxation, Population, &c.*

Tidrynton, Subsidy Roll, 1 EDW. iii., 1327.

De Willo. Corbet, iiii s. ii d. q.
 ' Rico. Siluester, vi d. o.
 ' Edwardo Jonson, xiiii d. o. q.
 ' Johe. Waltres, ix d. q.
 ' Willo. Batyn, xix d. o. q.
 ' Rogo. Heynes, vi s. vii d. o.
 ' Rogo. Amyot, xx d. q.
 ' Willo. Macy, vi d. o.
 ' Johe. Wallescote, vi d. o.
 ' Willo. Waltres, xid. o. q.
 ' Johe. Geffray, xiii d. o. q.
 ' Johe. le White, xiii d. o. q.
 ' Thom. Legat, xvii d. o. q.
 ' Johe. Barry, ix d. o.
 ' Rogo. le Whyte, vii d. o.

Acreage 2218 a.

Population 1831,—476. 1851,—465. 1871.—523.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 3218 £.

1875. Rateable Value 4332 £.

1833-4-5. Average of three Years Expenditure on Poor 230 £.

In Thornbury Union.

The Clothing Trade once flourished here as at Thornbury; which see.

Roman Remains have been found at Castle Hill, Stidcote, and other places in this Parish.

CCLXVIII
 or 273.

TODENHAM.

THE Church consists of a Chancel, Nave, North Aisle (called Upper Lemington Chapel,) and another Aisle on the South side. It hath a Spire at the West-end therein six Bells, and a Gallery at the West-end of the Nave.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR;

Sir CHARLES POOLE, Bart.

WILLIAM ALDINGTON, Rector.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A BRASS PLATE AGAINST THE NORTH WALL OVER THE VESTRYDOOR, WITH THE FIGURES OF A MAN AND WOMAN KNEELLING, WITH A DESK AND BOOKS OPEN BETWEEN THEM. THE MAN IS IN A LONG CLOAK AND THE WOMAN IN A HIGH HEAD DRESS.

At Top these Arms:—Barry of six Argent, and Gules (on the three first colours) seven Escallops Sable 3, 2, and 2.—MOULTON, impaling —Azure, six sea-mews heads erased Argent, 2, 2, and 2.—SPENCER.

Crest:—On a pellet, a Falcon rising Argent.

Stay passenger this Tomb doth hold
 A Coffin full of Holy Mould
 If vertue have a grave to Heer,
 Religious care and Love sincere
 Wise Government and Zeale well led
 A dauntless courage, Humble dread
 Bounty of hand and chere of face
 Good nature perfected by grace
 And which gave Lyfe to all the Rest
 A true Hart in a fraudless Brest
 In these on Earth where lately mist

To Whear they ly in MOULTONS Chist.

Here lyethe the Bodyes of
 WILLIAM MOULTON,
 of Todenham, Esqr. and MILICENT,
 his Wife, daughter of
 GILES SPENCER, of *Nurthen*,
 of *Warwickshire*, Esqr. which
 MILICENT, dyed the 10 of Lechnbr.
 1604; And WILLIAM, after long
 Sickness, Dyed v of January 1614,

Having before his Death married
 8 Daughters the only Children
 then remaining of 12. Whereof
 the 1st. was marryed to
 THOMAS BANSON, Esqr.
 Sonne and Heir to Sir THOMAS
 BANSON, Knight;
 the 2nd. to RICHARD SAVADGE,
 Gent. of;
 the 3rd. to WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY,
 of Norminton, Esqr.

ON A LOOSE BRASS PLATE (WORN)
 WHICH DID BELONG TO A FLAT STONE.

Hic jacet WILLIUS WRIGHT,
 tib. magist. quodam rector eccleie
 Exhall et Wixford,
 et WILLIUS WRIGHT, ipseus capellan
 pocialis in artibus Baccalaureus, qui
 vna obierint die nict
 Septembris, Anno Dm. Millimo

CCCC Octo sic.... into quor.
 a'i abus p'picietur Deus Amen.

ON FLAT STONES.

M. S.
 Egregii Viri MORI FORTUNE, A. M.
 Hujus Ecclesie Rectoria donati

Paucissimis (3 bus nimirum)
 retro? annis
 Et (nisi ita deo Visum) citius ablati
 Sive Ecclesiam respicias sive amicos,
 Mœstissime per qui Omnibus
 et Singulis.
 obiit 11 mo. Die 10 bris.
 Aetatis XLVII.
 Anno } Salutis MDCLXXXV.

Et hic inhumari voluit
Vna cum Filiola sibi charissimâ
HESTERÆ nomine
Quæ brevi emensa curriculo,
Vbi nata est ibi denata,
Anno Ætatis III^{tie}.

Arms:—..... three Spears in
fess

The Remains of the
Revd. Mr. JOHN TAYLOR, A. M.
late Rector of this Parish,
are here deposited,
who died June 26th. 1767,
Ætatis suæ 77.
Mrs. ELIZABETH TAYLOR,
relict of the said
JOHN TAYLOR, A. M.
died 12th. of Febr. 1784,
Aged 95 Years.

M. S.
JOHANNIS TAYLOR,
Hujus Parochiæ Rectoris,
Ubi per triginta atque tres annos
Ad pietatem et virtutem promovendam
Elaboravit.

Vir revera probus
Clericus bene meritus
Qui omne officij munus
tam exemplo instruxit quam
conci bus, (defaced.)
Obiit 10o. Die Martio,
Ætatis LXIV,
Salutis MDCCLXX.
In eadem etiam humi
Depositæ sunt Reliquiæ
ANNE, uxoris ejus
Filiæ ABTH. FLETCHER,
de Pasford, Gen.
Obiit 27 die. 10bris.
Anno Ætatis LXI,
Salutis MDCCLXXII.

Arms:—Ermine, three Annulets
interlaced in triangle Gules: MAN-
DER. impaling—Sable a Lion pas-
sant, in canton point an Annulet,
..... TAYLOR.

Crest:—a demi Lion holding in
his off paw a Sword erect.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. ELIZABETH MANDER,
Wife of *THOMAS MANDER, Gent.*
and daughter of the
Rev. Mr. JOHN TAYLOR,
who was long Rector of this Place,
Ob. 14 Oct. 1766, Æt. 71.

Arms and Crest of MANDER, as before.

In Memory of
Several Children of *Mr. THOMAS*
MANDER, and *ELIZABETH,* his Wife,
Daughter of *Mr. JOHN TAYLOR,*
late Rector of this Church.
Mr. JOHN MANDER, the Eldest Son,
who departed this Life, the
16 Nov. 1747, Aged 34 Years,
and 6 Months.
ELIZABETH, who died 26 Aug. 1714,
Aged 2 Years and 7 Months
SARAH, who died 30 July 1719,
Aged 6 Months.
THOMAS, who died 16 Febr. 1720,
Aged 8 Months.
ELIZABETH, who died 16 Jan. 1723,
Aged 1 Year and 10 Months.

Hic jacet
GEORGIUS UFTON, A. M.
Hujus Ecclesiæ
necnon Suttoniæ subter *Brailes* Rector,
Obiit Anno { Ætatis 66.
{ Salutis 1779.
Auditores Eruditum Eloquentem
Sacerdotem,
Eheu! flebiliter arreptum recordari;
Familiares facietum et scientem,
Ecclesiæ Jurum
Vindicatorem plaudere et imitari
Decebit.
Hunc Lapidem
Optimo Conjugi Maria mœstissima
poni voluit.

ON FLAT STONE IN THE VESTRY.

ELIZABETH, Daughter of
THOMAS MANDER, Gent.
and of *ELIZABETH,* his Wife,
who died the 26th. of Aug. 1714,
Aged 2 Years and 7 Months.

CHURCH YARD.

ON A MONUMENTAL STONE AGAINST
SOUTH WALL OF CHANCEL.

Near this Place lyeth ye Body of
JOHN MANDER, sometime since of
Blackwell, Gent who was buried
the 12 of May 1723, in the
30 Year of his Age.

Arms and Crest of MANDER,
single as before.

ALTAR TOMB.

To the Memory of
RICHARD PHILLIPS,
who died the 30 of April 1770,
Aged 56 Years.
SARAH, his Wife, who died
Jany. 26, 1792, Aged 76.

Sacred to the Memory of
JOHN PHILLIPS, Gent.
who departed this Life, the
2nd. of June 1796,
Aged 42 Years.

ON A FLAT STONE.

In Memory of
DANIEL HOWKINS,
who died June the 26, 1795,
Aged 74 Years.
Also *MARY LEE,* Daughter of
DANIEL and RACHEL HOWKINS,
who died August 24, 1796,
Aged 33 Years.

ON A HEAD STONE.

Arms and Crest at the top. (defaced.)

Hic jacet Corpus *MALEACI LESTER,*
qui obiit Vicesimo die Mai,
Anno Dom. 1683, Ætatis suæ 40.
CATHARINA, relicta *MALEACI*
predicti Ex amore puro
conjugali fectione
Hoc epitaphm Fie.
mœren
(Rest broken off.)

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
<i>Mrs. Ann Phipps, Wife of Mr. John Phipps, and Dau. of Mr. Richd. & Mrs. Sarah Phillips.</i>	28 Mar.	1776	25	<i>John Green</i>	23 Aug. 1730 66
<i>Mrs. Grace, Wife of Mr. Wm. Wells, Daughter of Mr. Ric. and Mrs. Sarah Phillips.</i>	19 March	1787	28	<i>Robert Freeman</i>	26 Sept. 1727 68
<i>Sarah, her Daughter</i>	2 Febr.	1787	Inf	<i>John Wyatt</i>	5 Sept. 1763 80
<i>Fanny, Daughter of Richard and Sarah Phillips.</i>	4 Decr.	1773	13	<i>Ann, Wife of John Wyatt</i> ...	14 Jany. 1770 70
<i>Mary, Wife of John Claridge, Junr.</i>	2 May	1764	60	<i>John Wyatt</i>	3 Jany. 1770 48
<i>John Claridge, Senr.</i>	14 Oct.	1758	71	<i>Joseph Hobbins</i>	2 Oct. 1767 58
<i>Jane, his Wife.</i>	9 June	1735	49	<i>Elizabeth, Wife of John Hobbins</i>	1 Febr. 1749 77
<i>John Baskett.</i>	16 Jany.	1782	55	<i>John Powell</i>	18 Febr. 1770 40
<i>Mary, Wife of Richard Morris.</i>	27 Nov.	1785	72	<i>Mary, Wife of Daniel Garrett, Senr.</i>	16 March 1782 72
<i>Thomas Collett</i>	3 Nov.	1710	80	<i>John Hobbins</i>	10 Jany. 1773 36
<i>Elizabeth, his Wife</i>	21 Decr.	1773	78	<i>Mary, Wife of Joseph Hobbins</i>	11 July 1745 42
<i>John Steel</i>	27 Aug.	1773	70	<i>Mara Hobbins</i>	25 Jany. 1754 15
<i>Constant, his Wife</i>	12 July	1771	68	<i>Joanna, Wife of Thomas Garrett</i>	13 March 1792 52
<i>William Eden</i>	28 April	1698	63	<i>Sarah, Wife of Richard Heath</i>	27 April 1793 44
<i>Constant, his Wife</i>	15 May	1722	79	<i>Thomas Scott</i>	12 July 1798 73
<i>James Hashington</i>	19 July	1723	89	<i>Hannah, his Wife</i>	19 Sept. 1787 66
<i>Simon Davies</i>	28 Sept.	1720	74	<i>Richard Mason</i>	19 Sept. 1751 59
				<i>Mary, his Wife</i>	21 Nov. 1752 63
				<i>Richard Mander</i>	22 Jany. 1758 86
				<i>John Hobbins</i>	16 Nov. 1768 83

Todenham now in Westminster Hundred, was at the time of Domesday Survey, in that of Deerhurst being one of the Wicks or Members of Deerhurst Manor and it contained 7 Hides. The other Wicks were Hardwick, (part of Elmstope Hardwick,) 5 Hides; Bortune, (Bourton-on-the Hill,) 8 Hides; Sndtune, (Sutton-under-Brayles,) 5 Hides; Total 25 Hides; Deerhurst Manor, contained 59 Hides. The bond which annexed places so distant as Todenham and Sutton, (locally in Warwickshire,) and Bourton with Deerhurst near Tewkesbury and Hardwick adjoining it, was the common Ownership of the Abbey of Westminster.

In the 25 Hides, (for they are taken together) there were 13 Plough Tillages in Demesne and 24 in Villenage. (45 Villans and 27 Bordars.) There were 37 serfs. Four Mills; 20 a. of Meadow; A Wood; 1 Mile long and $\frac{1}{2}$ Mile broad; A Broce $\frac{1}{2}$ Mile long and 1 Wide.

Of this Manor of Deerhurst, Radchenisters held Lands. These were freemen but they ploughed, harrowed, reaped and mowed in the Lord's Work. *D. mesday Survey.*

Two Carucates of Land worth 20s:—
Abbot of Westminster.

Pope Nich. Taxation.

On the dissolution of Monasteries the Manor of Todenham, passed by Crown Grant to the Bishop of Westminster, 1543. But that Bishoprick was soon after suppressed, and this part of its Revenues was by the King given in exchange to Sir W. Petre, for property of his in Warwickshire.

In Sir W. Petre and his descendants, the Lords Petre, it continued for nearly 3 centuries, when it passed by purchase to Mr. Pole, and it is now the property of Sir C. Van Notten Pole, Bart.

Todenham and Sutton under Brayles:
1735, 29 Nov.—R. J. Lord Petre.

Clause Rolls.

Of other Ancient Land holders, the Church Inscriptions and Public Records mention the Names of—

Moulton, W. *Church Inscriptions.*

Fine.

Freeman, *Subsidy* 1 Jac. i.

Harbidge, *Fine* E. 19 Geo. ii.

Solloway, Owner of a Mill, &c. *Church Inscriptions* *Fine.*

Pitway, Hen. & Anne. *Fine.*

1772.—Elizabeth Banbury, had Lands here which by her Will she gave to Mary, Wife of T. Bryan, and Ann, Wife of T. Snow, her Nieces.

M. 29, & 30 Eliz.—G. Davy, was *Plaintiff*, and J. Tucke, *Deforciant* in a *Fine*.

In the Domesday Survey it is said that Edwy, had been the (Saxon.) Owner of One Hide in Todenham, which then Walter Pontlerius, held. This is not traced.

1776.—*At the County Election, the following Voted for Freeholds at Todenham.*

Bevington, Jeffrey.	Rouse, (3) Joseph, Edw. John.
Freeman, (2) Wm. John.	Steel, William.
Grayhurst, John.	Salmon, John.
Harbidge, Freeman.	Solloway, William.
Haydon, Robert.	Taylor, James.
Niles, Richard.	Upton, George.
Mason, Thomas.	Venour, John. <i>Esqr.</i>
Phillips, John.	Wyatt, William.

Over or Upper Leamington:—

A hamlet of Todenham. This was also a member of Deerhurst Manor and at the time of the Survey was in the Hands of Radchenisters.

Lemyntune: Anti held 3 Hides; Gislebert, the son of Turold, then held them. *Domesday Survey.*

Lemyntone juxta Todenham:

35 Edw. i.—John Page, *Plaintiff*.

Lawrence le Poer, *Deforciant*.

Fine.

In the Subsidy Roll 1 Jac. i. Charles and Peter Grevill, are assessed. These appear to be the Brothers named on the Monument in Lower Leamington Church.

8 H. vii.—Richard to Thomas Grevill, and others. *Fine.*

2 Mar.—Palmer and Wife to J. Newdegate.

Archbishop Juxon; Sir William Juxon.

Sir R. Hesketh; Lady Fane.

Sir C. Pole.

ii.—*Church:*

Advowson: Abbey of Westminster; On its dissolution Bishop of Westminster, by Crown Grant.

Edw. vi.—On Surrender thereof the Bishop of London, confirmed 1 Maria, by Crown Grant.

Bishop of Gloucester.

Todenham Rectory, Value:		£.	s.	d.
Church	...	7	6	0
Portion of Prior of Deerhurst, in Tithes	...	1	10	0
Do. of Master Richd. de Ware	...	0	13	4
Do. of Tewkesbury Abbey in Tithes	...	0	4	0
Do. of Westminster Abbey in small	...	0	5	0
Tithes retained	...	0	5	0

Pope Nich. Tax.

In Rents and farm with Tithe Hay, (above 8s. 8d. to the Archdeacon and 20 d. for Visitation yearly) £18. 16s. 4d. *Valor Eccl. us.*

7 Edw. vi.—Tewkesbury Tithes:—

D. and Alexr. Porter, by Crown Grant.

List of Incumbents and Patrons of Todenham.

1548.—At Visitation Gerard Carleton.	
1549.—Thomas Latheburys, deprived 1554.	Hugh Gascoyn Carpenter, and John Hill, Tallow Chancler Grantees of next Presentation from Thos. Bishop of Westminster.
But at Visitation 1566, he produced his Restitution and qualification for holding pluralities. He died 1568.	
1554.—Henry Pendelton, D.D.	Edmund, Bp. London.
1563.—Roger Smith	Do. do.
1568.—R. Longworth, D.D.	Do. do.
1580.—Nathaniel Trabern.	
William Fisher, D.D.	John, Bishop of London.
1617.—Thomas Iles, Ejected 1642.	Do. do.
1649-1661.—Robert Wickens. T. Birde, d. 1709.	
1682 —Moore Fortune.	Henry, Bp. of London.
1686.—John Taylor.	Do. do.
1720.—John Jones.	John, Bp. of London.
1729.—John Taylor.	Edmund, Bp. of London.
1767.—George Upton.	Do. do.
1780.—William Aldington.	Bishop of London.
1812.—William Malcolm.	Bishop of London.

Wickens, R. Master of Campden Grammar School, and after of Worcester Grammar School, died Rector of Todenham, 1682; He was Author of Synopsis and Enchiridion Grammaticæ Artis in utraque Lingua Græcæ et Latine 1654; Concordance of the Bible, 1655.

Benefactions:

Gifts for Poor, Abp. Juxon, in Money 50 £. Interest of.

J. Juxon, £ 3.

W. Porthole, £ 10.

A Pole, £ 12, for Coals.

Schooling:

Mrs. May Rawlinson, 20 £. Interest of.

In 21st. Report of Charity Inquiry Comrs. p. 215. an account is given of the above Charities, (except A. Poles,) and it is surmised that some are lost, which however does not appear to be the case.

iii.—*Taxation, Population, &c. of Todenham.*

Todeham, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Johē Tymmes, iiii s. iiii d.
 ' Elia Robyn, iiii s. vidi
 ' Nicho. Bonde, vi s. viii d.
 ' Willo. Bonde, vi s. viii d.
 ' Robto. Wythege, viii s. i d.
 ' Johē Wylkyns, iiii s. o.
 ' Nicho. Asplon, ii s.
 ' Walto. Colles, vs. ix d. o. q.
 ' Henr. Mykspow, vii s. x d. q.
 ' Johē Crom, ii s. i d.
 ' Johē Bryan, xxi d.
 prob. Sma. li s. ii d. ob.

Acreage 2478 a.

Population 1831,—480. 1851,—462. 1871,—396.

1815 —Annual Value of Real Property £3401.

1875.—Rateable Value £3501.

1833-4-5.—Average of three Years Expenditure on Poor £290.

In Shipston-on Stour Union.

THE Church consists of one Aisle and Chancel with the entrance at the West end, and a Tower on the South side therein one Bell. The Church is small but very neat being well pewed and in good repair.

[THE CHURCH has been rebuilt in the Early English style and consists of Nave, North and South Transepts a Chancel and its Aisles, and a Steeple, with Bells.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

HANBURY TRACY, Esqr.

JOHN EDDY, Vicar.

ON ATCHMENTS IN THE CHURCH.

1.—Quarterly 1 & 4.—Or, between two bendlets Gules, an Escallop in dexter chief point Sable, TRACY. 2 & 3. Argent, on a Bend Sable, between three pellets three Roses of the first ... *impaling* Quarterly 1. Azure, a Chevron Or, between three Kites' heads erased Or, KEYT. 2. Sable, a fess Ermine between three Crescents Or, COVENTRY. 3. Ermine, on a Chief dancetté Gules three Escallops Or, TAYLOR. 4. Sable, three Church Bells Argent, a Canton Ermine, PORTER. 5. Sable, three Salmones hauriant Argent, SALMON. 6. Or, a Chevron Sable between three Crosses patté fitché Gules, RILEY. 7. Argent, a Chevron between three fishes hauriant Gules the one in base between two pellets of the second, 8. KEYT, as first.

Crest:—On a Cap of Maintenance Gules turned up Ermine, an Escallop Sable between two Wings erect Or.

Supporters:—Two Falcons proper, beaked and belled Or. *Motto*:—Memoria pii æterna.

Over the Arms:—a Viscount's Coronet, being set up for Viscount TRACY, who died in 1756.

2.—Quarterly 1 & 4.—TRACY, as before. 2 & 3. Argent, on a Chevron between three Mullets Sable, three Mullets of the first ... *impaling* per Chevron Sable and Argent, in Chief three Mullets Or, and in base three Garbs Gules PACKINGTON.

Supporters as before, but no *Crest* or *Motto*, it being set up for Viscountess TRACY, FRANCES, daughter of Sir JOHN PACKINGTON, of Westwood, Co. Worcester, Bart, his Lordship's second Lady who died 1751.

3.—Quarterly 1 & 4.—TRACY. 2 & 3.—Argent, on a Chevron Sable, between three pellets three Roses of the first ... *impaling* Argent, a fess Gules and in Chief three Torteauxes, DEVEREUX.

Supporters on the Dexter a Falcon, as before, on the Sinister a Unicorn, Argent armed hooved and chained Or, (this *Supporter* is erroneous as it should be, a Reir-deer, Gules, attired and gorged with a ducal Coronet and chained Or,) as this *Atchment*, was set up for FRANCES, Viscountess TRACY, (Daughter of LEICESTER DEVEREUX, Sixth Viscount HEREFORD,) Wife of WILLIAM, Fourth Viscount TRACY.

4.—Quarterly 1 & 4, TRACY.—2 & 3 Argent, on a Chevron between three Mullets Sable, three Mullets of the first.

Supporters, *Crest* and Viscount's Coronet as before.

5.—Quarterly 1 & 4, TRACY.—2 & 3, Argent, on a Chevron Sable, between three Pellets, three Mullets of the first, *impaling* perfect (for the first and second Wife,) first Wife, DEVEREUX, as before. second Wife, Gules a cross engrailed Argent, a Lozenge in the dexter chief, of the second, for JANE, third Daughter of Sir THOMAS LEIGH, and Sister to Lord LEIGH, of Stoneleigh.

Supporters, *Crest*, Coronet and *Motto*, as before. This *Atchment* was set up for WILLIAM, fourth Viscount TRACY.

6.—LEIGH, as before, *impaling* Sable two bars Ermine and in Chief three Crosses patté Or, for HARRIOTT, dau. of PETER BATHURST, of Clarendon Park, Co. Wills. Esqr.

Supporters *Motto* and Coronet, as before.

Crest:—a Unicorn's head erased Argent, Armed and chained Or.

This *Atchment* was set up for THOMAS CHARLES, Viscount TRACY, who died in 1797.

7.—Or, a Chevron between three Roses Gules. SMITH, *impaling* TRACY.

Supporters.—two Eagles proper. *Crest* of TRACY, and Viscount's Coronet.

8.—LEIGH, as before, On an Escutcheon of Pretence per pale, Or and Gules, two Lions rampant addorsed counter-changed.

Supporters two Falcons as before, and Viscount's Coronet.

[None of these Atchments are now there.]

In the East Window were these Arms:—Argent a Lion rampant Gules within a bordure Sable bezanty.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

HANDSOME MONUMENT WITH
BURST AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL.

The Body of this Church was rebuilt in the Year of our Lord one Thousand seven-hundred and twenty-three by the Right Honourable THOMAS CHARLES, Lord Viscount TRACY,

who died on the 4th. of June 1756,

in the Sixty sixth Year of his Age.

Arms, at bottom Quarterly 1 and 4, TRACY, as before 2 and 3. Argent a Chevron between three Mullets Sable.

AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL IS A MONUMENT REPRESENTING SIR JOHN TRACY, IN AN OVAL, WITH HIS RIGHT HAND ON HIS BREAST AND HIS LEFT ON A SEAT, THE MONUMENT IS SUPPORTED WITH BLACK MARBLE COLUMNS.

Arms and Crest of TRACY, as before.

Hic jacet Dns. JOHANNES TRACY,
Miles, quondam Dns. de *Toddington*,
&c. (Filius et Heres HENRICI TRACY,
Armigeri, et ELIZABETHÆ, Filie
JOHANNIS DOMINI CHANDOS,
Baronis de Sudeley.) qui obiit
Septembris 25o. Anno Dni. 1591.

AGAINST THE EAST WALL,
AN OVAL WHITE MARBLE.

M. S.

Nobiliss: juvenis CAROLI TRACY,
fili j tertij Honoratiss. Dni. Joh. Vice
Comitis TRACY, Juvenis non
natalibus solum sed et egregia indole,
et summis ingenij Dotibus illustris;
Qui post pueriles annos feliciter
studijs liberalibus impensus, migravit
Oxonium, ubi sesquianno, vix dum
elapso, non sine suspirijs omnium
quibus innotuit, imminure (proh dolor!)
obiit 3o. die Maji 1676.

Sed Heus! Lector, oculis cave,
sinim vivum nesses cujus jam
mortui Epitaphium l'gis, verendum
esset ne instar Niobis indulgens
lachrymis rigeres in statuam,
... ..

*Arms at bottom TRACY, as before,
impaling LEIGH, as before.*

AGAINST THE NORTH WALL, A
MONUMENT SUPPORTED BY CORIN-
THIAN COLUMNS. THEREUNDER THE
FIGURE AT FULL LENGTH DRES-
SED TO THE TIMES.

*Arms at Top:—Gules a fess chequẽ
Or, and Azure.*

Here lieth the Body of
MARGARET, one of the Daughters,
and Coheirs of THOMAS WITTINGTON,
of *Pauntley, Esqr.* and Wife of
Sir THOMAS THROCKMORTON,
of *Turtworth, Knt.* who died Febr. 1o.
Anno Dni 1577.

As also the Bodies of
ANTHONY THROCKMORTON,
and MARGARET, her Sonne
and Daughter.
[*Not there 1879.*]

ON FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
PETER READ, *Citizen and Plumber*,
of *London*, who departed this Life,
the 15 day of September 1699,
in the 60th. Year of his Age.

Near this Place lie also the
Bodies of JOHN and MARY READ,
Father and Mother of the said
PETER READ, with divers
others Relations.
[*Not there 1879.*]

NAVE.

A NEAT MARBLE MONUMENT,
AGAINST THE EAST WALL BY THE
ENTRANCE INTO THE CHANCEL.

Near this Place lie the Remains of
THOMAS CHARLES LEIGH,
Lord Viscount TRACY,
who departed this Life, the
10th. of Aug. A. D. 1792.
Æt. 73.

This Monument was erected by his
Widow.

*Arms at bottom LEIGH, as before,
impaling BATHURST, as before.
Crest of LEIGH, and Viscount's Coronet.*
[*Not there 1879.*]

ON FLAT STONES.

[*None there 1879.*]

Here lyeth the Body of
NATHANIEL GOODWIN, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
28 day of May in the Year
of our Lord 1711, and of his Age 73.

Here lyeth the Body of
SAMUEL JEFFERIS,
late *Vicar of Toddington*,
who departed this Life,
March the 1716-17.

CATHERINE EDDY,
Wife of the *Revd. JOHN EDDY, M.A.*
Vicar of this Parish,
died August 22nd. 1792,
Aged 32 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

NO TOMBS.

(*Additional MONUMENT since
BIGLAND'S time.*)

[The North Transept of the new
Church is a mortuary Chapel into
which have been removed the
Monuments, above mentioned ex-
cept that to MARGARET THROCK-
MORTON.

On the floor of this Chapel is a
sumptuous altar Tomb with re-
cumbent figures of CHARLES HAN-
BURY TRACY, 1st. *Baron Sudeley*,
and Wife, with this Inscription:—

In Memory of
CHARLES HANBURY TRACY,
1st. *Baron Sudeley of Toddington*,
in the County of Gloucester,
and of *Greygnay*, in the County of
*Montgomery, Lord Lieutenant of
Montgomeryshire.*
Born Dec. 28, 1778,
Married Dec. 29, 1798,
Died Febr. 10, 1858.
Also in Memory of
HENRIETTA SUSANNA,
his Wife the Daughter and Heiress of
HENRY, the 8th. and last
Viscount TRACY,
Born Nov. 30, 1771,
Died Jan'y. 5, 1839.

On the sides head and foot of this
Tomb, are 14 Escutcheons:—

1.—Or, betw. two Bendlets gules
an Escallop gules.—TRACY. *impal-
ing* Argent, on a cross sable a leop-
ard's head.—CHANDOS.

2.—TRACY, *impaling* Gules a
Chevron of 5 barry fess in arg. and
sable.

3.—TRACY, *impaling* barry Or,
and Azure, Canton Ermine.

4.—TRACY, *impaling* Argent a
chevron gules between 3 escallops
proper.

5.—TRACY, *impaling* Gules A
cross engrailed Argent in dexter
chief a Lozenge.—LEIGH.

6.—Quarterly 1 and 4, TRACY,
2 and 3.—Sable A bend engrailed.
Vert and Or.

An Escutcheon of Pretence TRACY.
7.—TRACY, *impaling* Azure a
Cross crosslet fitch Or.

8.—TRACY, *impaling* Argent, 9
Escallops sable 3, 3, 2, 1.

9.—TRACY, *impaling* Azure three
Arrows, Argent.

10.—TRACY, *impaling* Azure a
Wolfs-head proper.

11.—TRACY, *impaling* Argent, 9
Escallops sable 3, 3, 2, 1.

12.—TRACY, *impaling* Argent, on
a Chevron sable 3 Roses Argent.

13.—TRACY, *impaling* Gules a
Chevron barry.

14.—TRACY, *impaling* Azure a
fleur de Lis, Or.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
William Minett,	10 Jan'y.	1795 83	Mark Ayle,	14 April	1762 48
William Minett,	29 April	1780 65	Richard Hancock,	16 April	1776 89
Richard, son of John and Sarah Kendrick	3 May	1792 24	Eleanor, Wife of Richd. Hancock, Thomas Adams,	24 June	1772 79
Sarah, Wife of John Kendrick.	26 April	1768 28	William Russell,	27 April	1707 50
John Kendrick	22 Nov.	1790 53	Thomas Finch,	19 Oct.	1795 64
Thomas, son of John and Margaret Kendrick,	8 June	1797 18	William, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Finch,	8 April	1785 83
George Broadway,	1 Sept.	1784 74	William Hitch,	5 Jan'y.	1758 21
Mary, his Wife,	20 April	1768 78	William Hitch, <i>Senr.</i>	21 June	1726 42
Mary Broadway,	20 Jan'y.	1781 30	Margaret, his Wife,	12 Jan'y.	1766 82
Ann, Wife of Joseph Edge, ...	3 April	1765 62	Robert Wells,	15 Nov.	1764 86
William Diston, <i>Junr.</i>	8 June	1739 30	Susanna, Wife of Thos. Baldwin, Mary, Wife of William Hitch,	2 Jan'y.	1800 61
William Ally,	20 Jan'y.	1725 75		28 Decr.	1782 26
				17 April	1757 63

HEAD STONES—continued.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Sarah, Wife of John Smith, ...	23 May 1781	35	Thomas Wells,	20 Jan'y. 1778	80
William Baylis,	22 Oct. 1790	77	Judith, his Wife,	21 April 1774	64
Thomas Baylis,	17 Jan'y. 1752	84	Thomas Dobbins,	2 Jan'y. 1793	73
Pleasant, Wife of John Baylis, ...	29 Aug. 1793	41	John Dobbins,	21 July 1754	69
Mary, Wife of Mark Baylis, ...	22 July 1790	41	John Dobbins,	19 April 1795	84
Esther, Wife of Robert Wilkins, ...			Elizabeth, his Wife,	3 March 1765	70
and Daughter of Thos. and	18 July 1774	35	John Stephens,	27 April 1750	66
Ann Baylis,			Ann, Wife of Jonathan Smith,	22 Oct. 1731	38
Thomas Baylis,	21 Febr. 1782	82	Robert Frogley,	6 June 1768	64
Ann, Wife of Thomas Baylis, ...	18 July 1758	55	John Beckett,	14 Nov. 1754	67
William Diston,	17 Oct. 1720	65	Ann, Relict of John Beckett, ...	9 July 1778	83
Henry Smith,	14 Febr. 1789	66	Margaret, Wife of John Beckett,	8 Jan'y. 1724	41
William Smith,	24 Jan'y. 1741	62	Anne Haughlin,	23 June 1727	63
Thomas Attwood,	19 Aug. 1771	61	Hester, Wife of John Boulton,	9 Jan'y. 1769	65
Eleanor, Wife of Giles Attwood,	6 Oct. 1776	46	John Boulton,	20 Oct. 1772	58
Elizabeth Cull,	3 Oct. 1798	59	Robert Deakins,	1 Dec. 1739	65
Ann Staite,	12 Oct. 1796	62	Lucy, his Wife,	14 Febr. 1752	54
Mary, Wife of John Arkell, ...	26 Aug. 1792	32	James Wells,	14 Decr 1772	76
Sarah, Wife of Richard Howman,	23 Aug. 1794	47	Edward Wells,	18 July 1746	77
John Oliver, of Nanton in the	22 April 1762	66	Mary, Wife of Thomas Clayton,	3 Nov. 1763	60
Parish of Winchcomb, ... }			Samuel Pridy,	2 May 1778	84
Sarah, his Wife,	7 Decr. 1702	75	John Rutter,	15 Nov. 1786	60
John Wells,	4 April 1801	69	Haanah, Wife of Charles Rutter,	9 May 1761	79
Sarah, Wife of Robert Wells, ...	1 Sept. 1800	63	Mary, Wife of John Rutter, ..	7 Aug. 1771	39
Catherine, Daughter of Thomas	7 June 1787	34	Charles Rutter,	23 Oct. 1753	60
and Judith Wells, ... }					

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Estates; II.—Church; III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Estates:—

Todinton, contained 10 Hides taxed. Culture: 21 plow tillages whereof 3 were in Demesne, 8 among 17 Villans, 7 Bordars and 2 free men, and 10 among the Serfs and Bond Women. 2 Mills of 20s. A Salt pit, paid 50 measures (mittas) of salt.

Herald held both this Manor and that of Sudlege, Sudley, (see No. CCLVIII.) and his Father Ralph the Earl (of Hereford,) had held them. They were worth 40 £ a Year.

Domesday Survey.

To Herald succeeded his son John, and Ralph, to John, his Father.

Hen. ii.—Ralph enfeoffed his Brother William, of Todinton, to be held as a sub-fee of Sudley. William, took his Mother's Name of Tracy. This William, was one of the four Knights who hastily resolved to avenge the quarrel of King Henry ii. (the Representative of the Sovereign Power of the Realm,) with Arch-Bishop Becket, (the Champion of the claim of clerical supremacy,) and in that rash enterprize slew that prelate (A.D. 1171.) For this sin he afterwards made his peace with the Church, and the crime did not involve the forfeiture of his Estates, which he continued to enjoy, and transmitted to a long posterity. Of his descendants many held offices of Trust and honour in the County, several were Knights of the Shire, and between 1269 and 1609, ten were High Sheriffs of Gloucestershire. Of this family 8 were Peers of Ireland namely:—

1. Sir John Tracy, created 1642, Baron Tracy, of Rath-coole.
2. Robert.
3. John.
4. William.
5. Thomas-Charles.
6. Thomas-Charles.
7. John, his son.
8. Henry, Brother of John.

Several were zealous Reformers in Religion. In particular Sir William Tracy, in his Will, 22 Hen. viii. made a declaration of his faith and hope of salvation in a strain very unusual at that time. Instead of invoking the saints by Prayers and propitiating the Church by Gifts, he committed himself to God's Mercy trusting to the merits and mediation of Jesus Christ alone for pardon without others' Works or merits. When after the Testator's death this Will was brought into the Bishop of London's Consistory for probate, these Opinions were deemed heretical, and he though deceased was summoned to appear, and failing to comply, condemned. An Order was sent to the Chancellor of Worcester to raise his body from its grave. This the Chancellor did, and his zeal outrunning his discretion, burnt it also; for which stretch of authority, the Chancellor was afterwards sued by the Heir of the deceased and fined. B

. Burnet, *Hist. Ref.* 166. Part I. *Citing the Registers of Bishop Fitzjames and Stokesley.*

Richard, the son of this Sir William, and the first of the Stanway branch, was a notable Reformer. Fuller, (*Worthies—Gloucestershire*; 384.) A

.p. Usher, (*Letters No.* 100, 101,) and Anthony A'Wood, (*Zethen Ozon. Vol.* i. 245. Bliss, Ed.) ascribe to him several learned Books of Religion,

some in "Confutation of Papism" of these the "Preparation to the Cross and to Death" 1540; was the best known:—A Copy of this Book, and of two others was found in a Codfish, brought from Lyn Regis to Cambridge Market, 1626. It was reprinted under the Title of "Vox Piscis," or Book-fish, 1627, with a Preface in which the work was ascribed to John Frith. A'Wood, says that in 1555. (3, & 4 Ph. and M.)—R. Tracy, lived in an "absconded condition." Ten Years after however we find him recorded as having written to the Lord of Leicester, recommending that the Queen (Elizabeth,) should forbid graven Images being in Churches.

State Papers, Domestic Elizth. p. 251.

1578.—Sir John Tracy, and others were Com'rs. for Piracy in Glo'shire. Presentment of Dealers with Pirates within the County. State Papers, Domestic Elizth. p. 609.

Henry the last Viscount Tracy, died 1797, without male issue, leaving a daughter and heir who married Charles Hanbury (Tracy) who was High Sheriff of the County, M. P. for Tewkesbury, and in 1838, created Lord Sudeley.

The Title of Viscount Tracy, was claimed in 1839, by James Tracey, of Ireland, but this claim was reported against by the Lords Committee and disallowed.

The ancient Seat of the Tracy family was a large handsome House situate near the Church. It is depicted in Atkins, and is mentioned in Rudge's History, as then being modernized, but was afterwards entirely taken down. The new House, was built by C. H. Tracy, the first Lord Sudeley. A view and description of it are given in the Gentleman's Magazine, March 1837; with Remarks by John Britton, F. S. A., "On modern Gothic Domestic Architecture." Mr. Britton, also published 1841, an elaborate historical and descriptive account of the Building in 4to. with Views of the exterior fronts—1. the Residence.—2. Domestic Offices. 3. Stables, and of several Rooms in the Interior.

The new House is situate on the opposite Bank of the Isbourn Brook a tributary to the Warwickshire Avon. A branch of this Brook comes from Postlip, on the other side of Winchcomb, and the Water is much affected by the operations at the Postlip Paper Mills, from the effect of which it has not recovered at Todington.

The Todington House Estate:

Wood 200a. Arable 300a. Pasture (of which Park and Pleasure Ground 350a.) 1100a. (Britton.)

Manor and Lands in Nether Todington, with Advowson. 30 Edw. iii.—J. Tracy, Plaintiff. Wm. Fry, Def. Fines. 14 Ric. ii.—J. Tracy, Plaintiff. Roger Wiggins, Def. do. 36 Hen. viii.—Grant to Tracy, and Wife of Manors in Gloucestershire.

Other Landed Proprietors:

2 Edw. iv.—Of Lands in Todinton, Greet and Gretton, Richard, Earl Rivers and others were Plaintiffs, and Ralph Boteler, Deforciant, in a Fine.

18 Edw. ii.—Adam le Hunte, held Lands in Todenton, of William de Tracy, and gave same to Hayles Abbey.

Inq: ad quod dam.

17 Car. i.—1a. Mead. 50a. pasture, &c. held of Sir Jno Tracy, of the Manor of Todenton, at 9 s Rent:

Anthony Daston, by Crown Grant.

Britton, in his Account says Lord Wemys, and Sand. Gist Gist, had the other Lands in the Manor. Lord Wemys. portion is an appendage of the Stanway Estate.

Mr. Gist, was probably Anthony Daston's successor.

The Vicar had some Glebe here.

II.—Church.

Vicarage:

Glebe 28a. arable. 11a. meadow and pasture.

Value 32 £. in the Kings Books.

1403.—Compensation settled by Bishop of Worcester.

Advowson:

With the Manor in the Tracys, until—

27 Edw. iii.—Hayles Abbey, by Gift of Sir John Tracy.

After the dissolution of Hayles Abbey,—Tracy, by Crown Grant.

Impropriation:

The farm of the Rectory of Todington, as demised to Richard Tracy,	£ 20. 0s. 0d.
Portion of Sheaf Tithe in Todington field as demised to Nicholas Kerver,	0 8 0
Farm of Tythe of a Close of pasture, as demised to Anth. Darston,	0 9 0
	<hr/>
	20 17 0

Reprizes out of Todington and Stanley Pontlarge.

Annual Pension to Vicar of Todington	6 13 4
Pension to Bishop of Worcester,	1 0 0
Pension to Prior of Worcester,	1 0 0
Towards Fishops triennial Visitation fee of 8s. Censage 2s. Archdeacon 6s. 8d.	0 9 4
	<hr/>
	9 2 8
	<hr/>
	10 14 4
	<i>Valor Eccl'us.</i>
	<hr/>
	£8 13 4

In the King's Books discharged

Ecclesia Todington. 12 6 8
Pope Nich. Tax.

List of Incumbents and Patrons:—

Todington V. with Stanley Pontlarge Chapel.

1546.—Richard Gaball,	King Hen. viii.
Deprived for matrimony.	
1554.—Henry Willis.	
1554.—Thomas Vanstone.	
Richard Cassmore.	
1566.—John Burghill.	J. Tracy, Esqr.
1569.—William Lambert.	do.
1572.—William Dyke.	
1586.—Thomas Fido.	Sir John Tracy, Knt.

Vicars.

1611.—Thomas Hughes.
1591.—Charles Fryer.
1613.—Francis Horsepole,
or Hascombe.
1616.—Thomas Allanson.
1626.—Richard Wells.
1641.—John Parkinson.
1644.—Thomas Roberts.
1661.—Thomas Aston,
1666.—Thomas Robyns,
1670.—Daniel Kenrick,
1673.—John Powell,
1690.—Samuel Jefferis,
1717.—William Smith,
1768.—John Parsons.
1788.—John Eddy,

Patrons.

Sir John Tracy, Knt.
do.
Bishop of Gloucester.
Sis John Tracy, Knt.
do.
do.
John, Viscount Tracy.
Robert, Viscount Tracy.
John, Viscount Tracy.
do.
do.
do.
Thomas C., Viscount Tracy.
do.
T. Charles, Viscount Tracy.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c

Tudyn-ton, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Willmo. Pyn-onan, iii s. ii d. ob.
Willmo. le Kinge, xxi d. ob. q.
Johne. le Tayllur, vi d.
Matilda la Couherde, iii s. i d. ob. q.
Alicia Alenare, xxii d.
Henr. atte Putte, ii s. vii d.
Matilda Upediche, xxii d. q.
Johne. Alenare, ii s. iii d. ob. q.
Pho. Molendinario, iii s. iii d.
Johne. le Bien, ii s. x d. q.
Rico. le Chaumber, xii d.
Johne. Heynes, x iid.
Cristina Whithond, xii d.
prob. Sma. xxvii s. iii d. q.

Tudyn-ton, Subsidy Roll, Jac. 1.

John Tracy, mil. ter. 30 £.	4 £.
Hen. Izod, Bon.	3 5
John Read, do.	3 5

Acreage 1855. a.

Population 1831,—290. 1851.—173. 1871,—221.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 2740 £.

1875.—Rateable Value £2730.

1833-4-5. Average of three Years Expenditure on Poor £124.

In Winchcomb Union.

*Note:—*Mr. Britton, gives the Tracy Pedigree thus introduced "The Todding-ton, or Tracy family is descended on the paternal side from Ethelred, whose daughter Goda, married Walter, Earl of Mauntz, a noble Norman. From this marriage came Ralph, who was created Earl of Hertford, by his Uncle, Edward the Confessor. Harold, son of Ralph, married Maud, daughter of Hugh Lupas, Earl of Chester, and nephew to William the Conqueror. This Harold, who settled at Sudeley and Todington, had two sons Ralph and John, the latter of whom married Grace, Daughter of Wm. de Traci, natural son of King Hen. the first. Their offspring were Ralph and William, the last assumed his Mother's Name of Traci, and retained the family Arms of Sudeley, with an escallop shell for difference."

TORMARTON.

HERE was formerly a large House belonging to the *Countess* of *SHREWSBURY*, who settled it on the *Marquis* of *NEWCASTLE*, but it was demolished during the Civil Wars.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT.

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

THE CHURCH is dedicated to St. Mary, and consists of a Chancel, Nave and South Aisle, with a low embattled Tower at the West-end, therein one Bell. [The Church has been lately restored.]

JOHN DE LA RIVERS, *Knight* is supposed to have built the Church, he was entombed in the Chancel, with his Effigies in Brass holding this portraiture of the Church in his hand, but the brasses of this Stone are torn off and lost. [The Stone, has now a plate inscribed. The Tomb of JOHN DE LA RIVERS, Founder of this Church.]

Here was a Chantry of the Virgin Mary, with four Chaplains two Clerks and three Choristers.

NEWDIGATE POINTZ, *Rector*.

BENEFACCTIONS:

GEORGE RUSSELL, gave 10 £. that the Interest thereof may by the Overseers be paid towards binding out an Apprentice.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE NORTH WALL.

Near this Place lie interred the Remains of ELIZABETH, an Infant Daughter of JOSEPH HAYCOCK, of the City of Bath, who died July 14, 1756.

Also the said JOSEPH HAYCOCK, who died May 23, 1757, Aged 42 Years.

To whose Memory this Monument was erected by MARY, relict of the said JOSEPH HAYCOCK.

ON FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of JOHN BABER, *Doctor of Divinity*, in his life time Parson of this Church of Tormarton, and Chaplain in Ordinary to King JAMES of blessed Memory. Who by his Care preserved that which remaineth to his successors. He departed this Life, 9 May 1628, being aged three score and five Years Old; Having for many years undergone with great credit several places of eminency in the Common Wealth and enjoyed this Parsonage 37 Years.

ON A BRASS.

EDUARDO WYKES, filio NICHOLI WYKES, de *Leaington*, *Arms*. et JANE, filie ROBTI. FOWNIZ, de *Iron Acton*, mil. quondam Rectori hujus Ecclesie, GULLI. WYKES, filius ejusd. Amoris et Pietatis ergo hoc monumentum posuit, Patri sincere Fidei, cui Regina sacra Assiduus Vita Luq. Comesp. fuit. Mundi contemtor miseror. comiserator, Obijt 13 Martij 1690, Aetat. 63.

Here lyeth the Body of ANNA MARIA, the Daughter of

CHRISTOPHER CALBECK, of this Parish, *Gent.* who departed this Life, the 6 day of October, Anno Dom. 1680, 10 Weeks Old.

Here also lies the Body of JOHN, the Son of the aforesaid CHRISTOPHER CALBECK, who died the 16 of Nov. 1681, in the 4 Year of his Age.

Here lies interred the Body of MARY, the Wife of JOSEPH HAYCOCK, of the City of Bath, and Daughter of WILLIAM SPRIGGE, of *Luffenham* in the County of *Leicester*, who died Nov. 21, 1748, in the 29 Year of her Age.

Here lies interred the Body of JANE BLISS, Relict of PHILLIP BLISS, of *Market Harborough* in the County of *Leicester*, *Gent.* who died Decr. 15, 1746, in the 79 Year of her Age. JOANNA, the Wife of Revd. GEORGE ALSOP, Rector of *Church Langton* in the County of *Leicester*, died Decr. 21, 1774, Aged 61.

PHILLIP BLISS, A. M. (Rector of this Parish 39 Years,) died Jany. 12, 1775, Aged 71, and was buried in *St. Martin's Church, Leicester*.

Here lieth the Body of Mrs. ELIZABETH HAYES, Widow, who died the 9 day of April 1706, Aged 69 Years.

MARY BRIDGER, Wife of WILLIAM BRIDGER, of Bath, died August the 21, 1751, Aged 43 Years.

WILLIAM HUGHES, L. L. B. Rector of *Dodington*, and Vicar of *Old Sodbury*, died Sept. 18, 1708, Aged 76 Years. PHILLIPPA, Daughter of WILLIAM HUGHES, Clerk, died October 3, 1775, Aged 46 Years.

CECILIA, Wife of WILLIAM HUGHES, Clerk, died Augt. 27, 1756, Aged 61 Years. MARGARET, Daughter of WILLIAM HUGHES, Clerk, died Augt. 26, 1766, Aged 35 Years.

Here lie the Remains of ELIZABETH HEYRICK, Wife of SAMUEL HEYRICK, of the Borough of *Leicester*, *Gent.* who departed this Life, the 17 day of October 1753, in the 53 Year of her Age. JANE, Daughter of the Rev. F. BLISS, died Decr. 12, 1771.

H. S. E. Corpus ELEANORÆ, Filie JOANNIS BEALE, nuper Rectoris de *Wrazal* in Comit. *Wills*. Et ELIZABETHÆ, uxoris ejus quæ obiit die 18 Mart. A. D. 1706, Aetat. suæ 17.

Here also lyeth the Body of JOHN RUSSELL, Son of JEREMIAH RUSSELL, and JANE, his Wife, who departed this Life, the 28 day of December 1733, Aged 7 Months and 3 Weeks.

Here lyeth the Body of the Revd. Mr. JAMES BARNAED,

late Rector of this Parish,
who died the 6 of March,
Anno Dom. 1718-9,
in the 61th. Year of his Age.

Hic jacet corpus
KATHERINE BARNARD,
ob. 30 Majj 1716,
Anno Ætat. 55o.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. MARY SYLVESTER,
Widow, ob. 21mo. Mart,
Anno Dom. 1706,
Ætat. suæ 75.

JANE GREY, Wife of the
Reverend NEWDIGATE POINTZ,
died August 13, 1793,
Aged 38 Years.

NAVE.

ON FLAT STONES.

ON A BLACK STONE INLAID WITH BRASS
THE EFFIGY OF A MAN WITH A PURSE
HANGING BEFORE AND HIS HANDS IN
A SUPPLICATING POSTURE AND BEADS
BY HIS SIDE AND ROUND THE VERGE
IN OLD CHARACTERS.

Orate pro Anima JOHANNIS CEYSYLL,
quondam famuli Reverend. Dni.
JOHANNIS SENDLOW Militis, qui quidem
JOHANNES CEYSYLL,
suum clausit Extremum, in Vigilia
Sancti Bartholomei Apostoli,
Anno Dni. Millmo. CCCCLXXXIIIo.
et Anno Regni Regis Henrici
Septimi uno. Cujus Aïæ. propitiatur
D. Altissimus, Amen.

Here resteth the Body of
GILES MANING,
who departed this Life, the
30 day of Jan'y. 1693.
Also the Body of GILES MANING,
Son of FRANCIS MANING,
and MARY, his Wife,
who departed this Life, the
20 April 1701, Aged 6 Months.
Also FRANCIS, Son of FRANCIS
MANING and MARY, his Wife,
died 14 Nov. 1722, Aged 22 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
FRANCIS MANING, of this Parish,
who deceased Febr. the
1711.

MARY, Wife of FRANCIS MANING,
died Sept. iv. A. D. MDCCXXXV,
Aged 60 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Wife of THOMAS
OSBORNE, who died Nov. 14, 1774,
Aged 69 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY MANING, Wife of
GILES MANING,
who died 7 Jan'y 1700,
Also THOMAS and JOSEPH,

Sons of THOMAS and
ELIZABETH OSBORNE,
who died Infants in
1736 and 1737.

H. S. E.
Corpus ANNE, filie natu
Minoris FODIT et MARIÆ
MANING, de hac Parochia
uxori-que SAMUELIS BAILL, de
Civitate Bristol, Salorii
obiit tertio Calendarium
Septembris Anno Dom. 1702.

Beneath this Stone lyeth
the Body of ANN, the Daughter
of FRANCIS and MARY MANING,
late of this Parish,
who died Jan'y. 8, 1743,
Aged 42 Years.

FRANCIS and ANN,
Son and Daughter of
THOMAS and ELIZABETH OSBORNE,
both died in 1746, Infants.
Near this Place lyeth
the Body of SARAH, an
Infant Daughter of
CHARLES and MARY COATES,
of Stanton Priory in the
County of Somerset,
who died Decr. 25, 1763.

NATHANIEL AMBROSE REDDALL
OSBORNE, SON of NATHANIEL
and SARAH OSBORNE,
died Febr. 8, 1785, Aged 4 Months.
FRANCIS REDDALL,
Daughter of NATHL. and
SARAH OSBORNE,
died 20th. of March 1800,
Aged 13 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
of ELIZABETH, Wife of
NATHANIEL OSBORNE,
who died Nov. 14, 1774,
Aged 69 Years.

NATHANIEL OSBORNE,
who died Maich the 22nd. 1799,
Aged 70 Years.
THOMAS OSBORNE,
who died June 16, 1782,
Aged 79 Years.

SARAH REDDALL, relict of
AMBROSE REDDALL, Esqr.
of Bledington in this County,
died June 24, 1794,
Aged 77 Years.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST A PILLAR.

Arms:—Argent, on a Canton Gules,
a dexter hand clenched and erected
Azure.

Crest:—a gauntlet grasping a hand
couped at the wrist, all proper: TOPP.

Motto:—Fortior est qui se.

Near by lyeth interred the Body of
Mr. EDWARD TOPP,

Son of LINGEN TOPP,
of Witton in the County of Salop,
Esqr. late High Sheriffe of that
County, and Son of
ALEXANDER TOPP, of Witton, Esqr.
Son of JOHN TOPP, of Stockton
in the County of Wills. Esqr.
who departed this Life, the
15th. day of May in the
50th. Year of his Age, and in
the Year of our Lord 1699.

ON A FREE STONE MONUMENT, UNDER THE EAST WINDOW.

Here GABRIELL RYSSSELL, lies
whose watchfull Eyes,
Were WILLIAM, Marques of
Newcasole's spies.
Over three Parishes his onely Hands,
Were here entrvsted with his
Lordships Lands.
Full ninty yeares my Father and I,
Were Servants to that Nobylity,
But all that knew them did
them Witness bare,
Of their jvst dealings Loyalty
and Care.
And for their Comfort here below
One and Twenty Children,
they could show,
who deceased the 27 day of
December 1663,
His Age was 88 Yeares.

ON A FREE STONE BY THE EAST WINDOW.

Here lyeth the Body of
KATHERINE, Wife of
GABRIELL RYSSSELL,
who departed this Life, the
fower and twentieth day of March,
in the Year of our Lord God 1667,
Aged ninetie Years.

FLAT STONES.

In full assurance of a joyful
Resurrection to Immortality,
Here lye the Remains of
RICHARD FRANKCOM,
late of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
16 Day of April 1762,
and in the 55 Year of his Age.
Also MARY, the Wife of
RICHARD FRANKCOM,
above mentioned
who departed this Life,
the 19 day of October 1775,
In the 58 Year of her Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, Daughter of RICHARD
and MARY FRANKCOM,
died 5 March 1754,
Aged 12 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
CHARLES BENNETT,
who died March 3rd. 1783,
Aged 65 Years.

[The flat stones are now covered over
with Tiles except CEYSYLLS, FRANKCOM'S
and MANINGS, 1880.]

CHURCH YARD.

TOMBS.

In Memory of
WILLIAM ISAAC, *Senior*,
who departed this Life,
Jany. 6, 1753. Aged 83 Years.
SARAH, Wife of WILLIAM ISAAC,
Senior, died Nov. 26, 1733,
Aged 63 Years.

In Memory of
ABRAHAM HATHERELL,
late of the Parish of *Old Sodbury*,
who died Febr. 6, 1775,
Aged 67 Years.
Also ANN, his Wife who died
April 17, 1775, Aged 78 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN TILLY, late of this Parish,
who died 7 Decr. 1709.
Also the Bodies of his Wife
ANNE, the Daughter of
Widow Stone, and of their Son
MICHAEL.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOSEPH TILLY, *Yeoman*,
who died June 12, 1774,
Aged 86 Years.
SUSANNA, his Wife,
died July 16, 1793,
Aged 63 Years.
JOSEPH, Son of JOSEPH TILLY,
and SUSANNA, his Wife,
died August 11, 1768,
Aged 24 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ABRAHAM HATHERELL,
who died Decr. 18, 1747,
Aged 86 Years.
JOAN, the Wife of
ABRAHAM HATHERELL,
who died Decr. 5, 1766,
Aged 89 Years.
ABRAHAM, their Son,
died 1735, an Infant.

In Memory of
JEREMIAH RUSSELL, *Senior*,
who died Sept. 23, 1737,
Aged 88 Years.
Also MARY, his Wife,
who died Nov. 16, 1730,
Aged 73 Years,

In Memory of
WILLIAM WATTS, *Yeoman*,
who died Decr. 30, 1767,
Aged 33 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS WETHERLY, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
August 13, 1728, Aged 79 Years.
Also here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Wife of THOMAS
WETHERLY, abovesaid,
who departed this Life,
March 12, 1721, *Ætat.* sum 79.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Wife of
SAMUEL LENS DIN, and Daughter
of THOMAS and ELIZABETH
WETHERLEY, of this Parish.
She died 2nd. of October 1729,
Aged 43 Years.
Also the Body of
THOMAS WETHERLEY,
late of *Dodington*, *Yeoman*,
who died the 20 of Jany. 1762,
Aged 77 Years.

Beneath this Tomb
lies interred the Body of
THOMAS WETHERLEY,
of the Parish of *Dodington*, *Yeoman*,
who departed this Life,
June 18, 1763, Aged 31 Years.
Also THOMAS, his Son,
who died in 1763, an Infant.
In Memory of
LEDIA, Relict of THOMAS
WETHERLEY, of *Dodington*,
who died March 12, 1768,
Aged 66 Years.
Also WILLIAM WETHERLEY,
their Son died March 31, 1765,
Aged 33 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, Wife of WILLIAM ARNOLD,
who departed this Life,
June 1, 1790, Aged 41 Years.
ELIZABETH, Daughter of WILLIAM
and MARY ARNOLD,
died January 25, 1796,
Aged 17 Years.

HARRY POCOCK,
died April 13th. in the Year 1797,
Aged 69 Years.

In Memory of
MARY and JANE, Daughters of
WILLIAM and MARTHA ARNOLD,
MARY, died March 28, 1751,
Aged 14 Years.
JANE, died September, 24, 1751,
Aged 17 Years.
Also BETTY ARNOLD,
died January 1, 1787,
Aged 42 Years.
WILLIAM ARNOLD,
who died March 10, 1774,
Aged 79 Years.
MARTHA, his Wife, died May 18, 1767,
Aged 63 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM HATHERELL,
who died August 7, 1793,
Aged 68 Years.
MARY, his Wife, who died
March 7, 1795, Aged 69 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD WATTS,
who died the 11 day of August 1736,
Aged 65 Weeks.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANN, Wife of RICHARD WATTS,
who died the 15 of May 1767,
Aged 68 Years.

(Additional Inscriptions since
Bigland's time.)

[CHANCEL:—ON TABLETS.

In Memory of
JANE GREY, Wife of the
Revd. NEWDIGATE POINTZ,
who died Aug. 13, 1793,
Aged 38 Years.
Also of the *Revd.* NEWDIGATE POINTZ,
who died Decr. 19, 1825,
Aged 74 Years.
Also of MARY, 2nd. Wife, of
the above, who died Mar. 29, 1833,
Aged 84 Years.

*Arms of BEAUFORT, with Ducal
Crownet, Supporters and Motto. a
Difference for a Younger son.*

Sacred to the Memory of
Lord WILLIAM GEORGE HENRY
SOMERSET, sixth son of HENRY,
5th. Duke of BEAUFORT and
ELIZABETH, Daughter of
Admiral the Hon. EDWARD BOSCOWEN,
who was for 25 Years Rector of
this Parish; And died at *Clifton*,
Jany. 14, 1851, in the 68th.
Year of his Age, and was buried
in *Bristol Cathedral*.
Erected by his six surviving Children
in grateful and affectionate
Remembrance of one of the best of
Fathers.
Also of BARBARA ANNE,
Born April 12, 1814,
Died at *Cheltenham*, May 22, 1822.
CHARLOTTE CECILIA ANNE,
Born Sept. 12, 1824,
Died at *Tormarton*, Mar. 13, 1837.
JOHN PLANTAGENET EDWARD HENRY,
Born April 8, 1826,
Died at *Cheltenham*, Mar. 22, 1838.
And
CAROLINE FRANCES ELIZABETH,
Born May 15, 1815,
Died at *Weymouth*, Mar. 28, 1822.
All Children of the above.
i. Thess. iv. 14.

In a Vault in the adjoining
Church Yard are deposited the
Remains of ELIZABETH, the
beloved Wife of Lord WILLIAM
SOMERSET, eldest Daughter of
the late Sir THOMAS MOLYNEUX, of
Castle Dillon in the County of
Armagh, *Baronet*, who departed
this Life at *Bath*, 15 Aug. 1843.
Erected to the Memory of the
best of Mothers by her surviving
Children, not to record her exemplary
Virtues, but as a testimony of
their deep and enduring affection.
31 Proverbs 2-9, ver.
14 Rev. 13, ver.

Sacred to the cherished Remembrance
of HELEN, the beloved Wife of the
Revd. WILLIAM SOMERSET,
And Daughter of the late
Capt. JAMES DONALD,
who died at *Bath*, May 6, 1849,
in the 24 Year of his Age.
21 Rev. 4.

NAVE:—ON FLAT STONES.

SARAH MANNING, Widow of THOMAS
FIELDING MANNING, and Relict
of NATHANIEL OSBORNE, died
Aug. 2, 1842, Aged 90 Years.
THOMAS FIELDING MANNING,
died Mar. 25, 1823, Aged 79 Years.]

TORMARTON.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Betty, Wife of William Jones	20 Sept. 1774	54	Hester, his Wife	11 Febr. 1788	65
Thomas Atkins	12 Nov. 1794	31	John Keepen, Junr.	22 April 1774	33
Isaac Millar	23 Jany. 1793	70	Ann, his first Wife	1768	32
Mary, his Wife	10 Jany. 1798	75	Charles Hopkins	26 March 1760	71
William Marsh	16 April 1783	69			

[There is a Benefaction Table over the Door to the Tower Porch.]

[Additional:—Over Door of South Aisle.

Mrs. SARAH MANNING, of this Parish, *Widow*, by Deed dated 25 Jany. 1842, gave to the Trustees therein named the sum of £334. 12 s. 1 d. 3 per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities Upon Trust to lay out the Dividends arising therefrom in Bread, and distribute the sum on 22 February, in every Year, amongst such poor male and female Inhabitants of this Parish as should not at the time of distribution be Inmates of the Parish or Union Workhouse or be engaged in trade or business on their own account in such proportions as such Trustees or as the Minister and Church Wardens of the Parish for the time being deputed by them should think fit and proper.]

Supplementary Notes us to I.—Devolution of Estates. II.—Church. III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Estates:

Tormenton in Hedredestan Hundred, contained 8 Hides. Culture: In Demesne—6 Carucates; and among 20 Villans, 4 Bordars, 1 Priest, and 1 Radchenister, 12 Carucates. There were 12 Serfs. It had been worth 12 £. and was then worth 15 £. (a Year)

Robert the Legate, held it of the King; Alric had held it in King Edward Confessor's time. *Domesday Survey.*

Chief-fee:—Earl of Arundel.

Meane-fee:—Wylinton. *see "Sandhurst."*

Sub-fee: Tormarton and West Littleton, held of John de Wylinton:

8 Edw. ii.—John de la Riviere, died seized leaving John, his son and heir. *Each. No. 2.*

Isabel, the Heiress of this family mar. Sir John St. Loe. I eland in his Itinerary, (*Vol. 7. 74 a. Hearne's Edition.*) notes in his time the place thus—Bath to Tormerton 8 Miles. Tormerton was De la Rivers Land, since it descended to St. Loe. Old Wadeham, hath it by marriage of one of the Ladyes St. Clo, for his lyf. The which was the last De la Rivers' Daughter.

Sir William St. Loe, their Grandson, married Elizabeth, Widow of Sir William Cavendish, (Bess of Hardwick,) and settled his Estates in default of Issue by her upon her, excluding his Daughters by a former Wife and his Brothers, *Fosbrooke*, citing *Collins' Peerage* i. 296-7. Said Elizabeth, Wife of Geo. E. Shrewsbury, with Remainder to Wm. Cavendish, Manor site and Lands of T. by Settlement.

Chancery Progs. Elizth. R. r. q. No. 61.

William Cavendish Marquis of Newcastle, her son under the Settlement.

Sir F. Topp, by purchase; Sir J. Topp, by descent.

Of the Daughters and Coheirresses of this family one married Hungerford, from whom proceeded John Hungerford, and from him N. Peach Hungerford.

Duke of Beaufort, by purchase.

The ancient Manor place was destroyed in the fight between the King's forces and Sir William Waller, in the great Civil Wars. *Kudder and Bibliotheca Gloucestren. Map.* "Thormerton House ruined."

Of this House it is said by Aubrey:—

At Tormarton, in the ancient seat of the Rivers, is a dungeon 13 or 14 feet deep, about 4 feet high are iron rings fastened to the Wall, which was probably to tie offending Villains to, as all Lords of Manors had this power over their Villains, (as socage tenants,) and had all of them no doubt such places of punishment. It is well known that all Castles had Dungeons and so I believe had monasteries for they had often within themselves power of Life and Death:—*Aubrey's Papers on the customs and manners of the English, in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. quoted in Astle's Antiquarian Repository, p. 45.*

Lands in Tormarton:—

18 Hen. vi.—K. Lrayton, and Marmion, took from St. Haytfield.

24 Hen. vi.—Robert, of Canshaw, took from Maur. de la Riviere.

36 Hen. vi.—Sir John Fortescue, from same.

2a. 6d. Kent of Assize and two Carucates of Land, Value of each Carucate 20s. at Tormarton:

Prior of Bradenstoke.

37 Hen. viii.—After the dissolution of the Priory, John Pope, by Crown Grant.

49 Hen. vi.—Lands:—Cotherington, J. and Wife, Alice, Settlement on Sons in tail with Remainder to Margt. Basiles.

1776.—In the Election for Gloucestershire, the following voted for Freeholds in Tormarton.

John P. Hungerford, Nathl. Osborne, William Tipper.

1811.—At County Election voted these Freeholders of Tormarton.

Beard, Bennett, Brookman, Edwards, Snell, Strange, Webb, and Wiltshire.

II.—Church:

Rectory with Chapel at West Littleton annexed.

Advowson: Malmesbury Abbey, afterwards with Manor. Clear Value in Rents and farm and Tithes over and above 5s. 8d. for the Archdeacon for Visitation; 6s. 8d. for Visitation of Turvyls Aston, 20d. annually against Bishop of Worcester Visitation every 3rd. Year, 5s.; 6s. 8d. for an annual pension to Prior of Worcester, and 6s. 8d. Pension to Vicar of Turvyl Aston, £22. 9s.

Church of Tormarton, Value 10 £. *Pope Nickl. Tax.*

List of Incumbents and Patrons of Tormarton.

1511. Nicholas Jones.

John Wollacomb.

1549. Edward Wyke. Sir J. St. Loe, Knt. jure Uxoris.

In Bishop Hooper's Visitation of the Clergy, Mr. Edward Wyke, is found to be a signally learned Man, and James Wickham, the Minister answered well *see Church Inscriptions.*

1591. John Baber, C. Ins. Elizth. Countess of Salop.

1628. Robert Payne. Wm. Earl of Newcastle.

1660. John Watt. W. Margus Newcastle.

1686. James Bernard. C. Ins. Sir John Topp, Bart.

1719. Lewis Bradley. Do.

1735. Philip Bliss. C. Ins. T. Peach.

1776. Edward Griffin. J. P. Hungerford.

1777. Newdegate Poyntz. N. Castleton.

13 Edw. iii.—Land and Rent:—

Sir John de Rivers, for Chantry in Tormarton Church. *Inq. ad qu. dam.*

28 Eliz.—Sir Chr. Hatton, by Crown Grant.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c. of Tormarton.

Tormarton, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iiii. 1327.

De Joho. de Wylngton, vs. i. d. o.

' Dyonis. de la Riviere, iiii s. xid. o.

' Adam Edward, iiii s. i. d. o.

' Marger. Wates, ii s. vid. o. q.

' Willo. atte Sherde, xxiii d.

' Willo. Huytinge, ii s. vid. o.

' Joho. atte Welle, xxi d.

Adhuc Tomton.

De Adam Huytinge, ii s. ii d.

' Willo. Goldyng, ii s. iiii d. o. q.

' Rogo. atte Hole, xix d. o.

' Thom. Beg. ii s. iiii d. o.

' Joho. atte Croyce, xii d. q.

' Robto. Vppehulle, ii s. i. d.

' Joho. le Buedel, iiii s.

' Alic. Coliues, xii d. q.

' Willo. Arthuyr, xix d. o.

' Eobto. Brown, xxi d. o.

' Henr. s' uient Piorede Bradestock, vs. prob. Sma. xlv s. viii d.

Acreage 2645 a.

Population 1831,—402. 1851,—463. 1871,—418.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 4071 £.

1875. Rateable Value 3313 £.

1833-4-5. Average of three Years Expenditure on Poor 128 £.

In Sodbury Union.

THIS is a Dairy Parish appropriated wholly to keeping Milch Cows and making Butter and Cheese.

In this Parish is [was] an Antient Seat near the Church, where the *Lords DUCIE*, some times resided. The Park [a mile distant from the Church, and where the present Seat stands,] is enclosed with a high Stone Wall. There is a Chesnut Tree in the garden [of the old House] of the time of *WILLIAM* the Conqueror, [King John.] About thirty Years back, great part of it was dead but some of the branches bear fruit every Year. It measured Nineteen yards at the bottom of the butt. In the House is a fair picture of *Sir ROBERT DUCY*, with this inscription underneath:—

"*Sir ROBERT DUCY, Knt. and Bart.* in the year 1630, Lord Mayor of the City of *London*, a man of singular Prudence and other rare Gifts of Mind, he was whilst he lived highly in the gracious esteem of King *Charles I.* to whom upon sundry occasions he did much faithful and eminent service, and was generally beloved and honoured, leaving after his decease a great miss of his exemplary Virtue. He died 13 June 1634, in the 60 Year of his Age."

This was the Estate of the *THROCKMORTONS* who took their name from *Throckmorton* in the Parish of *Fladbury, Co. Wigorn.* their original Seat. This family sold it to *Sir HORATIO VERE*, and that to *Sir ROBERT DUCY*, Lord Mayor of *London*, and for want of heir male, it came to *Madam MORTON*, the heir General of the *DUCCYS*.

Right. Hon'ble. Lord DUCIE, PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

T H E C H U R C H is a Rectory in the Deanery of *Hawkesbury*, is dedicated to *St. Leonard*, with an Aisle on the South side and an embattled tower at the West-end, therein four Bells. [The Church was rebuilt by *Lord DUCIE*, and others.]

Revd. GEORGE COOKE, Rector.

In the Church against one of the pillars is an old Shield with a *Viscount's Coronet* over and these Arms:—Or, two Lions passant Gules, for *Lord Down*. [*Sir W. DUCIE*.] [Not now there.]

ON ATCHMENTS.

1.—Quarterly 1, and 4.—Argent, a Chevron, Gules, between three square buckles, Sable.—*MORETON*. 2.—Or, two Lions passant guardant Gules.—*DUCIE*. 3.—Argent, on a bend engrailed, Gules a Leopard face between two Crescents, Argent, on a Chief Azure, three St. Catherine Wheels of the first.—*HARDY*. On an Escutcheon of Pretence, Gules a Mermaid Argent, comb and Glass Or.—*PRESTWICH*.

Crest upon a wreath,—a demi Moorcock rising proper, combed, and wattled Gules. Supporters—Two Unicorns Argent, Armed and hoofed Or, and gorged with a Collar per pale, Or and Gules, and Barons Coronet over the Arms.—*Lord DUCIE*.

Motto:—Perseverando.

2.—Quarterly.—1. *MORETON*. 2. *DUCIE*. 3. *HARDY*. 4. *PRESTWICH*, with Supporters, Coronet, &c.

3.—Quarterly Do. impoling Argent, on a Chevron between,—fleurs de Lis, Sable, three Rams-heads coupt of the first.—*RAMSDEN*, with Supporters, &c. as the first.

4.—The four quarterings as the second Atachment, with an Escutcheon of Pretence.—Azure a Chief Argent.—*PURVIS*. (first wife.) In a Lozenge along side, Gules, a Chevron engrailed Ermine, between three Eagles close Argent, gorged with a ducal Coronet Or.—*CHILD*, impaling Erminois three round Buckles their tongues downwards, in the fess point a Trefoil slipt Or.—*JOLDRELL*, (second Wife.) with Supporters and Coronet, as before. [Not there 1880.]

ON PAINTED GLASS IN THE WINDOW.

Azure, a Lion rampant Argent.—*MONTHALT*.

Argent, on a Bend Sable, three Calves of the first.—*VSEL*.

Gules a Cross engrailed between four fleurs de Lis, Argent.—*ASHURST*.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms:—Sable, a Lion rampant Argent, crowned Or.—*MATTHEWS*, in pretence Gules three fishes fess ways in pale Argent.

Crest:—A dunhill Cock proper.

M. S.

RACHILIS, uxoris dilectissimæ,
JOSEPHI MATTHEWS, de *Woodend*,
Cujus pia Conjugi Fidelitas,
Summa in Omnes benevolentia,
et Mens fraudis expers,

Memoriam illius omnibus charam,
Suis vero charissimam fecere:
gravi morbo confecta animam efflavit,
12a die Aprilis, A. D. 1761,
Ætat. 34o.

Nec non

CLEMENTIS LAPLEY, Spei optimæ pueri,
prædictorum filij natu maximi,
Qui, immatura morte correptus.
Obijt 30o. Aprilis, 1755, Ætat. 5.

Et etiam

JOSEPHI, filij eorundem alterius.
Qui, Infantulus moriens,
reconditus fuit, *Cranfordiæ*,
in Agro *Middlesexiæ*,
7o. Julij 1752.

Juxta positus est JOSEPHUS MATTHEWS,
Fato functus Jun. Die 5o. 1773,
Annos natus 60.

Quoad vixit Familiaribus gratus,
Amicis utilis, Suorum vere Pater.

Subtus

Conduntur Reliquiæ
JOHANNIS FREWEN, A. M.
Collegij *Orielensis, Oxon.*

Olin Socij,
Et hujus Ecclesiæ
(Per breve heu! Biennium)
Rectoris.

Obijt 34o. die Octobris,
Anno Domini 1767,
Ætatis suæ, 52.

Arms:—Gules a Chevron between three Doves Argent. *BROOKE*.

In Memory of

The *Revd* Mr. HENRY BROOKE,
formerly Fellow of *Oriel College*,
in *Oxford*,
late Rector of this Parish,
and Fellow of *Manchester College*,
died August 12, 1757,
Aged 63 Years.

Here lieth underneath
the South side of the Table
the Body of DOROTHY, late Wife of
GEORGE TRENCHARD,
Rector of *Tortworth*, and Daughter of
WALTER FORTUNE,
of *Monmouth, Gent.*
who departed this Life,
Aug. 24, Anno 1661.
Also the Body of JANE, the
Daughter of GEORGE TRENCHARD,
by EDITH, his first Wife,
who was Daughter of WILLIAM
PALMER, late Rector of
Somerford and Hilmarton, in Wilts.
The said JANE, died August 24,
Anno 1662, and the said EDITH,
January 17, 1659, and lies
buried at *Frocester*,
Posuit in Memoriam,
G. T. Ann. 1666.

To the Memory of
the *Revd*. WILLIAM THOMAS, M. A.
Chancellor of the Chapter of *Landaff*,
Vicar of *Caerwent*,
Rector of *Tortworth*,
and formerly Fellow of *Oriel College*,
Oxford, who died at *Bath*,
3rd. of Sept. 1799, Aged 65.
Arms:—Argent, a Saltire en-
grailed Sable, on a Chief of the first
three Cinquefoils Gules.—THOMAS.
Crest:—a Lamb statant Or.

Sacred to the Memory of the
Revd. JOHN BOSWORTH,
son of Sir JOHN BOSWORTH, *Knt.*
formerly fellow of *Oriel College*,
Oxford, Rector of this Parish,
And one of the proctors in
Convocation for the Diocese.
He was a zealous advocate for the
Rights of the Church,
And interest of that College to
which he thought himself indebted.
Polite, Learned, Benevolent,
and Charitable,
He died lamented by all
that knew him,
On the 17 of October 1785,
Ætat. 63.
Arms:—Or, a Lion rampt. Gules
collared Argent.—BOSWORTH.
Crest:—a Lion's head erased Gules.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON A HANDSOME MARBLE MONUMENT
WITH EFFIGY.

Arms Quarterly 1.—Gules on a
Chevron Argent, three bars gemelle
Sable.—THROKMORTON. 2.—Arg-
ent, on a Cross Sable, a Leopard
face Or.—BRIDGES. 3.—Sable a
Chevron Argt. betw. three Roses,
barbed Vert.—RUSSELL. 4.—Er-
mine a Saltire engrailed Gules.—
EAMON. 5.—Sable two Chevrons
Argent, within a border engrailed
Gules. 6.—Gules on
a Chevron Sable, three
Argent. 7.—Sable a

Cross Ermine between four Es-
colops, Argent.—PLEASAUME.
8.—Argent, a Lion rampant Sable.
—KEYNESTON. 9.—Argent, on a
Bend Sable, three Calves Or.—
VEEL. 10.—Gules, a fess checkie
Or, and Azure.—WHITTINGTON.
11.—Argent, a Mullett Or, within
an Orle of Six Martlets, 3, 2, and 1,
Sable 12.—Checkie
Argent, and Or, a Chief Erminoia,
On the sinister side of the large
Escutcheon, another Escutcheon.—
THROKMORTON. *impaling* Argent, a
Chevron, Azure, between 3 Bucks
trippant Sable, Attired Or. ROGERS.
first Wife. On Dexter Side THROK-
MORTON, *impaling* Gules a Chevron
Ermine between ten Crosses patté
(six above and four below) Argt.
BERKLEY, of *Stoke second Wife*.

Here lieth the Body of
Sir THOMAS THROKMORTON,
of *Tortworth, Knight*,
who lived all his Dayes in faithfull
Service to his Prince, in heartie
Love to his Countrye, a constant
Professor of the true Christian Faith,
who being at the Age of Threescore,
and Nine Years, in happie and
peaceable manner departed this Life,
the last daye of Januarie in the
Yeare of our Lord 1607,
leaving here his Mortal part
interred in this Monument, untill
by the Command of Christ,
it rise again immortal.

*I have fought a good fight I
have finished my Course, I have
kept the Faith, henceforth is laid
up for me a Crown of Righteous-
ness. 2 Tim. 4, 7, 8.

A FINE FREESTONE MONUMENT.

Here lieth
THOMAS THROKMORTON, *Knight*.
1668.

Arms: Quarterly 1.—THROK-
MORTON, 2.—BRIDGES. 3.—Azure
a Lion rampant Argent.—MON-
THALT. 4.—EAMON.

A MARBLE MONUMENT.

To the Memory of
MARGARET, Widow of THOMAS,
Lord DUCIE, (who survived him
one half year,) this Tablet is
placed by her weeping Sister
to record the Virtues
of the most faithful Wife,
the truest Friend, and most
benevolent of Women. At the
Age of 34, She left this World,
having ever been a pattern of
unaffected Pietty, and Purity of Heart.
She was the Daughter of
Sir JOHN RAMSDEN, *Bart.*
of *Byram*, in the County of *York*,
1786.

FLAT STONES.

Hic jacet HENRICIUS LEA,
Eques auratus,
HENRICI LEA, Garterij ordinis Equitis,
de *Ditchley*, in Com. *Oxon*.
Consanguineus et Hæres
Designatus, qui Mortem obiit
Die nono Octobris,
Anno Domini 1657,
Ætatis sue 72.

GULIELMUS DUCIE, *Baronet*. et *Eques*
Balnei tegumentum Hoc marmoreum,
Amico optime merito,
P. P.

Here resteth the Body of
MARGARET, the Wife of
JOHN FRANKCOMB,
who departed this Life,
19 Nov. Anno 1647.

Hic jacet cineres
RICHARDI HILL, *Senioris*,
de *Huntingford*, *Generosi*. qui obiit
die Augusti Decimo Octavo
annoque Domini—Millessimo
nono, Ætatis sue
Septuagesimo secundo
The Remains of BENJAMIN,
the Son of RICHARD HILL,
of *Huntingford, Gent.*
are here deposited.
He departed this Life, the
12 June 1763, in the 73rd.
Year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS, son of BENJAMIN HILL,
of *Huntingford*, in the Parish of
Wotton-under-Edge, Gent.
who departed this Life, the
21 day of August, A. D. Domini 1728.
In Memory of
MARY HILL, the Daughter of
BENJAMIN and HESTER HILL,
who departed this Life,
August 29, 1796, Aged 72 Years.

In Memory of
HESTER HILL, the Relict of
BENJAMIN HILL, of *Huntingford*,
Gent. who departed this Life,
23 October 1768, Aged 86 Years.
Also underneath this Stone
lie the Remains of
ANN, Daughter of the said
BENJAMIN and HESTER HILL,
who departed this Life,
April 24, 1799, Aged 88 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD HUMPHORSON,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, the 9 Jan'y. A. D. 1710-11.

Here lyeth the Body of
DANIELL ROACH,
who was buried the 3 March,
1655.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
JOHN MATHEWS,
who departed this Life, the
17 April 1665.
Also here resteth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
EDWARD MATHEWS,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, 26 day of Febr.
Anno Dom. 17 .., Æt. sue 5...

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. SARAH PORTER,
of this Parish, who was here
buried the 3rd. day of January,
A. D. 1701.

Here resteth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
ROBERT WRENSHAW,
of this Parish, who was buried
the 28 day of September 1737,
Aged 55 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY FORD, of *Fulfield*, Widow,
who was buried the 31 day of
March 1705, *Ætat. suæ* 68.

Here lyeth the Body of
KATHERINE, the late Wife of
THOMAS STUMP, of this Parish,
(deceased) who died 15 of Mar. 1666,
Ætatis 74.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
THOMAS STUMP, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
.. day of May 1660, *Ætatis* 63.
Here lyeth the Body of
JAMES, the Son of
THOMAS STUMP, of this Parish,
who was buried December
the 15. Ano. Do. 1705,
Ætatis suæ 78.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
SARAH, the late Wife of
JAMES STUMP, of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
14 August 1659.

IN THE NAVE.

ON MONUMENTS.

Near this Place lyes the Body of the
Right Hon'ble. MATHEW,
the first *Lord DUCIE*, *Baron of*
Morton, in the County of *Stafford*,
who departed this Life,
May the 22nd. 1736, in the
72nd. Year of his Age.
Here also is interred the
Right Hon'ble. ARABELLA,
Lady DUCIE, Relict of the
First *Lord DUCIE*, One of the
Cobereisses of *Sir THOMAS PREST-*
wich, of *Lancashire, Bart.*
She died March the 14th. 1749,
Aged 90 Years.

Arms. Quarterly 1, & 4.—*Argt.*
a Chevron Gules, between three
square buckles Sable.—*MORTON*.
2.—Or, two Lions passant guard-
ant Gules.—*DUCE*.

3.—Argent, on a bend engrailed
Azure, a Leopards face between two
Crescents Argent, on a Chief Azure
three Catherine Wheels of the first,
—*HARDY*, In an Escutcheon of pre-
tence, Gules a Mermaid Argent,
Comb and Glass Or.—*PRESTWICH*.
Crest:—Upon a wreath a demi-
Moorcock rising proper combed
and wailed Gules.

Supporters:—Two Unicorns Ar.
Armed and hooffed Or, gorged with
a Collar per pale Or, and Gules.
Motto:—*Perseverando.*
[*Now in the South Aisle.*]

Arms:—On a fess Ermine bet-
ween three fleurs de Lis Azure.—
LAPLEY.

In Memory of
CLEMENT LAPLEY, Gent.
who died May the 20, 1756,
Aged 72 Years.

Also of *JOSEPH LAPLEY*,
of *Blackwell Hall, Factor*,
who died June 1st. 1755, Aged 61.
Also of *DANIEL LAPLEY*,
who died August the 22, 1758,
Aged 58 Years.

Also of *MARY LAPLEY*,
Relict of the said *DANIEL LAPLEY*,
who died Jany. 30, 1774,
Aged 74 Years.

Arms at bottom—*LAPLEY*, im-
paling Gules, three fishes fessways
in pale Argent.—*MATTHEWS*.

FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS ANDREWS, of *Woodford*,
in the Parish of *Berkeley, Yeoman*,
who departed this Life,
23 May 1716, Aged 69 Years.

ROUND THE STONE IN CAP'T'S.

Here resteth the Body of
JOHN TYLER,
who departed this Life,
deceased September in
.....
..... Baptised in the
Year of our Lord 1618.

Here resteth the Body of
..... *TYLER*, the Wife of
JOHN TYLER, who deceased
the 31 of March 1658, and was
Baptised in the Year of our
Lord God 1623.

Here resteth the Body of
RICHARD TYLER, the Son of
JOHN TYLER, of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who departed this Life, the
7th. of April 1685, Aged 38 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD TYLER, who was
buried Nov. 9, 1678.
Here lyeth the Body of
... .. *TYLER*, who was
buried 22 March 1681.

ROUND THE STONE IN CAP'T'S.

Here lyeth the Body of
NICHOLAS TYLER, Son of
JOHN TYLER, of
who was buried the 17 day of April,
Anno Dom. 1663.

Here resteth the Body of
CLEMENT LAPLEY,

of this Parish *Clothier*, who was
buried the tenth day of March,
in the Year of our Lord 1691,
Aged 31 Years.

Also resteth the Body of
JAMES, the Son of *CLEMENT*
LAPLEY, of this Parish *Clothier*,
who departed this Life,
the 12 day of November in the
Year of our Lord 1720.

Here lyeth the Body of
UZZELL CROOME,
who was buried the 23 day of
August A. D. 1658.
..... the Body of
..... *CROOME*,
Daughter of the above mentioned
UZZELL CROOME,
who was buried 2 of March,
A. D. 1686.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE, the late Wife of *UZZELL*
CROOME, of this Parish, (deceased)
who departed this Life, the
11 of May, A. D. 1671.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN HATHEWAY,
who was buried the 16 day of
August 1659.
Here lyeth the Body of
MARTHA, Wife of *ROBERT*
DURSWELL, of this Parish, *Clothier*,
who was buried the 4 day of
April 1680.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
JOHN HATHEWAY,
and Wife of *JOHN STONES*,
of this Parish, who was buried
the 29 day of July 1716,
Aged 59 Years.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
NICHOLAS IRELAND,
who was buried the 20 day of
January 1678.

[*The flatstones in the Church are*
now to be seen except that to Sir HENRY
LEE.]

CHURCH YARD.

ON A TABLET AGAINST THE
EAST WALL.

Near this Place lye the Remains of
JOHN BELL, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
17 day of April 1774,
Aged 77 Years.

And also of *MARY*, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
21 of March 1747,
Aged 38 Years.

Likewise of *SARAH*, their Daughter
who departed this Life,
2 of May 1758, Aged 19 Years.

ON TOMBS.

In Memory of
WILLIAM PURNELL,
of *Berkeley, Alderman*,
who departed this Life, the
3rd. of Jany. A. D. 1742,
Aged 69 Years

Also SARAH PURNELL, who died
October 3rd. 1761, Aged 64 Years.

In Memory of
JOHN PURNELL, of *Charfield*,
who died March 21, 1740,
Aged 56 Years.
Also of OLINTHYA, his Wife,
who died the 5 day of January 1738,
Aged 63 Years.

ANNE, the Daughter of
WILLIAM PURNELL, was buried
the 17 Decr. 1713, in the 35th.
Year of her Age.

In Memory of
WILLIAM ELSLEY,
of *Huntingford* in the Parish of
Wotton under Edge, who died
Jany. 7, 1711, Aged 33.
MARY, his Wife, died May 17, 1756,
Aged 75 Years.

JOSEPH, Son of WILLIAM, and
MARY ELSLEY, who died
March 8, 1728, Aged 20 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM CULLIMORE,
of the Parish of *Charfield*,
who was buried 2 Decr. 1732,
Aged 52 Years.
Also of SARAH, his Wife,
who was buried the 13 Dec. 1759,
Aged near 78 Years.
Also three of their Children.

In Memory of
JAMES CULLIMORE,
of the Parish of *Charfield*,
who died the 28th. day of Dec. 1763,
in the 46 Year of his Age.

JOSEPH CULLIMORE,
died 4 Decr. 1759, Aged 53.
JAMES CULLIMORE, of *Falsfield*,
died 23 Sept. 1757, Aged 43.
JOSEPH CULLIMORE, and MARY,
were here buried the 7 of May,
Ano. 1707.

JOSEPH, Aged 60,
And MARY, Aged 65.
ELIZABETH, Wife of JOSEPH
CULLIMORE, was buried
November 2, 1745, Aged 35 Years.

In Memory of
HESTER, the Wife of WILLIAM
CULLIMORE, of *Charfield*, and
Daughter of JOHN PHILLIPS,
of *Kingswood, Wilts.*
who departed this Life, the
31 Aug. 1736, in 34 Year of her Age.
Also three of their Children, viz.—
ANN, was buried 18 Augt. 1729,
in the 4 Year of her Age.
JOHANNA, was buried 16 July 1734,
in the 13 Year of her Age.
WILLIAM, was buried 18 April 1739,
in the 19 Year of his Age.

In Memory of
JOHN CULLIMORE, of this Parish,
who died Jany. 9, 1785,
in the 36 Year of his Age.
Also JOHN and JOSEPH,
two of his Sons, by ELIZABETH,
his Wife, who died April, 1781.

In Memory of
JAMES CULLIMORE, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who died Jany. 26, 1779,
Aged 69 Years.

BETTY, his first Wife,
died Oct. 30, 1743, Aged 52.
WILLIAM, their Son, died
Febr. 21, 1768, Aged 28.
SARAH, their Daughter,
died April 21, 1770, Aged 32.
HANNAH, their Daughter,
and Wife of JAMES KNIGHT,
died July 7, 1762, Aged 27 Years.
ELIZABETH, his second Wife,
died Sept. 27, 1777, Aged 59 Years.
THOMAS, their Son, died
April 18, 1763, Aged 4 Years.

in Memory of
MARY, Wife of DANIEL BENNETT,
of *Eastwood* in the Parish of
Thornbury, who died
24 February 1777.
Also of HANNAH and MARY,
their Daughters, who died
Young in the same Year.

Mrs. FRANCES COLLINS,
A Woman Prudent, Skillful in
Conduct, and fearing God
above many, faithfully serving her
Lord and Lady Down, full 46 Years,
and then fell asleep in the Lord,
11 October, five weeks after
her Lady, and was here interred
on the 17 of the same Month 1699,
Ætatis suæ 71.

In Memoriam JOHIS. YEAMANS,
hujus P'ochiæ, qui mortem obiit
20 die Oct. Ano. Dni. 1647,
Ætatis suæ 69.
Hic jacet ALICIA, (nup. uxor
JOHIS. YEAMANS, defuncti)
quæ mortem obiit 6 die Nov.
Ano. Dni. 1697, Ætatis suæ 91.

To the Memory of
RICHARD LIMBRICK,
of the Parish of *Charfield*,
who died April 7, 1744,
Aged 63 Years.
Also of ANNA, his Wife,
who died Nov. 7, 1737,
Aged 51 Years.
Also of ANNA, their Daughter,
who died Nov. 14, 1736,
Aged 14 Years.
And of RICHARD and SARAH,
who died Infants.
Also of ANNE, Daughter of
JOSEPH LIMBRICK, of *Charfield*,
and Wife of WILLIAM CULLIMORE,
who died June the 27, 1762,
Aged 21 Years.
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
JOSEPH LIMBRICK, of *Charfield*,
who died August 13, 1792,
Aged 74 Years.

This Tomb was erected to preserve
the Memory of MARY, the
Daughter of JOSEPH, and
ELIZABETH LIMBRICK,
of the Parish of *Hawkesbury*,
and Wife of WILLIAM PULLIN,
Junnr. of the Parish of *Charfield*,
who departed this Life, the
6th. day of April 1789, in the
36 Year of her Age.

To the Memory of
ANN, the Wife of JOSEPH
LIMBRICK, of *Hops Farm* in the
Parish of *Thornbury*, and Daughter
of THOMAS MORRIS, of *Croomball*,
who died 23 Febr. 1790,
Aged 42 Years.
Also three of their Children,
died in their Infancy.
Also near this Tomb lie the
Remains of THOMAS, Son of the said
JOSEPH and ANN LIMBRICK,
who departed this Life,
Nov. 28, 1798, Aged 21 Years.

Here rest the Bodies of
EDMUND ESCOURT, *Gent.*
and of ANNE, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
EDMUND, January the 11, 1669,
and ANNE, October the 25, 1668.

In Memory of
RICHARD MATHEWS, *Gent.*
formerly of the Parish of *Bibury*
in this County, who died
21 March 1762, Aged 82 Years.
Also of JANE MATHEWS,
his Daughter, who died the
19 July 1763, Aged 42 Years.

In Memory of
RACHEL, the Wife of JOSEPH
MATHEWS, of *Wodend, Gent.*
who died April 12 1761,
Aged 34 Years.
Also of JOSEPH, her Husband,
formerly of *Lincoln's Inn*,
who died 5 June 1773,
Aged 60 Years.

Underneath lies DANIEL LAPLEY,
Gent. who died 22 August 1758,
Ætatis 58.
Also MARY LAPLEY, his Widow,
who died Jany. 30, 1774,
Aged 74 Years.

Underneath lies
JOSEPH LAPLEY, of *Blackwell Hall*,
Factor, who died June 1, 1755,
Aged 61 Years.

Underneath lye interred
CLEMENT LAPLEY, *Gent.*
who died May 20, 1756,
Aged 72 Years.
Also SARAH, his Mother,
Wife of JAMES LAPLEY, *Clothier*,
who died 11 Sept. 1702,
Aged 44 Years.

Also CLEMENT LAPLEY MATHEWS,
who died 23 April 1755,
Aged 52 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOSEPH SMITH, of this Parish,
Gent. Steward to the
Right Honorable Lord DUCIE,
who departed this Life,
17 January 1771,
Aged 61 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS FORD, late of *Cromhall*,
and MARY, his first, and ELIZABETH,
his second Wife,
MARY, buried April 26, 1694,
Aged 28 Years.
ELIZABETH, buried April 20, 1705,
Aged 29 Years.
THOMAS, died Jany. 8, 1735,
Aged 72 Years.
And of ANNE, Daughter of
said THOMAS and ELIZABETH,
who died 14 Nov. 1706.

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, Daughter of JOHN and
ELIZABETH SHEPARD.
and Wife of JOHN HAYNE,
who departed this Life, the
7 of October 1699.

Here lyeth the Body of
REBECCA, the Wife of
VALANTINE MARSHALL,
Preacher of God's Word at *Elmore*,
with their two Sons.

Here resteth the Body of
ELIZABETH, the Wife of
RICHARD GAZARD,
who was buried August 11, 1684.
Also RICHARD GAZARD, who was
buried the 8 day of July 1710,
Aged 65 Years.

Beneath this Tomb is interred
the Body of JOANNA, the much
Lamented Wife of JOSEPH PEARCE,
of this Parish, who died
Dec. 29, 1795, Aged 40 Years.
Also in Memory of
WILLIAM and JOHN, two Sons of
JOSEPH and JOANNA PEARCE,
who both died in their Infancy.

To the Memory of
SAMUEL BENNETT, of *Eastwood*
in the Parish of *Thornbury*, *Yeoman*,
who died May 14, 1799, in the
74 Year of his Age.
MARY, his Wife, who died
Febr. 24, 1771, Aged 45 Years.

HANNAH, their Daughter,
who died Febr. 5, 1777,
Aged 21 Years.
MARY, their Daughter,
who died Jany. 12, 1777,
Aged 20 Years.
DANIEL, their Son, who died
Nov. 14, 1788, Aged 26 Years.

To the Memory of
CHARLES LONG, of *Chorfield*,
who died August 28, 1795,
Aged 53 Years.

In Memory of
THOMAS WEEKS, of this Parish,
who died Sept. 9, 1783,
Aged 53 Years.
MARY, his Wife, who died
July 1, 1792, Aged 63 Years.
THOMAS, their Son, who died
June 3, 1791, Aged 27 Years.

In Memory of
ANN, second Wife, of JOHN
WINGATE, who died Oct. 27, 1794,
Aged 38 Years.
Also ELIZA, their Daughter,
who died Jany. 25, 1792,
Aged 1 Year, and 11 Months.
In Memory of
PRISCILLA, the Wife of JOHN
WINGATE, of *Croomhall*,
who departed this Life,
27 Decr. 1783, Aged 29 Years.

In Memory of
MARY SMITH, Widow and Relict
of the late JOSEPH SMITH,
of *Tortworth Court*, and a Faithful
Servant, and House keeper to three
Lord DUCIES, for 40 Years,
who died June 19, 1784,
Aged 76 Years.

(Additional Inscriptions since
Bigland's time.)

[CHANCEL.

ON FREWEN'S MONUMENT.

In the same Vault lie the
Remains of ELIZABETH, *Widow*,
of the above JAMES FREWEN, A.M.
She married 1st. NATHAN WRIGHT, E.
Esqr. of *Englefield House, Berks.*
Born June 1741, Died April 1814.

ON A MARBLE TABLET.

GEORGE COOKE, D.D. F.G.S.,
40 Years Rector of this Parish,
Rector of *Didmarton*, near *Oldbury*,
23 Years Chairman of the Quarter

Sessions of the County of *Gloucester*.
Died XVII June MDCCCXL,
Aged LXXV Years.
ANNE, his Wife, Daughter of
JOHN CLARK, D.D.
Provost of *Oriel College, Oxford*,
Died V June MDCCCXIII,
Aged XLIII Years.

Arms:—3 Lions Rampant, im-
paling a Bend.

SOUTH AISLE.

In Memory of
HENRY GEORGE FRANCIS REYNOLDS
MORELTON, *Earl* of DUCIE,
Born May 8, 1802,
Departed this Life, June 2, 1853.
"For the law of the Spirit of life in
Christ Jesus hath made me free from
the law of sin and death."
"Romans viii. 2."

This Tablet is placed in
affectionate Remembrance by the
Captain and Officers :
To the Memory of
CHARLES MOLYNEUX EDWARD
OAKLEY, R. N. Eldest son
of the *Revd.* CHARLES and *Lady*
GEORGIANA OAKLEY,
who died in *Besika Bay*,
Decr. 13, 1876;
When serving as Midshipman,
on board H. M. Ship *Sultan*,
Captain H. R. H. the *Duke* of
EDINBURGH, K. G.

To the Memory of
THOMAS LUCE, of *Henbury*,
who was born at *Eastwood*,
on the 7 July 1755,
And also of GRACE, his Wife,
who was born on 26 June 1756,
And died on the 16 July 1818.

NORTH AISLE.

UNDERNEATH MATTHEWS'
MONUMENT.

To the Memory of
ELIZABETH MATTHEWS,
of *Cromhall*, who died
20 day of January 1836,
Aged 76 Years.
Likewise of the said J. D.
MATTHEWS, son of the above
JOSEPH and RACHEL MATTHEWS,
who died 29 Jany. 1836, in the
82 Year of his Age.

HEAD STONES.

TORTWORTH.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Samuel James	17 Decr. 1766	56	Elizabeth, Wife of Jos. Cullimore	26 March 1793	35
Mary, his Daughter	2 May 1745	3	Joseph, their Son	10 June 1782	2
Hannah, his Daughter	10 Oct. 1769	8	Hester, their Daughter	5 August 1792	6
Elizabeth, his Relict	10 April 1800	84	Richard Roberts	26 Oct. 1767	25
William Clark	13 March 1764	58	Mary, his Wife	16 Jan'y. 1787	73
William Clark	1 April 1735	34	Daniel Dimery	21 March 1786	72
Robert Guy	27 Nov. 1766	60	Mary, his Wife	3 July 1792	80
John Oyan	24 Nov. 1775	37	William, their Son	30 May 1795	37
James Ford	24 June 1779	72	Thomas, their Son	29 March 1799	37
Ann, his Wife	8 Nov. 1788	68	John Kendall	19 Sept. 1781	39
John Rogers	20 Jan'y. 1733	62	Thomas Payn	2 Decr. 1750	80
Susanna, Wife of Wm. Hatman	30 Nov. 1784	37	Margaret, his Wife	21 June 1753	85
Mary, Wife of James Till ...	14 March 1789	25	William Ford	17 Decr. 1754	...

Supplementary Notes as to I. Devolution of Estates. II. Church. III. Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Estates:

Tortworde in Bachestones Hundred. [Bagstone a place in Wickwar.] contained One Hide. Culture 2 plough lands in Demesne and 7 in Villenage, (six Villans and 7 Bordars.) there were six Bondmen; Three Mills of 15s; 10a. of Meadow; And a Wood, (1 mile long and 1/2 broad, pays 5s. The Estate had been worth 7 £. but at the Survey 5 £. [a Year.] *Domesday Survey.*

The name of the Hundred in which lay a small portion of the present parish of Tortworth, Bagston, points out the site of the Domesday Village. The park site and other Lands south and west, were doubtless taken into the Parish when the Church was built and when the motive power of the Brooks and the quality of the Water drew the trades of the Fuller, Clothier and Dyer to the place. That Tract of Land was in Grymbalde-Ash Hundred, as the whole Parish now is.

Alwold (The Saxon), had held, but the Norman Turstin, son of Rolf, held this Manor (*Domesday.*) Turstin had other Lands in Gloucestershire, (Gotherington in Bishop's Cleeve, Amney Crucis, Fretherne, Staunton, (Forest,) and Austre Clive in Westbury on Trym, and in other counties. Thurston and Rolph, are local Names, but it does not appear that this Norman Noble ever resided here.

Most of his Estates are found soon after his time in the name of "Newmarch" a family claiming probably by consanguinity to him.

Frechingthor, (Frethern) Totteworth fee.—

Edw. iii.—John de Moels. *Inq. post Mort.*

23 Edw. iii.—Margaret, Wife of Nich. de Moels. *Inq. post Mort. 2nd. part No. 168.*

Sub-fees:

1.—Nich. Kingston, under De Moels, 1306. *Nom. Vill.*

2.—The 8th. part of a Knight's fee, under Jas. Newmarch: Sir William Mansell, see Pedigree "Saperton." No. CCXXIII.

27 Edw. i.—Sir William Mansell, and Wife Margaret released all their right in the Manor and Advowson of Tortworth to N. Kingston. *Sir Robt. Atkyns*, supposes that N. Kingston's Mother was one of the Daughters and Coheirs of a former Proprietor and that the other Coheir was Margaret, the Wife of Sir Wm. Mansell, (27 Edw. i.) seeing that N. Kingston, released his right in other Lands to Mansell and Wife, when they released Tortworth to him.

32 Edw. i.—N. Kingston, purchased the franchise of a fair &c. 9 Edw. ii. he died; and Johanna late Wife of N. Kingston, paid to the subsidy. 9 Edw. iii.

14 Edw. iii.—I.owise, Daughter and heir of Nicholas Kingston, marr. Peter Le Veel. In this family the Estate continued for several generations.

12 Edw. iv.—William and Edward Mountford, had the Manor and Advowson: John Le Veel, and Wife Alice, by purchase from them.

Alice the daughter and heir of Robert Veel, married Sir David Mathew. And their Daughter and heir married Sir William Throckmorton.

Master Throckmorton lived in the Manor place near the parish Church when Leland, in his peregrinations visited it. *Sir Robt. Atkyns*, gives a View of the North side of Manor House and Church and *Fosbrooke*, of the South side thereof. The Chestnut Tree, is conspicuous in both Views. Nothing remains of the House except an ivy clad Ruin.

In that family it remained for many years.

Lands in Tortworth and Cromhall:

28 Eliz.—..... Throckmorton, Esqr. *Plaintiff.* *Fine.*
R. Davies, Gent. *Deforciant.*

11 Jac. i.—Licence to Sir W. Throckmorton, to alienate to W. Holliday. *Pat.*

1619.—Sir Horatio Vere, by purchase.

Sir Robert Ducie, by purchase;

From him Sir Richard, his son, who died unmarried—His Brother Sir William, (Viscount Down), succeeded and dying without issue left Elizabeth, the only Child of his deceased Brother Robert, his Heir. She married Moreton, (see *Church Inscriptions*.) whence the Descent to Earl Ducie.

Sir W. Ducie, is mentioned several times in the Diary of his friend John Evelyn, as a Collector of Paintings, &c. He then lived at Charlton in Kent, but was buried at Tortworth. A Mr. Ducie, is also mentioned in that Diary.

The southern and western portions, of the Parish comprise the Park, (inclosed by Licence, temp. Car. ii.) the site of the modern Mansion.

There is a Roman Encampment in the Park.

The Crown had an Estate in Grumbalds Ash Hundred, (*Fosbrooke*.) This might be the services of the Tenants in this Place.

Three Messuages and 100 a. Land:—

3 & 4 Ph. & M.—On death of Wm. Stumpe, descent to Sir W. Stumpe, *Esch.*

Avoning:—An Estate here belonged to Matthews, (*Church Inscriptions*.) and passed by purchase to Lord Ducie.

Wood end, an Estate also of Matthews. see "Cromhall."

No. LXXXVIII.

Damery, Crockley and Old Court, are farms or Houses in the Parish. Hicks and Durswell, were Owners of fulling Mills, and Estates here.

1838.—For the inclosure of 90 a. of open and common fields and 600 a. of commonable Land in Wickwar, Cromhall and Tortworth. Act 1 & 2. Vic. c. 9. Earl Ducie, was Lord of the Manors but the rights of Lord Segrave, as Lord Royal of Cromhall, were saved. The Award is enrolled in the Office of the Clerk of the Peace. All the Allotments in Tortworth, are to Lord Ducie, except one to the Church-Wardens of that parish.

1776.—At the County Election, the following Voted for Freeholds at Tortworth.

Bosworth, Revd. John.

Roberts, Richard.

II.—Church:

Advowson:

With the Manor.

1727.—Oriol College, Oxford, by purchase.

Lord Ducie, has since repurchased.

Rectory:

Clear annual Value in Rent and farm and Tythes (beyond 3s. 6d. to the Archdeacon) £16. 13s. 4d. *Valor Eccl. s.*

Glebe 60 a. or 93 a. according to *Rudge*.

1773-79.—In Rector Bosworth's time a Tithe suit was prosecuted in the Court of Exchequer and carried by appeal

to the House of Lords. The Contention was concerning Tythe Milk, the Rector claiming the 10th. days milk morning and evening, the Occupiers, Cullimore and Limbrick, contending that the 10th. Meal's Milk should be taken. The Rector's claim was sustained in the suit, and the Appeal was dismissed notwithstanding the farmers Objection that the taking of the whole of a days Milk deprived the Calves of their natural sustenance. It was alleged in the suit that in the Parish 400 Cows were milked, and there were not above 8 a. of Arable Land. This case is referred to in the *Gent. Magazine*, for 1785, Part II. page 877.

List of Incumbents and Patrons of Tortworth.

..... William Paling.	
1499 John Jenkin.	
1548 Robert Weyver, <i>als.</i> Lyche.	
1552 Thomas Grafton.	Thomas Throckmorton, Esqr.
1554 Thomas Trape, or Xer Thometrappe.	Thomas Throckmorton, Knt.
1554 Richard Gabriel, or Gabel.	Do.
Henry Wise	Do.
1557 Edward Heyden.	Do.
1569 Hugh Kyrke.	Do.
1570 Richard Rensham, or Benshire, or Benson.	Thomas Throckmorton, Esqr.
1577 Robert Norris.	Do.
1580 William Harrison.	Do.
1584 Anthony Moreland.	Queen Elizabeth.
1592 John Willmott, M. A.	Thomas Throckmorton, Knt.
1619 John Matthew.	Horatius Vere, Knt.
1628 Klizeus Beverley.	Hor. Lord Vere.
1657 Thomas Audley, M.A.	
1644 William Hickes, M.A.	Sir Richard Ducie, Bart.
Richard Towgood.	
1660 George Trenchard.	Sir William Ducie, Bart.
1669 John Edwards.	Do.

1707 Robert Bull, B.A.	Mathew Ducie Morton.
1730 Henry Brooke, M.A.	Do.
1757 Edward Blake, D.D.	Oriel College.
1765 John Freeman, M.A.	Do.
1768 John Bosworth, D.D.	Do.
1786 William Thomas M.A.	Do.
1799 George Cooke, D.D.	Do.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c. of Tortworth.

Torteworth, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Johan. que fuit vx. Nichi. de [Kyngeston, viii s. ix d. o. q.	
' Johē. Hermo, ii s. iii d.	
' Eliz. Wirlok, xii d.	
' Walto. Mariesone, ii s. v d.	
' Rogo. Wirlok, xv d.	
' Willo. le Mars, ii s. v d.	
' Robto. le Cok, xvi d.	
' Willo. Doresewell, xx d. o. q.	
' Willo. atte Halle, xx d. o. q.	
' Johē. Cocheye, xv d.	
' Adam le Webbe, vi d.	
' Rogo. de Northrudyng, xxii d. o. q.	
prob. Sma. xxvi s. viii d.	

Acreage 1471 a.

Population 1831,—266. 1851,—237. 1871.—231.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 3040 £.

1875. Rateable Value 2767 £.

1833-4-5. Average of three Years Expenditure on Poor 225 £.

In Thornbury Union.

CCLXXII.
or 277.

TREDINGTON.

THE CHURCH consists of a Nave and Chancel and a Gallery at the West-end with a low wooden tower the West-end, therein five Bells, it is dedicated to St. John Baptist. [The Gallery taken away, the Church has been recently restored.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

The Right Honble. Lord CRAVEN.

..... Vicar.

ON ATCHMENTS IN THE CHURCH.

Arms:—Or, a Lion rampant Sable, Armed and langued gules, between three Olive leaves slip'd proper.—**SURMAN**, *impaling* Gules, a Cross lozengy Or, between four Roses Argent, barbed Vert.—**PACKER**.

Crest:—a Lion's head erased Sable.

Arms:—**SURMAN**, *as before*, *impaling* Azure three Estoiles Or, and a Chief wavy of the last.

Crest:—a Lions head erased Sable.

[*The Atchments not there 1879.*]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON FLAT STONES.

Arms: of **SURMAN**, *impaling* **PACKER**, (*as the Atchment*.)

In Memory of
WILLIAM SURMAN, of *Tredington*,
in the County of Gloucester. *Esqr.*
who died the 14 day of July,
Anno Dcm. one Thousand,
seven hundred and forty two,
Ætat. suse 75.

Also **ANNE**, the Wife, of
WILLIAM SURMAN,
of this Parish, *Esqr.* and sole
Daughter and heir of
WILLIAM PACKER, late of *Cricklade*,
in the County of Wilts *Gent.*,
who died the 26th. of May,
Aldno Lom. 1728, Ætat. suse 56.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM PACKER SURMAN,
Esqr. who departed this Life,
7th. day of January 1764,
Aged 60 Years.
And also the Bodies of
WILLIAM and **ANN**, Son and
Daughter of the above
WILLIAM PACKER SURMAN, Esqr.
ANN, died Jany. the 17th. 1747,
Aged One Year and 10 Months.
WILLIAM, died March 9th. 1747,
Aged 11 Months.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH, Daughter of
WILLIAM SURMAN, Esqr.
who died the Nineteenth day of
January 1761, Aged 60 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN SURMAN, Gent.
who departed this Life, the
8th. day of January 1725,
Aged 81 Years.
Also here lyeth the Body of
JOHN SURMAN, Son of
DAVID and **ANN SURMAN**,
who died April 4th. 1743,
Aged 23 Years.

In Memory of
ANN, the Wife of **RICHARD**
DAVISON, She departed this Life,
17 Decr. 1722, Aged 25 Years.
Also the Body of
THOMAS, the Son, of **JOHN** and
ANNE SURMAN, Gent.
who departed this Life,

TREDINGTON.

3 May 1739, Aged 57.
Also in Memory of
WILLIAM, Son of RICHARD,
and ANNE DAVISON,
who departed this Life,
Oct. 3, 1765, Aged 73 Years.
Also ELIZABETH, the Wife of
the above WILLIAM DAVISON,
She died July 19, 1793, Aged 87.

who died the 17 of May 1730,
Aged 29 Years.
Also SUSANNA, his Wife,
who died 2 April 1737,
Aged 36 Years.

CARTWRIGHT, who departed
this Life, October 20, 1760,
Aged 47 Years.

[Additional MONUMENT since
BIGLAND'S time.

NAVE.

ON FLAT STONES.

In Memory of
CHARLES BICK, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
30 day of August, Anno Dom. 1727,
Aged 59 Years
Here lieth the Body of
JOHN BICK, *Yeoman.*
who departed this Life, the
30 day of June, A. D. 1769,
Aged 70 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE, the Wife of JOHN SURMAN,
Gent. who departed this Life, the
20 of May, Anno Dom. 1729,
Aged 76 Years.
Also SARAH, the Daughter of
WILLIAM and ELIZABETH SURMAN,
who died May 3, 1766,
Aged 16 Years.

In Memory of DAVID, Son of
JOHN and ANNE SURMAN,
who departed this Life, the
7 of October, Anno Dom. 1736,
Aged 45 Years.
Also here lies the Body of
ANNE SURMAN, late Wife of
the above DAVID SURMAN,
who departed this Life,
Oct. 26th. 1784, Aged 92 Years.

Here resteth the Body of
WILLIAM SURMAN, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
April 12, 1794, Aged 46 Years.
MARY, his Wife, departed this
Life, Decr. 7, 1796, Aged 45 Years.
Also in Memory of
WILLIAM SURMAN, *Gent.*
Son of the above WILLIAM
and MARY SURMAN,
who departed this Life,
Decr. 20, 1798, Aged 27 Years.

In Memory of
HESTER, Daughter of
DAVID and ANNE SURMAN,
who died Nov. 9, 1727,
Aged 3 Months.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE CARTWRIGHT, *Widow*,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, the 15th. day of
March 1694, Aged 64.
Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
11 day of May, Anno Dom. 1717,
Aged 47 Years.
Here lie the Bodies of
WILLIAM SURMAN, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
6th. day of Octob. 1759,
in the 44 Year of his Age.
Also two Children of
WILLIAM and ELIZABETH SURMAN,
SUSANN and THOMAS,
who died in their Infancy.

Here lies the Body of
CHARLES BICK,

Here lyeth the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of GEORGE
BICK, of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who died the 22 day of Oct. 1766,
Aged 66 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

ON TOMBS.

In Memory of
THOMAS SURMAN,
of *Natton in Ashchurch, Yeoman*,
He departed this Life,
30 Jan'y. 1769, Aged 48 Years.

ELIZABETH, Daughter of RICHARD
and HANNAH DAVISON,
Died May 12, 1777,
Aged 33 Years.
Also HANNAH, his Sister,
Wife of WILLIAM JONES,
died Nov. 18, 1778, Aged 37.

In Memory of
PHILLIP SURMAN, Son of
JOHN SURMAN, the *Elder*,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
buried the 2nd. day of June 1729,
Aged 49 Years.

Arms:—Or, on a fess embattled
Sable, between three Cart Wheels
Sable, an estoile of the field.
Crest.—a Lion's head Argent,
charged on the neck with a Cath-
arine wheel Sable.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, *Junr.*
who died 2 May 1706, Aged 30.
Also the Body of MARY, the
Daughter of THOMAS and MARY
CARTWRIGHT, who died
Febr. 8, 1723, Aged 1 Year.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS CARTWRIGHT,
who died Febr. 10, 1728,
Aged 33 Years.

Also MARY, the Wife of
THOMAS CARTWRIGHT,
who died Febr. 15, 1728,
Aged 30 Years.

In Memory of
SARAH, Wife of THOMAS

CHANCEL.

ON A MURAL MONUMENT.

This Tablet is inscribed by
JOHN BICK, *Gent.*
to the Memory of his
Relatives as under:—
WILLIAM SURMAN,
late of this Parish, *Gent.*
who died Oct. 6, 1759.
ELIZABETH, Wife of the above,
who died Sept. 21, 1810,
Aged 94 Years.
WILLIAM SURMAN, *Gent.*
Son of the above WILLIAM and
ELIZABETH, who died April 1794,
Aged 49 Years.
And to MARY, Wife of the late
WILLIAM SURMAN, who died
Decr. ... 1796, Aged 45 Years.
Also to his Friend and Patron
WILLIAM SURMAN, *Gent.*
Son of WILLIAM and MARY SURMAN,
who died Decr. 26, 1798,
Aged 27 Years.

ON FLAT STONES.

CHARLES BICK, *Gent.*
who died Jan'y. 11, 1812,
Aged 61 Years.

On Stone of WILLIAM SURMAN,
who died 1794.
JOHN SURMAN, who died
27 June 1816, Aged 65 Years.
MARY, his sister, who died
27 Nov. 1831, Aged 79 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

[There was a Tomb formerly
surrounded with Palisades for
JOHN SURMAN, *Esqr.*
who died 1687, and others
of the same family.]
(*Rudder.*)

AN HOUR GLASS.

TO THE READER.

If teares of friends may be a pollincture,
To make my Dust to after times endure;
Or Hearts of men are tombs, and are
a good Name
Makes Epitaphs and pyramids of fame;
What means this Pile? It stands that
thou maist see
Time's hand now jogs the glass that
runs for thee.
Perfect thy loose accounts and copy
mine,
Thy few surviving days. So shall we
joyn
In triumph over Death and Time and
be
Most happy consorts of Eternitie
Vale!

There was a plate on the other side
of this Tomb, but of which plate
the marks in the stone of the fasten-
ings alone remain.]

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Thomas Brewer	2 Febr. 1769	78	Ann, Wife of William Elston	2 Oct. 1796	67
Grace, his Wife	23 June 1743	46	Richard Davison	10 Oct. 1775	63
Mary, his other Wife	11 May 1757	40	Hannah, his Wife	22 June 1768	43
Margaret, Wife of John Robin	23 Oct. 1756	29	Richard, their Son	23 March 1786	37
and Daughter of Richard			Elizabeth, Wife of James Yeend	21 Decr. 1781	33
and Grace Bryan			James Yeend, their Son ...	1 Sept. 1784	58
William Lewis	29 Aug. 1750	38	Elizabeth, Wife of Thomas	15 Nov. 1718	54
Benjamin Milton, Senior ...	8 March 1749	51	Cartwright		
Elizabeth, his Wife	6 March 1732	40	Thomas Turner		
Jane, Wife of John Townsend	9 June 1741	44		24 Jany. 1758	22

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Estates; II.—Church; III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Estates:

Tredington was a Member of the Manor of Tewkesbury, (which see No. CCLXV) "Trotintone contained 6 Hides."

Domesday.
The Manor was part of Warwick's vast Estate. It came to the Crown, 3 Hen. vii. by the Fine which the Dowager Countess Ann, was compelled to levy to that King.

Part i. e.—Penny Lands:

7 Edw. vi.—W. Fitzwilliam and Arthur Ingram, by Crown Grant.

Residue:

6 Mar.—Ann Fortescue, Widow of Sir Adrian Fortescue, (who suffered death under Hen. viii.) and his heirs males. *MSS. Hort. 607. Original in Adm. MSS. 6387. Brit. Mus.*
Sir Francis Fortescue, grandson of Sir A. Fortescue, by descent.

1620.—Elizabeth Craven, Widow and William Craven, by purchase.

1785.—William, Lord Craven, by Will gave his Estates in Gloucestershire, to his son, Henry A. B. Craven, in strict Settlement.

1806.—The Hon'ble. H. A. B. Craven, was Lord.

Inclosure Act.
1806.—By the Award under that Act he received a material allotment and several others. He died unmarried.
1825.—William, Earl Craven, Heir of the Testator by Descent. Wm. Earl Craven, eldest son and Heir succeeded. This Estate has lately been sold.

Other Estates:

The names Surman, Rick and Cartwright, occur in the Subsidy Roll, 29 Jac. I. for Lands here.

"Mr William Surman, has a good House and Estate in this Parish." *Aikyns. see Church Incursions and "Swindon" No. CCLXII, and Parish Register, 1569.*

At the time of the Inclosure there were two families of Surman, having Lands, one John Surman, Esqr. (now represented by J. Surman, D.L.; the other John Surman, Gent. whose daughter and Heir, devised to her Niece Okey, who married Mr. Buckle.

Bick, held the Lower House and Mill and a settled Estate at the Inclosure. Now Mrs. Boughton's.

Cartwright's Homestead was near Mr. Surman's, and was afterwards Craven's in lease (now expired) to Mr. Surman.

Of Lands in Tredington, Fines were levied:—

1675.—Nicholas Parker, *Plaintiff.*

Cottrell, and others, *Defendants.*

8 Geo. I.—L. Cox, and John Badger, (Clerk.) *Plaintiffs*
Samuel Higges, and Wife Catharina, Charles Badger, (Clerk) and others, *Defendants.* (part of Deerhurst Walton Estate.)

1776.—At the County Election, the following Voted for Freeholds at Tredington.

Bick, John; Davison, William; Surman, William.

II.—Church.

Tewkesbury monastery held a Manor in Tredington, demised at 6s. 8d. subject to the Reprises—of £ 6. Salary to the Chaplain of Tredington annexed to Tewkesbury Church. And to the King by his Bailiff John Hencock, of 23s.

With the (ecclesiastical) Manor, was a Farm of divers parcels of Meadow and pasture Land in the fields of Tredington, worth per annum 30s. *Valor Eccl'us.*

Offices of Tewkesbury Monastery paid in Tredington,

Rents:—

Mastership of St. Mary's Chapel: Rents of 4s 8d.

Mastership of the Spicery: Rents of 22s. *Ibid.*

Tithes late of Tewkesbury Abbey:

26 Hen. viii.—Thomas Stroud, Walter Earl, and James

Paget.

Lands late of Tewkesbury Abbey. (Ecclesiastical Manor.)
7 Edw. vi.—Danl. and Alex. Peart, by Crown Grant.

Lands in Tredington, late of Tewkesbury Abbey:

Lord Essex.

Rectorial Tithes and Church Yard:

Deed of Gift 1683, of Edw. Skrimshire, apportioning £ 12. to the Minister of Tredington. £ 12. Minister of Ashchurch. £ 10. and any Residue to Minister of Tewkesbury.

1805.—Vicar of Tewkesbury and Curates of Ashchurch and Tredington Owners. *Inclosure Act, 1805.*

Small Tithes:—

1696.—R. Reed, by Will gave the Small Tithes in Ashchurch, Oxenton and Tredington, to his son Richd. Reed, to be settled for maintenance of Bredon Almshouse, founded by his Aunt Catharine Reed. Grant to Trustees accordingly.

1805.—J. Smith, W. G. Maxwell, R. Darke, J. Darke and J. Parsons, Feoffees of Bredon Almshouse. *Inclosure Act.*
Allotments were made at the Inclosure, in lieu of Tithes, to the Vicar of Tewkesbury and the Bredon Almshouse Feoffees.

1653.—A Trial at Law, about Tithes at Tredington.

Advocates:—

Anthony Abbey, afterwards Lord Craven; and at the time of the Inclosure Bishop of Gloucester.

List of Incumbents of Tredington.

1548.—Roger Guyet.	1625.—Ralph Dutton.
1561.—Thomas Franklyn.	1634.—Walter Pritchard.
1562.—John Cole, <i>Keauar.</i>	1642.—Walter Jones.
1572.—J. Jones.	1661.—Richard Wilkes.
1580.—J. Dowfield.	1673.—Robert Wiggan.
1594.—Thomas Tomkyns.	1692.—George Stiles.
1609.—K. Rogers.	1711.—John Badger.
1610.—Abraham Atkinson.	1764.—Henry Jones.
1612.—Thomas Davys.	1770.—Edward Evanson.
1613.—John Graves.	1778.—Thomas Stock.
1619.—John Brookes.	Joseph Robinson.
1622.—Hugh Williams.	1802.—Henry Bond Fowler.

A Vicarage House lately built. A Church Repairs Charity of 8d. a Year.

III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Tredington, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Joho Knyt, ii s. viii d. o.	De Willo. Reue, ii s. vi d.
* Joho Laundy, vi d.	* Rico. Henryes, ii s. iii d.
* Walto. Partrich, vi d.	* Henr. Carte, ii s.
* Stepho. Lucas, v s. o.	* Thom. Lucy, xii d.
* Joho Balie, xii d.	* Juliana Rychemanes, ii s.
* Margia. Jankynes, ii s. o. q.	* Willo. hobard, ix d.
* Rico. Midewynt, xx d.	* Joho Rolwes, xviii d.
* Thom. Wylkynes, ix d.	* Willo. Swon, ii s. iii d. o.
* Joho Taunuy, xii d.	* Alex. Balie, iii s. iii d.
* Thm. Ferys, xii d.	* Robto. Alston, iii s. o.

prob. Sma. xxxvi. ix d. o. g.

Tredington, Subsidy Roll, 19 Jac. I.

Rob. Jeynes, in ter.	£ 1.	2s.	8d.
Car. Cartwright, in ter.	2	4	4
Will. Shield, in ter.	1	2	8
Tho. Mayd, in ter.	1	2	8
Jac. Cartwright, in ter.	1	2	8
Tho. Surman, in ter.	3	8	0
Car. Eicke, in ter.	2	5	4

Acreage 1011 a.

Population 1601.—121. 1631.—182. 1871.—185.

1616.—Annual value of Real Property £1677.

1875.—Rateable Value £1724.

1853-56.—Average of three Years Expenditure on

Poor £90.

In Tewkesbury Union.

TURKDEAN.

THE Church is a Vicarage in the Deanery of Stow. The Building is small and consists of a Chancel, Nave, with an Aisle on the South side and a West Gallery, also an embattled Tower at West-end therein three Bells. [The Gallery taken away. A Porch to the North Door. The Church has undergone some restoration.]

THE PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR;

GEORGE ILLINGWORTH, B. D. of Christ Church College, Vicar.

ON AN ATCHMENT.

Arms:—Argent, on pale Sable, a Sword erect point upwards Argent, hilted Or.—NELTHORPE, Bart. impaling Argent, a Bend wavy Sable, between six Dunghill Cocks Gules.—COXWELL, [Not there 1880.]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT, the youngest Son of
JOHN COXWELL, of *Nether-
Turkdeane, Gent.* who departed
this Life, the 19th. day of
February 1683, in the 21st.
Year of his Age.

Linquebas miseros chare o ROBERTE
parentes
Demeros lachrimis modo tristia funera
maesti
Flemus discessum Nati dulcisque Sodalis
Quis, merito fuerit majori dignus amore,
Vivens quis melius certos dilexit amicos
Plane illi in venis dulcis natura fluebat
In studiis sedulus, volitantia tempora
prima
Fronte habuit, teneris Virtuti incum-
bitur annis.
At jam discessit vernanti in tempore
Vitiæ,
Quæque dies sævum poterit remove-
dolorem?
Is minimus natus e septem, florentibus
annis
Sex cecidere, omnes Venerando nomine
digni
Præstantes omnes naturæ munere et artis
Digni post cineres vivant fatisque sup-
persunt
Eheu quis socios poterit revocare pro-
pinquos?
Sic nobis series occurrit in ordine longo
Tristitiæ, sic cum violens turbaverit
æquor
Æolus, et vastis assurgunt montibus
undæ,
Fluctus post fluctus, atque hic supere-
minet omnes,
Sic quisque et miseris sedet altior ul-
timus ictus.
Tu bene mutasti longæque beator illis
Qui remanent, et tu meliori lumine vivis
Surgis ab occasu tua, tendit in Æthera
Virtus.
At nos lugemus quia nos amissimus ipsum
Vadis in Elisios, nobis, charissime, cam-
pos
Omni dilectus, quoque deploratus ab
omne.

Here lyeth *Mrs. LEANNA COXWELL*,
second Daughter of HENRY
COXWELL, buried April the 11, 1713.
Here lyeth *Mr. JOHN COXWELL*,
second Son of HENRY COXWELL,
buried March the 27, 1696.
Also HENRY, eldest Son of
HENRY COXWELL, *Gent.*
buried April the 6th. 1697.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, eldest Daughter of
JOHN COXWELL, of *Nether-
Turkdeane, Gent.* who departed
this Life, the 19th. day of
May 1683.
Hæc est momento quæ sic discessit
in uno
Mortis crudelis pene ut præverterit
ictus.
Morte cadit subita, subita est at nulla
paratis.
Discessu reperit breviori tramite coelum.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE, Youngest Daughter of
JOHN COXWELL, of *Nether-
Turkdeane, Gent.* who departed
this Life, 11th. day of July 1675.

GEORGIUS BANISTER, *Gen.....*
Vicesimo Die Januar.
Ano. Dom 1637.

Here lyeth the Body of
LEANNA, Wife of HENRY
COXWELL, *Gent.* and Youngest
Daughter of PAUL LODWELL,
Gent. and the *Lady RALLEIGH*,
Buried December 26, 1700.
Also MARY, third Daughter of
HENRY and LEANNA COXWELL,
Gent. buried January 12, 1700.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN COXWELL, of *Nether
Turkdeane, Gentleman*,
who departed this Life, the
3rd. day of March 1666.
Here lyeth also ELIZABETH,
Wife of JOHN COXWELL,
who departed this Life, the
2nd. day of September,
Anno Dom. 1693.

GEORGE ILES, *Clerk*
Ob. May 21, 1731.

NAVE.

ON FLAT STONES.

In a Vault Beneath this Stone
are Laid the Bodies of
HENRY COXWELL, *Esqr.*
AND ANNE, his second Wife,
a Generous Benefactress to this
Parish. He died August 3rd. 1731,
Aged 75 years.
And she died Febr. 1736,
Aged 71 years.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM BANASTRE, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, upon the
25 day of June, Anno Dom. 1685,
Annoq. Ætatis suæ 71.
On his left hand lies JANE, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
June 10, 1707, Aged 88.

Here lyeth the Body of
JANE, the Daughter of
WILLIAM BANASTRE, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, upon the
23 day of April, Anno Dom. 1685,
Annoq. Ætatis suæ 36.

SOUTH AISLE.

ON FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN, the Son of JOHN COXWELL,
Nether Turkdeane, Gentleman,
who departed this Life, the
26th. day of May 1675.

Here lyeth interred the Body of
Sir WILLIAM BANASTRE, *Ant.*
Serjeant at Law, and One of the
Barons of the Exchequer
in the Reign of her late Majesty
Queen Anne,
who departed this Life, the

Here lieth Interred the
Body of *Dame ELIZABETH
NELTHORPE*, Wife of the
*Hon^{ble}. Sir MOUNTAGUE
NELTHORPE, Bart.* Eldest
Daughter of HENRY COXWELL,
Gent Buried April 14, 1718.

17th. day of January 1720,
in the 69th. Year of his Age.

[Not many of the flat stones Inscriptions left, 1880.]

There is a Tablet against the
North Wall of the Nave to the
Memory of the *Revd. GEORGE*
HORWY, late *Vicar* of this Church
and perpetual *Curate* of *Aldsworth*.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMB.

Here lyeth the Body of the
Revd. THOMAS BOWEN, M. A.
late *Vicar* of this Parish,
and perpetual *Curate* of *Aldsworth*,
in this County, upwards of 40 Years.
He died January 2nd, 1798,
Aged 65 Years.

HEAD STONES.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Samuel Dancy	27 Nov.	1773	60	Elizabeth, Wife of Geo. Lawrence	31 July 1798 95
Rose, his Wife	7 Decr.	1793	75	George Lawrence	18 July 1784 77
Thomas Freeman	22 Sept.	1767	73	Hannah, Wife of John Bubb	16 March 1780 47
Sarah, second Wife of Thomas	27 July 1754	58		Anne, Wife of Richard Finch	26 Febr. 1787 39
Humfrs	10 May 1795	32		Henry Taylor	20 Oct. 1785 65
Elizabeth, Wife of Wm. Radway	12 Decr. 1791	75		Anne, Wife of John Mansell, <i>Senr.</i>	11 Nov. 1746 64
Francis Radway	15 May 1789	35		Samuel, Son of and Mural	7 July 1771 30
Jane, Wife of Richard Taylor	29 Sept. 1791	78		Taylor	28 Oct. 1759 52
Margaret, Wife of Thomas Taylor	18 March 1784	44		Thomas Humphris	9 Jan. 1760 70
Thomas, Son of Thomas and	22 April 1782	13		Thomas Humphris	9 April 1785 60
Margaret Taylor	18 August 1780	75		Jane, Wife of Simon Bateman	4 May 1781 54
Margaret, Daughter of Thomas	27 Nov. 1783	38		Isabella, Daughter of Thomas	1 Febr. 1770 23
and Margaret Taylor	2 July 1798	54		and Elizabeth Miles	10 Nov. 1783 82
Thomas Taylor	6 April 1766	66		Mary, Wife of Thomas Belcher	17 May 1729 69
Hannah, Wife of Geo. Lawrence	4 Oct. 1765	66		John Mansell, <i>Senr.</i>	6 July 1760 61
Simon, Son of Thomas and				Anthony Merchant	30 Nov. 1725 36
Margaret Taylor				Mary, Wife of Thomas Humphris	
Henry Miles					
Sarah, his Wife					

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Devolution of Estates.

Turkden Upper, contained 5 Hides. 1½ Yard Lands. In
Villanage 1 plough tillage among 2 Villans and 3 Bordars.
It was geldable. It had been worth 5 £. but at the Survey 10s.
William Leuric, held and Goiffred, of him. *Osgot*, had
held it. *Domesday Survey*.

Westbury College, near Bristol, possessed it.

Manor of Turkdean:

Rents of Assize, per annum 75

Farm of the Manor, 4 13 4

Out of which was payable to the

Honor of Walyngford yearly 3s. 4d.

leaving clear £8 5 0

Valor Eccles.

After the dissolution.

1544—Sir Ralph Sadlier, by Crown Grant.

28 Eliz.—Fine:—W. Banyster, Plaintiff.

and Robert Howse, Defendant.

William B. died 1604. George B. his son, died 1636.

W. B. was buried 1685. Sir William Banastre, Knight, his
son, Serjeant at Law and Baron of the Exchequer, was born
1662, and died in 1720.

Turkdean Church Inscriptions and Register.

11 Geo. i.—An Act for vesting in Trustees the Manors
of *Hasilton* and *Turkdean*, in the County of Gloucester, late
the Estate of Sir William Banastre, Knt. deceased to be sold
for payment of his Debts and for making provision for his
Daughters and Coheirs pursuant to their several marriage
Articles and for other purposes in the said Act mentioned.

The Preamble of this Act recites the settlement on Sir
William Banastre's Marriage with Elizabeth Edwards, of
Bristol, and that his 2 Daughters and Coheirs were Elizth.
who married Richard Harcourt, in 1723; and Jane, who m.
John Hamilton, in 1708.

Mr. Waller, by purchase from the Trustees, named in
the Act.

Turkdean Lower:—

It would seem that this part of the Parish, and part of
Farmington, was formerly in the Manor of Northleach, held
as a Submanor, by Fitzpons. In Demeane were two Plough
tillages at Thormaston, (Farmington), 25 Villans had 12
plough tillages and there were 4 Serfs. *Domesday*.

Osbert Fitz Pons, was a son of Walter, or of his Brother
and Heir. Hugh Fitz Osbert, was son or Grandson of Osbert.

Land held of Hugh Fitzosbert:

Richard Fitzpons.

II.—Church. III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester, by Gift of Richard
Fitzpons.

John.—Confirmation by Royal Charter.

15 Edw. i.—allowed in Quo Warranto.

Lanthony Priory Possessions:—

Turkden and Northleach.

Rents of customary Tenants s. d

Certain Tenants in Northleach. 76 4

Farm of site of Manor and Demeane Lands 21 0

Perquisites of Courts 30 0

Subject to the Reprize of 3s. to the Abbot

of Gloucester, 4½d. to the Abbot of Cirencester,
for Land in Northleach, and the yearly fee of
Wm. Hawkyne, the Bailiff 6s. 6d., leaving clear, £6. 2s. 7½d.

Valor Eccles.

1544.—After the dissolution R. Andrews and Nicholas
Temple, by Crown Grant.

1588.—John Walker.

From whom Sir John St. John, whence

Lord St. John.

John Coxwell, by purchase, circa 1620, he died 1666.
This family held for 3 generations. *see Church Inscriptions.*

Henry, his son married Leanna Dodwell, he died 1731.

Church Inscriptions.

Their only surviving Child and Heir Elizabeth, mar-
ried Sir Montague Nelthorpe, Bart. and died 1718. *Church I.*
leaving a son Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart.

7 Geo. ii.—Fine levied of Lands in Nether Turkdean,
John Smithson, Plaintiff. and Coxwell Phillips and Wife
Ann Martin, J. Benson, Ann Benson, and Wm. Masheder,
and Wife, Defendants.

Mr. Willan, and from him, Mr. Waller, by purchase.

Leygore farm:

An Estate held of the Honor of Wallingford.

28 Edw. i.—a fee in Thurkden. *Inq. ad quod damna.*

9 Edw. ii.—Ralph Bassett, Isabell de Burnell, John de
Poulton, Laurence Benor, were Lords. *Nom. Vill.*

5 Hen. iii.—Bassett's share:—

Bassett, left Coheirs, one Agatha, marr. Hen. Thaidon.
Plac. ap Westmonaster.

Adverse fee on Bassett's forfeiture:

Hen. ii.—W. de Toreigni, by Crown Grant, from whom
Robert de Toreigni, *Test. de Nevill, Oblat. and Pip. Roll.*

Furnells share *see* "Wick Risington, No."

Senors share:—

Sir John Senor, this passed through various possessors—
Foxcote, Compton, Serjeant, Ralegh, and Braybrook.

Poulton's share:—

Matilda Poulton, married Langley. *see* Langley Pedigree
"Siddington," No.

Christian Langley, marr. Pye.

Fine:—Compton, Nicholls and Pye, *Plaintiffs*.

William, Lord Compton and Wile, *Defendants*.

Dutton, by purchase.

Lord Sherborne, by Descent.

George Hewer, by purchase.

College farm:

Turkedene in Bradlege Hundred, contained 5 Hides
and 2½ Yard Lands, Culture: 4 Plough Lands in Demesne;
in Villenage (12 Villans,) 6 Plough Lands and 8 between the
Serfs and Bondmen. This Estate was geldable.

It had been worth 6£. then 100s.

Robert D'oilgi, held it, and Siward, had been the Saxon
Owner. *Domesday Survey.*

This Robert, was succeeded by his Nephew, founder of
Osney Abbey, who gave this Manor and the Advowson of
Turkedene to that Abbey, and therein was a perpetual dole
for the Poor in his Memory.

This possession of Osney passed to Christ Church Col-
lege, Oxford, by Crown Grant.

32 Geo. iii. 23 (p. 92.) an Inclosure Act passed; therein
Mr. Waller, is stated to be Lord of the Manor of Upper and
Lower Turkdean and by the Award dated 1793, he received
manorial Allotments.

Christ Church College, Oxford, were Improprators of the
Church and received Tithe Allotments

As did also the Vicar for his Tythes. The Land Owners
received General Allotments namely Mr. Waller, Lord Sher-
borne, Christ Church College, also Mr. Radway, who voted
at the County Election 1811, but whose Estate is not traced.

There are 2 Copies of the Award at the Office of Clerk
of the Peace, Gloucester. There is appended a Statment of
the fees and costs incurred in obtaining the Act and car-
rying it into execution.

1776.—At the County Election the following Voted as
Free-holders of Turkedene.

Bowen, J. Clerk.

Humphries, John, of Shipton.

Pearce, John, of Sidenton.

II.—Church:

Rectory:

Osney Abbey.

Farm of the Rectory and demesne Land, meadow and
pasture with Rents of Tenements per annum as demised
to Robert Hyott, by Indenture 12£. *Valor Ecc'us.*

Advowson:—

The Abbot and Convent of Osney, were Proprietors of
the Rectory and Advowson of the Vicarage.

34 Hen. viii.—At the Dissolution, Christ Church College,
Oxford, succeeded by Crown Grant.

Vicarage:

John Stackhouse, the perpetual Vicar, returned the Pro-
fits of his Vicarage including Glebe 18s. 4d. Church Yard
Herbage 2s. at 10£. 2s. yearly, subject to the deduction of
2s. for cenage yearly to Bishop of Worcester. *Valor Ecc'us.*

The Living was augmented by 210 £. given Gifts of
Thomas Edwards, Esqr. and Edward Colston, Esqr. And
again in 1820, by 200 £.

List of Vicars:—

John Stackhouse, was incumbent at time of *Valor
Ecc'us.* and at Bishop Hooper's Visitation:—The Number
of Communicants was then 68.

1578.—Gilbert Hudson.

Thomas Wild.

1672.—Tobias Welles.

1682.—Thomas Price.

1707.—George Iles.

1731.—Henry Massey, who rebuilt the Vicarage House
and planted the Yew Tree in the Church
Yard, 1736.

1757.—Thomas Bowen, He died 1798.

George Illingworth, is given by Bigland.

1807.—George Hornsby.

III.—Tazation, Population, &c

Turkedene, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Willmo. Cosseley, iii s. vi d.
' Johnne. de Pultone, iii s. x d.
' Luc. in Angulo, ii s. iii d. q.
' Willmo. le Palmere, viii d. ob. q.
' Agnet. atte Benche, iii s. vii d. ob.
' Willmo. Brounyng, xx d. ob.
' Willmo. le Hunge, iii s.
' Rico. le Cartere, iii s. i d. q.
' Thom. Belon, xxi d. ob.
' Nicho. Brounyng, ii s.
' Robo. Davy, ii s.
' Johnne. atte Welle, v s.
' Rico. de Foxcote, iii s. iii d. ob. q.
' Rogo. de Pulton, iii s.
' Willmo. Uptheulle, iii s. ob. q.
' Rogo. de Dene, xv d. ob.
' Rogo. le Fader, xx d.
prob. Sma. xlviii s. x d. o. q.

Thurkedene Inferior.

De Adam atte Clive, iii s.
' Thom. atte Clive, iii s. vi d.
' Henr. Jones, iii s. q.
' Thom. le mallesundre, vii s. i d.
' Willmo. Payn, ii s.
' Johanna Brounyng, xxi d.
' Johue. le Coke, iii s. vi d. ob. q.
prob. Sma. xxv s. xi d.

Turkedene, Subsidy Roll, 39 Elis.

Willm. Hiett, bon.	£ 6.	6 s.
John Hawkins, bon.	4.	4.
Walter Kipworth, bou.	4.	4.
R. Overbury, bon.	...	...
Widow Overell, bon.	4.	

Of the names in this List that of Hawkins, as Ballif and
Hyett, as Lessee under the ecclesiastical Owners occur in
the *Valor* of 26 Hen. viii., and the Will of Margaret Over-
bury, is at Gloucester.

Acreage 2072. a.

Population 1831,—237. 1851.—291. 1871,—337.

In 1815. Annual Value of Real Property 2639 £.

1875.—Rateable Value £ 2126.

1833-4-5. Average of three Years Expenditure on Poor
£ 112.

In Northleach Union.

THE CHURCH is dedicated to St. Michael; it is small with a low Tower embattled at the West-end, containing five Bells.

THE RIGHT HON^{BLE}. LORD COVENTRY, LORD OF THE MANOR.
REV^D. MR. SANDIFORD, Vicar.

BENEFACTIONS:

Over against this Inscription in the Church Yard, was buried November 7, 1727, *Mr. JOSEPH MILLARD*, of this Parish. He gave by Will Five Pounds per Annum, to be paid out of an Estate at the *Rye*, and to be laid out on five Coats, Shoes and Stockings, and given to five Poor Men of this Parish, (not receiving Parish pay,) on St. Thomas day for ever, who are on the 21st. of December to attend prayers in this Church, and to appear in the said Cloaths.

This Table was set up by *Mr. JOHN CHADNER*, Church Warden and Executor in 1735.

In Memory of a Gift by the *Rev^d. Mr. BATEMAN*, Vicar of this Parish. He Gave Twenty Pounds which was laid out in an Acre of Land in *Kingsend*, the profits thereof to the poor yearly, (be it more or less,) for ever.

Also four Acres given by *SUSANNA GWYN*, Three in *Harly*, and One in *Church-field*, the profits thereof to the poor yearly, (be it more or less) for ever.

This Table was set up by *Mr. JOHN CHADNER*, Church Warden, in 1735. Renewed 1833, by *Rev^d. J. F. HONE*, Vicar, and *JAMES BARNES* and *JOHN WATTS*, Church Wardens.

In the Year of our Lord 1751, *Mistress JANE* and *Mrs. MARY ATTWOOD*, of *Tewkesbury* in their Life time, gave about an Acre of Pasture and Orchard Ground, in the Parish of *Turley*, called *Netherstone Leasow*, to the Minister and his Successors to preach in *Turley Church*, a suitable Sermon every Year for ever on Holy Thursday the Ascension-day of our blessed Lord and Saviour into Heaven. But if the Minister should not preach, nor cause to be preached on that Occasion, then the Rents and profits of the said pasture and Orchard Ground to be laid out by the Church Wardens or any proper Inhabitant to buy Linen for the poorest People of *Turley*, and to be given them Yearly on the first day of November for ever.

Netherstone Leasow has a *Green Lane*, leading into *Turley Ham*, at the East-end, Land called the *Hose*, at the West-end, an Orchard of Parish Poor's Land, on the North side, and a place called *Netherstone Green*, on the South side.

This Table was put up by *THOMAS HOPKINS*, and *JOSHUA DIPPER*, Church Wardens.

[see Addition to this Table at foot of the Inscriptions.]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON MONUMENTS.

Arms.—Argent, on a fess betw. three Crescents Gules three fleur-de-Lis, Or.—*HURDMAN*.

Beneath lyes *WILLIAM*, the Son of *GEORGE HURDMAN*, of *Sandpits*, *Gent.* and Grandson of *GEORGE HURDMAN*, the first Mayor of the City of *Worcester*.

He died August ye 5th. 1684, Aged about 55 Years.

Also beneath lyes Buried the Body of *WILLIAM HURDMAN*, of this Parish, *Gent.* He died February 4th. A.D. 1727, Aged 65 Years and four Months.

Arms.—Argent, ten Trefoils Slipt Vert.—*TURTON*. impaling Quarterly 1 and 4.—Or, a sword bendways point upwards proper. *SMALLBROOKE*. 2nd.—Azure, three pellets coupt at the ends Argent. 3rd.—Gules a Chevron Or.

Here lyeth entombed the Body of *ANNE TURTON*, *Widow*, late Wife of *WILLIAM TURTON*, of *West Bromwich*, in the County of *Stafford*, *Gent.* Daughter of *THOMAS SMALLBROOKE*, of *Birmingham*, in the County of *Warwick*, *Gent.* who had issue *WILLIAM*, *ROBERT*, *JOB*, *RICHARD*, *ELIZABETH*, *SARAH* and *MARY*.

She departed this Life, the last of October 1642. Death thou wast Courteous when thou didst destroy, This blessed Saint, for to immediate joy Thou hence didst send her, from all Grief and Pain, So kill us all if we may live again.

ON A MONUMENT.

Arms.—Or, on a fess Gules three Chess rooks, Or, in chief as many Martlets Sable.—*BROWNE*.

Crest.—a Storks head erased ...

To the Pious Memory of *Mrs. MARY BROWNE*, third Daughter of *JOHN BROWNE*, *Senr.* of *Cumberwood*, in ys Parish, *Gent.* who exchanged this Life, for a Better, Jan. 18th. 1717.

She was a Person eminent for her Piety, Liberality and Charity, and like Tabitha was always employ'd in doing good and in dispensing her Bounty to all about Her, But in a more particular manner to her Relations.

ON FLAT STONES.

Here lyeth interred the Body of *JOHN BROWNE*, of *Turley*, *Gent.* who departed this Life, 19 August, A. D. 1656. Also the Body of *JOHN BROWNE*, of *Cumberwood*, *Gent.*

buried 5 June, A.D. 1681. Also *JANE BROWNE*, *Widow* late Wife of the said *JOHN BROWNE*, only Daughter of *GILES DRIVER*, of *Rendoomb*, *Gent.* buried 28 September 1683. *HENRY BROWNE*, Son of *JOHN BROWNE*, and *JANE*, his Wife, buried 6 Oct. 1688. *CHARLES* and *ANNE*, Son and Daughter of *JOHN BROWNE*, of *Cumberwood*, and *JANE*, his Wife, were buried 9 January 1722.

Here lyeth the Body of *HENRY BROWNE*, of *Turley*, *Gent.* Son of *HENRY BROWNE*, of *Hayfield*, *Esgr.* who departed this Life, the 22 day of May, Anno Dni. 1659. Also here lyeth the Body of *RICHARD*, the Son of *JOHN BROWNE*, of *Cumberwood*, *Gent.* by *JANE*, his Wife, who was buried the 7 of Sept. 1678, Aged 22 Years.

Arms.—..... a Chevron betw. three Escallops.—..... impaling semee of fleur-de-Lis and a water bouget.

Here lyeth the Body of *PHILLIP BEECH*, *Gent.* who departed this Life, the 18 day of Jan. A. D. 1681.

In Memory of
THOMAS HALSEY, late of *Cors Court*,
in this Parish, who departed
this Life, December the 12, 1727,
in the 79th. Year of his Age.
Also in Memory of ALICE, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
the 26 of March 1717,
Aged 81 Years and 6 Months.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANN RUCK, who died
28 of December 1710,
Aged 69 Years.
Also the Body of ALICE, the
Daughter of THOMAS HALSEY,
of *Eldersfield*, by DOROTHY,
his Wife, who died 26 Febr. 1728,
Aged 7 Years.
Also here lyeth the Body of
DOROTHY, the Wife of
THOMAS HALSEY, of *Eldersfield*,
who died 2 August, 1777,
Aged 87 Years.

GUL JELFE, A. M.
Obijt Sept. 22,
Salut. 1707,
Ætatis 53,
Minister. 27
Anno { Conjugi 26.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM, the Son of
WILLIAM JELF, Minister,
and JUDITH, his Wife.
He was buried July the 24, 1690,
Aged 5 Years.
ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
was buried February the 28, 1688,
Aged 4 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
ABRAHAM GRIFFIN, *Gent.*
late of *Sauwatts*, in this Parish,
who departed this Life,
26 October 1762, Aged 72.
In Memory of
Mrs. SARAH GRIFFIN,
Wife and Relict of
Mr. SAMUEL GRIFFIN,
late of the Parish of *Ripple*,
in the County of *Worcester*.
She died 20 May 1720,
in the 68 Year of her Age.
Also SARAH, Daughter of
ABRAHAM GRIFFIN, by MARY,
his Wife, died an Infant.
Also JANE, another Daughter,
died an Infant.

Mr. JAMES GITTO, *Vic.*
of this Parish, was buried
Decr. 19, 1680, Ætatis 48:
ELIZABETH, his Wife, was buried
Sept. 14, 1721, Ætatis 81.
WILLIAM, their Son, was buried
June 2, 1693.

Also MARY, their Daughter,
Wife of JOSHUA DIPPER,
She was buried Aug. 22, 1708.

MARY BROWN, *Spinster*,
Daughter of JOHN BROWNE,

the *Elder*, of *Cumberwood*, *Gent.*
died 18 Jany. 1717.

CHURCH YARD.

TOMES.

In Memory of
HENRY BATLIS, of this Parish,
Yeoman, who departed this Life,
the 18 day of July 1745,
Aged 43 Years.
Also EDWARD BATLIS, Son of
EDWARD and HESTER BATLIS,
late of *High Liddon*, in the Parish
of *Ridford*. He departed this Life,
June 10, 1772, Aged 14 Years.
Underneath lies the Body of
THOMAS BOULTON, *Yeoman*.
late of *Cumberwood*, in this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
12 day of Oct. 1780, in the
59 Year of his Age.
Here lieth buried JOSHUA DIPPER,
of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who departed this Life, the
3 March 1728, Aged 72.

Here lieth buried the Body of
JOSEPH DIPPER, who departed
this Life, Sept. 6, 1768,
Aged 68 Years.
SARAH, his Wife, who died
March 28, 1732, Aged 31 Years.
In Memory of
MARY, second Wife of JOSEPH DIPPER,
who departed this Life,
May 10, 1783, Aged 61 Years.

In Memory of
JANE, Relict of JOHN DIGGS,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
first Wife, of JOHN FRANKCOMBE,
Gent. who died Aug. 14, 1687,
Aged 59 Years.
Also the Body of JANE, Relict of
RICHARD WELLS, of the *Lye*,
in this County, *Gent.* and
Daughter to JOHN FRANKCOMBE,
of this Parish, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
Febr. 12, 1721, Aged 64 Years.

In Memory of
SAMUEL CULLIS, of this Parish,
who died 30 August 1764,
Aged 64 Years.
GEORGE, Son of SAMUEL and
ELEANOR CULLIS, who died
6 August 1759, Aged 33 Years.
Also THOMAS, their Son,
who died 7 Aug. 1761, Aged 23.
WILLIAM and ROSEMENT CULLIS,
died in their Infancy.
Also of MARY CRUMPTON,
Grandaughter to SAMUEL and
ELEANOR CULLIS, who died
10 June 1767, Aged 1 Year.

In Memory of
JOHN MINIER, of this Parish,
Gent. who died April 28, 1727.
Aged 84 Years.
Also of JOHN HOPKINS, of this
Parish, *Gent.* who departed this Life,
April the 27, 1732, Aged 42 Years.

Also ELIZABETH HOPKINS,
Daughter of JOHN and ELIZABETH
HOPKINS, of this Parish,
who died May 28, 1729,
Aged 6 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH HOPKINS,
Wife of JOHN HOPKINS, and
Daughter of THOMAS and
ANNE MINIER, died April 12, 1768,
Aged 73 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, the Daughter of
WILLIAM FRANKCOMBE, *Gent.*
of this Parish and Widow of
EDMUND ATTWOOD *Gent.*
who died Febr. 16, 1746,
Aged 66 Years.
Also WILLIAM and EDMUND,
two of their Sons, who died Infants.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARGARET, the Wife of JOHN
CHADNER, of this Parish,
who died 25 April 1727,
Aged 21 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM FRANKCOMBE, *Gent.*
who died June 22, 1700,
Aged 56 Years.
Also MARY, his Wife, Daughter of
RICHARD WELLS, of the *Lye*, *Gent.*
who was buried in this Place,
April 27, 1683, Aged 27.

In Memory of
JOSEPH MILLARD, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
25 of Nov. 1727, Aged near 85.

Here lieth buried the Body of
WILLIAM FRANKCOMBE,
of *Turley*, *Gent.* Son of
THOMAS FRANKCOMBE, *Gent.*
Sometime Alderman and Mayor of
the City of *Gloucester*.
who departed this Life, the
3 December 1683.
Annoq. regni dni nostri Jacobi Regis
secundi primo et Ætatis sue quadra-
gessimo quarto.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN GWINN, who died
Nov. 10, 1689, Aged 87 Years.
ANNE, the Wife of JOHN GWINN,
died Oct. 12, 1669, Aged 60.
Also SUSANNA GWINN, *Spinster*,
their only Child, who died
April 8, 1729, Aged 84 Years.

To the Memory of
THOMAS COOK,
who died April 26, 1796,
Aged 36 Years.

In Memory of
ANNE, the Wife of JOHN COTTERILL,

of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who died April 12, 1759,
Aged 60 Years.
Also five of their Children.
WILLIAM, ELIZABETH, JOSEPH,
ELIZABETH and MARY.
Here lies the Body of
ANNE, the Daughter of
WILLIAM and ANNE COTTEBILL,
Yeoman, of this Parish,
who died the 10 day of September,
A. D. 1765, Aged 5 Years.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH DIPPER, Wife of
JOSHUA DIPPER, *Gent.*
of this Parish, and Daughter of
JOHN and ELIZABETH HOPKINS,
who departed this Life,
Jany. 26, 1778, Aged 50 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, Wife of JOHN GILBERT,
of this Parish, *Yeoman*,
who died April 24, 1754,
Aged 77 Years.
JOHN GILBERT, her Husband,
who died May 12, 1756,
in the 77 Year of his Age.
JOHN, Son of the aforesaid
JOHN and MARY GILBERT,
who died April 21, 1739,
Aged 23 Years.
Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN GILBERT, of this Parish,
Senr. who died Jany. 5, 1794,
Aged 60 Years.
Also MARY, his Wife, who died
March 22, 1716, Aged 62 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of
JOSHUA DIPPER,
late of this Parish, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
April 9, 1800, Aged 70 Years.
Likewise of JOSEPH and ANNE,
Son and Daughter of
JOHN and SARAH DIPPER, *Gent.*
who died in their Infancy.

ON A STONE AGAINST THE BELFRY.

To the Memory of
MARY, the beloved Wife of
THOMAS RICHARDS,
of this Parish, Widow of
EDWARD BEALE, and Daughter of
RICHARD GRINWAY, of *Lyn*,
deceased. She departed this Life,
March ye 22, 1729, Aged near 60.

HEAD STONES.

Anne, Wife of Richard Baxter, died Sept the 29, A. D. 1687.

Hic etiam dormit mortale RICHARDI BAXTER, Jun. magna spe filij qui a pueritia literis devotus et Schola et
Academia Patris curæ respondere ac Patriæ prodesse quam plurimum studeret Nec parum successit in ipso
autem limine negotij et nuptialis thalami infantia, fato succubuit immaturo. 20o. Jun. 1708, Æt. 21o.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
Jonathan Bird, of this Parish, late <i>Vicar</i> of <i>Aur</i> in this County	3 Oct.	1727 86	Also Elizabeth and Mary, dau- ghters of John and Ann Cotterill,		
William Boulton, <i>Senr.</i> late of <i>Sandpitts</i> , in the Parish of <i>Chasley</i>	12 April	1769 82	Elizabeth	5 Jany.	1742 5
Thomas, son of William and Patience Boulton, <i>Senr.</i> late of <i>Eldersfield</i>	14 March	1769 36	Mary	23 Jany.	1742 16
Patience, the Wife of William Boulton, lieth buried here	...	...	Robert Mayo	26 Jany.	1739 35
John Stanley, of this Parish ...	21 June	1757 58	Mary, Wife of Henry Stephens	8 Apr.	1749 ...
William, Elizabeth, and Joseph Cotterill, Sons and daugh- ter of John and Ann Cot- trill, were buried here.	...	...	Thomas Goodcheap	27 Mary	1745 20
			Robert Saunders	7 Jany.	1717 60
			Mary, daughter of William and Esther Martin	28 March	1774 19
			William Martin	21 Aug.	1799 79
			Richard Allen	9 April	1784 60
			Stanby Sleight	10 Oct.	1798 50
			Two Sons of Stanby and Mary Seight, died in their Infy.	...	...

[Additional INSCRIPTIONS since BIGLAND'S time.

Sacred to the Memory of
THOMAS HOPKINS, *Gent.*
of *Wynwood Farm*, in this Parish,
Son of JOHN and ELIZABETH
HOPKINS. He left Issue by
SARAH, his Wife, Daughter of
JOHN and ELIZABETH CHADNOR,
of the *Haw*, THOMAS, SARAH,
MARY, JOSEPH, WILLIAM, MINNET,
and JEREMIAH.
He departed this Life, the
15 April 1789, Aged 67 Years.
Also of SARAH, the Wife of
THOMAS HOPKINS, who died
April 21, 1803, Aged 65 Years.
Also of THOMAS HOPKINS,
their Son, who died Jan. 10, 1804,
Aged 45 Years.
Also of SARAH, Wife of
JOHN PROCTER, of *Norton*,
Daughter of THOMAS and SARAH
HOPKINS, She left issue
SAMUEL and MARY.
Also of MINNET HOPKINS,
the Son, who died in 1805,
Aged 28 Years.
Also of JONATHAN HOPKINS,
who died Aug. 17, 1825,
Aged 62 Years.

Arms:—Sable, on a Chevron Or,
3 Mulletts Gules, between 3 Guns Or.
Crest:—A Castle in flames.

ON NORTH WALL.

In Memory of
ROBERT BROWN GITTO, *Gent.*
obit July 3, 1724, Ætat. 24.
Also OLIVE, Relict of WILLIAM
GITTO, of the City of *Gloucester*,
who died Sept. 5, A. D. 1726,
Aged 82 Years.

ON SOUTH WALL.

In affectionate Remembrance of
WILLIAM BROWN, *Esqr.*
late of *Teckenbury*, who died
16 Febr. 1866, Aged 67 Years.
And of the following Children
of the above—CHARLES,
who died Jany. 1839, Aged 14 Days.
ROBERT, who died Dec. 24, 1844,
Aged 5 Years.
JOHN WILLIAM, who died
20 Nov. 1853, Aged 22 Years.
MARY DIPPER BROWN,
who died 3 Jany. 1864,
Aged 34 Years.

WILLIAM ANTHONY,
Sheriff of *Queensland*, who died
at *Brisbane*, 12 Febr. 1864.
Aged 40 Years.
And of SARAH ELIZABETH,
Wife of the above named
WILLIAM BROWN, who died
17 Jany. 1873, Aged .. Years.

MEMORIAL WINDOWS.

IN CHANCEL.

To WILLIAM BROWN,
who died Febr. 16, 1866,
Aged 67 Years.
SARAH ELIZABETH, his Wife,
who died Jany. 17, 1873.

IN NORTH AISLE.

To JOSEPH TERRY, and
ANGUSTA HONE,
put up by their Son JOHN
FREDERICK HONE, *Vicar*,
of this Parish.
ANNE, the beloved Wife of the
Revd. JOHN F. HONE,
Vicar of this Parish, who died
Jany. 23, 1867, Aged ... Years,
She did what she could for the Poor,
She sleeps in Jesus, A.D. 1871.]

BENEFACTION TABLE Additional concerning MR. JONES' and MR. ATWOODS Charity.

When the Commonable lands and Common Fields of this Parish, were enclosed in the Year 1796, the above mentioned lands were given up, and in lieu of them and of the Right of the poor to common the following lands were awarded to Mr. JEREMIAH HAWKINS, and to Mr. JOHN HOPKINS, the *Church Wardens*, and their Successors in Trust for the benefit of the Poor:—Two pieces of enclosed pasture Ground adjoining to each other bounded on the South West, by the Long Grounds belonging to Mr. WILLIAM NEWMAN, on the North West, by *Hockney Lane*, and on the North East by lands belonging to Mr. JOHN RAYER, and containing 2 a. 1 p. 19 r.

A piece of *Hockney Meadow*, adjoining to the above piece on the South West, bounded on the North West, by allotments to Messrs. RAYER, CLARKE, and the Owner of the late WILLIAMS' Estate on the North East by *Chaceley Parish*, and on the South East by Inclosures belonging to *Great Cumberwood Estate* and containing 8 a. 3 r. 35 p.

A Piece of Land in *Corse Lawn*, containing 2 a. 3 r. 5 p. bounded on the North by a Turnpike Road, on the East by an allotment to the Peoffees of the *Tirley-Elm Estate*, on the South by an allotment to the Vicar of *Tirley*, and on the West by land belonging to Mr. JOHN IRELAND.

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Devolution of Estates. II.—Church. III.—Population, Taxation, &c.

I.—Estates:

Two $\frac{1}{2}$ Yard Lands at Tinley in Derhurst Hundred, the Church of St. Peter at Westminster, held. And Edric, held under that Church in King Edward's (Confessor) time but William, son of Baderon, in King William's (Conqueror) time.

Two $\frac{1}{2}$ Yard Lands:—

Edric also held this, but in King William's time the Abbot Baldwin, [of St. Dennis Paris,] held. *Domesday Survey.*

Two $\frac{1}{2}$ Hides beyond Severn. [i. e. Haw.]

The Church of St. Dennis of Paris, held this as part of the Manor of Cokington, Staverton, Coln, Caldecot, Compton Wellford, &c. *Domesday Survey.*

9 Edw. ii.—This was a possession of *Deerhurst Priory* (*Nom. Vill.*) a cell to St. Dennis of Paris.

Chief Fee:—

Edw. ii.—Lord of the Manor, Abbot of Westminster. *Nom. Vill.*

38 Hen. viii.—Dean and Chapter of Westminster, confirmed by Queen Elizabeth.

*Sub fee:—*Of Fitzbaderon, the successors in Turley, are not traced

Trymley Manor 100a. Land, 20a. Meadow, 20a. Wood in Hawe.

14 Ric. ii.—Henry Brugge.

13 Edw. iv.—John, his grandson, died leaving the Estate in Trust to pay his Debts, Christopher, his son & heir.

5 Hen. viii.—He died seized of a Messuage, William, his son and heir. (*Fosbrooke.*)

9 Eliz.—Thomas Throckmorton, by purchase.

7 Car. i.—Sir William Throckmorton.

10 Hen. iv.—E. Brugge, died seized of the residue of the Estate.

Thomas, by descent son and heir. *Escheat No. 36.*

15 Hen. vi.—Idw. Brugge, died seized of 30 Messuages &c. Isabel, daughter and heir. (*Escheat.*)

She married John Throckmorton, John, by descent son and heir.

Estate:—Rye Manor, Gloucestershire.

Trynley in Chaceley Parish.

1 tuchy of Lancaster, and under it Hastings, held at 7 £. Rent.

The Name Hastings, occurs in the *Subsidy Roll*, 1 Eliz.

Attorney General at the relation of Sir Thomas Throckmorton, Knt. against Thomas Nesse, or Nest, Roger Bromwich, Philip Baxter, James Symons, Philip Jenkyns, Wm. Marten, and Clynton Maunday, for intrusion on a parcel of Land called *Lady field*. *Chancery Proceedings Duchy Lancaster, Vol. iii. (printed.)* 393, 411, 487, 490.

Deerhurst Priory Estate in Turley and Haw:—

7 Edw. ii.—Tewkesbury Abbey, by Crown Grant on the suppression of Alien Priories.

36 Hen. viii.—On dissolution of Monasteries, Giles Throckmorton, Thomas, by Descent son and heir.

Throckmorton's Estates in Turley:—

Lord Coventry, by purchase.

Meadow late of Tewkesbury Abbey.

3 Jac. i.—Baskerville and Blake, by Crown Grant.

Other Estates:—

The Great Cumberwood Estate 200 a. part in Turley and part in Chaceley.

This was Brownes. (*Church Inscriptions.*)

1798.—Smith, Bedford, Corbett, Russell, and others claimed by Cohairship. *Inclosure Award.*

In the beginning of the century William Newman, by purchase.

1810.—By his Will, His son David, for life with Remainder to his Children in tail and Remainder over to Testators other Children in tail.

David, dying without issue, the estate passed to the other Children, and the entail having been barred the Estate has been sold.

Little Cumberwood Estate: Frankcombe. *Subsidy Jac. 8.*

1791.—Baliol College Oxford. *Inclosure Award.*

Buckle's Estate:—

1712.—Eliz. Buckle, William & Elizth. Buckle, Spinster, to William Buckle Esqr. Settlement.

Sandpitts:—

Hurdman, then Griffin. *see Church Inscriptions.*

1770.—Lord Coventry, by purchase.

Wood's End and Balls Meadow in Tirley:

Christopher Restall, died seized.

The Name of Restall, appears in the *Subsidy Roll* 19 Jac.

The Haw, Frankcomb. *Subsidy Roll.*

Jeremiah Hawkins. *Inclosure Award.*

Antient Wills at Gloucester and Worcester, we learn these Names:—

At Gloucester.—Lane, 1543; Regerty; Cole; Ivory; Slaughter; Bache; Weaver, alias Baker.

At Worcester.—Beale, 1538; Dowsing, 1538.

1776.—In the Election for Gloucestershire, the following voted for Freeholds:—

In Tirley in Westminster Hundred:—

Allen, Richard Cooper.	Huntesman, William.
Baylis, John.	Hall, John.
Bannister, George.	Hopkins, Thomas.
Boulton, William.	Ireland, John.
Barnes, Nicholas.	Man, William.
Barry, Robert.	Pennell, John.
Brook, John.	Roberts, George.
Bevan, Thomas.	Stevens, John.
Chamberlain John.	Smith, Thomas.
Chodnor, John.	Woodcock, James.
Cooke, Thomas.	
Griffin, Edward.	

And in Haw and Tirley in Deerhurst Hundred.

Bevington, Timothy.

Clark, William.

Cumbersome, William.

Dipper, (2) John, Josiah.

Thurston, John.

Fines were levied of Lands in Tyrley and Hasfield.

14 Ric. ii.—By T. de Brugge.

Tyrly and Cors, near Apperley:—

19 & 20 Eliz.—To W. Clark and others by G. Freebank, and others.

Trynley and Tredington:—

To N. Barker, by Cotterell, Stuckley, Ryeland, and Wives and others.

1795.—The Act passed for inclosing the common fields and commonable lands of Tirley and Haw, (about 1000a.) The Act notices the claims of both the Dean and Chapter of Westminster and the Earl of Coventry, to the Manor, and in the Award (1798.) there is an allotment of about 47a on Corse Wood Hill, to the Lord of the Manor without however naming him. A Copy of the Award is in the Office of the Clerk of the Peace of the County of Gloucester, but not of the Map, therein referred to.

ii.—Church.

Rectory:—

1 Abbot and Convent of Tewkesbury, in respect of Priory of Deerhurst:

Farm of meadows and hay tithe at Le Hawe, xxx s.

Rents of Assize of free and customary

Tenants at Hawe and Trynley, vs. iiijd.

per ann. xixl. xs. xid.

Farm of the Rectory of Trynley, with a

portion of Tithes at Hassefield. cxs.

Reprizes:—Fee of William Morande, balliff of Deerhurst, Staverton, Hawe, and Trynley, yearly 20s.

Vicarage:—John Porter, returned his Vicarage as worth in tithes of grain 26s. 8d.

in altarge and oblations viiijl. as demised ixl. vis. viiijd.

Trynley Lands enfeoffed to the use of that Church. xxs. vid. Valor Ecc'us.

After the Dissolution of Monasteries:—

Tithes:—Portion at 60s. fee farm Rent:

Thomas Throckmorton, by Crown Grant.

Thomas Throckmorton.

Sir William Throckmorton, successively.

Sir Wm. Throckmorton, settled the impropriate Tythes on the Vicarage.

At the Inclosure 77a. 3r. 35p. were allotted to the Improprorator and 193a. to the Vicar. The Antient Glebe 4a.

Rectory impropriate passed to Hurdman, by purchase. Griffin, by purchase. Lord Coventry, by purchase.

List of Incumbents and Patrons:—

Vicars.	Patrons.
1474.—J. Longden.	Hen. viii.
1532.—Hugh Dowsing.	
1551.—Thomas Dobyns,	Edw. vi.
(dep. for matrimony.)	
1554.—Thomas Morys.	
1562.—Peter Abraham.	Queen Elizth.
1567.—R. Gladwyn.	James i.
1618.—Hen. Hanson, ob.	Chas. i.
1631.—N. Stringer, res.	
1639.—R. Beeston, ob.	
1641.—Wm. Dowdeswell.	
1661.—Wm. Bernard, ob.	
1663.—R. Huntington.	Chas. ii.
1664.—James Gittos, ob.	Chas. ii.
1680.—Wm. Jelfe, ob.	Chas. ii.
1707.—B. Bateman,	Queen Ann.
1719.—Richd. Parkes, ceded.	Geo. i.

1730.—Chas. Hackman, ceded. Geo. ii.

1732.—W. Hudlestone, ceded.

1738.—Chas. Parker, ob.

1788.—Chas. Sandiford, Geo. iii.

1650.—Tirley valued at 40£. and contained 60 families. *Parlm. Survey in Lambeth Library.*

There was a Chapel at Rye, in the Deanery of Winchcomb.

Portion of the Prior of Monmouth in the Chapel of Rye *Pope Nich. Tas.*

iii.—Taxation, Population, &c. of Turley and Hawe.

Turley, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Johe atte Elme, ii s. iii d.	Johe .....hull, xii d.
Johe atte Tounne, vi d.	Thm. Bernard, xii d.
Rico. Blebur, xii d.	Walto Colesseye, vi d.
Willo. Heort, xxiii d.	Johe Colescombe, vi d.
prob. Sma. viii s. ix p. pbat.	

Hawe, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. 1327.

De Walto Passour, iiiij s. x d.	
Nicho. Gautroun, vid.	
Walto. Jory, ix d.	
Rico atte Wate, iii s. v d. o. q.	
Walto. Reue, ix d.	
Johe de Hawe, xii d.	
Regin. Coke, xii d.	
prob. Sma. xii s. iii d. ob. q. pbat.	

Turley, Subsidy Roll, 19 Jac.

Joh. Powell,	Bon.	4 £.	6 s.	8 d.
Joh. Browne, gen. Ter.		3	8	0
Franc. Restall,	Ter.	2	5	4
Joh. Beale,	Ter.	2	5	4
W. Marden,	Bon.	3	5	0
Joh. Powell,	Bon.	3	5	0

Turley, Subsidy Roll, 8 Jac.

J. Francombe, de Combworth.
J. Francombe, de Haw.
Mary Francomb,
L. Bennett.
Jos. Clarke.

Acreege 1800 a.

Population 1831,—267. 1861,—539. 1871,—517.

1815 —Annual Value of Real Property £3940.

1875.—Rateable Value £3712.

1833-4-5.—Average of three Years Expenditure on Poor £267.

In Tewkesbury Union.

At the Haw, was a Passage over the Severn. By an Act 4 Geo. 4. cap. i. (Local and Personal,) amended 5 Geo. 4. cap. cl. a Bridge was here built and approaches thereto on either side, made. The Bridge was built in 3 Girders supported on Stone Piers, the Cost of the Works £25000. James Walker, Engineer.

The Bridge, was projected to shorten and improve the Mail Coach Communication between London and South Wales, through Oxford, Cheltenham, Ledbury, and Hereford, a Line which avoided Tewkesbury. But the Mythe Bridge, was soon afterwards built over the Severn at Tewkesbury; and the convenient Roads to the Haw Bridge, which its Act authorized to be made never having been made for want of means; such communication as there was from Oxford and Cheltenham to Ledbury and Hereford, passed over the Mythe and avoided the Haw Bridge.

TWINING.

TWINING.

THE CHURCH is large consisting of a Chancel and Nave, with a strong low Tower embattled, wherein Six Musical Bells, at the West-end. It is dedicated to *St. Mary Magdalen*. [The Church was restored 1868.]

PRESENT LORD OF THE MANOR.

WILLIAM GEORGE MAXWELL, Vicar.

BENEFACTIONS.

RICHARD EDGCOCK, hath given a farm in this Parish of the value of about 16 £. per Ann. now worth about 25 £. per Ann. one Moiety to the Incumbent, the other to [labouring and ancient] Poor of the Parish.

JOHN REEKS, gave 6s. 8d. to the Minister and 13s. 4d. to the Poor for a Certain Term.

JOHN BEST, gave 50s. per Ann. to the Poor for ever.

WILLIAM WAKEMAN, gave 10s. per Ann. to the Poor for ever.

RICHARD PORTMAN, Clerk. gave 20s. to the Minister, 20s. to the Poor per Ann. for ever.

CHARLES HANCOCK, Esqr. gave two Silver Flaggons to the Church of *Twynning*, for the use of the Communion for ever.

There is given to the Church of *Twining*, 3s. 4d. out of a House in *Tewkesbury*, in the possession of one JOSEPH BLACKMAN, for ever.

JOHN TURBERVILLE, gave twelve Pecks of Wheat to the Poor, to be disposed of on *St. Thomas's* day yearly.

[CHARLES HANCOCK, Gift of 5£. yearly. see Supplement—Benefactions.]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH.

CHANCEL.

ON A MARBLE MONUMENT WITH A NEAT FINISHED ALABASTER FIGURE OF A LADY, IN THE DRESS OF HER TIME, WITH AN INFANT BY HER SIDE:—at Top these Arms Quarterly 1 & 4.—Or, 3 Chevrons Ermines.—CLARE. 2 & 3, Quarterly 1 & 4.—Sable on a Chevron between three Escallops Argent, three pellets on a Chief of the second three black birds of the first. 2 & 3.—Gules two Lions passant Argent.—STRANGE. Crest:—a Buck's head cabossed proper.

Hear ye lyeth buried the Bodies of SYBILL CLARE, Wife to FRANCIS CLARE, Esqr. and ANNE, their Daughter, which SYBILL, was only Daughter, and heire Apparente unto GABRIELL BLYCKE, Esqr. and MARGARET, his Wife, who in the 18 Year of her Age, gave her in Marriage to the sayed FRANCIS, a Gentleman bothe worshipfull in Parentage and commendable in good Qualities, between whom such was the affection and good lyking as was seldom seen in their Age, so as yf they had not been prevented by Deathe, they had continued a rare example, but when they moste rejoiced their matche weare sonest devided; for the sayed SYBILL, beinge conceived wyth Child and after a dewe time delivered of a laughter, wythin one fortnight fell sick and after she had languished certen dayes she willinglye yielded her innocent Soule to the Handes of God the xiii. daye of Februarye in the Year of our Lord 1575, to the insupportable Losse and Sorrowe of her deare Parentes, frendes and of all that knewe her, but most especiallye of her lovinge Husband beinge departed from so deare a wyffe well endewed wyth sundrye rare gyftes bothe of Bodye and minde, In whose Remembrance as an eternal Pledge of good will the sayed FRANCIS, caused this Monuments to be erected at his proper costes and Charges, the 12 of Auguste in the Year of our Lord 1577, to whos Soule God graunte a Joyful Resurrection, Amen.

AGAINST THE NORTH WALL, IS A HANDSOME MONUMENT ORNAMENTED WITH FOUR PAINTINGS OF A TENDER, (OR SHIP) IN FULL SAIL WITH A BOAT AT THE STERN, THREE BUSTS TWO HOLDING SCULLS AND ONE A ROLL.

Arms at the Top:—Gules, a dexter hand coupt at the wrist Argent, on a Chief of the second three Cocks Gules.

Arms. at the foot as above impaling: On a Chevron three quarterfoils, In a canton a Martlett.

You that now view this Tombe
To death ere long must come,
Live so as not to be affraide to dye,
Rest once in hopes to live eternally.

To the Memory of
WILLIAM HANCOCK, Senr.
of *Norton* in the Parish of *Bredon*,
in the County of *Worcester*, Esqr.
who was borne in this Parish,
and departed this Life, the
sixth day of August 1676,
Aged 82 Years.

To the Memory of
WILLIAM HANCOCK,
of this Parish, Gent. (eldest
son of the here mentioned

WILLIAM HANCOCK, Esqr.
by his first Wife,)
who departed ys Life, the
15 day of December 1674,
Aged 49 Years.

To the Memory of
CHARLES HANCOCK,
of this Parish, Esqr. (only Son of
WILLIAM HANCOCK, Senior,
Esqr. by his last Wife,)
who departed this Life, the
29 day of March, A. D. 1717,
Aged 73 Years.
[Now under the Tower 1880.]

ON A MONUMENT AGAINST THE NORTH WALL.

At Top these Arms viz.—Argent,
two Lions Jambes erased and in
Saltire Gules.—NEAST. impaling
Argt. on a Cross Sable, a Leopard's
face Or.—BRIDGES.

Juxta sepultæ sunt mortales reliquie
THOMÆ NEAST, Generosi,
et quod Corruptibil. est
Spe resurgendi anima evolavit

Superiores ad auras sanctasque. sedes
Aprilis duodecimo Annoq. Salutis
Millesimo sexcentesimo octogesimo
octavo.

Amicus fidelis, vicinis charus
Redamatus ab omnibus, multisq.
desideratus.

Iam pergas, Lector, et si possis imitare.
ANNA NEAST moerens posuit.

SMALL MONUMENT AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL.

Near this Place lies interred
the Body of MARY, the beloved
Wife of EDWARD BAUGH,
of this Parish, Gent.
who departed this Life,
April the 1st. A. D. 1754,
Aged 64 Years.

ON A MARBLE MONUMENT AGAINST THE SOUTH WALL.

At Top these Arms:—Argent, a
Saltire Sable.—BALDWIN.

Crest.—a Heath Cock wings expanded ducally gorged and chained Or.

Qui multa solus meruit, unius jacet monumenti particeps, nempe
EDWINA BALDWIN.

Patre suo THOMA. ante annos circiter Viginti sepulto hic una reconditur.

Generosus a virtutibus suis, sine ære aut marmore celebris futurus.

Egregiæ quidem indolis, et qualem paucis contigisse satis constat.

Quam autem eâ excoluit industriâ ut hac solâ minor videretur.

Legibus, quibus institutus erat, pari successu incubuit, ac integritate Exercuit, utrumq; hominum gratiam et amorem abunde promeruit.

Febre tandem hujus unius fato nimium pestilenti correptus,

Virtute, quam annis gravior, Et universum sui desiderium relinquens, occubuit

10mo. die Mart. Anno Ætatis sue 55o. Ætæ Christianæ 1669.

ON GRAVE STONES.

Under this Stone doth here lye presat A loving Father now at reste, A Christian good, good man, good Friend,

Who hath these Things makes a good End,

Reader whatever else you'd have 'Tis here intombd within the Grave.

He loved not Life, but courted Death, Without a Sigh gave up his Breath, And being assured before he went To Heaven his Soule should soon be sent, If you desire to know his name WILLIAM HANCOCK, *Senr.* is the same.

Here lyeth the Body of HAZELWELL HANCOCK, *Esg.* the son of WILLIAM HANCOCK, of Norton *Justia Bredon, Esg.* deceased who departed this Life, August the 13, 1721, Aged 36.

Here lyeth the Body of CHARLES HANCOCK, *Gent.* Son of WILLIAM HANCOCK, of Twining, *Esg.* deceased who departed this Life, the 19 day of February 1727, Aged 60 Years.

Also the Body of MARY HANCOCK, *Spinster*, Daughter of the above CHARLES HANCOCK.

She died the 20 of April 1733, Aged 22 Years.

Also the Body of MARY HANCOCK, *Widow*, of the above CHARLES HANCOCK, who died the 6th. of Febr. 1767, Aged 79 Years.

WILLIAM HANCOCK, *Junior, Gent.* died

Here lyeth the Body of ANN, the Wife of WILLIAM HANCOCK, *Gent.* of Twining, who departed this Life, the 13th. of Decen. ber 1706, Aged 73 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. ANN HANCOCK, the Daughter of WILLIAM HANCOCK, *Esg.* And ANN, his Wife, who deceased the 10 of Oct. 1735.

Here lyeth the Body of CHARLES HANCOCK, *Esg.* who departed this Life, the 29 of March 1717, Aged 73.

Here lyeth the Body of KATHARINE, 3rd. Wife of WILLIAM HANCOCK, of Norton in the Parish of *Bredon*, in the County of *Worcester, Esg.* She departed this Life, the first of July 1683, Aged 77.

As I was so are yee
As I am so you shall be.

Here lies the Body of Mrs JUDITH HANCOCK, Daughter of RICHARD BAUGH, *Esg.* and Wife of CHARLES HANCOCK, *Esg.* She departed this Life, the 4 day of April 1720, in the 80th. Year of her Age.

Arms.—Gules a fess vair between three Mulletts Argent. *Crest*.—On a Ducal Coronet Or, a Talbot, sejant Sable.—BAUGH.

Here lyeth the Body of WILLIAM BAUGH, *Gent.* who died the 20th. day of June, Anno Dom. 1628.

Also here lyeth the Body of EDWARD BAUGH, *Gent.* Son of WILLIAM

Likewise here lyeth the Body of EDWARD BAUGH, *Gent.* Son of EDWARD, who died the 16th. day of July 1679 Also LUCY, the Wife of RICHARD BAUGH, *Gent.* Son of EDWARD, who died the 21 of June 1708, Aged 46. And also here lyeth the Body of RICHARD BAUGH, *Gent.* who departed this Life, the 19th. day of December 1720, Aged 65 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH, Daughter of WILLIAM NEAST, *Gent.* who departed this Life, 28 day of March, A. D. 1669.

Arms of NEAST, as before.

Here lyeth WILLIAM NEAST, *Senr. Gent.* who departed this Life, the 2nd. of April, Anno Dom. 1632.

Here also lyeth WILLIAM NEAST, *Junr. Gent.* who departed this Life, the 27th. of May, Anno Dom. 1671. Mors sola fatetur quantula sint hominum corpuscula.

Here lyeth the Body of RICHARD NEAST, *Gent.* who departed this Life, the 25th. day of May 1678. Here lyeth the Body of

RICHARD NEAST, *Junr. Gent.* who departed this Life, the 21st. day of June, 1711, Aged 31 Years.

JANE BALDWIN, the Wife of STEPHEN BALDWIN, *Esg.* Daughter of AMBROSE PHILLIPPS, of London, *Gent.* and Sister of Sir AMBROSE PHILLIPPS, of Leicestershire, *Knight.* She was born the ninth day of April Anno Dom. 1652. was married the 19th day of May, Anno Dni. 1670, and died the 9th day of August, Anno Dni. 1711. Virtus post funera vivit.

Here lye buried THOMAS BALDWIN, *Gent.* [son of] EDWIN BALDWIN, *Gent.* and ELIZABETH, his Wife, and STEPHEN BALDWIN, Son of STEPHEN BALDWIN, *Esg.* and JANE, his Wife.

Here lyeth the Body of HANNAH, the Wife of AMBROSE BALDWIN, *Esg.* who departed this Life, the 11 day of December 1731, Also JANE, Daughter of AMBROSE BALDWIN, *Esg.* and HANNAH, his Wife, who departed this Life, October the 4, 1732. AMBROSE BALDWIN, *Esg.* died the 21 of November 1741, Aged 59 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of EDMUND HARRIS, Son of EDMUND HARRIS and ELIZABETH, his Wife, late of *Deerhurst Walton*, in the County of *Gloucester, Gent.* who departed this Life, the 17th. day of July 1713, Ætatis sue 20. [It appears by the Register of burials that he was drowned in the Avon.]

Here lyeth the Body of HANNAH, the Wife of CHARLES FREEMAN, of this Parish, *Gent.* who died Sept. 22, 1702, Ætatis sue 42.

Here lyeth the Body of MARGARET FREEMAN, of this Parish, who died Decr. 19, 1656, Æt. sue 31. Here also lyeth the Body of CHARLES, Son of CHARLES and HANNAH FREEMAN, of this Parish, *Gent.* who died Aug. 1, 1699, Ætatis sue 4.

Here lyeth the Body of CHARLES FREEMAN, of this Parish, *Gent.* who died April 4th. 1712, Ætatis sue 52.

Arms on two Shields: Azure three Lozenges in fess Or.—FREEMAN.
Per pale Argent and Gules a Lion rampant Sable. ROBERTS.

ELEANOR FREEMAN,

A Virgin blossome in her May
Of Youth and Virtues turn'd to Clay
Rich Earth accomplish'd with these
Graces,
That adorn Saints in heavenly places,
Let not Death boast his conquering
Power,
Shee 'l rise a starre, that fell a Flower.
ob. Anno 1653, Aged 21.
[Same in Tewkesbury Church.]

Here resteth the Body of
BENJAMIN AYCRIGG, *Gent.*
who died the 29 December 1654,
Aged 64 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of
FRANCES, the Wife of
JOHN HAVARD, *Esg.*
who departed this Life, the
31 of January 1733.

Here lyeth the Body of
ELEANOR ATTWOOD,
sometime the Wife of WALTER
ATTWOOD, of *Old Sodbury, Gent.*
She departed this Life, the
7th. of Febr. 1668.

Here lyeth the Body of
ROBERT PHELPS, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
18th of May 1749, Aged 72 Years.
Here lye also the Bodies of
SMITHSEND and MILLICENT,
Son and Daughter of
EDWARD PHELPS, of this Parish,
Grand-children of the aforesaid
ROBERT PHELPS.
Here lyeth the Body of
ESTHER, Wife of EDWARD PHELPS,
and Mother of the aforesaid
Infants and Daughter of
JOHN SMITHSEND, of *London, Gent.*
who died March the 30, 1734,
Aged 38 Years.

Arms of BAUGH, as before.

Hic situs jacet
RICHARDUS BAUGH,
de *Twinning*,
In Comitatu *Gloucestersæ, Armiger*,
Qui Generosæ Familiæ,
Illustrisq.
Qui per Duellionis tempora
(Pro cælis
Principeq.
Quem
Mutatis
Administrandis
Legesq.
Fortius
Ut pote
Vel
Vel constantis
At et
Privata
Qui liberos

Vereri
Suosq.
Peneratum
Quem amici
Pauperesq.
Quemq.
Mortuum
Abi Viator
Iam Cælo
Aut tem
Aut
Obijt 19 Jun. A. D. 1682,
Ætatis suæ 66.

Arms of BAUGH, as before,
impaling per pale Argent and Gules,
a Lion rampant Sable.—ROBERTS.
ALICE, the Wife of RICHARD
BAUGH, *Esg.* Daughter of
JOHN ROBERTS, of *Piddington,*
Gent. departed this Life, the
31 day of May, Anno. 1770.

Arms:—Checky Vert and Gules,
a fess ermine.—TURBERVILLE.
impaling—Or, three Crosses Sable,
on a Canton of the second a ducal
Coronet Or.—HODGES.

Here rests the Body of
WILLIAM TURBERVILLE, *Gent.*
who deceased July 6th. 1602,
Aged 71 Years.
Also here rests the Body of
WILLIAM TURBERVILLE, *Junr.*
Gent. who deceased July 10th.
Anno Dom. 1684, Aged 60.
Also here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM, the Son of WILLIAM
and MARY TURBERVILLE. *Gent.*
Died 26 Nov. Anno Dom. 1738,
in the 46 Year of his Age.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM TURBERVILLE, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
the 18 day of August 1737,
in the 66th. Year of his Age.
Also WALTER, Son of GEORGE
and ELIZABETH TURBERVILLE,
who died March 7th. 1764,
Aged 6 Years.
Also ELIZABETH, their Daughter,
who died March the 7th. 1766,
Aged 9 Years
Also five other Sons, who died
in their Infancy.

Here lyeth the Body of
ANN TURBERVILLE, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
March the 7th. 1754.
Here lyeth the Body of
MARY TURBERVILLE, *Gent.*
who died September 4, 1760.
Here lyeth the Body of
ELIZABETH TURBERVILLE, *Gent.*
who died May 4th. 1761.
Also here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. SARAH TURBERVILLE,
eldest Daughter of WILLIAM and
MARY TURBERVILLE, *Gent.*
who departed this Life, the
18th. day of Decr. 1768.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARY, the Wife of WILLIAM

TURBERVILLE, *Gent.*
She departed this Life, the
20 of January, A. D. 1727,
in the 59th. Year of her Age.
Also the Body of
EDMUND TURBERVILLE, *Gent.*
who departed this Life,
Jany. 31, 1742, Aged 45 Years.
Also the Body of
ANNE, Wife of EDMUND TURBERVILLE,
She died the 3rd. of Decr. 1746,
Aged 54 Years.

Here lies the Body of
Mrs. MARY MITCHELL,
Daughter of MICHAEL CHIVERS,
of *Somerford*, in the County of
Wills *Esg.* the Wife of
JOHN METHUEN, *Esg.*
and Mother of Sir PAUL METHUEN,
Ant. of the Bath.
She departed this Life, the
11 day of Jany. Anno Dom. 1727.

NAVE.

ON FLAT STONES.

Here rests the Body of
SARAH, the Wife of WILLIAM
TURBERVILLE, *Gent.* and Daughter of
Doctor HODGES, of Ripple,
who deceased October 24th.
Anno Dom. 1711, Aged 70.

Here lyeth the Body of
Revd. Mr. BAZILL FLETCHER,
Minister of this Parish,
near 50 Years, who departed
this Life, the day of March
1725, Aged 78 Years.
Also HESTER, his Wife,
died 18 June 1721, Aged 70.
Also the Body of ANNE, Wife of
THOMAS WARREN, of this Parish,
Gent. and Daughter of the above
Revd. BAZILL and HESTER FLETCHER,
She died the 14 March 1762,
Aged 84 Years.

In Memory of
RICHARD DAVISON,
who departed this Life,
the 16th. day of May 1718,
Aged 32 Years.

In Memory of
Mr. JOHN PORTMAN,
who died 14th. of December 1685,
Aged 38 Years.

In Memory of
WILLIAM PEMBRIDGE, *Gentleman*,
that departed this Life, the
27 day of April 1754,
Aged above sixty Years,
who was the eldest Son, of
WILLIAM PEMBRIDGE,
late of *Maismore*, in this County,
a Gentleman of an antient Family
in the County of *Hertford.*

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. MARY MALDEN,
of *Witchinford*, in the
County of *Worcester*,
who departed this Life, the
23^d. of July 1703.

ANNE, the Wife of CHARLES
FREEMAN, late of this Parish,
Gent. deceased.
She died May 20, 1728,
Ætatis sue 71.

ANNA, the Daughter of KEMMETT
FREEMAN, of this Parish. *Esg.*
by BARBARA, his Wife.
She died November 20, 1726,
Ætatis sue 5.
Also PRISCILLA, their Daughter,
who died Sept. 9, 1729,
Ætatis sue 10.

To the Memory of
ANN DAVIES, the Wife of
WILLIAM DAVIES, *Urban of London*,
who departed this Life,
September 28, 1792, Aged 64.

In Memory of
ANN DUFFIELD, of this Parish,
who departed this Life, the
19th. March 1789,
Aged 87 Years.
Here lyeth the Body of
ANNE GARWOOD,
who departed this Life,
June 28th. 1782, Aged 87 Years.

CHURCH YARD.

ALTAR TOMBS.

Arms:—..... on a Chevron ...
between three Martlets three
Trefle shipt on a chief ...
a Lion passant—PALMER.
imputing—TUBBENVILLE, *as before*.

Here lyeth the Body of
WILLIAM PALMER, *Senr.*
of this Parish. *Gent.* who died
August 7th. A. D. 1729,
Aged 66 Years.
JANE, Wife of WILLIAM PALMER,
who ended this Life,
26 day of May 1720,
Aged 84 Years.
ANNE, Daughter of WILLIAM
and JANE PALMER, who ended
this Life, February 26, 1706,
Aged 3 Years.

Under this Tomb lie interred
the Remains of *Mrs. JANE COLLINS*,
late of *Shuthonger*, in this Parish,
who died the 6th. April 1765,
Aged 66 Years.

Here lie interred the remains of
THOMAS COLLINS, *Gent.*
(late of *Dronwich*.)

he departed this Life, the
13 day of March 1781,
Aged 72 Years.

In Memory of
MARY, the Daughter of THOMAS
and MARY MEARMAN, who
departed this Life, 23 Febr. 1728,
Aged 9 Years.
THOMAS MEARMAN, who died
June 6, 1731, Aged 40 Years.
MARY, his Wife, who died
15 July 1761, Aged 88 Years.

Beneath this Tomb are deposited
the Remains of JOHN, Son of
FRANK RAWLINGS, by JANE, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
August 31, 1785, Aged 23 Years.
Likewise the Remains of
JANE, Daughter of the said
FRANK and JANE RAWLINGS,
who departed this Life,
Sept. 11, 1791, Aged 24 Years.
Also FRANK RAWLINGS,
of this Parish, who departed
this Life, Sept. 26, 1788,
Aged 53 Years.
Also the Remains of JANE, his Wife,
who departed this Life,
July 12, 1797, Aged 74 Years.

(Additional Inscriptions in Church all
but the last since Bigland's time.)

ON TABLETS.

IN CHANCEL.

M. S.
Captain GEORGE MAXWELL,
of the 85th. Regt. 2nd. Son of
HUGH MAXWELL,
of *Dalsington Lanarkshire, N.B. Esqr.*
who died June 15, 1779,
Æt. 49.
His Widow ANNE MAXWELL,
eldest Daughter and Coheirces of
PETER HANCOCK, *Esg.*
Lord of the Manor of *Twyning*,
who died May 2, 1809, Æt. 67.
ANNE, Widow of the late
WILLIAM T. YOUNG, and eldest
Daughter of the late GEORGE and
ANNE MAXWELL, of
Twyning Manor House,
who died Jan. 10, 1869,
In the 90 Year of her Age.
Also HELEN FRANCES MAXWELL,
3rd. Daughter of the above GEORGE
and ANNE MAXWELL,
who died July 14, 1866, in the
83rd. Year of her Age.

In affectionate Remembrance of
JANE CHARLOTTE FOWKE,
Widow of HENRY FOWKE, *Esg.*
and Daughter of GEORGE and
ANNE MAXWELL, of this Parish,
who fell asleep in Jesus at *Bath*,
March 12, 1859, in her 90 Year.

M. S.
GULIELMI GEORGII MAXWELL,
Clerici, A. M.
GEORGII et ANNE MAXWELL,
filii et heredis
Ac Manerii de *Twyning*,

Domini
Qui Obiit
Non unquam maritatus
V'o. die Novembrii, A. D.
MDCCCXXXVIII.
Ætatis sue LXVII.
Jam nova progenies cœlo demittitur
alto
Te Duce si qua manent sceleris ves-
tigia nostri,
Irrita perpetua solvent formidine
terras.
Arms in pale. HANCOCK, as before.
Argent, on a saltire sable an annulet
Or stoned Az. in base a crescent.
Crest:—A dexter hand holding
an eagles neck with Head coup'd.

UNDER THE TOWER.

Sacred to the Memory of
JAMES SUTTON OLIVE,
late of *Tewkesbury*. in this County,
Attorney at Law.
Erest with an enlightened understanding
He combined a sound knowledge
of his profession with the principles
of a honest man.
He departed this Life, on 23 Sept.
1826, in the 45th. Year of his Age.
Also of BESSY OLIVE, Relict of the
above, who departed this Life,
3 Decr. 1829, Aged 49 Years.

To the Memory of
WILLIAM LAW PHILIPS, *Esg.*
of *Puckrup*, who departed this Life,
March 9, 1834, Aged 59 Years,
and whose remains are deposited
in the Chancel of this Church,
with those of ANNE, his beloved
Sister, who died June 13, 1813,
in the 29th. Year of her Age.

SARAH, Wife of Revd. GEORGE
FOXTON, M. A. *Vicar* of this Parish,
who died August 24, 1807,
in the 34th. Year of her Age.
Near this spot lie the remains of
the Revd. GEORGE FOXTON,
Rector of Newtown, in the
County of *Montgomery*,
and 42 Years *Vicar* of this Parish,
who departed this Life,
in Cheltenham, July 8, 1841,
in the 83rd. Year of his Age.
Also SARAH FOXTON, (Daughter
of the above GEORGE and SARAH
FOXTON,) who died July 31, 1812,
in the 15 Year of her Age.

Near this Place lies interred
the Body of ELIZABETH PORTER,
who deceased Febr. 5, A. D. 1668,
and in her Lifetime faithfully, justly
honestly served CHARLES HANCOCK,
Esg. of this Parish, and JUDITH,
his Wife, near 20 Years,
as one of the best of Servants
and Christians,
Her diligence, and prudence was such
As gained and saved her Master much,
Let her example all good Servants
move,
To fear God and give their master love.

[But Few of the Flat Stone In-
scriptions now remain in this
Church.]

TWINING.

HEAD STONES IN CHURCH YARD.

	Died.	Aged.		Died.	Aged.
James Williams	31 Aug. 1730	51	Hannah, Wife of Richard Cole	3 Aug. 1782	75
Elizabeth, Wife of Thomas Hyet	24 Decr. 1728	82	Richard Cole	5 April 1766	77
Thomas Lowe	24 Oct. 1662	35	Ann, Wife of John Hobbs ...	3 Decr. 1777	55
Elizabeth, his Wife	15 Aug. 1622	51	Thomas Badsey	3 Aug. 1775	63
William Dobbins	27 Sept. 1761	63	Sarah, his Wife	2 Decr. 1743	62
Elizabeth, Wife of Owen Dobbins	22 April 1722	54	John Nash	16 March 1763	34
Owen Dobbins	9 Jan. 1732	64	John, his Son	18 April 1781	20
Sarah, Daughter of Benjamin and Rebecca Harris ... }	8 Sept. 1749	14	Elizabeth, Wife of John Hopkins	6 Nov. 1776	28
William Parry, of this Parish	14 July 1764	75	Susanna, Daughter of William and Elizabeth Heath ... }	9 June 1796	23
John Allen	27 April 1756	77	Thomas Merryman	4 Oct. 1781	81
Samuel Longford	21 Decr. 1751	30	Francis Minett	21 May 1761	40
Mary, Wife of William Russell	22 Sept. 1769	78	Ann, his Wife	18 Oct. 1756	36
William Russell Junr.	26 April 1764	31	Mary, their Daughter	24 May 1756	4
Barbara, Wife of William Holgers	9 May 1755	35	Sarah, Wife of John Hobbs ...	5 Sept. 1731	34
Anne, Wife of Richard Glover ...	10 May 1629	54	Thomas Dance	2 May 1723	30
Richard Glover	16 Decr. 1763	55	Mary, his Wife	4 March 1751	57
Mary, his Wife	1 Febr. 1747	40	John, their Son	12 Febr. 1785	77
George Gold	25 March 1763	90	Thomas Dance	3 Decr. 1770	36
Edward Selley	31 Decr. 1753	57	Thomas Dance, Senr.	8 Nov. 1771	63
Sarah, his Wife	20 June 1758	62	Sarah, his Wife	15 Decr. 1783	77
Anne, Wife of William Chandler	10 Jan. 1741	54	Rowland Elton	13 May 1795	52
Margaret, Wife of William Addis	14 Jan. 1728	60	Thomas, the Son	4 Nov. 1797	16
William Addis	26 Aug. 1711	70	John, Son of William and Martha Henning	24 July 1798	31
Charles, their Son	8 July 1717	54	William Patrick	19 Nov. 1799	82
Sarah, Wife of Charles Baker ...	3 Nov. 1767	67	Elizabeth, his Wife	10 July 1765	43
Charles Russell	30 Oct. 1757	30	James, their Son	19 July 1799	44
Thomas Weston	14 Jan. 1752	46	William Pendry	2 Oct. 1782	70
William Jeffries	14 Aug. 1752	53	Sarah, his Wife	31 July 1777	47
Sarah, Wife of Thomas Wilkes	22 Febr. 1747	68	William Pendry	24 Nov. 1751	44
Thomas Wilkes	4 June 1770	92	Mary, Wife of Samuel Finch ...	30 Aug. 1782	53
John Nash, Esq.	21 Aug. 1759	70	James Frockter	28 July 1790	59
Ann, Wife of John Nash, Junr.	30 June 1757	39	William Andrews	6 May 1792	60
Daniel Alcock	3 March 1771	52	John Seynes	5 Jan. 1786	62
Eleanor, his Wife	8 Dec. 1766	35			

Supplementary Notes as to I.—Devolution of Estates. II.—Church. III.—Taxation, Population, &c.

I.—Estates:

The site of Twining Parish is the tongue of Land between the Rivers Severn and Avon, with the exception of the tip at the Mythe which is in Tewkesbury. In Twining on the Avon side are extensive Marshes and Water Meadows.

Twining in Grestane Hundred, contained three Hides taxed. In Twine were two plow tillages. In Villenage, (27 Villans and eight borders,) 27 plow tillages. There were a Meadow of 40 acres and a Wood 2 furlongs long by one broad. It had been worth 8 £. and then 7 £.

This belonged to the Church of St. Mary of Winchcombe.

Domesday Survey.

Twining contained 2 Hides: There were a Thune and 4 Villans having 4 Plow Tillages, a Meadow 3a. It was worth 35s. [This was under the jurisdiction of Brictric, son of Algar.] It was given by the Queen [Matilda, see "Tewkesbury," No. CCLXV.] to John the Chamberlain.

Domesday Survey.

Brictric, was Lord of the Manor of Tewkesbury, and his see here was at or near to the Mythe. The ecclesiastical fee of Winchcombe Abbey was probably centered at the Church and extended about it. The Parish formed chiefly if not entirely of these fees, is divided into places or ends as Twining proper, Church End, Hill End, Woodend, Southonger, Puckrup, Greenend, Mythechock, Brockeridge.

Some of these Divisions were tythings at an early period, but the boundaries not having been kept distinct by separate ratings are confused.

The Ecclesiastical fee was a large Manor. It was of the Gift of Knulph, King of the Mercians to the Abbot and Convent of Winchcombe, and with some additions, (see Moryn below,) continued in their hands till the Dissolution of Monasteries. After which it was for some years in the Crown.

1 Edw. vi.—This Estate (59 Messuages, 78 Virgates of Land.) was granted with the Tythes to Sir Ralph Sadleir. His son and grandson by successive descent.

1624.—Edw. Paugh, by purchase. This family had been tenants for a long period. In H. 9. Geo. i. Edward Paugh, levied a fine thereof, and their Heir General carried it to Hancock, by marriage, thence it passed to Lumby and

Maxwell in like manner. Maxwell's descendant Mrs. Stocker, now holds this Manor and the bulk of the Estate.

Customary Estates:—These were numerous, the Rents amounting to 47 £. and smoke pence or hearth money to 2 £. 13s.

There was a suit temp. 17th. between Sir Ralph Sadleir, Lord of the Manor and John Moore, Margaret Moore, Widow, and Cosham and Newman and their Wives, claiming under the Will of William Badger.

Chancery Proceedings temp. Eliz.

As to Other Estates:

The distinctive Names in the Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. iii. (Taxation,) are not identified with those of the present inhabitants with the exception perhaps of "Passour," which may be the modern "Passy" here flourishing.

A Rental of the Hundred of Holford and Greststone, (now Lower Kilgiate,) let in farm to Winchcomb Abbey, temp. Hen. vii. gives some information—Rents and fines payable to the Crown:—Twining paid 20s. at Hockday and 10s. Michaelmas yearly.

It had two tythings paying 1d. each.

And among the Free Sutors of the Hundred paying fines to the Crown there were for Tenements in Twining:—

John Albury, for a tenement called Gilberts Hill, 2s.

John Moryn, for a Tenement, 2s.

Walter Irye, for a Tenement, 2s.

William Akull, for a Tenement, 2s.

Richard Freeman, for a Tenement, 11s.

Sherburne MSS. ii. Fosbrooke, 290.

Gilberts Hill or Gubber Hill, a moated house, near Rippled. Albury's was, afterwards Keas, and is still standing.

William Moryn, gave a Virgate of Land to Winchcombe Abbey, still retaining an Estate. John Moryn, had licence to enclose his Acres, see ii. Fosbrooke, 292.

Moryn's Estate passed to Morion.

Mythe Hook:—

Brictric's or the Lay fee.

This was in the hundred of Tewkesbury. A Messuage and 2 Virgates of land held of Tewkesbury Manor by service (part money, part postal and pecuniary) to the Lord.

This, Thomas Canynghe, alienated to Tewkesbury Abbey.
see 2 *Fo Brooke* 293.

The Master of the Spices and Infirmer of that Abbey had their fees 10 s. and 4 s. out of Twynning Estate

In 1776, the Name of Patrick and Buckle and in 1809, that of Jackson occur as Owners here together with those of Sperry and Bennett.

On the Tewkesbury and Worcester Road: At and near to Shuthonger Common were the Houses and Estates of—Turberville, afterwards Higfords.

9 Wm. iii.—Wm. Higford, *Plaintiff*, Cotterell and Wife and others, *Defendants*.

Ayerigg afterwards Wooley's.

Wood End, is a farm north east of Shuthonger Common, the name of Kemble occurs as a former Owner here. The Heiress of that family married Martin and afterwards Bland. 1776, John Martin, of Ham Court, voted in the County Election on a qualification in Twining, probably this farm.

The family of Brydges had an Estate here which by marriage passed into the Name of Neast. As to this family here and in Tewkesbury. see *Church Inscriptions*.

Capt. Wm. Neast, of this place was recommended as a fit Member of Oliver Cromwell's Council.

Milton's State Papers.

A farm house and 50 a. of Land in Twining Mythe and Tewkesbury in 1718, belonged to Philip Surman, with Reversion to his son Robert Surman, Banker of London, who as Director of the South Sea Company, was involved in its ruin.

Twynning House and Land came into the name of Proctor. In 1825, Messrs. Baldwin and Jones, were Trustees of the Will of M. Proctor.

1807—Neast Greville Prideaux, to Proctor, Grant of Tithes.

Puckrup:—A house and Estate formerly in part Baldwin and in part Phelps, became vested in W. L. Phelps, from whose family it passed into the name of Pocock and afterwards of Townend.

1683.—Stephen Baldwin, had a messuage and Land at Puckrup; from him Revd. Mr. Vernon; from whom, Dolphin Phelps, had 3 Virgates of Land here, As to this family. see *Church Inscriptions*.

1734.—A portion of the Puckrup Property went to J. Clark, Gent.

Between Puckrup Hall and the Severn is Towbury, and about half a mile from the Severn is Towbury Camp. It is noticed by Leland who considered it to be a Roman Work. It was in his time overgrown with Bushes, the area about 20 a. is now in pasture and the sides fringed with a belt of Trees.

2 Messuages and 2½ Virgates of Land at Towbury belonged to Froyle and Ayleworth, Elton and Gover.

Lord Wharton, had land at Towbury.

Gubber Hall, near Ripple has been noticed already.

Brockridge is another common in the same Road.

Stub Hill, a Garden House, belonged to the Warrens and afterwards to Woodman. The House, is now taken down. On the Estate there is now a new House of Mr. Woodman Hastings.

Twynning Church and Village lie to the north east of the Tewkesbury and Worcester Road approached by two Branch Roads from it, on one of which is the New Vicarage House.

Church end:—

The Grange or Mansion of the Abbot of Winchcombe, called Abbots Court near the Church, passed with a share of the Manor to Mr. Embury, who married Hancock's Coheir the Court house and a farm were afterwards disposed of to Mr. Sadds, and have come to Mr. Joseph Wilson, who has taken down and rebuilt the House.

Beyond the Church:—

The Park late Mr. Fowke.

Mr. Trewman, a House with a Close of 12 a. (*Rudder*) who says that there was a medicinal spring here.

From Brockridge Common to Twining proper and Fleet. Here a Mansion was built and for many years occupied by the Maxwell family. It is now deserted for the modern Manor House. This is the most populous part of the Parish.

Hillend:—Freeman's Court was the residence of the Freeman family.

Charles Freeman, died 1742.

Kemmett Freeman, a name which occurs in the "*Church Inscriptions*," here and at Tewkesbury.

This and other Estates (Rugg's, Harrington's, Portman's,) together 300 a. were purchased under the Trusts of the Will (1740.) of James Martin, Citizen and Goldsmith, of London and entailed on his Nephews, 1.—John, who married Judith Bromley, of Ham, but died without issue. 2.—Joseph, whose son and Grandson, succeeded. By the latter of whom James Thomas Martin, the entail was by Recovery barred and the Estate sold in Lots 1829.

The Showborough Estate belonged to James Williams Martin, of a Branch of the Martin family of Overbury.

1776.—*In the Election for Gloucestershire, the following voted for Freeholds:—In Lower Kington Hundred.*

Allen, Samuel.	Hudson, Richard.
Baker, Charles.	Martin, John.
Barnes, John.	Maxwell, George.
Baylis, John.	Merrall, Daniel.
Bird, Samuel.	Merriman, Thomas.
Do. John.	Mines, Francis.
Chandler, William.	Moore, George.
Collins, Thomas.	Staught, Thomas, <i>Junr.</i>
Day, Thomas.	State, Thomas.
Dobbins, Farmer.	Smith, Thomas.
Farley, William.	Turberville, William.
Farmer, William.	Walker, William.
George, John.	Warren, Thomas.
Glover, Thomas.	Do. John.
Do. Richard.	Do. John.
Griffith, George.	Withers, Trubshaw Chas.
Hopkins, John.	

In Tewkesbury Hundred:—Mythe and Mythe hook.

Bennett, Thos., Buckle, W., Patrick, W.

II.—Church.

Rectory:

The Abbot and Convent of Winchcombe were Proprietors of the Tithes and Advowson subject to 8 £ pension to the Vicar. The Farm of the Rectory was 17 £. *Valor Eccl'us.*

38 Hen. viii.—Crown Grant to Dean and Chapter of Christchurch, Oxon. of the Rectory of Twining, Except the Tythes of the Pienegne Lands of Twining and of those demised to C. Hunt, the Vicar, and a Portion of 8 £ to the Vicar of Twining and 20 s. to the Bishop of Worcester. 18 d. Rent was paid to the King as Lord of Saleley.

Tewkesbury Abbey Tithes:

7 Jac. i.—Morris, by Crown Grant.

In 1826, there was a suit in the Exchequer, by the Lessee of the Chapter of Christchurch, against the Landholders of Twining for Tithes.

Benefactions:

There were certain Lands in Twynning, the Rent given in alms on the Anniversary of T. Twynning, once Abbot of Winchcomb. He was doubtless a native of this place.

The Ch. Rity Inquiry Comrs. Report notices that in 1715, C. Pocock, by marriage Settlement gave 5 £. out of Nether New Leazow Close whereof 1 £. to be paid to the Minister for preaching a Sermon on Matrimony on Ladyday yearly and 5 s. to the Clerk, and 4 £. 10 s. to the poor of Twining attending to hear the Sermon, the remaining 5 s. for ringing the Bell on the 5th. Nov.

List of Vicars or proprietors Curates:

.....—W. Webster, *Valor Eccl'us.*

1545.—Richard Raskert. (or R. Ramscut, at Bp. Hooper's Visitation Dr. Cox, was then Patron. The Number of Communicants about 260.)

1562.—R. Compton.

1566.—W. Meare.

1586.—Richard Hunt.

1602.—John Turville. Dean and Chapter, Christ Ch. Ox.

1628.—John Clerk. Do. do.

1661.—Randall Wilson. Do. do.

1663.—Abraham Giffen. Do. do.

1666.—Samuel Edwards. Do. do.

1676.—Basil Fletcher. *Ch. Ins.* Do. do.

1730.—Wm. Arundell. Do. do.

1773.—Fos. Mines, see *Ch. Ins.* Do. do.

1782.—David Durell. Do. do.

1802.—Geo. Foxton, see *Ch. Ins.* Do. do.

TWINING.

III.—*Taxat'or, Population, &c. of Twining.*

Ticenyng, Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327.

De Johne, le Mulwardes, iii s. i. d. ob.	De Robto, le Crikare, vi d.
* Henr. Coppe, ii s. ob.	* Thom. le Shepherdie, ix d.
* Johne Wynsoun, viii. ob.	* Robto. de Bybury, xii d.
* Robto. de Betowelle, iii s. q.	* Johne Dod, xv d.
* Nic. le Leonare, viii d. q.	* Robto. atte Wode, xviii d.
* Henr. Botte, xx d. q.	* Antonie Sutore, x d.
* Johne le Tayllur, vi d.	* Nicho. Wade, xix d.
* Henr. Ordwey, iii s.	* Galho. Baret, xii d. ob.
* Willmo. Lucoke, xx d.	* Rico Eone, xviii d.
* Thom. Arketyl, x d. ob. q.	* Johne. Dober, vi d.
* Joh. Lounhulle, xxi d. q.	* Robtatte Welle, xxiii d. ob.
* Joh. le Freman iis. i. d. q.	* Amicia la Trillur, vi d.
* Joh. atte Pyrye, xviii d.	* Thom Merewy, iii s. i. d. q.
* Joh. Pollard, viii d.	* Johne. Halby, vi d.
* Rico atta l epegate, xv d.	* Willmo. Bulbat, vi d.
* Johne Haunynge, xv d.	* Rico de Poukethrop, xii d. q.
* Mistilda le Pessour, x d.	* Johne. Huwets, vi d.
* Adam de l ecketin plis. o.	* Johne. Bucales, vi d.
* Henr. Poche, xxiii d. ob. q.	* Tho. Pinchoun, xii d. ob.
* Agnete la eche, xii d.	* Johne. atte Force, xii d. ob.
* Hien. Herbarwe, vi d.	* Alicia Ketinge, xii d.
* Nicho. Monce, ix d. ob. q.	* Galhoic atte Stone, xii d.
* Wailt. de Faunte. egh, iii s. vi d.	
* Agnete Arkayl, ii s. ii d.	prob. Sma. lxxvii s. x d. o.

Twynyn, Subsidy Roll, 3 Jac. i.

Gyles Reade, terr. xxx. li.	Davis, gen. Bon.
low. Baugh, terr. x. li.	Portman, gen. Bon.
Wm. Do.	Edgocke, " "
Nichd. Do.	Haucoxe, " "

Wheeler, gen. Bon.
Prickett, " "
Hawkins, " "

Hyett, gen. Bon.
Best, " "
Whitinge, " "

Twinninge, Subsidy Roll, 8 Jac.

Edw Baughe,	gen. Ter. £10.	26s. 8d.
W. Baughe,	ter.	3. 8.
Nich. Carr,	Bon.	4. 6. 8.
Kic. Baughe,	"	4. 6. 8.
Thos. Barnes,	"	4. 6. 8.
Edw. Best,	"	3. 5. 0.
Thos. Best,	"	4. 6. 8.
Wm. Moore,	"	4. 6. 8.
Thos. Baldwin,	"	3. 5. 0.
Thos. Edgecooke,	"	3. 7. 0.
Jane Wheeler, Vid.	"	3. 5. 0.
Wm. Newman,	"	3. 3. 5.
Hugo Neygbrough,	"	3. 5. 0.
Jno. Postman,	"	3. 5. 0.
Alicie Lowe, Vid.	"	3. 5. 0.
Jno. luecards,	Ter.	1. 2. 6.

Acreage 2565 a.

Population 1801.—752. 1851.—1011.
1831.—942. 1871.—1004.

1815—Annual Value of Real Property £5509.

1875.—Rateable Value £6972.

1833-4-5.—Average of three Years Expenditure on Poor £497.

In Tewkesbury Union.

INDEX to NAMES on INSCRIPTIONS, (and see LIST of those on HEAD STONES.)

The References are to the foregoing Pages on Twynyn, and to the columns in those Pages.

	Page.	Col.		Page.	Col.		Page.	Col.
Addie, Wm. Margt. Chas.	1d. st.	1	Freeman, Fannah. Hecner.	3	1	Neast, Thomas.	1	2
Alcock, and Wife.	1d. st.	1	Lo. Anne, Priscilla, Anna	4	3	Lo. William, (bis.) Richard,	2	2
Allen, John.	1d. st.	1				Elizabeth.	2	3
Andrews and Wife.	1d. st.	2	Gerwood, Ann.	4	1	Do. Richard, Junr.	2	3
Atwood, Edmund.	3	1	Cleaver, Arn.	1d. st.	4			
Aycrigg, Benjamin.	3	1	Lo. Richard, Mary.	1d. st.	1	Olive, James Sutton, Betsey.	4	3
Badsey, Thomas, Sarah.	1d. st.	2	Hancock, William and			Palmer, William, Jane, Ann.	4	1
Baker, Sarah.	1d. st.	1	William, Junr. Charles.	1		Larry, William	1d. st.	1
Baldwin, Edwin.	2	1	Do. Charles, Horewell,			Patrick, William, Wife		
Do. Thomas, Stephen			Mary, B. Isaac, Mary, Spin.	2	1	and Son.	1d. st.	1
and Wife Jane, Hannah,			Do. William and Wife,			Pemburge, William.	3	3
Ambrose, Jane, Spinster.	2	3	and Daughter Ann,			Pendry, William and Wife,	1d. st.	2
Baugh, Mary.	1	2	Charles, Katherine, Judith.	2	2	William.	1d. st.	2
Lo. William, Edwd. his son,			Harris, Edmund.	2	3	Thelps, Robert, Smiths end.	3	3
William, son of Edward,			Lo. Sarah.	1d. st.	1	Lo. Millicent, Esther	3	1
Richard, his son, Lucy.	2	2	Havard, Frances.	3	1	Do. William, Lawr., Anne.	4	3
Do. Richard.	3	1	Heath, Susanna.	1d. st.	2	Porter, Elizabeth.	4	3
Do. Alice.	3	2	Heming, John.	1d. st.	2	Portman, John.	3	3
			Hobbs, Ann, Sarah.	1d. st.	2	Prockter, James.	1d. st.	2
Chandler, Anne.	1d. st.	1	Hodges, Barbara.	1d. st.	1			
Clare, Sybil.	1		Hopkins, Elizabeth.	1d. st.	2	Rawlings, Frank, Wife and		
Collins, Jane, Thomas.	4	1	Hyet, Elizabeth,	1d. st.	1	Children, John, Jane.	4	2
Cole, Mary, Richard.	1d. st.	2				Russell, Mary, Wm., Junr.		
			Jeffries, William,	1d. st.	1	Charles.	1d. st.	1
Dance, family.	1d. st.	2	Jernys, John,	1d. st.	2			
Davies, Ann.	4	1	Longford, Semuel.	1d. st.	1	Selley, Edward and Wife.	1d. st.	1
Lavison, Richard.	3	3	Lowe, Thomas and Wife.	1d. st.	1			
Dobbins, William and						Tutberville, William, Senr.		
Wife, Owen.	1d. st.	1				& Junr.	3	2
Dudfield, Ann.	4	1	Malden, Mary.	4	1	Do. Ann, Sarah, William,		
			Maxwell, George, Anne, Helen			Elizabeth, Mary, Edmd.,		
Elton, Rowland and son.	1d. st.	2	Frances, William George.	4	2	Ann, Sarah.	3	3
			Merryman, Thomas.	1d. st.	2			
Finch, Mary.	1d. st.	2	Do. Thomas and Mary,			Weston, Thomas,	1d. st.	1
Fletcher, Bazill.	3	3	and Daughter.	4	2	Wilkes, Sarah, Thomas.	1d. st.	1
Fowke, Jane E.	4	2	Minett, Francis and Wife,			Williams, James.	1d. st.	1
Foxton, George and Wife,			and Daughters	1d. st.	2			
and Daughter.	4	3				Young, Anne.	4	2
Freeman, Margaret, Charles,			Nash, John, elder., Ann,					
Charles, Senr.	2	3	Wife of Jno. N., Junr.	1d. st.	2			

END OF PART 3

Future publications will include:

The last part of Bigland's **Gloucestershire Collections**. ed. Brian Frith, with indexes by Irene Wyatt, to be published in 1994.

The Military Survey of Gloucestershire 1522 ed. R.W. Hoyle, to be published in 1993.

The Cartulary of St. Augustine's, Bristol ed. David Walker, to be published in 1995.

The Acta of St. Peter's Abbey, Gloucester, c. 1066–1263 ed. R.W. Patterson, to be published in 1996.

Registers of Llanthony Priory, 1457–65, 1501–25 ed. John Rhodes to be published in 1997.

Subscription to the Gloucestershire Record Series is open only to members of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society.

U.K.	Basic Rate	inc. Record Series
Ordinary Member	£5.00	£15.00
Associate Member	£2.00	£12.00
Institutional Member	£7.50	£19.50

Overseas

Ordinary Member	£6.50	£18.00
Institutional Member	£10.00	£23.50

Non-members wishing to purchase Record Series volumes may do so at the following rates:

Vol. 1: **Transportees from Gloucestershire to Australia 1783–1842** ed. Irene Wyatt £20 (overseas £24)

Vol. 2: **Bigland's Gloucestershire Collections Part 1 (A–C)** ed. Brian Frith £30

Vol. 3: **Bigland's Gloucestershire Collections Part 2 (D–M)** ed. Brian Frith £30

Vol. 4: **Registers of Gloucester Freeman 1641–1838** ed. John Juriça £30

Vol. 5: **Bigland's Gloucestershire Collections Part 3 (N–T)** ed. Brian Frith £30

The Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society

Hon. Secretary: D.J.H. Smith, 22 Beaumont Rd., Gloucester GL2 0EJ

The Society was established in 1876. Its objects are to promote the study of the history and antiquities of Bristol and the historic county of Gloucestershire, to encourage their conservation and to publish relevant records, excavation reports and other papers. The Society maintains a library in Gloucester.

A volume of **Transactions** is published annually in the Spring and is issued free of charge to all (except Associate) Members of the Society. The Society also publishes annually a volume of historical records of Gloucestershire which Members who subscribe at an enhanced rate receive each Autumn. The Society's **Newsletter** is published twice a year, and is issued free of charge to Ordinary Members.

Meetings are normally held as follows:

Annual General Meeting	Saturday Meeting in March held at Bristol and Gloucester alternately
Spring and Autumn Meetings	One-day Field Meetings, mid-May and mid-September
Summer Meeting	Four-day Field Meeting
Overseas Meeting	Six-day Field Meeting, late Spring/early Summer

Appropriate charges are made for Field Meetings, and if necessary a ballot is held to allocate places.

Lectures:

In the Winter months the Northern Section of the Society holds evening lectures in Gloucester and the Bristol Section holds lectures in Bristol. Both sections also arrange visits to major exhibitions and local field trips. Appropriate charges are made for these activities, which are open to any Member, subject to availability of places.